



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

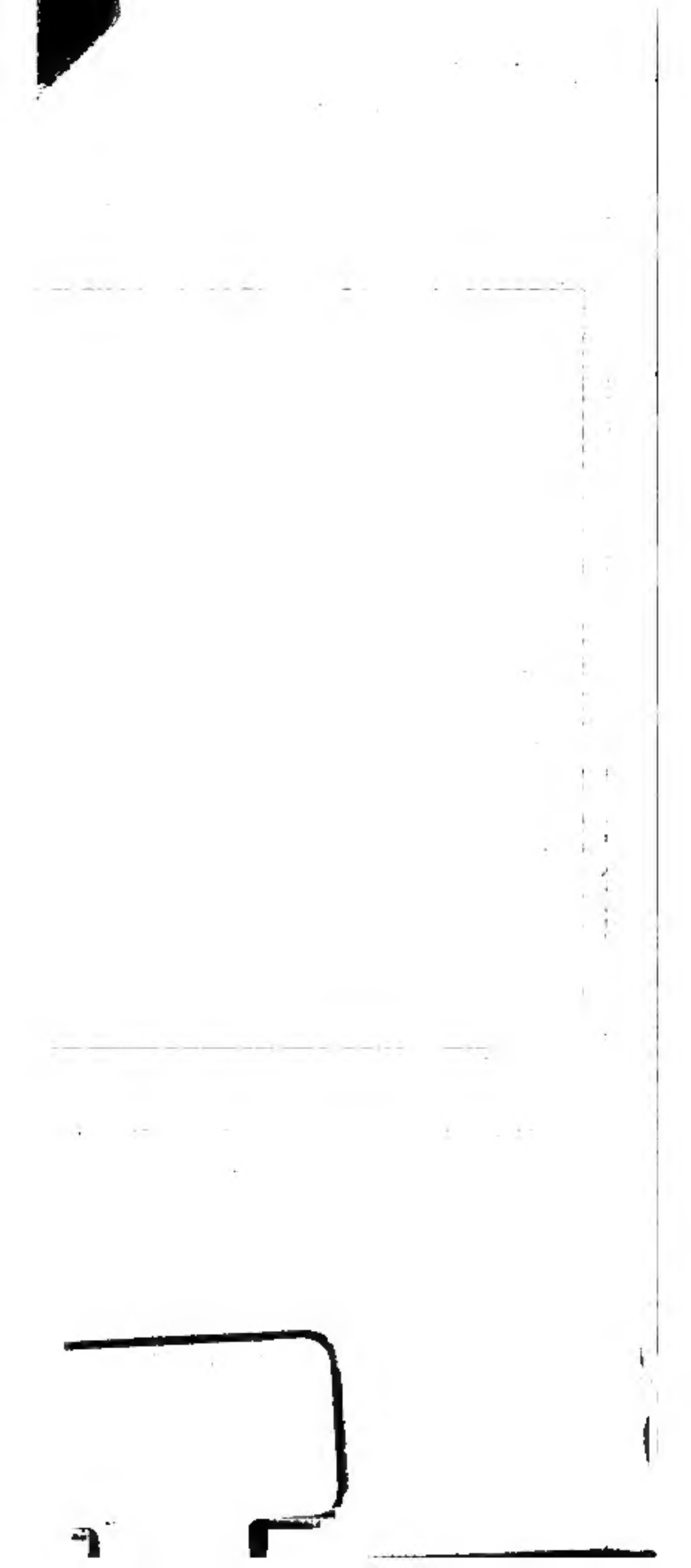
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



1752

y 17

895.3

Y 19

文部次官澤柳政太郎氏序文

文部省普通學務局長白仁武氏序文

學習院教授
フスター・オブ・アーツ

山口造酒
入江祝衛
共編

註解

和英新辭典

學習院女學部長下田歌子女史和歌

東京帝國大學教授
アーサー・ロイド氏英譯

賞文館發行

A
NEW
CRITICAL
JAPANESE-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

BY
MIKI YAMAGUCHI, M. A.

AND
IWA FURIE



TOKYO
SHŌBUNKAN

1907

Labor omnia vincit

Mr. Hakumi
9th
4-28-1924

教育ニ關スル
勅語

朕惟フニ我カ皇祖皇宗國ヲ肇ムルコト宏遠ニ德ヲ樹ツルコト深厚ナリ我カ臣民克ク忠ニ克ク孝ニ億兆心ヲ一ニシテ世々厥ノ美ヲ濟セルハ此レ我カ國體ノ精華ニシテ教育ノ淵源亦實ニ此ニ存ス爾臣民父母ニ孝ニ兄弟ニ友ニ夫婦相和シ朋友相信シ恭儉己レヲ持シ博愛衆ニ及ホシ學ヲ修メ業ヲ習ヒ以テ智能ヲ啓發シ德器ヲ成就シ進テ公益ヲ廣メ世務ヲ開キ常ニ國憲ヲ重シ國法ニ遵ヒ一旦緩急アレハ義勇公ニ奉シ以テ天壤無窮ノ皇運ヲ扶翼スヘシ是ノ如キハ獨リ朕カ忠良ノ臣民タルノミナラス又以テ爾祖先ノ遺風ヲ顯彰スルニ足ラン

斯ノ道ハ實ニ我カ皇祖皇宗ノ遺訓ニシテ子孫臣民ノ俱ニ遵守スヘキ所之ヲ古今ニ通シテ謬ラス之ヲ中外ニ施シテ悖ラス朕爾臣民ト俱ニ拳々服膺シテ咸其德ヲ一ニセンコトヲ庶幾フ

明治二十三年十月三十日

御名 御璽

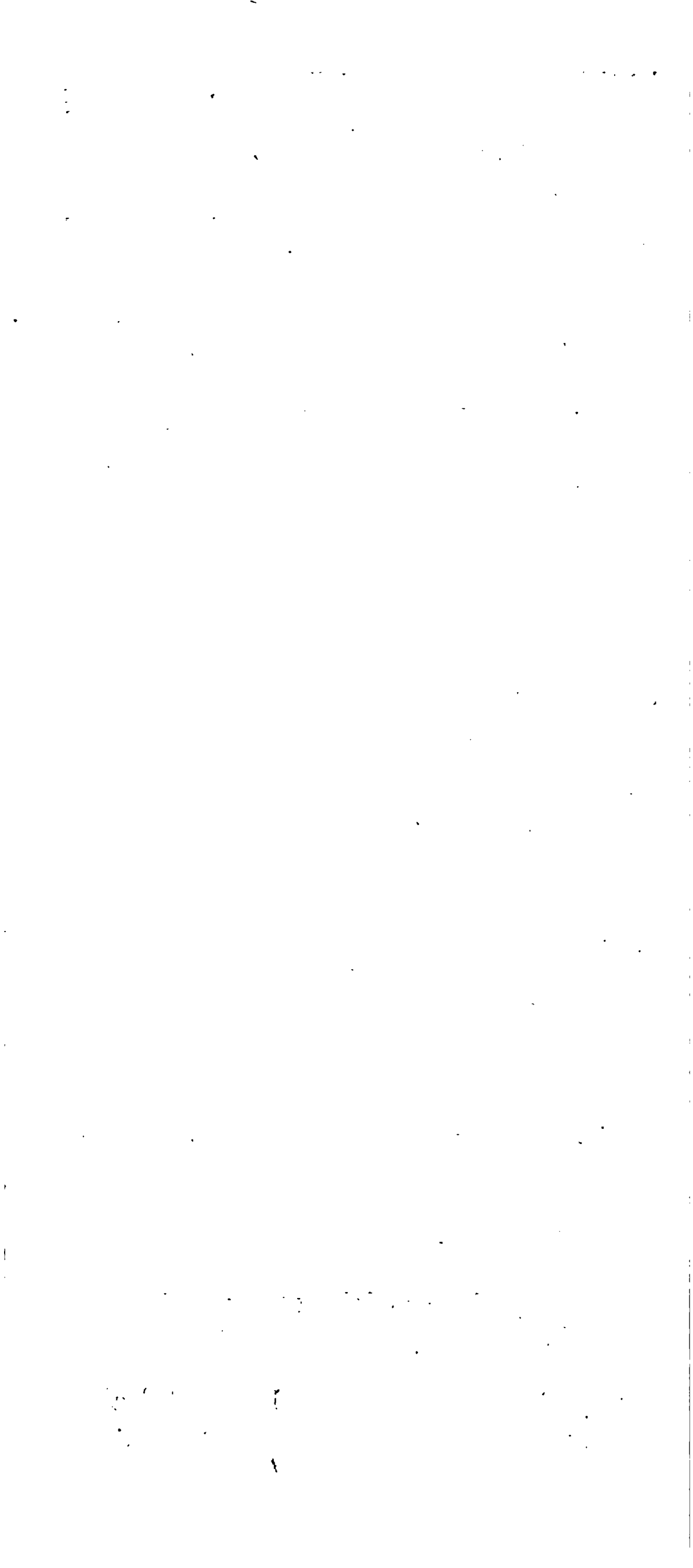
Know ye, Our subjects:
Our Imperial Ancestors have founded Our Empire on a basis broad and everlasting and have deeply and firmly implanted virtue; Our subjects ever united in loyalty and filial piety have from generation to generation illustrated the beauty thereof. This is the glory of the fundamental character of Our Empire, and herein also lies the source of Our education. Ye, Our subjects, be filial to your parents, affectionate to your brothers and sisters; as husbands and wives be harmonious, as friends true; bear yourselves in modesty and moderation; extend your benevolence to all; pursue learning and cultivate arts, and thereby develop intellectual faculties and perfect moral powers; furthermore advance public good and promote common interests; always respect the Constitution and observe the laws; should emergency arise, offer yourselves courageously to the State; and thus guard and maintain the prosperity of Our Imperial Throne coeval with heaven and earth. So shall ye not only be Our good and faithful subjects, but render illustrious the best traditions of your forefathers.

The Way here set forth is indeed the teaching bequeathed by Our Imperial Ancestors, to be observed alike by Their Descendants and the subjects, infallible for all ages and true in all places. It is Our wish to lay it to heart in all reverence, in common with you, Our subjects, that we may thus all attain to the same virtue.

The 30th day of the 10th month
of the 23rd year of Meiji.

(Imperial Sign Manual. Imperial Seal.)

(本文ハ文部省ノ譯ニ係リ理學博士菊池大麓氏ガ日本ノ)
(教育制度講演ノ爲メ波英ノ際齋シメルモノ即チ是ナリ)



*Kore made yo ni ōyake ni natta wa-
ei jisho wo miru ni, Genkai mata wa
Kotoba-no-izumi nado yori omou mama
ni kotoba wo hikinuki, sore ni zuibun
futekitō no eigo wo atehameta mono ga
ōi. Korera wa shogakusha wo ayama-
ru koto ga ōku, gogaku kenkyū no tame
ni kanashimubeki koto de aru.*

*Shikaru ni kondo Yamaguchi, Irie no
ryōkun wa ikuta no kufū to kenzan wo
kasane, jūrai no jisho wo sukoshi mo
dodai to sezu, ōku no toki to rōryoku to
wo tsuiyashite, honsho wo amareta koto
wa hanahada yorokobashii koto de aru.
Ima kore wo miru ni yoku kinsei no
gengo, koto ni nichijō shiyō suru mono
wa hotondo kore wo mōra shite nokosa-
zu; sono yakugo no gotoki taigai tekitō
de aru to omou; mata hitsuyō no baai
ni wa kotogotoku chūshaku wo fu shite
aru no wa ippan dokusha ni sukunakara-
nu bengi to jitsueki wo ataeru de arō.*

*Yō suru ni, sengo kokuun no shimpo
ni tsure, eigo no kenkyū wa masumasu
sakan ni naru de arō shi, mata sō sene-
ba naranu konnichi, honsho no yo ni
deru no wo tanomoshiku omoi, yorokon-
de kore wo yo ni shōkai suru shidai de
aru.*

Meiji shi jū nen, Sangatsu.

Sawayanagi Masatarō.

爲ニ深切ノ指鍼、至便ノ津梁タルヲ認ム蓋シ編纂
辭書ニ比スルニ通篇別ニ一生面ヲ開キ洵ニ後學ノ
遺サス註釋概子簡明ニシテ知リ易シ之ヲ在來ノ
メテ新語ヲ網羅シ每語意義ノ異同ヲ詳核精當シテ
ニ序ヲ請フ其ノ稿本ヲ一閱スルニ實用ヲ旨トシ務
頃日山口、入江ノ兩氏註解和英新字典ヲ共著シ予
序

明治四十年四月

白仁武識ス

序スルコト爾リ

セザラム茲ニ兩氏積日ノ苦心ヲ諒トシ一言ヲ
逾ク急ナルニ方リ是ノ好著ヲ見ル誰カ之ヲ歡迎
界ノ共通語トシテ我カ國民ノ熟練ヲ須ツコト
ニアラサルヘシ抑、遠キ將來ハ姑ク措キ英語ハ世
ノ創意ニ於テ既刊對譯辭書中ノ白眉ト云フモ過言

了の世を了

歌子

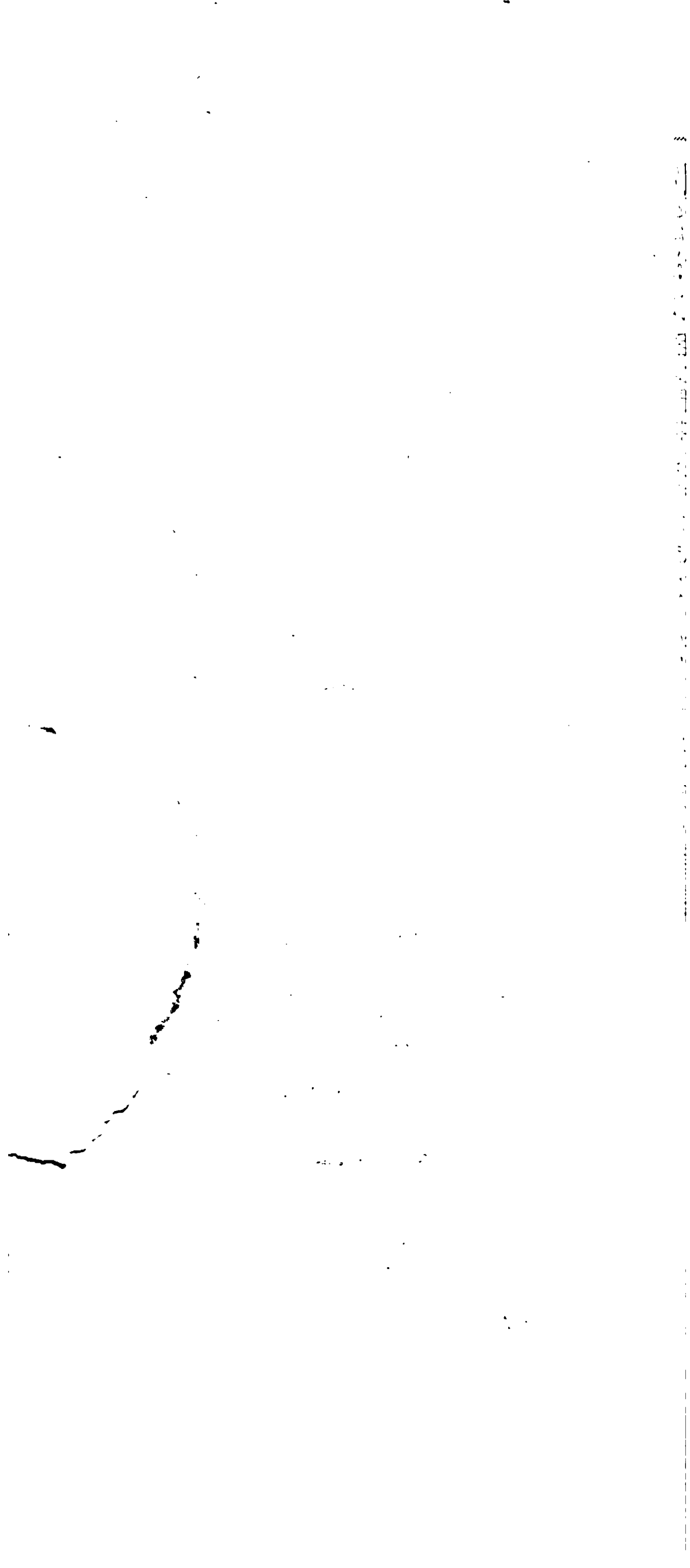
ふふのまは葉の

まのまのま

まのまのま

within this look, methinks, I see arranged,
It in some garden fair, the living woods,
The glory of the land o'er which the Sun
Rises & sets his orb of the hours.

A. C. L.
H.



べからざるものありて炎日寒夜筆を擲ちて懊惱せしもの幾回なるを知
たるに由る諸筆を執りて進行するに従ひ之に要したる苦心は實に名状す
るものは辭書として之を記載するここの學生の爲に喫緊肝要なるを信じ
したる所こそ然るに編者が自己の淺學をも顧るの違なく敢て之を企てた
もたるに仍り編纂上許多の困難あるべきは固より着手の前に方りて豫期
書たらしめ他の一面には右の解説辭書たらしむるなごの複雑目的を以て
も尙且つ難しとする所本書は斯かる小冊子なるも一面には普通の和英辭
務めたり然れども英語の意義の異同を明示するは尨大の書冊を以てする
本書は能ふ限り註解其他必要の注意を加へて看者の誤解を減ぜんことを
以て看者に於て語辭を的確に選擇するに太だ容易ならざるものあり故に
り然るに現時行はれつる和英辭書は單だ雜然數語を臚列せるのみなるを
英語は本來同意語に屬すこ雖も其の意義の全然同一なるは極めて稀有な
自序

等辭書の時流を趁はずして語辭の蒐集は言ふに及ばず一切の對譯に於て
る乙丙等の書亦貳舞を踏襲し焉馬を混同せる者頗る多きに鑑み本書は右
もの多く日常須要の語辭にして甲書に遺脱したるものは之に則り作りた
近時汗牛充棟啻ならず續々刊行せらるゝ和英辭書は内容の彼此類似せる
に拘泥せんことは決して編者の冀望せざる所とす
到底容易に之を律し得るものに非ざるは勿論なり故に看者の過度に本書
書の註解は單に一遍の誘引と爲さんがためのみにて活ける語辭の妙用は
さして姑く咎むるなくば徐に他日を待て大に改訂する所あるべきなり本
も本書に尙ほ缺陷の尠からざるは編者も之を自覺せり看者若し微衷を諒
たるもの無し故に此の點に關しては看者安堵して可なり斯くは云ふと雖
明晰ならざるものは一々英米人に親炙して之を質し些の憶測揣摩を挿み
漫に編者自己の意見を以てせず主に信憑すべき數大辭書を根據とし苟も
ず本書の成れるは即ち編者の斯かる慙愚の結果なり而して本書の註解

明治四十年五月下澆日本海々戰紀念日に於て

編者識

添へ得たるは編者の感謝に堪へざる所なり

大學教授の各位が序文又は玉詠を寄せられ微々たる本書に陸離の光彩を澤柳文部次官、白仁文部省普通學務局長、下田學習院女學部長、ロイド帝國

期す

は校正其の他の不備は總て改訂の時機を以て一切に之を完整せんことを
 數の異常に増加する所なるも爲に看者に著しき不便無かるべし之を初め
 以て各部の語數も略均衡を得たることを信ぜり但だ印刷着手後に於て紙
 本書は紙數體裁等に拘泥して語を取舍増減したるが如き箇所絶無なるを
 く多數を列舉したれば庶幾くは作文會話の原資たるを得ん
 も本書は又近時の流行語を網羅すること務め同時に熟語に文例に成るべ
 も超然創始的に行ひたり此れ亦本書の普通辭書と異れる所なり

一 符號ハ普通ノモノノ外別ニ用井タルモノナシ故ニ茲ニ贅セズ

見出シニ便シ直チニ其ノ句ヲ配シテ之ヲ對譯セリ

一 句トシテ譯スル方適當ノ場合ニハ其ノ主要ナル一語ノミヲ掲ゲテ以テ

ノミ

一 圓括弧ハ註解ニハ非ズシテ或ハ斯クモ言フコトヲ得ト云フ意ヲ示セル

モノナリ

一 一ノ註解ト他ノ註解トノ間ニ介在セル數語ハ總テ初メノ註解ニ屬スル

リ

解セル場合竝ニ補足的ニ説明セル場合ナドニハコトサラニ其後ニ置ケ
レドモ一註解ノ範圍數語ニ涉レルモノヲ更ニ其内ノ一語ノミニ限り註
一 註解ハ角括弧ヲ以テ劃シ説明セントスル英語ノ前ニ置クヲ通則トシタ

例言

A

New Critical Japanese-English Dictionary.

A

ア, 嗚呼, *int.* [驚, 喜, 悲ナド] Ah! oh! O! [失望, 後悔, 悲哀ナド] alas! [驚異, 憐憫ナド] oh dear! dear me! dear, dear! O my!

ああ成程, Ah! Indeed.

ああ寒い, Oh! How cold it is!

ああ痛い, Oh! How painful!

ああ毀した, Oh! I've smashed it.

ああ心氣だふあ, How tiresome. Isn't it?

ああ憐れなるジョンよ, Alas poor John!

ああ疲れた, O dear! I am so tired.

ああ何處に居たか, Dear me! where have you been?

ああ何んさまたら良いでせう, What is the best thing to do?

嗚呼君は若ければ良ければ, Ah! would that I were young like you!

嗚呼忠臣楠氏之墓, Ah! Here lies a loyal vassal—Masashige Kusunoki.

嗚呼大なる哉東郷の業, How glorious was Admiral Togo's achievement.

ア, ああ, *ad.* So; thus; in that manner; in that way; like that; [然り] yes.

ああするのは正當で無い, It is not right to do so.

ああして居ては到底成功すまい, If he acts like that, he will never succeed.

其言葉はああ用ゐても差支は無い, There is no objection to the word's being used in that way.

アハク, 發く, *vt.* [暴ナド] To break open; [秘密ナド] to lay bare; to make public; to disclose; to divulge to expose.

詐偽を發く, to expose the fraud.

あの人には決して秘密を發ばかあいこさを誓つた, He swore never to divulge the secret.

裁判所では墓を發いて死体の検査をした, The grave was opened by the court to examine the cadaver.

Abara, 肋, *n.* The side of the chest.

Abarabone, 肋骨, *n.* A rib.

Abaraya, 敗宅, *n.* An old house; a tumble-down house; a dilapidated house; a ruined house; a hut.

深更或るあばら家に着した, I arrived at midnight at a hut. [ly.

Abaredasu, 暴出す, *vi.* To become fractious sudden-

Abarekomu, 暴込む, *vi.* To burst into; to intrude.

Abaremono, 暴者, *n.* A riotous fellow; an unruly fellow; a disorderly fellow.

Abareru, 暴れる, *vi.* To be disorderly; to become fractious; to become riotous; to make a riot; [馬ナド] to be restive.

捕虜が暴れて番兵を傷けた, The prisoners became riotous and wounded their guards. [horse.

Abareuma, 暴馬, *n.* A spirited horse; a restive

Abari, 網針, *n.* A netting needle.

Abata, 痘痕, *n.* Pock-marks. [pitted face.

Abatagao, 痘痕顔, *n.* A pock-marked face; a pock-

Abau, 庇ふ, *vt.* To protect; to shield.

Abayo, あべよ, *int.* Good-by; good-bye.

Abekobe, あべこべ, *n.* Topsyturvy; vice versa.

あべこべにふる, to be inverted.

あべこべにする, to reverse; to invert; to turn upside down; to turn the wrong side out; to put the cart before the horse. [exact reverse.

然し事實は丸であべこべです, But the case is the

Abekobe na, あべこべな, *a.* [逆ナ] Inverse; topsy-turvy; [反對ナ] opposite; contrary.

僕と君とはあべこべだ, You and I are opposite.

そんなあべこべな話があるか, Is there such a contrary story?

Abekobe ni, あべこべに, *ad.* [逆ニ] Topsyturvy; [反對ニ] contrariwise; [内ヲ外ニ] inside out; wrong side out; wrong side outwards; [上ヲ下ニ] upside down; [下ヲ上ニ] wrong side up; wrong side uppermost.

あべこべに始める, to begin at the wrong end.

あべこべに戸をはめた, He put in a door on the opposite side. [side down.

あべこべに洋杖を持つた, He carried his stick up-

あべこべに外套を着た, He put on his coat wrong side out.

英語と算術の時間をあべこべにして賣ひたい, I wish that you would exchange the hours of arithmetic and English. [to swim.

Abiru, 浴びる, vi. To bathe in; to take a bath; [泳グ]

水を浴びる, to bathe in cold water.

毎朝水を浴びるのは良い事です, It is a good thing to take a bath every morning.

何處か此近所に水の浴びられる所があるか, Is there any place near here where I can bathe?

起きるさ直ぐに冷水を浴びます, I always take a cold bath as soon as I get up.

夏は隅田川で水が浴びられる, In summer one can swim in the Sumida River.

Abiseru, 浴びせる, vi. To pour water over.

罪をあびせる, to lay the blame upon another.

Abu, 虻, n. A horse-fly.

虻蜂取らず, to fall between two stools.

虻蜂取らずに成つてしまつた, Between two stools he fell to the ground.

Abuku, 泡, n. [沸騰, 溜水ナドノ] A bubble; [夢瀾ナドノ] a froth; [水面ノ] a foam; [子供ノ管ニテ吹ク] a bubble.

Abumi, 鞍, n. A stirrup.

Abunagaru, あぶながる, vi. To be timid; to be apprehensive of danger; to be afraid.

あの人は水素に火を附けるのをあぶながつて居る, He is afraid to set fire to hydrogen.

Abunai, 危い, a. Dangerous; perilous; risky; hazardous; [不安ナ] insecure; unsafe; [疑シイ] doubtful; [氣ヲ附ケ] look out! take care!

あぶなくある, to be endangered.

あぶない天気, threatening weather.

あぶない目に遭ふ, to fall into danger.

あの人の商法は私のよりもあぶない, His trade is more risky than mine. [threatening.

天気があぶなくあつて来た, The weather has become

あの人があるさ真いがあぶあつかしい, I hope he will come, but it is doubtful.

汽艇で大洋を横ぎるのはあぶない, It is dangerous to cross the ocean in an open boat.

株に手をお出したさるのはあぶない, It is dangerous to put your hands in the stocks.

あの人のお病氣は餘程あぶない, That person's sickness has become very dangerous.

露軍の運命はあぶなく成つて來た, The fortunes of the Russian army have become dangerous.

abunaku, 危く, *ad.* Almost; near.

馬が躓いてあぶなく落ちる處でした, My horse stumbled and I almost fell off. [sing.]

あぶなく瀕死する所でした, He came near drowning. 藥を吞違へてあぶなく死ぬ所でした, He drank the wrong medicine, and was near losing his life.

abunasa, 危さ, *n.* Danger; peril; [投擲ナフノ] hazard; risk.

abura, 油, *n.* [動植物性ノ] Oil; [動物性脂肪] fat; [動物性ノ] grease; [蠟狀ノ] tallow; [豚ノ] lard.

脂が着く, to become greasy.

油のある, oily; fatty; greasy.

油で畫く, to paint in oil.

油で揚げる, to fry in oil.

油をひく, 油を塗る, 油を差す, [機械ナフニ] to oil.

油を注ぐ, [洋燈ナドニ] to pour oil.

油をまじる, to make oil by pressing.

油を取る, [叱ル] to scold; to censure.

油を賢る, [怠ル] to be lazy; to be idle. [wheel]

車に油を差さなければいけません, You must oil the carriage, 油揚, *n.* Fried bean-curd; fried tofu.

aburase, 脂汗, *n.* Profuse perspiration.

aburashi, 脂足, *n.* Sweaty feet; greasy feet.

aburabin, 油瓶, *n.* An oil-bottle.

aburadane, 油種, *n.* An oil-seed.

aburadarake, 油だらけの, *a.* Oily; all over oil; smeared with oil.

aburadaru, 油樽, *n.* An oil-barrel; an oil-cask.

aburade, 脂手, *n.* Sweaty hands; greasy hands.

aburae, 油繪, *n.* An oil-painting; a painting in oil.

aburazumaru, 油繪具, *n.* Oil-colors.

aburabishi, 油繪師, *n.* An oil-painter.

Aburagami, 油紙, *n.* Oiled paper; oil-paper.

Aburagiru, 油さる, *vi.* To be oily; to be fatty; to be greasy.

Aburagitta, 油がつた, *a.* Oily; fatty; greasy.

Aburagusuri, 膏藥, *n.* A liniment.

Aburajimi, 油染, *n.* A grease-spot.

Aburajimita, 油染みた, *a.* Greasy.

Aburajimu, 油染む, *vi.* To be grease-stained.

着物が油染みて居るから揮発油で洗ふと良い, *A*
the dress is grease-stained, you had better wash it

Aburakasu, 油粕, *n.* Oil-cake. [with gasoline

Aburake, 油氣, *n.* Oiliness; fattiness; greasiness.
[油味] a greasy taste. *Abura* ㄱ 見 ㄱ.

油氣のある, oily; fatty; greasy; containing oil.

此胡桃は油氣が多い, These walnuts are very oily.

Aburakoi, 油濃い, *a.* Oily; fatty; greasy.

油濃い食物は好かない, I am not fond of greasy
food. [oily food]

日本人は油濃い物を好まない, Japanese do not like

油濃い物は胃に悪い, Oily food is bad for the

Aburami, 脂身, *n.* The fat. [stomach

Aburamushi, 油蟲, *n.* The cockroach.

Aburanshi, 油差, *n.* An oil-can; an oiler.

Aburashime, 油搾, *n.* Oil-extraction; [機械] an oil

Aburashō, 油商, *n.* Oil-trade. [press

Aburate, 脂手, *n.* Sweaty hands; greasy hands.

Aburatsubo, 油壺, *n.* An oil-jar.

Aburatsugi, 油注, *n.* An oil-can; an oiler.

Aburaya, 油屋, *n.* A dealer in oil; [店] an oil-shop.

Aburazara, 油皿, *n.* A lamp-cup.

Aburazumi, 油墨, *n.* Marking ink.

Aburikorosu, 焙殺す, *vt.* To roast to death.

Aburu, 焙る, *vt.* [火上ニテ料理スル] To broil; [餅

包ナド] to toast; [肉ナド] to roast; [焦ス] to scorch
[温メル] to warm before a fire.

遠火で焙る, to dry not too near the fire.

手を焙る, to warm the hand at a fire.

ちと火鉢で手をも焙りなさい, Warm your hands
bit at the *hibachi*.

魚をさろ火で焙つて下さい, Please broil the fish
over a slow fire.

Achikochi, あちこち, *pron.* Here and there; [アチ

ヨチヘ] hither and thither; [時計ノ鐘ノ如ク] to and fro; [アベヨベ] vice versa. *Abekobe* ヲ見 =.

あちこち探した, He searched here and there.

あちこち探廻つた, He searched for it here and there. [fro.]

あの人をあちこち歩いて居る, He is walking to and
公園の中をあちこち歩いた, He walked here and
there through the park.

其本には文法上の間違があちこちに在つた, There
were several grammatical mistakes in the book.

此の本はあちこちの學校で使つて居る, This book
is used in various schools here and there.

Achira, あちら, *pron.* There; [向フ] yonder; that
side; the other side.

あの人をあちらへ遣れ, Send him away.

あちらの家は誰のですか, Whose house is that?

あちらの教室に置いて來た, I left it in that school-
room.

あちらに見えるのは淺間山です, The mountain that
you see over there is Asama.

鳥がこちらに飛んだりあちらに飛んだりした, The
birds flew this way and that.

目下あちらでは大層日本品の需要があります,
Japanese goods are at present in great demand
there. [見 =.]

Achirakochira, あちらこちら, *pron.* *Achikochi* ヲ

Ada, 仇, *n.* [敵] An enemy; a foe; [競争者] a rival;
an opponent; [反對者] an adversary; an opponent;
[怨] a feud; [害] an injury.

仇を復へす, to revenge one's self; to take revenge;
to take vengeance.

恩を仇で返へす, to return evil for good.

不倶戴天の仇, an open enemy; a deadly feud.

けふの友あすの仇. One's friend to-day is one's
enemy to-morrow.

Adagataki, 仇敵, *n.* An enemy; a foe.

Adakamo, 恰, *ad.* [殆ド近ク] Just like; just as;
exactly; almost like; [言ハバ] as it were; in a
manner; as though.

Adana, 渾名, *n.* A nickname.

Ada na, 徒ふ, *a.* Vain; useless; fruitless; forlorn.
徒な企, a vain project.

夫れは徒な望では無い, It is not a forlorn hope.

Ada mi, 徒に, *ad.* In vain; vainly; uselessly.

貴い光陰を徒に過してはあらぬ, It will not do to waste the precious time.

Adappoi, 阿都はい, *a.* Charming; fascinating; [愛ヲ
シキ] lovely.

あの女の姿は阿都はい, Her figure is charming.

Adokenai, 幼い, *a.* [子供ヲシイ] Childish; [深慮ナ
キ] simple; simple-minded; artless.

Aegi, 喝, *n.* Gasp; panting.

Aegu, 喝ぐ, *vi.* To gasp; to pant.

Aembiki no, 亜鉛引の, *a.* Coated with zinc.

Aemono, 和物, *n.* A salad.

Aem, 亜鉛, *n.* Zinc. [feeble.

Aenai, 敢無い, *a.* [悲シイ] Sad; pitiful; [脆イ] frail.

Aete, 敢て, *adv.* Daringly; at all hazards; at all risk.

Aete suru, 敢てする, *vi.* To dare.

敢てせず, would not dare to do.

Afuremono, 澄者, *n.* A rogue.

Afureru, 溢れる, *vi.* [コボレル] To run over; [川ナ
リ] to overflow; to inundate. [water.

堤が水で溢れた, The banks were overflowed with
利根川の水が溢出した, The waters of the Tonegawa
have overflowed.

正則英語學校で齊藤先生が教へる時は生徒が教場
に溢れる, When Professor Saitō is teaching in the
Seisoku English School the Lecture Hall overflows
with students.

Agaki, 足掻, *n.* [身動キ] Movement.

足掻がつかない, I cannot move. [ground.

Agaku, 足掻く, *vi.* To struggle; [馬ナド] to paw the

Agameru, 崇める, *vi.* [讃美スル] To glorify; [神ナ
ド] to revere; [拜スル] to adore; [尊敬スル] to
honor; to esteem; to exalt; to look up to; [位ナド興
へテ] to dignify.

世間で非常にあの方を崇めます, People look up to
him greatly. [up to.

あの方は非常に崇められて居る, He is greatly looked
菅原道真は神としてあ崇められて居る, Sugawara
Michizane is worshipped as a god.

Aganai, 贖, *n.* [贖罪] Atonement; redemption;

Aganaike, 贖金, *n.* Ransom. [expiation.

Aganainushi, 贖主, *n.* A redeemer; [人類ノ] the Savior; the Redeemer.

Aganau, 贖ふ, *vi.* [贖フ] To atone for; to redeem; to ransom; to expiate; [補フ] to compensate; to make amends; to make good.

基督は人類の罪を贖つた, Christ atoned for the sins of mankind.

Aganau, 購ふ, *vi.* To buy; to purchase [購形式納]

Agari, 上り, *n.* [登リ] Rise; [終リ] the end; the conclusion.

もう頓て上りになる, Well, we have almost come to

Agariba, 上場, *n.* A landing-place.

Agaridaka, 上高, *n.* Revenue; income.

Agaridan, 上段, *n.* A staircase; steps.

Agarikomu, 上込む, *vi.* To enter into.

妄に人の家に上込んではいふらふい, It will not do to call upon people too freely.

Agari-sagari, 上下, *n.* Rise and fall; rising and falling; [値段ノ] variations; fluctuation.

Agari-sagari suru, 上下する, *vi.* To go up and down; to move up and down; to rise and fall.

Agaru, 上がる, *vi.* 〇 ㍶ [昇ル] To go up; to rise; [物價ノ] to rise; to advance; [太陽, 潮ナドノ] to rise; [樹ナドニ] to climb; [山ナドニ] to ascend; [陸ニ] to go on shore; [馬ニ] to mount; [天氣ノ] to clear; to brighten up; [家ニ] to come in; [訪フ] to visit; [終ル] to be finished; [食スル] to take.

出来上がる, to be finished.

持て上がる, to carry up.

直段が騰がる, Prices are on the advance.

お上がりあさい, [食物ヲ] Help yourself.

紙鳶が揚た, The kite flew in the air.

上がつたり下がつたり, rising and falling; now rising, now falling.

上がつたり下がつたりする, to move up and down.

もつとお上がりあさい, Help yourself to some more.

宜うお上がりあさい, I wish you a good appetite.

屋根へ上がつて火事は何處だかを窺ふさい, Ascend the roof and see where the fire is. [of coffee.

斷非をもう一杯お上がりあさい, Have another cup

昨日寒暖計が七十五度に上がった, The thermometer went up to 75 yesterday.

咖啡に砂糖を入れてお上がりなさいますか? Will you take any sugar with your coffee?

富士の山へ上がつて眺めたいものです, I should like to ascend Fuji for the view.

麥酒を上げりますか日本酒を上げりますか, Do you drink beer or saké? [visit you sometimes?

あの人は度々御宅へ上げりますか, Does he come to
少し経つたら相場が上がるかも知れない, The market may go up after a little.

太陽が六時に昇がる, The sun will rise at six.

御嶽に上がる行者は皆白の着物を着て居る, Pilgrims ascending Ontake all wear white clothes.

今夜公園で烟火が上げります, To-night there is an exhibition of fireworks in the park.

又痛出したら此藥をお上げりなさい, In case you have a return of pain, take this medicine.

日本の金の相場は始終上がつたり下がつたりして居る, The market value of Japanese money is constantly rising and falling.

Age, 揚, *n.* [着物ノ] A tuck.

Agashi, 揚足を取る, to catch a person tripping; to catch a person in his own words.

Ageba, 揚場, *n.* A landing-place; [石ニテ築ケル]

Agebori, 起彫, *n.* Relief. [a wharf.

Agebuta, 上蓋, *n.* A trap-door.

Agedai, 揚代, *n.* The fee of a prostitute.

Ageku, 擧句, *n.* The end; the consequence.

擧句に, [最後ニ] finally; in the end; at last; [其上ニ]

擧句の果, the final result, [besides all that.

擧句の果に, to crown all.

擧句は斯くの如く人に笑はれるのです, The consequence is, you are laughed at like this.

Agemaku, 揚幕, *n.* A curtain.

Agenabe, 揚鍋, *n.* A frying-pan.

Ageru, 上げる, *vt.* To lift; to lift up; to elevate; to heave; to raise; [高く掛ケル] to hang higher; [帆旗ナド] to hoist; [帆ヲ] to set; [價ヲ] to advance; [寢床ヲ] to take up; [紙鳶ヲ] to fly; [吐ク] to throw up; to vomit; [委員, 官吏ナドニ] to appoint; [位ナド] to promote; [終ル] to finish; [例ヲ] to cite; [贈ル] to present; to give; to make a present of; [神ニ] to sacrifice to; [式ヲ] to celebrate; [手柄ヲ] to

間から, through; 樹の間から人が見え出した; I saw a man through the trees.

其間に, Meanwhile; 其間に私は本を読んだ, Meanwhile I read a book.

これから四五日の間, during the next few days.

一時より三時迄の間に, sometime between 1 and 3 o'clock.

午前九時から十二時の間なら何時でも, Any time between nine and twelve in the forenoon.

私が話をして居る間は本気で聞て居ました, Whilst I was speaking, he was all attention.

其間我國は非常の進歩をふしたり, During that interval our country has made rapid progress.

宅から學校までの間で何處かに落したに違ひない, I must have dropped it somewhere between my house and the school.

日本が東郷を控へて居る間は條約にまづて露南の海軍力を制限する要少しも無し, As long as Japan has Togo handy, a limitation of Russia's naval power by treaty would seem quite unnecessary.

Aidagara, 間柄, *n.* Relations; relationship.

兄弟の間柄, fraternal relations.

Aidagui, 間食, *n.* Eating between regular meals.

Aideshi, 相弟子, *n.* [學生] A schoolmate; a fellow-student; a school-fellow; [徒弟] a fellow-apprentice.

Aifuda, 合札, *n.* A check.

Aigan, 哀願, *n.* Entreaty; supplication; petition.

Aigan suru, 哀願する, *vt.* To entreat; to supplicate.

[for-

Aigan suru, 愛翫する, *vt.* To enjoy; to have a taste

Aigusuri, 通藥, *n.* A specific.

Aihan, 合判, *n.* [印ノ] A counterpart.

Airo, 藍色, *n.* Very dark blue.

Aijaku, 愛着, *n.* Attachment. [ing child.

Aiji, 愛兒, *n.* A dear child; a beloved child; a darling.

Aijirushi, 合印, *n.* [符牒] A private mark.

Aijō, 愛情, *n.* Love; affection; attachment; feeling of love.

愛情深く, affectionately.

Aijō, 藍錠, *n.* Indigo-stick.

Aika, 哀歌, *n.* An elegy.

Aikagi, 合鍵, *n.* A duplicate key; a skeleton-key; a

pass-key; a master-key.

那方が泥棒の用心に錠前を工夫すると泥棒は合鍵
を工夫して明けます, When you devise a lock to
keep out thieves, they devise a master-key to open it.

Aikata, 相方, *n.* A partner.

Aikawarazu, 相變らず, *ad.* Without changing; as
always; as usual; as ever.

Aiken, 愛犬, *n.* A pet dog.

Aikenzumi, 藍氣鼠, *n.* Slate-color.

Aike, 愛顧, *n.* Favor.

Aikoku, 愛國, *n.* Love of one's country; patriotism.
愛國婦人會, Patriotic Ladies' Association; Ladies'
Patriotic League.

Aikokusha, 愛國者, *n.* A patriot.

Aikokushin, 愛國心, *n.* Patriotism.

愛國心のある, patriotic.

Aiko no, 互角の, *n.* Even.

互角である, to be one's own. [countersign.

Aikotoba, 合詞, *n.* A watchword; a pass-word; a

Aikuchi, 合口, *n.* A dirk; a dagger.

Aikagi, 合釘, *n.* A double-pointed nail.

Aikurushii, 愛苦しい, *a.* Lovely; charming.

あの子の顔は本當に愛苦しい, That child's face is
very lovely. [fellow-lodger.

Aikyaku, 相客, *n.* A fellow-guest; [旅館ノ], a

Aikyô, 愛嬌, *n.* Charm; amiability; attractiveness;
winningness.

愛嬌のある, charming; attractive; captivating;
fascinating; winning; [ニコニコする] smiling.

愛嬌の無い, unamiable.

Aikyô, 愛郷, *n.* Love of home.

Aimai, 曖昧, *n.* [不明] Obscurity; vagueness; in-
distinctness; [言葉など] equivocation.

Aimai na, 曖昧な, *a.* [不明ナ] Obscure; uncertain;
vague; [不審ナ] mysterious [疑ハシイ] dubious;
doubtful; [言葉など] equivocal; ambiguous; indis-

Aimai-shigoto, 曖昧仕事, *n.* Odd jobs. [tinct]

Aimaya, 曖昧屋, *n.* A house of ill fame.

Aima ni, 相間に, *ad.* At intervals.

Ainome, 鮎前, *n.* A rock-cod.

Ainezumi, 藍鼠, *n.* Blue-gray.

Ainiku, 生損, *ad.* Unfortunately.

生憎今日は何もございません, Unfortunately we have none to-day.

那方のお出での時は生憎何時も留守に致して居ります, I have always the misfortune to be out when you come.

Ai-no-ko, 雜種兒, *n.* Half-caste; half-breed; [European ト Asian トノ雜種] a Eurasian.

Ainoriguruma, 相乗車, *n.* A rikisha for two persons; a double rikisha. [sweet.

Airashii, 愛らしい, *a.* Lovely; pretty; [子供ナドノ]

Airen, 愛憐, *n.* [同情] Compassion; [惠] mercy.

Aisan, 愛餐, *n.* Love-feast.

Aisatsu, 挨拶, *n.* Salutation; greeting; compliment; [返事] an answer; a reply.

挨拶を仕返す, to return a salute.

木で鼻をかむ様な挨拶, a blunt answer.

Aisatsu suru, 挨拶する, *vi.* To salute; to greet; to answer; to reply. [this evening.

今晚御挨拶致しませう, I will send you an answer

Aineki suru, 哀惜する, *vt.* To regret.

Aishi, 愛子, *n.* A pet child; a dear child; a beloved

Aiso, 哀訴, *n.* A petition. [child.

Aisō, 愛想, *n.* [客ノ待遇] Hospitality; entertainment; [懇懃] courtesy.

愛想の良, sociable; entertaining.

愛想の無い, unsociable; inhospitable; unamiable, [冷淡ナ] indifferent; [失禮ナ] uncivil.

愛想を盡かす, to be disgusted.

愛想が盡きて仕舞つた, My patience is exhausted.

あの人は愛想よく人を待遇します, He always treats people hospitably.

何のお愛想も無くて済みません, I am sorry that I have nothing particular to amuse you.

Aisu-kurīmu, アイスクリーム, *n.* Ice-cream.

Ai suru, 愛する, *vt.* To love; to entertain a love for; to have a love for; to feel affection for.

Aita, 明いた, *a.* [占領セラレザル] Vacant; unoccupied; [暇ナ] unengaged; [餘白アル] blank; [開タル] open; [空虚ノ] empty.

明いた口に牡丹餅, a most acceptable thing; an unexpected piece; a windfall.

あの宿屋に明いた部屋は無い, Is there not a vacant

room in that hotel?

[mutually.

Atagai ni, 相互に, *ad.* Each other; one another;

相互に祝合つた, They congratulated one another.

此等三人は相互に争つた, Those three men quarreled among themselves.

Atagai mo, 相互の, *a.* Mutual.

Atai de, 相対で, *ad.* [合意ニテ] By mutual agreement; [私ニ] privately.

Atazumarete, 相携へて, *ad.* *Aitomo ni* 手見.

Aite, 相手, *n.* [仲間] A partner; a party; a companion; [遊戲, 競技ノ] an opponent; [反對者] an antagonist; an adversary; [勝負ノ] a match; [足袋ナドノ如ク對チナセルモノ] the fellow.

相手になる, [匹敵スル] to be a match for; [敵對スル] to stand against. [this glove.

此手袋の相手をなくした, I have lost the fellow to

Aitedoru, 相手取る, *vi.* [訴へル] To bring an action against. [the other party.

Aitekata, 相手方, *n.* [反對者] An adversary; [對手]

Atasetaru, 愛他説, *n.* Altruism.

Aita, 哀悼, *n.* Condolence; mournfulness.

全市哀悼の意を表せり, The city is turned into universal mourning.

Aitokai, 哀悼會, *n.* A commemoration service.

Aitomo ni, 相共に, *ad.* Conjointly; in company with; along with; together with.

Aitōsha, 哀悼者, *n.* A mourner.

Aitō suru, 哀悼する, *vi.* To mourn; to condole with.

Aiyado suru, 合宿する, *vi.* To be fellow-lodgers at an inn.

Aitsu, 彼奴, *pron.* That rascal; that fellow.

あいつ等, those fellows.

あいつは實に失敬だ, That fellow is very rude.

Aisō, 愛憎, *n.* Love and hatred; [偏頗] partiality.

Aizu, 合圖, *n.* A signal.

Aji, 味, *n.* Taste; savor; flavor.

味がする, to taste of; to taste like; there is a taste of; 酸い味がする, to taste sour. [with.

味を附ける, to flavor; 味が附けてある, is flavored

味が變はる, [肉ノ] to get high.

味の無い, flavorless; insipid.

Ajikimai, 味氣無い, *a.* Unhappy; [ツライ] mis-

able; [無味ナ] insipid.

Ajimai, 紫陽花, *n.* The hydrangea.

Ajiwai, 味, *n.* Taste; flavor; savor.

Ajiwan, 味ふ, *vt.* To taste.

Ajiya, 亞細亞, *n.* Asia.

亞細亞人, an Asian; an Asiatic.

Aka, 赤, *n.* Red.

あかの他人, a complete stranger. [trou-

あの人にはあかの他人です, He is absolutely no rela-

Aka, 垢, *n.* [汚レ] Dirt; filth; [鐵瓶ナドノ] deposit.

垢を落す, to clean.

垢が附く, to become dirty.

Aka, 閔伽, *n.* Bilge water.

Aknari, 赤蟻, *n.* The red ant. [porter.

Akabō, 赤帽, *n.* [停車場ノ] A red-cap; a railway

Akabon, 赤本, *n.* A story-book.

Akadai, 赤鯛, *n.* The *pagrus major*.

Akadaikon, 赤大根, *n.* A red garden radish.

Akadarake no, 垢だらけの, *a.* Dirty; covered with dirt.

あの人のは着物は乞食さ云つて良い位に垢だらけだ,

His clothes are dirty enough for a beggar.

体が垢だらけで湯にはいらなければ寝心が悪い, I

am so covered with dirt that I could not sleep com-

fortably without taking a bath.

Akae, 貂黃魚, *n.* The sting-ray.

Akagueru, 赤蛙, *n.* An edible frog.

Akagai, 魁蛤, *n.* The *arca inflata*.

Akagane, 銅, *n.* Copper.

Akaganeita, 銅板, *n.* A sheet copper.

Akagashi, 赤檜, *n.* The *querus acula*.

Akage, 赤毛, *n.* Red hair.

Akagetto, 赤毛布, *n.* A red blanket; [田舎者] a country bumpkin.

Akagire, 鞆, *n.* Chaps.

Akago, 赤子, *n.* A newborn child; a baby.

Akagutsu, 赤靴, *n.* Brown leather boots.

Akahadaka no, 赤裸の, *a.* Stark-naked; entirely

Akahaji, 赤耻, *n.* A great shame. [naked.

Akahige, 赤髯, *n.* Red beard; a red-bearded man.

Akai, 赤い, *a.* Red; rosy. [to flush.

赤くなる, to grow red; to turn red; to redden, [顔ノ]

赤くする, to redden; to make red.

赤き心, honest heart.

赤い色を著ける, to color red. [fire.

火の出る様に赤くなる, [耻ゲテ] to blush as red as
朱に交はれば赤くなる, One cannot touch pitch
without being defiled; Evil communications corrupt
good manner.

Akairo, 赤色, *n.* Red; red color.

Akajima no, 赤縷の, *a.* Streaked with red.

Akajimita, 垢染みた, *a.* Dirty; stained with dirt.

Akakabu, 赤蕪菁, *n.* A beet-root.

Akamatsu, 赤松, *n.* Red pine.

Akambô, 赤坊, *n.* A newborn child; a baby.

あの人は赤坊の時分から知つて居ます, I remember
him since he was a baby in arms.

Akameru, 赤める, *vi.* To redden.

Akami, 赤味, *n.* Red tinge; reddish tinge; a tincture
of red. [to be aglow.

Akamibashiru, 赤味走る, *vi.* To become red; [顔ノ]

Akamibashitta, 赤味走つた, *a.* Reddish.

Akamidatsu, 赤味立つ, *vi.* To turn red.

Akamimashita, 赤味差した, *a.* Tinged with red.

Akamezu, 紅伯勞, *n.* An eastern red-backed shrike.

Akanasu, 番茄, *n.* Tomato.

Akanda, 赤んだ, *a.* Reddish.

Akane, 紅草, *n.* Madder.

Akanishi, 紅螺, *n.* Whelk; [吝嗇家] a stingy person.

Aka-no-meshi, 赤飯, *n.* Rice cooked with red
beans; rice and red beans.

Akaragao, 赤顔, *n.* A red face; a rubicund face.

Akarasama, 明様, *n.* The naked truth.

Akarasama na, 明様な, *a.* Open-hearted; simple;
[話ナドノ] candid; straightforward; [包マザル]
unreserved.

Akarasama ni, 明様に, *ad.* [質朴ニ] Bluntly; in a
blunt fashion; simply; [隠サズエ] frankly; without
明様に言ふ, to open one's self. [concealment.

Akari, 明, *n.* Light.

明りを附ける, to light a lamp.

明りを消せ, Put the lamp out.

明りが附いて居る, The lamps are alight.

明りを見せる, to carry a light before a person.

身の明りを立てる, to vindicate one's character.

身の明りが立つ, One's character is vindicated.
Character is cleared.

君が消さなければまだ明りが附いて居る筈だ, Unless you put it out, the light must be burning still.

Akarisaki, 明先きに立つ, to get in one's light.

Akaritori, 明取, *n.* A sky-light; an opening in the wall or roof for lighting a room.

Akarui, 明い, *a.* Light; bright; [委シイ] familiar with; well acquainted with; [學問ナドニ] expert in; 明くする, to lighten. [versed in.]

明い人, [學問ナドニ] an expert in.

此洋燈は明いか, Does this lamp give a good light?

那方の部屋より私の部屋の方が明い, It is lighter in my room than in yours.

日の光りは月よりも明い, The light of the sun is brighter than that of the moon.

直ぐに立つて行けば明い中に 着けるかも知れない, If you start at once, you may arrive before dark.

Akarumi, 明處, *n.* A light place; [公ケ] the public.

暗闇の耻をあかるみへ出す, to wash one's dirty linen in public.

Akarumu, 赤るむ, *vi.* [明クナル] To grow light; [熟スル] to ripen; [赤クナル] to become red; to redden.

Akasu, 明す, *vi.* [顯ス] To reveal; [打明ケル] to confess; [發ケル] to disclose; [徹夜スル] to spend all night.

其處で夜を明すことにお極めあさる方が宜い, You had better make up your mind to spend the night

Akasuji, 赤條, *n.* A red streak. [there.]

赤條のはいつた, streaked with red.

Akatsuchi, 赤土, *n.* Red clay.

Akatsuki, 曉, *n.* Dawn; daybreak; break of day.

曉に, at the dawn; at daybreak; at the break of day; [場合ニハ] in the event of.

Akaza, 鵞, *n.* The goose-foot.

Ake, 明, *n.* [年期ナドノ] The expiration of time.

Ake, 朱に染まる, to be bathed in one's blood.

Akebanaau, 明放す, *vi.* To leave open.

明放無用, Please shut the door.

明放にあたのは君か, Was it you that

なぜ明放にまて置くか, Why do you leave the door
Akebono, 曙, *n.* Akatsuki チ見 *n.* [open?]

Akegata, 明方, *n.* Dawn; break of day; daybreak.

Akehanasu, 明放す, *vi.* [明クタル儘ニスル] To
leave open; [廣ク明ケル] to open wide; [開サ] to
throw open.

Akekure, 明暮, *n.* Morning and night.

Ake-no-myōjō, 曙の明星, *n.* The morning-star.

Akeru, 明ける, *vi.* [開ク] To open; [穴ナド] to bore;
[殻ニスル] to empty; [書物ノ紙ヲ] to turn over.

明けて置く, to keep open.

道を明ける, to make way.

明けて見てはいけない, You must not open it.

此れに穴を明けて下さい, Please bore a hole in this
戸を明けたら 皆がまだはいつてはいけないと申し
ました, When I opened the door, everyone said, you
must not come in yet.

Akeru, 明ける, *vi.* [夜ノ] To dawn; [期限ノ] to end;
to terminate; to expire.

夜が明け始める, It begins to light.

人梅が明ける, The rainy season ends.

明けましてはお目出度う, Happy New Year!

直きに夜が明けます, Morning will soon break.

丁度夜が明け掛つて居た, The dawn was just break.

Aketate, 開閉, *n.* Opening and shutting. [ing.]

Akowatasu, 明渡す, *vi.* [家ナド] To hand over; to
evacuate; to grant re-entry of; [都市ヲ] to surrender

Aki, 秋, *n.* Autumn; the fall [重々ニ文章語].

白露の色は一つを如何にして

秋の木葉を千々に染むらん,

Drops of dew are all of one same color;

How can they dye the autumn leafage yonder

In so many tints and hues, I wonder?

Aki, 空, *n.* [空虚] Emptiness; [官職ノ] vacancy; a
vacant situation.

Aki, 厭, *n.* [飽] Satiety; [嫌氣] aversion.

Aki-aki suru, 厭々する, *a.* Wearisome.

Aki-aki suru, 厭々する, *vi.* To be sick of; to be
wearied with.

此事には厭々した, I am wearied with this matter.

Akibako, 空箱, *n.* An empty box.

Akibin, 空瓶, *n.* An empty bottle.

Akichi, 空地, *n.* A vacant land; an unoccupied land;

[樹ナド伐リタル] a clearing.

Akidana, 空店, *n.* An empty shop.

Akihateru, 厭果てる, *vi.* To tire up; to be completely tired of; to be sick of.

Akile, 空家, *n.* *Akiya* ナ見^ル.

Akikaze, 秋風, *n.* Autumn breeze; autumn wind.

Akiko, 秋子, *n.* [穀ノ] Autumn breed; autumn crop.

Akima, 明間, *n.* An empty room; a vacant room; [貸間] a room to let. 「イフ」

明間が無い, There is no accommodation left [旅館ニ

Akimekura, 明盲, *n.* An illiterate person an ignorantus.

Akinai, 商, *n.* Trade; commerce traffic.

商をする, to sell; to deal in; to trade in.

慣れもしない商を始めるのは創呑な事です, To commence a trade to which one is not accustomed, is an improvident thing.

Akinai, 厭きない, *a.* Indefatigable.

Akinan, 商ふ, *vt.* To sell; to deal in; to trade in.

絹物を商ふ, to trade in silk.

小間物を商つて居ます, He deals in fancy-goods.

Akindo, 商人, *n.* A merchant; a tradesman; a trader;

[小賣人] a shopkeeper; [賣人] a dealer.

Akippoi, 厭きばい, *a.* Changeable; inconstant; capricious; fickle.

Akirakana, 明かな, *a.* Plain; clear; distinct; obvious; evident; manifest.

Akirakami, 明かに, *ad.* Plainly; clearly; evidently; expressly; distinctly; directly; on the face of it; [疑ナク] undoubtedly.

此れは最も鈍い人にでも明かな筈です, This must be very obvious even to the dullest mind.

Akirame, 諦, *n.* Despair; resignation.

諦がつく, to become reconciled.

Akirameru, 諦める, *vt.* To give way; to make up one's mind; to give up all hope; to feel resigned; to reconcile one's self.

到底出来ないものと諦めて居る, to be convinced that it is utterly impossible.

Kirehateru, 呆果てる, *vi.* To be utterly astonished.

Kirekaoru, 呆返る, *vi.* To be dumb-founded.

Akireru, 呆れる, *vi.* To be disgusted; [ビツク] to be surprised; to be dumb-founded.

Akiru, 厭きる, *vi.* [疲レル] To tire of; to get tired of; to be weary of; to become weary; [飽ク] to be satiated; to be surfeited.

見厭きる, to tire of seeing.

食飽きる, to tire of eating.

あの人は何事にも飽きる, He tires of everything.

Akisu-nerai, 空巢狙, *n.* A thief who steals from houses in absence of the owners.

Akitaranai, 飽足らない, *a.* Insatiable.

Akitariru, 飽足りる, *vi.* To have too much of.

Akiya, 空家, *n.* An empty house; an unoccupied house; an inhabited house.

Akkan, 悪漢, *n.* A scoundrel; a rascal.

Akko, 呆氣に取られる, to be aghast; to be dumb-founded.

Akkel, 悪計, *n.* A wicked design; a machination.

Akki, 悪鬼, *n.* A devil; a demon; infernal spirits.

Akki, 悪氣, *n.* Bad vapors.

これは悪氣を拂ふ妙薬です, This is a capital drug for dispelling bad vapors.

Akkō, 悪行, *n.* A wicked act; malpractice.

Akkō, 悪口, *n.* Abuse; abusive language; evil-speaking; bad language; offensive language; foul language; reviling.

[their backs]

陸で人の悪口を言ふ, to speak ill of people behind

Akkō suru, 悪口する, *vi.* To abuse; to revile; to slander; to call names; to use abusive language; to be abusive.

面さ向つて悪口を言ふ, to abuse to one's face.

互に悪口を言ふ, to abuse each other.

Akogareru, 憧れる, *vi.* To pine after.

Aku, 悪, *n.* Evil; wickedness.

Aku, 明く, *vi.* [開ク] To open; [官職ナド] to fall vacant; [済ム] to do with.

明いて居る, to be open.

明きになる, [済ム] to have done with.

戸が細目に明いて居る, The door is ajar.

明いた口に牡丹餅, That comes very à propos.

此本はお明きになりましたか, Have you done with this book?

先日お買ひになつた字書は只今お明きですか, Are
you not using the dictionary at present you bought the
aku, 灰, *n.* Lye. [other day]

akuba, 悪婆, *n.* A disreputable woman; an old virago.

akubi, 欠伸, *n.* Yawn.

欠伸をする, to yawn.

akufa, 悪風, *n.* A vicious custom; a bad habit.

akugi, 悪戯, *n.* A mischief.

akugyaku, 悪逆, *n.* Treachery; atrociousness.

akugyo, 悪業, *n.* An evil deed; wickedness; mal-
practice. [vice.]

akuhai, 悪癖, *n.* Abuse; bad customs; evil prac-

akuhyo, 悪評, *n.* An adverse criticism.

akuhyo-sha, 悪評者, *n.* An adverse critic.

akui, 悪意, *n.* Malice; ill-will; malicious intent; bad
悪意のある, malicious. [faith.]

akuji, 悪事, *n.* An evil deed; a wicked act; a mis-
deed; [悪] wickedness.

akukanjo, 悪感情, *n.* Bad feeling; ill-feeling.

akuma, 悪魔, *n.* A demon; a devil; infernal spirits.

akumado, 飽迄, *ad.* To the end; to the utmost; to
the bitter end.

akumyo, 悪名, *n.* A bad name; ill repute; infamy.

akunon, 悪念, *n.* Evil thought.

akunichi, 悪日, *n.* An unlucky day.

akunin, 悪人, *n.* A bad man; an evil man; a wicked
man; a villain.

akuroi, 悪例, *n.* A bad precedent; a bad example.

akuru, 明くる, *a.* The following; the ensuing; the
明くる日, the following day; the next day. [next.]

其明くる日, the next day; the day after.

明くる年, the ensuing year.

akusei, 悪政, *n.* Misgovernment.

akusei, 悪性, *n.* Ill-nature.

悪性の流行感冒, malignant influenza. [work busily.]

akuseku suru, 醜観する, *vi.* To make much of; to

akuseku to, 醜観と, *ad.* Busily; assiduously; indus-

akusen, 悪銭, *n.* Ill-gotten gains. [triously.]

悪銭身に着かず, Ill-gotten gains never thrive.

akushin, 悪心, *n.* Bad heart; ill-will; malice; malev-
olence; malignity.

悪心のある, malicious.

Akushitsu, 悪質, *n.* Bad quality.

Akushō, 悪症, *n.* A malignant disease.

Akushu, 握手, *n.* Shaking of hands.

Akushū, 悪習, *n.* Bad customs.

Akushū, 悪臭, *n.* A stink; a bad smell.

Akushōkan, 悪習慣, *n.* A bad habit.

Akushu suru, 握手する, *vi.* To shake hands.

あの人は舊友と握手した, He shook hands with his
Akusō, 悪僧, *n.* A bad priest. [old friends.]

Akusō, 悪相, *n.* A bad face; an evil face; a bad physiognomy; a sinister countenance.

Akuta, 芥, *n.* Rubbish; dirt; dust.

Akutai, 悪對, *n.* Abuse; abusive language.

Akutō, 悪黨, *n.* A scoundrel; a villain; a ruffian; [群] a gang of rascals.

Ākutō, 弧光燈, *n.* Arc-light.

Ama, 尼, *n.* A nun.

Ama, 海人, *n.* A fisherwoman.

Ama, 亞麻, *n.* Flax. [caves.]

Amadare, 雨滴, *n.* Raindrops; raindrops from the
如何程堅い石でも雨滴が断えず落ちて居れば段々
と耗り減るものです, The hardest stone is gradually
worn away by the raindrops constantly falling on it.

Amadera, 尼寺, *n.* A nunnery; a convent.

Amado, 雨戸, *n.* A shutter; a window-shutter; a sliding door. [shutters.]

雨戸をたてる, to shut up the house; to put up the
雨戸の工合が悪い, The sliding doors do not fit well
into their grooves.

Amaeru, 甘へる, *vi.* To coax; to wheedle; [附込△] to take advantage of.

Amagaeru, 雨蛙, *n.* A tree frog.

Amagakoi, 雨構, *n.* Sheltering from rain.

雨構をする, to shelter from rain.

Amagappa, 雨合羽, *n.* A rain-coat; a waterproof.

Amagasa, 雨傘, *n.* An umbrella; a rain-umbrella.

Amagi, 雨着, *n.* A rain-coat.

Amagoi, 雨乞, *n.* Praying for rain.

雨乞をする, to pray for rain. [rain-coat.]

Amagu, 雨具, *n.* [一般ノ] A rain-gear; [雨合羽] •

此雨具は役に立たない, This rain-coat is no use.

Amagumo, 雨雲, *n.* Rain-clouds.

あの雨雲を御覧なさい, Look at those rain-clouds.

Amari, 甘い, *a.* Sweet; [塩ノ] not salt enough; [ユルイ] loose; not tight; [寛ナル] not strict; [子ニ] indulgent.

[with sugar.

甘くする, to sweeten; 砂糖で甘くする, to sweeten
甘くある, to sweeten.

甘い父親, an indulgent father.

蜜は甘い, Honey tastes sweet.

甘いも辛いも知つて居る, He is a man of insight.

Amajio no, 甘塩の, *a.* Not salt enough.

Amami, 甘味, *n.* Sweet taste; [甘サ] sweetness.

Amamizu, 雨水, *n.* Rain-water.

雨水を溜める, to catch rain-water.

Amamori, 雨漏, *n.* Leak in the roof.

新規に張つた天井が雨漏の爲めにだいなしになつた, The new ceiling has been all spoiled by the rain's leaking.

Amamoyō, 雨模様, *n.* Looking like rain.

雨模様です, It looks like rain.

Amaneku, 普く, *ad.* [到處] Everywhere; [汎ク] far and wide; widely; [一般ニ] currently; generally.

Amanin, 亞麻仁, *n.* Linseed.

亞麻仁油, linseed-oil.

Amanjite, 甘じて, *ad.* Willingly.

Ama-no-gawa, 銀河, *n.* The Milky Way; the galaxy.

Amanzuru, 甘する, *vi.* To be satisfied with; to be contented with.

Amaoi, 雨被, *n.* A cover to keep off rain.

Amari, 餘, *n.* [殘分] Remainder; rest; [餘分] overplus; surplus; [過度] excess; [過剩] superfluity; [殘滓] leavings; remains.

一里餘り, more than a *ri*.

一年餘り, more than ten years.

喜の餘り, for joy; in the fullness of one's joy.

十斤餘りいります, I want more than ten pounds.

十圓餘りあます, It will cost more than 10 *yen*.

想像するに餘りあり, There are ample grounds for thinking.

其忠勇嘆賞するに餘りあり, Its loyalty, courage and spirit invite the utmost admiration.

Amari, 餘, *ad.* Too; so very; so much; exceedingly.

餘り手が掛かる, It is too much trouble.

豚の肉は餘り好かない, I don't like pork much.

餘り頭痛は致しません, I don't have much headache.

雨風一緒では餘りです, Rain and wind together are too much.

餘り氣を附けずにお書きでしたらう, I don't think you took much pains with your writing.

餘り勝手な事をしてはいけない, You must not consult your own convenience too much. [at.

餘り可愛想で見られない, That's too pitiful to look

あの二人は餘り仲が善くない, They don't like each other very much.

此問題は餘りむつかしくて解けない, This problem is so hard that I cannot solve it.

餘り煙草を吞んではいけません, You mustn't smoke too much tobacco.

日本橋には餘り蚊が居ない, There are not many mosquitoes at Nihombashi.

餘り見えを當てにするではないか, Aren't you relying too much on appearance?

餘り煙草を上がるさお体の害になります, You will hurt yourself by smoking too much. [remaining.

Amari no, 餘りの, *a.* [過分ノ] Surplus; [残りノ]

amaru, 餘る, *vi.* [多過キル] To be too much; to be superabundant; to be in excess; to be redundant;

[残ル] to be left over; to remain; to remain over;

[超過スル] to exceed; to be over.

手に餘る, to be too much for one.

いくつ餘つて居るか, How many are left over?

amari, 甘, *n.* Sweetness; [味] sweet taste.

amari, 尼僧, *n.* A priestess; a nun.

amari, 剩, *ad.* [加フルニ] In addition; [其上ニ]

besides; [更ラニ] furthermore; moreover; what is

amari, 餘す, *vi.* To leave over. [more.

amari no, 數多の, *a.* [數] Many; numerous; a

great many; [量] much; a great deal.

amari-ōmikami, 天照大御神, *n.* The Sun-

amari, 餘つた, *a.* Remaining. [goddess.

amari, 甘たろい, *a.* Too sweet.

amayadori, 雨宿, *n.* Shelter from the rain; refuge from the rain.

雨宿をする, to take shelter from the rain.

ここで雨宿をませう, Let us take shelter here from

the shower.

[spo

Amayakasu, 甘やかす, *vt.* To pet; to indulge;

Amayami, 雨止, *n.* Cessation of the rain.

Amayo, 雨夜, *n.* A rainy night.

Amayoke, 雨除, *n.* Protection from the rain.

Amazarashi, 雨晒, *n.* Exposing to the rain.

雨晒になる, to be exposed to the rain.

Ambai, 鹽梅, *n.* [食物ノ] Taste; flavor; seasoning

[様子] state; [健康] state of health.

良い鹽梅に, fortunately; luckily; I am happy to see
that..... [indispose

鹽梅が悪い, to be ill; to be in bad health; to be

どういふ鹽梅に, how; in what fashion.

どういふ鹽梅にふたら宜しいでせう, How had
better be done?

Ame, 雨, *n.* Rain.

雨の多い, rainy.

英國の氣候は日本よりも雨が多い, The climate of
England is more rainy than that of Japan.

雨がばらつく, to have a sprinkling of rain.

雨が降込む, The rain comes in.

雨が降つても, notwithstanding the rain.

先月は雨が多かつた, We had much rain last month.

春は秋よりも雨が多い, We have more rain in spring
than in autumn.

雨が降りそうです, It seems to be raining; It looks
like rain; It is likely to rain; We are going to have
rain.

雨が降りさうなものです, We shall likely have rain.

雨が晴れば良いが, If only it would clear off!

雨が降出した, It has begun to rain. [raining

雨が降出したや否や, as soon as it commenced

もう雨が止んだ, The rain is over.

雨が止んだ, It has left off raining.

雨が今に止みます, The rain will stop just now.

雨が晴れました, The rain is over.

雨が降るでせうか, I wonder whether it will rain.

今夜は雨が降ります, It is going to be a wet night.

出立しやうとして居る所へ雨が降出して來た, I
came on to rain just as I was going to start.

雨が水でもこぼすが如く降つた, The rain came
down in torrents.

明日雨が降つたら待たないで下さい, If it rains to-morrow, do not expect me. [same if it rains.

雨が降つても何でも行きます, I shall go all the same if it rains.
雨が止んで一時間経つと路が乾いた, The road dried an hour after the rain stopped.

雨車軸を流すさも, even if it rains cats and dogs.

ほこり押へに少し雨が欲しいものだ, I wish we had a little rain to lay the dust.

雪か雨かどちらか降りさうです, I am afraid it's either going to snow or rain.

一週間の間雨の止間が無かつた, For one whole week there has been no break in the rains.

雨が降つても行きます, I shall go all the same if it rains.

夕方の七時頃に雨の中を戻つて来た, About seven in the evening he came back in the rain.

此前の日曜日は雨でした, Last Sunday was wet.

雨降つて地固まる, "After the storm, a calm;"
"After clouds comes clear weather;" "After rain comes sunshine."

一二區 北又は東の風概ね曇り但し雨模様あり,
1st and 2nd Districts; Northerly or Easterly winds, mostly cloudy, threatening rain.

酌んで取りたや化粧の水に花を洗ふた春の雨,

Rain drops I'd together bring,

At my toilet-stand to use,—

Drops that washed the flowers of spring,

And absorbed their scents and hues!

Ame, 飴, *n.* Wheat-gluten.

飴をくはせる, to speak sugared words.

衛生飴, Turkish delight.

Amefuri, 雨降, *n.* Fall of rain; rainfall.

Amefuru, 雨降る, *vi.* To rain.

車軸を流すが如く雨る, to rain cats and dogs.

Amegachi no, 雨勝ちの, *a.* Rainy.

六月は何時でも雨勝ちです, June is always rainy.

Amekaze, 雨風, *n.* Wind and rain.

雨風に露された, weather-beaten.

Amembo, あめんぼ, *n.* A water-spider.

Amerika, 亞米利加, *n.* America.

亞米利加虎, a jaguar.

亞米利加人, an American.

- Ami**, 網, *n.* A net; [網細工] a net-work
 網をすく, to make a net.
 網を打つ, to cast a net.
 網を曳く, to fish a drag-net.
 網を張る, [庭球ノ] to put up a tennis-net.
 一網, one cast of a net.
- Amiagetsu**, 編上靴, *n.* Ice-boots.
- Amiawaseru**, 編合せる, *vt.* To intertwine.
- Amibari**, 網針, *n.* A netting-needle.
- Amibari**, 編針, *n.* [毛絲細工ノ] A knitting-needle
- Amibō**, 編棒, *n.* A knitting-needle.
- Amida**, 阿彌陀, *n.* Amitbha.
- Amidagasa**, 編笠, *n.* A braided hat.
- Amijakushi**, 網杓子, *n.* A ladle with a perforated
- Amimono**, 編物, *n.* Knitting. [how]
- Amizaiku**, 網細工, *n.* A net-work.
- Amizaiku**, 編細工, *n.* Knitting.
- Amma**, 按摩, *n.* [術] Massage; shampooing; [人] a shampooer.
- Ammari**, 餘り, *ad.* [甚シク] So; very; [過度 =] too; too much.
- Amma-ryōji**, 按摩療治, *n.* Treatment by massage.
- Amma suru**, 按摩する, *vt.* To shampoo.
 按摩して欲いか, Do you want a man to shampoo you?
- Ammin**, 安眠, *n.* Quiet sleep; peaceful slumber.
- Ammo**, 餅, *n.* Rice-cake.
- Ammoniya**, 安母尼亞, *n.* Ammonia.
- Amoi**, 廈門, *n.* Amoy.
- Ampan**, 餡麵飽, *n.* A bun.
- Ampi**, 安否, *n.* [健否] Health; [禍福] weal or woe.
 安否を問ふ, to inquire after the health of; to ask after.
- Ampuku**, 按腹, *n.* Shampooing.
- Ampuku suru**, 按腹する, *vt.* To shampoo.
- Amu**, 編む, *vt.* [網ヲ] To weave; [紐ナド] to braid; [靴下ナド] to knit; [書物ヲ] to compile.
- An**, 案, *n.* [議案] A bill; [意志] thought; [预期] expectation; [計畫] a plan.
 案の如く, as was expected; as I expected.
 案に違はず, just as I had expected.
- An**, 餡, *n.* Sugared beans.
- Ana**, 穴, *n.* A hole; [洞] a den; [凹ミ] a pit; [口] an opening; an orifice; an aperture; [針ノ] an eye.

穴を探す, to find fault with.

穴が明く, to wear a hole; A hole is made.

穴を明ける, to make a hole; to perforate.

穴をほじくる, to scratch a hole.

穴を掘る, to make a hole.

足袋に穴が明いて居る, There is a hole in my sock.

那方は穴を間違へて縄を通してお出でです, You are putting the rope through a wrong hole. [your socks.

那方の足袋に穴が明いて居る, You've got holes in 人を祈らば穴二つ, "Harm watch, harm catch."

Anadarake no, 穴だらけの, *a.* Full of holes.

Anadori, 侮, *n.* Scorn; disdain; contempt; indignity.

Anadoru, 侮る, *vt.* To scorn; to contempt; to disdain; to despise; [輕ンズル] to slight; to make light

Anafusagi, 穴塞, *n.* A stop-gap. [of.

Anagachi, 強ち, *ad.* Not..... necessarily.

強ち..... 考へない, I am far from thinking.

Anago, 海鰻, *n.* A conger-eel.

Anagura, 穴蔵, *n.* A cellar.

Anahori, 穴掘, *n.* A grave-digger.

Anaichi, 穴一, *n.* Pitch-farthing.

Anaji, 穴痔, *n.* Fistula in ano.

Ananasu, 鳳梨, *n.* Pine-apple.

Anata, 那方, *pron.* You.

此れは那方のです, This book is your's.

那方だつたら 怎うなさいますか, If it were you, what would you do?

Anata-konata, 彼方此方, *pron.* Achi-kochi ㊦見■.

Anchaku, 安着, *n.* Safe arrival.

Anchaku suru, 安着する, *vi.* To arrive safely.

Anchimonii, 安買母尼, *n.* Antimony.

Anchiptirin, 安知必林, *n.* Antipyrin.

Anchi suru, 安置する, *vt.* [神佛㊦] To enshrine.

Anchō, 暗潮, *n.* Undercurrent.

Anchoku na, 安直な, *a.* Cheap.

Ando, 安堵, *n.* Ease.

安堵の思をなす, to feel oneself safe.

Andon, 行燈, *n.* A Japanese standing-lamp; a square

Ando suru, 安堵する, *vi.* To feel at ease. [lantern.

Ane, 姉, *n.* An elder sister.

Anemuko, 姉婿, *n.* An elder sister's husband.

Anemusume, 姉嬢, *n.* An elder daughter.

Angai na, 案外な, *a.* Unexpected; unlooked for; [預知セザル] unforeseen.

Angai ni, 案外に, *ad.* Unexpectedly; beyond expectation; beyond one's hopes. [I expected.

今日は案外に好い天気です, This is a finer day than

Angō, 暗號, *n.* [合圖] A signal; [合詞] a watchword; a countersign; [暗號文字] a cipher.

Angō, 暗合, *n.* Coincidence.

Angō-dempō, 暗號電報, *n.* A cipher telegram; a code telegram; a code message.

Angō suru, 暗合する, *vi.* To coincide accidentally.

Angu, 暗愚, *n.* Infirmary.

Angu, 行宮, *n.* A temporary palace.

Angu na, 暗愚な, *a.* Infirm.

Angya, 行脚, *n.* A pilgrimage; [人] a pilgrim.

Angya suru, 行脚する, *vi.* To go on a pilgrimage.

Ani, 兄, *n.* An elder brother.

Ani, 豈, *ad.* How.

豈圖らんや, to my surprise.

日本の進歩發達豈驚かざる可けんや, Is not Japan's progress or development really surprising? ㊦

其男を調べた所が 豈圖らんや彼は曾て首相を殺した者であつた, When they examined the man, they found, to their surprise, that he was the man who had killed the Premier.

An-i, 安慰, *n.* Consolation.

Anirin, 安仁林, *n.* Aniline.

アニリン色素, aniline dyes.

An-i suru, 安慰する, *vt.* To console.

An-itsu, 安逸, *n.* Easiness; idleness; idleness; dreamy ease.

Anjaku, 暗弱, *n.* Infirmary.

Anjaku na, 暗弱な, *a.* Infirm.

Anji, 暗示, *n.* Suggestion.

Anjidasu, 案出す, *vt.* To invent. [anxiety.

Anjikurasu, 案暮す, *vi.* To live in a state of constant

Anjiru, 案じる, *vt.* To be anxious; to be uneasy; to feel uneasy about; to be solicitous about; to be troubled in mind; [怖レル] to be afraid of.

Anjisugiru, 案過ぎる, *vt.* To be over-anxious.

Anji suru, 暗示する, *vt.* To suggest.

Anka, 安價, *n.* Low price.

Anka, 行火, *n.* A brazier enclosed in a wooden cage.

Ankashoku, 暗褐色, *n.* Dark brown.

Anki, 安危, *n.* Safety.

Anki, 安氣, *n.* Ease.

Anki suru, 請記する, *v.* To commit to memory; to get by heart; to learn by heart; to memorize.

私は記憶が悪いから請記するに骨が折れる, As my memory is poor, it is very hard for me to learn things

Ankō, 華臍魚, *n.* The angler. [by heart.

Ankoku, 暗黒, *n.* Obscurity.

Ankoku-jidai, 暗黒時代, *n.* The dark ages.

Ankoku na, 暗黒な, *a.* Dark; obscure.

Ankotsu, 鞍骨, *n.* A saddle-tree.

Ankun, 暗君, *n.* An imbecile king.

Anna, あんな, *a.* Such a; such; like that.

あんな説教は却つて害がある, Such preaching as that does more harm than good.

あの女は頭にあんな可笑しな物を挿して居る, She is wearing that funny thing in her hair.

Annai, 案内, *n.* [手引] Guidance; guide; [案内者] a guide; a leader; [熟知] knowledge; [通知] advice.

御案内の通り, as you know.

御案内でせう, You probably know.

案内をして頂戴出来ませうか, Could you be so kind as to act as my guide?

案内を連れずに御出になるお積りですか, Do you intend to go without a guide?

Annaijō, 案内状, *n.* [招待状] An invitation card; a letter of invitation; [通知書] a letter of advice.

Annaiiki, 案内記, *n.* A guide-book.

Annaiisha, 案内者, *n.* A guide.

案内者を備ふではないか, Let us engage a guide.

Annai sho, 案内書, *n.* A guide-book.

Annai sho, 案内所, *n.* [停車場ノ] An inquiry-office.

Annai suru, 案内する, *v.* To guide; [客ニ招ク] to invite; [紹介スル] to introduce; [導ク] to lead; to conduct; [道ヲ教ヘル] to show the way.

部屋に案内する, to show to a room.

御案内致します, I will show you the way. [way.

此人が御案内致します, This man will show you the way. 私は路を知らないが人に案内して貰つた, I did not know the way, but I got a man to show me.

Annan, 安南, *n.* Cochin-China.

Annei, 安寧, *n.* Welfare; peace; [平安] tranquillity.
安寧秩序, peace and good order.

An ni, 暗に, *ad.* [意味ニテ] By implication; [密カニ]
暗に陽に, by fair means or foul. [secretly.]

Annon, 安穩, *n.* Peace; [安全] security.

Ano, あの, *pron.* That.

あの人, he; that man.

あのれえ, I say.

あの事ですか, Is that what you mean?

Ano hito, あの人の人, *pron.* He; that man.

あの人はあすこに何をまて居ますか, What is that man doing there?

Ano kata, あの方, *pron.* That gentleman; that lady.

あの方は那方の従兄ですか, Is that gentleman your cousin?

Ano yo, 彼世, *n.* The next world; the future life.

Ano yō na, あの様な, *a.* Such; that sort of.

Anraku, 安樂, *n.* Peace of mind; ease; easiness,
[愉快] comfort.

Anryū, 暗流, *n.* Undercurrent.

Anraku na, 安樂な, *a.* Comfortable.

Anraku ni, 安樂に, *ad.* At ease.

[life]

あ人のには安樂に暮して居ます, He leads the happiest

Anraku-isu, 安樂椅子, *n.* An easy-chair.

Ansatsu, 暗殺, *n.* Assassination.

暗殺の企, an attempt upon the life of.

あ人のには二度暗殺されんさした, His life was twice

Ansatsunin, 暗殺人, *n.* An assassin. [attempted]

Ansatsu suru, 暗殺する, *vt.* To assassinate.

Ansei, 安靜, *n.* Quietness.

Ansha, 暗車, *n.* A screw.

暗車汽船, a screw-steamer.

Anshi, 暗示, *n.* Suggestion.

Anshin, 安心, *n.* Peace of mind; ease; an easy mind;
[安全] safety; security; [満足] content; [信託] confidence;
[安堵] repose; rest; relief.

Anshin na, 安心な, *a.* [安全ナ] Secure; safe

Anshin suru, 安心する, *vi.* To be easy in mind; to feel at ease;
[安堵スル] to feel relieved; [満足スル] to be contented;
[心配セヌ] to be assured.

安心させる, to set at ease; to inspire with confidence;

to set another's mind at ease.

Anshi suru 暗示する, *vt.* To suggest.

Anshitsu, 暗室, *n.* [寫眞ノ] A dark room; [監獄ノ] a dark cell.

Anshitsu, 庵室, *n.* [寺] A cloister; a monastery; [閑宅] a retired house.

Anshō, 誦誦, *n.* Recitation; [記憶] memorizing.

Anshō, 暗礁, *n.* A reef; a sunken rock; a hidden rock.
船を暗礁に乗掛けた, They ran the ship on a sunken rock.

Anshō suru, 誦誦する, *vt.* To recite; to say by heart; to recite from memory; [記憶スル] to memorize; to commit to memory; to get up by heart.

お前は日課を誦誦しなければいけない, You must get your lesson by heart.

Anshurei, 接手禮, *n.* Laying-on-of-hands.

Anshutsu, 按出, *n.* Invention.

Anshutsusha, 按出者, *n.* An inventor.

Anshutsu suru, 按出する, *vt.* [發明スル] To invent; [工夫スル] to contrive.

Ansek kō, 安息香, *n.* Benzoin.

安息香酸, benzoic acid.

Ansekunichi, 安息日, *n.* The Sabbath; Sunday.

Antai, 安泰, *n.* [平穩] Tranquillity; [安全] security.

安泰に暮す, to live a tranquil life.

Antan taru, 暗澹たる, *a.* Gloomy.

An-ya, 暗夜, *n.* A dark night.

Anzaisho, 行在所, *n.* An Imperial stopping place.

Anzan, 安産, *n.* An easy delivery; an easy parturition.

Anzan, 詰算, *n.* Mental scarecrow.

Anzanushi, 案山子, *n.* A scarecrow.

Anzan suru, 安産する, *vi.* To be easily delivered of.

Anzenben, 安全弁, *n.* A safety-valve.

Anzen, 安全, *n.* Safety. [danger.

Anzen na, 安全な, *a.* Safe; out of danger; free from

Anzen-kinko, 安全金庫, *n.* An iron-safe.

Anzen-matchi, 安全マツチ, *n.* Safety-match.

Ansentō, 安全燈, *n.* A safety-lamp.

Ansu, 杏, *n.* Apricot.

Ansuru, 案する, *vt.* To be anxious; to be concerned about; to be uneasy. [uneasy about it.

其事は少しもお案じなさいませ, Do not be at all

- Ao**, 青, *n.* Blue; [緑] green; [蒼白] pale.
- Aebai**, 青蠅, *n.* The bluebottle-fly; a green fly.
- Aobana**, 青涕, *n.* Greenish mucus.
- Aobato**, 青鳩, *n.* A wild-pigeon.
- Aodaishō**, 黃領蛇, *n.* *Elaphis virgatus*.
- Aodakeiro**, 青竹色, *n.* Bluish green.
- Aogai**, 青貝, *n.* Mother-of-pearl.
- Aoge**, 青毛, *n.* A black horse.
- Aogiri**, 梧桐, *n.* *Sterculia platanifolia*.
- Aogitateru**, 扇立てる, *vt.* To fan.
- Aogu**, 扇ぐ, *vt.* To fan.
- Aogu**, 仰ぐ, *vt.* [受テル] To derive; [敬スル] to respect; [見上ゲル] to look up. [abroad.
- 食料品を外國に仰ぐ, to derive food-supply from
外國の供給を仰がなければならない, We must look
abroad for the supply of.
- Aohammyō**, 青斑猫, *n.* The Spanish fly.
- Aoi**, 葵, *n.* Hollyhock.
- Aoi**, 青い, *a.* Blue; [緑ノ] green; [蒼白ナ] pale.
- 青くなる, to become blue; to become green; to turn
- Aojiroi**, 青白い, *a.* Pale. [pale.
- Aoki**, 桃葉珊瑚, *n.* *Aucuba*.
- Aomi**, 青味, *n.* [青] Blue tint; [緑] a tinge of green.
- Aomigachi no**, 青味勝ちの, *a.* Bluish; greenish.
- Aomigakatta**, 青味がかつた, *a.* *Aomigachi no*-ヲ見
- Aomono**, 青物, *n.* Greens; green vegetable. [見.
- Aomonelchi**, 青物市, *n.* A market for vegetables.
- Aomonoya**, 青物屋, *n.* A greengrocer.
- Aomuke ni**, 仰向に, *ad.* Face upwards.
- 仰向になる, to lie on one's back.
- 仰向に寝る, to lie flat on one's back.
- 仰向に轉ぶ, to fall backwards; to fall on one's back.
- Aomuku**, 仰向く, *v.* To look up; to look upwards.
- Aomushi**, 螟蛉, *n.* A green caterpillar.
- Aomisai**, 青二歳, *n.* A green boy.
- Aonori**, 青海苔, *n.* Green laver.
- Aori**, 障泥, *n.* A saddle-flap.
- Aoru**, 扇る, *vt.* [戸ナド] To flap; to swing; [戸ナド
バタバタスル] to bang.
- Aoru**, 扇る, *vt.* [煽動スル] To stir up; to instigate.
- Aosagi**, 青鷺, *n.* A heron.
- Aosuji**, 青筋, *n.* Blue veins.

Aota, 青田, *n.* A green rice-field.

Aouma, 青馬, *n.* A black horse.

Aozameru, 蒼さめる, *vi.* To turn pale.

Aozameta, 蒼さめた, *a.* Pale; pallid; ghastly.

あの人は大層蒼さめて居る, His face is very pale.

Aozora, 蒼空, *n.* The blue sky.

Appaku, 壓迫, *n.* Pressure.

壓迫を加へる, to bring pressure to bear on.

Appaku suru, 壓迫する, *vi.* To press; [潰ス] to crush; [壓服スル] to overwhelm.

Appare na, 天晴な, *a.* [立派ナ] Splendid; glorious; brilliant; [エライ] heroic; worthy of a hero.

Appaku suru, 壓服する, *vi.* To keep down; to bring under.

Aputo-shiki, アプト式, *n.* [鐵道ノ] The Abt system.

Ara-, 新, *a.* Brand-new.

新煙管, a brand-new pipe.

Ara-, 粗, *a.* Raw.

粗皮, a raw hide.

Ara, あら, *int.* Oh! O! ah!

あら大變が出來た, Oh! a terrible thing has happened.

Ara, あら, *n.* [缺點] A defect; [落度] a fault.

あらを探す, to pick holes; to find fault with; to be fault-finding.

あらが分からない, No defect is perceptible.

あらを見付ける, to pick a hole in one's coat.

あらを言ふ, [批評スル] to criticize.

Ara, あら, *n.* The offal of fish. [roughly]

Ara-ara, 粗々, *ad.* [粗々] Coarsely; [大略] briefly;

Ara-arashi, 荒々しい, *a.* [劇シイ] Wild; violent;

Aradataraki, 荒働, *n.* Rough work. [[暴ナ] ruca

Arabiya, 亞刺比亞, *n.* Arabia.

亞刺比亞語, Arabic.

亞刺比亞の, Arabian.

亞刺比亞護謨, gum-arabic.

亞刺比亞馬, an Arabian horse. ~

Arabori no, 粗彫の, *a.* Rough-hewn.

Aradateru, 荒立てる, *vi.* To irritate; to excite.

Aradatsu, 荒立つ, *vi.* To be rough; [天氣ナド] to be stormy. [metal]

Aragane, 鐵, *n.* [天産ノ儘] Ore; [製造前ノ] unwrought

Aragawa, 生皮, *n.* A raw hide.

Arage, 棘毛, *n.* A bristle.

Aragomo, 荒蓆, *n.* A straw-mat.

Arai, 洗, *n.* Raw fish washed after slicing.

Arai, 粗い, *a.* Rough; coarse; [大ザツペノ] gross
[劇シイ] wild; violent; strong; [暴ナ] rude; harsh
粗く息をする, to breathe hard. [水ノ] hard.
猫の舌は粗い, Cats have rough tongues.

此河の瀬は荒い, The current in this river is strong.

Araigami, 洗髪, *n.* Hair washed free from oil.

Araigusuri, 洗薬, *n.* A lotion.

Araihari, 洗張, *n.* Washing and ironing a cloth.

Araihariya, 洗張屋, *n.* [人] A fuller; [所] a fullery.

Araiko, 洗粉, *n.* Washing-powder.

Aralotosu, 洗落す, *vt.* To wash off.

Araisaru, 洗去る, *vt.* To wash off.

Araiso, 荒磯, *n.* A rough coast.

Arajotai, 新世帯, *n.* New housekeeping. [plaster.

Arakabe, 荒壁, *n.* The scratch-coat; the first coat of

Arakajime, 豫め, *ad.* [前以テ] Beforehand; previ-
ously; [豫期シテ] in anticipation.

豫め金を貯めて置いたら あんなに困らないだらう,
He wouldn't be in such distress if he had saved
money previously.

Arakasegi, 荒稼, *n.* Rough work; [強盗] robbery.

Arakata, 粗方, *ad.* [凡テ] Generally; [大体] on the
whole; [概數ニテ] in round numbers; [殆ド] approxi-
mately; nearly.

あらかた片附きました, It is nearly finished.

Arakezuri suru, 粗削りする, *vt.* To rough-hew.

Arakureotoko, 荒くれ男, *n.* A brawny fellow.

Aramashi, 荒増, *n.* [大略] An outline sketch; [概言]
rough speaking.

Aramashi ni, 荒増に, *ad.* [大略] Summarily; for the
most part; [概數ニテ] in round numbers.

Arame, 海帶, *n.* *Ecklonia bicyclis*

Arami, 新刀, *n.* A virgin blade.

Aramono, 荒物, *n.* Coarse goods.

Aramonoya, 荒物屋, *n.* A dealer in coarse goods.

Aranami, 荒浪, *n.* A heavy sea; a rough sea; high

Aranawa, 荒縄, *n.* A straw-rope. [waves.

Aranuri, 荒塗, *n.* The scratch-coat; the first coat of
plaster.

Arappoi, 粗（ざい）, *a.* Rough; coarse; [大ザツバノ] gross; [暴ナ] rude.

Arare, 霰, *n.* Hail; [霰粒] a hailstone.

霰（あられ）が降る, to hail; It hails.

Araryōji, 荒療治, *n.* Rough surgical operations; [殺人] murder; [強盜] robbery.

Arasa, 粗, *n.* Coarseness; roughness; [劇々サ] violence; [暴] harshness.

Arashi, 荒, *n.* [暴風雨] A storm; a tempest; [暴雨] a typhoon; [雷雨] a thunder-shower; a thunder-storm.

よく荒（あらし）がある, to be subject to storms.

荒（あらし）が吹く, It blows a storm.

荒（あらし）が止んだ, The storm is all over.

昨晩は荒で夜通し眠られなかつた, I have been kept awake all last night by the storm.

荒の後は大抵天氣が好いものです, The weather is generally fine after a storm.

Arashigoto, 荒仕事, *n.* Rough work.

Arasoi, 争, *n.* [競争] Competition; strife; [喧嘩] contest; quarrel; [骨折] struggle; [不和] difference; disagreement; discord.

死生の争, the struggle for life or death.

貧苦さの争, a struggle with poverty.

Arason, 争ふ, *vi.* [競争スル] To compete; to contend with; [骨折ル] to struggle; to strive; [戦フ] to conflict; to combat; to contest; [争論スル] to dispute.

Arasowarenai, 争（あ）はれない, *a.* Incontestable; [抗論々難キ] incontrovertible; [否ミ難キ] undeniable.

Arasu, 荒す, *vi.* [土地, 家屋ナド] To desolate; to dilapidate; to devastate; to lay waste; [悪クスル] to spoil; to ruin. [country,

兵隊が國中を荒した, The troops laid waste all the

Aratamaru, 改まる, *vi.* [變ハル] To change; to be altered; to be amended; to be renewed; [改善スル] to be improved; to be reformed.

Aratame, 改め, *n.* [検査] Examination; inspection.

Aratameru, 改める, *vi.* [變ヘル] To change; to turn, [改正スル] to renew; to reform; to amend; [正ス] to correct; to rectify; [直ス] to modify; [改善スル] to improve; [繕フ] to repair; [調ヘル] to look over; to inspect; to review.

行を改める, to amend one's conduct.

過を改める, to repair a fault.

品をあらためる, to inspect goods.

散文を韻文に改める, to turn prose into verse.

改めて益無きは寧改めざるに如かず, When reform is useless, it is best not to reform at all.

Aratamete, 改めて, *ad.* [新ニ] Anew; afresh; newly; [更ニ] again; over again.

改めてお話ませう, We will talk of that again.

Arata na, 新な, *a.* New; [新鮮ナ] fresh; [新奇ノ] novel. [again; over again.]

Arata ni, 新に, *ad.* Afresh; anew; newly; [更ニ]

Arate, 新手, *n.* Fresh hand; [軍隊ノ] fresh troops.

Arato, 荒砥, *n.* A coarse whetstone.

Arau, 洗ふ, *vi.* To wash.

体を洗ふ, to wash one's self. [ing.]

君の顔は洗ばないさいけない, Your face wants wash-

Arauma, 新馬, *n.* An unbroken horse. [waters.]

Araumi, 荒海, *n.* A rough sea; a heavy sea; rough

ああいふ魚は荒海では餘りされない, They do not take fish of that description much in rough waters.

Arawa ni, 陽に, *ad.* [公然ト] Openly; publicly; [明瞭ニ] frankly; plainly.

Arawareizuru, 現出る, *vi.* To make an appearance.

Arawareru, 顯れる, *vi.* [出現スル] To appear; to emerge; to come to light; [出ル] to make an appearance; to come out; [罪ナド] to be discovered; to be detected; to be revealed; to be exposed.

太陽地平線上に現はるるや否や彼は寢床を離れて仕事を始める, No sooner has the sun appeared on the horizon, than he gets up and begins to work.

Arawasu, 顯す, *vi.* [示メス] To disclose; to reveal; to manifest; to display; to show; to bring to light; to unfold; to develop; [罪ナド] to expose; [秘密ナド] to lay bare; [意味ヲ] to signify.

醜体を露はす, to expose the person improperly.

巍然として頭角を顯す, to cut a conspicuous figure.

Arawasu, 著す, *vi.* [書物ヲ] To compose. [able.]

Arayuru, 所有, *a.* All; every possible; every available means. [tion.]

Arazumori, 概算, *n.* Rough estimate; rough calculation.

Are, 荒, *n.* [暴風雨] A storm; a tempest; [暴風] a typhoon.

- Are**, 彼, *pron.* That ; it ; that one.
- Arebiyori**, 荒日和, *n.* Stormy weather.
- Arechi**, 荒地, *n.* A wild-land ; a waste land ; an uncultivated land ; [荒野] a wilderness.
- Arehodo**, あれ程, *ad.* So much.
- Arei**, 啞鈴, *n.* A dumb-bell.
啞鈴体操, dumb-bell exercise.
- Areno**, 荒野, *n.* A wilderness.
- Areru**, 荒れる, *vi.* [土地, 家屋ナド] To be devastated ; to be dilapidated ; to be desolate ; to be laid waste ; [天氣ノ] to be stormy ; to be rough.
- Areta**, 荒れた, *a.* [家ナドノ] Tumble-down ; ruined ; [土地ナドノ] waste ; uncultivated ; [天氣ノ] rough ;
- Areya**, 荒家, *n.* A tumble-down house. [stormy.]
- Ari**, 蟻, *n.* An ant.
蟻の戸渡, [人体ノ] the perineum.
- Ariai**, 有合, *n.* What is on hand ; [食物ノ] pot-luck.
有合でよい, What is on hand will do.
有合で馳走になる, to take pot-luck.
- Ariai mo**, 有合の, *a.* On hand ; happening to be.
うちに有合の物で宜しい, Whatever there may happen to be in the house will do.
- Ariake**, 有明, *n.* Dawn as the moon pales ; [行燈] a night-light ; a lamp kept burning all night.
- Ariamari**, 有餘り, *n.* Superfluity ; surplus.
- Ariamaru**, 有餘る, *a.* [澤山ノ] Abundant ; [餘計ノ] superfluous ; superabundant ; overflowing.
有餘る程澤山, enough and to spare.
- Ariari to**, 在々さ, *ad.* [明カニ] Distinctly ; clearly ; [體ニ] evidently ; [生キイキト] vividly.
- Ariawaseru**, 有合せる, *vi.* To happen to be ; to happen to be on hand ; [居合セル] to happen to be present.
[pened to be there.]
其場に有合せた鐵槌で, with a hammer which hap-
- Aridokoro**, 在所, *n.* The place where.....is ; [行衛] whereabouts.
- Arifureta**, 在觸れた, *a.* Common ; ordinary.
在觸れた話, a common saying.
- Arigachi no**, 有勝ちの, *a.* Apt to occur.
有勝ちの事, common occurrence. [occurrence.]
夫れは有勝ちの事です, That is a thing of frequent
かういふ場合には有勝ちの事ですからさう深く

めるには及びません, You need not censure him severely ; for in such a case a blunder like that is very apt to occur.

Arigane, 在金, *n.* Money on hand.

Arigatagaru, 有難がる, *vi.* To be thankful ; to feel grateful ; to be grateful for. [fully.

Arigatagatte, 有難がつて, *ad.* Gratefully ; thank-

Arigatai, 有難い, *a.* Thankful ; grateful ; obliging ; [説教ナドノ] precious.

有難く, with thanks.

有難い教, a precious doctrine. [be grateful for.

有難い事, a thing to be thankful for ; something to

有難う存じます, Thank you ; I am much obliged.

千萬有難う, many thanks.

有難い事に, thanks to God.

有難く拜受する, to receive with thanks.

有難うもう十分に戴きました, Thanks, I have had enough already.

有難う何も戴きません, Thank you, I will eat nothing. [ness.

Arigatameiwaku, 有難迷惑, *n.* Embarrassing kind-

Arigatasa, 有難さ, *n.* Gratitude ; gratefulness.

Arijigoku, 蟻地獄, *n.* An ant-lion.

Arika, 在所, *n.* The place where.....is ; [行衛]

Arikitari, 在來, *n.* Usage ; custom. [whereabouts.

Arikitari no, 在來りの, *a.* Customary.

Arikui, 食蟻獸, *n.* An ant-eater.

Arini, 在荷, *n.* Stock of goods for sale ; unsold stock.

在荷高, the amount of stocks in hand.

Ari-no-mama na, 有儘な, *a.* [装ハザル] Unaffected ; [其儘ノ] straightforward ; just as it is.

有の儘にゑて置く, to leave intact.

Ari-no-tô, 蟻塔, *n.* *Arizuka* ㊦見㊰.

Arisama, 有様, *n.* [様子] Appearance ; sight ; [状態] state ; condition ; [状況] circumstances ; state of things ; state of affairs.

斯かる有様なれば, under such circumstances.

其の様を見て泣いた, He wept to see that sight.

Arisô na, 有相な, *a.* Probable ; likely to be ; apt to occur.

Aritake, 有丈, *n.* All there are ; all one has ; as many as there are ; as much as there is.

有丈けの金を遣つて仕舞つた, He used up all the money he had.

Aritel na, 在体な, *a.* [装ハザル] Unaffected.

Aritel ni, 在体に, *ad.* Honestly; plainly; truly.

在体と言ふ, to tell truly.

Aritsuku, 有附く, *vi.* To get; to acquire; to obtain.

Arisuka, 蟻塚, *n.* An ant-hill.

Aru, 在る, *vi.* [存在スル] To be; [位スル] to exist; to lie; to be situated; to be located; [有スル] to have; [起ル] to take place; to occur; to happen; [式ナド] to take place.

在ります, I have some; there is.

在りました, [物ヲ尋ネテ] I have found it.

在るこそは在る, There is such a thing, but.....

次位に在る, to rank next to.

牛に角が在る, Oxen have horns.

在つても無くても, with or without.

在りますまい, It is improbable that there are any.

在るまいものでもない, It is not impossible that there might be. [spring comes.

春までにはまだ間がある, It will be some time before

横浜から江の島迄は八里あります, It is 8 *ri* from Yokohama to Enoshima.

此七月の初めに試験があります, The examination will take place at the beginning of next July.

直きに買手がありますやう, You will easily find a purchaser.

あそこには生魚はあるまい, I doubt whether you'll find any fresh fish there.

其處にあるのは誰の靴ですか, Whose shoes are those there?

[actly like this?

丁度此れと同じ紙があるか, Have you any paper ex-

何か御用がありますか, Have you any business?

此れと違つたのがありますか, Have you any different from this?

[to-day.

葬式は今日ある筈です, The funeral is to take place

祭が日曜日にありました, The festival was on Sunday.

[good gardener?

善い植木屋はありますか, Do you know of any
丸善には本や紙や石盤などある, Maruzen kee, &
books, paper, slate et cetera.

あの人の小屋は河の少し向ふに在りました, His

cottage was situated a little beyond the river.

其字はどちらの字引にもあります, You will find that character in either dictionary.

岩濱火藥製造所に爆發ありたり, An explosion occurred at the Iwahama Gun-powder Factory.

教育の根本原理は高尚なる品性を涵養するに在り
The fundamental principle of education consists in developing a noble character in men.

基督教は歐洲諸國の徳性涵養に與つて力あり,
Christianity has done much in the cultivation of morality among the nations of Europe.

Aru, 或る, *a.* One; some; [一定ノ] a certain; [與ヘラレタル] a given.

Aru hi, 或日, *pron.* One day; on a certain day.

或日の事です, It happened one day that.....

或日 ルースと云ふ外國のお方に會ひました, One day I met a foreign gentleman named Ruse.

Aru hito, 或人, *pron.* Some one; a certain person.

Aruite, 歩いて, *ad.* [徒歩ニテ] Afoot; on foot.

Aruwa, 或は, *conj.* [乃至] Or; [時トシテ] in some cases; [多分] perhaps; possibly; may be; [然ラズニハ] otherwise.

或はさうかも知れません, It may perhaps be so.

或は来るかも知れない, He may come possibly.

日本の歴史にも或はさういふ例がないとも限らない, In Japanese history too there may possibly have been such instances.

Aruji, 主, *n.* [主人] The master; [所有主] the owner; [宴席ノ] the host.

主が私を加藤君に紹介しました, The host introduced me to Mr. Kato.

Arukari, 亞爾加里, *n.* Alkari.

Arukiburi, 歩振, *n.* Gait; manner of walking.

Arukidōshi, 歩通し, *n.* Continuous walking

Arukikata, 歩方, *n.* Gait; manner of walking; [歩

Arukikosu, 歩越す, *vi.* To outwalk. [速] pace.

Arukimawaru, 歩廻る, *vi.* To walk about; to go round; [目的ナク] to ramble; to roam.

Arukitsuki, 歩付, *n.* **Arukiburi** ㊦見.

Arukōru, 亞爾簡保兒, *n.* Alcohol.

Aruku, 歩く, *vi.* To walk; to go; [踏ム] to tread.

のろのろ歩く, to proceed at a snail's pace.

街を歩く, to walk about the town.

引摺つて歩く, [疲レテ] to drag one's self along.

歩いて, on foot; 歩いて行く, to go on foot.

大股に歩く, to walk with big strides; to take long strides.

[abreast.

二列で歩く, to walk two and two; to march two

よたよた歩く, to creep about.

歩きながら申上げませう, As I walk along, I will tell you.

[tried.

歩けば少しは歩きました, I could walk a little, if I

托鉢坊主が霊木で鐘を叩きながら歩く, Some begging priests go about striking a bell with a *shumoku*.

雨の降るのに上野図書館から歩いて歸つた, I returned from the Ueno Library on foot in spite of rain.

Arapaka, アルパカ, *n.* Alpaca.

Aru toki, 或時, *pron.* On one occasion; on a certain occasion; [曾テ] once; at one time; [今ハ昔] once upon a time.

Aryasan, 亞硫酸, *n.* Sulphuric acid.

Asa, 麻, *n.* Hemp.

麻の實, hemp seeds.

[noon.

Asa, 朝, *n.* Morning; in the morning; [午前] fore-

朝早く, early in the morning; 朝早く勉強を始める,

to commence study early in the morning; 朝早く鶏

の鳴くのを聞える, Early in the morning you may hear the cock crow.

朝と晩さに, in the morning and in the evening.

朝何時に起きますか, At what hour in the morning does he get up?

一日の計は朝に在り, Plans for the day should be formed in the morning.

朝の方がお仕事によろございますか, Do you work better in the morning?

私の先生は朝の八時に参ります, My teacher comes in the morning at eight o'clock.

[night.

Asaban, 朝晩, *n.* Morning and evening; morning and

Asaberake, 朝期, *n.* Peep of day; dawn.

Asade, 淺傷, *n.* A slight wound; a slight cut.

Asagao, 牽牛花, *n.* The morning-glory; convolvulus.

朝顔に釣瓶とられて貰水,

The morning-glory

Has caught my bucket old;

Asobinakama, 遊仲間, *n.* A playfellow; a playmate.

Asobitagaru 遊びたがる, *vi.* To be fond of playing.

Asobu, 遊ぶ, *vi.* To play; to amuse one's self; [外國ニ] to visit; [何もせずニ居ル] to be idle.

遊んで居る, [怠ケル] to be idle; [休ム] to take one's ease; [無職デナル] to be out of employment; to be 遊ばして置く, to let lie idle. [unemployed.

面白く遊んで居る, They are having a jolly time.

あの方は働くより遊ぶ方が好きです, He likes play better than work.

あの方は忙しいと言つて居ながら何時も遊んで居ます, He says he is busy, but one always finds him idle.

Assaku, 壓搾, *n.* Compression.

壓搾空氣, compressed air.

Assaku suru, 壓搾する, *vt.* To compress.

Assari shita, あつさりした, *a.* Simple; [食物ノ] plain; simple.

あつさりした食物はこなれ易い, Simple foods are easy to digest.

Assai, 壓制, *n.* Oppression; [虐政] tyranny.

Assaika, 壓制家, *n.* A tyrant.

Assai na, 壓制な, *a.* Oppressive; tyrannical.

Assai suru 壓制する, *vt.* To oppress; to keep down; to tyrannize over; [迫害スル] to persecute.

Asshi suru, 壓死する, *vi.* To be crushed to death.

Asshuku, 壓縮, *n.* Constriction.

Assui-pompu, 壓水唧筒, *n.* A force-pump.

Assuru, 壓する, *vt.* To press; to crush; [壓制スル]

Asu, 明日, *n.* To-morrow. [to oppress.

あすの朝 to-morrow morning.

あすの朝夜明に起して呉れ, Wake me to-morrow morning at daybreak.

此魚はあすまで持つか, Will this fish keep overnight?

Asuko, 彼處, *pron.* There; that place; [向フ] yonder; [彼處へ] thither.

あすこの字引を持つて来て下さい, Please bring me the dictionary you see over there.

Ataeru, 與へる, *vt.* To give; [贈ル] to present; [賞牌ナド] to confer; to award; [授ケル] to grant; to bestow on; [施ス] to impart.

貧民に食物を與へる, to impart food to the poor.

人に智識を與へる, to impart knowledge to another.

貴方が受けるよりも幸なり、It is more blessed to
 give than to receive. (いふより受けよりも)
 世帯主は親戚の集まりに頭を痛くす。Shibuchi was
 presented without difficulty to other successful competitors.
 無事、奥手、at last given. (いふより受けよりも)
 値、価値、value; [価値] value; [値] value; worth, 有る
 値のある, valuable. (いふより受けよりも)
 値のない, worthless; [価値] value; [値] value; worth, 有る
 有るに足るものは勉めて爲す値あり。What ever
 is worth doing at all is worth doing well as I may see.
 And surely, 價する, vi. [価格をつける] To describe;
 yakusuru, 給も, ad. [価値がある] As regards
 Aizawa, 頭, head; [一擧] The head; [體, 構] body;
 頭の大きい, large-headed; [頭の] head; [體, 構] body;
 頭の大きい體, 體 with a large head; [頭の] head;
 頭から, [初め] from the outset; [頭の] head;
 頭の太い, thick-necked; [頭の] head; [體, 構] body;
 頭が重い, My head is heavy; [頭の] head; [體, 構] body;
 頭をかき, to scratch the head; [頭の] head; [體, 構] body;
 髪を切る, to cut the hair; 髪を削つて賣る to take
 the hair cut; 髪を剃つて賣る to get my
 hair cut.
 頭を打てる, to slap the head; to give a box on the
 頭をはれる, [口角を] to squeeze; [口の] mouth;
 頭を振上げる, to toss the head; [頭の] head;
 頭へ上れる, [頭へ] head; [頭の] head;
 頭を垂れて, with drooping head; [頭の] head;
 頭をくらはせる, to doft on the head; [頭の] head;
 頭を下げる, to bow the head; [頭の] head;
 頭を禿げる, to become bald.
 頭から尻まで, from the crown of the head to the
 sole of the foot; from head to foot; from top to toe;
 一人の技師が頭から尻まで火傷をした。One of the
 engineers was scalded from head to foot.
 頭を壁に打ちつける, to knock one's head against the
 頭を下げて寝む, to sleep with
 指を立てて見る, [指を立てて] to have a finger
 頭から先きにほいる, [指を立てて] to take a header.
 風を引いて頭痛, I have taken a cold and have a
 headache.
 頭に手を打つた, I hit my head against the
 技に頭を打つた, I knocked my head against a

of branch *stomai* 足 (は) 幸 (よ) り (ま) る (と) 足 (は) *our* 足 (は) *our* 足 (は)
 頭先けても浮氣は止まぬ, *Oursouth* *leaves* *so* *by*
 あの人(ひと)は顔(かほ)の中(なか)で誰(たれ)か(ひと)の頭(かぶ)より(より)大(おお)き(き)い(い) *His*
 a head taller than any one else in the class *was*
 顔(かほ)のてつ(てつ)ぺん(ぺん)から足(あし)の爪(つま)先(さき)まで(まで)泥(どろ)にな(な)る(る) *down*
 covered with mud *from* *top* *to* *bottom* *my* *head* *to* *the*
 sole of my foot. *old* *day* *and* *night*

Atamagachi no, 頭(あたま)勝(かち)ちの(の), *Large-headed*; [頭(あたま)の] *top* *heavy* 頭(あたま)の重(おも)い(い) *the* *head* *of* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*

Atamakazite, 頭(あたま)数(かず), *the* *number* *of* *heads* *of* *individuals*
 [軍(いくさ)勢(せい)の] *numerical* *strength* *the* *army* *was* *of* *great* *strength*

Atamawari, 頭(あたま)割(わり), *cutting* *the* *head* *of* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*
 (頭(あたま)割(わり)に(に)勝(かち)ち) *to* *win* *the* *prize* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*

Atarashi, 新(あたら)し, *Precious*; *valuable* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*
Atarashi, 新(あたら)し, *new* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*

一番(いちばん)新(あたら)しい(い)便(べん), *last* *newest* *most* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*
 屋根(やぐら)が新(あたら)しければ(ば)かう(こう)は雨(あめ)が降(ふ)る(る) *if* *the* *roof* *was* *new*, *it* *could* *not* *have* *been* *so* *soon* *ruined*

Atarashisa, 新(あたら)しさ, *absoluteness* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*
Atari, 當(あた)り, *the* *place* *where* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*

Atari, 當(あた)り, *the* *place* *where* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*
Atari, 當(あた)り, *the* *place* *where* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*

日(ひ)曜(よう)日(にち)あ(あ)たり(り), *about* *Sunday* *the* *place* *where* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*
 あ(あ)たり(り)近(き)所(ところ)に(に), *all* *near* *the* *place* *where* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*

此(こ)あ(あ)たり(り)に(に), *hereabouts* *the* *place* *where* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*
 東京(とうきょう)あ(あ)たり(り)に(に), *in* *the* *region* *of* *Tokyo*, *about* *Tokyo*

鮭(さけ)は東京(とうきょう)あ(あ)たり(り)の川(かわ)に(に)居(い)る(る) *There* *are* *not* *any* *salmon* *in* *the* *river* *about* *Tokyo*

此(こ)あ(あ)たり(り)に(に)狐(きつね)が居(い)る(る) *Are* *there* *any* *foxes* *about* *here*?

壬子(にし)あ(あ)たり(り)に(に)雨(あめ)が降(ふ)る(る) *It* *is* *raining* *about* *the* *place* *where* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*

あ(あ)の(の)家(いえ)のあ(あ)たり(り)に(に)火(か)が(が)入(い)る(る) *There* *is* *fire* *about* *that* *house*

鎌倉(かまくら)あ(あ)たり(り)に(に)大(おお)層(そう)景(けい)色(しき)の(の)真(ま)い(い)處(ところ)が(が)あ(あ)る(る), *There* *are* *some* *pretty* *views* *about* *Kamakura*

髪(かみ)が(が)顔(かほ)のあ(あ)たり(り)に(に)垂(た)れて(て)居(い)る(る) *Her* *hair* *hangs* *about* *her* *neck*

Atari, 當(あた)り, *the* *place* *where* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*
 一番(いちばん)番(ばん) (抽(く)選(せん)の) *the* *first* *prize*

Atariboshi, 當(あた)り, *the* *place* *where* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*
 林(はやし)の(の)當(あた)り(り)に(に) *the* *place* *where* *the* *man* *who* *was* *the* *first* *to* *win* *the* *prize*

- 要當, a thing guarded. *n.* 守り代當, *sempai shōdō*
 宛, *ate* [あて] *Eastl.* *n.* 宛當, *atēdō* [あてど]
 當て, *ate* [あて] [目的] *aim* [意欲] *a goal* *an*
object; [希望] *expectation* [熱望] *yearning* |
 當てにする, *to count upon*; *to reckon on*; *to depend*
on; *to rely upon*. 當てに目する *to look at*
 當てになる, *to be counted upon* *to be relied on*
 當てにならない, *not to be depended on*
 當てが外れる, *to miss one's aim* *to be out in*
one's reckoning; *to be disappointed in one's expecta-*
 當てにして, [頼るニシテ] *on the strength of* [信ず]
 當てさせる, *to inspire with confidence*
 此報告は當てにならぬ, *The report is not to be*
depended upon [信ぜぬ] *is not to be relied on*
 あの人の言ふ事は餘り當てに成る事, *Do not put too*
much trust in his words
 あの人の約束は一向當てにならぬ, *I do not place*
any dependence whatever on his promise
 向ふでは君を當てに成て居るか知らぬ, *He*
may be depending on you
 餘り見えを當てにするではなからや, *Are you re-*
lying too much on appearances
 Ate do, 當所, *n.* [目的] *An aim*; [手掛り] *a clue*;
 Ate gau, 宛行ふ, *vt.* *To apply* [目當] *a goal*
 針を宛てがふ, *to set the axis to*
 Ate goto, 當事, *n.* [希望] *Hope*; [預期] *expectation*;
 [推測] *guessing*
 當事と稱は向ふから外れる, *A man's hopes are as*
slippery as his small clothes
 Ate hamaru, 當填まる, *vi.* *To apply*; *to be suited*;
to be applicable; *to hold good*; [異稱] *to be the*
equivalent of. [good here also]
 此規則は此處にも當填まります, *This rule holds*
 Ate hameru, 當填める, *vt.* *To allot*; *to assign*;
to adjust; [適用スル] *to apply*; [取ツテ置ク] *to set*
apart for. [anticipate]
 Ate komu, 當込む, *vt.* [豫期スル] *To expect*; *to*
當込んで, *in the expectation of*
 Ate kosumi, 當繰, *n.* *A sarcasm* *a hint*
 惡戯を言ふ人, *a sarcastic person*
 Ate kōsuru, 當てこする, *vt.* *To hint*; *to satirize*; *to*
insinuate; *to speak ironically*.

Address 宛名 *ad* The address へよ 手紙が来る 宛名
私の處へ手紙が來たら此宛名へ廻して下さい *you will*
you receive any letters for me forward them to this
address.

Atenu 當てる, *u*. [當テハメル] To apply; [推量] *to guess*; [打中] *to hit*; [手紙] *to address*; *to direct.*

傷口に氷を敷く *ice must be kept constantly applied to the wound.*
此手紙は誰に當ててありますか *Whom is this letter directed to?*

Atenuke 當附, *u*. A hint; an allusion; [影射] *an insinuation.*
あてつけを言ふ, *to make a pointed reference to.*
Atenuken 當付ける, *u*. To hint; [暗示] *to intimate.*

Atenuke 當付けて, *u*. Insinuatingly.

Atenukyo 當推量, *u*. A guesswork.

Atenuppu 當てづつぱり, *u*. A guesswork; a random.

Atsu 跡, *u*. [殘] Remains; remainder; rest; [前] *ago*; [背後] behind; backward; [後] after; [繼承] *succession*; [印] impression; mark; point; track;

[跡方] trace; [形跡] vestige; [結果] sequel; [家] *site*; [野獸] *trail*

後にする, [延ボス] *to postpone to*

後にある, *to get behind*; [遅] *to fall behind*

其跡へ, *in its place.*

後につく, *to follow.*

後をつける, *to follow closely*; *to follow in another's*

track; *to dog the steps of*

物を片付ける, *to clear away things.*

跡を取る, *to succeed; to inherit*

跡を繼ぐ, *to succeed; to inherit the estate or office of*

物に残る, *to remain behind.*

跡を搜索する, *to follow by the traces left.*

後へ引く, *to pull backward.*

後に下がる, *to draw back.*

跡を暗ます, *to cover one's traces.*

久しい後に, *long ago.*

後から参ります, *I will go later; I will come after*

自分で少し食べて後は拙者に入れて置かま

ate some myself, and the rest I put in the draw

Some are put in the bookcase, and the rest are still in the bookcase; 入れで 後には 箱に [in] 居る 居る
Some are put in the bookcase, and the rest are still in the bookcase; 入れで 後には 箱に [in] 居る 居る

昨日女子六人試験して後、明日試験し、おち、水 Six girls have been examined today; the rest will be examined tomorrow.

Atoanhi, 後腿, 足 **The hind leg.** 後腿 足

Ateobishari, 後で (し) 才 (る) 詞 → To shrink.
Ato o mo, 後で, *ad.* → Afterwards; later; after that. (五) A

天分悪い様でじだが後で悪くなつて來た、
 (became considerably better, but afterwards he grew
 worse.)
 天分悪い様でじだが後で悪くなつて來た、
 (became considerably better, but afterwards he grew
 worse.)

Atoniki; 接引, 元. A finger over wine.

Atojian, 後思案, *n.* An after-thought.

Atōjōmial suru, 後仕舞する, *vi.* To clear away

Asheta, 跡方, *n.* Trace; vestige. [things]

Atokuchi, 後口, ㄣ. After-taste.

Atōmawashi, 後廻, 72. Postponement.

後延にする to defer until afterwards. 延ばす

これは後進にする方が賢い。 It is better to postpone.

Atomodori, 後戻, n. Going backwards; retrogression; [病氣の] a relapse.

Atomodori suru, 後戻りする, *vi.* To go backwards;
to retrograde; to relapse.

病氣が後戻りする, to have a relapse.

△to mo, 後の, &. After; the latter; [繼來ル] the succeeding; [後方ノ] the posterior; [ウレロノ] the hinder; [殘餘ノ] the remaining; the other.

後の葉, "A day after the fair;" "After death the doctor; After meat mustard;" "To shut the stable-loor, when the steed is stolen."

Atsushi, 後押し あつし [事ヲ] A pusher; [人カ車ウ] an extra siki-sha-man; [後援者] a supporter.

Atsushi, 後先 あつし Before and behind. [順序] order; [文章ノ] the context.

Atsushikami, 後先 あつし Before and behind.

Atsushinaguru, 後さきり あつし To back out; to

Atsushi, 高直版 あつし Artotype; [walk back] a

Atsushi, 継取 あつし n. [相続人] An heir; an inheritor;

[後継者] a successor.

あの人にはすばらしい財産の継取です。 He is heir to a splendid fortune.

Atsushi, 継取 あつし n. A successor.

Atsushi, 後役 あつし n. A successor. [後援者] a

Atsushi, 厚紙 あつし n. [後援者] a successor; [後援者] a

Atsushi, 厚紙 あつし n. [後援者] a successor; [後援者] a

Atsushi, 暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

暑い あつし a. Hot; [過カス] to overpass; [熱い] a

足が疲れた, I am foot-worn.

足を踏外す, to lose one's footing.

足を洗ふ, [止メル] to quit a life of shame; to wash one's hands of.

足を踏む, [拍子ヲトル] to mark time.

人の足を踏む, to tread on a person's toes.

足が付く, to be traced; to be found out in wrongdoing; 前橋迄は足が付いた, He was traced as far as Maebashi.

足が歩取らなくなつた, The pace flagged.

足を摺りむいた, I've grazed my foot.

あの人足が短い, He has short legs.

此臺の足が取れて居る, The leg is off this table.

脚に腫物が出来て居ます, I have a boil on my leg.

あの人足は外輪です, His legs are bandy.

何方は足がお通者ですか, Are you a good walker?

今の處最早一步も歩けない, At present I could not go a step farther.

Ashi, 葦, 草. A reed.

人生浮沈多くして風に打たるる葦の如し, Man's life is as full of ups and downs as the reed beaten by the wind.

Ashiaburi, 脚爐, 草. A foot-warmer.

Ashiato, 足跡, 草. Foot-prints; footmarks.

Ashiba, 足場, 草. A scaffolding; a footing; a foothold.

Ashibayama, 足早ふ, 草. Nimble-footed; light-footed.

Ashibumi, 足踏, 草. Stamping; [列車ナドノ] the foot-board. [with the feet.]

足踏をする, to stamp; [拍子ヲトル] to mark time

兵隊が足踏をする, The soldiers mark time.

あの人二度と足踏しないがよい, He shall never darken my doors again.

Ashibyōshi, 足拍子, 草. Marking time with the feet.

足拍子を取る, to mark time with the feet.

Ashida, 足駄, 草. A wooden clog; a Japanese clog.

Ashidai, 足臺, 草. A stool; a footstool.

Ashidamari, 足漕, 草. A footing.

Ashigakari, 足掛, 草. A foothold; a footing.

Ashigase, 足枷, 草. Fetters; stocks.

足枷を掛ける, to fether.

Ashige, 葦毛, 草. A gray horse.

Ashijiro, 足代, 草. A scaffolding; a footing.

Ashika, 海獅, 草. A sea-lion.

- Ashikake**, 足掛, *n.* A footstool. 73
- Ashiki**, 悪き, *a.* [一般ニ] Bad; [道徳上] evil; ill-wicked; wrong; [健康ノ] ill. ↑ruin.
- 悪くなる, [駄目ニナル] to go to the bad; to go to ruin.
- Ashikubi**, 足頸, *n.* The ankle.
- Ashimoto**, 足元, *n.* What is under or about one's feet.
- 暗くて足元が見えませんが, It is so dark that I cannot see where I am going. [feet.]
- Ashimoto ni**, 足元に, *ad.* At one's feet; close to the feet.
- Ashinae**, 蹠, *n.* A cripple; a lame person.
- Ashinami**, 足並, *n.* Keeping step; keeping pace.
- 足並を描へる, to keep pace with; to keep step; 足並を描へて歩く, to walk with measured steps.
- Ashioto**, 足音, *n.* The sound of footsteps; the noise of footsteps.
- 足音がする, I hear footsteps; 戸口に足音がする, to hear steps at the door.
- 足音を立てずに, by silent steps.
- 足音で分ります, I know him by his steps.
- Ashirai**, 待遇, *n.* Treatment. [meat.]
- Ashiraishimono**, あしらひ物, *n.* Vegetables taken with meat.
- Ashirau**, 待遇ふ, *vi.* To treat; to entertain; [食物ヲ] to garnish.
- 鼻であしらふ, [卑シメル] to turn up one's nose at.
- Ashishiro**, 足代, *n.* A scaffolding; a footing.
- Ashita**, 明日, *n.* To-morrow; [朝] morning.
- Ashitsugi**, 足繼, *n.* A footstool.
- Ashitsuki**, 足附, *n.* [歩方] Gait.
- Asebasu**, 遊ばす, *vi.* [ナサル] To be pleased to.
- 皇后陛下には葉山へ御避寒遊ばされつつあり, He Imperial Majesty the Empress is wintering at Hayama.
- Asohi**, 遊び, *n.* Play; [運動ナド] sport; [勝負ノヲ] game; [休暇] vacation; [氣晴シ] recreation; [娯楽] amusement; [怠慢] frivolity.
- 遊びに出る, to go out for recreation.
- 遊びに行く, [旅行ニ] to go for a trip to.
- 遊びに耽る, to be given up to frivolity.
- 新々遊びに出てもよい, You may go out now and then for recreation. [than work.]
- 彼は働より遊びが好きだ, He loves amusement more than work.
- 今日は遊びに出てもよい, You may take a vacation today.
- Asohira**, 遊場, *n.* Picnic-grounds. [to-d]

Asobinakama, 遊仲間, *n.* A playfellow; a playmate.

Asobitagaru 遊びたがる, *vi.* To be fond of playing.

Asobu, 遊ぶ, *vi.* To play; to amuse one's self; [外國ニ] to visit; [何もせずニ居ル] to be idle.

遊んで居る, [怠ケル] to be idle; [休ム] to take one's ease; [無職デナル] to be out of employment; to be 遊ばして置く, to let lie idle. [unemployed.

面白く遊んで居る, They are having a jolly time.

あの方は働くより遊ぶ方が好きです, He likes play better than work.

あの方は忙しいと言つて居ながら何時も遊んで居ます, He says he is busy, but one always finds him idle.

Assaku, 壓搾, *n.* Compression.

壓搾空氣, compressed air.

Assaku suru, 壓搾する, *vt.* To compress.

Assari shita, あつさりした, *a.* Simple; [食物ノ] plain; simple.

あつさりした食物はこなれ易い, Simple foods are easy to digest.

Assai, 壓制, *n.* Oppression; [虐政] tyranny.

Assaika, 壓制家, *n.* A tyrant.

Assai na, 壓制な, *a.* Oppressive; tyrannical.

Assai suru 壓制する, *vt.* To oppress; to keep down; to tyrannize over; [迫害スル] to persecute.

Asshi suru, 壓死する, *vi.* To be crushed to death.

Asshuku, 壓縮, *n.* Constriction.

Assui-pompu, 壓水唧筒, *n.* A force-pump.

Assuru, 壓する, *vt.* To press; to crush; [壓制スル]

Asu, 明日, *n.* To-morrow. [to oppress.

あすの朝 to-morrow morning.

あすの朝 夜明に 起して呉れ, Wake me to-morrow morning at daybreak.

此魚はあすまで持つか, Will this fish keep overnight?

Asuko, 彼處, *pron.* There; that place; [向フ] yonder; [彼處へ] thither.

あすこの字引を持つて来て下さい, Please bring me the dictionary you see over there.

Ataeru, 與へる, *vt.* To give; [贈ル] to present; [賞牌ナド] to confer; to award; [授ケル] to grant; to bestow on; [施ス] to impart.

貧民に食物を與へる, to impart food to the poor.

人に智識を與へる, to impart knowledge to another.

[illegible]

Atarishanre, 當外づれ, *n.* Succumbere dignitas, 當退
 Atarikimpon, 當近邊, *n.* The whole neighbourhood
 Atarimae, 當歸の所, *n.* Ordinary (當當)
 proper; [自然ノ] natural; [型式ノ] formal, 當
 當でない, *adverb* in connection of, 當ふ, 當
 あんな人間はあんな目に逢ふのが當前, *Such*; *men*
deserve such an end, *in connection of*, 當ふ, 當
 Ataru, 當た, *vi.* [打中フ] To hit; to
 strike; to make a hit; [預言ナド] to be fulfilled; to
 be true; [成功スル] to be successful; to succeed;
 [二] to win; [相當スル] to correspond to; to
 amount to; to be equivalent to; [到大フ] to be
 liable to; [觸ル] to touch; [目が] to fall on; [指
 入] to pinch; [食物ナド] to disagree, 當
 中ておれる, [毒ニ] to be poisoned, 人の
 面方に當りて, to the west. 戦時に當たり, *during* war.
 此時に當たつて, *at this juncture*, 當に
 當に當た, *to win in a lottery*. 當が當たつた, *The sign came true*.
 當たりました, *You have guessed it*. 此鞋は當たる, *These shoes pinch me*.
 當に中たる, *to be made sick by eating spoiled fish*.
 當の場に出ます, *He is my nephew*. 今年に元日が日曜に當た, *New Year's day falls on*
a Sunday this year. 人の評判は大抵當たるものです, *Report hits the*
mark in the majority of cases. 當らずと雖も遠からず, *Though it did not hit the*
mark, it is not far from it. 其局に當たぬ者は兎も勤精すべし, *Those concerned*
are requested to continue to be diligent.
 Ataru, あた, *vi.* [暖ム] To warm; to get warm.
 Atatakai, 暖い, *a.* Warm. Atatakai, 暖い, *a.*
 Atatameru, 暖, *n.* Heat; [微温] warmth; of
 Atatameru, 暖まる, *vi.* To warm; to get warm.
 Atatamerobu, 暖直, *vi.* To refresh. Atatameru,
 暖める, *vi.* To heat; to warm. Atatameru,
 暖通さる, *vi.* To overheat.
 Atchi, 彼處, *pron.* There; that place; [向フ] you
 Atchi-kotchi, 彼處此處, *pron.* Achi-kotchi, 見
 Ats, 當, *n.* A guard.

Atemu, 宛名 *me* : The address. へる 宛名 宛名 宛名
私の處へ手紙が來たら此宛名へ廻して下さい *if*
you receive any letters for me, forward them to this
address.

Atemu, 當てる, *vi.* [當テハメル] To apply; [推量ス
ル] to guess; [打中スル] to hit; [手紙ヲ] to address;
to direct.

傷口に水お娘約薬で置き、あけぬ日 *must be kept constantly applied to the wound.*

此手紙は誰に當ててありますか *To whom is this
letter directed?*

Atemuke, 當附, *n.* A hint; an allusion; [落度スル
ル] an insinuation.

あてつけを言ふ, to make a pointed reference to. *A*
Atemuke, 當付ける, *vi.* To hint; to imply; to
insinuate.

Atemuke, 當付けて, *adv.* Insinuatingly.

Atemuryō, 當推量 *n.* A guesswork.

Atemappō, 當てづつぽう, *n.* A guesswork; a random

後, 跡, *n.* [残] Remains; remainder; rest; [前]
go; [背後] behind; backward; [後] after; [継承]
succession; [印] impression; mark; point; track;

[跡方] trace; [形跡] vestige; [結果] sequel; [家ノ遺
跡] site; [野獸ノ逃ガ跡] trail

後にする, [延ボス] to postpone to. 後, 後, 後

後にある, to get behind; [遅レル] to fall behind. 後,
其跡へ, in its place.

後につく, to follow. [後] behindhand

後をつける, to follow closely; to follow in another's
track; to dog the steps of

物を片付ける, to clear away things.

跡を取る, to succeed; to inherit

跡を繼ぐ, to succeed; to inherit the estate or office of

後に残る, to remain behind.

跡を搜索する, to follow by the trace left.

後へ引く, to pull backward.

後に下がる, to draw back.

跡を暗ます, to cover one's traces.

久しい後に, long ago.

お後から参ります, I will go later; I will come after

自分で少し食べて後は枕に入れて置きました *I*

ate some myself, and the rest I put in the drawer.

あの船は餘程後にあつて居るが what boat is a good
 way behind us. 一服へお戻りさう來ては居るへ親の邊
 へお歸りなされで 後にはまだ精進にやうて居る
 Some are put in the bookcase, and the rest are still in
 the bookcase; a little of [the bookcase] is still in the
 bookcase. 彼の船は餘程後にあつて居る, The other boat must
 be a good way behind us now.

昨日女子六人試験して後(後)明日試験する, 水 Six girls
 have been examined today; the rest will be
 examined tomorrow. 帝國大學の建つて居る處は加賀の邸の跡です, The
 ground on which the Imperial University stands now
 is the site of the old mansion of Kaga.

Atonari, 後脚, n. The hind leg. 後腹, n. After-pains; the pains after child-
 birth. [back; to finish.

Atoishari, 後, 後びしやりする, vi. To shrink.

Atoe, 後で, ad. Afterwards; later; after that.

大分良い様でしたが後で悪くなつて來ました, It
 seemed considerably better, but afterwards, he grew.

Atogetsu, 後月, n. Last month. [woman.

あの女は後月非常に災難に逢ひました, She met
 with a great misfortune last month.

Atohiki, 後引, n. A lingerer over wine.

Atojian, 後思案, n. An after-thought.

Atojimai suru, 後仕舞する, vi. To clear away

Atokata, 跡方, n. Trace; vestige. [things.

Atekuchi, 後口, n. After-taste.

Atoina-washi, 後進, n. Postponement.

後進にする to defer until afterwards. [thing.

此れは後進にする方が賢い, It is better to postpone

Atomodori, 後戻, n. Going backwards; retrogre-
 sion; [病氣ノ] a relapse.

Atomodori suru, 後戻りする, vi. To go backwards;
 to retrograde; to relapse.

病氣が後戻りする, to have a relapse.

Ato mo, 後の, a. After; the latter; [繼來ル] the
 succeeding; [後方ノ] the posterior; [後ろノ] the
 hinder; [殘餘ノ] the remaining; the other.

後の祭, "A day after the fair;" "After death the
 doctor;" After meat mustard;" "To shut the stable-
 door, when the steed is stolen."

Atsushii, 後押し あしお [事ヲ] *A pusher*; [人々車々] *an extra riksha-man*; [後援者] *a supporter* ; 1129

Atosaki, 後先 あとさき *Before and behind* ; [順序] *order* ; [文章ノ] *the context*.

Atosaki ni, 後先 いささか *Before and behind*.

Atoshizari yuru, 後さおりする あとし *To back out; to*

Atotai, 戻り あとい *Autotype* ; [walk backward]

Atotoki, 跡取 あとと *n. [相続人] An heir; an inheritor;*

[後継者] *a successor* ; 1130

あの人にはすばらしい跡取の跡取です, *He is heir to a splendid fortune* ; 1131

Atotsumi, 跡継 あとつ *Successor* ; 1132

Atoyaku, 後役 あとやく *n. A successor* ; [can-board]

Atugami, 厚紙 あつがみ *n. [糊合の紙] Pasteboard* ;

Atugawa na, 厚皮 あつかわ *na. [厚顔ノ] Shameless* ; *A*

Atsui, 暑い あつ *a. Hot* ; [温カスル] *to warm* ; [熱い] *hot*

暑くする, *to heat* ; [熱い] *hot* ; [熱い] *hot*

暑くある, [無中ニケル] *to be absorbed in* ; 1133

どうも暑い, *How hot it is* ; 1134

今日の暑いこと, *How hot it is to-day* ; 1135

暑かつたため寒かつた可なりで困ります, *There being*

so much variation of heat and cold, one does not

know what to do ; 1136

外套を着たら暑い, *Were I to put on my*

great coat, I should be too warm ; 1137

窓が明いて居あかつたら此室は餘程暑いでせう,

It would be very hot in this room if the window were

not open ; 1138

Atsui, 厚い あつ *a. Thick* ; [暑シイ] *close* ; [厚顔ナ]

厚くする, *to thicken* ; 1139

面 of 皮の厚い, *audacious* ; 1140

Atsukai, 扱 あつか *n. [人ノ] Reception* ; [人々ノ] *treat-*

ment ; [事務ノ] *transaction* ; *dealing with* ; *management*

Atsukamashi, 厚かましい あつかましい *a. Unblushing* ; *brazen-*

faced ; *barefaced* ; *impudent* ; [大膽ナ] *confident* ;

Atsukeru, 扱ふ あつかふ *vt. To treat* ; [客ヲ] *to receive* ; [人

物ヲ] to treat ; [事務ヲ] *to transact* ; *to deal with* ;

to manage ; *to undertake* ; [器ヲ] *to handle* ; 1141

Atsukurushi, 酷暑 あつく *a. Sultry* ; *close* ; 1142

Atsumari, 集 あつ *n. [一般ノ] A meeting* ; [正式ノ] *an*

assembly ; [會合] *a gathering* ; [教會ノ] *a congrega-*

tion ; [群ヲ] *a group* ; 1143

Atsumaru, 集る, *vi.* To get together; to come together; to meet; to assemble; to congregate; to converge; [鳥獸] to flock; [カナル] to collect.

集れ, [號令] Rally!

Atsumeru, 集める, *vi.* To gather; [蒐集スル] to collect; [召集スル] to assemble; [寄セル] to get together; [纏メル] to bring together; [取合ハセム] to group; [noted Japanese].

日本名士の寫眞を蒐める, to collect photographs of

礦物を蒐める, to collect minerals.

切手を蒐める, to collect stamps.

繪葉書を蒐める, to collect pictorial post cards.

Atsumono, 羹, *n.* Soup.

Atsurae, 読, *n.* An order.

Atsurae no, 読の, *n.* Made to order.

Atsuraru, 読へる, *vi.* To order.

英國へ読へる, to order from England. [please]

もう一挺車を読へて下さい, Order another rikshaw,

此れは僕が読へたのさね違ふ, This is different from what I ordered.

Atsureki, 軋轢, *n.* [不和] Discord; discordance; [感情] illfeeling; [摩擦] friction.

Atsureki suru, 軋轢する, *vi.* [喧嘩] To be

Atsureyaku, 壓力, *n.* Pressure. [strained].

Atsusa, 熱さ, *n.* [熱度] Heat; hotness; [温度] temperature; [暑中] the hot weather.

暑さに中る, to have sunstroke; to suffer from the

暑さに障はる, to be affected by the heat. [heat]

暑めせいにする, I ascribe it to the heat.

Atsusa, 厚さ, *n.* Thickness.

どの位の厚さですか, How thick is it?

Atsunaka, 暑中, *n.* Sunstroke.

Atsunaru, 壓倒する, *vi.* [従ヘル] To subdue; [潰ス]

to crush; [壓服スル] to overwhelm; [一商品ノ他商品ヲ]

to drive out.

Au, 合ふ, *vi.* To accord; to agree; [一致スル] to

coincide; [適當スル] to suit; to agree; [時計ナ準] to

be right; [對當スル] to correspond to; to be cor-

responding; [着物ノ健ナドノ] to fit; [標準ニ] to come

up to; [調和スル] to harmonize.

知合ふ, to be mutually acquainted.

性に合ふ, to suit the constitution.

I have not seen him for such a long time that I do not know him again.

僕は如何様の困難に遇ふとも必ず此事業を成就せしむべきや、Whatever difficulties I may meet with, I am determined to succeed in this business.

父の死目に逢ひたいと思つて臺灣から遙々來たのに一日の違ひで逢はれなかつた、Hoping to reach the death-bed of my father, I came from far Formosa, but missed it by a day.

Awa, 泡, n. [沸湯, 沸水ナドノ] A bubble; [夢酒ノ如ク振キマセテ生ズル] a froth; [氷面ノ] a foam. 泡が立つ, to froth; to foam.

泡を立てる, [夢酒ナドニ] to give a head to.

泡を吹く, to foam at the mouth; to froth.

泡を飛ばす, to foam at the mouth.

泡なくふ, to lose one's head; to lose one's presence of mind.

あの人の計畫は全然水の泡になつた、All his projects have come to nothing.

Awa, 粟, n. Millet; *Panicum italicum*.

人民は餘程粟を食べを居る、The people live a good deal on millet.

あの人は濡手で粟の様に金を儲けて居た、He was making money hand over hand.

Awabi, 石決明, n. The ear-shell; the scallop.

Awabitori, 鮑取, n. A pearl-diver.

Awadatsu, 泡立つ, vi. To foam; to froth. [煮ニ] to bubble; [波ノ] to boil.

Awadatta, 泡立つた, a. Frothy.

Awai, 間, n. [時ノ] Interval; [場所ノ] space between.

Awamochi, 粟飯, n. Boiled millet.

Awamochi, 粟餅, n. Millet dough.

Awamomizumame, 粟の水飴, n. Millet jelly.

Aware, 憐れ, int. Alas.

Aware, 憐れ, n. [同情] Sympathy; compassion; [憐憫] pity; piteousness; [物ノ哀シ] feeling.

Awaremi, 憐み, n. [憐憫] Pity; commiseration; [同情] sympathy; compassion; [恩恵] grace; mercy. 憐みを掛ける, to show mercy.

憐みの無い, void of pity.

Awaremibukai, 憐深い, a. Pitiful; [情弱ノ] merciful; soft-hearted.

Awaremu, 憐む, vt. To pity; to have pity; to take

pitiful; to commiserate; to compassionate. **Awaremu**, 人を憐む, to take pity on a man. **Awaremu**, 貧民を憐む, to have pity on a poor man. **Awaremu**, 私は彼を憐れんで少し金をやつた, I pitied him, and gave him a little money.

Awaremu beki, 憐むべき, a. Pitiable.

Aware na, 哀れな, a. [傷メシイ] Sad; [可憐極ナ] poor; pitiable; pitious; pitiful; [薄命ナ] miserable wretched; [悲シイ] distressing; [胸ヲ痛メル] (ouch) 哀れなる哉, alas!

あの人には哀れな死様をした, He died a sad death.

Awareppoi, 憐れつぽい, a. [感シ易イ] Compassionate; [心ヲ動かサセキ] affecting; moving.

Awase, 袷, n. A lined garment.

Awasedo, 合砥, n. A smooth whetstone.

Awaseme, 合目, n. A joint; [細微ナ] a seam.

Awaseru, 合はる, v. [結合スル] To combine; to unite; to join; [集メル] to put together; to bring together; to join together; [附合スル] to match; [適合スル] to adjust; to fit; to make suitable; [加ヘル] to add; to add together; [紹介スル] to introduce; [時計ヲ] to set; to put right.

時計を合はせる, to set a clock right.

五味線に合はせる, to sing to the samisen.

人が力を合はせるまゝいふと大した事を仕出かすものだ, If people unite their strength, they produce great results.

Awasete, 合せて, ad. Collectively; taking together.

Awasdashiku, 慌しく, ad. Hurriedly; in a flurry; [激シク] excitedly.

Awateru, 周章る, vi. [急グ] To be precipitate; to be hurried; [驚ク] to be surprised; to become excited; to be agitated; to lose one's head; to lose one's presence of mind; to lose self-possession; to be confused; to be in a bustle.

Awatete, 周章て, ad. Hurriedly; in a flurry; [激シク] agitatedly.

Awa, 文, n. [模様] Design; figures; patterns.

Awa, 綾, n. [織物ノ] Damask.

Ayabumu, 危ぶむ, v. [疑フ] To doubt; [恐ル] to be afraid of; to be timid; to feel dangerous.

Ayadamu, 采る, v. To make design.

Ayafuyama, あやふやな, *a.* Uncertain; [見束め, イ]

Ayakaru, 有る, *vi.* To imitate; to be; [precarious]

Ayamachi, 過, *n.* [間違] A mistake; an error [過失] a fault; [戻] blame.

何時でも過をまない譯にはいかない, It is impossible to avoid mistakes always.

過をまない者は無い, Who is there, but commits

Ayamari, 誤, *n.* [間違] A mistake; an error; [大馬鹿] a blunder; [見落] an oversight.

誤をする, to commit an error. [失] (said the slip.)

弘法にも筆の誤, "There's many a slip 'twixt the cup

Ayamari, 詫, *n.* An excuse; an apology.

Ayamari-jomon, 詫證文, *n.* A written apology.

Ayamari naki, 誤無き, *a.* Uncaring.

Ayamaru, 過る, *vt.* To mistake; to err; to make a mistake; to be erroneous.

Ayamaru, 詫る, *vt.* To apologize; to plead; to beg pardon; to ask excuse.

詫つて貰ふ, to get another to plead for one.

君が詫まらなければ先方では君の事を許さない, He will never forgive you, unless you apologize.

Ayame, 菖蒲, *n.* *Iris sibirica.* [アヤメ]

Ayaniku, 生憎, *ad.* Alas! 不幸 *n.*

Ayaori no 綾織りの, *a.* Figured.

Ayashiki na, 怪氣な, *a.* Questionable; suspicious.

Ayashii 怪しい, *a.* [變ナ] Strange; [疑シイ] questionable; doubtful; suspicious; [分ラナイ] unaccountable.

今日の天気はあやしい, The weather is doubtful to-day.

怪しい男がうろついて居た, A suspicious man was loitering about.

明日も一日助かるかぜうたかあやしい, It is very doubtful whether he will live another day.

Ayashinfu, 怪む, *vt.* [疑フ] To doubt; to suspect; [驚ク] to wonder at; [信任セズ] to distrust.

怪んで, with a suspicious eye.

怪むに及ばない, not to be wondered at.

Ayasu, あやす, *vt.* To fondle; to amuse; to dandle;

子供をあやす, to amuse a child.

Ayatsuki 綾取 *n.* [遊戯] Car's-cradle.

Ayatsurumaru, 操人形, *n.* A puppet show; a

Ayatsuru, 操る, *vt.* [大形ナ] To move a puppet; [操]

興らない, to take no part in.

- aba, 馬場, *n.* A race-course [普通馬場] *tsuho uba* *ba*
- aba, 老妻, *n.* [老女] An old woman; [祖母] grand-
mother; [乳母] a nurse. *tsa y to tsia*
- achi, 罰, *n.* [一般ノ] Punishment; [法律ノ] *po*
り; [惡報] curse; [報復] retribution. *tsa y to tsia*
- あがふ, to incur a curse; to suffer punishment
あがてる, to inflict a punishment. *tsa y to tsia*
- achi, 鏡, *n.* [天鼓] A drumstick; [三昧線] *sanmai*
spectrum. *tsa y to tsia*
- achiari, 罰當り, *n.* A cursed fellow. *tsa y to tsia*
あがりめ, this cursed fellow. *tsa y to tsia*
- achirusu, バチルス, *n.* Bacillus. *tsa y to tsia*
- ada, 代価, *n.* [興業] The cost of *tsa y to tsia*
- adarai, 馬廐, *n.* A horse-trough. *tsa y to tsia*
- adaru, 馬糞, *n.* Horse-dung. *tsa y to tsia*
- agei, 馬術, *n.* Equestrian feats. *tsa y to tsia*
- agina, 馬衣, *n.* A horse-clot. A *tsa y to tsia*
- aga, 馬具, *n.* Harness; [鞍具] saddlery.
馬具をつける, to harness horses.
馬具をはづす, to unharness horses.
- agaki, 馬具師, *n.* A harness-maker; a saddler.
- agare na, 場外づれな, *a.* Out of place.
- ahifu, 馬脾風, *n.* Croup. *tsa y to tsia*
- ahiten, 馬匹, *n.* Horses. *tsa y to tsia*
- ahisen, 馬匹共進會, A horse show. *tsa y to tsia*
- ai, 倍, *n.* Times; fold; [二倍] double; twice as
much; twice as many; 又, again as.
三倍, three times as many.
十倍, ten times as many.
倍にする, to double; to increase twofold.
五倍ほど長い, five times as long.
四倍になる, to increase fourfold.
此二層倍もあつた, There were as again as these.
勝方より倍率を取つて居る, He is as old again as
you. *tsa y to tsia*
これはあれの四倍長い, This is four times as long as
あれ, This is as long
again as that; This is twice as long as that.
富士山の高さは大田の三倍です, Mount Fuji is three
times as high as Oyama. *tsa y to tsia*
戦死者の数は負傷者の数の倍と倍です, The number
of persons killed in the battle is nearly half as many

as those wounded. 傷者に比し四半倍大なり。 *As* is four and a half times as large as Europe.

馬の毛毯は歐洲より大なり。 *As* is four and a half times as large as Europe.

馬の毛毯, *A horse-blanket*.

馬醫, *A veterinary surgeon; a horse-doctor.*

私の馬を馬醫に診察さうとした。 *I got the horse doctor to examine my horse.*

売買, 賣買, *n. Buying and selling; purchase and sale; [取引] bargain; transaction; [商賣] trade.*

賣買契約, *a contract of sale.*

賣買拒絶, *boycott.*

賣買證書, *a bill of sale.*

賣卜, *n. Fortune-telling; [呪術] divination; soothsaying.*

賣卜者, *n. A fortune-teller; [呪術士] a diviner; a soothsayer.*

煤田, *n. A coal-field.*

梅毒, *n. Syphilis.*

第三期梅毒, *tertiary syphilis.*

梅毒病院, *a lock-hospital.*

梅毒検査, *the examination of syphilis.*

梅園, *n. A plum-garden.*

媒合する, *vi. To unite a couple.*

賣淫, *n. [事實] Social evil; [行為] prostitution.*

賣淫者, *n. [一般] A harlot; a prostitute.*

[街上] a street-walker; a woman of the town.

賣女, *n. [淫婦] A woman of the town.*

陪乘, *n. Riding in the same carriage with the Emperor.*

陪乘する, *vi. To ride in the same carriage with the Emperor.*

陪從する, *vi. To accompany with.*

梅花, *n. Plum blossoms.*

媒介, *n. [取持ち] An instrument; [結婚] match-making.*

媒介物, *n. [中間物] A medium; [媒介物] things which disseminate infection.*

媒介人, *n. [結婚] A match-maker; a go-between; [仲介人] a middleman.*

倍加する, *vi. To double; to increase.*

菌, *n. Bacillus.*

細菌學, *n. Bacteriology.*

- Baikokudo, 賣國奴, *n.* A traitor. 売国奴
- Baikyaku, 賣却, *n.* Sale. 売却
- Baikyaku suru, 賣却する, *v.* To sell; to sell off. 売却する
- Baimashi, 倍増, *n.* Doubling. 倍増
- 倍増にする, to double. 倍増にする
- Baioriu, ヴァイオリン, *n.* A violin. バイオリン
- Bairin, 梅林, *n.* A plum garden. 梅林
- Bairitsu, 倍率, *n.* Magnifying power. 倍率
- Baisei, 陪星, *n.* A satellite. 陪星
- Baeki-hanji, 陪席判事, *n.* An associate judge. 陪席判事
- Bahaku, 媒酌, *n.* Match-making; [人] a match-maker; [仲介人] a middleman. 媒酌
- Bahhin, 陪臣, *n.* A arrière-vassal; a sub-retainer. 陪臣
- Baishinkan, 陪審官, *n.* [十二人] a jury; [其一人] a juror. 陪審官
- Baishi suru, 倍蓰する, *v.* To increase. 倍蓰する
- Baishô, 賠償, *n.* [被害入] Compensation; recompense; indemnity; restitution; [被害者] satisfaction. 賠償
- Baishô suru, 賠償する, *v.* To compensate; to recompense; to indemnify; [損失] to reimburse. 賠償する
- Baishô, 買収, *n.* [買占] Buying up; [賄賂] purchase by bribery. 買収
- Baishô suru, 買収する, *v.* To buy up; to purchase. 買収する
- 東京の或通信社の通信によれば政府は東京の最大新聞を買収するに成功したと云ふ。 According to a Tokyo news agency, the Government has succeeded in purchasing a certain big Tokyo newspaper. 東京の或通信社の通信によれば政府は東京の最大新聞を買収するに成功したと云ふ。
- Baisu, 倍數, *n.* [數學] A multiple. 倍數
- Bain, 梅雨, *n.* The early summer rain; the rainy season. 梅雨
- Baiyaku, 賣藥, *n.* A patent medicine; [野郎] a quack medicine. 賣藥
- 賣藥行商, a medicine-peddler. 賣藥行商
- Baiyakusha, 賣藥者, *n.* A druggist; [藥舖] a drugstore. 賣藥者
- Baiyô, 培養, *n.* [植付] Planting; [養育] cultivation; [教養] culture. 培養
- Baiyô ka, 培養家, *n.* A planter; a cultivator. 培養家
- Baiyô suru, 培養する, *v.* To cultivate; to plant. 培養する
- Bai, 馬耳惠風, "Like water off a duck's back" "Praying to deaf ears." 馬耳惠風

Bajō do, 馬上で, *ad.* On horseback.

Bajō no, 馬上の, *a.* On horseback.

Bajō, 馬銃, *v.* ⁵² A carbine. [feats.

Bajutsu, 馬術, *n.* Horsemanship; [馬藝] equestrian

馬術教師, a riding-master.

Baka, 馬鹿, *n.* [愚人] A fool; [鈍物] a dunce; a stupid person; a dull-witted person; a blockhead; a thickskin; a thickskull; [白痴] an idiot; [愚事] foolishness; [不理屈] absurdity; [空事] nonsense.

馬鹿め, Foolish fellow! Fool! Dunce! You fool!

馬鹿をする, to commit an absurdity; to make a fool of oneself; [常談スル] to make one laugh; to play the fool.

馬鹿を言ふな, Don't talk nonsense.

何といふ馬鹿でせう, What a fool he is!

あれは馬鹿が横着者だ, He is either a fool or a knave.

馬鹿に貼ける薬なし, There is no medicine for a fool.

あの人は何時も馬鹿を言つて居る, He is always talking nonsense.

馬鹿でなければ誰もそんな事は言はない, Nobody but a fool would say such a thing.

Bakabakashii, 馬鹿々しい, *a.* [笑フベキ] Ludicrous; laughable; comical; [鈍キ] unwise; foolish.

Bakareta, 馬鹿げた, *a.* [不合理ナ] Grotesque; absurd; senseless; [愚ナ] foolish; [オカシキ] comical; laughable; ludicrous; [無意味ナ] nonsensical.

馬鹿げた事だなあ, What a piece of folly!

あんな馬鹿げた説を言出したのは誰か知らん, I wonder who it was that started such an absurd report.

なんでそんな馬鹿げた事を言つたのだ, What made you say such a foolish thing?

前に拂ふのは馬鹿げて居る, To pay beforehand would be foolish.

Baka na, 馬鹿な, *a.* [愚ナ] Foolish; unwise; [鈍イ] silly; dull; stupid; blockheaded; thick-headed; thickskulled; [笑フベキ] laughable; ludicrous; nonsensical; [不合理ナ] absurd. [things.

そんな馬鹿な事を言ふな, Don't say such foolish

Baka ni, 馬鹿に, *ad.* [愚カニ] Foolish; [不都合ニ] absurdly; [非常ニ] exceedingly; extremely.

馬鹿に聞いて馬鹿に信じかつた, I was agreeably surprised at this news.

Baka ni suru, 馬鹿にする, *to make a fool of*; [輕視スル] *to triffl with*; *ovo na* 人を馬鹿にする, *to make a fool of one*; 人を馬鹿にするな, *Don't make a fool of me*; 彼等は我輩を馬鹿にして居る, *They are making fools of us.*

世間の評判と云ふものは馬鹿には出来ぬ (例) *Reputation is not to be trifled with.*

bakarashii, 馬鹿らしい, *a* [馬鹿ナ] *Foolish*; [野合] *absurd*; [オカシキ] *ludicrous*; [不自然] *unnatural*; [アホモ無イ] *ridiculous*; [愚人ヲシメ] *looking ridiculous*; 馬鹿らしいと思ふ, *to consider foolish*.

bakari, 計, *ad.* [カレナレ] *About*; [ヤガテ] *nearly*; [夫ケ] *just*; *only*; [面配] *merely*; *only*; 一圓計り, [カレヨレ] *about one yen*; [半圓計り] *only one yen*; [ヤガテ] *nearly one yen*; 半分計り焼けた, *About half was burnt*; あの人骨と皮計りになつて居た, *He was all skin and bones.*

只軍隊と云ふ名計りでした, *Only the army existed*; 我計りでない他の人も皆此れは本當だ (例) *Not only I, but all other men declared to be true.*

一時間前に立つた計りだからまだ遅い (例) *As he started only an hour ago, he cannot have arrived yet*; 此れ計りで無くあれも入れて下さい (例) *Not only this, but also that.*

bakasu, 化かす, *vt.* [狐憑ク] *To bewitch*; [愚弄スル] *to be fool*; [迷ハス] *to fascinate*; *to* [惑フ] *to惑惑*; *bakawarai suru*, 馬鹿笑する, *to laugh*; *moderately*; *to laugh* *insanely*.

bakemba, 馬見場, *a* *grand stand*; *to be* *formed*.

bakemono, 化物, *a* [幽霊] *ghost*; *apparition*; *a spirit*; [幻妖] *phantom*; 化物が出た, *A ghost appeared*.

bakemono-yashiki, 化物屋敷, *a* *phantom house*.

bakemu, 化ける, *vt.* *To change into*; *to be* *formed*; *to be metamorphosed into*; *to metamorphose*.

baketan, バケツ, *a* *bucket*.

bakka, 幕下, *a* *Being in the service of a lord*.

bakkin, 罰金, *a* *A fine*; *A* *fine*.

罰金を取る, *to fine*; 罰金を取られる, *to be fined*; 罰金に處する, *to punish with a fine*.

Bakko suru, 跋扈する, *vi.* To be arrogant; to act in an overbearing manner; [傲慢] *ko-be rampant*.

Bakkuu, 拔群, *n.* [卓越] Super-eminence; preeminence; [顯著] conspicuousness.

Bakkuu na, 拔群な, *adj.* Super-eminent; preeminent; eminent; [顯著] conspicuous; [非凡] extraordinary.

Baku, 模, *n.* A tapir; [熊] *Ursus*.

Bakuchi, 博打, *n.* Gambling.

合博打をする, *to gamble*.

博打で身土を潰す, *to ruin oneself by gambling*.

Bakugoku, 爆竹, *n.* Crackers.

Bakuchinchi, 賭博者, *n.* A gambler.

Bakuchiyado, 博打宿, *n.* A gambling-house.

Bakudai na, 廣大な, *adj.* Vast; enormous; immense; [非常] excessive.

Bakudo, 夢奴, *n.* The ergot.

Bakueki, 博奕, *n.* Gambling.

Bakueki suru, 博奕する, *vi.* To gamble.

Bakufu, 幕府, *n.* The government of the shōgun; the Tokugawa government; the Shogunate.

Bakufu, 瀑布, *n.* A fall; a waterfall; [小瀧] a cascade; [大瀧] a cataract.

Bakugeki, 攻撃, *n.* [議論] Controversy; attack.

Bakugeki no, 莫逆の, *adj.* Intimate; bosom.

Bakugeshi, 駁撃者, *n.* A controversialist.

Bakugeki suru, 駁撃する, *vi.* To controvert; to contradict; to attack; to argue against.

Bakuhan, 夢飯, *n.* Cooked barley.

Bakujitsu, 爆発, *n.* Explosion.

岩波火薬製造所に爆発が起つた. An explosion occurred at the Iwawake Gunpowder Factory.

Bakujishuten, 爆発物, *n.* Explosives.

Bakuhatsuryoku, 爆発力, *n.* Explosive power.

Bakuhatsu suru, 爆発する, *vi.* To explode.

Bakuhatsu, 爆発, *n.* Explosion.

Bakuhatsudan, 爆発弾, *n.* A bombshell; an explosive shell.

Bakuhatsu suru, 爆発する, *vi.* To explode.

Bakuretsu suru, 爆裂する, *vi.* To go off; to blow up; to blow away.

Bakuro, 伯樂, *n.* A horsedealer; a horse-trader; a jockey.

Bakuro suru, 爆露する, *vi.* To expose; to reveal.

- Bakuryō**, 幕僚, *n.* Staff officers; *幕僚* *n.*
- Bakusei**, 爆撃, *n.* A report. (7) *爆撃* *n.*
- Bakusōsō**, 敵する, *v.* To controvert; to contradict; to attack; to argue against. *敵する* *v.*
- Baku suru**, 縛する, *v.* To bind; to tie up. *縛する* *v.*
- Baku tate**, 淡たる, *a.* Dark; obscure. *淡たる* *a.*
- Bakuto**, 博徒, *n.* A gambler. *博徒* *n.*
- Bakuzen taru**, 漠然たる, *a.* Vague; obscure; indistinct; [不確乎] uncertain. *漠然たる* *a.*
- Bkyaku**, 馬脚を露はす, *v.* To show the cloven hoof. *馬脚を露はす* *v.*
- Banban**, 万々, *adv.* Certainly; surely. *万々* *adv.*
- Banbutsu**, 万物, *n.* Banimotsu を見 *n.*
- Banmeshi**, 晩飯, *n.* Supper; evening meal. *晩飯* *n.*
- Banmin**, 万民, *n.* All men. *万民* *n.*
- Bammin**, 蠻民, *n.* A savage race. *蠻民* *n.*
- Banmotsu**, 万物, *n.* All things; all existing things; [万有] all creation; universe. *万物* *n.*
- Banpei**, 番兵, *n.* A guard; a sentinel. *番兵* *n.*
- Banpa**, 蠻風, *n.* Barbarous customs. *蠻風* *n.*
- Ban**, 曇, *n.* A mispiken. *曇* *n.*
- Ban**, 晩, *n.* [八九時マテ] Evening; [十時過] night; [日暮] nightfall. *晩* *n.*
- Ban**, 盤, *n.* [将棋サドノ] A board. *盤* *n.*
- Ban**, 番, *n.* [見張] Watch; [立番; 番替サド] duty; [番番] turn; [番番] turn; [番番] turn; [番番] turn.
- Ban**, 一番, *n.* No. 1; number one; [取組ノ] one round. *一番* *n.*
- Ban**, 何番, *n.* What number. *何番* *n.*
- Ban**, 番をする, *v.* to watch; to keep watch. *番をする* *v.*
- Ban**, 番方の番になつた, *v.* Four turn came. *番方の番になつた* *v.*
- Ban**, 人足の番を頼みまじつた, *v.* I asked him to look after the coolies. *人足の番を頼みまじつた* *v.*
- Ban**, もう一番なさいませうか, *v.* [将棋サド] Would you play Bancho, 番茶, *n.* Coarse tea; coarse green tea. *番茶* *n.*
- Banchi**, 番地, *n.* Street number; the number of a lot; [宛名] address. *番地* *n.*
- Ban**, お宅は何番地ですか, *n.* What is the number of your house? *お宅は何番地ですか* *n.*
- Ban**, 万代, *n.* All generations. *万代* *n.*
- Ban**, 万代不易の, *a.* Everlasting. *万代不易の* *a.*
- Ban**, 番立, *n.* Numerical order. *番立* *n.*
- Ban**, 温泉, *n.* A spring. *温泉* *n.*
- Ban**, 番外, *n.* Extra; [議員ノ] an outside man. *番外* *n.*

- Bangasa, 番傘, *n.*; *a common umbrella*.
- Bangawari ni, 番代りに, *ad.* A By turn.
- Banbō, 番號, *n.* Number; [順數] serial number.
- 番號を付ける, to number.
- 番號を終わる, [事畢] to tell off.
- Bangoya, 番小屋, *n.* A small watch-house.
- Bangumi, 番組, *n.* [番組] A programme.
- Banbodo, 晩程, *ad.* In the evening.
- 晩程お出なさい, Come in the evening.
- Banjaku, 盤石, *n.* A rock.
- 盤石の如くに動かない, as firm as a rock.
- Banji, 万事, *n.* All things; everything; in every respect; in all respects.
- 万事足る, to be everything; to mean everything; to be all in all.
- 数学のみで万事足るものに非ず, Mathematics is not everything; Mathematics does not mean everything; Mathematics is not all in all.
- 米國へお歸りになる迄に万事變はる, America by the time you return will probably be changed in many respects.
- Banjin, 蠻人, *n.* Barbarians.
- Banjin no, 万仞の, *a.* Very deep and steep; [淵] [崖] unfathomable.
- Bankai, 挽回, *n.* [回復] Recovery; [政權カド] [restoration]
- Bankai suru, 挽回する, *vt.* To recover; to restore.
- Bankata, 晩方, *n.* Evening; nightfall; in the eve.
- Bankai, 晩景, *n.* Bankata に見えぬ [景]
- Banki, 萬機, *n.* All state-affairs.
- Banko, 萬古, *n.* All generations; for all generations.
- Bankoku, 萬國, *n.* All countries; all nations.
- Bankoku no, 萬國の, *a.* International; universal.
- 萬國博覽會, International exhibition.
- 萬國平和會議, International peace conference.
- 萬國貨幣會議, International monetary conference.
- 萬國聯合明信片, Universal post card.
- 萬國郵便同盟, International postal union.
- Bankoku-kōhō, 萬國公法, *n.* International law; law of nations.
- Bankokushi, 萬國史, *n.* History of the world; universal history.
- Bannen, 晩年, *n.* [年暮] The evening of year; [老年] after-life.

- bunen-^{en}, 晩年 ^{en}, *ad.* 1. In after-life; late in life.
 bunin, 番人, *n.* [家門ナド] A keeper; [留守番] a caretaker; [番番] watchman.
 番人を置く, to set a watchman.
 buri-wo-ochiyo, 萬里の長城, *n.* The Great Wall of China.
 busan, 晩餐, *n.* A supper; evening meal.
 busanishi, 晩餐會, *n.* A dinner-party.
 busanishiki, 晩餐式, *n.* [基督教] Lord's Supper.
 busai, 萬世, *n.* All generations.
 busshi, 番所, *n.* A watch-house.
 busshin-ⁱⁿ, 辨食大臣, *n.* A Minister in name, but not in power.
 busshin, 絆創膏, *n.* A sticking-plaster.
 butsu, 萬端, *n.* Everything, in all respects.
 buto, 番頭, *n.* A clerk; a head-clerk.
 bu-ya, 萬有, *n.* All creatures; universe.
 bu-ya-jin, 萬有神教, *n.* Pantheism.
 butai, 萬歲, *n.* Live forever!; hurrah!
 近衛侯の青頭にて一問陛下の萬歳を唱へたり, The "Banzai" for His Majesty was shouted by all those present at the instance of Prince Konoe.
 butsuke, 番附, *n.* [興業] A programme; a playbill; a show-bill; [番附] numbering.
 bupai, 罰杯, *n.* A cup of sake drunk for a forfeit.
 bara, 薔薇, *n.* [花] A rose; [樹] a rose-bush.
 bara-bara ni, ばらばらに, *ad.* Scatteredly.
 ばらばらになつた, to come to pieces; to go to pieces.
 ばらばらにする, to break to pieces.
 ばらばらになつた, [解ケタ] disjointed.
 hadama, 散彈, *n.* Small shots.
 hramonkyo, 婆羅門教, *n.* Brahmanism; the Brah-
 hanti, 散荷, *n.* Cargo in bulk.
 hrasen, 散銭, *n.* Small copper-coins.
 hren, 馬鞭, *n.* [旗] Fringe.
 hereru, ばれる, *vi.* To come to light.
 hri, 罵詈, *n.* Abuse; reviling.
 harikan, バリカン, *n.* Hair-dresser's clippers.
 hariki, 馬力, *n.* Horse-power.
 實馬力, indicated horse power.
 公稱馬力, nominal horse power.
 hri saru, 罵詈する, *vi.* [罵] Abuse; to revile.
 harnchikku-kantai, 婆羅的艦隊, *n.* The Borneo

Squadron, the Baltic Fleet, the Russian, Baltic Squadron. 八ヶ月餘の間、幾多の困難を經て漸く極東に達するを得たる婆羅的艦隊は、日本海に於て僅に二日の間に悉く全滅を蒙りて、The Baltic Fleet which had succeeded at last to reach the Far East after braving difficulties and hardships, was easily annihilated in the battle of the Japan Sea in two short days.

ヴェー・ムスタウン博覽會組織、カツ・ホー・派、該艦隊を全滅せし艦隊を續いて東郷元帥の同僚艦隊に望まれんことを請ふに決したり。It is stated that Mr. Cutter, President of the Jamestown Exhibition has decided to invite Admiral Togo to visit the Exhibition with the fleet which destroyed the Baltic Squadron.

Baryō, 馬料, n. Horse allowance; horse fodder.

馬料倉庫, a fodder-storehouse.

Baryūan, 拔留漢, n. Barium.

Basan, 老婆, n. An old woman.

Basel, 馬政, n. Stud administration.

Baselkyoku, 馬政局, n. The Stud Administration.

昨日曾根男爵は馬政局長官に任ぜられたり。Yesterday Baron Sone was appointed Director of the Stud Administration Bureau.

Basuki, 露座, n. Seat; space; room.

Basha, 馬車, n. A coach or carriage; [荷馬車] cart; [乗合馬車] an omnibus.

發送馬車, a prison-van.

一頭馬車, a one horse carriage.

二頭馬車, a carriage and pair.

四輪馬車, a four-wheeled carriage.

六頭曳の馬車, a carriage with a team of 6 horses.

馬車で行く, to go by an omnibus; to go in an omnibus.

馬車に乗る, to take the omnibus; to travel by the

馬車を御する, to drive a carriage.

Basha-tetsudō, 馬車鐵道, n. A tramway.

Bashauma, 馬車馬, n. A carriage-horse; a cart-horse.

Basho, 場所, n. Place or spot; [空地] space; [地點] site; [室] room; [位置] location; situation; [地方] locality.

家は此方がよいが場所は今一ツの方が良い, I like this house best, but I prefer the other location.

家も地面も良いが場所が悪い, The house and land are good, but the locality is bad.

banab, 芭蕉, n. The banana-tree.

baoo, 末世, n. The end of the world.

baooki, 末席, n. The lowest seat.

baohi, 末子, n. The youngest child; the youngest

baohi suru, 拔萃する, vi. To extract. [son.

baohi suru, 跋涉する, vi. To travel all over; to

baoku, 罰則, n. Penal clauses. [travel about.

baoo, 末孫, n. Descendants.

baohi, 拔萃, n. An extract; [精選] a choice; a selection; [新聞紙ノ] cutting.

baohi suru, 拔萃する, vi. To abstract; to extract.

baohi, 罰する, vi. To punish; [罰金スル] to chastise; [宣告スル] to pass sentence on.

baa, 牛脂, n. Butter.

バタを塗る, to spread butter. [bread.

バタは麵に附けるさうまや Butter goes well with

Bata-bata suru, ばたばたする, vi. [戸ノ] To bang; [旗ノ] to flap.

Batei, 馬蹄, n. A horse's hoof.

Batei, 馬丁, n. A groom; a stable-boy; a horse-boy.

Batei-jitetsu, 馬蹄磁石, n. A horseshoe magnet.

Bateru, 伴天連, n. Christian missionary of the sixteenth century. [from.

Bate-kannon, 馬頭観音, n. The horse-headed kan-

Batsu, 罰, n. [一般ノ] Punishment; [法律ノ] penalty.

罰を受ける, to be punished.

Batsu, 跋, n. An epilogue; a postscript to a book.

Batsuboku, 伐木, n. Felling trees.

Batanbun, 跋文, n. An epilogue.

Batsubyo, 拔錨, n. Sailing.

Batsubyo suru, 拔錨する, vi. To weigh anchor.

Batsugun na, 拔群な a. Bakkun na 見

Batsu, 蜚蠊, n. A grasshopper.

Batsumi, [水車], vi. [一種ノ水車] A water-wheel.

Battohi-puru, 拔擷する, vi. To pick out; to

Batto, 抜刀, n. A drawn sword; a naked sword; a naked blade.

抜刀でやつて来る人を見た I saw a man with a

- wards me with a drawn sword. 抜刀する, *vi.* To draw a sword. [抜
拂フ] to unsheath a sword.
- Bazoku**, 馬賊, *n.* Mounted brigands; mounted bandits. 奉天よりの電報に本月二日の午後約五時の頃、
ツカシに現はれたりと云ふ。 Mukden wires that
the afternoon of 2nd inst. about 60 mounted band
appeared at Hakkashi.
- Bazu**, 馬爪, *n.* Artificial tortoise-shell.
- Bazue**, 塙末, *n.* Outskirts.
- Beikoku**, 米國, *n.* America. マフト氏ルーズヴェルト嬢及び他の賓客は、昨朝
地に到着せり, Mr. Taft, Miss Roosevelt and
other American guests have arrived here yesterday
morning.
- Beikoku**, 米穀, *n.* Rice and other grains; rice and
other cereals. 米穀取引所, rice-exchange.
- Beisaku**, 米作, *n.* Rice harvest; rice crop. 米作は非
常に有望なる由, Great expectations are
formed of the rice crop. 此様に雨が降續くと米作に大害を蒙るべし
the rain should continue to fall in this way, the
crop would greatly suffer.
- Beishō**, 米商, *n.* A rice-dealer.
- Beishoku**, 米食, *n.* Rice-diet.
- Beiyukai**, 米友會, *n.* The association of Americans.
- Bekarazu**, 可からず, *vi.* Must not; should not
ought not to; [スラザルを得ズ] must.
- 此くの如き小船を以て戦ふは極めて危険の事な
ざるべからず, To fight by means of such a small
boat must be an extremely dangerous affair.
- Bekkaku**, 別格, *n.* An exception.
- Bekkaku no**, 別格の, *a.* Exceptional; special.
- Bekke**, 別家, *n.* A cadet-family; a branch family;
separate house.
- Bekken**, 瞥見, *n.* A glimpse; a glance of the eye.
- Bekken suru**, 瞥見する, *vi.* To glance at; to cast
glance; to catch a glimpse of; to catch a sight of;
cast an eye; to take a glance at.
- Bekke suru**, 別家する, *vi.* To establish a separate
house.
- Bekko**, 龜甲, *n.* Tortoise-shell.

亀甲の櫛, a tortoise-shell comb.

Joel

別項, 別項, n. A separate clause; another clause; a special heading.

別項の如し, as mentioned in separate clauses.

別項に書く, to be written in a special heading.

別項, 別項, n. A special heading.

別項, 別項, n. Intimate; hand and glove.

別項, 別項, n. To be hand and glove.

別項, 別項, n. Desire; yearning.

別項, 別項, n. Tortoise-shell work.

別項, 別項, n. Living apart.

別項, 別項, n. To live apart.

別項, 別項, n. To be large; swollen.

別項, 別項, n. To be idle; ready.

別項, 別項, n. To be slow in action.

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

別項, 別項, n. Discrimination; [見別項]

lect.

dono hoda-saionoi a 花の道

群のよき fluent; eloquent. 花の道

わの人は自分の群を大層自慢して居る。 He is very

proud of his eloquent speech. 花の道

Bona 華, n. A walyo; [花ノ] a petals. 花の道

Benchara, べんちやら, n. Flattery. 花の道

Bendou, 便殿, n. The Imperial residence. 花の道

Bendoku, 便毒, n. A bubo. 花の道

Ben-eki, 便益, n. [利益] Benefit; [容易] facilities.

便益ならしめる to facilitate. 花の道

Bengaku, 勉學, n. Study; pursuit of learning. 花の道

秋風来りて勉學の好時期となれり。 With the cool

autumn breeze has come the best season for study.

Bengaku suru, 勉學する, vi. To study or meditate.

Bengai, 便宜, n. [便利] Conveniences; accommodations;

[家ナド] comfort; [容易] facilities; [利益] Advan-

tage; benefit; [都合ナキ] commodiousness; [利便]

[便] expediency.

便宜の人員, convenient number of persons. 花の道

便宜の爲めに, as a matter of accommodation, for

the sake of expediency. 花の道

Bengai, 便宜上, ad. Expediently; as a matter of

Bengai, 便宜な, a. Convenient; [家ナド] comfortable;

[利益ナ] advantageous; [都合ナ] commodious.

Bengo, 辯護, n. Pleading; advocacy. 花の道

Bengoshi, 辯護士, n. A lawyer; [狀師] barrister;

[下等辯護士] an attorney; a solicitor; [辯護人] an

辯護士をする, to practise law. [advocate]

東京辯護士會, the Tokyo Lawyers' Association.

裁判所所屬辯護士, a barrister attached to the Court.

東京辯護士會は本日其大會を開く, The Tokyo Law-

yers' Association holds to-day a mass meeting of its

members.

Bengo suru, 辯護する, vi. To plead; to advocate;

to plead in favor of; [辯明スル] to vindicate; [辯明

スル] to stand up for; [主張スル] to stick up for.

いくら君が辯護したつて我々を信じてはゐない。

He will not trust you, for all that you may say in your

Boni, 紅, n. Rouge.

紅をさす, to apply rouge.

日本の女はよく紅を付ける, Japanese ladies often

〔英〕 春あまた口も乾くる清水が花散る *spring water*
At a spring I drank, *spring water*

Only inclined to thank for facilities []

Bomikashiyubi, 紅差指, milisThe ring-finger 環小指雙

Benjo, 健児 *Benryō* = a water-closet, a toilet, WC

Sanku, 1. 據解, 2. 說明 [誤明] Explanation; [據明] vindication

Bomkatshe, 辯解書, n. An explanatory statement.

[雄男スル] to vindicate; [君辱ケス解] to encourage

up for.

Benki, 便器, ㄱ. A chamber-pot. ben-ki

唇口のよさ, eloquentia. 今更な言ひ方。 oratio laeta.

industry; technological; agriculture; [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Break 5.649 25 勉強解題、25、[書庫] Astal 主業、117.000

勤勉家, a diligent person; an assiduous person.

Bankyō na, 勉強な, mōji [勉強文字] Steppōkyō 歩破行

~~Final hand-working, painstaking.~~

four industrious boys in our class.

to study hard; to study close; to be serious; to be diligent

[1851] to be diligent; to be industrious; to labor; to

仕事を勉強する, to be bent at work. 勉強(べんきょう) 勉強(べんきょう) 勉強(べんきょう)

studies diligently, but does not make any progress. ...

leaze, 勉勵 *Ami* [努力] *Exercice* ; [無能] *incapacité* ; *jeu*

Bangasa, 番傘, *n.*; A common umbrella. 番傘の雨具.

Bangawari ni, 番代り, *to*. *of* A By-turn. 番代りの役.

Bangawa, 番號, *novo* Number; [順數] serial number. 番號の順數.

番號を付ける, *to* number. 番號を付ける.

番號を告げる, [電話] *to* tell off. 番號を告げる.

Bangoya, 番小屋, *n.*; A small watch-house. 番小屋の番屋.

Bangumi, 番組, *n.* [番組] A programme. 番組の番組.

Banbodo, 晩程, *ad.* In the evening. 晩程の晩程.

晩程お出なさい, *Come in the evening.* 晩程お出なさい.

Banjaku, 盤石, *n.* A rock. 盤石の盤石.

盤石の如くに動かない, *as* firm as a rock. 盤石の如くに動かない.

Banji, 万事, *n.* All things; everything; in every respect. 万事の万事.

万事足る, *to* be everything; *to* mean everything. 万事足る.

be all in all. 万事足る.

数学のみならず! 万事足るものに非ず, *Mathematics is not everything; Mathematics does not mean every-*

thing; Mathematics is not all in all. 数学のみならず! 万事足るものに非ず.

米國へお歸りになる迄に、萬事變はる屋敷 *in* Amer-

ica by the time you return will probably be changed

in many respects. 米國へお歸りになる迄に、萬事變はる屋敷.

Banjin, 蠻人, *n.* Barbarians. 蠻人の蠻人.

Banjin no, 万仞の, *ad.* Very deep and steep; [淵] 深

淵 unfathomable. 万仞の深淵.

Bankai, 挽回, *n.* [回復] Recovery; [政權] 政權.

Bankai suru, 挽回する, *vt.* To recover; to restore. 挽回する.

Bankata, 晩方, *n.* Evening; nightfall; in the eve-

Bankai, 晩景, *n.* Bankata 夕見. 晩景の晩景.

Banki, 萬機, *n.* All state-affairs. 萬機の萬機.

Banko, 萬古, *n.* All generations; for all generations.

Bankoku, 萬國, *n.* All countries; all nations. 萬國の萬國.

Bankoku no, 萬國の, *a.* International; universal.

萬國博覽會, *International exhibition.* 萬國博覽會.

萬國平和會議, *International peace conference.* 萬國平和會議.

萬國貨幣會議, *International monetary conference.* 萬國貨幣會議.

萬國聯合通信, *Universal post card.* 萬國聯合通信.

萬國郵便聯盟, *International postal union.* 萬國郵便聯盟.

Bankoku-kohō, 萬國公法, *n.* International law; law of nations.

Bankokushi, 萬國史, *n.* History of the world; uni-

Bannen, 晩年, *n.* [年暮] The evening of years; [老後] after-life.

晩年の晩年. 晩年の晩年.

- Banmon-in**, 晩年印, *ad.* for after-life plate in life.
- Banjin**, 番人, *n.* [家門ナドノ] A keeper; [留守番ノ
番人] a caretaker; [見番] 番付番, a watchman.
番人を置く, to set a watchman.
- Bari-no-chojo**, 万里の長城, *n.* The Great Wall of
China, 晩餐, *n.* Supper; evening meal. [China.
Ban-shiki, 晩餐會, *n.* A dinner-party.
Ban-shiki-shiki, 晩餐式, *n.* [基督教ヲ] Lord's Supper.
Bansai, 萬世, *n.* All generations.
Banshi, 番所, *n.* A watch-house.
Banshi-in-chōjūin, 辨食大進, *n.* A Minister in name,
but not in power.
Banshi-ko, 絆創膏, *n.* A sticking-plaster.
Banshi, 萬端, *n.* Everything, in all respects.
Banshi, 番頭, *n.* A clerk; a head clerk.
Ban-ya, 萬有, *n.* All creatures; universe.
萬有神教, Pantheism.
Banzai, 萬歲, *n.* Live forever!; hurrah!
近衛侯の音頭にて一問陛下の萬歳を唱へたり, The
"Banzai" for His Majesty was shouted by all those
present at the instance of Prince Kōnoe.
Banzuke, 番附, *n.* [興業ノ] A programme; a playbill;
a show-bill; [番附ノ] numbering.
Bappai, 罰杯, *n.* A cup of sake drunk for a forfeit.
Bara, 薔薇, *n.* [花] A rose; [樹] a rose-bush.
Bara-bara ni, ばらばらに, *ad.* Scatteredly.
ばらばらになる, to come to pieces; to go to pieces.
ばらばらにする, to break to pieces.
ばらばらになつた, [解ケタ] disjointed.
Baradama, 散弾, *n.* Small shot.
Baramonkyō, 婆羅門教, *n.* Brahmanism; the Brah-
marani, 散荷, *n.* Cargo in bulk. [hindu religion.
Barasen, 散銭, *n.* Small copper coins.
Baren, 馬鞭, *n.* [旗ノ] Fringe; ed. by of.
Bareru, ばれる, *vi.* To come to light.
Bari, 罵詈, *n.* Abuse; reviling.
Barikan, バリカン, *n.* Hair-dresser's clippers.
Bariki, 馬力, *n.* Horse-power.
實馬力, indicated horse-power.
公稱馬力, nominal horse-power.
Bari suru, 罵詈する, *vi.* [罵詈] abuse; to [speak] vile.
Barachikku-kantai, 婆羅的經隊, *n.* The Bar-

Squadron; the Baltic Fleet; the Russian Baltic Squadron. 八ヶ月餘の間、幾多の困難を擧げて漸く極東に達するを得たる婆羅的艦隊は、日本海に於て僅に二日の間に悉く全滅を遂げた。The Baltic Fleet which had succeeded at last to reach the Far East after braving difficulties and hardships, was easily annihilated in the battle of the Japan Sea in two short days.

ウェー・ムスタウン博覽會組織のカツキ一氏は、該艦隊の艦隊を全滅せし艦隊を援めて、東郷大將の同博覽會に望まれんことを請ふに決したり。It is stated that Mr. Cutter, President of the Jamestown Exhibition has decided to invite Admiral Togo to visit the Exhibition with the fleet which destroyed the Baltic Squadron.

Baryô, 馬料, n. Horse allowance; horse-fodder.

馬料倉庫, a fodder-storehouse.

Baryum, 拔價, n. Barium.

Basan, 老婆, n. An old woman.

Basel, 馬政, n. Stud administration.

Baselkyoku, 馬政局, n. The Stud Administration.

昨日曾根男爵は馬政局長官に任ぜられた。Yesterday Baron Sone was appointed Director of the Stud Administration Bureau.

Basuki, 露席, n. Seat; space; room.

Basha, 馬車, n. A coach or carriage; [荷馬車] a cart; [乗合馬車] an omnibus.

發送馬車, a prison-van.

一頭馬車, a one horse carriage.

二頭馬車, a carriage and pair.

四輪馬車, a four-wheeled carriage.

六頭曳の馬車, a carriage with a team of 6 horses.

馬車で行く, to go by an omnibus; to go in an omnibus.

馬車に乗る, to take the omnibus; to travel by the

馬車を御する, to drive a carriage.

Basha-tetsudô, 馬車鐵道, n. A tramway.

Bashauma, 馬車馬, n. A carriage-horse; a cart-horse.

Basho, 場所, n. Place; spot; [空地] space; [駐馬地] site; [處] room; [位置] location; situation; [可能性] possibility.

家は此方がよいが場所が半一ツの方が良い, I like this house best, but I prefer the other location.

家も地面も良いが場所が悪い, The house and land are good, but the locality is bad.

banab, 芭蕉, *n.* The banana-tree.

bane, 末世, *n.* The end of the world.

baneki, 米席, *n.* The lowest seat.

banhi, 末子, *n.* The youngest child; the youngest

banho suru, 抜番する, *vi.* To extract. [son.

banho suru, 跋涉する, *vi.* To travel all over; to

banoku, 罰則, *n.* Penal clauses. [travel about.

banon, 末孫, *n.* Descendants.

basu, 拔萃, *n.* An extract; [精選] a choice; a selection; [新聞紙ノ] a cutting.

Basui suru, 拔萃する, *vi.* To abstract; to extract.

Basuru, 罰する, *vi.* To punish; [傳言スル] to chastise; [宣告スル] to pass sentence on.

Bata, 牛脂, *n.* Butter.

Bata o shiru, to spread butter. [thread.

Bata-bata suru, ばたばたする, *vi.* [戸ヲ] To bang; [旗ヲ] to flap.

Batei, 馬蹄, *n.* A horse's hoof.

Batei, 馬丁, *n.* A groom; a stable-boy; a horse-boy.

Batei-jitetsu, 馬蹄磁石, *n.* A horseshoe magnet.

Bateron, 伴天連, *n.* Christian missionary of the sixteenth century. [hon.

Bate-banmon, 馬頭観音, *n.* The horse-headed kan-

Batsu, 罰, *n.* [一般ノ] Punishment; [法律ノ] penalty.

Batsu o shiru, to be punished.

Batsu, 跋, *n.* An epilogue; a postscript to a book.

Batsuboku, 伐木, *n.* Felling trees.

Batsubun, 跋文, *n.* An epilogue.

Batsubyō, 拔錨, *n.* Sailing.

Batsubyō suru, 拔錨する, *vi.* To weigh anchor.

Batsugun na, 拔群な, *a.* Bakkun na 抜群な

Batsu, 蟬, *n.* A grasshopper.

Batsumi, [ばつみ], *vi.* [一種ノ水車] A water-wheel.

Batoki suru, 抜擧する, *vi.* To pick out; to select.

Battō, 抜刀, *n.* A drawn sword; a naked sword; a

naked blade. 抜刀でやつて来る人を見た, I saw a man with a

抜刀でやつて来る人を見た, I saw a man with a

wards me with a drawn sword. 拔刀する, *batō suru*, *vi.* To draw a sword. [動]

拂フ] to unsheath a sword. 馬賊, *basoku*, *n.* Mounted brigands; mounted bandits.

奉天よりの電報は本月二日の午後約六時の間に

ツカシに現はれたりと云ふ。 Mukden wires that,

the afternoon of 2nd inst. about 6 mounted bandi

appeared at Hakkashi.

Basu, 馬爪, *n.* Artificial tortoise-shell.

Bazue, 塙末, *n.* Outskirts.

Beikoku, 米國, *n.* America.

タフト氏ルーズヴェルト氏及その他の賓客は、昨朝

地に到着せり, Mr. Taft, Miss Roosevelt and

other American guests have arrived here yesterday

morning.

Beikoku, 米穀, *n.* Rice and other grains; rice and

other cereals.

米穀取引所, rice-exchange.

Beisaku, 米作, *n.* Rice harvest; rice crop.

米作は非常に有望なる由, Great expectations are

formed of the rice crop.

此様に雨が降續くと米作は大害を蒙るべし

the rain should continue to fall in this way, the rice

crop would greatly suffer.

Beishō, 米商, *n.* A rice-dealer.

Beishoku, 米食, *n.* Rice-diet.

Belyukai, 米友會, *n.* The association of American

Bekarazu, 可からず, *uz.* Must not; should not

ought not to; [スラザルを得ズ] must.

此くの如き小船を以て戦ふは、極めて危険の事なら

ざるべからず, To fight by means of such a small

boat must be an extremely dangerous affair.

Bekkaku, 別格, *n.* An exception.

Bekkaku no, 別格の, *a.* Exceptional; special.

Bekke, 別家, *n.* A cadet-family; a branch-family; a

separate house.

Bekken, 瞥見, *n.* A glimpse; a glance of the eye.

Bekken suru, 瞥見する, *vi.* To glance at; to cast a

glance; to catch a glimpse of; to catch a sight of; to

cast an eye; to take a glance at.

Bekke suru, 別家する, *vi.* To establish a separate

Beikoku, 龜甲, *n.* Tortoise-shell.

[illegible]

diligence; sedulousness. *tschinnit* of *tschinn* *yiqq*.

Benrei suru, 勉勵する *benrei* [努力] *To strive* [努力スル] to make efforts. *tschinnit* *yiqq* *tschinn*.

Benri, 便利, *n*. [便宜] Convenience; accommodation [容易] facilities; [好都合] commodiousness; [方便] 便利を與へる, *to afford facilities*. [急便] expedient; 便利を爲す, *to facilitate*. 便利の爲め, *for the sake of expediency*. 人の便利を計る, *to consult the convenience of others*.

Benrikōshi, 辨理公使, *n*. A minister resident.

Benriki, [便利] *benri* [都合] *tschinn* Convenient; Commodious; [役ニ立ツ] *useful*; [靈用] expedient; [物に便法] *handy*.

Benron, 辯論, *n*. Argument; debate; discussion.

Benronsuru, 辯論する, *vt*. To argue; to debate; to discuss; [提議スル] *to contest*; [辯護スル] *to plead*.

Benrei, 辯才, *n*. Eloquence.

Benrei, 辨償, *n*. [借金] Repayment; satisfaction; payment of a debt. *tschinnit* *yiqq* *tschinn*.

Bensai, 辨償期, *n*. Maturity.

Bensai suru, 辨償する, *vt*. To repay; to pay off.

Bensai, 便箋, *n*. A memorandum.

Benshi, [辯士] *benshi* [雄辯家] An eloquent person; [舌家] a talkative person.

Benshi, 辯士, *n*. [演説] A speaker; an orator.

Benshi, 辨償, *n*. [損害ナド] Reimbursement; remuneration; satisfaction; [借金] repayment; payment of a debt.

Benshi, 辯証法, *n*. Dialectic.

Benshi suru, 辨償する, *vt*. [損害ナド] To reimburse; to remunerate; to make good; [借金ナド] to satisfy; to repay; to pay off.

其筋で辨償する筈です, *The authorities are bound to make good the loss*.

Benshi, 辯証的, *adj*. Discursive.

Benshi, 辯証, *n*. [辯護] A plea; [自解] exculpation.

Benshi suru, 辯証する, *vt*. [辯護スル] To plead for; [自解スル] to exculpate oneself.

Bentatsu, 鞭撻, *n*. Whipping; flogging; [奨励] encouraging; stimulation.

Bentatsu suru, 鞭撻する, *vt*. [鞭打スル] To whip; to flog; [奨励スル] to encourage; to stimulate.

Bontem, 辨天, n. The goddess of beauty. 美神

Rem. to, 孫君, 孫. Tiffin; lunch carried with me. 11:00

私共は學校の側の宿屋から辨當を取りませ、We get
our tiffins from the hotel near the school, and sit
川傍に坐つて辨當を食ひまじり、We eat, down, by
the side, of a river, and eat our tiffins as usual.

Tiffin-box, 提當箱, *n.* A tiffin-box; a tiffin-basket;

花見ナギハシ *apricis-bon* *apricis-bon*

London, 1848. No. 1. Stoply ちへ ちへ, 1848. No. 1.

benziten, 辨財天, n. The goddess of beauty 貝天

fluend 快, [快] fluend 快, [快]

解舌の良い, eloquent, fluent. (1) 辯舌の良い, eloquent, fluent.

Deming, 美 100 Ave. [德盛路] Trenton, NJ 08611

足 1) to get done; 2) to distinguish; v. 38

Booped; 鷓鴣, 竹二 鷓鴣; 鷓鴣 cup; 鷓鴣 fireball; 鷓鴣 stone

我々は利益を擧げたり、*Washed a printing-press (drank)*

Boppin, 別嬪, n. A beauty; a beautiful lady. 100 [=

Letter, 1/13/42. "A separate enclosure, another initial-

op: [EGL] an accompanying package

Verab. 43 44 45, main A rasch 46, 47 48 49, 50 51

べからず、You need if you disagree. 料二時間

Don't, 可也, vi. [should; should enlighten; fall in line]

10] it is said that...[they say...]

人は常に眞實を語ることが出来る。 One original way to express

the truth. . . . and I hope A . . . [and] the [redacted]

Donation, 1. 別資, 2. 寄附-[別贈] Another copy, 1. 別本, 2.

Rozekai, 別世界, "A different world," Betsumi

Room 1, 別座, [別室]. Another room, 另一個房間

room; ;[特別室] a special room. .no request

備考, 別紙) : An accompanying document; (別紙)

a separate enclosure, another envelope., 10/27/78

Despise, 蔑視, 輕視 [輕侮] Contempt, 輕視 [輕視]

disrespect; [怠慢] neglect 19

Desahi desu, 蔑視する, vt. [韓字] To despise; to

disdain; to contemn; to scorn; to look down on; to

slight to disregard; [the X's] to make lights off

[REDACTED] to neglect. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Especially, 別て, *ad.* [特別=] Especially; especially

early, especially; [2] ~~more~~ [specially; 1] ~~to~~ markedly.

Beschlüssen, 附錄, no. [54間] **Aufgibt** (recompte separat)

сущ. [特别室] a. 特别[的] . и . 特别, 特别[的]

別荘, 別荘, n. A country-house; a country-house.

[illegible]

Betsunayō, 別名, *n.* [一名] Another name; [假名] pseudonym.

Betsu ni, 別に, *ad.* [例外的ニ] Exceptionally; [特に] particularly; specially; [獨立ニ] independently; [左ノヤベ] otherwise; else; [他ニ] besides. [going.]

別に行く譯があつた, He had another reason for going on that day. I have no special engagement on that day.

別にびつくりもまなかつた, I was not at all surprised. 別に何も勉強しては居ない, I am not studying anything in particular.

天下には別に新しい事は何も無い, There is nothing particularly new under the sun.

只今別にうまい考もない, At present I have no particularly good ideas.

Betsu ni shite, 別にして, *ad.* [關係ナク] Independently; apart from.

Betsu no, 別の, *a.* [他ノ] Another; [異ナレル] different; [離レタル] separate; [餘分ノ] extra.

別の醫者, another physician.

薪炭費は別です, Firing is extra.

夫れは別の事だ, That is another matter.

別の人になつた, He has become another man.

別の道を行き度い, I wish to go another way.

別の汽車で來た, They came by another train.

どうぞ別の時間にして下さい, Choose another hour, please.

別の教師をお頼みになつて日本語をお學びにならないでせう, I think you'll have to get another teacher to study Japanese.

此話は止めにして何か別の話にあやう, Let us give up this discussion and talk about something else.

Betsuri, 別離, *n.* Parting; separation. [villa.]

Betto, 別邸, *n.* A country-house; a country-seat; a

Bettonchi, 別天地, *n.* A different world.

Betto, 別當, *n.* [貴族ノ] A steward; an equerry; [馬丁] a horse-boy; a groom; a hostler.

小松宮別當, Lord Steward of the Prince Komatsu.

Bi, 美, *n.* [一般ニ云フ] Beauty; the beautiful.

絶世の美, the beautiful beyond all description.

Bibishiku, 美々しく, *ad.* Beautifully; elegantly; splendidly.

- Bibi taru**, 微々たる, 零 — [極小ノ] Small; little; slight; [ツマナイ] insignificant; trifling; [無價ノ] valueless
- Bibōjin**, 未亡人, *n.* A widow; [valueless]
- Bihōroku**, 備忘録, *n.* [備録] A memorandum-book; [記録] minutes
- Bibun**, 美文, *n.* A fine writing
- Bibun**, 微分, *n.* Differential calculus
- Bibunshi**, 微分子, *n.* Atoms
- Bieho**, 微衷, *n.* Humble desire
- Bidan**, 美談, *n.* A tale of valor
- Bifu**, 微風, *n.* A breeze; a light wind; a breath of air
- Bifu**, 美風, *n.* Good customs; good manners
- Bifujin**, 美婦人, *n.* A beauty; a beautiful lady
- Bifuku**, 美服, *n.* Fine clothes
- Bifuku nite**, 微服にて, *ad.* In the disguise of
- Bifuteki**, ビフテキ, *n.* Beefsteak
- Bigaku**, 美學, *n.* Aesthetics
- Bihōsaku**, 彌縫策, *n.* A temporary expedient; [小刀細工] tinkering; half-measures; a policy of opportunism; [間合せ] a make-shift
- Bihō suru**, 彌縫する, *v.* To patch.
一時を彌縫する, to patch things up for the moment
- Bildoro**, 玻璃, *n.* Glass
- Biru**, 麥酒, *n.* Beer.
麥酒は私には合わない, Beer doesn't agree with me.
- Bisan**, ビーサン, *n.* A beet-root. [insignificant]
- Bijaku na**, 微弱な, *a.* [弱イ] Weak; [ツマナイ]
- Biji**, 美事, *n.* A praiseworthy thing
- Bijin**, 美人, *a.* A beauty; a beautiful woman.
東京中での美人, the most beautiful woman in Tokyo.
あの人でさへ美といふ言つたのならあの子は餘程の美人であつたに相違ない, She must have been a great beauty, to have been pronounced pretty even by him. [women.]
- Bijinkoku**, 美人國, *n.* A province of beautiful
- Bijo**, 美女, *n.* A beautiful woman; a good-looking
- Bijōgane**, 扣金, *n.* A buckle; a clasp. [woman.]
- Bijutsu**, 美術, *n.* Fine arts; polite arts.
工藝美術, industrial arts.
美術品評家, a connoisseur of fine arts.
美術展覧會, an exhibition of works of art.
日本特有の美術, Japan's characteristic art, bijutsu

- Bijutsu-gakko** 美術学校 *Bijutsu Gakko* 今
東京美術学校 *The Tokyo Fine Arts School* 今
Bijutsuhin 美術品 *n.* Works of art 品 美術品
Bijutsuka 美術家 *n.* Artist 家 美術家
Bijutsuteki no 美術的の *a.* Artistic 的 美術的
Bikan 美感 *n.* Sense of beauty 感 美感
Bikan 美観 *n.* A beautiful sight; a fine view 観 美観
Bikei 美景 *n.* A fine scenery 景 美景
Bikei 美形 *n.* A beauty 形 美形
Biko 跛 *n.* Lameness; [人] a lame person 跛 跛
 びつこを引く, to limp; to walk lame 引く びつこ
Biko no 跛の *a.* Lame 跛 跛
 左の足をびつこである, to be lame of the left foot 足 びつこ
Bikkuri suru びっくりする, *vi.* To startle; to
 strike with awe; to strike with wonder; to throw into
 astonishment. びっくり する
Bikkuri shita びっくりした, *a.* Astonished;
 awestruck; horror-stricken; horror-struck した びっくり
Bikkuri suru びっくりする, *vi.* To startle; to
 wonder; to be astonished; to be frightened; to be
 surprised; to be terrified; to be confounded; to be
 taken aback; to be dismayed; to be scared; to be
 struck with astonishment; to take fright at; [タマヲ
 7] to be staggered. びっくり する
 二度びっくり, a double surprise. 二度 びっくり
 彼のびっくりと云つたら手に持つて居る物を落
 た程ひどかつた, He was so much frightened that he
 dropped what he held in his hand. びっくり する
Biko 備考 *n.* An explanatory note; a reference 考 備考
Biko 備荒 *n.* Famine relief; providing against a
 time of famine. 備 備荒
 備荒貯蓄金, famine relief fund; public emergency
 fund set apart for relief of sufferers by earthquakes 金 備荒
Biko 微光 *n.* Glimmer. 光 微光
Biko 鼻孔 *n.* The nostrils. 孔 鼻孔
Biko 微行 *n.* [公ケナラザル] Traveling incognito;
 [装ノ] traveling in disguise. 行 微行
Biko de 微行で, *ad.* [内々ニテ] incognito [匿名ニテ]
 者ヲ從ヘズシテ with a small retinue. 微行 微行
Biko suru 微行する, *vi.* [内々ニテ] To pay a sur-
 reptitious visit; to travel incognito; [肩ヲサシメテ]
 to travel in disguise. 微行 微行

lect.

and should not be

群のよき fluent; eloquent

あの人には自分の群を大層自慢に思ふ He is

proud of his eloquent

Bon 群, n. Analyse; [花] a petal

Benchara, べんちやら, n. Flattery

Benden, 便殿, n. The Imperial residence

Bendoku, 便毒, n. A bubo

Bon-eki, 便益, n. [利益] Benefit; [容易] facilities

便益をわしめる to facilitate

Bongaku, 勉學, n. Study; pursuit of learning

秋風来りて勉學の好時期をなす With the

autumn breeze has come the best season for study

Bongaku suru, 勉學する, vi. To study or meditate

Bonri, 便宜, n. [便利] Conveniences; [容易] facilities

[家ナド] comfort; [容易] facilities; [利益] advantage

[都合] convenience; [便宜] expediency

便宜の人員 convenient number of persons

便宜の爲め for a matter of accommodation for

the sake of expediency

Bongisho, 便宜上 expediently; as a matter of

Bongishu, 便宜な, a. Convenient; [家ナド] comfortable

[利益ナ] advantageous; [都合] commodious

Bengo, 辯護, n. Pleading; advocacy

Bengoshi, 辯護士, n. A lawyer; [狀師] barrister

[下等辯護士] an attorney; a solicitor; [辯護人] an

辯護士をする, to practise law. [advocate]

東京辯護士會, the Tokyo Lawyers' Association

裁判所所屬辯護士, a barrister attached to the Court

東京辯護士會は本日其大會を開く, The Tokyo Law-

yers' Association holds to-day a mass meeting of its

members.

Bengo suru, 辯護する, vi. To plead; to advocate;

to plead in favor of; [辯護スル] to vindicate; [辯護

スル] to stand up for; [主張スル] to stick up for

いくら君が辯護したつて我々も信じはせぬ He will not trust you, for all that you may say in your

Boni, 紅, n. Rouge

紅をさす, to apply rouge

日本の女はよく紅をさす Japanese ladies often

apply rouge to their lips. 羞恥心 ; concealing

紅もまた口も染る清水が池邊 春水も染る

At a spring I drank, 春水の池邊に

All forgetful of my rouged lips 紅もまた口も染る

Only inclined to thank 紅もまた口も染る

Benibana, 紅花, n. *Carthamus tinctorius* 紅花

Beniwashiyubi, 紅差指, n. The ring-finger 紅差指

Benjiru, 餅じり, n. *Benjiru* 餅じり

Benjo, 便所, n. A water-closet, a water-closet

[water-closet 水便所] in A 水便所

Benkai, 解説, n. [説明] Explanation; [説明] explanation

tion; [説明] excuse; apology. [説明] : to whom

Benkaisho, 解説書, n. An explanatory [説明書]

Benkai suru, 解説する, v. [説明スル] to explain

[説明スル] to indicate; [説明スル] to excuse; to

apologize; to exonerate one's self; [説明スル] to stand

up for.

Benkeijima, 辨慶島, n. A check; a check

Benki, 便器, n. A chamber-pot. 便器

Benke, 辯口, n. Eloquence; power 辯口

辯口の上, n. eloquence 辯口の上

Benkyo, 勉強, n. [勉強] Study; [勉強] diligence; industry; eagerness; assiduity; [勉強] application.

Benkyo no, 勉強な, n. [勉強] A student; [勉強] a student

Benkyo no, 勉強家, n. [勉強家] A student; [勉強家] a student

[勉強家] a diligent person; an assiduous person; a hard worker.

Benkyo na, 勉強な, n. [勉強] A student; [勉強] a student

[勉強] industrious; diligent; [勉強] tedious; [勉強] hard-working; painstaking.

我々の組に勉強のものが四人あつた There were four industrious boys in our class.

Benkyo suru, 勉強する, v. [勉強スル] To study; [勉強スル] to study hard; to study close; to be studious; to apply one's mind to study; to be hard at study; [勉強スル] to be diligent; to be industrious; to labor; to work hard.

仕事に勉強する, to be hard at work.

あの人によく勉強するが少しも進歩しない He studies diligently, but does not make any progress.

Benrei, 勉強家, n. [勉強家] A student; [勉強家] a student

diligence; sedulousness. 怠りなくする [努力] To strive [努力

Bensai suru, 勉勵を盡す [努力] To strive [努力
スル] to make efforts. 怠りなくする

Benshi, 便利, *n.* [便宜] Convenience; accommodation
[容易] facilities; [好都合] commodiousness; [方便]
便利を與へる, to afford facilities. [迅速] expediency.
便利を爲す, to facilitate. 迅速に
便利のため, for the sake of expediency.
人の便利を計る, to consult the convenience of others.

Benshi kōshi, 辨理公使, *n.* A minister resident.

Benshi na, [便利] [都合] Convenient; Com-
modious; [役ニ立ツ] useful; [靈用] expedient;
[物に便] handy.

Benshi, 辯論, *n.* [Argument; debate; discussion.]

Benshi suru, 辯論する, *vt.* To argue; to debate;
[論議] to discuss; [辯論スル] to contest; [辯護スル] to plead.

Benshi, 辯才, *n.* Eloquence.

Benshi, 辨償, *n.* [借金] Repayment; satisfaction;
payment of a debt. 借金を返す

Benshi, 辨償期, *n.* [Maturity.]

Benshi suru, 辨償する, *vt.* To repay; to pay off.

Benshi, 便箋, *n.* A memorandum.

Benshi, 辯舌, *n.* [雄辯家] An eloquent person; [饒
舌家] a talkative person.

Benshi, 辯士, *n.* [演説者] A speaker; an orator.

Benshi, 辨償, *n.* [損害ナド] Reparation; re-
muneration; satisfaction; [借金] repayment; pay-
ment of a debt.

Benshi, 辯証法, *n.* Dialectic.

Benshi suru, 辨償する, *vt.* [損害ナド] To recompen-
sate; to remunerate; to make good; [借金] to
satisfy; to repay; to pay off.

其筋で辨償する筈です, The authorities are bound
to make good the loss.

Benshi, 辯証的, *adj.* Discursive.

Benshi, 辯託, *n.* [辯護] A plea; [首謀] exculpation.

Benshi suru, 辯託する, *vt.* [辯護スル] To plead for;
[首謀スル] to exculpate oneself.

Bentatsu, 鞭撻, *n.* Whipping; flogging; [奨励]
encouraging; stimulation.

Bentatsu suru, 鞭撻する, *vt.* [鞭打ス] To whip; to
flog; [奨励スル] to encourage; to stimulate.

[illegible]

Betsunayō, 別名, *n.* [一名] Another name; [假名] pseudonym.

Betsu ni, 別に, *ad.* [例外的ニ] Exceptionally; [特に] particularly; specially; [獨立ニ] independently; [左サナハ] otherwise; else; [他ニ] besides. [egging.

別に行く譯があつた, He had another reason for going on that day. I have no special engagement on that day. [prised.

別にびつくりもまなかつた, I was not at all surprised. 別に何も勉強しては居ない, I am not studying anything in particular.

天下には別に新しい事は何もない, There is nothing particularly new under the sun.

只今別にうまい考もない, At present I have no particularly good ideas.

Betsu ni shite, 別にして, *ad.* [關係ナク] Independently; apart from.

Betsu no, 別の, *a.* [他ノ] Another; [異ナレル] different; [離レタル] separate; [餘分ノ] extra.

別の醫者, another physician.

薪炭費は別です, Firing is extra.

夫れは別の事だ, That is another matter.

別の人になつた, He has become another man.

別の道を行き度い, I wish to go another way.

別の汽車で來た, They came by another train.

どうぞ別の時間にして下さい, Choose another hour, please.

別の教師をお頼みになつて日本語をお學びにならないでせう, I think you'll have to get another teacher to study Japanese.

此話は止めにして何か別の話にあやう, Let us give up this discussion and talk about something else.

Betsuri, 別離, *n.* Parting; separation. [villa.

Betto, 別邸, *n.* A country-house; a country-seat; a

bettonchi, 別天地, *n.* A different world.

Betsu, 別當, *n.* [貴族ノ] A steward; an equerry; [馬丁] a horse-boy; a groom; a hostler.

小松宮別當, Lord Steward of the Prince Komatsu.

Bi, 美, *n.* [一般ニ云フ] Beauty; the beautiful.

麗世の美, the beautiful beyond all description.

Bibishiku, 美々しく, *ad.* Beautifully; elegantly; splendidly.

- Bibi-taru**, 微々たる, 咄—[極小ノ] *[small]*, little slight; [ツマライ] insignificant; trifling; [無價ノ]
- Bibōjin**, 未亡人, *n.* A widow; [無價ノ] *[valueless]*
- Bibōroku**, 備忘録, *n.* [置綴] A memorandum-book
[記録] minutes
- Bibun**, 美文, *n.* A fine writing.
- Bibun**, 微分, *n.* Differential calculus.
- Bibunshi**, 微分子, *n.* Atoms.
- Bieho**, 微衷, *n.* Humble desire.
- Bidan**, 英談, *n.* A tale of valor.
- Bifu**, 微風, *n.* A breeze; a light wind; a breath of air.
- Bifu**, 美風, *n.* Good customs; good manners.
- Bifuji**, 美婦人, *n.* A beauty; a beautiful lady.
- Bifuku**, 美服, *n.* Fine clothes.
- Bifuku nite**, 微服にて, *ad.* In the disguise of,
- Bifuteki**, ビフテキ, *n.* Beefsteak.
- Bigaku**, 美學, *n.* Aesthetics.
- Bihōsaku**, 彈縫策, *n.* A temporary expedient;
[小刀細工] tinkering; half-measures; a policy of opportunism; [間合せ] a make-shift.
- Bihō suru**, 彈縫する, *v.* To patch.
一時を彈縫する, to patch things up for the moment.
- Bidoro**, 玻璃, *n.* Glass.
- Biru**, 麥酒, *n.* Beer.
麥酒は私には適しない, Beer doesn't agree with me.
- Bijun**, ビー Jun, *n.* A beet-root. *[insignificant]*
- Bijaku na**, 微弱な, *a.* [弱イ] Weak; [ツマライ]
- Biji**, 美事, *n.* A praiseworthy thing.
- Bijin**, 美人, *a.* A beauty; a beautiful woman.
東京中での美人, the most beautiful woman in Tokyo
あの人でさへ美といふ言つたのならあの子は餘程
の美人であつたに相違ない, She must have been a
great beauty, to have been pronounced pretty even by
him. *[women]*
- Bijinkoku**, 美人國, *n.* A province of beautiful
- Bijo**, 美女, *n.* A beautiful woman; a good-looking
- Bijōgane**, 扣金, *n.* A buckle; a clasp. *[woman]*
- Bijutsu**, 美術, *n.* Fine arts; polite arts,
工藝美術, industrial arts.
美術品評家, a connoisseur of fine arts.
美術展覽會, an exhibition of works of art.
日本特有の美術, Japan's characteristic art.

Bijutsu-gakkaishi 美術學校季刊 Fine Arts School 季刊

東京美術學校, The Tokyo Fine Arts School Members

Objets d'art, 美術品, no. Works of art, 美術品

Njutsuka, 美術家, n. Artist. wolot o; wol sile

Njutsuteki no, 美術的の, Artistic 1118

ikan, 美感, *n.* Sense of beauty. 美感的藝術 美感的藝術

Man, 美景, n. A beautiful sight; a fine view.—**11118**

Nkel, 美景; 7. A fine scenery. 景色; 10. 10. 10.

Mei, 美形, n. A beauty.

Hiko, 跛, w. Lameness; [人] a lame person. 跛子

脚を引く, to limp; to walk lame. 脚 H

Hiko no, 跛の, a. Lame.

左の足がびつこである, to be lame of the left foot.

Bikkari nasoru, びっくりさせる, *vt.*, To startle; to strike with awe; to strike with wonder; to throw into astonishment.

Bikkuri shita, びつくりした, a. . . 大驚stricken;
westruck; **horror-stricken**; **horror-struck**, o. . .

Bikkuri suru. びっくりする, *vi.* To start; to wonder; to be astonished; to be frightened; to be surprised; to be terrified; to be confounded; to be taken aback; to be dismayed; to be scared; to be struck with astonishment; to take fright at; [**ス** **ウ** **7**] to be staggered.

二度びっくり, a double surprise.

彼のびつくりと云つたら手に持つて居る物を落
た程ひどかつた。 He was so much frightened that he
dropped what he held in his hand. 一三〇

Make, 備考, n. An explanatory note; a reference. 考

Bike, 備荒, n. Famine relief; providing against a time of famine.

備荒貯蓄金, famine relief fund; public emergency fund set apart for relief of sufferers by earthquakes.

Bikō, 微光, 光. Glimmer. 微光, etc.

Bikō, 鼻孔, n. The nostrils.

Biko, 微行, n. [公ケナラザル] : Traveling; in disguise;
[隠装ノ] traveling in disguise.: 906. A . . . and

Like de, 微行で, ad. [内々] incognito (「匿名」從者ヲ從ヘズシテ) with a small retinue.

Sikō suru, 微行する, *vi.* [内々ニテ] To pay a surreptitious visit; to travel incognito; [隠カトシテ] to travel in disguise.

Birai na, 美麗な, *a.* Beautiful, pretty, goodly; [優雅ナ] graceful; elegant.

Biri, (びり), *n.* The last, the bottom of a class; the foot of a class.

あの人はびりです, He is at the bottom of his class.

Birōdo, 天鵝絨, *n.* Velvet.

Biroku suru, 破産する, *vi.* To become poor; to be impoverished.

[{汚イ}] disgusting.

Birō na, 尾籠な, *a.* [言葉ノ] Indecent, improper;

尾籠なから, though it is a dirty thing to say.

Bisai, 微細, *n.* Minuteness.

Bisai na, 微細な, *a.* [細密ナ] Minute; [微小ナ] fine.

微細なる砂粒, fine sand.

Bisai ni, 微細に, *ad.* Minutely.

Bisen, 微賤, *n.* A humble rank.

Bisen na, 微賤な, *a.* Humble; low.

Bishamonten, 毘沙門天, *n.* The god of war.

Bishi-bishi, びしびし, *ad.* [嚴重ニ] Strictly.

Bishin, 微震, *n.* A slight earthquake.

Bishō, 微笑, *n.* Smile; [嘲笑] grin.

Bishō, 微傷, *n.* A slight wound.

二人微傷を貰ひしのみなり, Only two men were slightly injured.

Bishokko, 美食家, *n.* An epicure.

Bishoku, 美食, *n.* Dainties; delicious food; luxuri-

Bishoku suru, 美食する, *vi.* To be fond of, dainties.

Bishonure mo, びしょ濡れの, *a.* Dripping wet;

soaking wet; wet to the skin; wet through; as wet as a drowned rat.

びしょ濡れになる, to be wet through; to be dripping wet; to be soaking wet; to be wet to the skin.

床がびしょ濡れた, The floor is all wet.

Bishō suru, 微笑する, *vi.* To smile; [齒ヲ出シテ嘲笑スル] to grin.

Bishu, 美酒, *n.* Good wine.

Biso, 鼻祖, *n.* The originator, the founder.

Bisoku, 鼻息, *n.* The pleasure of another.

鼻息を窺ふ, to consult the pleasure of another.

Bisukotto, ビスクレット, *n.* Biscuit.

Bit, 銅, *n.* Farthing [最小英貨]

一文も無い, I have not even a farthing with me.

Itasen, 鉄銭, *n.* An iron cash.

Riteikotsu, 尾鷲骨, *n.* The coccyz.

Rtoden, 美德, *n.* Virtue.

Rwa, 琵琶, *n.* A lute; [六絃ノ] a guitar.

琵琶を弾く, to strike the guitar; to play on the lute.

Rwa, 枇杷, *n.* Loquat.

siwabam, びわばん, *n.* Panthean pipes.

Byō, 微恙, *n.* Indisposition; slight illness.

Bō, 棒, *n.* A big stick; a staff; a bar; a rod; [竿] a pole; [棍棒] a cudgel; [線] a line; a dash.

棒をくらはせる, to give a blow to.

棒を引く, to draw a line. [a bonnet.

Bō, 帽, *n.* [線ノアル] A hat; [線ナシ] a cap; [女ノ] a

Bō, 暴, *n.* Violence; furiousness; [無禮] rudeness; impoliteness.

Bō, 某, *n.* [或ル] A certain; [何カシ] So and so.

某國, a certain country.

某氏, 某君, Ms. So and so.

某會社, a certain firm.

某薩某, a certain Saitō.

Bō, 坊, *n.* A small Buddhist temple; [小兒] a boy.

Bōtsu suru, 防遏する, *vt.* To stop; to prevent; to hinder from; to keep from.

Bōbi, 防備, *n.* Defences; fortification; defensive preparations; preparations for defence; [守兵] garrison.

防備を強にする, to strengthen the garrison.

Bōbi taru, 防々たる, *a.* [無限ナル] Endless; boundless; [廣漠ナル] extensive; vast; [繁茂ナル] rank; thick.

草が花々さ生えて居る, The grass is growing thick.

Bōbutsusem, 拋物線, *n.* A parabola. [and sank.

bochi, 墓地, *n.* A cemetery; a burial ground; a graveyard; [寺ノ地内ニアル] a churchyard.

青山墓地, Aoyama Cemetery.

bocho, 傍聴, *n.* Hearing; [傍聴ノ許可ナルコト] admittance free. [ence,

bocho, 膨脹, *n.* Expansion; distention; inflation; [國家ノ] expansion.

膨脹係數, coefficient of expansion.

bochōshi, 傍聽人, *n.* An auditor; a hearer; [全体ノ] an audience.

bochōryō, 傍聽料, *n.* The charge for admittances to

bochōryō, 膨脹性, *n.* Expansibility.

Bōchōsei no, 膨脹性の, *c.* Expansible.

Bōchōseki, 傍聴席, *n.* A visitors' gallery; an audience-chamber.

Bōchō suru, 傍聴する, *vt.* To hear; to listen.

Bōchō suru, 膨脹する, *vi.* To expand; to swell.

Bōchu, 傍註 *n.* Annotation; [欄外ノ] a marginal note; [下段ノ] a foot-note.

Bodai, 菩提, *n.* [救経] Salvation.

Bōdai, 棒大, *n.* Exaggeration.

棒大に話す, to exaggerate.

Bodaisju, 菩提樹, *n.* Linden.

Bodaisishin, 菩提心, *n.* Religious feeling; pious mind; pious disposition.

Bodaisho, 菩提所, *n.* [墓地] A burial-ground; [旦那寺] a parish ground.

Bōdō, 暴動, *n.* [騒動] A storm; a disturbance; an outbreak; [兇徒囂集] a riot; [反亂] an insurrection; a rebellion.

Bōdōsha, 暴動者, *n.* [暴徒] A rioter; a mob; [風俗] an insurgent; a rebel.

Bōei, 防衛, *n.* Defence. [ward off]

Bōei suru, 防衛する, *vt.* To defend; to shield; to

Bōeki, 貿易, *n.* Commerce; trade.

Bōekifu, 貿易風, *n.* The trade-wind.

Bōekigyō, 貿易業, *n.* Trading. [missioner]

Bōeki-jimukan, 貿易事務官, *n.* Commercial com-

Bōekijō, 貿易場, *n.* A trading place; [外國市場] a foreign market.

Bōekikō, 貿易港, *n.* A commercial port.

Bōekisha, 貿易商, *n.* A trader.

Bōeki suru, 貿易する, *vi.* To trade with. [glass]

Bōenkyō, 望遠鏡, *n.* A telescope; [遠眼鏡] a spy-

望遠鏡を借りればもつさかい星が澤山に見えます。

With the aid of a telescope, we can see a great many of the smaller stars.

Bōfu, 防風, *n.* [植物ノ] Caraway.

Bōfu, 防腐, *n.* Antisepsis.

Bōfu, 亡父, *n.* The deceased father; the dead father.

Bōfu, 暴風, *n.* [強風] A gale; a high wind; [嵐] a storm; a tempest [通常雨雪ヲ伴フ]; [大暴風] a hurricane.

嵐の暴風で短艇を二隻なくした。 The ship lost two

of her boats in the gale.

十九日廣島及び其附近に暴風起れり, A severe storm visited Hiroshima and its vicinity on the 19th.

Mōsu, 暴風雨, *n.* A typhoon; a tempest; a storm.

Mōsura, 棒振, *n.* The larva of a mosquito.

Mōu-shingō, 暴風信號, *n.* A storm-signal.

Mōu suru, 防腐する, *vt.* To antisepticize,

Mōusai, 防腐劑, *n.* An antiseptic; [腐敗, 醗酵ナリ] a preservative.

Mōai, 妨害, *n.* [停止] Stop; check; interruption; [故障] obstacle; hindrance; obstruction; impediment; [遮斷] interception; [干涉] interference; [邪魔] disturbance.

妨害を加へる, to place obstacles in the way of.

Mōgai butsu, 妨害物, *n.* Obstruction; an obstacle; a hindrance.

Mōgai ni, 望外に, *ad.* Beyond expectation.

Mōgai na, 望外の, *a.* Unlooked for; unexpected.

Mōgai suru, 妨害する, *vt.* [中止スル] To check; to interrupt; to cross; [故障スル] to hinder; to obstruct; to prevent; [干涉スル] to interfere with; [遮斷スル] to intercept; [邪魔スル] to disturb; to impede; to place obstacles in the way of.

Mōgen, 暴言, *n.* Intemperate language; violent language. 暴言を吐く, to use violent language.

Mōgetsu, 望月, *n.* The full-moon.

Mōgo, 防護, *n.* Protection.

Mōgo suru, 防護する, *vt.* To protect.

Mōgai, 棒杭, *n.* A post; [畜類ヲツナグ] a stake.

Mōgyaku, 暴虐, *n.* [虐政] Tyranny; [亂暴] outrage; [壓服] oppression; [殘酷] cruelty.

Mōgyaku na, 暴虐な, *a.* [虐政ノ] Tyrannical; [亂暴ナ] outrageous; [壓服スル] oppressive; [殘酷ナ] cruel.

Mōgyakusha, 暴虐者, *n.* [虐主] A tyrant; [壓服者]

Mōgyo, 防禦, *n.* Defence.

防禦の位置に立つ, to act on the defensive,

防禦の姿勢をさる, to assume a posture of defence.

Mōgyo-hōka, 防禦砲火, *n.* Defensive fire.

Mōgyo-kōji, 防禦工事, *n.* Defensive work; intrench-

Mōgyosen, 防禦線, *n.* Line of defence.

Mōgyo-kuwatari, 防禦水雷, *n.* A defensive torpedo.

Bōgyo suru, 防禦する, *vt.* To defend; to ward off; to shield; [守ル] to protect; to guard.

Bōgyoteki no, 防禦的の, *a.* Defensive. [ture.

Bōhan, 冒判, *n.* A seal forged; A counterfeit sign.

Bōhan, 謀反, *n.* Sedition; insurrection; [反逆] rebellion.

Bōhannin, 冒判人, *n.* The forger of a seal.

Bōhannin, 謀反人, *n.* An insurgent; a rebel; a traitor.

Bōhatei, 防波堤, *n.* A breakwater. [ter.

Bōhi, 墓碑, *n.* A gravestone; a tombstone; [記念碑] a monument.

Bōhyō, 妄評, *n.* A violent criticism.

妄評多罪, Please excuse me for violent criticisms.

Boikotto, ボイコット, *n.* Boycott.

Boin, 拇印, *n.* A seal made with the thumb.

拇印を押す, to seal with the thumb.

Boin, 母音, *n.* A vowel.

Bōin, 暴飲, *n.* Excessive drinking; intemperance.

暴飲は肝臓の病を生じ易い, Excessive drinking tends to produce disease of the liver.

Bōin suru, 暴飲する, *vt.* To drink heavily.

Bōji, 房事, *n.* Sexual intercourse.

Bōjima no, 棒縞の, *a.* Striped.

Bōka-kinko, 防火金庫, *n.* A fireproof safe.

Bōkaku, 亡客, *n.* A refugee.

朝鮮の亡客, a Korean refugee.

Bokan, 母艦, *n.* [水雷ノ] A depot ship.

Bōka no, 防火の, *a.* Fireproof.

Bōkansha, 傍觀者, *n.* A spectator; an onlooker.

Bōkan suru, 傍觀する, *vt.* To stand by; to be a spectator; to look on unconcerned.

袖手傍觀する, to look on with folded hands.

Bōkasen, 防火栓, *n.* A fire-plug.

Bōkasu, ぼかす, *vt.* To shade.

Bōke, 木瓜, *n.* *Pirus japonica*.

Bōkeishin, 傍系親, *n.* Collateral relatives.

Bōken, 冒險, *n.* An adventure; a bold enterprise.

冒險談, a narrative of personal adventures.

冒險事業, a hazardous enterprise; a bold enterprise.

冒險家, an adventurer. [prise.

Bōken na, 冒險な, *a.* Hazardous; venturesome.

Bōkental, 冒險隊, *n.* [兵士ヲ] A forlorn hope.

Bokoru, 老ける, *vi.* To be childish with age; to be superannuated.

Boketa, 老けた, *a.* Superannuated.

Boki, 簿記, *n.* Book-keeping.

單式簿記, book-keeping by single entry.

複式簿記, book-keeping by double entry.

商用簿記, commercial book-keeping.

銀行簿記, bank book-keeping.

官用簿記, governmental book-keeping.

bokigaku, 簿記學, *n.* Book-keeping.

bokikata, 簿記方, *n.* A book-keeper.

bokkai, 勃海, *n.* Pechili Gulf.

bokken, 木劍, *n.* A wooden sword.

Bokkô na, ぼつこうな, *a.* [刀双ノ] Blunt.

Bokkô suru, 勃興する, *vi.* To become active; to

Bokô, 母校, *n.* Alma mater. {spring up.

Bokô, 暴行, *n.* Violence; a foul-play; a violent conduct; a riotous behavior.

暴行を加へる, to use violence towards.

同盟罷工者の暴行をなせしもの數名は捕縛せられたり, Several of the strikers who behaved violently were arrested by the police.

Bakô, 膀胱, *n.* The bladder.

Bokôen, 膀胱炎, *n.* Cystitis.

Boko-hyôka, 暴虎馮河, "Fools rush in where angels fear to tread."

Bokoku, 母國, *n.* Mother-country.

Bôkon, 亡魂, *n.* A ghost.

Bokotô, 澎湖島, *n.* The Pescadores.

Boku, 僕, *n.* A servant; a man-servant; [私] I.

Bokuchiku, 牧畜, *n.* Cattle-breeding; stock-farming.

Bokuchikujo, 牧畜場, *n.* A breeding-place for cattle; [牧地] a meadow; [秣場] a pasture. [farmer.

Bokuchikusha, 牧畜者, A stock-breeder; a stock-

Bokuchoku na, 朴直な, *a.* [正直ナ] Honest; [質朴ナ] simple; frank; straightforward.

Bokudô, 牧童, *n.* A herdboyl; a shepherd-boy.

Bokuga, 墨画, *n.* Uncolored prints.

Bokubi, 木皮, *n.* The bark.

Bokuju, 墨汁, *n.* Ink.

Bokumetan suru, 撲滅する, *u.* [撲滅ス] To crush out; to stamp out; [駆除ス] to exterminate; to

extirpate.

Bokun, 母君, *n.* Honored mother.

岩倉公母君, Dowager Princess Iwakura.

Bōkun, 亡君, *n.* The deceased lord.

Bōkun, 暴君, *n.* [專制君主] A despot; [虐君] a tyrant.

Bōkun, 傍訓, *n.* Annotation with *Kana*.

Bokuri, 木屐, *n.* Wooden clogs.

Bokusatsu suru, 撲殺する, *vt.* To club to death.

Bokuseki, 木石, *n.* Trees and stones; [無情ノモノ] inanimate things.

Bokusha, 卜者, *n.* A fortune-teller; [神託者] a diviner.

Bokushi, 牧師, *n.* [牧會者] A pastor; [説教者] a preacher.

Bokushu suru, 墨守する, *w.* To adhere to; to obey implicitly; to cling closely to. [to divine.

Boku suru, 卜する, *vt.* To tell fortunes; [神託ニテ]

Bokutō, 木刀, *n.* A wooden sword.

Bokutotsu na, 朴訥な, *a.* Simple; plain.

Bokuzai, 卜筮, *n.* Divination sticks.

Bōkyaku, 忘却, *n.* Oblivion.

Bōkyaku suru, 忘却する, *vt.* To forget.

Bōkyō, 暴舉, *n.* A violent act; [謀反] insurrection;

Bōman na, 暴慢な, *a.* Insolent; imperious. [riot.

Bombori, 雪洞, *n.* A hand-lantern.

Bōmei, 亡命, *n.* Taking refuge.

Bōmeisha, 亡命者, *n.* A refugee; a runaway.

Bōmin, 暴民, *n.* A mob; rioters; a riotous mob; insurgent populace.

Bommatsuri, 盆祭, *n.* Bon + 見舞. [lanterns.

Bon, 盆, *n.* The festival of the dead; the feast of 盆の十六日は大層賑かです, The last day of the festival of the dead is very lively.

盆と正月が一緒に来たら, "When two Sundays come together."

Bon, 盆, *n.* A tray.

盆を覆へがすが如く雨ふる, to rain cats and dogs.

Bōnenkai, 忘年會, *n.* A feast to see the old year out.

Bongo, 梵語, *n.* Sanskrit; the Sanskrit language.

Bō ni, 暴に, *ad.* By violence.

Bonji, 梵字, *n.* Sanskrit characters.

Bonjōchin, 盆提灯, *n.* A painted lantern.

Bonkei, 盆景, *n.* A miniature landscape of

Bonnin, 凡人, *n.* [常人] Ordinary men; mediocre men; [凡庸] the common run of men; [俗人] A layman.

Bonno, 煩惱, *n.* The passions; [肉慾] carnal desires;

Bon-no-kubo, ぼんのくぼ, *n.* The nape;

Bonsai, 凡例, *n.* Preliminary notes; the explanation of signs; the key to abbreviations and marks used.

Bonsai, 盆栽, *n.* A potted plant; a plant in a pot; [盆景] a miniature landscape.

Bonshin, 凡心, *n.* Worldliness.

Bonten, 梵天, *n.* Brahma.

Bon-yari, ぼんやり, *n.* [氣拔] Absence of mind; [株式界ノ] dullness.

Bon-yari na, ぼんやりな, *a.* [鈍イ] Dull; stupid; [氣拔ケシタ] absent-minded; abstracted.

Bon-yari shita, ぼんやりした, *a.* [不明オ] Indistinct; vague; dim; [暗イ] gloomy; obscure; hazy.

Bon-yari suru, ぼんやりする, *vi.* [不明デアル] To be dim; to be vague; [氣拔ケスル] to be absent-minded; [氣ヲ取ラレル] to be abstracted; [馬鹿ニナル] to be stupefied; to be stupid; [落膽スル] to be disconsolate.

Bon-yari to, ぼんやりと, *ad.* [ホソノヲト] Dimly; faintly; perplexedly; [自失シテ] lost in thought; absently; [氣ヲ取ラレテ] abstractedly; [忘情ニ] with the hands behind one's back; with the hands in the pocket.

Bon-yô mo, 凡庸の, *a.* Common; commonplace; mediocre. [a layman.

Bonzoku, 凡俗, *n.* [卑俗] Vulgar; [僧ナラザル]

Bonzoku no, 凡俗の, *a.* [宗教家ナラザル] Lay; secular; profane.

Bôku, 茅屋, *n.* A straw-thatched house; [拙宅] my

Bôon, 忘恩, *n.* Ingratitude. [house,

Bora, ぼら, *n.* *Mugil cephalotus.*

Bôraku, 暴落, *n.* Slump; great fall in prices.

Bôraku suru, 暴落する, *vi.* To fall greatly in prices.

Borei, 牡蠣, *n.* Oyster.

Bôrei, 亡霊, *n.* A ghost.

Boro, 襜褕, *n.* Rags.

ぼろを着て居る, to be out at elbows.

Bôrô, 望樓, *n.* A watch-tower; an observation tower;

[二階ノ] a balcony.

Boro-boro no, ぼろぼろの, *a.* Ragged; worn out?

ぼろぼろになる, to be worn out.

あの人の着物はぼろぼろになつた, His clothes were torn to rags.

Bōru-bōru to, ぼろぼろと, *ad.* [粉ニナル] Crum-

Bōrōin; 望樓員, *n.* Lookouts.

Borokire, ぼろ切, *n.* Old rags.

Bōron, 暴論, *n.* Angry discussion.

Bōron, 妄論, *n.* Unfounded argument; baseless

Bōru, ボール, *n.* Pasteboard. [opinion.

Bōryaku, 謀略, *n.* A stratagem.

Bōryoku, 暴力, *n.* Brute force.

暴力を以て, by violence.

Bōsai, 亡妻, *n.* The deceased wife.

Bōsaki, 棒先, *n.* Squeezing; secretly taking a percentage in purchasing. [in purchasing.

棒先を切る, to squeeze; to take secretly a percentage

Bosan, 墓参, *n.* Visiting a grave.

Bōsan, 坊さん, *n.* A priest.

Bosan suru, 墓参する, *vi.* To visit a grave.

Bosatsu, 菩薩, *n.* Bōdhisattva.

Bōsatsu, 謀殺, *n.* Premeditated homicide; premeditated murder.

謀殺未遂, an attempt to murder. [business.

Bōsatsu, 忙殺, *n.* Being tormented by pressure of

忙殺される, to be tormented by pressure of business.

Bōsatsusha, 謀殺者, *n.* A murderer.

Bōsatsu suru, 謀殺する, *vi.* To murder.

Bōseki, 墓石, *n.* A tombstone; a gravestone.

Bōseki, 紡績, *n.* Spinning.

紡績會社, a cotton factory; a cotton spinning factory.

Bōseki-jo, 紡績所, *n.* A cotton-mill; a cotton spin-

Bōseki suru, 紡績する, *vi.* To spin. [ning-mill.

Bōsha, 硼砂, *n.* Borax.

Boshi, 拇指, *n.* The thumb.

Bōshi, 帽子, *n.* [縁ノアル] A hat; [縁ノナキ] a cap;

[女ノ] a bonnet.

帽子を冠ぶる, to put one's hat on.

帽子を脱ぐ, to take one's hat off.

帽子を冠ぶつて, with one's hat on.

帽子を脱いで, with one's hat off.

帽子を投げる, [喜メテ] to throw up one's cap.

帽子を廻はす, [集金ノタメ] to pass round the hat.

帽子を横に冠ぶる, to cock one's hat.

手に帽子を持つて, cap in hand.

鉢巻の黄色な帽子, a hat bound with yellow.

其帽子は少しも君に似付かない, That hat does not suit you at all.

Bashikake, 帽子掛, *n.* [帽子釘] A hat-peg; [帽子臺] a hat-rack; a hat-stand.

Bashiya, 帽子屋, *n.* A hatter.

Bashin, 妄信, *n.* Superstition; superstitiousness.

Bashi suru, 防止する, *vt.* To stop; to check; to prevent.

Basho, 墓所, *n.* A graveyard; [墓] a grave; a tomb.

四日の朝 コンノート殿下は大西郷及び大久保の墓所に詣で其傍らに紀念樹を植えられたり, On the morning of the 4th H.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught visited the tombs of the great Saigo and Okubo and planted some memorial trees by their side.

Basho, 偽書, *n.* A document forged.

Basho, 芒硝, *n.* Glauber-salt.

Bashoku, 暴食, *n.* Gluttony; voracious eating.

Bashoku suru, 暴食する, *vt.* [無法ニ食フ] To eat voraciously; [食べ過ス] to eat to excess.

Bashu, 謀主, *n.* A ringleader.

Bashu, 防守, *n.* Defence.

防守同盟, defensive alliance.

防守攻撃, offensive or defensive.

Bashu, 防臭, *n.* Deodorization.

Bashugaku, 募集額, *n.* The amount to be raised.

募集額は二億万円なりと云ふ, The amount to be raised is reported to be 200 million yen.

Bashu suru, 募集する, *vt.* [呼集メル] To call; to assemble; [公債ナド] to raise; to float; [投票ナド] to collect; [兵ヲ] to raise; to recruit; to enlist.

Bashu suru, 防守する, *vt.* To defend.

Bashu suru, 防臭する, *vt.* To deodorize.

Bashuzai, 防臭劑, *n.* A deodorizer.

Basho, 妄想, *n.* Wild imagination; [ヲツツ] reverie.

妄想を逞うする, to indulge in reverie.

Basho, 没書, *m.* [郵便フ] A dead letter; [投書ノ] a rejected manuscript.

Bosshu, 沒收, *n.* Confiscation; forfeiture.

Bosshubutsu, 沒收物, *n.* A forfeiture; a forfeit; the thing forfeited. [to take back

Bosshu suru, 沒收する, *vt.* To confiscate; to forfeit;

戦後賊徒の財産を沒收しました, They confiscated the estates of the rebels after the war.

二十日京城新聞は發行停止を命ぜられ印刷機械を沒收せられたり, On the 20th the Keijo Shinbun was suspended and its printing machine was confiscated.

Bossum, 没する, *vi.* [太陽ノ] To sink; to set; [死ス] to die; to expire; to perish; [滅亡スル] to perish.

此節太陽は午前四時半に昇り午後七時半に没す, At present the sun rises at half past four in the forenoon, and sets at half past seven in the afternoon.

Bōsui, 紡錘, *n.* A spindle.

Bōsui-fu, 防水布, *n.* A waterproof cloth.

Bōsui-kei no, 紡錘形の, *a.* Spindle-shaped.

Bōsui no, 防水の, *a.* Waterproof.

Botamochi, 牡丹餅, *n.* A ball of rice which has been boiled and then brayed in a mortar.

Botan, 牡丹, *n.* The peony; the tree-peony.

牡丹に唐獅子, the peony and the lion; strength and beauty.

本所の牡丹は今が盛りださうです, They say that the peonies in Honjo are at their best now.

Botan, 扣鈕, *n.* A button; [カフス扣鈕ノ如ク兩頭ノ]

金属製扣鈕, a metal button. [a steed.

貝製扣鈕, a shell button.

Botan-ana, 扣鈕穴, *n.* A button-hole.

Botan-kake, 扣鈕掛, *n.* [鍵ノ] A button-hook.

Botan-kyō, 巴旦杏, *n.* Almond.

Botanzakura, 牡丹櫻, *n.* The double cherry-tree.

Botchan, 坊ちゃん, *n.* [若息子] A young master.

Botefuri, 棒手振, *n.* A hawker.

Bōtetsu, 棒鐵, *n.* Bar-iron.

Bōto, 舢舨, *n.* A boat.

Bōto, 暴徒, *n.* An insurgent; a mob; rioters.

Bōto, 冒頭, *n.* The beginning of a composition.

Bōto-reisu, 短艇競争, *n.* A boat-race; a regatta.

Bōto-bōto to, ぼつぼつと, *ad.* [アチコチ] Here and there; [段々ニ] gradually; [少シ少シ] little by

- little; [雨ナ 降ル] dropping; drop-by-drop.
- Botan-banpan 草, 勢ナシ *ad.* Spirited; animated.
- 勇氣勃々として居る, to be high-spirited.
- botanraiban 破産, 破産する, *vi.* To become bankrupt.
- botanran 怒, 勃然と, *ad.* [憤然ト] Angerily; in a fit of passion; in an angry fit; in a burst of anger.
- botteru 焼く, 焼けてりした, 火 [火ナ 火ナ] Fats
- bya, 小火, *n.* A small fire. [stout; fleshy.
- Byomai, 神腹, 神 Reading a Chinese book without translation.
- Bya, 亡友, *n.* The deceased friend.
- Bu, 防村, 防村 Booms! As Booms have been stretched across the harbor.
- Buato, 棒砂糖 *rod* Loaf sugar.
- Buwan 草, 菰, [草] Bon-yori 草 見草.
- Buwan, 坊主, *an* [A Buddhist priest; a priest; a bonse; 頭ノ] a shaven head.
- Bu, 分, *n.* Percentage; one per cent.
- 一分, one per cent.
- 六分, six per cent.
- 一分五分, fifteen per cent.
- Bu, 部 *n.* [官廳, 銀行ナ 部ノ] A bureau; a section; a division; a department; [部門] a class; [書物ノ] a copy; a set; [巻] a volume; [人体ノ] a region; [部分] a part.
- Bu, 割合 *n.* Percentage; [割合] rate.
- Buato, 無愛想, *n.* Inhospitability; [無顧着] indifference; [無骨] asperity.
- Buato, 無愛想 *n.* Inhospitable; [不案内ナ] uncivil; [冷淡ナ] indifferent; [附々ノ] unamiable; unsocial.
- Buwan, 不案内, *n.* Want of experience.
- Buwan, 不案内 *n.* [不案内ナ] Not acquainted with; not familiar with; [場所ノ] being a stranger.
- 全く不案内です, I am an utter stranger to it. [in
- Buwan, 賦揚, *n.* Instalment.
- Bu, 武備 *n.* Military preparations; [武裝] armament.
- Buwan, 部分 *n.* A part; [部分] a portion; a spare; [一分] a piece; [區分] a section; [圓ノ] a segment.
- Buchi, 斑 *n.* A spot; a speckle.
- Buchidaijima, 打開する, *u.* To beat open.

- Buchidasu**, 打出す, *vt.* To knock out + [出] : 出.
- Buchikomu**, 打込む, *vt.* To knock in; [鑿ニテ] hammer in.
- Buchikorosu**, 打殺す, *vt.* To beat to death.
- 或國では罪人を棒で打殺します, In some countries criminals are beaten to death with clubs.
- Buchikowasu**, 打毀はす, *vt.* To knock to pieces; beat down.
- Buchikudaku**, 打碎く, *vt.* To knock to pieces.
- Buchi no**, 斑の, *a.* Piebald; [豹ノ如キ] spotted speckled; [マバラナ] sparse.
- Buchitasu**, 打倒す, *vt.* To knock down.
- Buchitōsu**, 打通す, *vt.* To knock through.
- Buchitsukeru**, 打付ける, *vt.* To strike against.
- Buchiuma**, 斑馬, *n.* A piebald horse.
- Buchōhō na**, 不調法な, *a.* [拙キ] Clumsy; [未練ナ] inexperienced; [慣シヤ] unaccustomed.
- Budanha**, 武斷派, *n.* The military party.
- Budan-seiji**, 武斷政治, *n.* Militarism; the military government.
- Budō**, 武道, *n.* Military science.
- Budō**, 葡萄, *n.* Grapes; [樹] vine. 葡萄一房, a bunch of grapes. 此葡萄は何處で出来ますか; Where do these grapes
- Budōbatake**, 葡萄畑, *n.* A vineyard; [grow]
- Budō na**, 無道な, *a.* [壓制スル] Despotical; [熾ニシテ] wicked; vicious; [勝手ナ] arbitrary.
- Budōshu**, 葡萄酒, *n.* Wine.
- Budōzuru**, 葡萄蔓, *n.* Vine; [grape-vine].
- Buenryo**, 無遠慮, *n.* [傍若無人] Audacity; [差出ル] impertinence; [包ミ隠シタキ] unreservedness.
- Buenryo na**, 無遠慮な, *a.* [傍若無人ナ] Audacious [赤面セヌ] not bashful; [差出ル] forward, impudent; [隔意ナキ] unreserved; [打明ケル] open, frank; familiar.
- お前はあんまり無遠慮だ, You are too frank.
- Buenryo ni**, 無遠慮に, *ad.* [アツシメニ] Unceremoniously; without ceremony; [傍若無人ニ] audaciously; [差出テ] impertinently; [隔意ナキ] unreservedly.
- Bufuryū**, 不風流, *n.* Inelegancy; ungracefulness.
- Bufuryū na**, 不風流な, *a.* Inelegant; ungraceful.

- Bugaku**, 舞樂, *n.* Court dance; [of signa.]
- Bugei**, 武藝, *n.* Military science; military arts.
- Bugumsha**, 分限者, *n.* A wealthy person; a strollman; do person; [富豪] a millionaire.
- Bugi**, 武技, *n.* Fights of arms.
- Bugu**, 武具, *n.* Arms; weapons; [鎧] an armor.
- Bugushi**, 武具師, *n.* An armorer.
- Bugyô**, 奉行, *n.* A governor.
- Bu**, 武威, *n.* Military power; military prestige.
- Bu**, 撫慰, *n.* Consolation.
- Bu**, 無異, *n.* *Buji* ナ見 *etc.*
- Buki**, 不意氣, *n.* Inelegancy.
- Buki na**, 不意氣な, *adj.* Inelegant; unpolished; [醜陋] unfashionable; out of fashion.
- Buku suru**, 撫育する, *vi.* To cherish.
- Bu suru**, 撫慰する, *vi.* To console.
- Buji**, 無事, *n.* [安全] Safety; [平安] welfare; [健康] good health; [静謐] quietness; [太平] peace.
- Bujin**, 武人, *n.* A warrior; a soldier.
- Buji na**, 無事な, *adj.* Safe; [安心ナ] peaceful; [静謐] peaceful; quiet; [健康ナ] well.
- 無事で居る, to be in good health.
- 御無事です, Are you well?
- Buji ni**, 無事に, *ad.* [安全ニ] Safely; in safety; [無ナク] without hitch; without accident; [無難ニ] without incident; without mishap; without injury.
- 無事にすむ, to end without mischance; to pass off without mishap.
- 無事に着する, to arrive safely.
- Buji-sakumad**, 無事息災, *n.* Safety.
- Ijoku**, 侮辱, *n.* Insult; indignity; [輕侮] contempt; [公然ノ] affront; [譏謗] scandal.
- Ijoku suru**, 侮辱する, *vi.* To insult; to affront; [譏謗スル] to slander; [薄遇スル] to treat with contempt.
- 彼は大勢の前で僕を侮辱した; He insulted me before the whole company.
- Bujun**, 矛盾, *n.* [衝突] Contradiction; conflict; [不調和] inconsistency; noncoincidence.
- Bujun suru**, 矛盾する, *vi.* To conflict; to be at cross-purposes.
- Bujutsu**, 武術, *n.* Tactics; military arts.

武術演習, manual of arms. flower

Buka, 部下, *n.* A subordinate; an under-officer; id

Bukakkō, 不恰好, *ad.* Shapeless; *ad.*

Bukakkō na, 不恰好な, *a.* Clumsy; shapeless.

Bukan, 武官, *n.* Officers; [公使館附ナドノ] war at
tachment

黒木軍附英國九達武官, the British war attaché of
the Kuroki Army.

Bukan, 武鑑, *n.* A book of heraldry.

Duke, 武家, *n.* Military caste; military class.

武家百箇條, the legacy of Ieyasu.

武家時代, the period of militarism.

武器, 武器, *n.* Weapons; arms.

精銳の武器, arms of precision.

武器を取る, to arm one's self; find

Dukigura, 武器庫, *n.* An armory; [彈藥ノ] a maga

醜, 不器量, *n.* Ugliness.

Bukiryō na, 不器量な, *a.* Homely; ugly.

Bukitchō na, おきつちょうな, *a.* Awkward.

Bukiyō, 不器用, *n.* Unskilfulness; [アザメ] clumsi
ness; awkwardness.

Bukiyō na, 不器用な, *a.* [拙キ] Unskilful; [アザメ
ナ] awkward; clumsy; [粗忽ナ] unhandy.

Bukka, 物價, *n.* Prices; price of commodities.

Bukka, 物貨, *n.* Merchandise.

Bukkan, 物權, *n.* Real rights.

Bukken, 物件, *n.* Goods; object; article; commodity

Bukko shita, 物故した, *a.* The Late.

今は物故せられたる(福澤翁)の喪禮義塾を建てられ
た, The Late Mr. Fukuzawa established the *Kōsei*

gijuku.

Bukko suru, 物故する, *vi.* To die; to expire.

Bukkyō, 佛教, *n.* Buddhism.

Bukkyō na, 佛教の, *n.* Buddhist.

Bukkyō-shinja, 佛教信者, *n.* A Buddhist.

Bukkyōto, 佛教徒, *n.* A Buddhist.

Buko, 武庫, *n.* An armory; [彈藥ノ] a magazine.

Boku, 武功, *n.* Military merit.

Bukoku, 誣告, *n.* Slander; calumny; malicious pro
secution; false charge.

Bukokusha, 誣告者, *n.* A slanderer; a calumniator

Bukoku suru, 誣告する, *vi.* To slander; to calu

- iate; to accuse falsely. *geslo A* . . . *HOUSHU*
Bukotsu, 無骨, *n.* [野暮] *Unconthness*; [不受想]
asperity; *charlismess*; *colziv* . . . *HOUSHU*
Bukotsumono, 無骨者, *n.* *Archinary fellow*.
Bukotsu na, 無骨な, *a.* [野暮] *Unconth*; [不受想
 +] *charlish*; [ササマサ] *angaly*.
Bukotsu ni, 無骨に, *ad.* *Unconthly*; [不受想 =
 with *asperity*.
Bukuryō, 茯苓, *n.* *China root*.
Buma, 無間, *n.* [粗相] *A blunder*; *a great mistake*;
 [愚] *awkwardness*; [愚] *stupidity*.
Buman, 侮慢, *n.* *Disdain*; *insult*; *indignity*; [受辱
)] *affront*.
Buma na, 無間な, *a.* [拙々] *Awkward*; [愚カサ]
stupid; [粗相サ] *blundering*.
Buman suru, 侮慢する, *vt.* *To disdain*; *to insult*.
Bumben, 分娩, *n.* *Parturition*; *accouchement*; *child*
bearing; *child-birth*.
 閑院宮妃殿下は11月1日(水曜日の朝) 重女を御分娩せられ
 たり, *Her Highness Princess Kan-in gave birth to*
a daughter on Wednesday morning.
Bumbe, 分母, *n.* [The denominator] . . . *Answer*.
Bumbu, 文武, *n.* *Literary and military arts*; [文] *and*
Bumbu no, 文武の, *a.* *Civil and military*.
 文武百官, *civil and military functionaries*.
Bumbutsu, 文物, *n.* *Arts*; *literature*; *science*; [文
 明] *civilization*.
Bumel, 武名, *n.* *Military fame*; *glory of arms*.
Bumen, 部面, *n.* [政治主] *A field*.
Bumawashi, 兩脚器, *n.* *Compass*; *dividers*.
Bummei, 文明, *n.* *Civilization*; [教化] *culture*; [開
 蒙] *enlightenments*.
 文明の大勢に従つて, *in the grand train of civiliza-*
Bummei, 分明, *n.* *Distinctness*; *clearness*.
Bummei-kaika, 文明開化, *n.* *Civilization*.
Bummeikoku, 文明國, *n.* *A civilized country*.
Bummei na, 文明な, *a.* *Civilized*; *cultured*.
Bummei na, 分明な, *a.* *Clear*; *distinct*.
Bummei ni, 分明に, *ad.* *Clearly*; *distinctly*.
Bummei-shokoku, 文明諸國, *n.* *Civilized nations*.
Bumen, 文面, *n.* [The wording] *of a letter*.
Bumyaku, 文脈, *n.* *The context*.

Bumon, 部門, *n.* A class.

Bunpa, 分派, *n.* An offshoot; a branch; [宗派] a sect.

Bumpai, 分配, *n.* Division; distribution; allotment; partition; apportionment; [分應物] a share.

Bumpai suru, 分配する, *vt.* To share; to distribute; to apportion; to divide among; to portion among; to serve out; to parcel out.

Bumpitsu, 分泌, *n.* Secretion; [排泄] excretion.

Bumpitsubutsu, 分泌物, *n.* Secretion; [排泄物] excretion.

Bumpitsu suru, 分泌する, *vt.* To secrete; [排泄する] to excrete.

Bumpō, 文法, *n.* Grammar; rule of grammar.

此文は文法を外づれて居る, This sentence is a violation of grammar.

Bumpōgu, 文房具, *n.* Stationary; writing implements.

Bumpōgushō, 文房具商, *n.* A stationer.

Bumpōka, 文法家, *n.* A grammarian.

Bumpōjō no, 文法上の, *a.* Grammatical.

Bumpōsho, 文法書, *n.* A grammar.

Bun, 文, *n.* A sentence; [文章] a composition; [論文] an essay.

Bun. 分, *n.* [部分] A part; [分割] a portion; a share; [種類] a lot; [位置] position; condition; state; [割合] rate; [用量] for.

此分, this lot.

二日分の, enough for two days.

一人分の, enough for one man.

十日分の薬, medicine for 10 days.

分に安んずる, to be contented with one's share.

これは三日分の薬です, There is medicine here for three days.

此分では永くは續かない, He cannot last long at this rate.

此切符は友達の方に買ったのです, This ticket was bought for a friend.

Buna, 山毛櫨, *n.* The beech.

Bunai, 部内, *n.* Circles.

政府部内, the Government circles.

Bunan, 無難, *n.* Safety.

Bunan na, 無難な, *a.* Safe.

Bunan ni, 無難に, *ad.* [安全に] Safely; in safety; without mishap; [害なく] unharmed.

巡洋艦は無難に歸り, The cruisers returned safely.

- Bunchish, 文儀, *n.* A paper-weight.
- Bunchid, 文鳥, *n.* A dried-bird.
- Bundai, 文題, *n.* A theme.
- Bundori, 分捕, *n.* [分捕] Plundering.
- Bundorikish, 分捕品, *n.* A plunder; a booty; a spoil; a prize; [戰勝紀念品] a trophy. [to pillage.
- Bundori suru, 分捕する, *v.* To plunder; to spoil;
- Bun-ei, 分營, *n.* A detached garrison.
- Bunon, 無念, *n.* [不注意] Imprudence.
- Bun-on, 分區, *n.* Sector.
- Bunga, 文雅, *n.* Elegance.
- Bungai ni, 分外, *adv.* Unduly.
- Bungai mo, 分外的, *adv.* Undeserved; unworthy.
- Bungakkaï, 文學會, *n.* Literary society.
- Bungaku, 文學, *n.* Literature.
- Bungaku-hakase, 文學博士, *n.* Doctor of literature; D. Lit.
- Bungaku mo, 文學的, *adj.* Literary. [columna.
- Bungakuron, 文學論, *n.* [新聞, 雜誌, 大衆文] Literary
- Bungakusha, 文學者, *n.* A man of letters.
- Bungakushi, 文學士, *n.* Master of arts; bachelor.
- Bunga na, 文雅な, *adj.* Elegant.
- Bungo-fukoku, 文藝復興, *n.* The Renaissance.
- Bungen, 分限, *n.* Social position; [資産] means.
- Bunji-suru, 分岐する, *v.* To diverge.
- Bunjitem, 分岐點, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A junction.
- Bunju, 文具, *n.* Stationary.
- Bunryō, 分業, *n.* Division of labor.
- Bunjin, 文人, *n.* Short-handed.
- Bunjisha, 文治派, *n.* The civilian party.
- Bunjishi, 文人, *n.* A literary man; a man of letters; a writer.
- Bunjin-ga, 文人畫, *n.* Calligraphic school of painting.
- Bunka, 文化, *n.* Refinement.
- Bunka-daigaku, 文科大學, *n.* The college.
- Bunka-daigaku, 文科大學, *n.* The college of liberal arts.
- 文科大學は九月十七日より京師帝國大學に開始せらる可し, *A college of literature will be opened at the Imperial University of Kyoto on September 17th.*
- Bunkai, 分解, *n.* [分析] Analysis; [廣散] decomposition; [溶解] solution.
- Bunkai suru, 分解する, *v.* [廣散] decompose

- decompose; [分標 *ぶんひょう*] to analyze; [分析 *ぶんし*] to analyze;
Bunkan, 文官, *n.* [職] Civil service; [人] civil official;
 高等文官, higher civil officials. *A.* *Feio*
 文官普通試験, the Ordinary Civil Service Examination;
 文官高等試験, the Higher Civil Service Examination;
 文官登用試験, The Civil Service Examination;
 文官任用令, the Civil Service Regulations;
Bunkatsu, 分割, *n.* Division; Apportionment; [土地 *ちど*]
 dismemberment;
Bunkatsu shigatai, 分割し難い, *a.* Indivisible;
Bunkatsu suru, 分割する, *vt.* To divide; to partition;
 to divide up; to set off; [土地 *ちど*] to dismember;
Bunke, 分家, *n.* A branch of a family; a collateral
 family; a cadet-family.
Bunken, 文権, *n.* Civil power.
Bunken-bantai, 分遣部隊, *n.* A detached squadron;
Bunken suru, 分遣する, *vt.* To detach troops;
Bunkentai, 分遣隊, *n.* A detachment;
Bunko, 文庫, *n.* [書庫] A library; [文箱] a dispatch
 box; [机] a writing-desk.
Bunkō, 分光, *n.* Spectrum.
Bunkōjō, 分工場, *n.* A branch factory.
 富士製紙場は北海道に大規模の分工場を建てて見せ
 せり, The Fuji Paper Factory intends to establish a
 branch factory in Hokkaido in an extensive scale.
Bunkōki, 分光器, *n.* A spectroscope;
Bunkyoku, 分局, *n.* [支局] A branch office; [分課]
 sub-department.
Bunran suru, 業亂する, *vt.* To confuse; to throw
 into disorder; to disturb;
 社長の秩序を業亂する, to disturb the order of society.
Bunretsu, 分裂, *n.* Division; dismemberment; dis-
 integration; [不和] dissension; [分裂 *ぶんれつ*] split; [破
 裂] rupture.
 薩長の分裂, rupture between Satsuma and Chōshū.
Bunretsu de, 分列で, *ad.* In extended order.
Bunretsu, 分列式, *n.* A march past;
Bunshi, 分離, *n.* Separation; [神間 *かんま*] split; [不和]
 dissension;
Bunshi suru, 分離する, *vt.* To separate; to split;
 to set apart; to sever.
Bunshū, 分類, *n.* Classification.

- Bunrui suru, 分類する, *vi.* To classify.
- Bunryō, 分量, *n.* Quantity.
- Bunryō, 文才, *n.* Literary power.
- Bunsan, 分散, *n.* [破産] Insolvency; [失敗] failure in business; [光景] dispirited.
- Bunsanaka, 分散者, *n.* A bankrupt; an insolvent.
- Bunsan suru, 分散する, *vi.* To become bankrupt.
- Bunsō, 文勢, *n.* Emphasis; strength of literary style.
- Bunsō, 分性, *n.* Divisibility.
- Bunseki, 分標, *n.* Analysis; [金屬] assay.
- Bunsekijo, 分標所, *n.* A test-room.
- Bunsekisha, 分標者, *n.* [金屬] An assayer.
- Bunsekishiken, 分標試験官, *n.* [金屬] Assay-master.
- 分標試験官, [金屬] an assay-master.
- Bunseki suru, 分標する, *vi.* To analyze; [試分] to assay.
- Bunsekiteki mo, 分標的の, *a.* Analytic.
- Bunshi, 分子, *n.* Particles; molecules.
- Bunshi, 分詞, *n.* Participle.
- Bunshi, 分子, *n.* [分數] The numerator.
- Bunshi, 文士, *n.* A writer.
- Bunshijū, 分子重, *n.* Molecular weight.
- Bunshin, 文身, *n.* Tattooing.
- Bansho, 分署, *n.* A branch police station.
- Bunsho, 文書, *n.* A document.
- 文書偽造, falsification of documents.
- Bunshō, 文章, *n.* A composition; [成語] sentence; [論文] an essay.
- あの人は文章がうまい, He is a good hand at essay.
- Bunshō, 文証, *n.* Documentary evidence.
- Bunshōka, 文書課, *n.* The Section of Correspondence.
- Bunshoku, 分蝕, *n.* Partial eclipse.
- Bunshoku, 文飾, *n.* Embellishment; literary embellishments.
- Bunshoku suru, 文飾する, *vi.* To embellish; to
- Bunshō, 文相, *n.* The Minister of State for Education; the Educational Minister.
- 文相の訓令, The Educational Minister's instructions.
- Bunshū, 分損, *n.* Partial loss; [海上保険] average.
- 共損分損, [海上] average.
- 特損分損, particular average.
- Bunshū, 分數, *n.* Fractions.

Bunsuikai, 分水界, *n.* Watershed.
 Bunsuirei, 分水嶺, *n.* Fen-shin-ling.
 Buntai, 文体, *n.* Literary style; wording.
 Buntai, 分隊, *n.* A group; a squad. [phraseology]
 Buntalehō, 分隊長, *n.* Group leader.

Buntan suru, 分擔する, *vt.* To take a portion of
 to bear a portion of.

Bunten, 文典, *n.* Grammar. [spondence]

Bunishu suru, 文通する, *vt.* To carry on a corre-

Bun-ya, 文野, *n.* Civilized or not.

一國の文野をトす, to determine whether a country
 is civilized or not.

Bun-go suru, 分與する, *vt.* To apportion.

Bun-ya suru, 分有する, *vt.* To share.

Buppin, 物品, *n.* Goods; articles; things.

Buppō, 佛法, *n.* Buddhism. [pace]

Bura-bura, ぶらぶら, *ad.* Lazily; quietly; at a slow

ぶらぶら歩く, to ramble; to loiter; to saunter; to
 wander about.

Burabura-yamai, 慢性病, *n.* A chronic disease.

あの人にはぶらぶら病で難儀して居る, He is suffering
 from a chronic disease.

Burakan, 無頼漢, *n.* An abandoned fellow.

Burajōchin, ぶら提灯, *n.* A hand-lantern; a hand-
 lantern suspended from a stick.

Buraku, 部落, *n.* A village community. [部族] a
 tribe; [無頼民] a settlement.

Burandei, ブランデー, *n.* Brandy.

Buranko, 鞦韆, *n.* A swing.

Burari to, ぶらり, *ad.* Bura-bura to 大見物.

Burasageru, ぶら下がる, *vt.* To hang down.

Burasageru, ぶら下げる, *vt.* To dangle.

Burashi, ブラシ, *n.* A brush.

君の上衣にはブラシを掛けなければいけない, Your
 coat wants brushing.

Buratsuku, ぶらつく, *vi.* To stroll; to wander
 about; [ウロツク] to hang about.

街をぶらついた, He wandered about the town.

Burei, 無禮, *n.* [不接] Incivility; discourtesy;
 impoliteness; disrespectfulness; [不禮儀] ungracious-
 ness; rudeness; [侮辱] insult; affront; insolence.

Burei kō mi, 無禮講に, *ad.* Without ceremony.

Bareimono, 無禮者, *n.* An insolent fellow; a rude fellow.

Burei na, 無禮な, *a.* Impolite; insolent; disrespectful; ungracious; rude; [禮に合はず] unceremonious; [不作法ナ] ill-mannered.

あの人は無禮にも私の手紙を読んだ, He was so rude as to read my letters.

Buri, 振, *n.* Every; for.

五日振りに, every five days.

五人振りの食物, food for five people.

Bariknesshi, 振返し, *n.* [病氣ノ] Relapse; recurrence; second attack of a disease.

Bariknessu, 振返す, *vt.* [病氣ヲ] To recur.

Bariki, 鍍金, *n.* Tin-plate.

Barikiya, プラメ器屋, *n.* A tinman; a whitewasher.

Bariki-naiku, プラメ細工, *n.* A tinware.

Buru, 振る, *vt.* To put on airs; to affect.

學者ぶる, to pose as a scholar.

Buru-buru, 震々, *adv.* Trembling; shuddering.

Buru, 部類, *n.* Class; sort; kind; [動物ノ部] genus; [動物ノ種] species.

Buryô, 無聊, *n.* Ennui.

Buryoku, 武力, *n.* Military power; arms.

Buryô na, 無聊な, *a.* Tiresome; wearisome.

Basahô, 不作法, *n.* Incivility; discourtesy; impoliteness; ungracefulness; [不行儀] bad manners; [不品行] misbehavior.

不作法をする, to misbehave oneself; to misconduct.

Basahô na, 不作法な, *a.* Uncivil; impolite; discourteous; rude; ungraceful; [不行儀ナ] ill-bred; ill-mannered; [粗相ナ] awkward in manners; [ウシツケナ] unceremonious.

Basashiki, 不細工, *n.* Unskillfulness.

Basashikawa, 不細工な, *a.* Unskillful; clumsy; bad-looking.

Basata suru, 不沙汰する, *vi.* To neglect; to call; to neglect to write a letter.

不沙汰致した, I have been remiss in calling.

Bushi, 武士, *n.* A samurai; a warrior; a soldier.

万世武士の靈は, The sword is the soul of the samurai.

Bushidô, 武士道, *n.* The Way of the Knight.

of the duty of the samurai 武士道としての武士道, Bushido as an ethical system.

武士道の将来, the future of Bushido. 不躰, *Busshitsuke*, 不躰 *n.* Disputatious; impoliteness; *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

Busshitsuke na, 不躰な, *a.* Impolite; [不躰ナ] *u*

- Butsura, 豚小屋, *n.* A pigsty; a hog-pen.
- Butai, 舞臺, *n.* The stage; the scene.
- Butakai, 豚飼, *n.* A swine-herd.
- Butaniku, 豚肉, *n.* Pork.
- Butshigaezu, 打違へる, *vt.* To cross.
- Butshigai ni, 打違ひに, *adv.* [十字ニ] Crosswise; across.
- Butshōura, 佛頂面, *n.* A surly countenance; a long face.
- Butō, 舞踏, *n.* [踊り] Dance; [踊る] Dancing.
- Butōkyō, 舞踏病, *n.* St. Vitus' Dance.
- Butōkai, 舞踏會, *n.* A ball.
- 假面舞踏會, a masked ball.
- 假裝舞踏會, a fancy-dress ball.
- Butōshitsu, 舞踏室, *n.* A ball-room.
- Butsu, 佛, *n.* Buddha.
- Butsu, 打つ, *vt.* To hit; to beat; to strike; to assault.
- Butsu-butsu, ぶつぶつ, *adv.* [泡立チテ] Bubbling; [口小言チイフ] murmuring; grumbling.
- ぶつぶつ言ふ, to murmur; to grumble.
- 此頃雪が降るので貧乏人は困つてぶつぶつ言ひ居る, Lately on account of the snow the poor are in distress and are murmuring.
- Butsuda, 佛陀, *n.* Buddha.
- Butsudan, 佛壇, *n.* The family altar; a shrine for monumental tablets of deceased relatives.
- Butsudō, 佛道, *n.* Buddhism.
- Butsudō, 佛堂, *n.* A Buddhist temple.
- Butsuga, 佛畫, *n.* A Buddhist picture.
- Butsu-i, 物議, *n.* Butsuron 参照.
- Butsuri-butsuri, ぶつりぶつり, *adv.* [泡立チテ] Bubbling.
- Butsurigaku, 物理學, *n.* Physics.
- Butsurigakusha, 物理學者, *n.* A physicist.
- Butsurihō, 物理法, *n.* Physical law.
- Butsuri no, 物理の, *a.* Physical.
- Butsuron, 物論, *n.* Public opinion; public discussion.
- Butsuzō, 佛像, *n.* A Buddhist image; an image of Buddha; a Buddhist idol.
- Butsu, 物体, *n.* [物質] Matter; [物象] object; [有体] matter.
- Buttsukaru, 打付かる, *vt.* To hit against; to collide with; to dash against; to run into; to run against; [撞り合フ] to fall on.

此年の内に祭日と日曜と二度打付かゝり, Two times during the course of this year national holidays fall on Sundays.

Buttsuke ni, 打付けに, *ad.* [出掛ナリ] Withon.
Buttsukeru, 打付ける, *vt.* To throw at; to hit against; to knock against.

枝に頭を打付けた, I knocked my head against a branch.
暗闇で戸に頭を打付けた, I hit my head against the door in the dark.

Buwake, 部分, *n.* [分類] Classification; [割合] percentage.

Buwake suru, 部分けする, *vt.* To classify.

Buyo, 蚋, *n.* A gnat; a sand-fly.

Buyōjin, 不用心, *n.* Carelessness; [不謹慎] imprudence.

Buyōjin na, 不用心な, *a.* [不注意ナ] Careless; neglectful; [不安心ナ] unsafe; [不謹慎ナ] imprudent.

Buyū, 武勇, *n.* [義ヲ見テナス] Courage; [取敢テ進メザル] bravery.

武勇絶倫, daring and dauntless.

Buyūdan, 武勇談, *n.* Stories of courage.

Buzama, 無様, *n.* Shapelessness.

Buzama na, 無様な, *a.* Ungainly; [不恰好ナ] shapeless.

Byakko, 白狐, *n.* A silver fox.

Byakkōtai, 白虎隊, *n.* The White Tiger Company.

Byakudan, 白檀, *n.* Sandal-wood.

Byakuzō, 白象, *n.* A white elephant.

Byō, 廟, *n.* An ancestral shrine.

日光の廟は誰でも賞めます, Everyone praises the ancestral shrines at Nikkō.

Byō, 鉄, *n.* A tack.

敷物に鉄を澤山お打ちなさい, Put enough tacks in

Byō, 秒, *n.* A second.

Byōbaku taru, 渺漠たる, *a.* Expansive.

Byōbō taru, 渺茫たる, *a.* [無限シ] Illimitable; boundless; endless; [廣イ] extensive; vast.

Byōbō to shite, 渺茫として, *ad.* Expansively.

Byōbu, 屏風, *n.* A screen; a folding screen.

六枚屏風, a six leaf screen.

屏風を立てず, to set up a screen.

其屏風の繪は極古い, The pictures on that screen are

Byōchu, 病中, *ad.* During sickness.

Byōdō, 平等, *n.* Equality.

Byōei, 苗裔, *n.* Offspring; descendant.

Byōgan, 病眼, *n.* A sore eye.

Byōgen, 病源, *n.* The germ of a disease; the root

Byōgi, 廟議, *n.* A cabinet-council.

Byōgo, 病後, *ad.* After sickness.

Byōin, 病院, *n.* A hospital.

僕は井上君に 面會に 順天堂病院に行つた, I have been to the Juntendo Hospital to see Mr. Ihoue.

Byōin-sen, 病院船, *n.* A hospital-ship.

Byōjō, 病狀, *n.* Symptom.

Byōken, 謬見, *n.* A fallacy; a false view.

Byōken, 病犬, *n.* A mad dog.

Byōki, 病氣, *n.* Sickness; disease; illness; complaint; malady; ailment; loss of health.

病氣である, to be ill; to be sick.

病氣になる, to have an attack of sickness; to get ill; to fall sick.

何時から御病氣ですか, How long have you been ill?

何の御病氣ですか, What is the matter with you?

あの人は病氣になつた, He was taken ill.

病氣が再發する, to have a second attack of a disease.

病氣を構へる, to feign illness; to pretend illness.

病氣で引籠つて居る, to be laid up with illness.

病氣で起きられない, He is too ill to get about.

あの人は學校で病氣になつて今は寝て居る, He fell sick at school, and is now in bed.

横浜へ来て四五日経つて病氣になつた, Four or five days after I came to Yokohama, I was taken sick.

夫れをお飲みなさると病氣になります, If you drink that, you will be ill.

横井玉子嬢は兼て病氣の 處日曜日の夜終に順天堂病院に於て永眠せられたる由 哀惜の念に堪へず,

We learn with regret that Miss Yokoi died Sunday evening after a long illness at Dr. Sato's Juntendo Hospital.

Byōki-kessaki, 病氣缺席, *n.* Absence from illness.

Byōki-kyūka, 病氣休暇, *n.* Sick leave.

Byōki-minrai, 病氣見舞, *n.* A visit to a patient; a call on an invalid friend.

病氣見舞に行く, to call to inquire after the health

Byōkon, 病根, *n.* The germ of a disease; the cause of a sickness; the root of a disease.

Byōnin, 病人 *n.* A sick person; a diseased person; a patient; [病衰者] an invalid.

病人を見送す *to give up a sick person.*

病人は日々に好くなる *The patient is gaining daily.*

醫者が来て病人の容態が悪くなつたと言ひ出した *The doctor has been here, and says the patient is worse.*

Byōnigaku, 病理學 *n.* Pathology.

Byōnōten, 謠言 *n.* A false rumor. [Invalids.]

Byōsha-shūyō, 病者収容所 *n.* An institute for

Byōshi, 病死 *n.* Death from natural causes, death from sickness.

Byōshimmono, 病身者 *n.* An invalid. [sick]

Byōshin, 病身 *n.* Diseased constitution; unhealthy

病身である *to suffer from bad health.*

Byōshin na, 病身な *n.* [多病な] Sickly; [弱く] un-healthy; infirm; weakly.

Byōshi suru, 病死する *vi.* To die of disease; to die of a sickness.

Byōshitsu, 病室 *n.* A sick-chamber; a sick-room; [病院ノ] a ward.

Byōshō, 病床 *n.* A sick-bed.

病床日誌 *the history of an illness.*

Byōshōsha, 病傷者 *n.* The sick and the wounded.

病傷者及俘虜の救護給養 *ministering and affording sustenance to the sick, the wounded and the prisoners.*

Cha, 茶 *n.* Tea.

茶にする, [輕ンズル] *to slight.*

茶を入れる, *to make tea.*

茶を焙じる, *to fire tea.*

茶を煎じる, *to boil tea.*

お茶を濁す, *to obscure the issues.*

茶を立てる, *to make tea.*

茶を摘む, *to pick tea.*

茶を入れかへる, *to make some fresh tea.*

茶さ云ふ名計り, *a mere apology for tea.*

お茶を一杯下さい, *A cup of tea, please!*

茶を一杯お止りなさい, *Have a cup of tea!*

此茶には餘り砂糖が多い, *There is too much sugar in this tea.*

茶の直段が上がつて居ますか。 Is the price of tea going up?

こんな濃い茶を呑むと病氣になりますよ。 Drinking such strong tea will make you ill.

兎に角茶の一杯位は出さうなものだ。 They might at any rate give us a cup of tea.

茶を餘り上がると寝かされますよ。 You won't sleep if you drink too much tea.

十時迄は茶を出さなくて良い。 You needn't serve tea until 10.

お腹が茶を沸かす。 "To split one's sides with laugh
Chabako, 茶箱, n. [四角ニテ内ハ鐵葉張リノ] A tea-chest; [普通用ノ] a tea-caddy; [外紙ノ入ヲス] a
Chabamashi, 茶話, n. A table-talk. [tea-canister.

Chaban-kyōgen, 茶番狂言, n. A burlesque; [某人芝居] private theatricals.

Chabashira, 茶柱, n. A tea-stalk in one's tea.

Chabatake, 茶畑, n. A tea-plantation; a tea-field.

Chababaku, 茶柄杓, n. A tea-ladle.

Chabo, 雄鶏, n. A bantam fowl.

Chaboy, 茶盆, n. A tea-tray; a tea-board.

Chaburu, 茶坊主, n. [遊戲ノ] Blindman's buff.

Chabudai, ちやぶ臺, n. [食卓] A dining-table; [茶膳] a tea-table.

Chadai, 茶臺, n. A tea-saucer.

Chadai, 茶代, n. Tea-money; [細取] tip.

Chadana, 茶棚, n. A shelf for tea-service.

Chadashi, 茶出, n. A teapot.

Chadō, 茶道, n. Tea ceremonies; the rules of the tea ceremonies; ceremonial tea.

Chadōgu, 茶道具, n. Tea-service; tea-set; tea-ware; tea-things.

Chasen, 茶園, n. A tea-plantation; a tea-field.

Chasui, 茶漚, n. Tea-sorting; [人] a tea-sorter.

Chagama, 茶釜, n. A tea-kettle.

Chagara, 茶津, n. Tea-grounds.

Chagashi, 茶菓子, n. Tea-cake.

Chagasm, 茶津, n. Tea-grounds.

Chaya-kumiai, 茶葉組合, n. The Tea Trade Guild.

Chahiroi, 茶拾, n. Tea-sorting; [人] a tea-sorter.

Chahoji, 茶焼, n. Tea-firing; [人] a tea-firer.

Chaire, 茶入, n. A tea-caddy; a tea-canister.

Chairo, 茶色, *n.* Brown; tea color.

Chajin, 茶人, *n.* A votary of the tea ceremonies.

Chaka, 茶菓, *n.* Refreshments.

茶菓の饗應ありたり, Refreshments were served.

Chakasu, ちやかす, *vi.* [ヒヤカス] To banter; to make a jest of.

Chaki, 茶器, *n.* Tea-service; tea-set; tea-things.

Chakin, 茶巾, *n.* A tea-napkin.

Chakkō, 着港, *n.* Arrival in port.

Chakkō suru, 着港する, *vi.* To arrive in port.

立出艦は今朝七時に着港せり, The war-ship Tatsuta arrived in port at 7 a.m. to-day.

Chakoshi, 茶漉, *n.* A tea-strainer.

Chaku, 着, *n.* Arrival.

着次第に, on arrival.

Chaku, 着, *n.* [洋服ナドノ一揃] Pair.

一着, a pair.

Chaku-chaku, 着々, *ad.* Steadily; slow but sure.

[徐々ニ] step by step; [シツカト] steadily.

着々進歩して居ます, He is making steady progress.

Chakufuku suru, 着服する, *vi.* [私用スル] To embezzle; to appropriate fraudulently to one's own use. [his pocket.]

あの人其金を着服した, He put the money into his pocket.

Chakugan, 着眼, *n.* [目的] Arming at; [觀察] observation; [注意] attention.

Chakugan suru, 着眼する, *vi.* [目的スル] To aim at; [觀察スル] to observe carefully; to fix one's eye upon; [注意スル] to pay attention to.

Chakugyo, 着御, *n.* Arrival of the Emperor.

Chakuhatsu-shingō, 着發信號, *n.* A percussion signal.

Chakui, 着意, *n.* Volition. [fused]

Chakunan, 嫡男, *n.* The eldest son.

Chakuni, 着荷, *n.* Arrivals.

Chakuseki suru, *vi.* To take a seat; to sit; to sit down. [arrival]

Chakusen, 着船, *n.* Arrival of a ship; a ship.

着船次第に, on the ship's arrival.

Chakushi, 嫡子, *n.* [庶子ヲラザル] A legitimate child; [長子] the eldest child.

Chakushoku, 着色, *n.* Colors.

Chakushoku suru, 着色する, *vi.* To color;

paint; [顯微鏡ノマレボラミト等] to stain;
Chakushu, 着手 *n.* [手始] The initiative.
Chakushu no, 着手の *a.* [手始メノ] Initiatory.
Chakushu suru, 着手する, *vi.* To begin on; to commence; to set about; to initiate; to take in hand; to put one's hand to; to be on foot; to take steps; to proceed with; to set to work on; to go to work upon.
 直ぐに着手しやう, I will set about it at once.

Chakusō, 着想, *n.* Conception.

Chaku suru, 着する, *vi.* To arrive at; to reach; to be in; to come at; to get to.

汽車は九時頃に着します, The train will be in about nine o'clock.

Chaku suru, 着する, *vi.* [着ル] To wear; to put on; [着テ居ル] to have on.

Chakuyō suru, 着用する, *vi.* To wear; to put on; to have on; to be clothed in.

あの人は和服を着用して居ます, He has Japanese clothes on.

Chakusa suru, 着坐する, *vi.* To take a seat; to sit; to sit down.

Chameshi, 茶飯, *n.* Rice boiled in weak tea.

Chamise, 茶店, *n.* A tea-stall; a tea-house.

Chan, ちゃん, *n.* [澀青] Pitch; [チーメル] tar.

Cha-no-ki, 茶の樹, *n.* The tea-tree; the tea-plant.

茶の樹は歐洲には出来ない, The tea-plant is not cultivated in Europe. [room.

Cha-no-ma, 茶の間, *n.* A tea-room; [茶室] a dining-

Chanomi, 茶呑, *n.* A tea-drinker.

Chanoyu, 茶の湯, *n.* Ceremonial tea; tea-ceremonies; the rules of the tea-ceremonies.

Chan to, ちゃんこ, *ad.* Precisely; [正シク] properly, correctly; right; [丁度] just; precisely.

ちゃんこ坐はれ, Sit properly.

Chari, ちゃり, *n.* [常談] A joke; a fun; [洒落] a jest.

Chasaji, 茶匙, *n.* A tea-spoon.

Chaseki, 茶席, *n.* [茶會] A tea-party; [茶室] a tea-

Chasen, 茶栓, *n.* A tea-whisk. [room.

Chashaku, 茶杓, *n.* A tea-ladle.

Chashi, 茶師, *n.* A tea-grower.

Chashitsu, 茶室, *n.* A tea-room. [merchant.

Chashō, 茶商, *n.* A tea-dealer & tea-seller; a tea-

Chataku, 茶托, *n.* A tea-saucer.

Chatel, 茶亭, *n.* A tea-pavilion.

Chatanko, 茶壺, *n.* A tea-jar; [茶箱] a tea-canister.

Chatsumi, 茶摘, *n.* Tea-picking; gathering of tea leaves; [人] a tea-picker.

Chawa, 茶話, *n.* Tea and talk; a table-talk.

Chawakai, 茶話會, *n.* A tea-party.

Chawan, 茶碗, *n.* A tea-cup; [食事用ノ] a bowl.

先達の茶碗を買ひに行つた, I went to get that tea-cup we looked at the other day.

Chaya, 茶屋, *n.* [料理屋] A restaurant; a saloon [米國ニテ]; [茶見世] a tea-house.

茶屋の女と結婚した, He married a girl out of a

Chazuke, 茶漬, *n.* Rice and tea. {restaurant.

Chazuke-jawan, 茶漬茶碗, *n.* A rice-bowl.

Chazutsu, 茶筒, *n.* A tea-canister.

Chi, 地, *n.* [土] Earth; [土壌] soil; [地球] the earth; [土地] land; [地所] ground; [場所] place; [地方] locality; region.

地に落つ, to fall to the ground.

Chi, 血, *n.* Blood.

血の痕, a blood-stain.

血の筋, a blood-vessel.

血の廻り, circulation of blood.

血の涙, tear of blood.

血の附いた, bloody; blood-stained.

血にまみれた, smeared with blood.

血を取る, to let blood.

血が出る, to bleed.

血を吐く, to cough blood.

血を流す, to spill blood.

血を止める, to stop the bleeding; to stop the blood.

國の爲めに血を流せり, He bled for his country.

鉢巻をして血を止めた, He bound a handkerchief round his head, and stopped the bleeding.

Chi, 智, *n.* [智力] Intellect; [智慧] wisdom.

Chian, 治安, *n.* Peace; public security.

Chian-bogai, 治安妨害, *n.* Breach of the peace.

Chibanare, 乳離, *n.* Weaning.

Chibanareru, 乳離れる, *vi.* To be weaned.

Chibashirimanake, 血走眼, *n.* Bloodshot eyes.

Chibashiru, 血走る, *vi.* To be bloodshot.

Chibetto, 西藏, *n.* Tibet.

Chibi-chibi, ちびちび, *ad.* In dribblets; in a desultory manner; a little at a time but often.

ちびちび金を遣つて仕舞ふ, He uses up his money in dribblets.

Chibo, 摘撲, *n.* A pickpocket.

Chibungaku, 地文學, *n.* Physical geography.

Chibusa, 乳房, *n.* The breast; [乳首] the teat.

Chibusan, 瘧疾, *n.* Typhoid fever.

Chichi, 乳, *n.* [乳汁] Milk; [女ノ乳房] the Breast.

乳の様な, milky; like milk.

乳を呑む, to suck milk.

乳を呑ませる, to nurse; to give the breast to.

あの人は赤子に乳を呑ませた, She gave the breast to her baby.

Chichi, 父, *n.* Father. [father.]

Chichikata no, 父方の, *a.* Paternal; on the father's

Chichikubi, 乳首, *n.* The nipple.

Chichikusa, 乳臭い, *a.* [黄吻ノ] Callow; infantile.

Chichioya, 父親, *n.* Father; [義父] foster-father.

Chichi taru, 遅々たる, *a.* [遅イ] Slow; [不活動ナ] inactive.

Chichiya, 乳屋, *n.* A milkman; a dairyman; [搾取所] a dairy.

Chichikai, 地中海, *n.* The Mediterranean Sea.

Chidarake no, 血だらけの, *a.* Bloody; blood-stained; all over blood; smeared with blood.

Chidome, 血止, *n.* Styptic.

Chidom no, 遅鈍の, *a.* Dull; dull-witted; stupid; block-headed.

Chidori, 千鳥, *n.* The plover. [one's legs.]

千鳥足で歩く, to walk in zigzags; to be groggy on

Chie, 智慧, *n.* Wisdom; [智力] intellect; [理解力] understanding; [分別] sagacity.

智慧のある, wise; intellectual.

智慧がつく, to grow intelligent.

智慧をつける, [オダテル] to put up; to put up to snuff; [教示スル] to put into the possession of; to

Chieba, 智慧齒, *n.* The wisdom-tooth. [suggest.]

Chiekiken, 地役權, *n.* Easement.

Chiemake suru, 智慧負けする, *vi.* To overreach one's self.

Chien, 遅延, n. Delay; procrastination; [延期] postponement.

Chie-no-wa, 智慧の環, n. A puzzle-ring.

Chien suru, 遅延する, vi. To delay; to be behind time; [延期スル] to be postponed.

Chigaeru, 違へる, vi. [違へル] To change; to alter; [誤ル] to mistake; [骨ヲ] to dislocate; to put out. 足を違へる, to put out one's ankle.

Chigai, 違, n. [差] Difference; distinction; [誤] mistake; error; [不一致] discrepancy.

違ひない, [慥カニ] to be sure!

違ひがない, There is no doubt that.....; certainly,

夫れに違ひない, There is no mistake about it.

鼻とすつぽんの違ひ, "As different as chalk from cheese."

此れとあれとは雲泥の違ひです, This and that are as different as clouds and mud.

地名に違ひない, It is certainly a geographical name.

あの人は英雄に違ひない, He must be a hero.

そんな事を言つたとは馬鹿に違ひない, He must have been a fool to have said so.

屹度誰か言つたに違ひない, I'm positive somebody has told it.

あの人がまたに違ひない, I am quite certain that he

誰かが盗んだに違ひない, Somebody must have stolen it.

Chigaidana, 違棚, n. The shelf arranged step-wise.

Chigai-hōken, 治外法権, n. Extraterritoriality.

Chigai-hōken no, 治外法権の, a. Extraterritorial.

Chigatta, 違つた, a. [異ナレル] Different; [間違ッ] incorrect; erroneous; [別ノ] another, [不同ノ] dissimilar.

諸學者は違つた考を持つて居る, Some scholars hold a different view.

あの人は夫れと違つた風に譯した, He translated it in another way.

Chigau, 違ふ, vi. [異ル] To differ from; to be different from; to be unlike; [齟齬スル] to disagree with; to be at variance; to be discrepant; [シカヅル] to fail; [誤ル] to be mistaken; [過ッ] to be wrong. [骨ナド] to be dislocated; to be put out.

僕は君と違ふ, I differ with you.

夫れは約束と違ひます。That is not in accordance with your agreement.

電報料は假字の數に據つて違ふ。The cost of telegram depends on the number of letters.

Chigi, 遲疑, 〃. [不決行] Indecision; [躊躇] hesitation.

Chigireru, ちぎれる, 〃. To be torn.

Chigireta, ちぎれた, 〃. Torn.

Chigirushi, 契, 〃. [夫婦約束] Engagement; [誓約] pledge; [友誼] friendship; [契約] contract; [約束] engagement.

Chigirijime, 締結, 〃. A woman's clamp; [promise]

Chigiru, ちぎる, 〃. To pick off; [花ハフ] to pick.

Chigiru, 契る, 〃. [夫婦約束スル] To make an engagement; to form an engagement; [誓フ] to pledge; [友誼ヲ結ブ] to have friendship with; [契約スル] to contract; [約束スル] to promise.

Chigi suru, 遲疑する, 〃. [躊躇スル] To hesitate; to be in doubt; [決定スル] to be undecided.

Chiku, 癡愚, 〃. Idiocy.

Chikubaru, ちくばる, 〃. [對シテスル] Ode

Chikyō, 州府, 〃. First state grants.

Chikaisuru, 弛緩する, 〃. To get loose; to slacken.

Chikosen, 地平線, 〃. The horizon.

Chiko, 地歩, 〃. Stand; ground.

地歩を獲める, to gain ground.

Chihō, 地方, 〃. [地區] Region; locality; district; tract; [首府ニ對シテ] the provinces; [國舎] the country; [近隣] the vicinity.

Chihō-chōkan, 地方長官, 〃. Prefectural governors.

Chihō-dantai, 地方団体, 〃. A local corporation.

Chihō-jichi, 地方自治, 〃. A local self-government.

Chihōkan, 地方官, 〃. Local authorities; prefectural authorities.

地方官會議は今朝首相邸に開かるべし, The meeting of the prefectural governors is to take place this morning at the Premier's official residence.

Chihōkyoku, 地方局, 〃. The bureau of local administration.

Chihō no, 地方の, 〃. Local; [首府ニ對シテ] provincial; [屬地ノ] territorial.

Chihō-saibansho, 地方裁判所, 〃. A district court.

Chihō-seido, 地方制度, 〃. Local administration.

Chihō-shimbun, 地方新聞紙, 〃. A local press.

Chihōrei, 地方税 *n.* Local taxes; [國税と對シテ] provincial taxes.

Chin, 地位, *n.* Position; [處分] social position; stand. 地位を守る, [踏固マル] to stand one's ground. 地位を占める, to occupy a position.

要害堅固の地位, a good strategic position.

Chifu, 芝罘, *n.* Chefoo.

Chiki, 地域, *n.* Area; territory.

Chiku, 智育, *n.* Intellectual training; intellectual

Chisai, 小さい, *a.* Small; little; 微小; tiny; not big enough; [矮小ナ] dwarfish; [無細ナ] insignificant; unimportant.

此書棚は少し小さい; This bookcase is not quite big

Chisaku, 小さく, *ad.* [小規模ニ] On a small scale; in a small way.

Chisaku naru, 小さくなる, *vi.* To lessen; to become smaller; [ウヅクマル] to crouch.

Chiji, 知事, *n.* A governor; the governor of a prefecture.

Chijikamaru, 縮かまる, *vi.* To shorten; [畏縮スル] to shrink; [イザナル] to be stunted; [皺ニナル] to be corrugated.

Chijiku, 地軸, *n.* The axis of the earth.

Chijimaru, 縮まる, *vi.* *Chijikamaru* ㊦見.

Chijimeru, 縮める, *vi.* To shorten; to reduce; to contract; [簡單ニスル] to simplify; to abridge; to condense; [着物ヲ] to take in; [皺ニスル] to corrugate.

Chijimi, 縮, *n.* Cotton crape.

Chijimu, 縮む, *vi.* *Chijikamaru* ㊦見.

Chijin, 知人, *n.* An acquaintance.

Chijire, 縮, *n.* Curliness.

Chijireke, 縮毛, *n.* Curl; ringlet; wavy hair; frizzly

Chijireru, 縮れる, *vi.* [髪ナド] To curl; to be frizzled; [皺ニナル] to be corrugated; to be wrinkled.

Chijireta, 縮れた, *a.* Curly.

Chijō, 痴情, *n.* A blind passion.

Chijōken, 地上權, *n.* Superficies.

Chijōkensha, 地上權者, *n.* Superficiary.

Chijoku, 耻辱, *n.* Shame; disgrace; dishonor; [非難] reproach.

耻辱を興へる, to disgrace; to make ashamed.

その女と御結婚なされば失れは我家の非常な耻辱
If you marry her, it will be a great disgrace to

your family. [honorable.

Chijoku na, 耻辱な, *a.* Shameful; disgraced; dis-

chika, 地價, *n.* The price of land; the value of land.

Chikagoro, 近頃, *n.* Recent times; [近代] modern times.

Chikagoro, 近頃, *ad.* Recently; lately; of late.

近頃何か新刊物をお読みなさいましたか, Have you read any new books lately?

Chikagoro no, 近頃の, *a.* Recent; late; [近代ノ]

Chikai, 誓, *n.* A vow; an oath. [modern.

誓を立てる, to take an oath.

Chikai, 近い, *a.* Near; [踏サド] short; [傍ノ] at hand; near at hand; [密接ノ] close; hard by; [隣ノ] adjacent.

近い内に, before long; within a short time; soon; at

近い内に万世橋へ鐵道が出来るさうです, They say there will soon be a railway to Yorozyobashi.

近い内に日本人は何でも持つるやうになります, It won't be long before the Japanese will make everything. [contempt."

近い仲には垣をせよ, "Too much familiarity breeds

近い様で大變に遠い, It seems near, but is very far.

郵便局は此處から遠い, The post-office is at a convenient distance from here.

諸外國中韓國は最も我國に近し, Korea is nearer our country than all other foreign countries.

Chikajika ni, 近々に, *ad.* Soon; shortly; in the near future; at no distant date.

近々に結婚します, He is about to be married.

政府では近々に出版條例を改めらるでせうか, Will the Government change the press laws soon?

Chika-kōtsu, 地下交通, *n.* Underground communication.

Chikaku, 近く, *ad.* Near; near by; in a short distance; [傍ニ] by the side of; in the vicinity of; [附ノド] nearly.

Chikaku, 知覺, *n.* Sense; perception; sensation; feeling; [意識] consciousness.

知覺の無い, insensible; insusceptible; unconscious.

Chikaku-chiden, 知覺遲鈍, *n.* Torpor of the senses.

Chikaku ni, 近くに, *ad.* At hand; [時間ノ] towards 四時近くに, towards 4 o'clock.

近くにある, to be close at hand.

Chikaku-shinkei, 知覚神経, *n.* The sensory nerve.

Chikame, 近眼, *n.* Short sight; near sight; [人] a short-sighted person.

Chikame no, 近眼の, *a.* Short-sighted; near-sighted.

Chikamichi, 近路, *n.* A short cut or near way.

Chika no, 地下の, *a.* Underground; [地中ノ] subterranean.

Chikanzai, 弛緩劑, *n.* A relaxant medicine.

Chikara, 力, *n.* Strength; power; force; might; [体力] energy; [心力] faculty; [力量] capacity; [技術] ability; [氣力] energy.

力のあふ, powerful.

力のない, powerless.

力を落す, to be disheartened; to become disconsolate; to be discouraged; to lose heart.

力にする, to rely on. [one's health.]

力がつく, to regain one's strength; [病後] to recover.

力を入れて, forcibly; [言葉ナド] emphatically.

力に任せて, with all one's strength.

力を盡くす, to exert one's self; to summon up effort; to make a strenuous effort. [encouraged by.]

力を得る, to take heart; to gain strength; to be encouraged.

力をつける, [勵ス] to encourage.

力を添へる, [助ケル] to take the part of; to help; to favor; to countenance.

力にあまる, to be beyond one's reach; to be out of one's power.

力を用ゐる, to exert one's self.

力一杯に, with all might and main; with all one's might and main; to the utmost of one's power.

力が脱ける, [疲レル] to be spent; to be spent up.

力を費す, to spend one's strength.

力を合せる, [共力スル] to co-operate.

力に及ばない, to be beyond one's powers; [理解出来ヌ] to be beyond one's grasp.

力の及ぶ丈, by all the means in one's power; to the best of one's power.

力が盡きた, His power is wasted. [do so.]

夫れは私の力に及びません, It is not in my power to

あの女は夫れを上げる力が無い, She has not the power to lift it up.

出来るだけ力を入れて話した。 He spoke with all the energy he could command.

何さか力を入れることが出来るか、 Can I help him in any way?

夫れから力を落して仕舞つた、 Since then he has given himself up to despair.

人が力を合はせるといふ事の大いなる事を仕出かすものです、 If people unite their strength, they produce great results.

那方の力で出来る事、それは那方に成る出来ますか、 If it were in your power to do that, would you do it?

あの人はどんなむづかしい事に會つても力を落さない、 No matter what difficulty he encounters, it does not discourage him.

Chikaragawa, 力草, *n.* A stirrup-leather.

Chikaragi, 力木, *n.* A weaver's beam.

Chikarabikarabe, 力比, *n.* A trial of strength.

力比べをする, to have a trial of strength with; to break a lance with; to measure one's strength against; to try one's strength against.

Chikaramochi, 力持, *n.* [力士] An athlete [力業] feats of strength.

夫れは様の下の力持です、 It is simply throwing labor

Chikarawaza, 力業, *n.* Feats of strength.

Chikarazuku, 力づく, *vi.* To strengthen; to regain one's strength; [元氣づく] to revive.

氣附を吞ませたら大層力付いたやうでした、 He seemed to revive greatly when we gave him the brandy

Chikarazuku de, 力盡で, *ad.* By force; forcibly; [胸づく] by main strength.

力盡でするより外に仕方がない、 It must only be done by force.

Chikashii, 近しい, *a.* Friendly; intimate.

もつと近しうせねばならない、 You must be more friendly.

Chika-shusei, 地價修正, *n.* Re-assessment of the taxable value of land.

Chika-tetsudo, 地下鐵道, *n.* An underground rail-

Chikau, 誓ふ, *vi.* [誓約スル] To swear; to vow; to take an oath; [約束スル] to contract; to promise.

あの人は決して秘密を發かないことを誓ひました、 He swore never to divulge the secret.

Chikayoru, 近寄る, *vi.* To approach; to come on; to come near; to get near; to draw near.

暑さが近寄つて来ると萬事面白くありません。
When the hot weather is coming on, everything is not enjoyable.

Chikazuki, 近付, *n.* Acquaintance.

近付になる, to become acquainted with; to make friends with.

私はあの人に近付になりたい, I should like to make his acquaintance.

お近付に連れて参りました, I have brought him to introduce him to you.

Chikazukigatai, 近難い, *a.* Inaccessible.

Chikazukiyasui, 近易い, *a.* Accessible.

Chikazuku, 近く, *vi.* *Chikayoru* 近見.

Chikai, 地形, *n.* The lay of the land; the configuration of land; the conformation of the ground; [地] the natural features of a place.

Chikai, 笞刑, *n.* Flogging.

Chikeigaku, 地形學, *n.* Topography.

Chiken, 地券, *n.* A title-deed.

Chiki, 知己, *n.* An acquaintance; a friend.

Chikki, 竹器, *n.* A bamboo-ware.

Chikkō, 築港, *n.* Harbor improvements.

Chikkō-koji, 築港工事, *n.* Harbor works.

Chikkō suru, 築港する, *vi.* To improve a harbor.

Chikkyo, 蟄居, *n.* Seclusion; [罰] domiciliary confinement.

Chikkyo suru, 蟄居する, *vi.* To confine oneself to

Chikoku, 遅刻, *n.* Coming late. [One's house]

Chikokusha, 遅刻者, *n.* A late comer.

Chikoku suru, 遅刻する, *vi.* To be late; to be behind time; to be unpunctual.

Chikotsu, 恥骨, *n.* The pubic bone.

Chikuba, 竹馬の友, a friend of one's childhood.

Chikubi, 乳首, *n.* The teat; [乳房] the nipple.

Chikuboku, 竹木, *n.* Bamboos and trees.

竹木を折るべからず, Forbidden to injure bamboos and trees. [be irritated]

Chiku-chiku suru, ちくちくする, *vi.* To prick; to

Chikudenchī, 蓄電池, *n.* A storage battery.

Chikutechi, 逐一, *ad.* [詳々] In detail; minutely;

closely; [一々] one by one; [箇々] word for word.

Chikujū, 逐次, *n.* Gradation. [other; gradually]

Chikujū ni, 逐次に, *ad.* In gradation; one after the

Chikujō, 逐條, *n.* Article by article.

Chikujō, 築城, *n.* Fortification.

Chikujōbu, 築城部, *n.* The fortifications department.

Chikujōjutsu, 築城術, *n.* Fortification.

Chikujō-shingi, 逐條審議, *n.* Discussion of a bill
article by article.

Chikugonka, 蓄音器, *n.* Phonograph; gramophone;
graphophone [三者構造ヲ異ニスルノミ].

Chikurui, 畜類, *n.* Animals.

Chikuseki suru, 蓄積する, *vi.* To accumulate; to
amass; to store; [貯蓄スル] to save.

Chikushō, 畜生, *n.* Animals; brutes; beasts.

Chikushō, 蓄妾, *n.* Concubinage.

Chikuten, 逐電, *n.* [脱走] Elopement.

Chikuten suru, 逐電する, *vi.* To run away; [脱走
スル] to elope; [跟人ナド] to abscond; [兵士ナド]
to decamp.

Chikuzai, 蓄財, *n.* Money-saving; money-making.

Chikuzaika, 蓄財家, *n.* A money-maker.

Chikuzai suru, 蓄財する, *vi.* To save money; to
accumulate wealth.

Chikuzō suru, 築造する, *vi.* To construct.

Chikyō, 地峡, *n.* An isthmus.

Chikyōdai, 乳兄弟, *n.* Foster-brother.

Chikyu, 地球, *n.* The earth; the globe.

地球上に, on the face of the globe. [sun.

地球は日輪を回轉する, The earth moves round the

Chikyūgi, 地球儀, *n.* A terrestrial globe.

Chikyūjō, 地球上の, *a.* Terrestrial.

Chikyūsetsu, 地久節, *n.* The birthday of the Em-
press.

Chimamire no, 血塗れの, *a.* Bloody; smeared with

Chimamaki, 血眼, *n.* Bloodshot eyes.

血眼になる, to have bloodshot eyes.

Chimashi, 著, *n.* [街] A street [辻] a cross-way [道
路] a lane.

修羅の衝, the thick of the battle.

Chimatsuri, 血祭, *n.* Offering an enemy's blood to
the d.

Chimayou, 血迷ふ, *vi.* To go mad; to run mad.
Chimba, 跛, *n.* Lameness; [跛者] a lame person; a
 ちんばを引く, to walk lame; to limp. [cripple.
Chimba no, 跛の, *a.* Lame.

ちんばの靴, two shoes that are not fellows.

Chimbotsu, 沈没, *n.* Sinking; foundering; falling to
 the bottom.

Chimbotsusen, 沈没船, *n.* A sunken ship.

Chimbotsu suru, 沈没する, *vi.* To sink; to found-
 er; to be submerged; to go down; to go to the
 bottom.

報知艦宮古は機械水雷にかかりて沈没せり, The
 despatch-ship Miyako was sunk by a mechanical
 mine.

Chimbu, 鎮撫, *n.* Suppression; restoration of peace.

Chimbun, 珍聞, *n.* News.

Chimbu suru, 鎮撫する, *vt.* To suppress; to subdue.

Chimbutan, 珍物, *n.* A rarity.

Chimei, 地名, *n.* A geographical name.

Chimei-jisho, 地名辞書, *n.* A gazetteer.

Chimei no, 致命の, *a.* Mortal; fatal.

Chimei no, 知名の, *a.* Distinguished; prominent.

知名の士, notables; distinguished men.

Chimeisho, 致命傷, *n.* A fatal wound; a mortal
 wound; a deadly wound.

致命傷を受ける, to be fatally wounded.

Chimi, 地味, *n.* The soil; the nature of the soil.

露國の南部は地味豊饒なり, The southern part of
 Russia is fertile in soil.

Chimi, 魍魎, *n.* A goblin. [[嚴密] strictness.

Chimitsu, 緻密, *n.* [精巧] Elaborateness; fineness;

Chimitsu na, 緻密な, *a.* Fine; elaborate; [嚴密な]

緻密な作, elaborate workmanship. [strict]

Chimamari shita, ちんまりした, *a.* Sung; compact
 small but comfortable.

Chimimen suru, 沈溺する, *vi.* To be addicted to;
 to be given to; to indulge in.

Chimimi, 珍味, *n.* Delicacy; a dainty; the delicacies
 of the table.

山海の珍味, all sorts of delicacies.

Chinmoku, 沈黙, *n.* [黙控] Reserve; [無言] silence

沈黙を破る, to break silence.

沈黙を守る, to maintain reserve. [serve]
 Chimmoku na, 沈黙な, *a.* Silent; [沈黙〜] *re*
 Chimmoku suru, 沈黙する, *vi.* To be silent; to
 keep silence; to keep silent; to hold one's tongue; to
 hold one's peace. [of land]

Chimoku, 地目, *n.* A class of land; the classification

Chimpin, 珍品, *n.* A rarity.

Chimpu na, 陳腐な, *a.* [古イ] Antiquated; [古臭イ]
 hackneyed; [珍シクモナイ] commonplace; [流行モ
 ザル] out of date; old-fashioned.

陳腐の説, a commonplace discourse.

陳腐になる, [流行シナタナル] to grow out of fashion.

Chimiyaku, 地脉, *n.* A vein.

Chin, 朕, *n.* We. [妓ナドノ] hire.

Chin, 賃, *n.* [乗物ノ] Fare; [職工ナドノ] wages; [高]

Chin, 亭, *n.* A summer-house.

Chin, 神, *n.* A Blenheim-spaniel.

Chinami, 縁, *n.* A connection; a blood-relation.

Chinami ni, 因みに, *ad.* In connection with.

因みに言ふ, to say in connection with.

Chinatsu, 鎮壓, *n.* Suppression; repression.

Chinatsu-shudan, 鎮壓手段, *n.* A repressive meas-
 ure. [suppress; to repress]

Chinatsu suru, 鎮壓する, *vi.* To put down; to

Chimehaku, 沈着, *n.* Quietness; calmness; [冷静]
 coolness; [真面目] soberness; [泰然] self-possession.

Chimehaku na, 沈着な, *a.* Calm; [冷静ナ] cool;
 dispassionate; [真面目ナ] sober; [泰然ナル] com-
 posed; self-possessed.

沈着である, to bear oneself with coolness.

彼等は頗る沈着なり, They have borne themselves
 with great coolness. [prudent]

Chimeho, 沈重, *n.* [落付〜] Calmness; [用心深キヤ]

Chimeho na, 沈重な, *a.* [落付イタ] Calm; [用心深
 イ] prudent.

Chimeho suru, 珍重する, *vi.* To prize; to esteem;
 to value; to admire; to think much of; to make much
 of; to value dearly; to value highly; to set great

Chindai, 鎮臺, *n.* A garrison. [store by]

Chindeki, 沈溺, *n.* [酒色ニ] Intemperance.

Chindeki suru, 沈溺する, *vi.* [Chindeki] to be

Chinden, 沈澆, *n.* Precipitation.

- Chandenbutsu**, 沈澱物, *n.* A precipitate; deposits; [水垢ノ如キ] sediments.
- Chindenchi**, 沈澱池, *n.* A setting pond.
- Chingashi**, 賃貸, *n.* Letting out for hire.
- Chingashi suru**, 賃貸する, *vi.* To let out for hire.
- Chingata**, 賃銀, *n.* Wages; [藝妓ナドノ] hire; [乗物ノ] fare.
- Chingin suru**, 沈吟する, *vi.* To moan.
- Chinji**, 怪事, *n.* An accident; a strange occurrence.
- Chinjō suru**, 陳情する, *vi.* To complain of a grievance. [a naval depôt.]
- Chinjutsu**, 鎮守府, *n.* An admiralty; a naval station; 吳鎮守府, the Kure Port Admiralty.
- 横須賀鎮守府, the Yokosuka Naval Station.
- Chinjutsu**, 陳述, *n.* Statement; declaration; [裁判所ノ申立] testimony.
- Chinjutsu suru**, 陳述する, *vi.* To state; to express.
- Chinka**, 鎮火, *n.* The extinction of a fire.
- Chinka suru**, 鎮火する, *vi.* To be put out; to go out; to be extinguished.
- 午後十一時半鎮火なり, The fire was extinguished at 11:30 p.m.
- Chinki**, 丁歳, *n.* Tincture.
- Chinki**, 珍奇, *n.* Preciousness.
- Chinki**, 珍器, *n.* A curiosity; a rarity; a rare thing.
- Chinki na**, 珍奇な, *a.* Novel; rare; out of the com-
- Chinkyaku**, 珍客, *n.* A welcome visitor. [mon.]
- 今朝珍客がありました, I have had a visit from a distinguishing person this morning.
- Chinampo**, 鎮南浦, *n.* Chinnampo.
- Chinnyu**, 闖入, *n.* Intrusion. [into.]
- Chinnyu suru**, 闖入する, *vi.* To intrude; to burst
- Chino**, 知能, *n.* Intellect; intellectual powers.
- Chi-no-michi**, 血の道, *n.* Hysteria.
- Chinomigo**, 乳呑兒, *n.* A suckling; a baby; a child at the breast; an infant at the breast.
- Chi-no-ri**, 地利, *n.* Advantage of ground.
- Chiretan**, 陳列, *n.* Arrangement.
- Chiratsubin**, 陳列品, *n.* [博覽會ノ] Exhibits.
- Chiretanjo**, 陳列所, *n.* A museum.
- 商品陳列所, the Imperial Commercial Museum.
- Chiretanjo**, 陳列場, *n.* [商店ノ] A show-room.
- Chiretsukan**, 陳列館, *n.* A museum.

日本商品陳列館, the museum of Japanese merchandise.

Chinretsu suru, 陳列する, *vt.* To display; to set out; [並べル] to arrange; to place in-line.

前回の博覧會に比して大分新新の品物が陳列してあるさうです, It is said that there were a much greater number of new manufactures displayed in the present exhibition than in the last one.

Chinsei, 沈靜, *n.* [沈黙] Silence; [商業ノ] dullness; slackness.

Chinsei na, 沈靜な, *a.* [沈黙ナ] Silent; [商業ノ]

Chinsei suru, 沈靜する, *vi.* [靜マール] To quiet down; to be silent; [商業ノ] to be dull; to be slack.

Chinseizai, 沈靜劑, *n.* A soothing medicine.

Chinsen, 賃錢, *n.* [乗物ノ] Fare; [職工サマノ] wages; charge; hire.

Chinsenhyō, 賃錢表, *n.* A tariff of fares.

Chinsetsu, 珍説, *n.* Interesting news.

Chinsetsu-anrai, 沈設水雷, *n.* Sowed mines.

Chinsetsu suru, 沈設する, *vt.* [水雷ヲド] To lay down.

Chinshakunin, 賃借人, *n.* A renter; [土地, 家屋ナリノ] a tenant; a hiree; [土地ノ] a lessee; a leaseholder; [船ノ] a charterer.

Chinshaku suru, 賃借する, *vt.* To hire; to rent.

Chinshi, 沈思, *n.* Meditation; contemplation; [熟慮] mature consideration; [沈思ノ状態] pensiveness.

Chinshi suru, 沈思する, *vt.* To muse; to contemplate; to meditate; to be pensive; [獨想スル] to commune with one's self.

沈思默考する, to be immersed in thought.

Chintai, 沈滞, *n.* Stagnation.

Chintai-kakaku, 賃賃價格, *n.* Rental value.

Chintai-kel'yaku, 賃賃契約, *n.* A contract of lease.

Chintaimin, 賃賃人, *n.* [土地ノ] A lessor.

Chintaisshaku, 賃賃借, *n.* Hiring and letting to hire; [土地ノ] lease; [船ノ] charter.

Chintai suru, 賃賃する, *vt.* To rent.

Chintei, 鎮定, *n.* Suppression. [suppressed.]

Chintei suru, 鎮定する, *vt.* To be put down; to be

Chintsuzai, 鎮痛劑, *n.* An anodyne.

Chimuru, 血塗る, *vi.* To smear with blood.

- 及に血塗らずして, without striking a blow.
Chin-yū na, 沈勇な, *a.* Cool and courageous.
 沈勇大度なる, courageous and magnanimous.
Chizumi no, 賃済みの, *a.* Prepaid.
Chippoke na, ちつぽけな, *a.* Tiny.
Chippuku suru, 蟄伏する, *vi.* To hide; to lie concealed; [虫, 獸ノ] to winter; to hibernate.
Chirabara no, ちらばらの, *a.* Scattered; [人家ナリノ] sparse; not dense.
Chirabaru, 散ばる, *vi.* To be scattered; [亂レル] to be in confusion.
Chira-chira, ちらちら降る, [雪ノ] to fall in flakes.
Chirachira suru, ちらちらする, *vi.* [眩暈スル] To become dim; [光ノ] to flicker; [ピラピラスル] to flutter.
Chirahora, ちらほら, *ad.* [アチコチ] Here and there; [少シツツ] a few at a time.
Chirakasu, 散かす, *vt.* To scatter about; [亂ス] to disarrange; to put in confusion.
Chirari, ちらり, *ad.* [一目ア] With one glance; [大急ギニ] cursorily.
 ちらりさ見る, to glance at; to catch a glimpse of.
 ちらりあの人を見た, I caught a glimpse of him.
Chirashi, 散し, *n.* [廣告ノ] A leaflet; a handbill; an advertisement circulated.
Charasu, 散らす, *vt.* To scatter; to disperse; [追除ケル] to dispel.
Chiratsuku, ちらつく, *vi.* [光ノ] To flicker.
Chirekisei, 地経青, *n.* Asphalt.
Chiri, 地理, *n.* Geography; [地形] geographical features.
Chiri, 塵, *n.* Dust.
 塵を落す, to clean; [着物ノ] to brush.
 塵を掃く, [室ノ] to brush out.
 塵積つて山と成る, Dust will grow into a mountain.
 Dust accumulated makes a mountain; "Many little make a mickle."
Chiriakuta, 塵芥, *n.* Dirt; [屑] rubbish; refuse.
Chiribameru, 鏤める, *vt.* [象眼スル] To inlay.
Chirichiri-barabara, ちりちりばらばら, *ad.* Helter-skelter.
Chiridame, 塵溜, *n.* A rubbish-heap.
Chirigaku, 地理學, *n.* Geography.

Chirigakujo no, 地理學上の, *n.* Geographical.

地理學上にて, geographically.

Chirigakusha, 地理學者, *n.* A geographer.

Chirigami, 塵紙, *n.* Coarse paper; [落紙] privy paper; [包紙] wrapping paper.

Chirijiri ni, ちりぢりに, *ad.* Scatteredly.

ちりぢりになる, to be dispersed in all directions.

Chirikakaru, 散りかかる, *vi.* [花ナド] To begin to

Chirike, 身柱, *n.* The nape. [fall

Chirikemuri, 塵煙, *n.* A cloud of dust.

Chirikyoku, 地理局, *n.* The Topographical Bureau.

Chirimen, 縮緬, *n.* Crape; silk crape.

上等の縮緬があるか, Have you any good crape?

Chirimengami, 縮緬紙, *n.* Crape-paper.

Chirimengoro, 縮緬呉呂, *n.* [メリメス] Mousseline de-laine.

Chirirenge, 散蓮華, *n.* A porcelain spoon.

Chirisho, 地理書, *n.* A geography book.

Chiritari, 塵取, *n.* A dust-pan.

Chira, 地蠟, *n.* Mineral wax.

Chiru, 散る, *vi.* To scatter; to disperse; to be strewn; [解散スル] to disperse; [花ナド] to fall off; to wither and fall; to be off; [墨汁ナド] to spread.

散つて居る, to be out of blossom,

櫻はもう皆散つて仕舞つたでせう, The cherry blossoms must all be off now.

Chiryō, 智慮, *n.* Wisdom.

Chiryō, 治療, *n.* Treatment; cure; medical treatment. 治療中である, to be under treatment.

治療を施す, to apply a remedy.

被害者は目下順天堂病院にて治療中である, The victim is under medical treatment at the Juntendo Hospital at present.

Chiryōhō, 治療法, *n.* A method of treatment.

Chiryoku, 知力, *n.* Intellect; intellectual power; understanding.

Chiryō suru, 治療する, *vi.* To cure.

Chisa, 莖蒿, *n.* Lettuce.

Chisanaha, 遅参者, *n.* A late comer.

Chisan suru, 遅参する, *vi.* To come late; to go late.

Chisan suru, 治産する, *vi.* To manage one's property.

Chisei, 智性, *n.* Intellect.

Chisei, 地勢, *n.* Geographical features.

Chisha, 治者, *n.* A ruler.

Chisha, 智者, *n.* A wise man; an ingenious person.

智者も千慮に一失あり, "Even Homer sometimes nods."

Chishiki, 知識, *n.* [學殖] Knowledge; information; [理解] understanding; [智慧] wisdom; [學問] science.

知識と實際とは必ずしも相伴はず, Knowledge and practice do not always go together.

Chishikiron, 知識論, *n.* Theory of knowledge.

Chishima, 千島, *n.* The Kuriles; the Kurile Islands.

Chishi suru, 致仕する, *vi.* To resign.

Chishitsu, 地質, *n.* The nature of the soil.

Chishitsugaku, 地質學, *n.* Geology.

Chishitsugakusha, 地質學者, *n.* A geologist.

Chishitsukyoku, 地質局, *n.* The Geological Bureau.

Chisho, 地所, *n.* A land; a lot of ground.

Chishō suru, 知照する, *vi.* To announce.

Chiso, 地租, *n.* Land tax.

Chisō, 馳走, *n.* Treat; feast; entertainment.

御馳走, [美食] a good fare.

馳走になる, to be entertained.

馳走をする, to furnish entertainment. [myself.

大きに御馳走になりました, I have greatly enjoyed

御馳走になつて有難う存じます, Thank you for your hospitality.

Chisō, 地層, *n.* Stratum.

Chisoku, 知足, *n.* Content.

Chisoku, 遲速, *n.* Degree of speed.

Chisō suru, 馳走する, *vi.* To entertain; to feast;

[入費ヲ自分持チニスル] to treat.

Chisowari, 地租割, *n.* Land-rate.

Chisshi, 窒死, *n.* Death by suffocation.

Chisshi suru, 窒死する, *vi.* To die by suffocation.

Chisso, 窒素, *n.* Nitrogen.

Chissoku, 窒息, *n.* Suffocation.

Chissoku suru, 窒息する, *vi.* To suffocate; to be stifled. [suffocate you]

氣を付けないと窒息しますよ, Be careful or it may

Chisui-kōji, 治水工事, *n.* Hydraulic engineering; river embanking; riparian works

Chisui, 血統, *n.* Line; lineage; descent; parentage;
[系圖] genealogy.

Chitai, 地帯, *n.* Zone.

Chitai, 遲滞, *n.* Delay.

Chitai naku, 遲滞なく, *ad.* Promptly; forthwith;
without delay; [定刻ニ] in due time.

Chitai suru, 遲滞する, *vi.* To delay; to be retarded.

Chitem, 地點, *n.* Position.

Chito, ちと, *ad.* A little; a bit; [幾分々] somewhat.

ちと火箱で手を焼きなさい, Warm your hands a bit
at the *hibachi*.

ちとお話しにお出でなさい, Come for a little chat.

Chitsu, 軼, *n.* [書物ノ] A cover; the wrapper of a

Chitsu, 腔, *n.* The vagina. [book]

Chitsujo, 秩序, *n.* Order; public order; [方式]
method; [順序] sequence.

公けの秩序を回復する, to restore public order.

社會の秩序を保つ, to preserve order in society; to
preserve the order of society.

Chitto, ちつと, *ad.* *Chito* ナ見ヨ.

Chitto mo, ちつとも, *ad.* Not at all; not in the
least; [決シテ] never.

ゆふべはちつとも眠られなかつた, Last night I
could not sleep at all.

こんな面倒が在らうさばちつとも知らなかつた, I
had not the least conception there would be such a
difficulty as this.

Chiwa, 痴話, *n.* A tête-à-tête between lovers.

Chiwabumi, 痴話文, *n.* A love letter.

Chiyu, 知友, *n.* A friend; an acquaintance.

知友を訪問する, to call on an acquaintance.

Chisakko, 治罪法, *n.* The Code of Criminal Pro-
cedure; the Crime Act.

Chisei, 地稅, *n.* Land-tax.

地稅を定める, to assess the land-tax.

Chizu, 地圖, *n.* [折圖, 掛圖] A map; [地圖書] an
atlas; [重々ニ海圖] a chart.

疊地圖, a folding map.

地圖をひく, to draw a map.

地圖で見て下さい, Please look up a map.

Chisakko, 地圖書, *n.* An atlas.

Chio, 蝶, *n.* A butterfly.

Chō, 朝, n. [代] A dynasty.

Chō, 町, n. [街] A street; [都會] a town.

Chō, 長, n. The head; the chief; the principal; the president; the director.

局長, the head of a bureau.

Chō, 調, n. [文法ノ] The voice.

Chō, 疔, n. Carbuncle.

Chō, 寵, n. Love; affection; favor.

寵を受ける, to be in favor.

寵に與かる, to get into the favor of.

寵を失ふ, to fall into disfavor.

Chō, 腸, n. The intestines; the bowels.

Chō, 兆, n. [數ノ] A billion; [前兆] an omen.

Chō, 町, n. [反別ノ] 2.45 acre.

Chō, 丁, n. [距離ノ] 1/15 mile.

Chō, 挺, n. [銃ナドノ] A pair.

Chōai, 寵愛, n. Love; affection.

Chōai no, 寵愛の, a. Favorite; [親子, 朋友ナド] dear; beloved. [be fond of]

Chōai suru, 寵愛する, vi. To love; to cherish; to

Chōba, 帳場, n. A counter; a counting house; counting room; [宿屋ノ] an office.

Chōba, 丁場, n. [人力車ノ] A rikisha house.

Chōba, 調馬, n. Training of horses.

Chōba-kimisan, 調馬勤務, n. Remount service.

Chōbashi, 調馬師, n. A trainer of horses.

Chōba suru, 調馬する, vi. To break in a horse.

Chōbatsu, 懲罰, n. Chastisement; discipline.

Chōbatsu-in, 懲罰委員, n. A disciplinary committee.

Chōbatsu suru, 懲罰する, vi. To chastise. [mitte]

Chōbo, 帳簿, n. A book; an account-book.

帳簿を檢查する, to audit the books.

Chōbō, 眺望, n. [見晴シ] Prospect; outlook; view [景色] scenery; landscape.

眺望絶佳なり, It commands a very fine view.

Chōbōgakarī, 帳簿係, n. A book-keeper.

Chōboichi, 擲蒲, n. Gambling; gambling with dice dice-playing.

Chōbunnin, 張本人, n. A ringleader.

Chōbo suru, 徵募する, vi. To enlist. [a view]

Chōbō suru, 眺望する, vi. To contemplate; to

Chōban, 弔文, n. [慰問狀] A letter of condolence

[祭文] a funeral address.

Chōbun no, 長文の, *a.* Lengthy.

Chōbyō, 長病, *n.* A protracted disease; a long sickness; [瘧疾] a chronic disease.

Chōchaku, 打擲, *n.* Beating; [亂打] assault.

Chōchaku suru, 打擲する, *v.* To beat; to smite to strike; [亂打スル] to assault.

Chōchibusu, 腸胃扶斯, *n.* Typhoid fever.

Chochiku, 貯蓄, *n.* [行爲] Saving; [貯蓄金] savings
一割づつの貯蓄, a saving of ten per cent.

貯蓄を積立てる, to hoard all savings.

Chochiku-ginkō, 貯蓄銀行, *n.* A savings-bank.

Chochikujo, 貯蓄所, *n.* [石油ナドノ] A reservoir.

Chochikukin, 貯蓄金, *n.* Savings.

Chochikushin, 貯蓄心, *n.* The spirit of saving.

Chochiku suru, 貯蓄する, *v.* To save. [物ニモ用
ユ]; to hoard; to lay by; [貯蔵スル] to store up.

Chōchin, 提灯, *n.* A lantern. [sion]

Chōchin-gyōretsu, 提灯行列, *n.* A lantern procession.

Chōchin-kyōsō, 提灯競走, *n.* A lantern race.

Chōchinnochi, 提灯持, *n.* A candle-holder; [補助
者] a candle-holder.

提燈持をする, to be one's candle-holder.

Chōcho, 町長, *n.* The mayor of a town; the head-
man of a country-town.

Chōchō, 喋々, *n.* [冗言] Gabble.

Chōchō suru, 喋々する, *v.* [冗言スル] To gabble;
[敷衍スル] to dilate upon; [論議スル] to refer to.

喋々する必要なし, It is needless to dilate upon.

茲に喋々するの價值なし, It is scarcely worth re-
ferring to. [ly.]

Chōchō to, 喋々さ, *ad.* [流暢ニ] Eloquently; fluent-

Chōdai, 頂戴, *n.* Acceptance; [下サイ] Please give
me; I should like to have.

此中どれか一つ頂戴出来ますか, Can you spare me
some one of these?

Chōdai suru, 頂戴する, *v.* To accept; to receive;
to be favored with; to be presented with.

Chōdatsu suru, 調達する, *v.* [用途スル] To pur-
vey; to make to order; [才覚スル] to raise; to make
up. [[年齢ナド] full]

Chōdo, 丁度, *ad.* Just; exactly; precisely; right;

丁度十五歳, full age of 15. [out]

丁度出掛けやうとして居た處へ, just before I went

丁度今立たうといふ處でした, I was on the point of starting. [exactly like this]

丁度此れと同じ紙があるか, Have you any paper

丁度出立しやうとして居た處へ雨が降つて來た, it came on to rain just as I was going to start.

丁度にする, [金高チ] to make it a round sum.

Chōdokyoku, 調度局, *n.* The Bureau of Imperial

Chōeki, 懲役, *n.* Penal servitude. [Supplies]

Chōekinin, 懲役人, *n.* A convict.

Chōenkei, 長圓形, *n.* A cylinder.

Chōenkei no, 長圓形の, *a.* Cylindrical.

Chōetsu suru, 超越する, *vi.* To surpass; to excel in; to be superior to.

Chōfuku, 重複, *n.* Repetition.

Chōfuku, 朝服, *n.* A court-dress.

Chōfuku suru, 重複する, *vi.* To be repeated.

Chōfu suru, 貼付する, *vi.* [印紙ナド] To affix.

Chogen, 緒言, *n.* An introduction.

Chōgō suru, 調合する, *vi.* [藥チ] To compound; to prepare; to mix.

藥を調合する, to compound medicines. [odd]

Chōhan, 丁半, *n.* [賭博] Gambling; [奇偶] even and

丁半をする, to gamble with dice.

Chōhatsu, 徴發, *n.* Requisition; requisitioning.

Chōhatsuhai, 徴發兵, *n.* Irregular troops.

Chōhatsu suru, 徴發する, *vi.* To commandeer.

Chōhatsutai, 徴發隊, *n.* A foraging party.

Chōhei, 楮幣, *n.* Paper-currency. [scrip]

Chōhei, 徴兵, *n.* [制度] Conscription; [人] a con-

Chōhei-kensa, 徴兵検査, *n.* The examination of conscripts. [cruiting district]

Chōheiku, 徴兵區, *n.* A conscription district; a re-

Chōheiku-shireibu, 徴兵區司令部, *n.* The headquarters of a recruiting district. [tary service]

Chōhei-menjo, 徴兵免除, *n.* The release from military

Chōheirei, 徴兵令, *n.* The law of conscription.

Chōheiseido, 徴兵制度, *n.* A conscription system.

Chōhei-tekkreissha, 徴兵適齡者, *n.* A man of conscriptional age.

Chōhei-yūyo, 徴兵猶豫, *n.* Temporary exemption

from conscription ; the postponement of service.

Chōhi, 廳費, *n.* Office expenses.

Chōhōkei, 長方形, *n.* An oblong.

Chōhō na, 重寶な, *a.* [便利ナ] Convenient ; handy ,
[役ニ立ツ] useful. [use to me.

此本は大に重寶でした, This book has been of great

Chōi, 弔慰, *n.* Condolence.

弔慰の電報, a telegram of condolence.

Chōi, 弔意, *n.* One's condolence.

吾人は氏の遺族に對し謹んで弔意を表す, We respectfully tender his bereaved family our condolence and deep sympathy.

Chōi-chōi, ちよいちよい, *ad.* [折々] Now and then ; occasionally ; [少宛] little by little.

Chōin 調印, *n.* Signature.

Chōin suru, 調印する, *vi.* To seal ; to affix one's seal ; [署名スル] to sign.

銘調印する, to sign and seal.

平和條約は本月五日調印せられたり, The Peace Treaty was signed on the 5th inst.

Chōto, ちよいと, *ad.* *Chotto* 才見.

Chōja, 謀者, *n.* A spy. [wealthy person.

Chōja, 長者, *n.* An elder ; [金持] a rich man ;

Chōji, 丁子, *n.* [洋燈心ノ] A snuff.

丁子がたまる, A snuff forms.

Chōji, 停止, *n.* A temporary prohibition ; the interdiction of music during public mourning.

Chōji, 懲治, *n.* Discipline ; correction.

Chōji, 丁子, *n.* [植物ノ] Cloves.

Chōjikan, 懲治監, *n.* A penitentiary ; a reformatory ; a house of reformatory for juvenile offenders.

Chōjiku, 長軸, *n.* Major axis.

Chōjin kakuteki no, 超人格的の, *a.* Superpersonal.

Chōji suru, 懲治する, *vt.* To chasten.

Chōjizame, 丁字鯨, *n.* A hammer-headed shark.

Chōjo, 長女, *n.* The eldest daughter ; the first daughter.

Chōjō, 頂上, *n.* [山ナドノ] The top ; the summit, the peak ; [尖端] the apex ; [極度] the climax ; the height ; the zenith ; [病氣ノ] the acme.

Chōjō suru, 重疊する, *vt.* To lay one on another.

Chōju, 長壽, *n.* Long life ; longevity.

Chōjū, 鳥獸, *n.* Birds and beasts.

Chōjū, 鳥銃, *n.* A fowling-piece. [a work.

Chojutsu, 著述, *n.* Authorship; [著作物] a writing;
あの人の著述は残らず後世に傳はりませう, All his
works will survive him, I think.

米國に長く居なかつたならばこんな著述は出来な
かつたらう, He could not have written such a work
unless he had lived a long time in America.

Chojutsuka, 著述家, *n.* An author; a writer; [編者]
a compiler.

Chojutsu suru, 著述する, *vt.* To write; to compose;
[編輯スル] to compile.

Chōka, 町家, *n.* The house of a merchant.

Chōka, 超過, *n.* Excess.

Chōkai, 町會, *n.* The town assembly.

Chōkai, 懲戒, *n.* A disciplinary punishment.

Chōkaijō, 懲戒場, *n.* A house of correction.

Chōkai-menshoku, 懲戒免職, *n.* Dismissal in dis-

Chōkai no, 懲戒の, *a.* Exemplary. [grace.

Chōkai-shobun, 懲戒處分, *n.* A disciplinary punish-

Chōkai suru, 懲戒する, *vt.* To discipline. [ment.

Chōkaku, 頂角, *n.* A vertical angle.

Chōkaku, 聽覺, *n.* The organ of hearing.

Chōkammaku, 腸間膜, *n.* The mesentery.

Chōkan, 聽官, *n.* The sense of hearing.

Chōkan, 長官, *n.* The governor; the chief. [tion.

北海道長官, The Chief of the Hokkaido Administra-

Chōka suru, 超過する, *vt.* To exceed; to be in
excess; to be more than; [偏重スル] to preponderate.

Chōkatari, 腸加答兒, *n.* A cold in the stomach.

Chōken, 長劍, *n.* [時計ノ] The minute-hand.

Chōkeshi suru, 帳消する, *vi.* To cross an account.

Chokin, 貯金, *n.* [貯蓄] Saving; [貯蓄金] savings.

郵便貯金管理所, Post-office Savings-Bank.

Chokin suru, 貯金する, *vi.* To save money; [貯金
スル] to deposit money.

Chokin-tsūchō, 貯金通帳, *n.* A deposit book.

Chokkaku, 直覺, *n.* Intuition.

Chokkaku, 直角, *n.* A right angle.

Chokkaku-sankakkei, 直角三角形, *n.* A right-
angled triangle. [ideas.

Chokkakusetsu, 直覺説, *n.* The doctrine of intuition

Chokkakuteki no, 直覺的の, *a.* Intuitive.

Chokkan, 直観, *n.* Intuition.

Chokkatsu, 直轄, *n.* The direct control.

文部直轄諸學校, all the schools under the direct control of the Educational Department.

Chokkei, 直徑, *n.* Diameter.

Chokkei-hizoku, 直系卑属, *n.* Lineal descendants.

Chokkei-senzoku, 直系尊属, *n.* Lineal ascendants.

Chokki, 直衣, *n.* A waist-coat.

Chokkō de, 直行で, *ad.* [汽車ノ] Without a change.

Chokkō-ressha, 直行列車, *n.* A through-train.

Chokkō suru, 直行する, *vi.* To go direct.

Chokkyō, 勅許, *n.* The Imperial grant; the Imperial sanction.

Choko, 猪口, *n.* A *saki*-cup. [toka

Chokō, 徴候, *n.* An omen; a sign; [病氣ノ] a symp-

Chokō, 聴講, *n.* Attendance at lectures.

Chokoku, 彫刻, *n.* Carving; engraving.

Chokokubutsu, 彫刻物, *n.* A carving.

Chokokujutsu, 彫刻術, *n.* The art of carving; sculpture. [sculptor.

Chokokushi, 彫刻師, *n.* An engraver; a carver; a

Chokoku suru, 彫刻する, *vi.* To engrave; to chisel; to carve; to cut out.

Chokokutō, 彫刻刀, *n.* A graver.

Chokuchō, 直腸, *n.* The rectum; the straight intestine; the straight bowel. [the rectum.

Chokuchō-kyōsaku, 直腸狭窄, *n.* The stricture of

Chokugan, 勅願, *n.* The Imperial prayer; the express wish of the Emperor.

Chokugo, 勅語, *n.* The Imperial mandate; the Imperial message; the Imperial rescript; [議會ノ] the Imperial speech; the speech from the Throne.

日韓協約締結の成功を嘉稱せられ、勅語を伊藤侯に賜はれり, Marquis Ito received an Imperial message eulogizing his success in the conclusion of the Japan-Korea Treaty.

優渥なる勅語, His gracious words. [dress.

Chokugo-hōdan, 勅語奉答案, *n.* [議會ノ] The ad-

Chokuhitsu, 勅筆, *n.* The Imperial hand-writing.

Chokuhō, 勅褒, *n.* The Imperial praise.

Chokui, 勅慮, *n.* The Imperial please.

Chokujū, 勅授, *n.* The Imperial grant.

Chokumei, 勅命, *n.* The Imperial commands; the Imperial mandate.

Choku na, 直な, *a.* [質樸ナ] Simple; frank; plain-dealing; [價ノ] cheap.

Chokurei, 勅令, *n.* The Imperial ordinance; the Imperial rescript; the Imperial edict.

Chokuritsu no, 直立の, *a.* Standing upright; erect; [真直ノ, 縦テノ] vertical; [垂直ノ] perpendicular.

Chokuritsu suru, 直立する, *vi.* To be erect; to be upright; [垂直テアル] to be perpendicular; to be vertical; [髪ノ逆立ツ] to stick up.

Chokusai, 勅裁, *n.* The Imperial decision; the Imperial sanction.

Chokusen, 勅撰, *n.* The Imperial nomination.

Chokusen, 直線, *n.* A straight line; a right line.
直線に, in a straight line; as the crow flies.

Chokusen-gin, 勅撰議員, *n.* An Imperial nominee.

Chokusen no, 直線の, *a.* Straight; rectilinear.

Chokuseppō, 直説法, *n.* The indicative mood.

Chokusetsu-kokuzai, 直接國税, *n.* Direct national tax.

Chokusetsu ni, 直接に, *ad.* Immediately; directly; [自身ニ] personally; in person.

英語をよく話すやうになりたければ英人と交際して直接に話をするのが一番宜しい, If you wish to speak English well, you had best hold intercourse with Englishmen and converse with them in person.

Chokusetsu no, 直接の, *a.* Direct; immediate; [自身ノ] personal.

Chokusetsuzai, 直接税, *n.* Direct tax.

Chokusha, 直射, *n.* Direct fire.

Chokushi, 勅使, *n.* The Imperial messenger; the Imperial envoy.

Chokushin suru, 直進する, *vi.* To advance straight

Chokutō, 勅答, *n.* The Imperial reply; the Imperial explanation.

Chokuyaku, 直譯, *n.* Literal translation; close trans-

Chokuyaku ni, 直譯に, *ad.* Word for word.

Chokuyaku suru, 直譯する, *vt.* To translate literally; to translate word for word.

英語を日本語に直譯するさ 分かり悪くなる, When English is literally translated into Japanese, it is

comes hard to understand.

Chokuyu, 勅諭, *n.* The Imperial mandate.

Chokuyuhō, 直喙法, *n.* [修辭ノ] Simile.

Chokuyunyū, 直輸入, *n.* Direct import.

Chokuyushutsu, 直輸出, *n.* Direct export.

Chōkyōri, 長距離, *n.* Long distance.

長距離電話, long distance telephone.

Chōkyū no, 長久の, *a.* Perpetual; [永遠ノ] eternal, everlasting.

Chōma, ちやうま, *n.* A dusky ouzel.

Chōman, 脹滿, *n.* Dropsy; ascitis.

Chōmbori, ちよんぼり, *ad.* Just a bit; a little.

Chōme, 丁目, *n.* A street-section.

あの写真屋の家は日本橋通三丁目二十五番地です,

That photographer's house is on No. 25, 3rd section, Japan Bridge St.

Chōmei, 長命, *n.* Long life; longevity.

あの人は長命をした, He lived a long life.

Chōmei na, 著名な, *a.* [名高イ] Celebrated; illustrious; famous; well known; [著シイ] marked; conspicuous; remarkable; prominent.

Chōmei no, 長命の, *a.* Long-lived.

Chōmen, 帳面, *n.* A book; a register; an account-book; [雑記帳] a note-book,

帳面をつける, to write up one's account.

Chōmin, 町民, *n.* The towns-people.

Chōmitsu-taiji, 秘密隊次, *n.* Close order.

Chōmuge, ちよん髻, *n.* A top knot.

Chōmoku, 島目, *n.* A coin.

Chōmonnin, 聴聞人, *n.* [説教ノ] The congregation.

Chōmon suru, 聴聞する, *vt.* To hear; to listen to.

Chōna, 斬, *n.* An adze.

Chōnai, 町内, *n.* [全街] The whole street; [全町] the whole town; [街カチニ] within the street.

Chōnan, 長男, *n.* The eldest son; the first-born son.

Chōnin, 町人, *n.* A merchant.

Chōremba, 訓練場, *n.* A parade-ground.

Chōren, 訓練, *n.* Drill; military exercise; [觀兵式] parade; maneuver.

Chōri, 重利, *n.* Compound interest.

Chōrō, 長老, *n.* [教會ノ] A presbyter; an elder.

Chōrō, 嘲弄, *n.* Ridicule; mockery; jeering; derision.

Choro-choro, 小川がちよろちよろ流れて居る, The brook flows with a murmuring sound.

Chôrôha, 長老派, *n.* Presbyterians.

Chôrô-kyôkai, 長派教會, *n.* The Presbyterian church.

Chôrô suru, 嘲弄する, *vt.* To sneer at; to jeer at; to mock; to deride; to laugh; to scorn; to ridicule; [馬鹿ニスル] to make game of.

Chôryû, 潮流, *n.* A current; a tide.

Chôsa, 調査, *n.* Examination; investigation; research; inquiry; [測量] survey.

最近の調査に據れば被害家屋の數六百四十戸なり, According to the latest investigation 640 houses were destroyed.

Chosaku, 著作, *n.* A production; a work; a writing.

Chosakuken, 著作権, *n.* Copyright. [served.

著作権所有, [書物ノ戸ビラニ書ク句] all rights pre-

Chosakusha, 著作者, *n.* An author; a writer; [編者] a compiler.

Chosaku suru, 著作する, *vt.* To write; to write a book; [編輯スル] to compile. [surveyor.

Chôsannin, 調査人, *n.* An investigator; [測量者] a

Chôsa suru, 調査する, *vt.* To examine; to investigate; to look into; to inquire into; [測量スル] to

Chôseiki, 調整器, *n.* A regulator. [survey.

Chôsei suru, 調製する, *vt.* [拵ヘル] To make; to prepare; [報告ナド] to compile; to draw up.

Chôsei suru, 調整する, *vi.* To regulate.

Chôsei suru, 長逝する, *vi.* To die.

Chôseki, 朝夕, *n.* Morning and night; morning and evening; [斷エズ] constantly.

Chôsen, 朝鮮, *n.* Korea; [雅名] the Land of the Morning Calm.

朝鮮征伐, the invasion of Korea.

Chôsenjin, 朝鮮人, *n.* A Korean.

Chôsen-kaikyô, 朝鮮海峡, *n.* The Korean Channel.

Chôsen no, 朝鮮の, *n.* Korean.

Chôsen suru, 挑戦する, *vi.* To provoke a battle.

Chôsha, 著者, *n.* An author; a writer; [編者] a com-

Choshi, 儲子, *n.* The heir presumptive. [piler.

Chôshi, 長子, *n.* The eldest child; the first-born child.

Chôshi, 調子, *n.* [音調] Air; tune; [和音] harmony;

[青色] tone; [拍子] time.

調子を取る, to beat time.

調子が狂ふ, to get out of time.

調子の狂つた, out of tune.

調子の合つた, harmonious.

調子を合はせる, to tune.

人の調子を取る, to adapt oneself to one's company.

調子の悪い時に來ました, His visit was ill-timed.

Chōshi, 弔詞, *n.* A condolatory address; words of

Chōshi, 銚子, *n.* A sake-bottle. [condolence.

Chōshibue, 調子笛, *n.* A pitch-pipe.

Chōshihazure, 調子はずれ, *n.* Discord; disharmony.

Chōshihazure no, 調子はずれの, *a.* Inharmonious; discordant; untuneful; out of time.

Chōshin, 聴診, *n.* Auscultation.

Chōshinkai, 聴神経, *n.* The auditory nerve; the acoustic nerve.

Chōshinki, 聴診器, *n.* A stethoscope.

Chōshin suru, 調進する, *vt.* To purvey; to make worder.

Chōshizenteki no, 超自然的の, *n.* Supernatural.

Chōsho, 著書, *n.* A work; a writing.

Chōsho, 調書, *n.* A protocol; minutes of proceeding; a written copy of evidence.

Chōsho, 長所, *n.* The strong points; [得手] a forte.

Chōshō suru, 嘲笑する, *vt.* To laugh to scorn.

Chōshu, 聴衆, *n.* [演説ノ] The audience; hearers; [其一人] an auditor; one of the audience.

聴衆は重もに日本支那の學生なりき, The audience was mostly composed of students both Japanese and Chinese.

Chōshū, 徴収, *n.* Levy; [收歛] exaction.

Chōshūrei, 徴収令, *n.* An order for calling out conscripts. [lect tax.

Chōshū suru, 徴収する, *vt.* To levy; [税ヲ] to col-

Chōshū suru, 徴集する, *vt.* [兵ヲ] To raise; [収歛スル] to exact.

Chōsoku, 長足, *n.* Great strides.

長足の進歩をする, to advance by strides.

我國は維新後長足の進歩をなせり, Our country has taken great strides in progress since the Restoration.

Chōsu, 下数, *n.* The number of pages.

Chōsu, 丁数, *n.* [偶数] Even number.

Chosuiichi, 貯水池, *n.* A reservoir.

Chō suru, 徴する, *vi.* To judge by; to refer.
徴して, judging by.

Chō suru, 吊する, *vi.* To moan; [慰ム] to condole.

Chōtaisoku, 長大息, *n.* A heavy sigh; a deep sigh.

彼は長大息した, He heaved a heavy sigh; He sighed a deep sigh.

Chōtan, 長短, *n.* Length.

Chotanjo, 貯炭所, *n.* A coaling-station; a coal-depot.

Chōtan suru, 長嘆する, *vi.* To heave a heavy sigh; to heave a deep sigh. [Court.

Chōtei, 朝廷, *n.* [政府] The government; [御所] the

Chōtei, 調停, *n.* [仲裁] Reconciliation; [取成シ] intervention; solution; mediation.

Chōteisha, 調停者, *n.* A peacemaker; a mediator.

Chōtei suru, 調停する, *vi.* [取成ス] To mediate; to intervene; [靜メル] to settle; to smooth over; to

Chōteki, 朝敵, *n.* A traitor; a rebel. [solve.

Chōten, 頂點, *n.* The culminating points.

Chōtsugai, 蝶番, *n.* A hinge.

Chōtsuke, 帳附, *n.* [番頭] A clerk.

Chōtsuke, 丁附, *n.* [帳面ノ] Numbering.

Chotto, 一寸, *ad.* [暫時] Just a moment; a minute; for a moment; a while; [唯] just; [少量] a little; a bit. [glimpse of.

一寸見る, to have a look at; [チラリ見ル] to catch a

一寸拜見, Let me have a look.

一寸お出で, Just come here.

一寸お待ちなさい, Wait a moment.

一寸見かける, to catch a glimpse of.

もとは一寸さした傷でした, It was originally a trifling wound. [while.

一寸そこへ行て来ます, I am going out for a little
晴れるかどうか一寸見てくれませんか, Will you
just look, and see whether it is going to clear?

お暇なら一寸手を貸して下さいませんか, If you
are disengaged, will you give me a hand for a moment?

御門前を通りましたから一寸お寄り申しました,

Happening to pass by your gate, I have just called for a moment.

一寸の間に麥酒を十杯呑んだ, In just a little while he drank ten glasses of beer.

一寸此本を返しに上がりました, I just called to bring back this book.

封をする前に一寸見せて頂戴, Please show it to me a minute before you seal it up.

Chōwa, 調和, *n.* Harmony; [和合] concord; [和解] reconciliation; [調停] adjustment.

Chōwa suru, 調和する, *vi. & vt.* [一致スル] To harmonize; to agree; [争ナド] to smooth over.

Chōya, 朝野, *n.* The government and the people.

Chōyō, 長幼, *n.* Young and old.

Chōyō, 貼用, *n.* [膏藥ナド] Application.

Chōyō suru, 貼用する, *vt.* [印紙ナド] To affix; [膏藥ナド] to apply.

Chōza, 長座, *n.* A long visit.

Chōzaiishi, 調剤師, *n.* An apothecary.

Chōzaisho, 調剤所, *n.* A dispensary.

Chōzai suru, 調剤する, *vi.* To prepare a medicine.

Chōzu suru, 長座する, *vi.* To stay long.

Chōzei, 徴税, *n.* Levy of taxes.

Chōzei suru, 徴税する, *vi.* To levy a tax.

Chōsen-naikaku, 超然内閣, *n.* A ministry which stands aloof from parties.

Chōsen-shugi, 超然主義, *n.* Supernaturalism.

Chōzetsu, 超絶, *n.* Transcendence.

Chōzetsu no, 長舌の, *a.* Long-tongued.

Chōzetsuteki no, 超絶的の, *a.* Transcendental.

Chōzetsu-tetsugaku, 超絶哲學, *n.* Transcendental-

Chōzō, 貯蔵, *n.* Store; stowage; stock. [ism.]

Chōzō, 彫像, *n.* A statue.

Chōzōcho, 貯蔵所, *n.* A depot. [save.]

Chōzō suru, 貯蔵する, *vt.* To store; [貯蓄スル] to

Chōzu, 手水, *n.* [洗面] Washing the face and hands; [便用] urine.

手水に行く, to go to the W. C.

手水をつかふ, to wash the face and hands.

Chōzuba, 手水場, *n.* A privy; a water-closet; W. C. [water-closet ノ略].

Chōzubachi, 手水鉢, *n.* A basin for washing the hands; a washing-basin.

Chōzubara, 手水皿, *n.* A washing-basin.

Chōzuke, 丁附, *n.* Pagination; paging.

Chōzuru, 長する, *vi.* [通ツテ居ル] To be versed in; to be expert in; [上手デアル] to be skilful; to be skilled; to be a good hand; to be an adept at; [勝ル] to excel in.

あの人には經濟に長じて居る, He is versed in economy.
Chōzu suru, 手水する, *vi.* [大便スル] To relieve nature; [小便スル] to make water; to urinate.

Chu, 中, *n.* [全ク] Throughout; all over; [最中] in the course of; in the midst of; [間] during; while; [内] within; in; [進行中] in process of; under.

議論中, in the course of an argument.

取調中, under investigation.

お話中, [電話ノ] busy.

普請中, in process of building.

印刷中, in the press.

御膳中, during dinner.

日本中, throughout Japan.

一月中, throughout the month.

一年中, throughout the year.

準備中, in course of preparation.

碇泊中, while at anchor.

監視中, while under police supervision.

今日中に, in the course of to-day.

今週中に, within this week.

項目中に, under the head of.

検査中です, He is undergoing medical inspection.

禁錮中です, He is undergoing imprisonment.

お稽古中ですか, Are you in the midst of a lesson?

まだ試験中です, We are still having examinations.

日本の團扇は世界中に賣れて居る, Japanese fans are sold all over the world.

あの方は今日中にお尋ね申すさうです, He says that he is going to call on you in the course of the day.
 [all over the town.]

話が直ぐに町中に廣がつた, The story soon spread

目下建築中の校舎は来月中旬までに落成す可し,

The school-building now in course of construction will be completed by the middle of next month.

chu, 忠, *n.* *Chūgi* 忠見

chu, 註, *n.* *Chūkai* 註見

chu, 宙, *n.* The air.

宙に下がる, to be suspended in the air.

宙を飛ぶ, to fly in the air.

Chabô, 厨房, *n.* A kitchen.

Chabu, 中風, *n.* Paralysis; [半身不随] hemiplegia.

Chabuyamai, 中風やみ, *n.* A paralytic.

Chacho, 躊躇, *n.* [逡巡] Hesitation; [不決行] irresolution; indecision; suspense.

Chacho suru, 躊躇する, *vi.* To hesitate; to be unable to make up one's own mind; to stick at.

戦ふか従ふか躊躇した, He hesitated between fighting and submitting.

Chadam, 中断, *n.* [期限盡了ノ] Interruption.

Chadam suru, 中断する, *vi.* To be interrupted.

Chadoku, 中毒, *n.* Poisoning.

五兩筒保兒中毒, alcoholic poisoning.

Chadoku suru, 中毒する, *vi.* To be poisoned.

Chadôri, 中通, *n.* [品物ナドノ] Medium quality.

Chadôri mo, 中通りの, *a.* Medium.

Chafuku, 中腹, *n.* [山ノ] The hill-side.

Chaseri, 宙返り, *n.* Summerset.

廻りをする, to turn a summerset.

Chagai, 中外, *n.* Home and abroad.

Chagai, 虫害, *n.* Damage by insects.

Chagakko, 中學校, *n.* A middle school.

英語は何處の中學校でも教へる, The English language is taught in all the middle schools. [size.]

Chagata, 中形, *n.* [寫眞ノ] Cabinet-size; medium

Chagata no, 中形の, *a.* [寫眞ノ] Medium-sized.

Chagen, 忠言, *n.* An advice; faithful words.

Chagen, 中間, *n.* A footman.

Chagen, 中元, *n.* The 15th of July.

Chagi, 忠義, *n.* [忠君] Loyalty; [忠實] faithfulness; fidelity; obedience to a master.

忠義を守る, to practice loyalty; to be faithful.

Chagi na, 忠義な, *a.* [君主ニ] Loyal; [主人ニ] faithful; [誠心ノ] true-hearted.

Chagoku, 中國, *n.* The middle provinces.

Chagun, 駐軍, *n.* A halt.

Chagun, 中軍, *n.* The center of an army.

Chagun suru, 駐軍する, *vi.* To make a halt.

Chagurai no, 中位の, *a.* [中間ノ] Mean; medium, [程ニイ] moderate.

Chuhan, 晝飯, *n.* *Chūjiki* 手見 ☞.

Chui, 注意, *n.* Attention; care; remark; [用心] heed; caution; [氣附キ] notice; [助言] an advice; a remark; [警戒] a warning.

注意をひく, to attract attention; to excite remark; to catch the attention.

注意を薄らげる, to relax one's attention.

注意したい事がある, I have a remark to make.

多く注意を惹きたり, It has attracted much attention.

彼は君の注意する価値がない, He's below your notice.

坪井博士は樺太の地名變更に關し 其筋に注意を與へたり, Dr. Tsuboi has called attention of the authorities concerned to the change of place-names in Saghalien.

あの人には度々注意したけれども聽入れませんでした, Many a time did I warn him, but he paid no attention.

大なる注意と忍耐とを以て勵精するに非ずんば如何なる職業を執るも成功すること能はず, In whatever business you may work at, you can not succeed in it, unless you pursue it with great attention and perseverance.

取扱注意, [荷物ノ上ニ書キタル] with care.

Chui, 中尉, *n.* [陸海軍ノ] Lieutenant.

Chaibukai, 注意深い, *a.* Careful; [考深い] thoughtful; [注意ノ届ク] attentive; [油斷ナキ] wakeful; watchful; [氣ノツク] observant.

Chui-jimbutsu, 注意人物, *n.* A suspicious character. 其筋にては彼を以て注意人物と看做せり, The Authorities regarded him as a suspicious character.

Chui suru, 注意する, *vt.* [氣ヲ附ケル] To mind; to attend; to pay attention; to apply mind; [氣ヲ配ル] to give heed to; to take care; to be vigilant; [注目スル] to have regard to; [助言スル] to advise; to give advice to; to remark; [警戒スル] to warn; to give a warning; [注意セシムル] to draw attention to [示メス] to point out

Chujien, 中耳炎, *n.* Tympanitis.

Chujiki, 中食, *n.* Midday meal; [一日中電ヒナル食事, 必ズシモ正午ニ限ラズ] dinner; [朝食晝飯間ノ小食] tiffin. [午前午後又ハ夜間ノ小間食] lunch.

- Chajitsu**, 忠實, *n.* Faithfulness; [忠義] loyalty.
- Chajitsu na**, 忠實な, *a.* Faithful; true-hearted; trusty; [忠君ナ] loyal.
- 忠實勇武なる, loyal and brave.
- Chajō**, 中將, *n.* [陸軍ノ] Lieutenant-General; [海軍ノ] Vice-Admiral.
- Chajun**, 中旬, *n.* The second ten days of the month, the middle of the month.
- Chaka**, 仲夏, *n.* Midsummer.
- Chaka**, 中華, *n.* China; [雅稱] the Flowery Kingdom; the Central Empire.
- Chakai**, 註解, *n.* Annotations; notes; explanatory notes; [釋義] an exposition; comments; a commentary. [annotations, comments ナ 覽メヌモノ].
- Chakaimin**, 仲介人, *n.* A middlemen; [傳手] an intermediary.
- Chakaisha**, 註解者, *n.* A commentator; an expositor.
- Chakai suru**, 註解する, *vt.* To annotate; to note; [諸書其他古書ナド] to comment on; to expound.
- Chakambutsu**, 中間物, *n.* A medium.
- Chakan**, 中間, *n.* Middle; [中位] medium.
- Chakan-hanketsu**, 中間判決, *n.* An interlocutory judgment.
- Chakankoku**, 中間國, *n.* A buffer state.
- Chakan ni**, 中間に, *ad.* Intermediately; [間ニ] between. [mediate]
- Chakan no**, 中間の, *a.* Middle; [中等ノ] intermediate.
- Chukei**, 中啓, *n.* A half-open fan.
- Chuken**, 中堅, *n.* The central strength of an army.
- Chuki**, 中氣, *n.* Palsy.
- Chukin**, 忠勤, *n.* Faithful service; devotion.
- 忠勤の心, the spirit of devotion.
- Chako**, 中古, *n.* The middle ages.
- Chakō**, 中興, *n.* The restoration in the middle ages.
- Chakō**, 鑄鋼, *n.* Cast steel.
- Chakō**, 忠孝, *n.* Loyalty and filial piety.
- Chakoku**, 忠告, *n.* [助言] An advice; a counsel; [戒] an exhortation; a warning; [説諭] an admonition.
- あの人の忠告通りにした, I took his advice.
- Chakokusha**, 忠告者, *n.* [助言者] An adviser; a counselor; [説諭者] an admonisher.
- Chakoku suru**, 忠告する, *vt.* To advise; to counsel;

to give advice; to give a piece of advice; to give counsel; [警戒スル] to exhort; to warn; [戒諭スル] to admonish.

Chūko no, 中古の, *a.* Medieval.

Chūkun, 忠君, *n.* [loyalty].

忠君愛國は日本の特徴なり, The Japanese are characterized by their loyalty and patriotism.

Chūkurai, 中位, *n.* Medium size; [品質ノ] medium quality.

Chūkurai no, 中位の, *a.* Medium-sized; [二等ノ] second-rate.

Chūmitsu na, 稠密な, *a.* Dense.

Chūmoku subeki, 注目すべき, *a.* Remarkable.

Chūmoku suru, 注目する, *vt.* To observe; to have regard to; to devote attention to; to have one's eyes on; [用心スル] to watch; to be vigilant.

其筋の注目する所となつた, He has been under official observation.

Chūmon, 注文, *n.* An order.

注文に應ずる, to take up an order.

嘗て貴下を経て英國へ注文の商業雜誌は何日頃到着致し候や御一報被下度候, Please inform me when the commercial magazine I once ordered from England through you will be expected to come to hand.

Chūmonchō, 注文帳, *n.* An order-book.

Chūmon-hikachō, 注文控帳, *n.* An order-book.

Chūmenjō, 注文狀, *n.* A letter of ordering goods.

Chūmonsho, 注文書, *n.* An order-form.

Chūmon suru, 注文する, *vt.* To order.

横浜へ注文する方が良い, You had better order from Yokohama.

此れは私の注文したのとは違ふ, This is different from what I ordered.

Chūmontori, 注文取, *n.* A commercial traveler.

Chūnedan, 中直段, *n.* The mean price.

Chūnen, 中年, *n.* Middle age.

Chūnin, 仲人, *n.* [媒酌] A go-between; [仲介人] a mediator; a middleman; [傳手] an intermediary; [仲裁人] an intercessor.

Chūnyū suru, 注入する, *vt.* To infuse.

Chūō, 中央, *n.* The center; the middle.

Chūōkyoku, 中央局, *n.* The central bureau.

- Chuo no**, 中央の, *a.* The central; the middle,
 中央氣象臺, the Central Meteorological Observatory;
 the Central Meteorological Office, [panya
 中央生命保險會社, the Central Life Assurance Com-
Chuo-seifu, 中央政府, *n.* The central government.
Chuo-shuken, 中央集權, *n.* Centralization.
Chariton, 中立, *n.* Neutrality.
Chariton-chital, 中立地帶, *n.* Neutral zone.
Chariton-eigyō, 仲立營業, *n.* Brokerage. [ity.
Chariton-ihan, 中立違反, *n.* Violation of the neutral-
Charitonkoku, 中立國, *n.* Neutral powers; neutrals.
Chariton no, 中立の, *a.* Neutral.
Charyū no, 中流の, *a.* Middle-class.
Charyū-shakai, 中流社會, *n.* The middle classes.
Chosa, 中佐, *n.* [陸軍ノ] Lieutenant-Colonel; [海軍
 ノ] Captain.
Chosai, 仲裁, *n.* Arbitration.
 仲裁に附する, to refer to arbitration. [tion.
Chosai-kediyaku, 仲裁契約, *n.* Reference to arbitra-
Chosai-ketteisho, 仲裁決定書, *n.* An arbitration
 award. [peacemaker.
Chosaimin, 仲裁人, *n.* An arbitrator; [調停者]. *a.*
Chosai-sanbansho, 仲裁裁判所, *n.* An arbitration
 tribunal.
Chosai suru, 仲裁する, *vi.* To arbitrate.
Chosatsu no, 駐割の, *a.* Resident.
 日本駐割の, accredited to the Japanese Court.
 亞米利加合衆國駐割 特命全權公使 從三位勳一等高
 平小五郎閣下, His Excellency M. Takahira Kogoro,
 Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the
 Sacred Treasure, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minis-
 ter Plenipotentiary to the United States of America.
 大不列顛國駐割日本國皇帝陛下の 特命全權公使 林
 董, Hayashi, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Prens-
 potentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan at
 the Court of St. James'.
Chosatsu suru, 駐割する, *vi.* To reside.
Chosatsu-taishi, 駐割大使, *n.* The Ambassador at
 the Court of
Chusei, 中世, *n.* The middle ages.
Chusei, 中性, *n.* [文法ノ] The neuter gender.
Chusei no, 中世の, *a.* Medieval.

Chusei no, 中性の, *a.* [化學ノ] Neutral.

Chuseki, 柱石, *n.* A pillar.

Chusen, 抽籤, *n.* Drawing of lots.

抽籤で, *by lot.*

Chusha, 注射, *n.* Injection.

皮下注射, *subcutaneous injection.*

Chushaki, 注射器, *n.* A syringe.

Chushaku, 註釋, *n.* Annotations; notes; comments; [annotations, comments チ覧メタルモノ] commentary; [釋義] exposition; [説明] explanation; interpretation.

Chushakusha, 註釋者, *n.* A commentator; an expositor; [解説者] an interpreter.

Chushaku suru, 註釋する, *vt.* To annotate; [聖書 其他古書ナドヲ] to comment on; [釋義スル] to expound; [説明スル] to interpret; to explain.

Chusha suru, 注射する, *vt.* To inject. [satiōC.]

Chushi, 中止, *n.* Interruption; [停止] suspension; cessation; 中止になる, [商賣ナド] to come to a standstill.

殆んど中止となる, *has been nearly suspended.*

Chushi, 忠死, *n.* [殉難] Martyrdom

Chushin, 忠臣, *n.* A loyal subject; a loyal vassal.

忠臣二君に仕へず, *A loyal subject does not serve two masters.*

Chushin, 注進, *n.* An information; a report.

Chushin, 中心, *n.* The center; the middle; [内部] the interior.

Chushin, 衷心, *n.* The bottom of one's heart.

衷心より, *from the bottom of one's heart.*

Chushingura, 忠臣蔵, *n.* The 47 *ronin*.

Chushin ni, 中心に, *ad.* [心底ニ] At heart.

Chushin no, 中心の, *a.* The central; the middle [内部ノ] the interior.

Chushin suru, 注進する, *vt.* To inform; to report.

Chushi suru, 忠死する, *vi.* To die loyally.

Chushi suru, 中止する, *vt.* To stop; to interrupt; [中廢スル] to discontinue; [停止スル] to suspend; [見合セル] to be in abeyance. [years]

數年中止せられたり, *has been in abeyance for some*
山陽鐵道は此れが爲め遂に中止せり, *Traffic on the Sanyo Railway was consequently suspended.*

Chushi suru, 注視する, *vt.* To observe.

諸目注視の中心, the observed of all observers.

chushō, 抽象, *n.* Abstract.

chushō-meishi, 抽象名詞, *n.* The abstract noun.

chushō suru, 中傷する, *vt.* To injure the reputation.

chushōteki ni, 抽象的に, *ad.* In the abstract. [of.]

chushōteki no, 抽象的の, *a.* Abstract.

chūshū, 仲秋, *n.* The middle of autumn; mid-autumn.

chūshun, 仲春, *n.* The middle of spring; mid-spring.

cha suru, 誅する, *vt.* To kill; to put to death.

日本武尊川上臯帥を誅しけり, Yamatotakeru-no-mikoto killed Kawakami Takeru.

chūtai, 中隊, *n.* A company.

chūchoku, 黜陟, *n.* Promotion and degradation.

chūsetsu, 鑄鐵, *n.* Cast-iron.

chūsetsujo, 鑄鐵所, *n.* An iron-foundry.

chūto, 中途, *n.* Midway.

chūto, 仲冬, *n.* The middle of winter; mid-winter.

chūto, 中等, *n.* The middle class; [汽車ノ] the second class.

chūto de, 中途で, *ad.* Half-way; midway.

中途でやめる, to leave off in the middle.

中途から歸る, to come back after going half-way.

chūto-hampa de, 中途半端で, *ad.* Half-way.

chūto-banto ni, 中途半途に, *ad.* In the midst of.

chūto no, 中等の, *a.* [中位] Medium; [二等ノ] second-rate; [並ミノ] mediocre.

chūto-shakai, 中等社會, *n.* The middle classes.

chūya, 晝夜, *n.* Night and day; day and night.

chūya, 中夜, *n.* Midnight.

chūya-heibun, 晝夜平分, *n.* Equinox.

chūyō, 中庸, *n.* The medium; the just medium; the golden mean.

中庸を取る, to take the mean.

chūyōsui, 蟲様垂, *n.* The vermiform appendix.

chūyū, 忠勇, *n.* Loyalty and valor.

忠勇を致す, to operate with loyalty and valor.

chūzai no, 駐在の, *a.* Resident at.

chūzai suru, 駐在する, *vi.* To reside. [off.]

chūzetsu suru, 中絶する, *vi.* [事業ノ] To break

chūzō, 鑄造, *n.* Casting; founding; [貨幣ノ] coinage.

chūzōjō, 鑄造場, *n.* A foundry. [coin; to mint.]

chūzō suru, 鑄造する, *vt.* To cast; [貨幣ヲ]

D

Daba, 駄馬, *n.* A pack-horse; a draught-horse.

Dabi, 荼毘, *n.* Cremation.

Dabotano, だぼはぜ, *n.* *Gobius brunneus*.

Dabokushō, 打撲傷, *n.* A bruise.

Dabu-dabu shita, だぶだぶした, *a.* Loose.

Dachin, 駄賃, *n.* Fare.

Dachō, 駝鳥, *n.* The ostrich.

Dada, だだ, *n.* Fretfulness.

だだをこれる, to fret.

Dedakeru, だだける, *vi.* To fret.

Dadakko, 駄兒, *n.* A cross child; a fretful child; a spoilt child.

Daden suru, 打電する, *vi.* To wire; to communicate by telegraph with.

Daeki, 唾液, *n.* Saliva.

Daen, 橢圓, *n.* An ellipse.

Daen-kidō, 橢圓軌道, *n.* Elliptical orbit.

Daen mo, 橢圓の, *a.* Elliptical; [卵形ノ] oval.

Da ga, だが, *conj.* [然シ] But; however; still; yet; [均ラズ] nevertheless; notwithstanding; for all that.

Dagashi, 駄菓子, *n.* Coarse kinds of confectionaries.

Dageki, 打撃, *n.* A blow.

Daha suru, 打破する, *vt.* To dispel.

Dahosen, 拿捕船, *n.* A captured ship.

Dai, 臺, *n.* [物ヲ置ク] A stand; [卓] a table; [字書ナドノ] a holder; [支柱] a support; [壇] a platform; [橋ノ] the pier; [銃ノ] the stock; [腰掛] a seat.

Dai, 代, *n.* [代價] Price; [拂] charge.

代を拂はないでは貰ひたくない, I do not like accepting it without paying for it.

Dai, 題, *n.* [演説ナドノ] Subject; [話ナドノ] topic; [説教ノ] text; [問題] problem; [文章ナドノ] theme.

Dai, 代, *n.* [朝] Dynasty; [御宇] reign; [世代] generation; [時代] age.

あの人はまだ十代です, He is still in his teens.

慶喜公は徳川十五代の將軍でした, Keiki was the fifteenth shogun of the Tokugawa line.

Dai, 第, *n.* Number.

第一, No. 1.

Daiakusai, 大悪人, *n.* A great criminal.

Daiha, 臺場, *n.* A fort; a battery.

Daihen, 大便, *n.* Feces; excrement.

大便に行く, to go to stool.

Daihen-ryōji, 代辨領事, *n.* A consular agent.

Daibensha, 代辨者, *n.* An agent.

Daiha, 大分, *ad.* [Very] pretty; very much; a good deal; a good many; [廣シ] widely; [著シク] considerably. (pretty well)

あの人は大分よく英語を話す, He speaks English

大分お待ち下さいましたね, Have you been long waiting for me?

此学校の學生には大分眼鏡を懸けて居るものがある, A good many of the students of this school wear glasses.

大分寒くなりましたがお變りはありませんか, It has become very cold. Are you enjoying yourself as usual?

大分良い様に見えたが後に悪くなつた, He seemed considerably better, but afterwards he grew worse.

Daihoto, 大佛, *n.* A large image of Buddha; a large statue of Buddha.

Daiho, 臺帳, *n.* A ledger.

Daiho, 大腸, *n.* The large intestine.

Daidageki, 大打撃, *n.* A severe blow.

Daidai, 橙, *n.* Bitter orange.

Daidai, 代々, *ad.* From generation to generation; for generations. 代々よりの, hereditary.

Daidō, 大道, *n.* The public street.

大道で, in the public street.

Daidōkō, 大同江, *n.* Ta-tong River.

Daidōkoro, 臺所, *n.* A kitchen.

Daidōmyaku, 大動脈, *n.* The aorta.

Daidō-shō, 大同小異, *n.* Substantially the same.

Daienshu, 大演習, *n.* A grand maneuver.

Daijikucho, 大福帳, *n.* A daybook.

Dai gaku, 大學科, *n.* The university course.

Dai gaku kō, 大學校, *n.* A university.

Dai gaku, 大學, *n.* A university; [分科] a college.

法科大學, the college of law.

理科大學, the college of science.

文科大學, the college of literature.

醫科大學, the college of medicine.

工科大学, the college of engineering.

農科大学, the college of agriculture.

東京帝國大學, the Tokyo Imperial University.

京都帝國大學, the Kyoto Imperial University.

日本女子大學, the Nippon Girls' University.

大學を出たてである, to be fresh from university.

Daigakuin, 大學院, *n.* The University Hall.

Daigaku-kyōju, 大學教授, *n.* A university professor.

Daigakusei, 大學生, *n.* A university student.

Daigaku-sōchō, 大學總長, *n.* The president of a university.

Daigennin, 代官人, *n.* 代理官人ナ見ム.

Daigensui, 大元帥, *m.* The Generalissimo; the Commander-in-Chief of the Army; Field-Marshal Commander-in-Chief of the Army.

大元帥陛下, His Majesty, the Field-Marshal Commander-in-Chief.

Daigi, 臺木, *n.* [接木ノ] A stock for grafting on; [銃 砲 ナドノ] the stock. [ment.

Daigi-seitai, 代議政体, *n.* The representative govern-

Daigishi, 代議士, *n.* A representative.

香川縣撰出の代議士, a representative in the Diet for Kagawa Prefecture.

前代議士, an ex-representative.

Daihachiguruma, 大八車, *n.* A cart.

Daihōe, 大法會, *n.* A high mass.

Daihōfu, 大抱負, *n.* Great pretensions.

Daihon-ei, 大本營, *n.* The Imperial headquarters; the grand general staff.

大本營幕僚, headquarters staff.

Daihyōja, 代表者, *n.* A representative; a delegate.

Daihyō suru, 代表する, *vt.* To represent; to stand

Daiichidokkai, 第一讀會, *n.* The first reading. [for.

Daiichigun, 第一軍, *n.* The first Army.

Dai ichi ni, 第一に, *ad.* First; firstly; in the first place; [就中] above all; above all things; first of all; [重モニ] primarily.

成功の秘訣は第一に 身体を丈夫にすることです, The secret of success is above all things to preserve good health.

Dai ichi no, 第一の, *a.* [初メノ] The first; [最モナ] principal; [最上ノ] the best.

Daitchiryū mo, 第一流の, *a.* Of the first rank; of the first-rate.

伊藤侯は第一流の政治家なり, *Marquis Ito is a statesman of the first-rate ability.*

Daissei, 第一世, *n.* The First.

ナポレオン第一世は大英雄なり, *Napoleon, the First, was a great hero.*

Daisshim, 第一審, *n.* The first instance.

第一審に, *in the first instance.*

Daitchaku, 第一着, *n.* The first step.

Daiji, 大事, *n.* Seriousness; importance. [*of.*

Daijigurareru, 大事がられる, *vi.* To be made much

Daijigaru, 大事がる, *vi.* To be solicitous about.

Daijigyo, 大事業, *n.* A great task; a big concern.

夫れは大事業です, *That is a big concern.*

Daijiken, 大事件, *n.* A serious matter; an important affair; a matter of great consequence.

Daijin, 大臣, *n.* A minister; a minister of state.

Daijin, 大盡, *n.* A rich man; a wealthy person; [富豪] millionaire.

Daiji na, 大事な, *a.* Important; serious; of great consequence; of special importance; momentous; of moment; weighty; [貴重ナ] valuable.

大事な件, *a matter of consequence; a serious matter; an important affair.*

Daiji ni suru, 大事にする, *vi.* [注意スル] To take care; to take good care of; to have regard for; [珍重スル] to prize; to value highly; to treasure; to make much of; [大切ニスル] to think much of.

お大事になさい, *Take care of yourself; Take good care of yourself.*

あの人は細君をどうも非常に大事にします, *He takes wonderful care of his wife.* [たいた.

Daijin-kambō, 大臣官房, *n.* The ministerial secre-

Daijiri, 銃尾, *n.* The end of butt.

Daijizaiyoku, 大自在力, *n.* Omnipotence.

Daijō, 大乘, *n.* Mahayana.

Daijōbu, 大丈夫, *ad.* [確カナ] Undoubtedly; certainly; surely.

あの人は大丈夫参ります, *He will surely come.*

Daijōbu na, 大丈夫な, *a.* [確カナ] Secure; safe;

「誤ラザル」 infallible; [堅固ナ] firm; strong.

大丈夫です, You may depend upon it; You can count upon it; [宜シイ] It is all right. { tair

大丈夫と思ふ, to make sure of; to consider as certain.
Daijushô, 大綬章, *n.* Grand cordon.

赤鷲大綬章, the Grand Cordon of the Red-Eagle.

Daiku, 代價, *n.* Price; [代金] purchase-money; [代價] charge.

Daikai, 大會, *n.* A grand meeting; a mass-meeting; [總會] a general meeting.

大會にお出でになつたことがありますか, Have you ever taken part in a grand-meeting?

Daikai, 大海, *n.* The main; the main sea; [大洋] the ocean; the open sea.

大海の一滴, "Drop in the ocean;" "Dust in the balance;" "Feather in the scale."

Daikaidô, 大倉堂, *n.* A cathedral.

Daikaku, 大過去, *n.* [成法ノ] The pluperfect; the past perfect.

Daikampeshiki, 大観兵式, *n.* The great triumphal military review.

大観兵式は本日天皇皇后兩陛下の御前に於て舉行せらる可し, The great triumphal military review is to take place to-day in the presence of T. I. M. the Emperor and Empress.

Daikan, 大寒, *n.* The coldest season; the depth of

Daikantoku, 大監督, *n.* An archbishop.

Daikatsu, 大喝, *n.* A loud cry.

大喝一聲する, to cry out with one loud voice.

Daikokukaku, 大計畫, *n.* A large scheme.

Daiki, 塞木, *n.* [銃ノ] A gun-stock. [famine.

Daikikin, 大饑饉, *n.* A severe famine; a terrible

印度に大饑饉があつたさうです, There was a terrible famine in India, they say.

Daikin, 代金, *n.* Purchase-money; [代價] price.

Daikiru, 大嫌, *n.* A great dislike for.

大嫌ひです, I have a great dislike for.

Daikokushabara, [大黒柱], *n.* The central pillar of a house; [家族ノ] the family-supporter.

Daikoku-ten, 大黒天, *n.* The god of wealth.

Daikoku-shan, 大黒頭巾, *n.* A tan-o'-shanter.

Daikon, 大根, *n.* Radish.

Daiku, 大工, *n.* A carpenter.

Daikyōshi, 大經師, *n.* A paper-hanger.

Daikyu, 大弓, *n.* A bow.

Daikyaba, 大弓場, *n.* An archery ground.

Daimeshi, 代名詞, *n.* The pronoun.

係代名詞, the relative pronoun.

指示代名詞, the demonstrative pronoun.

人代名詞, the personal pronoun.

疑問代名詞, the interrogative pronoun.

再譚代名詞, the reflexive pronoun.

Daimeshi no, 代名詞の, *a.* Pronominal.

Daimoku, 題目, *n.* [書物ナドノ] Title; [文章ナドノ] theme; [話ナドノ] topic; [演説ノ] subject.

Daimyō, 大名, *n.* Feudal nobles; feudal lords; dai-

Dainamaito, ダイナマイト, *n.* Dynamite. [min.]

Dai naru, 大なる, *a.* Big; great; large; [巨大ナル] gigantic.

大なる哉東郷大將の業, Great is the achievement of Admiral Togo. [and ruin]

Dainashi, だいなしになる, to be spoilt; to go to rack.

だいなしにする, to spoil. [the flowers]

雨で花がだいなしになつた, The rain has spoilt all

Dai Nihon, 大日本, *n.* The Empire of Japan. [at]

大日本帝國政府, The Imperial Government of Japan.

大日本皇帝陛下の政府, The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.

Dainin, 代人, *n.* [代理人] A deputy; [手がハリ] a substitute; [代表者] a representative.

Dai ni no, 第二の, *a.* The second; [別ノ] another.

艦隊に属する各人皆自ら第二の廣瀬たらんことを誓へり, Every man in the Fleet vowed that he would strive to be himself another Hirose.

Dainō, 大脳, *n.* The cerebrum.

Dainō no, 大脳の, *a.* Cerebral.

Daiō, 大黃, *n.* Rhubarb.

Daiō, 大音, *n.* A loud voice.

Dairi, 代理, *n.* A deputy; [會社ナドノ] an agent; [代位者] a substitute; [代表者] a representative.

下院議長代理, Deputy Speaker of the House of Com

支配人代理, an acting manager. [mons.]

- 代理をする, to act for another. [consul.
- Dairi-fukuryōji**, 代理副領事, *n.* An acting vice-
- Dairi-ininjō**, 代理委任狀, *n.* A power of attorney.
- Dairiken**, 代理權, *n.* Agency; right of representation.
- Dairi-kōshi**, 代理公使, *n.* A chargé-d' affaires.
- Dairimin**, 代理人, *n.* A deputy; [代長者] a representative; [會社ナドノ] an agent; [代位者] a substitute.
- 特別代理人, a special agent.
- Dairinkusho**, 大林區署, *n.* The Major Forest Office.
- Dairi no**, 代理の, *a.* Acting.
- Dairi-ryōji**, 代理領事, *n.* An acting consul.
- Dairiseki**, 大理石, *n.* Marble.
- Dairi-sōryōji**, 代理總領事, *n.* An acting consul.
- Dairiten**, 代理店, *n.* An agency. [general.
- Dairyō**, 代料, *n.* Purchase-money.
- Daisaijitsu**, 大祭日, *n.* A public holiday; a fête-day.
- Daisankaku**, 第三格, *n.* [文法ノ] The dative case.
- Daisanki**, 第三期, *n.* Tertiary period.
- Daishi**, 臺紙, *n.* [小切手ノ] The counterfoil; [繪ノ] the mount; board; pasteboard.
- Daishikyū ni**, 大至急に, *ad.* In great haste.
- Daishin-in**, 大審院, *n.* The Court of Cassation; the Supreme Court.
- Daishō**, 大小, *n.* Large and small; great and small; big and little; [容積] measure; size.
- 大小により, according to size.
- 大小をさす, to wear the two swords. [scribe.
- Daishonin**, 代書人, *n.* A public copyist; a public
- Daishōri**, 大勝利, *n.* A great stroke; a great victory.
- Daishukei**, 大主計, *n.* Fleet paymaster.
- Daishukyō**, 大主教, *n.* An archbishop.
- Daisōjō**, 大僧正, *n.* An archbishop.
- Daisōkei**, 大早計, *n.* A premature scheme.
- Daisugaku**, 代數學, *n.* Algebra; literal arithmetic; universal arithmetic.
- Daisuki**, 大好, *n.* A great liking for.
- 大好きである, to have a great liking for.
- Daitai**, 大体, *n.* The main features; [要部] the principal part; the main; [要領] the pith; [主意] the gist; [大意] the purport.
- Daitai**, 大体, *ad.* [凡ソ] On the whole; for the m

part; [重々] in the main; [實際] substantially.

大体左の如し, substantially as follows.

Daitai, 大隊, *n.* A battalion.

一大隊, one battalion.

Daitaibu, 大腰筋, *n.* The hip.

Daitaichō, 大隊長, *n.* Battalion commander.

Daitai-fukikan, 大隊副官, *n.* Battalion adjutant.

Daitai-jūtsū, 大隊縱隊, *n.* A battalion column.

Daitaikotsu, 大腿骨, *n.* The femur; the thigh-bone.

Daitai-kyōren, 大隊教練, *n.* Battalion drill.

大隊教練を行ふ, to go through battalion drill.

Daitai no, 大体の, *a.* [一般] General; [主要] main.

Daiten, 大膽, *n.* [剛氣] Stoutness; daring; courage; boldness; [不敵] intrepidity; [膽力] confidence; [不埒] audacity.

Daiten-futeki, 大膽不敵な, *a.* Bold; daring; [不埒] audacious.

Daiten na, 大膽な, *a.* Bold; courageous; daring; stout; [不敵] intrepid; [怖れを] undaunted; fearless; [雄々々々] manful; [思ひ切] confident; [冒險] adventurous; [敢爲] enterprising; venturesome; [不埒] audacious.

Daiten ni, 大膽に, *ad.* Daringly; courageously; [冒險的] adventurously; [不埒] audaciously.

Daitasen, 大多數, *n.* Large majority.

Daitōryō, 大統領, *n.* The President.

Daiyōbutsu, 代用物, *n.* A substitute.

Daiyō suru, 代用する, *v.* To substitute for; to use as a substitute for.

代用をする, to take the place of.

Daizaī, 大罪, *n.* A gross iniquity; a grave crime.

Daisaigun, 大罪人, *n.* A great offender; a great criminal.

Daisenshokun, 大膳頭, *n.* The officials of the Culinary Section in the Imperial Household.

Daimu, 大豆, *n.* Soy-bean; haricot bean.

Dajaku na, 怠惰な, *a.* Indolent; idle; lazy.

Dajare, 駄洒落, *n.* A bad joke.

Dajōkan, 大政官, *n.* The cabinet. [idle notes]

Dakanku, 兌換券, *n.* Redeemable notes; convert-

Dakan-shikei, 兌換紙幣, *n.* Convertible paper; convertible paper currency.

Dakan suru, 兌換する, *vt.* To change.

Da kara, だから, *conj.* Accordingly; therefore.

Dake, 丈, *ad.* [僅カニ] Only; [丁度] just; [差] by; [比較] as much as.

此れは半分丈け大きい, This is greater by a half.

こちらは二尺丈け高い, This is longer by two feet.

山の高い丈け海は深い, The sea is as deep as the mountains are high.

今日丈け御本を拜借出来ますか, Can you lend me your book for the day?

此處から上野へ行く丈けある, It is as far as from this to Ueno.

一冊丈け友達に貸した, I loaned just one volume to

Daki, 舵機, *n.* Steering-gear.

Dakiageru, 抱上げる, *vt.* To lift up in one's arms.

Dakiau, 抱合ふ, *vt.* To hug each other.

Dakikomru, 抱込む, *vt.* [連累ニスル] To implicate; to drag in; [籠絡スル] to gain over.

Dakine, 抱寝をする, to take her baby to sleep with

Dakiokosu, 抱起す, *vt.* To raise in the arms.

人々が彼を抱起した, They raised him in their arms.

Dakitsuku, 抱付く, *vt.* To clasp; to cling. [waist]

あの人には私の腰に抱付いた, He clasped me round the

Dakkai suru, 脱會する, *vi.* To leave a party.

あの人には政友會を脱會した, He left the Seiyukai.

Dakkan, 脱檻, *n.* Escape from prison.

Dak-kansha, 脱檻者, *n.* A prison-breaker.

Dakkansha, 脱艦者, *n.* Runaway marines; an absentee from a man-of-war; a deserter from a war-ship.

Dakkan suru, 脱檻する, *vi.* To escape from prison.

[破獄スル] to break jail; to break prison.

Dakkan suru, 脱艦する, *vi.* To run away from a man-of-war; to desert from a war-ship.

Dakkō, 脱肛, *n.* Prolapsus ani.

Dakkō suru, 脱稿する, *vi.* To be drafted.

Dakkyū, 脱臼, *n.* Dislocation.

Dama, 賭, *n.* A trot.

一犬を踏む, to bet.

Daku, 抱く, *vt.* [抱へル] To take in the arms; to hold in the arms; to carry in the arm; to encircle with the arms; [抱付ク] to embrace; to clasp.

赤坊をさう抱くもんじゃない, You must not hold

Dakuon, 濁音, *n.* An impure sound. [the baby so.

Dakushu, 濁酒, *n.* Unrefined *sake*.

Daku suru, 諾する, *vt.* [承諾スル] To consent; [納得スル] to assent.

Dakyō, 妥協, *n.* An amicable agreement.

Dakyō suru, 妥協する, *vi.* To compromise.

Dakyū, 打毬, *n.* Polo.

Dakyūjō, 打毬杖, *n.* A polo stick.

Damakasu, 瞞かす, *vt.* [欺ク] To cheat; to deceive; [胡寛化ス] to play tricks on.

Damaraseru, 黙らせる, *vt.* [泣ク子ヲ] To hush.

Damaru, 黙る, *vi.* To be silent; to keep silence; to hold one's tongue; to hold one's peace; to close the lips; to close the mouth.

黙れ, Shut up!; Hold your tongue!

Damasareru, 瞞まされる, *vi.* To be deceived; to be cheated; to be imposed upon.

Damashi, 瞞, *n.* Deception.

Damasu, 瞞す, *vt.* To cheat; to deceive; to take in; [騙ル] to impose upon; [惑ハス] to mislead; [胡寛化ス] to play tricks on. [me.

あの人は私を瞞した, He cheated me; He deceived

博勢が私を瞞した, The horse-dealer took me in.

Dame na, 駄目な, *a.* [無益ナ] Useless; no good; no use; [不能ナ] impossible.

駄目である, to be of no use.

駄目になる, to be abortive; to fall to the ground.

もう一度やつて見ても駄目でせう, It would be useless to try again. [him.

あの人はもうさても駄目です, It is all over with

此雨合羽は駄目だ, This waterproof coat is no use.

聞いて見ても駄目です, It's no good asking him.

此れはどれも駄目か, Will none of them do? [good.

其言譯はもう駄目です, That excuse holds no longer

作物は雨の無い爲めに駄目でした, The crop failed from the want of rain.

Damigoe, 濁聲, *n.* A gruff voice.

濁聲で話す, to speak gruffly.

Dammari, 黙, *n.* [無言] Silence; [所作事] a *dum-show*; a dramatic performance.

Dammatauma no, 斷末魔の, *a.* Expiring.

Dampan, 談判, *n.* [相談] Conference; [寄合] negotiation; [討議] discussion.

談判を開く, to open negotiations.

談判がまとまる, to come to terms.

Dampan-in, 談判委員, *n.* Negotiators.

Dampan suru, 談判する, *vt.* To negotiate.

Dampe, 談柄, *n.* A subject of much talk; a topic of conversation; a general topic of conversation.

Dampen, 斷片, *n.* A fragment; a piece.

Bampi, 團匪, *n.* The boxers.

Dan, 男, *n.* [爵ノ] Baron.

Dan, 談, *n.* A story; a tale.

實事談, a true tale.

荒唐不稽の談, a cock and bull story.

Dan, 段, *n.* [戯曲ノ] An act; [印刷物ノ] a column; [文章ノ] a paragraph; [度] a stage; [階級] a step; [梯子ノ] stair.

Dan-an, 斷案, *n.* [論法ノ] A conclusion.

Danchaku-kyori, 彈着距離, *n.* The range.

Danchō, 斷腸, *n.* Broken heart.

Danchō no, 斷腸の, *a.* Broken-hearted.

Dan-dan, 段々, *n.* A flight of steps.

Dan-dan ni, 段々には, *ad.* [漸次ニ] Gradually; by degrees; step by step; by inches; [益々] progressively; [順次ニ] one after the other; [イツカ] in the course of time. [many services.

段々お世話様になりました, You have rendered me
秋は日が段々に短くなる, In autumn the days gradually become shorter.

病氣で体が段々に弱くなつた, He has gradually grown weak under his disease.

これから段々に暖かになります, From this time on it will grow gradually warmer.

今少し経つと天氣が段々に寒くなります, The weather will get cold by degrees after a little.

Dandō, 彈道, *n.* The trajectory.

Dangai, 彈劾, *n.* Impeachment.

Dangaisha, 彈劾者, *n.* An impeacher.

Dangai suru, 彈劾する, *vt.* To impeach.

Dangan, 彈丸, *n.* A bullet; a shot; [砲彈] a cannon-
開展彈丸, an expanding bullet. [ball.

彈丸の下に立つ, to stand fire; to be under fire.

Dangan, 斷岸, *n.* A precipice; a sheer precipice.

Dangen, 斷言, *n.* Affirmation; assertion; [宣言]
declaration.

Dangen suru, 斷言する, *vi.* [言立テル] To allege;
[確言スル] to state positively; to declare emphatical-
ly; to declare positively. [that.....

斷言するに憚らず, I have no hesitation in saying

Dangi, 談義, *n.* [法話] A sermon.

Dango, 團子, *n.* A dumpling.

其團子のこさだ, Dango—that's the very thing I was
talking about!

Dangō, 談合, *n.* Conference; consultation. [with.

Dangō suru, 談合する, *vi.* To confer; to consult

Dani, 牛虱, *n.* A tick.

Dani, 駄荷, *n.* A horse-load.

Da ni, だに, *ad.* Even.

Danji, 男兒, *n.* A boy; [丈夫] a man.

Danjiau, 談合ふ, *vi.* To confer; to consult with.

Danjiki, 斷食, *n.* Fast; fasting.

Danjiki suru, 斷食する, *vi.* To fast.

Danka, 檀家, *n.* A parishioner.

Dankai, 段階, *n.* A step; [階級] a rank.

Danketsu, 團結, *n.* [聯合] An association; a com-
bination; a union; [聚合] an aggregate.

Danketsuryoku, 團結力, *n.* Power of combination.
團結力甚だ鞏固なり, They are very strong in their
power of combination.

Danketsu suru, 團結する, *vi.* To combine; to asso-
ciate; [合併スル] to incorporate; [徒黨スル] to band
together; [聚合スル] to aggregate.

Danki, 暖氣, *n.* Warmth.

Dankō, 男工, *n.* A male operative.

Dankoku, 暖國, *n.* A warm country; a hot country;
[熱帶國] a tropical country.

Dankō suru, 斷行する, *vi.* To take a decisive ac-
tion; to carry out with decision.

Danko taru, 斷乎たる, *a.* [活動的ノ] Active; [判斷
スル] pronounced.

陸相は斷乎たる措置を執らんさせり, The Minister

of State for War intends to take active steps.

Danko to shite, 斷乎として, *ad.* [決然] In a determined manner; resolutely; decidedly; [シツカ] positively.

Dankyo, 彈距, *n.* The gunshot. [ployer.

Danna, 旦那, *n.* [主人] A master; [雇主] an employer. 旦那はお宅ですか, Is your master at home?

Dannen, 斷念, *n.* Ceasing to think about; giving up; resignation.

Dannen suru, 斷念する, *vi.* [止メル] To give up; [覺悟スル] to make up one's mind; [諦メル] to abandon hope; to be resigned; to acquiesce.

Da no, だの, *conj.* And; or; and the like; et cetera.

狐だの犬だのは足が早い, Foxes and dogs are swift of foot.

薔薇だの紫陽花だの椿だの色々あります, There are various kinds, roses, hydrangeas, camellias, etc.

Danraku, 段落, *n.* The end of a paragraph.

Danran, 團樂, *n.* Sitting in a circle.

Danran suru, 團樂する, *vi.* To sit in a circle.

Danro, 暖爐, *n.* A stove.

Danron, 談論, *n.* Discussion.

Danron suru, 談論する, *vi.* To discuss.

Danryoku, 彈力, *n.* Elasticity.

Danryokusei no, 彈力性の, *a.* Elastic.

Danryū, 暖流, *n.* A warm current.

Dansei, 男性, *n.* [男子] The male sex; [文法ノ] the masculine gender.

Danshaku, 男爵, *n.* Baron.

Danshaku-fujin, 男爵夫人, *n.* Baroness.

Danshi, 男子, *n.* [男] A man; [男性] a male; [男兒] a boy; [貴女ニ對シテ] a gentleman.

Danshi, 檀紙, *n.* A finely wrinkled despatch paper.

Danshitsu, 暖室, *n.* [△□] A green-house; a hot-

Danshokka, 男色家, *n.* A sodomite. [house.

Danshoku, 男色, *n.* Sodomy.

男色を犯す, to commit sodomy.

Danshō suru, 談笑する, *vi.* To chat. [supply.

Dansui suru, 斷水する, *vi.* To cut off the water

Dantai, 團體, *n.* [協會] A society; an association; [社會] a community; [集合体] a body.

Dantai, 暖帶, *n.* The temperate zone.

- Dantei, 彈程, *n.* The range; the gunshot.
 彈程内, within gunshot.
 彈程外, out of gunshot.
 Dantei, 断定, *n.* A judgment; [論理ノ] a conclusion.
 Dantei suru, 断定する, *vt.* To judge; [裁理ニテ] to
 hanteki, 断頭機, *n.* A guillotine. [conclude.
 hantetu, 段通, *n.* A carpet; rug.
 界段通, Sakai rug.
 hanwa, 談話, *n.* Talk; conversation.
 hanwa suru, 談話する, *vt.* To talk; to converse.
 han-yakko, 彈藥庫, *n.* A magazine.
 han-yaku, 彈藥, *n.* Ammunition.
 han-yakusha, 彈藥車, *n.* An ammunition wagon.
 砲兵彈藥車, an artillery ammunition wagon.
 han-yakutō, 彈藥筒, *n.* A cartridge.
 hanzen tōru, 断然たる, *adj.* [確定セル] Decisive;
 [断然タル] pronounced.
 断然たる處置, decisive steps.
 hanzen to, 断然と, *adv.* [決然] Decisively; resolute-
 ly; in a determined manner; [断ツカキ] positively;
 [躊躇セズ] without any hesitation; [キツク] flatly.
 断然こさへる, to flatly refuse. [emphatically.
 断然拒絕した, I gave a flat refusal to his request.
 hanzetsu, 断絶, *n.* [死滅] Extinction; [盡滅] ex-
 termination.
 hanzetsu suru, 断絶する, *vi.* To become extinct;
 to be exterminated.
 hanzuru, 談する, *vi.* To discuss; to talk.
 政治を談する, to talk politics.
 ara-dara, だらだら, *adv.* [怠ケテ] Sluggishly; [弱
 ヲテ] languidly; [意氣地ナク] in a slovenly way.
 aradara-yamai, だらだら病, *n.* A chronic disease.
 araban, だらばい盤, *n.* A lathe.
 arake, だらけ, *adv.* Bedaubed with; covered with;
 [一杯] full of; [油, 血ナド] smeared with; besmeared.
 インキだらけた, It is bedaubed with ink. [ed with.
 arakeru, だらける, *vi.* [疲レタル] To be languid;
 to feel limp; [怠ケル] to be sluggish.
 araku, 墮落, *n.* [不身持] Ruin; [人類ノ] fall; [退
 歩] degeneration.
 酒と女が全く墮落の原因であつた, Wine and wom-
 an were the whole cause of his ruin.

Daraku suru, 墮落する, *vi.* [僧侶ナド] To fall away; [成下ガル] to degenerate.

Darari, だらり, *ad.* [怠ケテ] Sluggishly; [弱リテ] languidly; [意氣地ナク] in a sloven manner; [アヲ下ル] in a dangling manner.

Darashinai, だらしない, *a.* [意氣地ナキ] Slovenly; [取乱シタ] disorderly; [不注意ナ] careless; [締メナキ] loose.

あれはだらしない女だ, She is a loose woman.

Dare, 誰, *pron.* [誰ガ] Who; [誰ノ] whose; [誰ニ] whom; to whom; [誰ヲ] whom.

誰が来ても, no matter who comes.

誰が来たか, Who has come?

此本は誰のですか, Whose is this book?

誰を打つたか, Whom has he struck?

誰に聞かせたつて本當とは思はない, No matter to whom you tell it, no one will think it true.

Dare-dare, 誰々, *pron.* Mr. So-and-so.

誰々さんがあの人の代りに送られました, Mr. So-and-so was sent in his place.

Dare ka, 誰か, *pron.* [某人] Some one; somebody; [何人] anyone; anybody.

誰が来たか, Has anyone come?

誰か人が尋ねて来たら待たして置いて下さい, If anyone calls, tell him to wait.

コロンブスが米國を發見しなかつたなら誰か他の人が發見したでせう, If Columbus had not discovered America, some one else would have discovered it.

Dare mo, 誰も, *pron.* Whoever; whosoever; anyone; anybody; everyone; everybody; every man; nobody; no one; not a single one.

誰も来ませぬ, No one has come.

誰でも出来る, Anybody can do it.

誰も来られませぬ, Not a single one can come.

誰にも出来ない, Nobody can do it.

地球の圓いことは誰でも知つて居る, Every man knows that the earth is round.

誰にでも出来ます, Anyone can do it.

誰でも知つて居ます, Everyone knows it.

誰でも此法律を破るものは罰せられます, Whosoever breaks this law will be punished.

夫れは誰でも知つて居る事です, That is a thing

everybody knows.

Dare-sore, 誰某, *pron.* [某人] A certain person; [某氏] Mr. So-and-so.

Darui, だるい, *a.* Languid; relaxed.

Daruma, 達磨, *n.* Dharma.

Darumabune, 達磨船, *n.* A cargo-boat.

Darunii, 青泥窪, *n.* Dalny.

Daryoku, 惰力, *n.* Momentum.

Dasan suru, 打算する, *vt.* To count; to reckon.

Dasen, 唾腺, *n.* The salivary gland.

Dashi, 山車, *n.* An ornamental car.

Dashi, 羹, *n.* [汁] Soup; broth; sauce.

Dashi, 口實, *n.* A pretence; a pretext.

だしに使つて, *on* pretence of. [hetse.]

だしに使ふ, *to use as a pretext; to use as a stalking-*

Dashiai, 出合, *n.* [贈金] A contribution.

Dashiau, 出合ふ, *vt.* [贈金スル] To contribute.

Dashibanashi, 出放, *n.* Leaving out.

出放にして置く, *to leave out.*

Dashin, 打診, *n.* Percussion.

Dashin suru, 打診する, *vt.* To sound the lungs of.

Dashinuke ni, 出抜に, *adv.* [突然] Abruptly; all of a sudden; [斷リナク] without notice; unawares; [思接ナク] unexpectedly.

Dashinuke mo, 出抜けの, *a.* Abrupt; sudden; [思接ナイ] unexpected. a very sudden thing.

あの人の死んだのは出抜けでした, His death was
Dashinuku, 出抜く, *vt.* [先ヲ越ス] To forestall; [欺ク] to overreach; to cheat out of; to outwit.

Dashu, 舵手, *n.* A steersman; a helmsman; a coxswain. [er from a ship.

Dassensha, 脱船者, *n.* A runaway seaman; a desert.

Dassen suru, 脱船する, *vt.* To desert from a ship; to run away from a ship.

Dassen suru, 脱線する, *vi.* To get off the track; to run off the line; to leave the line; to be derailed.

汽車が脱線した, The train ran off the track.

Dasshimen, 脱脂綿, *n.* Absorbent cotton.

Dasso, 脱疽, *n.* Gangrene; necrosis.

Dassō, 脱走, *n.* Flight; desertion; absconding.

Dassōsha, 脱走者, *n.* [國ノ] A fugitive; an absconder; [軍隊ナドノ] a deserter.

Dassō suru, 脱走する, *vi.* [逃亡スル] To flee; to escape; to run away; [軍隊ナド] to desert; [國ヲ] to abscond.

囚徒が脱走した, The prisoners escaped.

Dassuru, 脱する, *vi.* [取落ス] To omit; [逃ゲル] to escape; [會ナド] to leave; [免カレル] to get rid of; [危険ヲ] to get clear of.

一語を脱せり, One word was omitted.

彼は政友會を脱せり, He has left the Seiyukai.

Dasu, 出す, *vi.* [取出ス] To get out; [差出ス] to set before; [生ズル] to produce; to bring forth; [發行スル] to issue; to give out; [陳列スル] to put out; [手ナド] to stretch; to reach out; [延バス] to put forth; [持出ス] to bring out; [外ニ出ス] to let out; [提供スル] to put forward; [書狀ナド] to despatch; [氣力ヲ] to call forth; [引出ス] to draw; [旗ナド] to hoist; to display; [茶ナドヲ瀉ク] to let draw; to let stand; [質物ヲ] to redeem.

犬を出せ, [家カラ] Let the dog out.

洋燈の心を出せ, Turn up the lamp.

日の丸が何處にも出してあります, The Japanese national flag is displayed from all the houses.

ポケットから短銃を出した, He drew a pistol from his pocket. [out?

犬を出して仕舞ひませうか, Shall I let the dog go
此本を残らず箱から出して貰ひたい, I want these books all taken out of their boxes.

押入の中から着物を出してお呉れ, Take the clothes out of the closet.

此箱から砂糖を一斤出せ, Take a pound of sugar out of this box.

此繪は博覽會へ出してもよい程うまうございます, This picture is so good that it may be sent to the exhibition.

うちの静まる様に子供を出した, I sent the children out, that the house might be quiet.

Dāsu, 打, *n.* Dozen.

一打入の箱, a box containing 1 dozen.

Datāi, 墮胎, *n.* Abortion. [abortion.

Datāi suru, 墮胎する, *vi.* To abort; [態ト] to cause

Date, 伊達, *n.* Show; showiness.

Datesha, 伊達者, *n.* A dandy; a fop; a coxcomb.

Datsuei, 脱營, *n.* Desertion.

Datsueihai, 脱營兵, *n.* A deserter; runaway soldiers.

Datsuei suru, 脱營する, *vi.* To desert from the army; to break barracks.

Datsugoku, 脱獄, *n.* Escape from prison; [破獄] prison-breach.

Datsugoku suru, 脱獄する, *vi.* To escape from prison; to break out of prison.

Datsuji, 脱字, *n.* Omission of a word.

Datsuri suru, 脱離する, *vi.* [皮ナド] To peel off; [鉛具ナド] to come off.

Datsurō, 脱漏, *n.* An omission.

Datsuryaku, 奪略, *n.* Seizure.

Datsuryaku suru, 奪略する, *vi.* To seize.

Datsuzei suru, 脱税する, *vi.* To evade a tax.

Dattan, 韃靼, *n.* Tartary.

Dattanjin, 韃靼人, *n.* A Tartar.

Datte, だつて, *int.* Why.

Datte, だつて, *conj.* Still; nevertheless. [party.

Datto, 脱黨, *n.* Defection from a party; leaving a

party suru, 脱黨する, *vi.* To leave a party.

katō suru, 脱刀する, *vi.* To discontinue wearing the sword.

by, 以, *prep.* [言葉] In; [手段] by means of; [年齢] at; [死因] of; [材料] of; [≡] from; [價] at; for; [時間] in; [爲メニ] by; [於テ] in; at; [割合テ] by; [船, 汽車] by; [人力車] in; [基イテ] by virtue of; [原因] through; on account of; [據レバ] by; [理由] on account of; in consequence of; [以テ] with; [從ツテ] according to.

病氣で死ぬ, to die of a disease.

肺病で死ぬ, to die of consumption.

何病で死にましたか, What did he die of?

あの人は夫れを英語で書いた, He wrote it in English. [not say so.

俗語では左様申しません, In the colloquial they do
信長は四十八歳で死にました, Nobunaga died at the
age of 48 years. [of eighty.

あの方は八十でなくなりました, He died at the age
嘘で歸へしてやつた, I got rid of him by means of a
石で建てる, to build of stone. [lie.

金で出来てゐる, to be made of gold; 玉座は金で出

來てゐる, The throne is made of gold.

煉瓦で建てるお積りですか, Do you intend to build of brick?

酒は米で作くる, *Sake* is made from rice.

此れは一圓では高い, This is too dear at one *yen*.

其價では買へない, I can't buy at that price.

一圓で買った, I bought it for one *yen*.

十圓で賣つた, I sold it for ten *yen*.

六百圓で其地面を買つた, I bought the ground for six hundred *yen*.

其屏風はいくらで買ひましたか, How much did you give for that screen?

一時間で着きました, We arrived there in an hour.

一日で出来る, It can be done in a day.

此れは一月で出来る, This will be done in a month.

町は火事で焼けた, The city was destroyed by fire.

日比谷公園で會ふ約束をした, We agreed to meet in the Hibiya Park.

玉川では鮎が澤山される, In the Tama River many trouts are taken. [Street.

小川町で會ひました, I met him in the Small River
時間で傭ふ, to hire by the hour.

日割で勘定する, to calculate by the day.

目方で賣る, to sell by the weight.

斤で賣る, to sell by the pound; 砂糖は斤で賣ります, Sugar is sold by the pound.

船で行く, to go by boat.

あれから東京まで汽車で参りました, Thence to Tokyo I went by train.

二番で横濱へ行きます, I shall go to Yokohama by the second train. [as you.

那方と同船で來ました, He came by the same ship
今車でお出掛けの處をお見掛け申しました, I just caught sight of him going out in a rikisha.

検事の職務で彼を捕縛させた, By virtue of his authority as public prosecutor he had the man arrested.

放蕩と博奕ですつかり身上をすつて仕舞つた, Through profligacy and gambling he lost all his property.

雨天で出立されない, I could not start on account of the rainy weather.

病氣で瘦せた, He is emaciated on account of sickness.

ゆふべの地震で目は覺めたが起きなかつた, On account of the earthquake last night I awoke, but I did not get up.

君の時計では何時ですか, What time is it by your watch?

あの人の聲で分かりました, I knew him by his voice.
深さは一番深い所で三百尺程あります, Its depth at the deepest place is about three hundred feet.

東京で友達に逢つた, I met a friend in Tokyo.

新聞で讀んだ, I read it in a newspaper.

皆で三十二あります, There are thirty-two in all.

夢で見たことがある, I have seen it in a dream.

棒でなぐる, to beat with a club.

鳥は何で飛ぶか, What does the bird fly with?

色合で並べてあります, They are arranged according to color.

時候で着物を着替へます, I change my clothes according to the weather.

三つで澤山です, Three are enough.

二人りで, the two together.

徒歩で, on foot.

一人りで, by one's self.

久振りで, after a long interval.

途中で, by the way.

心配でならない, I am exceedingly anxious.

尺でいくら, How much a foot?

一時間で一圓, a yen an hour.

此暖かな天氣では氷が溶けませう, With this fine weather the ice will probably melt.

佛人では當前のことです, It is usual with the French.

あの人は痘瘡で寝て居る, He is down with the smallpox.

あの人は病氣で出られない, He is too ill to get about; He is too ill to leave the house.

病氣で歩けない, He is so sick that he can't walk.

一等でお出ですか二等でお出ですか, Will you go first or second class? [oranges?]

此蜜柑は十でいくらか, How much are ten of these
昨晚の火事で倉が八戸前焼けました, At last evening's fire eight storehouses were burned.

Deau, 出會ふ, *vi.* To meet; to come across; to meet each other; to fall in with; to meet on the road; to meet on the way; [偶然] to meet by chance; to happen to meet; [危難ニ] to encounter; [對抗スル] to encounter; [色ナド] to suit.

途中で人に出會ふ, to fall in with a man on the way.
先日圖らず某君に出會つた, I came across Mr. X unexpectedly the other day.

Debabōchō, 出刃庖刀, *n.* A kitchen-knife.

Debana, 出花, *n.* The first infusion of tea.

Debari, 出張, *n.* [軍隊ノ] An outpost; [出張所] a branch office.

Debaru, 出張る, *vi.* [突出スル] To project; [出張スル] to go to a branch office. [navel.

Debeso, 出臍, *n.* A prominent navel; a projecting

Debitai, 出額, *n.* A projecting forehead.

Debu-debu shita, でぶでぶした, *a.* Fleishy; plump.

Dedana, 出店, *n.* A branch shop.

Dedokoro, 出所, *n.* The origin.

Degara, 出殻, *n.* [繭ノ] A pierced cocoon; [茶ノ] tea-grounds.

Degōshi, 出格子, *n.* A projecting lattice window.

Deguchi, 出口, *n.* A way out; an exit; [出入口] a doorway; [洩レ口] a vent.

Deha, 出端, *n.* The opportunity of going out.

Dehairi, 出入, *n.* Incoming and outgoing; ingress and egress.

出入が出来る, [人ノ家ニ] to have access to.

Dehairu, 出入る, *vi.* To go in and out; to frequent.

芝居に出入る, to frequent the theater.

Dehana ni, 出端に, *ad.* At the moment of starting.

Deharau, 出拂ふ, *vi.* To go all out.

Dehōdai, 出放題に, off hand; 出放題をいふ, to talk at random; to say anything that comes into one's head; to say whatever comes into one's head.

Deldo, 泥土, *n.* Mud.

Deikim, 泥金, *n.* Alluvial gold.

Deinei, 泥濘, *n.* Muddiness.

Deiri, 出入, *n.* [往來] Coming and going; [訴訟] a出入を止める, to forbid one the house. [lawsuit.

出入を許されてゐる, to have the entrée of a house.

Deirichō, 出入帳, *n.* A daybook; an account-book.

Deiriguchi, 出入口, *n.* A gate-way.

Deiri no, 出入りの, *a.* [大工ナド] Regular.

出入の醫者, the family physician.

出入の人足, a coolie in one's regular employ.

お出入の大工は何處ですか, Where does that carpenter you have live?

Deiri suru, 出入りする, *vi.* To go in and out.

Deishōki, 泥瘧氣, *n.* Malaria.

Deisui, 泥酔, *n.* Intoxication.

泥酔して居る, to be intoxicated; to be dead drunk.

Deitan, 泥炭, *n.* Peat.

Dekake ni, 出掛けに, *ad.* On one's way out.

Dekakeru, 出掛ける, *vi.* To go out; [出立スル] to start; to start out; to set off; [出ノトスル] to be about to go; to be on the point of going. [went out.

お出掛けになつた後へ來ました, He came after you
出掛けやうとして居たさころでした, I was on the
point of going out.

十二時前に出掛けなければならない, We must start
before twelve o'clock.

明日は何處かへお出掛けですか, Are you going any-
where to-morrow?

出掛ける處でした, He was about to go; He was on
the point of going.

dekaseginin, 出稼人, *n.* [外國へ] An emigrant.

dekashigao, でかし顔, *n.* A triumphant face.

dekashita, でかした, *int.* Well done!

dekata, 出方, *n.* [役者ノ] The troupe.

deki, 出来, *n.* [細工] Workmanship; [拵へ] make;
[穀物ノ] crop; yield; [出来合] ready-made goods.

注文をするさ高いから出来を買ふ方が真い, Since
they will be expensive if you order them, it would be
better to buy ready-made goods. [year.

此年は糸の出来がよい, Silk has turned out well this

dekiagaranai, 出来上らない, *a.* Unfinished.

dekiagaru, 出来上る, *vi.* To be finished; to be com-
pleted; to be accomplished; to be quite done.

出来上りましたが, Have you finished it? [hand.

ekiai no, 出来合の, *a.* Ready-made; [有合ノ] on

ekiau, 出来合ふ, *vi.* To be ready-made.

ekibae, 出来榮, *n.* [結果] Result; sequence; sequel;
[成功] success.

出来栄のよい, successful. [impulse.
Dekigokoro, 出来心, *n.* A sudden caprice; a sudden
 出来心で, on the spur of the moment.

其場の出来心で, on the impulse of the moment.
Dekigoto, 出来事, *n.* An event; an occurrence; an
 incident; [事變] an accident; [紛議] a trouble.

Dekinomo, 腫物, *n.* A boil; [靴ズレノ如キ] a sore;
 [腫上ガレル] a tumor; [瘻瘍] an ulcer; [膿腫] an
 abscess.

足に腫物が出来て居る, I have a boil in my leg.
Dekinaï, 出来ない, *a.* [成得ザル] Incapable; [行レ
 ザル] impracticable; [不可能ノ] impossible.

Dekimo, 出来の, *a.* Ready-made.

Dekiru, 出来る, *vi.* [生ズル] To produce; [産出ス
 ル] to yield; to be grown; to be raised; [來タス] to
 result; [仕上ガル] to be finished; to be completed;
 to be accomplished; [行ハレル] to be possible; to be
 feasible; to be practicable; [能フ] to be able; [熟練
 セル] to be versed in; [起ル] to happen; to occur; to
 come about; [作りアル] to be made; to be done; [間
 ニ合フ] to be ready; [子供ノ] to be conceived.

支那では良い馬が出来る, China produces excellent
 ponies. [grown?]

此葡萄は何處で出来たのか, Where were these grapes
 庭に出来た芋, potatoes raised in the garden.

出来ませう, I hope it may be accomplished,

出来すまい, I fear it may not be accomplished.

辛抱をすれば何でも出来る, One can accomplish al-
 most anything if one is persevering.

出来るだけ早く, as soon as possible.

出来ますなら, if possible.

出来さうなもんです, It seems practicable.

私には話が出来ない, It is impossible for me to speak.

本當に出来る人に人の前で自慢しない, A really able
 man never boasts before others.

おの人は数学が大層出来るさうだ, They say that he
 is well versed in mathematics.

此机は大層よく出来て居る, This table is very well
 竹で出来た物, wares made of bamboo. [made]

何時迄に出来るか, When will it be done?

此次きの日曜日に出来ませんか, Will you have it
 ready for me by next Sunday?

直ぐに出来ませう, It will soon be done.

私には出来ない, It is beyond my power.

出来る丈けの手段をした, He used all the means within his reach.

出来ることは何でも致します, I shall be glad to do anything in my power.

私の出来ることをしやう, I'll do what lies in my power.
何なりと私に出来ることなら致します, I shall be delighted to do anything in my power for you.

哲學の講義は私には出来ない, The lecture on philosophy is beyond me.

此會話書の出来たので大層助かります, The appearance of this book of conversation has been a great help.

今度新たに出来た日比谷公園は最早御覽になりましたか, Have you already visited the newly laid-out Hibiya park?

此庭には覆盆子がよく出来て居る, The strawberries are doing well in this garden.

學校では出来る丈けよく時間を用ゐなさい, Make the best use of your time at school.

あの女は出来る丈け力を入れて話した, She spoke with all the energy she could command.

Dekishi, 溺死, *n.* Drowning; death by drowning.

Dekishinin, 溺死人, *n.* A drowned man; [溺死体] a drowned body.

Dekishi suru, 溺死する, *vi.* To drown. [ed.]

乗組人数名溺死せり, Some of the passengers drowned.

乗客が皆溺死した, All the passengers were drowned.

船頭が子供の溺死するのを助けた, The boatman rescued a child from drowning.

Dekisokonai, 出来損, *n.* A failure. [made.]

Dekisokonai no, 出来損の, *a.* Misshapen; badly

Dekisokonau, 出来損ふ, *vi.* To be badly made; to prove to be a failure.

Dekita, 出来た, *a.* Made; [出来合ノ] ready-made.

Dekitate no, 出来立ての, *a.* Newly made.

出来立ての麵包, new bread. [in with.]

Dekitawasu, 出會す, *vi.* To happen to meet; to fall

Dekoboko, 凸凹, *n.* Unevennesses; ups and downs.

Dekoboko no, でこぼこの, *a.* [ギザギザノ] Rugged;

[平ナラヌ] uneven.

Demado, 出窓, *n.* A bow-window; a bay-window

Dembun-shōko, 傳聞證據, *n.* A hearsay evidence.

Deme, 出眼, *n.* Projecting eyes; prominent eyes.

Deme no, 出眼の, *a.* Goggle-eyed.

Demichi 出路, *n.* An outlet.

Demise, 出店, *n.* A branch office; a branch shop.

Demizu, 出水, *n.* [湧水] A fountain; [洪水] flood;

Denmaruku, 丁抹, *n.* Denmark. [inundation.

Denmarukugo, 丁抹語, *n.* Danish.

Denmaruku no, 丁抹の, *a.* Danish. [that.

De mo, でも, *prep.* [サヘ] Even; [拘へテ] for all
今でも聞える, I can hear it even now.

大學者でも分りません, Even great scholars do not understand.

スペンセルでも左様言つた, Spencer himself said so.
鐵でも塩酸には溶ける, Even iron can be dissolved by hydrochloric acid.

でも本當です, It is true for all that.

でも最初はびつくりしたよ, For all that, they frightened me at first.

鉛筆でも宜しい, A lead-pencil will do.

學者でもない, He isn't what you call a scholar.

議員になるまいものでも無い, It is not impossible that he will become a representative.

新聞にでも 廣告を出さなければ人に知れますまい.
If we do not advertise in a newspaper or something, it will hardly become public.

Demo-isha, 庸醫, *n.* A quack.

Dempa, 傳播, *n.* Propagation; dissemination.

Dempa suru, 傳播する, *vi.* To diffuse; to spread; to disseminate; [風説オド] to circulate.

基督教は歐洲國民の間に廣く傳播せり, Christianity is widely diffused among the nations of Europe.

Dempata, 田畑, *n.* Fields; a cultivable land.

Dempō, 電報, *n.* A telegram; a telegraphic intelligence; [海底電報] a cablegram.

返信料拂済の電報, a telegram with reply prepaid.

電報を打つ, to send a telegram.

電報で言つて上げやう, [海底線ニテ] I will wire.

電報で言つてやります, I will telegraph; I will send a telegram.

父危篤の電報が來た, A telegram has reached me announcing that my father is dangerously ill.

桑港に大地震が有つたといふ電報がありました。 A telegram brings the news that a great earthquake occurred at San Francisco.

Dempô-gawase, 電報爲替, *n.* Telegraphic order.

Demuô-raishinshi, 電報頼信紙, *n.* A telegram

Dempôryô, 電報料, *n.* Telegram cost. [form.

Dempô-yôshi, 電報用紙, *n.* A telegram form.

Dempu, 田夫, *n.* A peasant; a boor.

Dempun, 澱粉, *n.* Starch.

Dempu-yajin, 田夫野人, *n.* Peasants; boors.

Dempyô, 傳票, *n.* A sheet.

Demukai, 出迎に出る, [客ヲ] to go to the door; to go and receive; [停車場ナドニ] to go to meet.

Demuku, 出向く, *vi.* To go.

Den, 傳, *n.* Biography; life; [言行錄] memoir.

Denaosu, 出直す, *vi.* To come again; to go again.

Denchî, 電池, *n.* An electric battery.

Denchû, 電柱, *n.* A telegraph pole.

Denden-dalko, ぜんぜん太鼓, *n.* A toy drum.

Dendô, 殿堂, *n.* A temple.

Dendô, 傳道, *n.* Gospel-preaching; missionary work.

Dendô, 傳導, *n.* [音, 光ナド] Transmission.

Dendô-gaisha, 傳道會社, *n.* A mission; a missionary society.

Dendô-kyôkai, 傳道教會, *n.* A missionary society.

Dendôsha, 傳道者, *n.* [基督教ノ] An evangelist; [宣教師] a missionary.

Dendô suru, 傳道する, *vi.* To preach the gospel.

Dendô suru, 傳導する, *vi.* [音, 光ナド] To transmit.

Dengen, 傳言, *n.* A verbal message. [message?

私の傳言をふて呉れましたか, Did you give him my

Dengen suru, 傳言する, *vi.* To send a message; to deliver a message.

必らず御傳言申します, I will surely deliver him your verbal message. [over hear?

Dengurikaeru, でんぐり返へる, *vi.* To turn head.

Denji, 田地, *n.* Fields; a farm; [田] a riceland.

Denjigaku, 電磁學, *n.* Electromagnetism.

Denju, 傳授, *n.* Instruction.

Denju suru, 傳授する, *vi.* To instruct; to command.

Denka, 電火, *n.* An electric spark. [cata?

Denka, 殿下, *n.* His Highness; His Imperial Highness.

- ness; His Royal Highness.
- Denki, 電氣, *n.* Electricity.
- Denki, 傳記, *n.* Biography; life; [言行錄] memoir.
- Denkiban, 電氣版, *n.* Electrottype.
- Denki-bunseki, 電氣分析, *n.* Electrolysis; decomposition by electricity.
- Denkigaku, 電氣學, *n.* Science of electricity.
- Denki-gishi, 電氣技師, *n.* An electric engineer.
- Denki-hatsudōki, 電氣發動機, *n.* An electromotor.
- Denki-jikake no, 電氣仕掛の, *a.* Worked by electricity.
- Denki-jitetsu, 電氣磁鐵, *n.* An electromagnet.
- Denki-kagaku, 電氣化學, *n.* Electrochemistry.
- Denkikel, 電氣計, *n.* An electrometer.
- Denki-kikai, 電氣機械, *n.* Electric machinery.
- Denki-kōgaku, 電氣光學, *n.* Electro-optics.
- Denki-kōgaku, 電氣工學, *n.* Electrical engineering.
- Denki-mekki, 電氣鍍金, *n.* Electroplating.
- 電氣鍍金をする, to electroplate.
- Denki-mekki no, 電氣鍍金の, *a.* Electroplated.
- Denki-mekki-saiku, 電氣鍍金細工, *n.* A galvanizing work.
- Denkimi, 電氣試, *n.* An electroscope. [nized waro.
- Denki no, 電氣の, *a.* Electric.
- Denki-rikigaku, 電氣力學, *n.* Electrodynamics.
- Denki-ryōhō, 電氣療法, *n.* Electropathy.
- Denkiseki, 電氣石, *n.* Tourmalin.
- Denki-shikei, 電氣死刑, *n.* Electricution; electrocution [米國ノ電].
- Denki-suirai, 電氣水雷, *n.* An electric mine.
- Denki-tetsudō, 電氣鐵道, *n.* An electric railway; an electric road.
- Denki-tetsudōgaisha, 電氣鐵道會社, *n.* An electric railway company. [Company.
- 東京電氣鐵道會社, The Tokyo Electric Railway
- Denkitō, 電氣燈, *n.* Electric light.
- Denki-uchiwa, 電氣團扇, *n.* An electric fan.
- Denki-ungu, 電氣殷, *n.* An electric eel.
- Denki-undōgaku, 電氣運動學, *n.* Electrokinetics.
- Denki-yakinjutsu, 電氣冶金術, *n.* Electrometal-
- Denkō, 電光, *n.* A flash of lightning. [lightning.
- Denkun, 電訓, *n.* Telegraphic instruction.
- Denkyōshi, 傳教師, *n.* A missionary.

Denrai no, 傳來の, *a.* [祖先ノ] Ancestral; [傳
襲ノ] hereditary; inherited; [口碑ノ] traditional.

Denrei, 電鈴, *n.* An electric bell.

Denrei, 傳令, *n.* An orderly.

Denrei-kibei, 傳令騎兵, *n.* A mounted orderly.

Denrei-kimmu, 傳令勤務, *n.* Orderly duty.

Denreishi, 傳令使, *n.* An orderly officer on the staff.

Denrei-shikan, 傳令士官, *n.* An orderly officer.

Denryū, 電流, *n.* Electric current.

交番電流, alternate current.

Denryūkei, 電流計, *n.* A galvanometer.

Densatsu suru, 電殺する, *vt.* To electrify.

Densembyō, 傳染病, *n.* A contagious disease; an
infectious disease; [流行病] an epidemic. [hospital.

Densembyōin, 傳染病院, *n.* An infectious diseases

Densembyō-shikenjo, 傳染病試験所, *n.* The
Epidemic Institute.

Densen, 電線, *n.* Electric wires; telegraphic wires;
telegraph wires.

Densen, 傳染, *n.* [直接ノ] Contagion; [直接セズ
ニ感染スル] infection.

直接傳染, direct contagion.

Densenshitsu, 傳染質, *n.* Contagiousness; infec-
tiousness. [tious.

Densenshitsu no, 傳染質の, *a.* Contagious; infec-

Densen suru, 傳染する, *vi.* [直接原因ニテ] To be
contagious; to communicate; [感染スル] to infect.

其病氣は傳染しますか, Is the disease catching?

Densetsu, 傳説, *n.* A tradition. [tram.

Densha, 電車, *n.* An electric tram-car; an electric

Denshin, 電信, *n.* Telegraph; [電報] a telegram
wire; a telegraph; [術] telegraphy.

暗號電信, a code telegram,

Denshin-angochō, 電信暗號帳, *n.* A telegraphic
code; a code-book.

Denshin-bashira, 電信柱, *n.* A telegraph pole.

Denshin-gawase, 電信爲替, *n.* Telegraphic money-
order; telegraphic draft.

Denshin-gishi, 電信技師, *n.* A telegraph-operator.

Denshinki, 電信機, *n.* A telegraph; an electric tele-
graph.

Denshinkyoku, 電信局, *n.* A telegraphic office.

Denshin-ryakugo, 電信略號, *n.* A telegraphic address.

Denshiuryō, 電信料, *n.* Telegram cost.

Denshintai, 電信隊, *n.* Telegraph corps.

Denshin-toriatsukaijo, 電信取扱所, *n.* A telegraph office.

Denshibato, 傳書鳩, *n.* A carrier-pigeon.

Denshōjo, 傳習所, *n.* A training-school.

Denshuryō, 傳習料, *n.* Tuition-fee.

Densha suru, 傳習する, *vi.* To be trained; to be instructed.

Densō suru, 電送する, *vi.* To wire; to telegraph.

國王より答謝の旨電送し來れり, The King wired an appreciative reply. [municate.

Dentatsu suru, 傳達する, *vi.* To convey; to com-

Dentō, 電燈, *n.* Electric light, [pany.

Dentō-kaisha, 電燈會社, *n.* An electric light com-

Dentō-sōshoku, 電燈裝飾, *n.* Illuminations.

Denwa, 電話, *n.* Telephone; [術] telephony.

自動電話, automatic telephone.

長距離電話, telephones available for long distances.

電話を掛ける, to telephone.

電話を切る, to ring off.

電話が掛つた, Some one is telephoning.

あの家には電話が掛つて居る, There is a telephone in that house.

青森には電話が掛つて居るか, Have you a system of telephones in Aomori?

間もなく仙臺に電話が通するそうです, They say there will soon be a telephone to Sendai.

Denwa-bangō, 電話番號, *n.* Telephone number.

Denwachō, 電話帳, *n.* The telephone directory.

Denwaki, 電話機, *n.* A telephone.

Denwa-kōkan, 電話交換, *n.* Telephone exchange.

Denwa-kōkankyoku, 電話交換局, *n.* The telephone-call office; the telephone exchange office.

Denwa-kōkanshu, 電話交換手, *n.* A telephone

Deppa, 出歯, *n.* Projecting-teeth. [operator.

Deppari, 出張, *n.* Projection; prominence; protuberance.

Deru, 出る, *vi.* [外ニ] To go; to go out; [生ズル] to be produced; [出席スル] to attend; to be present.

[火事ナド] to start; [日、月ナド] to rise; to be up;
 [去ル] to leave; to get out; [出立スル] to start; [出
 現スル] to appear; [新聞ナドニ] to come out; [出テ
 居ル] to be out; [出テ来ル] to come out; [血ナド]
 to flow; [電話ニテ] to be connected; [發出スル] to
 出た人は出て行つた, He is gone. [issbe

石と金とを擦合せると火が出る, When stone and
 metal are rubbed together, fire is produced.

學校に出る, to attend school

教會に出る, to attend church.

みんな出て居た, All were present.

火事は蠣殻町から出たさうです, The fire started
 from Oyster Shell Street, it is said.

間もなく月が出ます, The moon will be up just now.

月が出て居る, The moon is up.

出る前に辨當を使ひませう, Let us have tiffin be-
 fore we leave.

十二時に宅を出ないでならない, We must leave the
 house at twelve o'clock.

私が家を出た時は既に雨が降出して居た, The rain
 had set in when I left my house.

汽車が出た後で来た, He came after the train left.

汽車は何時に出るか, What time does the train
 start?

丁度九時に幽霊が出ます, Exactly at nine o'clock
 the ghost will appear. [in?

何新聞に出ましたか, What paper did it come out
 出たり入つたりする, to go in and out.

星が出て居る, The stars are out.

其話は各新聞に出ました, The story went the round
 of the papers.

出ました, [電話ニテイフ] connected.

Desakari, 出盛, 々. [果物ナドノ] Season; [人出ノ]
 the time of being out in greatest numbers.

今は櫻實の出盛りです, The cherry is now in season.

Desaki, 出先, 々. The place where one has gone to.

あの人の出先は存じません, I don't know where he
 has gone to.

Desahabari, 出まやばり, 々. [人] An intermeddler.

Desahabaru, 出まやばる, 々. To obtrude; to inter-
 meddle with.

Deshi, 弟子, 々. [門弟] A pupil; a scholar. [門徒] 々

disciple; [亞流] a follower; [徒弟] an apprentice;
[小坊主] a novice. [ciplea]

基督は十二人の弟子があつた, Christ had twelve dis-
Desokonau, 出損ふ, vi. [銃ノ] To bang fire; to
miss fire.

Desorou, 出揃ふ, vi. To come out fully.

Desugiru, 出過ぎる, vi. [無遠慮ナル] To be saucy;
[差出ル] to intermeddle with; to obtrude.

Desugita, 出過ぎた, a. [無遠慮ナ] Saucy; [イラヤ
ル] uncalled-for; [差出ヌ] meddlesome; obtrusive.

Detarame, 出鱈目に, off hand; 出鱈目を言ふ, to talk
at random; to speak without foundation; to say what-
ever comes into one's head; to say anything that
comes into one's head.

Detchi, 丁稚, n. [商店ノ] A boy; a shop-boy; and
once-boy; [徒弟] an apprentice.

Detchiri, 出尻, n. Projecting buttocks.

Usome, 出初, n. Parade of firemen; fire-drill at the
beginning of the year.

Do, 簀, n. A fish-basket; an eel-trap.

簀を伏せる, to set an eel-trap.

Do, 度, n. [寒暖計ナドノ] Degree; [地圖ノ] scale
[定限] limit; [回数] time.

五度, five times.

度に過ぎた, immoderate.

度を超える, to exceed the limit.

明治三十九年度豫算案, the budget for the 39th fiscal
year of Meiji.

Do-, 同, a. The said.

同會社, the said company.

同地方, the said region.

do, 堂, n. Hall.

食堂, a dining hall.

講堂, a lecture hall.

do, 道, n. [東海道ナドノ] Circuit; [韓國ノ] prov.

do, 堂, n. A Buddhist temple; a shrine.

do, 銅, n. Copper.

do, 胴, n. [体ノ] The trunk; [鎧ノ] a body-armor;
[車ノ] the nave.

do, どう, pron. What; how.

どうしたものです, How did that happen?

どう古を止めてはどうです, How would it be, if...

gave up the study どうして昨日お出でがないのです, How is it that

you didn't come yesterday?

どうですか, How about? What do you say about it?

羅馬字の英和字書を拵へたらどうです, How would it be if we made an English-Japanese dictionary in Romaji?

どうしたのですか, What is the matter?

どうしやうか, What shall I do?

どうなりました, [病氣ニイフ] What ails you?

どうする方が良いか, What shall I do?

どう致しまして, Not at all; Don't mention it; Why, how can you? Pray don't say so.

いいえどう致しまして, Oh no, not at all.

どうかすると, in some cases.

どうまで見ても, on all accounts.

どうしても, by any means.

どう有つても, in any case; at all risks; under any circumstances; on no account.

どうもまません, Nothing is the matter with me.

どう考へても, thinking it over in every possible way.

どうにかなりますやう, It will come to some conclusion.

どう参りますか, Which is the way to? [参向.]

夫れはどうしても承諾出来ない, I cannot consent to it by any means.

Dōan, 度合, *n.* [程度] Degree; [割合] rate.

Dōanzen, 同壓線, *n.* Isobaric lines.

Dōba, 賭場, *n.* A gambling-house.

Dōba, 駕馬, *n.* A worn-out horse.

Dōban, 土蕃, *n.* Aborigines. [printing]

Dōban, 銅版, *n.* A copper-plate; [印刷] copper-plate

Dōbanishi, 銅版師, *n.* A copper-plate engraver.

Dōban suru, 同伴する, *v.* [同行スル] To go with;

[人ヲ伴フ] to take with; to bring; [人ニ伴フ] to accompany.

Dōbanzuri, 銅版摺, *n.* Copper-plate engraving.

Dōbashi, 土橋, *n.* An earthen bridge.

Dōbato, 堂鳩, *n.* A domestic pigeon.

Dōbin, 土瓶, *n.* A teapot.

Dōbinshiki, 土瓶敷, *n.* A teapot-mat.

Dōdō, 同胞, *n.* [人類] Brethren; [同國人] fellow-countrymen.

Doboku, 土木, *n.* Public works.

Doboku-gishi, 土木技師, *n.* A civil engineer.

Doboku-kantokusho, 土木監督署, *n.* The Office in Charge of Public Works. [Department.

Dobokukyoku, 土木局, *n.* The Public Works

Dobokushi, 土木師, *n.* A civil engineer.

Dobō-kyōdai, 同胞兄弟, *n.* One's fellow-men.

Dobōsha, 同謀者, *n.* [犯罪ノ] An accessory.

Dobu, 溝, *n.* [水ハク] A gutter; [下水] a ditch; a drain; [壕] a trench.

Dōbunesumi, 溝鼠, *n.* A water-rat.

Dobureku, 濁酒, *n.* Unrefined sake. [ture.

Dōbutsu, 動物, *n.* An animal; [一般ノ生物] va area-

Dōbutsu-denki, 動物電気, *n.* Animal electricity.

Dōbutsueki, 動物液, *n.* Animal fluids.

Dōbutsuen, 動物園, *n.* A zoological garden.

Dōbutsugaku, 動物學, *n.* Zoology.

Dōbutsu-gakusha, 動物學者, *n.* A zoologist.

Dōbutsu-gyakutai-bōshikai, 動物虐待防止會, *n.*

The Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals;

[略シテ] S. P. C. A.

東京動物虐待防止會は金曜日の夜神田の學士會に於て例會を開けり, The Tokyo S. P. C. A. held a monthly meeting of its members at the University Graduates Club, Kanda, on Friday evening.

Dōbutsu-jiki, 動物磁氣, *n.* Animal magnetism.

Dōbutaikai, 動物界, *n.* The animal Kingdom.

Dōbutsumon, 動物門, *n.* The animal Kingdom.

Dōbyakushō, 土百姓, *n.* A elod-hopper.

Dōchaku, 撞着, *n.* [矛盾] Contradiction; [不整合] inconsistency; [衝突] clash; [抵觸] conflict.

Dochaku no, 土着の, *a.* Native; living in one's own land.

Dōchaku suru, 撞着する, *vi.* [矛盾スル] To contradict; to be consistent; [衝突スル] to clash; to collide with; [抵觸スル] to conflict with.

Dochira, どちら, *pron.* [何レ] Which; which of two, [何處] where; what place; [何方] what direction; [何レモ] both; either; neither.

どちらをお取りですか, Which do you prefer?

どちらも同じ長さだ, They are, both about the same length.

どちらが好いか, Which is the better? Which of the two is better? [is which.

どちらがどちらだか分らない, I don't know which
どちらでもお好み次第, whichever you please.

どちらも同じ位の長です, They are both about the same length.

どちらでも其い, Either will do.

あれは鷹ですか鷹ですか? どちらでもない, Is that a hawk or a kite? It is neither.

Dōchōjin, 同町人, *n.* A fellow-townsmen.

Dōchū, 道中, *n.* [真直ノ] Journey; [廻廻ケル] travel; [海ノ旅路] voyage. [journey.

道中御無事に行つてゐらつしやい, I wish you a safe

Dōchūki, 道中記, *n.* A road-book.

Dodai, 土臺, *n.* [基部] Base; [基礎] basis; foundation; [家ノ] ground-work; ground-sill.

Dodai, 道臺, *n.* Tao tai.

Dodaiishi, 土臺石, *n.* A foundation stone.

Dodai mo, 土臺の, *a.* [根本的ノ] Fundamental.

Dōdan, 同断, *n.* Ditto.

Dōdan, 満天星, *n.* *Enkianthus japonicus*.

どうでも, どうでも, *ad.* Anyhow; in any way; [隨意ニ] any way one pleases.

どうでも好い, Any way will do; Any way will suit; Either way will do.

どうでもかうでも, whether or no.

どうでも其い事, a matter of indifference.

Dōdantai, 導電体, *n.* A conductor of electricity.

Dōō suru, 同道する, *vi.* Dōbani suru 参見.

Dōō taru, 堂々たる, *a.* Imposing; grand.

Dōō to, 堂々さ, *ad.* Grandly.

Dōmubutsu, 獨封物, *n.* An enclosure.

Dōgai, 度外に措く, to leave but of consideration; to leave out of account.

Dōgai ni, 度外に, *ad.* Excessively; extraordinarily.

Dōgai mo, 度外の, *a.* [非常ノ] Excessive; extraordinary.

Dōgaishiki suru, 度外視する, *vi.* To ignore. [nary.

Dōgaku, 動學, *n.* Dynamics.

Dōgi, 道義, *n.* Morality.

Dōgi, 動議, *n.* A motion.

動議を出す, to make a motion.

其動議を會議に持出した, That motion was put to

the meeting.

Dōgi, 胴着, *n.* An undergarment.

Dōgigo, 同義語, *n.* A synonym.

Dōgi no, 同義の, *a.* Synonymous.

Dōgisha, 動議者, *n.* A mover.

Dōgu, 土偶, *n.* Clay images.

Dōgu, 道具, *n.* [器具] A tool; an implement; [器械] an instrument; [勝手道具, 農具] a utensil; [家具] furniture; [方便] convenience.

人を道具に使ふ, to make a convenience of a person.

Dōgubako, 道具箱, *n.* A tool-chest; a box of tools.

Dōgudate, 道具立, *n.* [芝居ノ] Scenery.

Dōgukata, 道具方, *n.* [芝居ノ] A scene-shifter; a stage-carpenter.

Dōguya, 道具屋, *n.* [家具商] A dealer in furniture; [骨董店] a curiosity shop; a curiosity dealer.

Dōguzuki, 道具好, *n.* A curiosity hunter; [骨董ノ目利] a virtuoso.

Dōgyō, 同行, *n.* A fellow traveler.

Dōgyō, 同業, *n.* The same line of business.

Dōgyō-kumiai, 同業組合, *n.* A guild.

Dōgyōsha, 同業者, *n.* Fellow-traders.

Dōgyōshimbun, 同業新聞, *n.* A contemporary.

Dōhai, 銅牌, *n.* A bronze medal.

Dōhai, 同輩, *n.* An equal.

Dōhan, 同藩, *n.* The same clan.

Dōhanjin, 同藩人, *n.* A man of the same clan.

Dōhansha, 同犯者, *n.* An accomplice.

Dohei, 土塹, *n.* An earthen wall.

Dōhen, 同邊, *n.* The same condition.

Dohi, 土匪, *n.* Dacoits.

Dohyō, 土俵, *n.* [相撲ノ] An arena; a wrestling ring; [砂ノ俵] a sand bag.

男も女も着物を脱いで土俵場へ投げた, Men and women took off their clothes, and threw them into

Dōhyō, 道標, *n.* A guide-post. [the ring.]

Dōi, 同意, *n.* [意見ノ] Accordance; accord; same opinion; one mind; [賛成] agreement; [承引] approbation; assent; [承知] consent.

同意を與ふ, to give assent.

Dōigo, 同意語, *n.* Words of same meaning; a syno-

Dōim, 動員, *n.* Mobilization.

- Doi no**, 同位の, *a.* Co-ordinate.
- Doinsai**, 同員令, *n.* Mobilization order.
- Doinsuru**, 同員する, *vt.* To mobilize; to set an army in motion.
- Doisuru**, 同意する, *vi.* [従フ] To comply; to yield; to fall in with; [諾スル] to assent; to accede; to consent; [賛成スル] to agree with; to be of the same opinion. 同意してゐる, to be at one.
- Doitsu**, 獨逸, *n.* Germany.
- Doitsu**, 同一, *n.* Identity; sameness.
- Doitsugo**, 獨逸語, *n.* German; the German language.
- Dotsuhō**, 同一法, *n.* [論理ノ] The law of identity.
- Dotsujin**, 獨逸人, *n.* A German.
- Dotsu ni**, 同一に, *ad.* Identically; in an equal manner; in the same way.
- Dotsu no**, 獨逸の, *a.* German.
- Dotsu no**, 同一の, *a.* [同シキ] Equal; the same; identical; [等シキ] similar.
- Dō iu**, どういふ, *pron.* What kind of; what sort of.
- 夫れはどういふ機械ですか, What sort of a machine is that?
- お庭にはどういふ草花をお植ゑなさいですか, What sort of flowers do you intend to plant in your garden?
- あれはどういふ人ですか, What kind of a man is he?
- どういふ傘をお目に掛けませうか, What kind of an umbrella shall I show you?
- Dōji**, 童子, *n.* A boy.
- 三尺の童子も能く知る, familiar to every schoolboy.
- Dōjidai no**, 同時代の, *a.* Contemporary.
- 同時代の人, a contemporary.
- Dōjin**, 土人, *n.* A native; aborigines.
- Dōji ni**, 同時に, *ad.* At the same time; concurrently with; [乍ラ] while.
- Dōji no**, 同時の, *a.* [一齊ノ] Simultaneous.
- Dōjishiki**, 同次式, *n.* [代數ノ] A homogeneous expression.
- Dōjitsu**, 同日, *n.* The same day; [當日] the said day.
- 同日の談に非らず, cannot be mentioned in the same breath; will not bear comparison.
- Dojō**, 鰻, *n.* Loach.
- Dojō**, 同上, *n.* Ditto.
- Dojō**, 同情, *n.* Sympathy; [感動] community of sentiment.

- 同情を表する, to show sympathy with. 同情 [ドジョウ]
- Dōjō, 道場, *n.* [擊劍; 柔道ノ] A *dojo* [擊劍場] a fencing-school.
- Dōjōbukuro, 同情袋, *n.* Bags of sympathy.
- Dōjōsha, 同情者, *n.* A sympathizer.
- Dōjōsha, 同乗者, *n.* [汽車ナドノ] A fellow-passenger.
- Dōjō suru, 同情する, *vi.* To sympathize.
- Dōka, 同化, *n.* Assimilation.
- Dōka, 銅貨, *n.* A copper coin.
- Dōka, どうか, *ad.* [何卒] Please; pray; [何レニカ] somehow; in some way or other.
- どうかする, to manage somehow or other to.
- どうか願ひます, Yes, please!
- どうか仕様がございさなもんだ, There ought to be a way of managing it somehow.
- 機械がどうかして居ます, Something is the matter with the machinery.
- どうか神田へ行く道を教へて呉れませんか, Are you kindly tell me the way to Kanda.
- Dōka-daijunshō, 桐花大授章, *n.* The Grand Cordon of the Paulownia.
- Dōkakun, 導火管, *n.* [口火] A fuse.
- Dōka-kōka, どうかかうか, *ad.* Somehow or other; in one way or another; by hook or by crook; [辛クシテ] with difficulty.
- Dōkaku, 同格, *n.* Co-ordination; [同官] the same rank; [文法ノ] apposition.
- Dōkaku no, 同格の, *ar.* [同位ノ] Co-ordinate.
- Dōkan, 土管, *n.* An earthenware pipe. [opinion.]
- Dōkan, 同感, *n.* [同情] Sympathy; [同説] the same opinion.
- 同感である, to agree with; to be of the same opinion.
- Dōkasen, 導火線, *n.* A train of powder; [端緒] the spark which lights a conflagration.
- Dōka suru, 同化する, *vi.* To assimilate.
- Dōkata, 土方, *n.* A navy.
- Dōke, 同家, *n.* The same family.
- 同家の者, members of the household.
- Dōke, 道化, *n.* A joke; a jest; [芝居ノ] a comedy.
- Dōkemono, 道化者, *n.* A joker.
- Dōken, 同權, *n.* Equal rights.
- Dokeru, 退ける, *vi.* [移ス] To remove; to put out of the way; to take out of the way; to move aside.

Dokeru, 道化る, *vi.* To jest; to joke; to make a joke.

Doke-shibai, 道化芝居, *n.* A comedy.

Doketa, 道化た, *a.* Humorous; [芝居] comical.

Doke-yakusha, 道化役者, *n.* A comedian.

Deki, 土器, *n.* An earthenware vessel.

Doki, 怒氣, *n.* Anger; indignation.

Doki, 動悸, *n.* Palpitation; throbbing.

動悸が打つ, to throb.

Doki, 動機, *n.* A motive.

君の動機は兎も角君の行爲は良くない, Whatever your motive may be, your conduct is not good.

Doki, 同氣相求む, "Birds of a feather flock together."

Doki-doki suru, どきどきする, *vi.* [胸が] To go pitapat; to throb; [胸騒ぎスル] to palpitate.

Dokin, 同衾, *n.* Cohabitation.

Dokin suru, 同衾する, *vi.* To cohabit.

Dokkeshi, 毒消, *n.* An antidote.

Dokki, 毒氣, *n.* Poisonous gas; noxious vapor.

Dokku, 船渠, *n.* A dock.

Dokkyo, 獨居, *n.* Solitude.

Dokkyo, 讀經, *n.* Reciting the Buddhist scriptures.

Dokkyo suru, 獨居する, *vi.* To live alone.

Doko, 何處, *pron.* Where; what place; what part.

[何邊] whereabouts.

何處から見ても, in all respects; on all accounts.

何處にあるでせう, Whereabouts do you know it is?

お住ひは何處ですか, Where do you live?

Doko, 土工, *n.* An earthwork.

Doko, 銅壺, *n.* A boiler of copper.

Doko, 銅礦, *n.* Copper ore.

Doko, 銅坑, *n.* A copper mine.

Doko, 瞳孔, *n.* The pupil.

Doko, 同行, *n.* Going with.

同行にて, in company with.

Doko ka, 何處か, *pron.* Somewhere; some place;

[或點へ] in some respects.

何處かお眼に懸つた様に思ひます, I fancy I have met you somewhere.

今日何處かへお出でではありませんか, Are you going somewhere to-day?

Doko-kigu, 土工器具, *n.* Intrenching tools.

Dokoku, 同國, *n.* [同縣] The same province.

私と同國の人です, He is a man of the same province as I.

親戚ではありませんが同國の人です, He is not a relative, but he is from the same province.

Dōkokujin, 同國人, *n.* A fellow country-man.

Doko mo, 何處も, *pron.* Everywhere; anywhere; 何處もかも, throughout. [nowhere:]

何處でも見られます, You can see it everywhere.

何處の學校でも此本を用ゐます, They use this book in every school.

家の中には何處にも居ない, He is not anywhere in the house. [where-to-day.]

今日は何處へも参りませんでした, I have been no-

Dōkō-sandai, 瞳孔散大, *n.* Dilation of the pupil.

Dōkō-shukushō, 瞳孔縮小, *n.* Contraction of the pupil.

Dōkō suru, 同行する, *vi.* To go with; [人ヲ伴フ] to take with; to bring; [人ニ伴フ] to accompany.

同行させて下さい, Please take me with you; Pray be kind enough to take me with you.

Dōkoya, 銅壺屋, *n.* A copper-smith.

Doku, 毒, *n.* Poison.

毒を盛る, to poison; to mix poison with.

毒を喰へば皿まで, If you do wrong, do it thoroughly.

Doku, 退く, *vi.* To get away; to get out of the way; to move aside; [場ヲアケル] to make room.

退けろ, Get away! [way.]

見物人が皆退いた, The spectators all got out of the way. 退くやうに子供に聲を掛けた, I called to the child to get out of the way.

Dokuba, 毒齒, *n.* A poison-fang.

Dokudachi, 毒斷をする, to diet one's self.

Dokudan, 獨斷, *n.* [哲學ノ] Dogma. [ty.]

Dokudan de, 獨斷で, *ad.* On one's own responsibility.

Dokudansetsu, 獨斷説, *a.* [哲學ノ] Dogmatism.

Dokudanteki no, 獨斷的の, *n.* [哲學ノ] Dogmatic. [ous.]

Doku-dokushi, 毒々敷い, *a.* [惡ムベキ] Acrimonia-

Dokugui, 毒害, *n.* Poisoning.

Dokugai, 毒害者, *n.* A poisoner.

Dokugai suru, 毒害する, *vi.* To poison.

Dokugaku, 獨學, *n.* Self-instruction; self-education.

Dokugaku no, 獨學の, *n.* Self-education; self-instructed; self-acquired.

Dokugin, 獨吟, *n.* Vocal solo.

Dokugo, 獨語, *n.* Soliloquy.

Dokugyo, 毒魚, *n.* A poisonous fish. [snake.

Dokuja, 毒蛇, *n.* A venomous snake; a poisonous

Dokumi, 毒見, *n.* Tasting food...

毒見をする, to test food.

Dokumushi, 毒蟲, *n.* A poisonous insect; a noxious insect. [ous insect.

私は毒蟲に刺された, I have been stung by a venom-

Doku na, 毒な, *adj.* Poisonous; venomous; [有害ナ]

noxious; hurtful; [非衛生的ノ] unhealthy.

蛇には毒なのがある, Some serpents are venomous.

Dokuritsu, 獨立, *n.* Independence; [自活] self-support.

Dokuritsukoku, 獨立國, *n.* An independent state.

Dokuritsu na, 獨立の, *adj.* Independent; [自活ノ] self-supporting. [of Independence.

Dokuritsusen, 獨立宣言, *n.* The Declaration

Dokuritsushin, 獨立心, *n.* Spirit of independence.

Dokuro, 骷髏, *n.* A skull.

Dokusai-seiji, 獨裁政治, *n.* Autocracy.

Dokusatsu, 毒殺, *n.* Poisoning.

Dokusatsusha, 毒殺者, *n.* A poisoner.

Dokusatsu suru, 毒殺する, *vt.* To poison.

Dokusen, 獨占, *n.* Monopoly.

Dokusenken, 獨占權, *n.* Monopoly.

Dokusen no, 獨占の, *adj.* Exclusive.

Dokusensha, 獨占者, *n.* A monopolist.

Dokusen suru, 獨占する, *vt.* To monopolize.

Dokusha, 讀者, *n.* Readers.

Dokushaku suru, 獨酌する, *vt.* To drink by one's self; to wait on one's self in taking wine. [state.

Dokushin, 獨身, *n.* Celibacy; single life; single

Dokushin jutsu, 讀心術, *n.* Thought-reading.

Dokushinmono, 獨身者, *n.* A bachelor; a celibate; a single person.

Dokushin no, 獨身の, *adj.* Single; celibate; unmarried.

Dokushu suru, 獨習する, *vt.* To practise by one's

Dokuso, 獨創, *n.* Originality. [self.

Dokuso, 毒草, *n.* A poisonous plant.

- Dokusô no**, 獨創の, *a.* Original.
- Dokutoku no**, 獨特の, *a.* Peculiar.
- Dokuya**, 毒矢, *n.* A poisoned arrow.
- Dokuyaku**, 毒藥, *n.* Poison.
- Dokuyakugaku**, 毒藥學, *n.* Toxicology.
- Dokuyû no**, 特有の, *a.* Exclusive.
- Dokuzeri**, 毒芹, *n.* Hemlock.
- Dokyô**, 度胸, *n.* Courage.
- 度胸の良い, bold & intrepid.
- 度胸のある, courageous.
- 度胸の悪い, coward; timid.
- 度胸を据ゐる, to gather up one's courage; to pump up one's courage.
- Dôkyo**, 同居, *n.* Joint occupation.
- Dôkyô**, 道教, *n.* Taoism.
- Dôkyôjin**, 同郷人, *n.* A fellow-provincial.
- Dôkyouin**, 同居人, *n.* An inmate.
- Dôkyôri no**, 同距離の, *a.* Equidistant.
- Dôkyô-shinja**, 道教信者, *n.* A Taoist.
- Dôkyo suru**, 同居する, *v.* To live together; to live with; to abide with; to be an inmate of the same house as.
- Dôkyû**, 同級, *n.* The same class.
- Dôkyûsei**, 同級生, *n.* A classmate.
- Doma**, 土間, *n.* An earthen floor; [掘場] a pit; a
- Dômaki**, 胴巻, *n.* A belt; a belly-band.
- Domburi**, 丼, *n.* A basing; a porcelain bowl.
- Dombutsu**, 鈍物, *n.* A simpleton.
- Dômei**, 同盟, *n.* Alliant; league; [聯合] confederacy; [同盟會] union.
- 日英同盟, the Anglo-Japanese Alliance.
- 三國同盟, the Triple Alliance.
- 攻守同盟, the offensive and defensive alliance.
- 同盟取引拒絶, boycott. [tion Union.]
- 煙草官營反對同盟會, the Tobacco Monopoly Opposi-
- Dômei-hikô**, 同盟罷工, *n.* A strike.
- 同盟罷工をする, to go on strike.
- Dômei-hikôsha**, 同盟罷工者, *n.* A striker.
- Dômeikoku**, 同盟國, *n.* The allied countries; the confederate states. [lock-out.]
- Dômei-kyûgô**, 同盟休業, *n.* [學生; 商業] A
- Dômeisha**, 同盟者, *n.* The ally; the confederate.

Dōmeisha, 同名者, *n.* A namesake.

Dōmekauru, 同盟する, *vi.* To ally one's self with; to confederate; [一致スル] to combine with.

Dōmin, 土民, *n.* Natives.

Dōmiya, 堂宮, *n.* A shrine.

Dōmo, どうも, *ad.* [甚ダ] Very; much; [何レニシテモ] in every way; no matter how one tries; [實ニ] really; [決シテ] under no consideration; [全ク] for all the world; [輕侮] pshaw!

どうも六ヶ敷い, It is very difficult.

どうもさうらしい, I am inclined to think so.

あれはどうも掏摸の様な風です, He looks for all the world like a pickpocket. [scarcely]

どうも正直なものは少ない, Really honest ones are
どうもいけない, Pshaw! it's of no use.

Dōmon, 洞門, *n.* A tunnel.

Dōmori, 吃, *n.* Stammering; scuttering; [人] a stammerer; a stutter.

Dōmoru, 吃る, *vi.* To stammer; to stutter.

Dōmyaku, 動脈, *n.* The artery.

Dōmyakuryū, 動脈瘤, *n.* Aneurism.

Don, 午砲, *n.* Noonday gun; midday gun; signal gun; noon signal; gunfire.

もう二三分でドンになります, It is within a few minutes of gunfire.

Donabe, 土鍋, *n.* An earthen pot.

Dōnan-dōnyō, 童男童女, *n.* Boys and girls.

Donari, 怒鳴, *n.* A shout.

Donaru, 怒鳴る, *vi.* To shout; to vociferate; [ケナ]

Donata, 何方, *n.* Who. [ス] to cry down.

どなたですか, What is your name, please?

那方はどなた様です, May I have the honor of knowing to whom I am speaking?

此繪はどなたに書いてお貰ひでしたか, Whom did you get to draw this picture?

Don-don, どんどん, *ad.* [ドンドン] In rapid succession; in great quantity; [太鼓ノ] rub-a-dub.

Dōnen, 道念, *n.* Moral sense.

幼者の喫煙は法律を以て禁ぜずして彼等の道念に訴ふるを真じさす, Smoking by the young: should not be prohibited by law, but an appeal should be made to their moral sense.

Dokusé no, 獨創の, *a.* Original.

Dokutoku no, 獨特の, *a.* Peculiar.

Dokuya, 毒矢, *n.* A poisoned arrow.

Dokuyaku, 毒藥, *n.* Poison.

Dokuyakugaku, 毒藥學, *n.* Toxicology.

Dokuyū no, 特有の, *a.* Exclusive.

Dokuzeri, 毒芹, *n.* Hemlock.

Dokyō, 度胸, *n.* Courage.

度胸の良い, *bold; intrepid.*

度胸のある, *courageous.*

度胸の悪い, *coward; timid.*

度胸を据ゑる, *to gather up one's courage; to pump up one's courage.*

Dōkyō, 同居, *n.* Joint occupation.

Dōkyō, 道教, *n.* Taoism.

Dōkyōjin, 同郷人, *n.* A fellow-provincial.

Dōkyōnin, 同居人, *n.* An inmate.

Dōkyōri no, 同距離の, *a.* Equidistant.

Dōkyō-shinja, 道教信者, *n.* A Taoist.

Dōkyō suru, 同居する, *v.* To live together; to live with; to abide with; to be an inmate of the same house as.

Dōkyū, 同級, *n.* The same class.

Dōkyūsei, 同級生, *n.* A classmate.

Doma, 土間, *n.* An earthen floor; [土間] a pit; a

Dōmaki, 胴巻, *n.* A belt; a belly-band.

Domburi, 井, *n.* A basin; a porcelain bowl.

Dombutsu, 鈍物, *n.* A simpleton.

Dōmei, 同盟, *n.* Alliance; league; [聯合] confederacy; [同盟會] union.

日英同盟, the Anglo-Japanese Alliance.

三國同盟, the Triple Alliance.

攻守同盟, the offensive and defensive alliance.

同盟取引拒絶, boycott. [Union.]

煙草官營反對同盟會, the Tobacco Monopoly Opposi-

Dōmei-hikō, 同盟罷工, *n.* A strike.

同盟罷工をする, to go on strike.

Dōmei-hikōsha, 同盟罷工者, *n.* A striker.

Dōmeikoku, 同盟國, *n.* The allied countries; the confederate states.

Dōmei-kyūgyō, 同盟休業, *n.* [聯合 商業] A

Dōmeisha, 同盟者, *n.* The ally; the confederate.

Dōmeisha, 同名者, *n.* A namesake.

Dōmei suru, 同盟する, *vi.* To ally one's self with; to confederate; [一致スル] to combine with.

Dōmin, 土民, *n.* Natives.

Dōmiya, 堂宮, *n.* A shrine.

Dōmo, どうも, *ad.* [甚ダ] Very; much; [何レニモテモ] in every way; no matter how one tries; [實ニ] really; [決シテ] under no consideration; [全ク] for all the world; [輕侮] pshaw!

どうも六ヶ敷い, It is very difficult.

どうもさうらしい, I am inclined to think so.

あれはどうも拘摸の様な風です, He looks for all the world like a pickpocket. [sarcas.]

どうも正直なものは少ない, Really honest ones are
どうもいけない, Pshaw! it's of no use.

Dōmon, 洞門, *n.* A tunnel.

Domori, 吃, *n.* Stammering; stuttering; [人] 吃
stammerer; a stutter.

Domoru, 吃る, *vi.* To stammer; to stutter.

Dōmyaku, 動脈, *n.* The artery.

Dōmyakuryū, 動脈瘤, *n.* Aneurism.

Don, 午砲, *n.* Noonday gun; midday gun; signal gun; noon signal; gunfire.

もう二三分でドンになります, It is within a few minutes of gunfire.

Donabe, 土鍋, *n.* An earthen pot.

Dōnan-dōnyō, 童男童女, *n.* Boys and girls.

Donari, 怒鳴, *n.* A shout.

Donaru, 怒鳴る, *vi.* To shout; to vociferate; [テナ]

Donata, 何方, *n.* Who. [ス] to cry down.

どなたですか, What is your name, please?

那方はどなた様です, May I have the honor of knowing to whom I am speaking?

此繪はどなたに書いてお貰ひでしたか, Whom did you get to draw this picture?

Don-don, どんどん, *ad.* [ドンドン] In rapid succession; in great quantity; [太鼓ノ] rub-a-dub.

Dōnen, 道念, *n.* Moral sense.

幼者の喫煙は法律を以て禁ぜずして彼等の道念に訴ふるを真じさす, Smoking by the young should not be prohibited by law, but an appeal should be made to their moral sense.

Dōnen, 同年, *n.* The same year; [同齡] the same age.
 私の子供と隣りの子供は同年です, My children and
 my neighbors' children are of the same age.

Donguri, 圓栗, *n.* Acorn.

Dō ni ka, どうにか, *ad.* Somehow or other; in some
 way or other.

どうにかかうにか, [ヤツト] by hook or by crook.

どうにか出来るでせう, We shall be able to manage
 it somehow or other.

どうにか始末が就くと思つたが出来なかつた, I
 thought I could settle it in some way or other, but I
 found I could not.

Dōnin, 同人, *n.* The same person; [彼] he; that man.

Donkaku, 鈍角, *n.* An obtuse angle.

Donkaku-sankakkei, 鈍角三角形, *n.* An obtuse-
 angled triangle.

Donna, どんな, *a.* What kind of. [mistakes.

どんな本にも間違があります, Every book has its
 どんな事があつても, whatever may happen; at all
 risks; through thick and thin. [like

攻城砲とはどんなものですか, What is a siege-gun

鷗はどんな色ですか, Of what color is the cormorant?

明日はどんな天気でも出發します, No matter what
 the weather may be, I will start to-morrow.

あの人はどんな困難に會つても力を落さない, No
 matter what difficulty he encounters, it does not dis-
 courage him.

Donna ni, どんなに, *ad.* How; however.

どんなに言つても, whatever you may say.

どんなに嬉しいだらう, How glad I should be!

Dono, どの, *a.* Which.

どの路を行つても, which road one goes.

どの本か一つ下さい, Give me some book or other.

郵便局へはどの道に行くのですか, Which is the
 way to the post-office?

Dono, 殿, *n.* Mr.; [商人] Esq.; [會社] Messrs.

Dono kurai, どの位, *ad.* About how much.

此川の長さはどの位ですか, About how much is the
 length of this river?

Dono michi, どの道, *ad.* [何トカ] Somehow or
 other; [ドウカカワカ] by hook or by crook; [是非]
 in any case.

Dōran, 貪婪, *n.* Avariciousness; covetousness;

Donsu, 緞子, *n.* Satin damask. [greediness.

Donten, 曇天, *n.* Cloudy weather. [greediness.

Dōn-yoku, 貪慾, *n.* Covetousness; avariciousness;

Dōn-yoku na, 貪慾な, *a.* Covetous; avaricious; greedy; [吝嗇ナ] miserly; [取込△] grasping.

Dō-nyū suru, 導入する, *u.* To introduce.

Dōensen, 同温線, *n.* Isothermal lines.

Dora, 銅鑼, *n.* A gong.

Dōraku, 道楽, *n.* [浪費] Dissipation; [瀆色] debauchery; [放埒] profligacy; [放蕩] riotous living; wildness.

Dōrakumono, 道楽者, *n.* A debauchee; a profligate; [浪費者] a spendthrift; [無頼漢] an abandoned fellow; [放縱者] a dissolute fellow.

Dōraku-musuko, 道楽息子, *n.* A prodigal son.

Dōraku na, 道楽な, *a.* Dissipated; profligate; wild; [無頼ノ] abandoned.

Dōran, 騷亂, *n.* A wallet.

Dore, 何, *pron.* Which.

此中でお氣に入らないのは どれですか, Among these, which is it that you don't like?

これはどれもいけませんか, Will none of them do?

Dore dake, どれ丈, *ad.* How much; how many.

Dore de mo, どれでも, *pron.* Whichever; any one; no matter which. [please.

どれでも持つて来て下さい, Bring any one of them,

どれでも良い本を取りなさい, Take whichever book you prefer.

Dore hodo, どれ程, *ad.* How much; how many.

どれ程御入用ですか, How much do you want?

其報告はどれ程迄本當か, How far is that report true?

Dōrei, 奴隸, *n.* [人] A slave; [奴隸] slavery.

僕は奴隸になるより寧ろ死んだ方が良い, I prefer death to slavery.

Dōrei-baibai, 奴隸賣買, *n.* Slave-trade.

Dore ka, どれか, *pron.* Any one; some one.

どれか持つて来ませうか, Shall I bring one of them?

Dore mo, どれも, *pron.* Any one; every one.

どれも持つて来て下さい, Bring them every one, please.

Dori, 道理, *n.* [原則] Principle; [真理] truth; right; [理由] reason; cause.

道理がある, to be in the right.

道理を言ふ, to give ground.

道理です, It is natural; It is proper; It is right.

Dōri, 通, *prep.* According to; in accordance to.

Dōri de, 道理で, *ad.* Naturally; no wonder!; right.

Doro, 泥, *n.* Mud.

[ly so t

泥をかける, to splash with mud.

Dōro, 道路, *n.* A way; a road; [徑路] a lane; [通路] a path; [公道] a highway; a public road; [街路] a street.

Doroshi, 泥足, *n.* Muddy feet; dirty feet.

Dorobō, 盜賊, *n.* Theft; stealing; [強盜] robbery; [人] a thief; a robber.

泥棒に追銭, to throw good money after bad.

泥棒に逢つたことがありますか, Have you ever been robbed?

ゆふべ隣りへ泥棒がはいつた, There was a thief next door last night.

泥棒をつかまへて縄をなふ, "To shut the stable-door, when the steed is stolen."

Dorodanake no, 泥だらけの, *a.* Muddy; all over mud; covered with mud; bespattered with mud.

あの人は泥だらけでした, He was covered all over with mud.

Doromizu, 泥水, *n.* Dirty water.

Dorotoshi, 泥落, *n.* [靴ノ] A scraper.

Dōro-shūzen, 道路修繕, *n.* Repair to roads.

Doroyoke, 泥除, *n.* A mud-guard; a splash-board.

Doru, 弗, *n.* Dollar.

Dorubako, 弗箱, *n.* A strong-box.

Dōru, 同類, *n.* [徒黨] A confederate; an accomplice; a pack; [味方] a partizan; [幫助者] an accessory; [同氣] birds of a feather.

同類相求む, "Birds of a feather flock together."

Doryō, 度量, *n.* Measure.

Doryō, 度量, *n.* Greatness of mind.

度量の大きい, [寛大ナ] magnanimous; [物懐きセヌ] generous; liberal,

度量の狭い, [偏屈ナ] narrow-minded.

Dōryō, 同僚, *n.* [同役] A colleague; a fellow-officer;

a brother-officer; [同輩] *ai comradq; tamaite*; [同] *ai*
a companion. *aito* 同志 *aito* 同志

Dōryō, 動量, *n.* Momentum *ō riyō* 動量

Dō-ryō-kō, 度量衡, *n.* Weights and measures. *ryō* 度量衡

Dōryoku, 努力, *n.* Effort; struggles; endeavor. *ryoku* 努力

Dōryoku, 動力, *n.* Momentum; motive power; [動機] *impetus*. *ryoku* 動力

Dōryokugaku, 動力學, *n.* A Dynamics. *ryoku* 動力學

Dōryōku 努力, *ryoku* 努力 *ryoku* 努力 *ryoku* 努力 *ryoku* 努力
every effort; to exert one's self. *ryoku* 努力

Dōsa, 動作, *n.* [行爲] Act; [動方] operation; [勞働] *work*; [舉止] *demeanor*; *dōsa* 動作

Dōsa, 塗水, *n.* Glazing. *ryō* 塗水

Dōsashibubō, 塗水引の, *n.* Glazed. *ryō* 塗水引の

Dōsangami, 塗水紙, *n.* Glazed paper. *ryō* 塗水紙

Dōsa-kusa, 塗草, *n.* A *tamuki*; a *tarmoil*. *ryō* 塗草

Dōsan, 動産, *n.* Movables; personal property; movable property. *ryō* 動産

有体動産, *corporeal movables*. *ryō* 有体動産

Dōsanbō suru, 洞察する, *vt.* To have an insight in. *ryō* 洞察する

Dōsaite, どうして, *ad.* With a *thud*. *ryō* どうして

Dōsa, どうも, *ad.* Any how; at any rate; at all events; [どうも] *after all*. *ryō* どうも

Dōsa, 土星, *n.* The Saturn. *ryō* 土星

Dōsei, 同棲, *n.* Cohabitation. *ryō* 同棲

Dōsei, 動靜, *n.* Moments; [状態] *condition*. *ryō* 動靜

Dōsei no, 土製の, *ad.* Earthen. *ryō* 土製の

Dōsei no, 同性の, *ad.* Homogeneous. *ryō* 同性の

Dōseibō, 同姓者, *n.* A namesake. *ryō* 同姓者

Dōsei suru, 同棲する, *vi.* To cohabit; to live together. *ryō* 同棲する

Dōsen, 銅線, *n.* A copper wire. *ryō* 銅線

Dōsen, 銅錢, *n.* A copper-coin; a bronze coin. *ryō* 銅錢

Dōsetsu, 同説, *n.* The same opinion. *ryō* 同説

私も同説です, *I am of the same opinion.* *ryō* 私も同説です

私も那方と同説です, *I too agree of the same opinion with you.* *ryō* 私も那方と同説です

Dōsha, 道者, *n.* A pilgrim. *ryō* 道者

Dōshi, 導師, *n.* A priest. *ryō* 導師

Dōshi, 同志, *n.* [友人] Friends; [互に] *among them*. *ryō* 同志

友達同志で話をする, *They hold a conversation just among themselves as friends.* *ryō* 友達同志で話をする

Dōshi, 動詞, *n.* The verb. *ryō* 動詞

規則動詞, the regular verb.

不規則動詞, the irregular verb.

受身動詞, the passive verb.

非人動詞, the impersonal verb.

作爲動詞, the factitive verb.

Dōshijō no, 動詞狀の, *a.* Verbal.

Dōshin, 同心, *n.* [同説] Concord.

Dōshin-en, 同心圓, *n.* A concentric circle.

Dō shite, どうして, *ad.* [何故] Why; [如何也] how.

どうして昨日来ませんでしたか, Why did you not come yesterday?

寫眞はどうして取るか分かるか, Do you know how photographs are taken?

どうしてさうなりましたか, How did that happen?

Dō shite mo, どうしても, *ad.* [決シテ] On no account; in no wise; by no means; under any consideration; [是非] on all accounts.

どうしてもいけあい, It is utterly impossible.

どうしても其様の事には關係出来ない, I cannot be a party to such a proceeding under any consideration.

私はどうしても英語を使ふやうにはなれないと思ふ, I think I shall by no means be able to speak.

Dōshitsu, 同室, *n.* The same room. [English.

學生は皆同室で勉強します, The students all study in the same room.

Dōshitsu no, 同質の, *a.* Homogeneous.

Dōshukunin, 同宿人, *n.* An inmate.

Dōshurui no, 同種類の, *a.* The same sort of.

Dōsō, 同窓, *n.* Schoolmates; fellow-students; school fellows; [校友] alumni.

若い時はあの人と同窓でした, When I was young, he and I used to be fellow-students.

Dōsojin, 道祖神, *n.* The god of roads.

Dosoku, 土足, *n.* Muddy feet.

土足で, without taking off one's boots.

Dōsonjin, 同村人, *n.* A fellow-villager.

Dōsari, どつさり, *n.* Abundance.

Dōsari, どつさり, *ad.* Abundantly; plentifully; largely; a great deal.

Dōsari no, どつさりの, *a.* Abundant; very much.

Dōsugoe, 濁聲, *n.* A gruff voice.

Dōsu-atsuryoku, 動水壓力, *n.* Hydraulic pressure.

Dōshigaku, 動水學, *n.* Hydraulics. [conductor.]

Dōtai, 媒体, *n.* [媒介物] A medium; [熱, 電氣ノ] a

Dōtando, どたんど, *ad.* With a thud.

Dōtchi, どっち, *pron.* Either.

どつちでもよい, Either will do.

どつちもどつちである, [共に悪く] to be on a par.

Dōtchimichi, どっち道, *ad.* Either way.

どっち道大したことは無い, It's not of much consequence, either way.

Dōso, 土手, *n.* A bank; [堤防] a river-bank; an embankment; a dike.

土手傳に行く, to follow the top of a dike.

此土手に登るべからず, Keep the Bank off.

Dōtemichi, 土手路, *n.* A causeway; a road on an embankment.

Dōtera, 袷袍, *n.* A padded dressing-gown.

Dōto, 怒濤, *n.* Raging billows; the boiling sea.

Dōto, 同等, *n.* Equality.

同等にする, to equalize.

Dōtokka, 道德家, *n.* A moralist; a virtuous man.

Dōtoku, 道德, *n.* Morality. [學] ethics.

Dōtokugaku, 道德學, *n.* Moral philosophy; [倫理]

Dōtokujō no, 道德上の, *a.* Moral.

Dōtoku no, 道德の, *a.* Moral. [ethical]

Dōtokuteki no, 道德的の, *a.* Moral; [倫理的の]

道德的傳染病, a moral epidemic.

Dōto mit, 同等に, *ad.* Equally; on the same footing.

Dōto no, 同等の, *a.* Equal.

Dōwasure, 漏忘, *n.* Lapse of memory.

Dōwasure suru, 漏忘する, *vt.* To escape one's memory; to forget for the moment; [口ニ出ず] to have on the tip of one's tongue.

漏忘しました, It escaped my memory.

Dōyaku, 同役, *n.* A colleague; a fellow-officer.

Dōyara-kōyara, どうやらかうやら, *ad.* Somehow

Dōyasu, どやす, *vt.* To beat. [or other.]

Dōyō, 土用, *n.* The dog-days.

土用三郎, the third day of the dog-days. [dog-day]

土用の入, the beginning of the dog-days; the first

Dōyō, 動搖, *n.* [運動] Motion; movement; [躁] ferment; [奮激] excitement; [震動] shaking; [揺動] swing;

[揺ノ] tossing.

Dōnen, 同年, *n.* The same year; [同齡] the same age.

私の子供と隣りの子供は同年です, My children and my neighbors' children are of the same age.

Donguri, 圓栗, *n.* Acorn.

Dō ni ka, どうにか, *ad.* Somehow or other; in some way or other.

どうにかかうにか, [ヤツト] by hook or by crook.

どうにか出来るでせう, We shall be able to manage it somehow or other.

どうにか始末が就くと思つたが出来なかつた, I thought I could settle it in some way or other, but I found I could not.

Dōnin, 同人, *n.* The same person; [彼] he; that man.

Donkaku, 鈍角, *n.* An obtuse angle.

Donkaku-sankakkei, 鈍角三角形, *n.* An obtuse-angled triangle.

Donna, どんな, *a.* What kind of. [mistakes.

どんな本にも間違があります, Every book has its
どんな事があつても, whatever may happen; at all
risks; through thick and thin. [like?

攻城砲はどんなものですか, What is a siege-gun

鷗はどんな色ですか, Of what color is the cormorant?

明日はどんな天気でも出發します, No matter what
the weather may be, I will start to-morrow.

あの人はどんな困難に會つても力を落さない, No
matter what difficulty he encounters, it does not dis-
courage him.

Donna ni, どんなに, *ad.* How; however.

どんなに言つても, whatever you may say.

どんなに嬉しいだらう, How glad I should be!

Dono, どの, *a.* Which.

どの路を行つても, which road one goes.

どの本か一つ下さい, Give me some book or other.

郵便局へはどの道に行くのですか, Which is the
way to the post-office?

Dono, 殿, *n.* Mr.; [商人] Esq.; [會社] Messrs.

Dono kurai, どの位, *ad.* About how much.

此川の長さはどの位ですか, About how much is the
length of this river?

Dono mōchi, どの道, *ad.* [何トカ] Somehow or
other; [ドウカカウカ] by hook or by crook; [是非]
in any case.

Donran, 貪婪, *n.* Avariciousness; covetousness;

Donsu, 緞子, *n.* Satin damask. [greediness.

Denten, 曇天, *n.* Cloudy weather. [greediness.

Don-yoku, 貪慾, *n.* Covetousness; avariciousness;

Don-yoku na, 貪慾な, *a.* Covetous; avaricious; greedy; [吝嗇ナ] miserly; [取込△] grasping.

Dōnyū suru, 導入する, *v.* To introduce.

Dōonsen, 同温線, *n.* Isothermal lines.

Dora, 銅鑼, *n.* A gong.

Dōraku, 道楽, *n.* [浪費] Dissipation; [酒色] debauchery; [放埒] profligacy; [放蕩] riotous living; wildness.

Dōrakumono, 道楽者, *n.* A debauchee; a profligate; [浪費者] a spendthrift; [無頼漢] an abandoned fellow; [放縱者] a dissolute fellow.

Dōraku-musuko, 道楽息子, *n.* A prodigal son.

Dōraku na, 道楽な, *a.* Dissipated; profligate; wild; [無頼ノ] abandoned.

Dōran, 胴亂, *n.* A wallet.

Dore, 何, *pron.* Which.

此中でお氣に入らないのは どれですか, Among these, which is it that you don't like?

此れはどれもいけませんか, Will none of them do?

dore dake, どれ丈, *ad.* How much; how many.

dore de mo, どれでも, *pron.* Whichever; any one; no matter which. [please.

どれでも持つて来て下さい, Bring any one of them,

どれでも長い本を取りなさい, Take whichever book you prefer.

dore made, どれ程, *ad.* How much; how many.

どれ程御入用ですか, How much do you want?

其報告はどれ程迄本當か, How far is that report true?

dorei, 奴隸, *n.* [人] A slave; [状態] slavery.

僕は奴隸になるより寧ろ死んだ方が良い, I prefer death to slavery.

dorei-baihai, 奴隸賣買, *n.* Slave-trade.

dore ka, どれか, *pron.* Any one; some one.

どれか持つて来ませうか, Shall I bring one of them?

Dore mo, どれも, *pron.* Any one; every one.

どれも持つて来て下さい, Bring them every one, please.

Dori, 道理, *n.* [原則] Principle; [真理] truth; right; [理由] reason; cause.

道理がある, to be in the right.

道理を言ふ, to give ground.

道理です, It is natural; It is proper; It is right.

Dōri, 通, *prep.* According to; in accordance to.

Dōri de, 道理で, *ad.* Naturally; no wonder!; right-

Doro, 泥, *n.* Mud.

[ly so]

泥をかける, to splash with mud.

Dōro, 道路, *n.* A way; a road; [徑路] a lane; [通路] a path; [公道] a highway; a public road; [街路] a street.

Doroshi, 泥足, *n.* Muddy feet; dirty feet.

Dorobō, 盜賊, *n.* Theft; stealing; [強盜] robbery; [人] a thief; a robber.

泥棒に追銭, to throw good money after bad.

泥棒に逢つたことがありますか, Have you ever been robbed?

ゆふべ隣りへ泥棒がはいつた, There was a thief next door last night.

泥棒をつかまへて繩をなふ, "To shut the stable-door, when the steed is stolen."

Dorodarake no, 泥だらけの, *a.* Muddy; all over mud; covered with mud; bespattered with mud.

あの人は泥だらけでした, He was covered all over with mud.

Doromizu, 泥水, *n.* Dirty water.

Dorootoshi, 泥落, *n.* [靴ノ] A scraper.

Dōro-shūsen, 道路修繕, *n.* Repair to roads.

Doroyoke, 泥除, *n.* A mud-guard; a splash-board.

Doru, 弗, *n.* Dollar.

Dorubako, 弗箱, *n.* A strong-box.

Dōru, 同類, *n.* [徒黨] A confederate; an accomplice; a pack; [味方] a partizan; [幫助者] an accessory; [同氣] birds of a feather.

同類相求む, "Birds of a feather flock together."

Doryō, 度量, *n.* Measure.

Doryō, 度量, *n.* Greatness of mind.

度量の大きい, [寛太ナ] magnanimous; [物懐ミセナ] generous; liberal,

度量の狭い, [偏屈ナ] narrow-minded.

Dōryō, 同僚, *n.* [同役] A colleague; a fellow-officer;

a brother-officer ; [同輩] *alcomradq; t o m a t e ;* [ドレ] a companion.

Dôryô, 動量, *n.* Momentum.

Dô-ryô-kô, 度量衡, *n.* Weights and measures.

Doryoku, 努力, *n.* Effort; struggle; endeavor.

Dôryoku, 動力, *n.* Momentum; motive power; [解戦] impetus.

Dôryokugaku, 動力學, *n.* A Dynamics.

Dôryôku suru, 努力[する], *vi.* To struggle; to make every effort; to exert one's self.

Dôsa, 動作, *n.* [行爲] Act; [動方] operation; [勞働] work; [舉止] demeanour; behaviour.

Dôsa, 硝水, *n.* Glazing.

Dôsaishi, 硝水引の, *n.* Glazed.

Dôsagami, 硝水紙, *n.* Glazed paper.

Dôsa-kusa, ざさくさ, *n.* A tumult; a turmoil.

Dôsan, 動産, *n.* Movables; personal property; movable property.

有体動産, *corporeal movables.*

Dôsanbu suru, 洞察する, *vi.* To have an insight in-

Dôsa-tô, どさつど, *adv.* With a thud.

Dôse, どうせ, *adv.* Any how; at any rate; at all events; [ソマ] after all.

Dôsei, 土星, *n.* The Saturn.

Dôsei, 同棲, *n.* Cohabitation.

Dôsei, 動靜, *n.* Movements; [状態] condition.

Dôsei no, 土製の, *adj.* Earthen.

Dôsei no, 同性の, *adj.* Homogeneous.

Dôseisha, 同姓者, *n.* A namesake. [gether.]

Dôsei suru, 同棲する, *vi.* To cohabit; to live to-

Dôsen, 銅線, *n.* A copper wire.

Dôsen, 銅銭, *n.* A copper-coin; a bronze coin.

Dôetsu, 同説, *n.* The same opinion.

私も同説です, *I am of the same opinion.*

私も那方と同説です, *I too am of the same opinion with you.*

Dôsha, 道者, *n.* A pilgrim.

Dôshi, 導師, *n.* A priest. [selves.]

Dôshi, 同志, *n.* [友人] Friends; [互に] among them-

友達同志で話をする, *They hold a conversation just among themselves as friends.*

Dôshi, 道義, *n.* The ver-

規則動詞, the regular verb.

不規則動詞, the irregular verb.

受身動詞, the passive verb.

非人動詞, the impersonal verb.

作爲動詞, the factitive verb.

Dōshijō no, 動詞狀の, *a.* Verbal.

Dōshin, 同心, *n.* [同説] Concord.

Dōshin-en, 同心圓, *n.* A concentric circle.

Dō shite, どうして, *ad.* [何故] Why; [如何] how.

どうして昨日来ませんでしたか, Why did you not come yesterday?

寫眞はどうして取るか分かるか, Do you know how photographs are taken?

どうしてさうなりましたか, How did that happen?

Dō shite mo, どうしても, *ad.* [決して] On no account; in no wise; by no means; under any consideration; [是非] on all accounts.

どうしてもいけぬ, It is utterly impossible.

どうしても其様の事には關係出来ぬ, I cannot be a party to such a proceeding under any consideration.

私はどうしても英語を使ふやうにはなれないと
思ふ, I think I shall by no means be able to speak

Dōshitsu, 同室, *n.* The same room. [English.

學生は皆同室で勉強します, The students all study in the same room.

Dōshitsu no, 同質の, *a.* Homogeneous.

Dōshukunin, 同宿人, *n.* An inmate.

Dōshurui no, 同種類の, *a.* The same sort of.

Dōsō, 同窓, *n.* Schoolmates; fellow-students; school fellows; [校友] alumni.

若い時はあの人と同窓でした, When I was young, he and I used to be fellow-students.

Dōsojin, 道祖神, *n.* The god of roads.

Dosoku, 土足, *n.* Muddy feet.

土足で, without taking off one's boots.

Dosonjin, 同村人, *n.* A fellow-villager.

Dosari, ごつさり, *n.* Abundance.

Dosari, ごつさり, *ad.* Abundantly; plentifully; largely; a great deal.

Dosari no, ごつさりの, *a.* Abundant; very many.

Dosugue, 濁聲, *n.* A gruff voice.

Dōsu-atsuryoku, 動水壓力, *n.* Hydraulic pressure.

- Dōraigaku, 動水學, *n.* Hydraulics. [conductōr.
 Dōrai, 導体, *n.* [媒介物] A medium; [熱, 電氣ノ] =
 Dōtando, どたんど, *ad.* With a thud.
 Dōtchi, どっち, *pron.* Either.
 どっちでもよい, Either will do.
 どっちもどっちである, {共に悪々} to be on a par.
 Dōchimidochi, どっち道, *ad.* Either way.
 どっち道大したことは無い, It's not of much con-
 sequence, either way.
 Dōte, 土手, *n.* A bank; [堤防] a river-bank; an em-
 bankment; a dike.
 土手傳に行く, to follow the top of a dike.
 此土手に登るべからず, Keep the Bank off.
 Dōtemichi, 土手路, *n.* A causeway; a road on an
 embankment.
 Dōtera, 袒袍, *n.* A padded dressing-gown.
 Dōwa, 怒濤, *n.* Raging billows; the boiling sea.
 Dōwa, 同等, *n.* Equality.
 同等にする, to equalize.
 Dōkka, 道德家, *n.* A moralist; a virtuous man.
 Dōkka, 道德, *n.* Morality. [學] ethics.
 Dōkugakku, 道德學, *n.* Moral philosophy; [倫理
 Dōkujō no, 道德上の, *a.* Moral.
 Dōku no, 道德の, *a.* Moral. [critical
 Dōkuteki no, 道德的の, *a.* Moral; [倫理的ノ]
 道德的傳染病, a moral epidemic.
 Dō ni, 同等に, *ad.* Equally; on the same footing.
 Dō no, 同等の, *a.* Equal.
 Wasure, 漏忘, *n.* Lapse of memory.
 wasure waru, 漏忘する, *vt.* To escape one's
 memory; to forget for the moment; [口ニ出ス] to
 have on the tip of one's tongue.
 漏しました, It escaped my memory.
 Yaku, 同役, *n.* A colleague; a fellow-officer.
 Yara-kōyara, どうやらかうやら, *ad.* Somehow
 Yasu, どやす, *vt.* To beat. [or other.
 Yō, 土用, *n.* The dog-days.
 土用三郎, the third day of the dog-days. [dog-day.
 土用の入, the beginning of the dog-days; the first
 Yō, 動搖, *n.* [運動] Motion; movement; [躁] fer-
 vent; [奮激] excitement; [震動] shaking; [swing;
 動ノ] tossing.

Doyō, 同様, *n.* Same; the same; [一様]

Doyōbi, 土曜日, *n.* Saturday; [土曜]

Doyōboshi, 土曜干, *n.* Summer airing; summer drying.

Dōyō ni, 同様に, *ad.* Equally; similarly; in the similar manner; on the same footing; to the same effect.

あの人も同様に言つた, He spoke to the same effect.

Dōyō no, 同様の, *a.* Like; same; much the same; of the same kind; the same sort of; [等々] similar; [字義, 價格, 強度ナドノ] equivalent.

うち同様にする, to have the entrée of a house.

もう直はつたも同様です, He has practically recovered.

此品は舶來同様です, These are as good as the foreign-made ones.

畜生同様の振舞です, It's a beastly way of acting.

露國の歐洲に於ける位地は其東洋に於けると同様になれり, Russia's position in Europe has become the same as in the Orient.

Dōyō suru, 動搖する, *vi.* [揺ル] To be agitated; to be restless; [ユレル] to swing; to shake; [船の] to

Dozaemon, 土左衛門, *n.* A drowned body; [どろ]

Dōzan, 銅山, *n.* A copper mine.

Dōzō, 土蔵, *n.* A godown; a mud-godown; a warehouse; a storehouse.

土蔵附賣家, [廣告] These premises with godown for

Dōzo, どうぞ, *ad.* [何卒] Please; I beg you; pray; [是非] by all means.

Dōzō, 銅像, *n.* A copper image; a bronze statue.

Dōzōyaburi, 土蔵破, *n.* Breaking into a godown.

E

E, 重, *n.* Fold.

四重の, fourfold.

E, へ, *prep.* Ye ヲ見

E, 繪, *n.* A picture; [鉛筆ナドノ] a drawing; [彩色] a painting; [挿畫] an illustration; [筆術] painting; [鉛筆藝術] drawing.

畫をかゝる, to paint.

三枚張きの畫 a picture in 3 sheets.

あの人は畫の才が良ゐ、He has a great talent for painting.

E, 餌, *n.* A bait; [鷹ヲ呼戻シ又ハ魚ヲ捕フル, 餌ヲ食得ザル] a lure; [鼠, 狐ナドヲ捕フル] a bite.

餌をやる, [鳥ナドニ] to feed.

餌にする, to use as a lure.

餌をつける, to bait, the hook.

E, 柄, *n.* A handle; [槍ノ] the shaft.

鐵槌の柄, the handle of a hammer.

Eba, 餌, *n.* A bait.

Ebi, 海老, *n.* A shrimp; a lobster.

海老で鯛を釣る, To give an inch and take an ell;

"To give a sprat to catch a herring."

Ebiro, 海老茶, *n.* Purplish red.

Ebiro, 海老色, *n.* Reddish brown.

Ebiro, 海老錠, *n.* A padlock

Ebiro, 籠, *n.* A quiver.

Ebisu, 夷, *n.* Savages; barbarians.

Ebisu, 恵比須, *n.* The god of wealth.

Ebogaeru, 疣蛙, *n.* A toad.

[crop.

Ebukuro, 餌袋, *n.* The stomach; [鳥ナドノ] the

Eda, 枝, *n.* A branch; [大枝] a bough.

Edagawa, 枝河, *n.* [貢河] A tributary; an affluent.

Edamichi, 枝道, *n.* A branch-road.

Edanagare, 支流, *n.* Edagawa ヲ見ユ.

Efumi, 繪踏, *n.* The image trampling.

Egaku, 畫く, *vt.* [鉛筆, 刪筆ナドニテ] To draw; [彩色ヲテ] to paint; [表ハス] to represent.

Egao, 笑顔, *n.* A smiling face.

[be got.

Egatai, 得難い, *a.* Difficult to obtain; not easily to

Egoma, 荏胡麻, *n.* *Pellita ocimoides.*

Eguru, 割る, *vt.* To scoop out; [穿ツ] to excavate.

Ehagaki, 繪葉書, *n.* A picture postal card.

Ehon, 繪本, *n.* A picture-book; [繪入本] an illustra-

Ei, 榮, *n.* Honor; [名聲] fame.

[ted book.

御陪食の榮を得たり, He had the honor of sitting down to table with His Majesty the Emperor.

Eibatsu, 永罰, *n.* Eternal punishment.

Eibei no, 英米の, *a.* Anglo-American.

Eibin, 鋭敏, *n.* Sharpness; subtlety; keenness; [利口] sagacity; cleverness.

Eibin na, 鋭敏な, *a.* Sharp; subtle; keen; [利口

sagacious; clever.

Eibun, 敍聞, *n.* The Emperor's hearing.

Eibun, 英文, *n.* English writing; [英作文] an English sentence; an English composition; [條約文ナド] the English text.

Eibun no, 英文の, *a.* Written in English.

Eibunran, 英文欄, *n.* An English column.

萬朝報には英文欄がある, The Yorozu Choho has an English column.

Eidan, 英斷, *n.* Wise decision.

Eien, 永遠, *n.* Eternity; endlessness.

Eien na, 永遠な, *a.* Endless; permanent; perpetual lasting; [永遠無窮ノ] eternal.

Eiga, 榮華, *n.* [奢侈] Luxury; [繁榮] prosperity.

Eigaku, 英學, *n.* English study.

Eigakusei, 英學生, *n.* An English student.

Eigakusha, 英學者, *n.* An English scholar.

Elgo, 英語, *n.* English; the English language.

英語に譯する, to translate into English.

何時から英語をお學びですか, How long have you been studying English?

此れは英語で何と云ひますか, How do you say this in English? [lish.

私の父は英語を知らない, My father knows no Eng-

私は英語が極下手です, I speak English very badly.

英語で何と云ひますか, What is the English name of it?

あの人は英語がよく出来ます, He has a good acquaintance with English.

那方は英語を中々うまくお話しです, You speak English fairly well.

Elgo, 永劫, *n.* Eternity. [English club.

Eigokai, 英語會, *n.* An English speaking society; an

君の學校には英語會があるか, Have you an English speaking society in your school?

Eigyō, 營業, *n.* [商業] Business; [職業] occupation;

Eigyōhi, 營業費, *n.* Store expenses. [pursuit.

Eigyō-hōkoku, 營業報告, *n.* Business report.

Eigyō-jikan, 營業時間, *n.* Business hour; office-hour.

Eigyō-kansatsu, 營業鑑札, *n.* Trading license.

ryō suru, 營業する, *vi.* To carry on business.

- Eigyōwari**, 營業料, *n.* Business rate; business tax.
- Eiī**, 餓意, *n.* Eagerness.
- Eiji**, 嬰兒, *n.* A new-born infant; a baby.
- Eijin**, 英人, *n.* An Englishman.
- Eiji-shimbun**, 英字新聞, *n.* An English newspaper.
- Eijūbyōin**, 衛戍病院, *n.* The military hospital.
- Eijūhei**, 衛戍兵, *n.* Garrison troops.
- Eijū-kangoku**, 衛戍監獄, *n.* The military prison.
- Eijūmin**, 永住民, *n.* Denised persons.
- Eijū-sétoku**, 衛戍總督, *n.* The Commander-in-Chief of the Garrison Headquarters.
- Eijū suru**, 衛戍する, *vi.* To garrison.
- Eijū suru**, 永住する, *vi.* To reside permanently.
- Eika**, 英華, *a.* Anglo-Chinese. [chists.]
- Eika**, 詠歌, *n.* The chant of the Monto sect of Bud-
- Eikaku**, 銳角, *n.* An acute angle.
- Eikaku-sankakkai**, 銳角三角形, *n.* An acute-angled triangle.
- Eikan**, 觀感, *n.* The Emperor's approval.
- Eika no**, 英貨の, *a.* Sterling.
- Eiketsu**, 英傑, *n.* A great man; a hero.
- Eiki**, 銳氣, *n.* Courage. [downs.]
- Eiko**, 榮枯, *n.* Instability of human affairs; ups and
榮枯盛衰は世の常なり, The instability of human
affairs is proverbial.
- Eikoku**, 英國, *n.* England; Great Britain; the United
Kingdom; the British Empire.
- Eikokujin**, 英國人, *n.* An Englishman.
- Eikokukyō**, 英國狂, *n.* Anglomania.
- Eikoku no**, 英國の, *a.* British; English.
- 英國臣民, *a.* British subject.
- 英國東洋艦隊, the British Eastern Fleet.
- Eikosakuten**, 永小作權, *n.* Emphyteusm.
- Eikosakunin**, 永小作人, *n.* An emphyteuticary.
- Eikyō**, 影響, *n.* An influence; [結果] an effect.
- 影響を受ける, to be affected.
- 影響を及ぼす, to affect.
- Eikyō suru**, 影響する, *vi.* To influence; to affect.
- Eikyū**, 永久, *n.* Permanency; [永遠] eternity.
- Eikyū ni**, 永久に, *ad.* Permanently; for good and
all; [永遠に] eternally; forever.
- Eikyū no**, 永久の, *a.* Perpetual; permanent; last-

ing; [永遠ノ] eternal; [常備ノ] standing.
 Elmai naru, 英邁なる, *a.* Wise; gifted; talented.
 Eimin, 永眠, *n.* Death.
 Eimin suru, 永眠する, *vi.* To depart this life: to die.
 Ein, 會陰, *n.* The perineum.

Einai-tōban, 營内當番, *n.* Barrack fatigue.

Eiran, 觀覽, *n.* The Emperor's inspection.

該船は多分觀覽に供する爲めに横濱に送らるべし。

That vessel will probably be sent to Yokohama for inspection of the Emperor.

Elran-ginkō, 英蘭銀行, *n.* The Bank of England.

Eiri, 英里, *n.* Mile.

Eiri, 銳利, *n.* Sharpness; keenness.

Eiri na, 銳利な, *a.* Sharp; keen.

Eiri no, 輸入の, *a.* Illustrated; pictorial.

輸入の本, an illustrated book.

輸入の歴史, a pictorial history.

[paper.

Eiri-shimbun, 繪入新聞, *n.* An illustrated news-

Elryo, 觀慮, *n.* The Emperor's mind.

Elryō, 英領, *n.* English possession.

Elryō no, 英領の, *a.* British.

英領海峽殖民地, the British straits settlement.

英領亞米利加, British America.

英領印度, British India.

Eisai, 英才, *n.* A genius.

Eisel, 永生, *n.* Eternal life; everlasting life.

Eisel, 永世, *n.* Eternity.

Eisel, 衛星, *n.* A satellite.

Eisel, 衛生, *n.* Sanitation; the preservation of health: hygiene.

火鉢は衛生に良くない, Hibachi are injurious to the

Eiselbu, 衛生部, *n.* The sanitary department.

Eiselgakari, 衛生係, *n.* A health officer: health-guard [英國ニテ].

Eiselgaku, 衛生學, *n.* Hygiene.

Eiselgakusha, 衛生學者, *n.* A hygienist.

Eiseihō, 衛生法, *n.* Hygiene.

Eisel-jōrei, 衛生條例, *n.* The sanitary regulations.

Eiselkyoku, 衛生局, *n.* The Sanitary Bureau; the Sanitary Bureau; the Board of Health.

Eiselkyokuchō, 衛生局長, *n.* The Head of the Sanitary Bureau.

Eisei no, 衛生の, *a.* Hygienic; sanitary.

Eisai no, 永世の, *a.* Eternal.

Eisei-shikenjo, 衛生試験所, *n.* The hygienic labor

Eiseitai, 衛生隊, *n.* Bearer company.

Eishu, 警舎, *n.* A guard-house.

Eishu, 英清, *a.* Anglo-Chinese.

Eisho, 警所, *n.* Barracks; a station of soldiers.

Eisō-kioku, 警倉禁錮, *n.* Confinement to barracks.

Eitai, 永代, *n.* Permanency; [不滅] imperishableness.

Eitai no, 永代の, *a.* Perpetual; permanent; [不滅] imperishable.

Eitai-senbakuken, 永代租借權, *n.* Perpetual lease;

lease in perpetuity.

Eiten, 榮轉, *n.* Promotion.

御榮轉を祝します, I felicitate on your promotion.

今般に御榮轉の由恐悦に奉存候, I am delighted to

hear of your late promotion.

Eiten suru, 榮轉する, *vi.* To be promoted.

Eiteru, 依的兒, *n.* Ethen.

Eiyaku, 英譯, *n.* English translation.

Eiyaku suru, 英譯する, *vt.* To translate into English.

Eiyo, 榮譽, *n.* Glory; honor; [名聲] fame.

Eiyō, 營養, *n.* Nutriment; nourishment.

營養のよい, well-nourished.

Eiyōbun, 營養分, *n.* A nutritive element.

Eiyō-fusoku, 營養不足, *n.* Want of nutrition.

Eiyōkan, 營養管, *n.* The alimentary canal.

Eiyo-shiharai, 榮譽支拂, *n.* Payment for honor.

Eiyū, 英雄, *n.* A hero; a great man.

Eiyū-sahai, 英雄崇拜, *n.* Hero-worship.

Eizoku, 永續, *n.* Permanency; continuance; [不滅]

imperishableness.

Eizuru, 映する, *vi.* [照ス] To shine on; [反射スル]

to reflect; [光ノ] to strike upon; [火ノ壁サ下ニ] to

light up; [光ノ壁サ下ニ] to be projected on.

Eizuru, 臥する, *vi.* [歌ナド] To compose; [譜ヲ] to

Ejika, 餌食, *n.* A prey.

餌食になる, to fall a prey to.

Ekaki, 畫家, *n.* A painter; an artist.

Ekamban, 繪看板, *n.* A show-bill.

Eki, 液, *n.* [液体] Liquid; [流動物] fluid; [汁] sap.

Eki, 驛, *n.* A post-town; [停車場] a railway station.

- Eki**, 役, *n.* [戰] A campaign; a war; [勞働] labor.
Eki, 易, *n.* [神託] Divination; [卜] fortune-telling.
Eki, 益, *n.* [利益] Advantage; benefit; [利潤] gain; profit.
Ekiyō, 疫病, *n.* [流行病] An epidemic; a pestilence; [ペストノ如キ] a plague.
Ekichō, 驛長, *n.* A station-master.
Ekiha, 益蟲, *n.* Useful insects.
Ekiha, 驛夫, *n.* A porter.
Ekiha, 液汁, *n.* Juice; sap.
Ekiha, 腋下, *n.* The arm-pit.
Ekiyō, 液量, *n.* Liquid measure. [uno-teller.
Ekiha, 易者, *n.* [神託者] A diviner; [卜者] a fortune-teller.
Ekiha, 越前, *n.* Extract.
Ekiha, 液体, *n.* Liquid; [流動体] fluid.
 液体燃料, liquid fuel.
Ekiha, 謁見, *n.* Audience.
 謁見を許す, to give audience.
Ekiha no, 越權の, *a.* Unauthorized.
 越權の處置, an act of arrogation.
Ekihaishi, 謁見室, *n.* An audience-chamber.
Ekiha suru, 謁見する, *vi.* To have an audience of.
Ekiha suru, 越權する, *vi.* To exceed one's competence. [rays.
Ekiha-kōsen, エキス光線, *n.* X-rays; Roentgen rays.
Eki, 回香, *n.* Mass. [favoritism.
Eki-hiki, 依怙最良, *n.* Partiality; one-sidedness;
Eki-hiki no, 依怙最良の, *a.* One-sided; partial.
 依怙最良のない, Unbiased; unprejudiced; impartial;
 [公平ナ] fair; even-handed.
Eki, 壓, *n.* A dimple.
Ema, 繪馬, *n.* A votive picture; a votive tablet.
Ema, 繪馬堂, *n.* An ex-voto hall.
Ema, 鉛版, *n.* Stereotype. [tailed coat.
Emafuku, 燕尾服, *n.* A dress-coat; a swallow-tail coat.
Ema, 笑, *n.* A smile.
Emawareru, 笑裂れる, *vi.* To burst open.
Ema, 閻魔, *n.* The Lord of Hades.
 閻魔大王, Rhadamanthus.
Ema, 圓滿, *n.* [完全] Perfection.
Ema ni, 圓滿に, *ad.* [完全ニ] Perfectly; [首尾よく] smoothly; [満足ニ] satisfactorily.

- Emmushi, 縁結, *n.* A love-knot; a true love-knot.
- Emon, 文紋を作る, to adjust one's dress.
- Emonkake, 衣紋架, *n.* A clothes-suspender.
- Emono, 獲物, *n.* [分捕品] Spoil; booty; [獵] take; [魚ノ] catch; [狩ノ] game; prize.
- Empai, 援兵, *n.* Reinforcements.
- Empitsu, 鉛筆, *n.* A lead-pencil; a pencil.
- Empitsuga, 鉛筆畫, *n.* A pencil drawing.
- Empō, 遠方, *n.* A great distance; a long distance; [遠地] a distant place.
- 遠方から, from far; from a distance.
- Empō, 掩堡, *n.* Intrenchments.
- Empō no, 遠方の, *a.* Far; distant; remote.
- Empuku, 艶福, *n.* Gallantry.
- emu, 笑む, *vi.* To smile; [花ノ] to come out.
- em, 縁, *n.* Affinity; tie.
- 縁が切れる, to break with.
- em, 圓, *n.* A circle.
- em, 縁, *n.* A veranda; [二階ノ] a balcony.
- em, 炎, *n.* Inflammation.
- em, 宴, *n.* A banquet; a feast; an entertainment; [宴會, 園遊會ナドノ] a party.
- 銀菊の宴, a chrysanthemum garden-party.
- 銀櫻の御筵, the Imperial Cherry-viewing Party.
- 神奈川県知事は金曜日の夕横濱なる官邸に於てノエル大將歓迎の宴を催せり, The Governor of Kanagawa gave a banquet at his official residence in Yokohama, in honor of Admiral Noel.
- em, 胞衣, *n.* The placenta; the after-birth.
- ehaku suru, 延着する, *vi.* To arrive late; [電報トフ] to be delayed in transmission.
- ehō, 延長, *n.* [廣袤] Extention; [長サ] length; [延長ノ] prolongation; extention.
- ehoku no, 鉛直の, *a.* Perpendicular.
- ehokusen, 鉛直線, *n.* A perpendicular line.
- ehōsen, 延長線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] The extended line of railway.
- ehō suru, 延長する, *vi.* To extend.
- echa, 圓柱, *n.* A column.
- edai, 演題, *n.* The subject of a speech.
- edai na, 遠大な, *a.* [遠ク及ボス] Far-reaching; [遠見アル] far-seeing; [廣漠タル] expansive.

Endan, 演壇, *n.* A rostrum; a tribune; [落語家ナフ
ノ] a platform.

Endau, 縁談, *n.* A marriage proposal; a courtship.

縁談を申込む, to make a proposal of marriage.

Enden, 鹽田, *n.* A salt-field; a salt-garden.

Endoku, 鉛毒, *n.* Lead-poisoning.

Endokubyō, 鉛毒病, *n.* Plumbism.

Endōmame, 豌豆, *n.* P^{ea}.

Endō no, 沿道の, *a.* Along the road.

山陰道沿道の人民は陛下の奉迎準備に忙いし, The people along the San-into are now busily preparing to welcome their Emperor.

En-ekihō, 演繹法, *n.* Deduction; the deductive method; the deductive logic.

En-ekihō no, 演繹法の, *a.* Deductive.

En-eki suru, 演繹する, *vi.* To deduce.

Enerugi, エネルギー, *n.* Energy.

Engan, 沿岸, *n.* Coast.

Engan-boeki, 沿岸貿易, *n.* Coasting trade.

Engan-hōgyō, 沿岸防禦, *n.* Coast defence.

Engawa, 縁側, *n.* A veranda; [二階ノ] a balcony.

Engaijutsu, 園藝術, *n.* Horticulture.

Engaika, 園藝家, *n.* A horticulturist.

Engeki, 演劇, *n.* Theatricals.

Engekikai, 演劇界, *n.* The dramatic world.

Engen, 淵源, *n.* The origin; the cause.

Engen suru, 淵源する, *vi.* To take its rise.

Engi, 演技, *n.* The exhibition of skilfulness.

Engi, 縁起, *n.* [兆] An omen; [由緒] a history.

縁起のよい; lucky; auspicious; of good omen.

縁起の悪い, unlucky; inauspicious; ill-omened.

Engin, 圓銀, *n.* Silver yen.

[the luck

Enginaoshi ni, 縁起直しに *ad.* In order to change

Engokai, 援護會, *n.* A relief association.

帝國軍人援護會, the Imperial Soldiers' Relief Asso-

Engoku, 遠國, *n.* A remote country.

[ciation.

Engo suru, 掩護する, *vi.* To cover.

Engumi, 縁組, *n.* [婚姻] Marriage; [結婚] wedding; wedlock; [養子] adoption.

Engun, 援軍, *n.* Reenforcements.

En-in, 遠因, *n.* The remote cause.

En-in, 延引, *n.* [遲滯] Delay; [見合セ] postponement.

二日の延引, a delay of two days.

夫れで大に延引になります, That will cause great delay.

En-in suru, 延引する, *vt.* To postpone; to put off; to delay; [因循スル] to procrastinate.

Enja, 縁者, *n.* [血族及ビ姻族] A relative; [血族] a kindred; a kin; [姻族] a connection.

Enjiten, 遠地點, *n.* The apogee.

Enjitsuten, 遠日點, *n.* The aphelion.

Enjo, 援助, *n.* Assistance; support.

Enjo suru, 援助する, *vt.* To support; to assist.

Enju, 槐, *n.* *Sophora japonica*

Enkai, 延會, *n.* [會議ノ] Adjournment.

Enkai, 宴會, *n.* An entertainment; a banquet; a feast; [夜會, 園遊會ノ如キ] a party.

宴會を催す, to give a party.

Enkai no, 沿海の, *a.* Maritime; coasting.

沿海貿易, coasting trade.

沿海航行船, a coasting vessel.

沿海水先案内, a coasting pilot.

Enkai suru, 延會する, *vt.* [會議ヲ] To adjourn.

Enkaku, 沿革, *n.* A history; [發達] development.

Enkaku no, 遠隔の, *a.* Far; distant; remote.

Enkan, 鉛管, *n.* A leaden pipe; a lead-tube.

Enkatetsu, 鹽化鐵, *n.* Chloride of iron.

Enkatsu na, 圓滑な, *a.* [平和ナ] Harmonious; [首尾ニキ] smooth.

Enkei, 遠景, *n.* A distant view.

Enkei no, 圓形の, *a.* Circular.

Enka, 延期, *n.* Postponement; [會議ノ] adjournment; [日延ナド] prolongation.

Enka, 壙基, *n.* Base.

Enkinhō, 遠近法, *n.* The laws of perspective.

Enkin no, 遠近の, *a.* Far and near.

Enka suru, 延期する, *vt.* To defer; to postpone; [會議ヲ] to adjourn.

無期限に延期する, to postpone indefinitely.

Enko, 緣故, *n.* [親縁] Connection; [理由] ground; [關係] connection; relation.

Enkon, 怨恨, *n.* [怨ミ] Animosity; [敵意] enmity; [惡意] ill-will; malice.

Ennatsu, 炎熱, *n.* Sultriness.

Ennichi, 縁日, n. A temple festival; a temple fair; the monthly festival day at a Buddhist temple.

Ennin suru, 延引する, vi. *En-in suru* ㄗ見ㄢ.

Enogu, 繪具, n. Colors; paints; pigments for painting.

Enoguzara, 繪具皿, n. A palette.

E-no-ki, 榎, n. *Celtis sinensis*.

Enro, 遠路, n. A long way; a long distance.

Eurui, 掬煩, n. Salts.

Eurui, 縁煩, n. Relation; relation through one's wife.

Enryo, 遠慮, n. [恥ヅカシガルㄱ] Diffidence; [謹慎] discretion; [控目] reserve; regard for another's feelings; [禮儀] ceremony; [躊躇] hesitation.

決してそんなに遠慮なさるには及びませんよ, Surely you need not stand so much on ceremony.

遠慮會釋もなく, without the slight ceremony; most unceremoniously.

Enryogachi na, 遠慮勝な, a. Modest.

Enryo naku, 遠慮なく, ad. Informally; without ceremony; at one's ease; without reserve; without restraint; without hesitation.

どうぞ御遠慮なく, Don't stand on ceremony!

遠慮なく聞いた, He asked me without hesitation.

あの人は遠慮なく左様申します, He never hesitates to tell me so.

此れに就いて御遠慮なくお考を聞かして下さい, Please tell me your ideas on the subject without any reserve.

あの人は遠慮なく意見を申します, He says what he thinks without reserve.

遠慮なく召使に用を言付けて下さい, Please give your orders to the servant without any ceremony.

Enryosugiru, 遠慮過ぎる, vi. To be overmodest.

Enryo suru, 遠慮する, vi. To stand on ceremony; to feel diffident; to be diffident; [人=氣兼ねル] to have regard for; [躊躇スル] to hesitate.

遠慮なさるな, Don't stand on ceremony!

Ensan, 掬酸, n. Hydrochloric acid; muriatic acid [獨人関ノ通語].

Ensei, 遠征, n. An expedition; a military expedition.

Enseigun, 遠征軍, n. An expeditionary force.

鄂太遠征軍, the Saghalien Expedition.

遠征軍を送る, to send an expedition against.

Enseika, 厭世家, *n.* A pessimist.

Enseikan, 厭世觀, *n.* Pessimism.

Ensei suru, 遠逝する, *vi.* To expire; to die.

Enseitai, 遠征隊, *n.* An expeditionary force.

Enseiteki no, 厭世的の, *a.* Pessimistic.

Ensen, 遠戦, *n.* A combat at long range.

Ensha, 塩砂, *n.* Chloride of ammonia.

Enshigan, 遠視眼, *n.* Far-sightedness.

Enshinryoku, 遠心力, *n.* Centrifugal force.

Ensho, 艶書, *n.* A love-letter; a billet-doux.

Enshō, 焰硝, *n.* Gun-powder.

Enshō, 炎症, *n.* Inflammation. [gazette]

Enshōgura, 焰硝倉, *n.* A magazine; a powder-magazine.

Enshōire, 焰硝入, *n.* A powder-flask.

Ensha, 演習, *n.* [擬戦] A sham fight; a maneuver.

Ensha-kōgun, 演習行軍, *n.* Route-marching.

Enso, 鹽素, *n.* Chlorine.

Enshō, 演奏, *n.* Performances.

Enshōkai, 演奏會, *n.* A concert.

Ensoku, 遠足, *n.* An excursion; a school excursion.

汽車遠足, a railway excursion.

遠足に行く, to go on an excursion.

Ensuikei, 圓錐形, *n.* A cone.

Ensuikei no, 圓錐形の, *a.* Conical.

Entai, 圓体, *n.* A sphere.

Entai, 延滞, *n.* Delay.

Entaikin, 延滞金, *n.* Arrears.

Entai no, 圓体の, *a.* Spherical.

Entan, 鉛丹, *n.* Red lead.

Entei, 園丁, *n.* A gardener.

Enten, 炎天, *n.* The blazing sun; broiling weather.

炎天に照付けられる, to be exposed to the blazing sun.

Enten, 遠點, *n.* Far point. [sun]

Entō, 鉛糖, *n.* Acetate of lead.

Entō, 煙筒, *n.* A chimney; a stove-pipe.

Entō, 圓筒, *n.* A cylinder.

Entō, 遠島, *n.* Exile to an island.

Entōkan, 圓壩鑪, *n.* A cylindrical boiler.

Entotsu, 煙突, *n.* A chimney.

Entotsu-sōjō, 煙突掃除, *n.* Chimney-sweeping.

煙突掃除人, a chimney-sweeper.

En-yô-gyogyô, 遠洋漁業, *n.* Deep sea fisheries.

En-yô-kôkai, 遠洋航海, *n.* A foreign-going vessel.

En-yô no, 遠洋の, *a.* Pelagic.

遠洋鰵鰯獲, pelagic sealing.

En-yukai, 園遊會, *n.* A garden-party.

東京市會は 本月三十一日に 日比谷公園に於て園遊會を催すことに決せり, The Tokyo Municipal Assembly has decided to give a garden-party at Hibiya Park on the 31st inst.

Enzan, 鉛山, *n.* A lead mine.

Enzen, 宛然, *ad.* As it were; so to speak.

Ensetan, 演説, *n.* A speech; an address; an oration.

演説中, in the course of one's speech.

席上池田博士の演説ありたり, The meeting was addressed by Dr. Ikeda.

Ensetsuburi, 演説振, *n.* Delivery of a speaker.

Ensetsubô, 演説法, *n.* Elocution; oratory.

Ensetukai, 演説會, *n.* An oratorical meeting; [講演會] a lecture-meeting. [orator.

Ensetusha, 演説者, *n.* A speaker; [能辯家] an

Ensetushu, 演説集, *n.* Collected speeches.

Ensetan suru, 演説する, *vt.* To deliver a speech; to make a speech; [答辭, 祝辭, 閉會ノ辭ナド] to 演説しました, He made a speech. [address.

演説を頼まれた, He was asked to deliver a speech.

Enzui, 延髓, *n.* Medulla oblongata.

Ezuita, 縁附いた, *a.* Married.

Ezukeru, 縁附ける, *vt.* To marry; to espouse; to give in marriage.

Ezuku, 縁附く, *vi.* To marry.

Ezuru, 演ずる, *vt.* To perform; to play.

Eppoi, 閱兵, *n.* Inspection of troops.

Eppoi suru, 閱兵する, *vt.* To review troops.

Era, 鰓, *n.* The gills.

Eraba, 選ぶ, *vt.* [選擇スル] To choose; to make choice of; [選出ス] to select; [拾出ス] to pick out; [選舉スル] to elect; [投票スル] to vote.

能者筆を撰ばず, "A bad workman always quarrels with his tools." [ナル] great.

Erai, えらい, *a.* [貴き] Eminent; celebrated; [大人物 あればえらい人だ, He is a great man.

何程えらい人でも時としては間違をします, The

most celebrated men err sometimes.

Ereki, 電歴, *n.* Electricity.

Eri, 襷, *n.* A collar.

Eridasu, 撰出す, *vt.* To select; to choose out.

Eridome, 襟止, *n.* A brooch; a pin of necktie.

Eridori, 撰取, *n.* Choosing out.

撰取り三錢です, You may take your choice for 3 sen.

Erignonmi, 撰好み, *n.* Choice.

えり好みをせずして, choosing at haphazard.

此事についてえり好みは無い, I have no choice in the matter.

Erikazari, 襟飾, *n.* A necktie; a necklace.

Erikubi, 襟頭, *n.* The nape; the back of the neck.

Erimaki, 襟巻, *n.* A cravat; a neckcloth.

Erinuki, 撰抜, *n.* Selection.

Erinuki no, 撰抜きの, *a.* Select; choice; picked.

Erinuku, 撰抜く, *vt.* To select; to choose out; [▼
口抜ク] to single out.

Erui, 得る, *vt.* To get; to come by; to acquire; [引出
ス] to derive; [勝利ナド] to win; [求メ得ル] to
procure; to obtain; [利益ヲ] to gain; [受ケル] to
教師を得る, to procure a teacher. [receive.

僕はあの人と交際しても少しも益を得ない, I derive
no advantage from his friendship.

有力な人はこんな薄給では得られない, A com-
petent man can't be procured for such a small salary.

虎穴に入らすれば虎児を獲す, "Nothing venture,

Erui, 彫る, *vt.* To carve. [nothing have."

朽木は彫るべからず, "One cannot make a silk purse
out of a sow's ear."

Ere, 撰る, *vt.* To select; to pick out.

Eru, 餌, *n.* A bait.

Ezangashi, 繪探, *n.* A picture-puzzle.

Eserawarai, えせら笑, *n.* Derision.

Eshaku, 會釋, *n.* Greeting.

Eshaku suru, 會釋する, *vi.* To greet; to salute.

Eshi, 畫師, *n.* A painter; an artist.

Essuru, 謁する, *vi.* To have an interview with; [大
衆ニ] to have an audience.

Esugata, 畫像, *n.* A portrait; a likeness.

Esuperanto, エスペラント, *n.* Esperanto.

Eta, 糺多, *n.* The leather-worker caste. [糺

pariah.

Eto, 得手, *n.* [長所] Forte; [得意] speciality; [上學] skilfulness; skill; dexterity.

Etoki, 繪解, *n.* An illustration.

Etoku suru, 會得する, *vt.* To understand; to perceive; to apprehend; to grasp the meaning of; to

Etsuran, 閱覽, *n.* Perusal.

[have a grip of

Etsuran suru, 閱覽する, *vt.* To peruse.

Esô, 畵像, *n.* A portrait; a likeness.

Esugiku, 蝦夷菊, *n.* China-aster.

Ezôshi, 繪草紙, *n.* A picture-book.

Ezoshiya, 繪草紙屋, *n.* A picture-shop.

Ezu, 繪圖, *n.* [畵] A drawing; [圖解] an illustration; [建築ナドノ] a plan; a design.

繪圖を引く, to draw a plan.

Ezumen, 繪圖面, *n.* A plan.

Ezunatsukai, 飯綱使, *n.* A magician; a sorcerer.

F

Fu, 府, *n.* A prefecture.

Fu, 譜, *n.* [樂譜] Musical notes; [系譜] genealogy.

Fu, 斑, *n.* [斑點] A spot; a speck; [物ノ] a spot; [虎ノ] a stripe.

Fu, 歩, *n.* [將棋ノ] A pawn.

Fu, 麸, *n.* A kind of food made of wheat gluten.

Fu, 腑, *n.* The viscera.

腑に落ちる, to comprehend.

Fu, 風, *n.* [様子] Appearance; style; [流行] fashion; [身ナリ] get-up; [變装] disguise; [方法] way; [習慣] custom; [風俗] manner.

日本風, the Japanese style.

女の風をして, in the disguise of a woman.

佛蘭西風に裝ふ, to dress after the French style.

米國風に物を言ふ, to speak American fashion.

あの人は英國風に着物を着て居た, He dressed after the English fashion.

Fuan, 不安, *n.* Uneasiness; [不穩] unrest.

Fuan na, 不安な, *a.* Unsafe; [心配ナ] uneasy.

Fuannai na, 不案内な, *a.* [事物ニ] Ignorant of

東京は全く不案内です, I am quite a stranger in Tokyo.

Fuanshin, 不安心, *n.* Feeling of insecurity; [心配] anxiety; [不快] uneasiness.

不安心に思ふ, to feel uneasy about.

Fuanssen, 不安全, *n.* Insecurity.

Fuanssen na, 不安全な, *a.* Insecure; unsafe.

Fuashirai, 不待遇, *n.* Inhospitality.

Fuashirai no, 不待遇の, *a.* Inhospitable.

Fubako, 文箱, *n.* A box for carrying letters in.

Fuben, 不便, *n.* Inconvenience; [不愉快] comfortlessness; uncomfortableness; [不利] disadvantage.

Fuben na, 不便な, *a.* Inconvenient; incommodious; [不快ナ] comfortless; uncomfortable; [面倒ナ] troublesome.

Fubenri, 不便利, *n.* *Fuben* + 見 = .

Fubi, 不備, *n.* Incompleteness; defectiveness.

Fubin na, 不便な, *a.* [憐ナ] Pitiable; piteous; [難達ノ] wretched.

不便に思ふ, to pity.

Fubin na, 不敏な, *a.* Not clever.

Fubi no, 不備の, *a.* Incomplete; defective.

Fubo, 父母, *n.* Father and mother; parents.

Fubuki, 吹雪, *n.* A snow-storm; a snow-squall; a blizzard [米國ノミ].

Fubummei, 不分明, *n.* Indistinctness; obscurity.

Fubummei na, 不分明な, *a.* Obscure; indistinct.

Fubun, 風聞, *n.* A rumor; a report; [一般ノ語] a hearsay.

Fubunritsu, 不文律, *n.* An unwritten law.

Fuchaku, 不着, *n.* Non-arrival.

郵便の不着, non-arrival of mails.

Fuchaku, 附着, *n.* Cohesion.

Fuchaku suru, 附着する, *vi.* To stick to; to cling.

Fuchi, 淵, *n.* The deep; the abyss of waters; [川ノ] a pool. [sustenance.

Fuchi, 扶持, *n.* [武士ノ] Allowance of rice; [食扶持]

Fuchi, 縁, *n.* [容器ノ] A brim; [車輪ナドノ] a rim; [帽子ノ] a brim; [戸, 額ナドノ] a frame; [端] an edge; [界] a border; [周圍] a margin; [机ナドノ] an edge; [川ノ] a bank; [土管ナドノ 接合ニナル太サ所] a flange.

Fuchi, 風致, *n.* [趣味] Taste; [飾] ornament.

Fuchiji, 府知事, *n.* The Governor of a *Fu*.

Fuchin, 浮沈, *n.* Ups and downs of life; instability of human affairs; rise and fall; [變遷] vicissitude.

人生の浮沈は風に吹かるる葦の如し, Man's life is as full of ups and downs as the reed beaten by the

Fuchi no, 不治の, *a.* Incurable. [wind.]

Fuchirin, 風致林, *n.* An ornamental plantation.

Fuchō, 府廳, *n.* The urban office.

Fuchō, 符牒, *n.* A private mark; [直段札] a price mark; [暗號] a cipher.

Fuchō, 鳳鳥, *n.* A bird of paradise.

Fuchō, 風潮, *n.* Tendency.

世の風潮, the tendency of society.

世の風潮に従ふ, to go with the stream.

Fuchōwa, 不調和, *n.* Discord; inharmoniousness; [分離] division.

Fuchū, 不忠, *n.* Disloyalty; [不信] unfaithfulness; [貳心] treachery.

Fuchūi, 不注意, *n.* Inattention; carelessness; heedlessness; [油断, 怠慢] neglect; negligence; inobservance; [輕卒] incautiousness; imprudence.

Fuchūi na, 不注意な, *a.* Incautious; heedless; neglectful; inobservant; thoughtless; imprudent.

あの人は仕事に不注意の爲めに失敗した, He failed through inattention to work. [treacherous.]

Fuchū na, 不忠な, *a.* Disloyal; faithless; unfaithful;

Fuda, 札, *n.* [名刺ナド] A card; [瓶ナドノ] a label; [張札] a placard; [切符] a ticket; [守札] a charm.

Fudai no, 譜代の, *a.* Hereditary.

Fudan, 不斷, *ad.* [通例] Ordinarily; commonly; [一般=] generally; [絶えず] constantly; [平常] customarily. [wear.]

Fudangi, 不斷着, *n.* Every-day clothes; every-day 此外套は不斷着には澤山だ, The coat is good enough for every-day wear.

Fudasashi, 札刺, *n.* A card-rack.

Fude, 筆, *n.* A pen; [毛筆] a writing-brush.

筆の誤, clerical error; slip of the pen.

筆を振ふ, [文士トシテ] to wield one's pen.

筆の文士に於けるは猶劍の勇士に於けるが如し, The pen is to the writer what the sword is to the warrior.

Fudebushō, 筆不性, *n.* A bad correspondent.

Fudefuki, 筆拭, *n.* A pen-wiper.

Fudekake, 筆架, *n.* A pen-rack.

Fudeki, 不出來, *n.* [細工ノ] Bad workmanship.

Fudeki na, 不出來な, *a.* Badly made.

Fudeshi, 筆師, *n.* A pen-maker.

Fudetate, 筆立, *n.* A pen-stand. [cr.

Fudeya, 筆屋, *n.* A pen-maker; [文房具商] a station-

Fudezukai, 筆遣, *n.* Method of writing.

Fudō, 不同, *n.* Inequality; [不揃] unevenness; [不一致] diversity; [相違] dissimilarity; [不規則] irregularity. [堅固] stability.

Fudō, 不動, *n.* Immovability; [不屈] immobility;

Fudo, 風土, *n.* Clime.

Fudobyō, 風土病, *n.* An endemic.

Fudōi, 不同意, *n.* Disagreement; difference of opinion.

Fudō na, 不同な, *a.* Dissimilar; unequal; uneven; irregular. [[不屈ナ] stable.

Fudō no, 不動の, *a.* Immovable; [堅固ナ] immobile,

Fudōri, 不道理, *n.* [不正] Unjustness; [非理] unreasonableness; [悖理] absurdity; [不合理] irrationality.

Fudōri na, 不道理な, *a.* Unjust; unreasonable; absurd; [不合理ノ] irrational.

Fudōsan, 不動産, *n.* Immovables; real property; immovable property; real estate.

Fudōtai, 不導體, *n.* A non-conductor.

Fudōtō, 不動燈, *n.* Fixed light.

Fudōtoku, 不道德, *n.* Immorality; bad morals.

Fudōtoku na, 不道德な, *a.* Immoral.

Fue, 笛, *n.* A flute; [汽笛] a steam-whistle; [按摩ノ] 笛を吹く, to play on the flute. [a whistle.

笛が上手です, He is a good performer on the flute.

Fueki, 賦役, *n.* Forced labor.

Fueki, 不易, *n.* Invariableness; immutability.

Fueki no, 不易の, *a.* Invariable; immutable; un- 万代不易の, everlasting. [changeable

Fuekisei, 不易性, *n.* Immutability.

Fuen, 敷衍, *n.* Expatiation. [upon.

Fuen suru, 敷衍する, *vi.* To expatiate; to dilate

Fueru, 殖える, *vi.* [増加スル] To increase; [増大スル] to augment; [膨脹スル] to swell; [繁殖スル] to multiply; [登用ノ] to mount up.

Fufu, 夫婦, *n.* Husband and wife; man and wife;
[メウトゾレ] a couple.

田中氏夫婦, Mr. and Mrs. Tanaka.

夫婦になる, to become man and wife.

Fufu-genka, 夫婦喧嘩, *n.* A quarrel between husband and wife.

Fufuku, 不服, *n.* [不平] Disaffection; [愁訴] complaint; [不快] dissatisfaction; discontentment; [不快] displeasure.

Fufuku na, 不服な, *a.* Discontented.

不服な顔, a discontented look.

Fufumono, 夫婦者, *n.* A married couple.

Fuga, 風雅, *n.* Elegance; refinement.

Fugai nai, 腑甲斐ない, *a.* Shiftless.

Fuga na, 風雅な, *a.* Elegant; refined. [a country.

Fugen, 富源, *n.* A source of wealth; the resources of

Fugi, 不義, *n.* [不徳] Immorality; [不正] unrighteousness; unjustness; injustice; [不行跡] impropriety [姦淫] adultery.

Fugi, 風儀, *n.* [風俗] Manners; [習慣] custom; [徳義] morals; [行義] behavior.

Fugi na, 不義な, *a.* Immoral; unjust; unrighteous; [違法ナ] illicit.

Fugiri, 不義理, *n.* [忘恩] Ingratitude.

Fugô, 富豪, *n.* A millionaire; [普通ノ金持] a wealthy man; a rich man.

Fugô, 符號, *n.* A symbol.

Fugô, 符合, *n.* [一致] Coincidence; conformity; [整合] consistency; [對合] correspondence.

Fugôkaku, 不合格, *n.* [無資格] Disqualification.

Fugôkaku no, 不合格の, *a.* Not up to the standard.

不合格猶豫, [兵役ノ] postponement of service on account of not coming up to the standard.

Fugôri, 不合理, *n.* Irrationality.

Fugôri na, 不合理な, *a.* Irrational.

Fugô suru, 符合する, *vi.* [齊合スル] To coincide; [適合スル] to fit; [相合フ] to agree; to correspond with; [整合スル] to be consistent with; to stand with; [割符ノ如ク] to exactly tally with.

Fugu, 河豚, *n.* A globe-fish.

[pte.

Fugu, 不具, *n.* A deformed person; [手足ノ] a crip-

不具になる, to be disabled. [crippled.]

Fugu no, 不具の, *a.* Deformed; maimed; [手足ノ]

Fugyô, 不撓, *n.* Persistency; inflexibility.

Fugyôgi, 不行儀, *n.* Bad manners; misbehavior.

Fugyôgi na, 不行儀な, *a.* Badly conducted; misbehaved; [不作法ナ] ill-mannered; rude; [仕付悪々] ill-bred.

Fugyôjô, 不行狀, *n.* Misbehavior.

Fugyô no, 不撓の, *a.* Persistent; inflexible.

Fugyôseki, 不行跡, *n.* Misconduct; improper conduct; bad conduct; [放蕩] profligacy; debauchery; [不体裁] indecency.

Fuha, 風波, *n.* Wind and waves.

風波を凌ぐ, to brave the wind and waves.

風波の爲めに, owing to wind and heavy sea.

Fuhai, 腐敗, *n.* Putrefaction; rottenness; [朽チルヲ] decay; [分解] decomposition; [道徳ノ] corruption; [腐蝕] corrosion. [corrupt.]

Fuhai shita, 腐敗した, *a.* Putrid; rotten; [道徳ノ]

Fuhai suru, 腐敗する, *vi.* To putrefy; to be spoiled; to decay; to rot; [分解スル] to decompose; [腐蝕スル] to corrode.

Fuhan, 普汎, *n.* Universality.

Fuhai, 不平, *n.* [不満足] Discontent; dissatisfaction; [苦情] grievance; [不親] disaffection; [不機嫌] displeasure; [愁訴] complaint; [口小事] murmur; grumbling. [dissatisfaction.]

不平を鳴らす, to complain; to grumble; to express

不平を抱く, to be disaffected towards; to have a grievance against.

不平を漏らす, to give vent to dissatisfaction.

あの人は仕立屋の來ないので不平でした, He was displeased at the tailor's not coming.

Fuheika, 不平家, *n.* A grumbler.

Fuheikin, 不平均, *n.* Inequality; [不釣合] disproportion. [ate.]

Fuheikin na, 不平均な, *a.* Unequal; disproportion.

Fuheitô, 不平黨, *n.* Malcontents.

Fuheitô, 不平等, *n.* Inequality.

Fuhen, 普遍, *n.* Universality.

Fuhen, 不偏, *n.* Impartiality.

Fuhen, 不變, *n.* Immutability; invariableness; [不變]

immovability.

Fuhen na, 不變な, *a.* Immutable; invariable; unchangeable; immovable.

Fuhen na, 不偏な, *a.* Impartial.

Fuhenshoku, 不變色, *n.* Fast colors.

Fuhi, 封皮, *n.* An envelope.

Fuhinkō, 不品行, *n.* *Fugyōseki* ㊦見㊰.

Fuhitanyō, 不必要, *n.* Unnecessariness.

Fuhitsuyō na, 不必要な, *a.* Unnecessary; [根本的ニ] unessential. *Hitsuyō* ㊦見㊰.

Fuhō, 不法, *n.* [違法] Illegality; unlawfulness; [不正] wrongfulness; [理不盡] lawlessness.

Fuhō-kankin, 不法監禁, *n.* Wrongful imprisonment.

Fuhō na, 不法な, *a.* [違法ノ] Unlawful; illegal; illegitimate; [理不盡ナ] lawless; [不正ナ] wrongful.

Fuhon-i, 不本意, *n.* [失望] Disappointment.

不本意ながら, [已ムナク] involuntarily; [厭ナカラ] unwillingly.

Fuhon-i no, 不本意の, *a.* Involuntary; unwilling.

Fuhyō, 浮標, *n.* A buoy.

Fuhyō, 風評, *n.* A rumor; a current report.

Fuhyōban, 不評判, *n.* [不信] Discredit; [不名譽] dishonor. [tisement.

Fuichō, 吹聴, *n.* [披露] Announcement; [廣告] adver-

Fuichō suru, 吹聴する, *vt.* To announce; to advertise.

Fuifukkyō, 回々教, *n.* Mohammedanism; Islamism; the Mahomedan religion.

Fuigo, 鞴, *n.* Bellows.

鞴をふむ, to work the bellows.

Fuin, 父音, *n.* A consonant.

Fuin, 封印, *n.* A seal; [動作] sealing.

Fui ni, 不意に, *ad.* [偶然ニ] Accidentally; unexpectedly; by chance; [突然ニ] suddenly; on a sudden; of a sudden; [藪カラ棒ニ] all of a sudden; [何心ナク] undesignedly; [思掛ケナク] to one's surprise; [出拔ケニ] unawares.

不意を打つ, to take by surprise; to attack unawares.

不意を打れる, to be struck when off one's guard.

地震は不意に来るから避けることが出来ない, As an earthquake comes unexpectedly it is impossible to avoid it.

Fui no, 不意の, *a.* [偶然ノ] Accidental; [突然ノ] abrupt; sudden; [思掛ナキ] fortuitous; casual; [豫期セザル] unexpected; unforeseen.

Fuja, 風邪, *n.* Cold.

Fuji, 藤, *n.* Wistaria.

Fuji, 扶持, *n.* Support.

Fujibakama, 藤袴, *n.* *Eupatorium japonicum*.

Fujibukuro, 封袋, *n.* An envelope.

Fujidana, 藤棚, *n.* A wistaria arbor.

Fujiro, 藤色, *n.* Lilac.

Fujikomu, 封込む, *vt.* To enclose.

Fujimairi, 富士参, *n.* A pilgrim to Fuji.

Fujimō, 不人望, *n.* Unpopularity.

Fujimō na, 不人望な, *a.* Unpopular.

Fujimurasaki, 藤紫, *n.* Dark lilac. [lady.

Fujin, 婦人, *n.* [女] A woman; a female; [貴女] a 婦人の境遇, the position of women.

婦人慈善會, the Ladies' Benevolent Society.

Fujin, 夫人, *n.* Lady; Madam; Mrs.

Fujin, 風神, *n.* The god of wind.

Fujinki, 不人氣, *n.* Unpopularity.

Fuji no, 不時の, *a.* [早過ギル] Abortive; [時ナラズ] untimely; [突然ノ] sudden; [偶然ノ] accidental; [預期セザル] unexpected; [臨時ノ] contingent.

Fuji no, 不二の, *a.* Peerless; unparalleled.

不二の山, Mount Fuji; [雅名] the Peerless Mountain.

Fujinori, 封糊, *n.* Sealing-paste.

Fujinrashii, 婦人らしい, *a.* Lady-like.

Fujiru, 封じる, *vt.* To seal.

Fujishō, 不治症, *n.* A fatal disease.

Fuji suru, 扶持する, *vt.* To support; to sustain.

Fujitsu, 不日, *ad.* In a few days; in two or three days; [速カラズ] before long.

Fujitsubo, 藤壺, *n.* Barnacle.

Fujitsu na, 不實な, *a.* [不信ナ] Faithless; unfaithful; perfidious; [不正直ナ] insincere; dishonest; [不親切ナ] unkind; [虚妄ノ] untrue; untruthful; false.

Fujiya, 不自由, *n.* [不便] Inconvenience; [不快] discomfort; comfortlessness.

不自由なく暮らす, to be comfortably off.

Fujiya na, 不自由な, *a.* Inconvenient; uncomfortable; comfortless.

- Fujo**, 婦女, *n.* A woman.
- Fujo**, 扶助, *n.* [助勢] Aid; assistance; help; [救助] relief; [養育] support. [impurity.]
- Fujō**, 不淨, *n.* [不潔] Uncleanliness; filthiness; [不純]
- Fujō-dōmei**, 不乘同盟, *n.* Boycott [購買労働等ヲ妨グルコトニテ電車ニ乗ラザル同盟ノミニハ非ズ].
- Fujōgami**, 不淨紙, *n.* [落紙] Privy paper.
- Fujōhō**, 不定法, *n.* [文法ノ] The infinitive mood.
- Fujō na**, 不淨な, *a.* Unclean; filthy; impure.
- Fujōri**, 不條理, *n.* [不合理] Unreasonableness; absurdity; [非論理] absurdity.
- Fujōri na**, 不條理な, *a.* [不正ナ] Unjust; [不合理ナ] unreasonable; absurd; [非論理的ノ] illogical.
- Fujoryō**, 扶助料, *n.* Alimony.
- Fujo suru**, 扶助する, *vt.* [助勢スル] To aid; to assist; to help; to stand by; [養育スル] to support; [救助スル] to relieve.
- Fujūbun**, 不十分, *n.* [不完] Imperfection; incompleteness; [不足] insufficiency; inadequacy.
- 証據不十分の理由により放免せられたり, He was freed from the charge on the ground of the insufficiency of evidence.
- Fujūbun na**, 不十分な, *a.* [不完ナ] Imperfect; incomplete; [満足出來×] unsatisfactory; [不足ナ] short; insufficient; inadequate.
- Fujūjun**, 不從順, *n.* Disobedience.
- Fujūjun na**, 不從順な, *a.* Disobedient.
- Fujuku**, 不熟, *n.* Greenness; unripeness; [尙早] immaturity.
- Fujuku no**, 不熟の, *a.* Green; unripe; [尙早ナル] abortive; immature. [not wholesome.]
- 不熟な菓物は体の藥にはならない, Unripe fruit is
- Fjukuren**, 不熟練, *n.* Unskilfulness; inexpertness.
- Fjukuren no**, 不熟練の, *a.* Unskilful; inexpert.
- Fjun na**, 不順な, *a.* [時候ノ] Unseasonable; [不規則ナ] irregular.
- Fjūsha**, 附従者, *n.* An adherent.
- Fuka**, 鰐, *n.* A shark.
- Fuka**, 賦課, *n.* [税ナドノ] Levy; imposition.
- Fuka**, 孵化, *n.* Incubation.
- Fukabutsu**, 附加物, *n.* An appendage. [wound.]
- Fukade**, 重傷, *n.* A deep wound; [大傷] a severe

Fukagen, 不加減, *n.* [微恙] Indisposition.

Fuka-gomugutsu, 深護謨靴, *n.* Elastic-side boots.

Fukai, 府會, *n.* A prefectural assembly.

Fukai, 附會, *n.* Forced analogy. [position.

Fukai, 不快, *n.* [不愉快] Displeasure; [微恙] indis-

Fukai, 深い, *a.* Deep; [奥妙ナ] profound; [霧ナド
ノ] dense; thick; [交情ノ] intimate.

深い仲, intimate terms.

此川は深さうです, This river looks deep.

Fukaikō, 不開港, *n.* An unopened port.

Fukai na, 不快な, *a.* Cheerless; unpleasant; [不安
ナ] uneasy; [病メル] sick; unwell; ill.

不快である, to be ill; to be indisposed.

不快に思ふ, to feel hurt.

那方は御不快の様です, You seem to be unwell.

Fukakei, 附加刑, *n.* An accessory penalty; an
additional punishment; an additional penalty.

Fukakin, 賦課金, *n.* [税關ナドノ] Dues.

Fukakōryoku, 不可抗力, *n.* Act of god; vis major.

Fukaku, 不覺, *n.* [油斷] Improvidence.

不覺を取る, to suffer defeat.

Fukaku, 俯角, *n.* Angle of depression.

Fukakojitsu na, 不確實な, *a.* Uncertain.

Fukaku na, 不覺な, *a.* Improvident.

Fukaku suru, 深くする, *vt.* To deepen.

Fukamidori, 深緑, *n.* Deep green.

Fuka no, 附加の, *a.* Additional; [附屬ノ] accessory.

Fukanō, 不可能, *n.* Impossibility.

Fukan-shihai, 不換紙幣, *n.* An inconvertible note;
a non-convertible note.

Fukan-yō, 不寛容, *n.* Intolerance.

Fukan-yō na, 不寛容な, *a.* Intolerant.

Fukanyūsei, 不可入性, *n.* Impenetrability.

Fukanzen, 不完全, *n.* Imperfection; incompleteness.

Fukanzen no, 不完全の, *a.* Imperfect; incomplete;
[欠點アル] defective; faulty.

Fukappatsu na, 不活潑な, *a.* Inactive; [閑況ノ]
stagnant; flat.

Fukasa, 深さ, *n.* Depth.

深さ五尺, five feet deep; five feet in depth.

磐城山の雪は深さ二尺に達せり, The snow on the
Iwaki Mountain measured two feet in depth.

Fukashigi na, 不可思議な, *a.* Inconceivable; [奇妙ナ] wonderful.

Fukashigiron, 不可思議論, *n.* Agnosticism.

Fukashigi-ronsha, 不可思議論者, *n.* An agnostic.

Fukasu, 蒸かす, *vt.* [湯氣ニテ] To steam.

Fukasu, 吹かす, *vt.* [煙草ヲ] To smoke.

Fukasu, 更かす, *vt.* [夜ヲ] To sit up late.

Fuka suru, 賦課する, *vt.* [税ナド] To levy; to impose.

Fuka suru, 孵化する, *vt.* To hatch out.

Fuka suru, 附加する, *vt.* To add; to subjoin.

Fukatsujo, 不割譲, *n.* [土地ノ] Non-alienation.

Fukazei, 附加税, *n.* Additional taxes.

Fuke, 頭垢, *n.* Scurf; dandruff.

Fukei, 不敬, *n.* Disrespect; [神佛, 皇族ナドニ] irreverence. [view.]

Fukei, 風景, *n.* Landscape; [風光] scenery; [眺望]

Fukeiga, 風景画, *n.* A landscape-painting.

Fukei-gaka, 風景画家, *n.* A landscape-painter; a scene-painter.

Fukeiki, 不景氣, *n.* Bad times; hard times; inactivity of business; the pressure of times; the depression of trade; the dullness of trade; the inactivity of trade.

不景氣でも左程に困らなかつた, He did not suffer so much from the depression of business.

此兩三年來非常に不景氣であるがまだ中々回復の様子がない, We have had the pressure of the times for these few years, and yet there is no sign of revival. [slack.]

Fukeiki na, 不景氣な, *a.* Dull; stagnant; [緩慢ナ]

Fukei na, 不敬な, *a.* Disrespectful; [神佛, 皇族ナドニ] irreverent.

Fukeizai, 不敬罪, *n.* Lèse-majesté.

Fukeizai na, 不經濟な, *a.* Un-economical.

Fukekka, 不結果, *n.* Unfruitfulness; [失敗] failure.

Fukekka na, 不結果な, *a.* Unfruitful; unsuccessful.

Fukenkō, 不健康, *n.* Unhealthiness.

Fukenkō, 不均衡, *n.* Inequality; disproportion.

Fukenkō na, 不健康な, *a.* Unhealthy; [病身ナ] sickly. [balanced.]

Fukenkō na, 不均衡な, *a.* Disproportionate; ill-

Fukeru, 耽る, *vi.* [熟注スル] To be absorbed in; to give one's self up to; [溺ル] to be addicted to; to indulge in; to be a slave to; to revel in; [没ル] to be devoted to.

あの人は酒に耽る, He indulges in drinking.

Fukeru, 更ける, *vi.* [夜] To be advanced; to grow
夜が更ける, It is getting late. [late

Fukeru, 老ける, *vi.* To grow old.

君は老けて見える, You look older than you are.

Fuketsu, 不潔, *n.* Uncleanness; dirtiness; filthiness.

[淫猥] impurity.

Fuketsudan, 不決断, *n.* Indecision; irresolution.

Fuketsu na, 不潔な, *a.* Unclean; filthy; dirty.

[淫猥ナ] impure.

Fuki, 不羈, *n.* Independence.

Fuki, 欺冬, *n.* *Pestisites japonicus*.

Fuki, 富貴, *n.* Wealth.

Fuki, 風紀, *n.* Discipline.

Fukiage, 吹上, *n.* An artificial fountain.

Fukigeru, 吹上げる, *vt.* To blow upwards; [海岸
=] to blow ashore.

Fukihari, 吹減, *n.* Discount on coinage; discount of
recoinage; loss on recoinage.

Fukidassan, 吹散らす, *vt.* To blow about.

木葉を吹散らす, to blow off the leaves.

Fukidake, 吹竹, *n.* A bamboo for raising fire; a
bamboo-tube used to blow up a fire.

Fukidasu, 吹出す, *vt.* [吹初メル] To begin to blow.

風が私共の方へ吹出した, The wind began to blow
towards us.

Fukidasu, 吹出す, *vt.* [破裂スル] To burst out of.

Fukidasu, 噴出す, *vi.* [泉ナド] To spout; [迸ル] to
gush out; [火山ノ] to blow out; [可笑クテ] to burst
out into laughter.

堪まらなくて噴出した, It was too much for us and
we burst out laughing.

Fukidemono, 吹出物, *n.* Eruption.

Fukideru, 吹出る, *vi.* [泉ナド] To spout; to gush

Fukigen, 不機嫌, *n.* Displeasure. [out

不機嫌である, to be out of temper.

あの人は不機嫌です, He is out of humor.

Fukihanasu, 吹離す, *vt.* To blow off; to blow apart

Fukiharanu, 吹拂ふ, *vt.* To blow from; to blow away; [掃去ル] to sweep away.

雲を吹拂ふ, to blow away the clouds.

Fukikae, 葺替, *n.* [瓦ノ] Re-tiling.

Fukikaeru, 吹替へる, *vt.* [貨幣ヲ] To recoin.

Fukikueru, 葺替へる, *vt.* To re-roof; [瓦ノ] to re-tile.

家根屋は 總体葺替へなければならぬと申します,

The roofman says that it is necessary to re-roof the **Fukikeshi**, 吹返, *n.* [貨幣ノ] Recoinage. [whole.

Fukikaesu, 吹返す, *vt.* To blow back.

Fukikaesu, 吹覆へず, *vt.* To blow down.

Fukikasu, 吹消す, *vt.* To blow out.

Fukikomu, 吹込む, *vt.* To blow in; [掃込ム] to sweep into; [心ニ] to inspire.

Fukimaku, 吹巻く, *vt.* To sweep along.

Fukimari, 不極, *n.* [不確] Uncertainty; [易變] inconstancy; [不規律] irregularity; [無秩序] disorder.

Fukimari na, 不極みな, *a.* [不確ナ] Uncertain; indefinite; [變易イ] inconstant; [不規律ナ] irregular.

Fukimekuru, 吹きめくる, *vt.* To blow off.

屋根を吹きめくる, to blow off the roof.

Fukin, 附近, *n.* [近隣] Vicinity; neighborhood; [周邊] environs.

奉天附近, near Mukden.

東京附近に, in the neighborhood of Tokyo.

東京附近圖, a map of the environs of Tokyo.

Fukin, 拭巾, *n.* A dish-cloth; a duster.

Fukin, 賦金, *n.* [賦拂] Instalment.

Fukin, 風琴, *n.* An organ; [ハ—モニカ] a harmonica; [手提風琴] an accordion.

Fuki na, 不羈な, *a.* Independent. [falon.

Fukinagashi, 吹流, *n.* A streamer; [鎗先ノ] a gon-

Fukinaoshi, 吹直, *n.* [貨幣ノ] Recoinage.

Fukinaosu, 吹直す, *vt.* [貨幣ヲ] To recoin.

Fukin no, 附近の, *a.* Adjacent; neighboring.

Fukinshin, 不謹慎, *n.* Imprudence.

Fukinshin na, 不謹慎な, *a.* Imprudent.

Fukinuku, 吹貫く, *vt.* To blow through.

Fukitosu, 吹落す, *vt.* To blow down.

Fukitosu, 拭落す, *vt.* To wipe out.

Fukiritsu, 不規律, *n.* Disorder. **Fukimari** ㊦見.

Fukiritsu na, 不規律な, *a.* Disorderly; [訓練ナキ] undisciplined.

Fukiryō na, 不器量な, *a.* [醜イ] Ugly; homely.

Fukisaru, 吹去る, *vt.* To blow away.

Fukiso, 不起訴にする, *not-to prosecute.* [malitiy.

Fukisoku, 不規則, *n.* Irregularity; [略式] *infer.*

Fukisoku na, 不規則な, *a.* Irregular.

Fuki suru, 附記する, *vt.* To append a note.

Fukisusamu, 吹荒む, *vi.* To blow violently.

Fukitaosu, 吹倒す, *vt.* To blow over; to blow down.

樹が吹倒された, The tree was blown down.

Fukitobasu, 吹飛す, *vt.* To blow off.

Fukitoru, 拭取る, *vt.* To wipe out; [手拭エテ] to dry one's self.

Fukitoru, 吹通る, *vi.* To blow through.

Fukitōsu, 吹通す, *vt.* To blow through.

Fukitsu, 不吉, *n.* Infelicity; inauspiciousness; unluckiness.

Fukitsukeru, 吹着ける, *vt.* To blow against; to sweep against; [岸ニ] to blow ashore.

船が到頭岸に吹着けられた, The ship was at last blown ashore. [omened.

Fukitsu na, 不吉な, *a.* Unlucky; inauspicious; ill.

Fukiwake, 吹分, *n.* [分析] Assay.

Fukiwakeru, 吹分ける, *vt.* [金ヲ] To assay; [麈尾ナドニテ] to winnow.

Fukiya, 吹矢, *n.* [筒] A blow-gun; [箭] a dart.

Fukiyose, 吹寄, *n.* [雪ノ] Snow-drift.

Fukiyoseru, 吹寄せる, *vt.* [雪ノ] To drift.

Fukkan, 副官, *n.* An adjutant.

Fukkatsu, 復活, *n.* Resurrection.

Fukkatsujitsu, 復活日, *n.* Easter-day.

Fukkatsu suru, 復活する, *vi.* To rise from the dead; [蘇生スル] to revive.

Fukken, 復讐, *n.* Rehabilitation.

Fukki na, 富貴な, *a.* Rich; wealthy.

Fukkiru, 吹切る, *vi.* [腫物ナド] To burst.

Fukko, 復古, *n.* The Restoration.

復古以前, pre-restoration.

Fukkyō, 復興, *n.* Revival.

Fukkyū, 復舊, *n.* Restoration.

Fukkyō-kōji, 復舊工事, *n.* Repair.

Fukkyō suru, 復舊する, *vi.* To be restored.

Fukō, 不幸, *n.* [不仕合] Unluckiness; unhappiness; infelicity; [災難] a mishap; a calamity; a disaster; a misfortune; a mischance.

不幸中の幸福, a happy feature of a tragic affair.

奉天の戦に唯一人の弟は不幸にも重傷を負ひました, In the battle of Mukden my only brother had the misfortune to be severely wounded.

Fukō, 不孝, *n.* Undutifulness; disobedience.

Fukō, 風光, *n.* Scenery.

三保は風光の美を以て数々歌謡となる, Miho is often referred to in poetry for its fine scenery.

Fukōhei, 不公平, *n.* Partiality; unfairness.

Fukōhei na, 不公平な, *a.* Partial; unfair.

Fukoku, 布告, *n.* [宣告] Declaration; proclamation; [布令] ordinance; decree; edict; [通告] notification; public notice.

Fukoku, 富國, *n.* A rich country.

Fukoku suru, 布告する, *vi.* [宣告スル] To proclaim; [通告スル] to announce.

Fukō na, 不幸な, *a.* [不仕合ナ] Unlucky; unhappy; unfortunate; [災難ノ] disastrous.

Fukō na, 不孝な, *a.* Unfilial; undutiful; disobedient.

Fukosso, 腐骨疽, *n.* Caries.

Fukotsu, 跗骨, *n.* The tarsus.

Fuku, 副, *n.* [正ニ對スル] Duplicate.

Fuku, 服, *n.* Clothes.

Fuku, 福, *n.* Luck; felicity.

Fuku, 吹く, *vi.* To blow; [貨幣ヲ] to coin; [笛ヲ] to perform on.

Fuku, 葺く, *vi.* To roof; [草エヲ] to thatch.

Fuku, 拭く, *vi.* To wipe.

失れを雑巾で拭け, Wipe it up with a cloth.

Fukube, 瓢, *n.* A calabash; a gourd; a bottle-gourd.

Fukubiki, 福引, *n.* Lottery; nonnquissip of prizes by drawing lots.

Fukubu, 腹部, *n.* The abdominal region.

Fukudairinin, 副代理人, *n.* [商社ノ] The sub-

Fukudō, 覆道, *n.* A covered way. [agent.

Fukudoku suru, 復讀する, *vi.* [讀反ス] To read over again; [復習スル] to review.

- Fukuoki suru**, 服役する, *vi.* To serve in the
満期服役する, to serve one's full time. [army]
- Fukugichō**, 副議長, *n.* The vice-president.
- Fukugō**, 複合, *n.* Complexity.
- Fukugō suru**, 輻合する, *vi.* To converge.
- Fukugōteki na**, 複合的の, *a.* Complex.
- Fukugyō**, 副業, *n.* Subsidiary occupation.
- Fukuhai**, 伏兵, *n.* An ambush; an ambuscade.
伏兵を置く, to lay an ambush.
伏兵に遭ふ, to fall into an ambush.
- Fukuhon**, 複本, *n.* Duplicate; [商法ニテ] additional
al part. [ard.]
- Fukuhon-i**, 複本位, *n.* Bi-metalism; double standard
- Fukuhon-isei**, 複本位制, *n.* Bi-metalism.
- Fukuin**, 幅員, *n.* Width; [幅] breadth; [面積] area.
- Fukuin**, 福音, *n.* The gospel. [sociation]
- Fukuin-kyōkai**, 福音教會, *n.* An evangelical as-
- Fukuinsho**, 福音書, *n.* The gospel.
- Fukujū**, 服従, *n.* [屈從] Submission; [從順] obei-
sance; [恭從] compliance; [默從] acquiescence.
- Fukujūshō**, 福壽草, *n.* *Adonis dazurica*.
- Fukujū suru**, 服従する, *vi.* To obey; to be obe-
dient; to submit; to acquiesce in.
- Fukukaichō**, 副會長, *n.* The vice-chairman.
- Fukumaku**, 腹膜, *n.* The peritoneum.
- Fukumakuen**, 腹膜炎, *n.* Peritonitis.
- Fukumeisho**, 復命書, *n.* A report in answer to of-
ficial instruction.
- Fukumei suru**, 復命する, *vi.* To report.
- Fukumen**, 覆面, *n.* [顔藏] A veil; [面] a mask.
- Fukumen-zukin**, 覆面頭巾, *n.* A black mask.
- Fukunigusuri**, 含藥, *n.* A gargle.
- Fukumu**, 含む, *v.* [包括スル] To comprehend; to
comprise; to involve; [含有スル] to contain; to be
impregnated with; [悪感情ヲ] to entertain; to cher-
ish; [意味ナド] to carry with it; to imply; to con-
vey; [口中ニ] to hold inside the mouth.
含んで居る, [心ニ] to bear in mind.
意味を含む, to convey a meaning.
草津の湯は硫黄を含んで居る, The waters of Kusa-
tsu are impregnate with sulphur.
- Fukumu suru**, 服務する, *vi.* To serve.

- Fukunin**, 復任, *n.* Re-appointment.
- Fukunin suru**, 復任する, *vt.* To re-appoint.
- Fuku-no-kami**, 福の神, *n.* The god of wealth.
- Fukurakasu**, 脹らかす, *vt.* To blow up.
- Fukurumu**, 脹む, *vi.* [脹レル] To swell; to be swollen; [膨脹スル] to expand; [樽ノ側面ノ始メ] to bulge out.
- Fukurappagi**, 腓, *n.* The calf.
- Fukurasu**, 脹す, *vt.* To distend; to inflate; to blow up; to puff out; to expand; to swell.
- Fukureru**, 脹れる, *vi.* To be inflated; to swell; [膨脹スル] to expand; [饅頭ナド] to rise.
- Fukuretsura**, 臙面, *n.* A sullen look.
臙面をする, to look sullen.
- Fukuri**, 福利, *n.* Weal.
- Fukuro**, 袋, *n.* [俵ノ如キ] A sack; [信支袋ノ如キ] a bag; [錢入レノ如キ] a pouch.
- Fukurō**, 梟, *n.* An owl.
- Fukuroami**, 袋網, *n.* A bag-net.
- Fukuromachi**, 袋町, *n.* A blind alley; a blind lane; a cul-de-sac.
- Fukuronezumi**, 袋鼠, *n.* A kangaroo.
- Fukurotodana**, 袋戸棚, *n.* A small cupboard under the *Kokabe*.
- Fukuryōji**, 副領事, *n.* The vice-consul.
- Fukuryōjikan**, 副領事館, *n.* The vice-consulate.
- Fukusa**, 服紗, *n.* A wrapper of crape or silk.
- Fukusei**, 複製, *n.* [書物ノ] Reproduction. [duce.]
- Fukusei suru**, 複製する, *vt.* [書物ナド] To reproduce.
- Fukuseki suru**, 復籍する, *vi.* To return to one's original family. [line.]
- Fukusen**, 複線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] Double track; double.
- Fukusha**, 伏射, *n.* Firing lying down.
- Fukusha**, 複寫, *n.* [複寫スル] Reproduction; [複寫物] a press-copy.
- Fukushachō**, 副社長, *n.* The vice-president.
- Fukusha-inku**, 複寫墨汁, *n.* Copying-ink.
- Fukushaki**, 複寫器, *n.* A copying-press.
- Fukushashi**, 複寫紙, *n.* Copying-paper; [引寫用紙] tracing paper.
- Fukusha suru**, 複寫する, *vt.* To reproduce.
- Fukushi**, 副詞, *n.* The adverb.

Fukushi, 福祉, *n.* Welfare.

Fukushi, 副使, *n.* The vice-ambassador.

Fukushigan, 複視眼, *n.* Astigmatism.

Fukushihainin, 副支配人, *n.* The sub-manager.

Fukushiki, 複式, *n.* [簿記ノ] Double entry.

Fukushiki-bokki, 複式簿記, *n.* Book-keeping by double entry.

Fukushiki no, 複式の, *a.* [機械ナドノ] Compound.

Fukushin no, 腹心の, *a.* Confidential; truly.

Fukusho, 副署, *n.* A counter-signature.

Fukushō, 副將, *n.* An adjutant-general.

Fukushoku suru, 復職する, *vi.* To be restored to one's former position.

戸水教授は復職せられたり, Prof. Tomizu has been restored to his former position.

Fukusho suru, 副署する, *vt.* To countersign.

Fukushū, 復讐, *n.* [行爲] Revenge; [事柄] vengeance; [返報] requital; retaliation.

Fukushūsha, 復讐者, *n.* An avenger; a revenger.

Fukushū suru, 復讐する, *vi.* [意味強シ] To revenge; to revenge one's self; to wreak revenge; [意味輕シ] to avenge; to avenge one's self; [返報返シスル] to retaliate.

Fukushū suru, 復習する, *vi.* To review.

Fukuso, 復祚, *n.* Restoration to the Throne.

Fukusō, 輻輳, *n.* Influx.

Fukusō, 服裝, *n.* Dress; costume.

Fukusō-kairyō, 服裝改良, *n.* Dress-reform.

Fukusō suru, 輻輳する, *vi.* To collect.

Fukusō suru, 伏奏する, *vi.* To report to the Throne; to address to the Throne.

Fukusu, 複數, *n.* Plural.

Fukusui, 覆水, *n.* Spilt water.

覆水盆に歸らず, "There is no help for spilt milk."

Fuku suru, 服する, *vi. & vt.* [從フ] To submit; to give in to; [藥ヲ] to take.

罪に服する, to acknowledge a fault; to admit a fault.

Fuku suru, 復する, *vi.* To revert.

舊に復する, to revert to its old state.

Fukunichōri, 副頭取, *n.* The vice-president.

Fukutsun, 不屈, *n.* Unweariedness; persistency; inflexibility; stability.

Fukutsū, 腹痛, *n.* A stomach-ache; a bellyache.

Fukutsu-fugyō, 不屈不撓, *n.* Steadfastness.

Fukutsu na, 不屈な, *a.* Inflexible; persistent; stable; unwearied; [頑固ナ] obstinate; uncompromising.

Fukuyaku suru, 服薬する, *vi.* To take medicine.

那方は服薬しなければならない, You must take a medicine.

Fukuyō suru, 服用する, *vi.* To take.

Fukuyō suru, 服膺する, *vi.* To treasure up; to lay to heart.

Fukuzai suru, 服罪する, *vi.* To plead guilty; to confess one's guilt.

Fukuzatsu, 複雑, *n.* Complexity.

Fukuzatsu na, 複雑な, *a.* Complex; [甚ダ込入レル] complicated; intricate.

Fukuzō naku, 腹藏なく, *ad.* [明ラサマニ] Openly; frankly; without reservation; [隠サズ] without concealment; [遠慮セズ] unreservedly; [躊躇セズ] without reserve; without hesitation.

どうぞ御腹藏なくおつしやつて下さい, Please tell me so without any hesitation.

Fukyō, 不興, *n.* Displeasure.

不興を蒙る, to incur a person's displeasure.

Fukyō, 布教, *n.* Propagation of a religion.

Fukyō, 富强, *n.* Wealth and power.

Fukyō na, 富强な, *a.* Rich and powerful.

Fukyu, 不朽, *n.* Immortality; eternity; permanency; imperishableness.

不朽にする, to immortalize.

[sion.

Fukyu 普及, *n.* [普遍] Universality; [傳播] diffu-

Fukyu no, 不朽の, *a.* Eternal; immortal; imperishable.

萬世不朽の, everlasting.

[ishable.

Fukyu suru, 普及する, *vi.* To prevail; to be diffused among; [思想ナド] to permeate; to penetrate.

教育が普及して居る, The schoolmaster is abroad.

Fuman, 不満足, *n.* [不興] Displeasure; [不満足] discontent; [不服] disaffection.

不満足に思ふ, to be discontented.

Fumansoku, 不満足, *n.* Discontent; dissatisfaction.

Fumansoku na, 不満足な, *a.* Unsatisfactory.

Fumbaru, 踞張る, *vi.* To straddle.

Fumbetsu, 分別, *n.* [理解] Understanding; [判断] judgment; discrimination; sagacity; [深慮] discretion. 分別の無い, undiscerning. [tion.]

分別の才人, a discreet person.

分別の附く年になる, to come to years of discretion.

Fumbo, 墳墓, *n.* A tomb; a grave; [溝穴内ノ] a grave's place; one's birth-place. [sepulcher.]

Fumei, 不明, *n.* Indistinctness; [朦朧] obscurity.

Fumei na, 不明な, *a.* Obscure; indistinct; [不知ノ]

Fumeiyo, 不名誉, *n.* Dishonor. [unknown.]

Fumeiyo na, 不名誉な, *a.* Inglorious; dishonorable; [不信ナ] discreditable.

彼は不名誉の死を遂げた, He died an inglorious death. [disgrace.]

Fumemnioku, 不面目, *n.* Shamefulness; [汚辱]

Fumemmoku na, 不面目な, *a.* [耻ツベキ] Disgraceful; shameful; [不信ナ] discreditable; [不名誉ナ] inglorious.

Fumetsu, 不滅, *n.* Imperishableness; [不死] immortality; [永遠] eternity.

Fumetsu no, 不滅の, *a.* Imperishable; indestructible; [不死ノ] immortal; undying; [永遠ノ] eternal.

人は死するものなれども靈魂は不滅なり, Man is mortal, but the soul is immortal.

Fumetsusui, 不滅性, *n.* Indestructibility.

Fumi, 文, *n.* A letter.

Fumi, 風味, *n.* [味] Taste; [佳味] flavor.

Fumiarasu, 踏荒す, *v.* To trample down.

庭中を踏荒した, They trampled the whole garden under feet.

Fumidai, 踏臺, *n.* [踏ツキ] Steps; [足臺] a footstool.

Fumidan, 踏壇, *n.* A door-step.

Fumihazusu, 踏外す, *v.* To stumble; to miss one's step; to lose one's footing; to make a false step.

Fumishi, 踏石, *n.* [庭ナドノ] A stepping-stone; [靴脱石] a step-stone. [tread down]

Fumikatameru, 踏固める, *v.* To stamp down; to

Fumikesu, 踏消す, *v.* To stamp out.

Fumikiri, 踏切, *n.* A crossing; a railroad crossing.

汽車の通る時に踏切を越すのはあぶないことです, When a train is passing it is a dangerous thing to go over the railroad crossing.

- Fumikomu**, 踏込む, *vi.* To step into.
- Fumikoroosu**, 踏殺す, *vi.* To trample to death.
- Fumikosu**, 踏越す, *vi.* To step across.
- Fumikowasu**, 踏毀す, *vi.* To break by treading on.
- Fumikudaku**, 踏砕く, *vi.* To break by treading on.
- Fumikuruma**, 踏車, *n.* A treadmill.
- Fuminayou**, 踏迷ふ, *vi.* To lose one's way; to stray from the right road.
- Fumimbyō**, 不眠病, *n.* Insomnia.
不眠病に罹る, to suffer from insomnia.
- Fumimochi**, 不身持, *n.* [墮落] Vice; a vicious conduct; [不行狀] a misconduct; a misbehavior.
- Fuminochi**, 不身持な, *a.* Licentious.
- Fuminarasu**, 踏均す, *vi.* To level by treading down.
- Fuminijiru**, 踏躓る, *vi.* To trample under foot.
- Fumitaosu**, 踏倒す, *vi.* To beat down.
- Fumitodomaru**, 踏止まる, *vi.* [立止マル] To make a stand; [對抗スル] to stand one's ground.
- Fumitabusu**, 踏潰す, *vi.* To smash by treading on; to step upon and break.
- Fumitsugi**, 踏繼, *n.* Steps.
- Fumitsukeru**, 踏付ける, *vi.* To trample down; to trample under foot; to tread down; to tread under
- Fumō**, 不毛, *n.* Sterility. [foot.
- Fumon**, 不問に附する, to leave unnoticed.
- Fumō no**, 不毛の, *a.* Sterile; barren; [荒レタ] waste.
- Fumoto**, 麓, *n.* The foot of a mountain; the bottom of a mountain.
- Fumpatsu**, 奮發, *n.* [熱心] Zeal; eagerness; enthusiasm; [努力] strenuousness; strenuous efforts.
- Fumpatsu suru**, 奮發する, *vi.* To be zealous; to be enthusiastic.
- Fumu**, 踏む, *vi.* To step; to tread on; to trample; [手摺ヲ] to go through; to comply with; [約ヲ] to fulfil. [plant the feet.
- ふこを踏む, [相撲ノ] to stamp before a bout; to
- Fumuki**, 不向, *n.* [商品ノ] Not in demand.
不向である, not to be in demand.
- Fun**, 分, *n.* A minute.
四十五分, three-quarters of an hour.
- Fun**, 糞, *n.* Excrement; dung; feces.
- Funa**, 鰯, *n.* A silver carp.

Funashti, 船脚, *n.* [吃水] Draught; [底荷] ballast.

Funasobi, 船遊, *n.* *Funayusan* ナ見 *n.*

Funabashi, 船橋, *n.* A bridge of boats; a pontoon-bridge.

Funabata, 船, *n.* A gunwale; a bulwark.

Funachin, 船賃, *n.* [乗船料] Passage money; [荷物ノ] freight; [借船料] boathire.

Funadaku, 船大工, *n.* A ship's carpenter; a boat-builder; a ship-wright.

Funadama, 船靈, *n.* The god of sailors.

Funadayari, 船便, *n.* An opportunity by ship.

Funado, 船出, *n.* Sailing out.

Funado suru, 船出する, *vi.* To set sail.

Funadou-ya, 船問屋, *n.* A ship-broker.

Funagu, 船具, *n.* Ship's fittings.

Funagura, 船庫, *n.* A boathouse.

Funahikimichi, 船曳路, *n.* A towpath. [a ship.

Funaji, 船路, *n.* [航海] Voyage; [航路] the route of 船路で行く, to go by water; to make a voyage.

Funaka, 不仲, *n.* [不調和] Discord; disagreement; [喧嘩] breach.

Funakake, 船駟, *n.* A boatrace.

Funakata, 船方, *n.* A junkman.

Funamichi, 船路, *n.* [浅瀬間ノ] A channel.

Funamushi, 船蟲, *n.* A sea louse; a sea wood-louse.

Funani, 船荷, *n.* A cargo; [船積] lading.

Funani-shoken, 船荷証券, *n.* A bill of lading.

Funanori, 船乗, *n.* A seaman; a sailor.

Funanushi, 船主, *n.* A ship-owner; the owner of a ship. [charge.

Funaroshi, 船卸, *n.* [進水] Launch; [船荷ノ] dis-

Funare, 不慣, *n.* [無經驗] Inexperience.

Funare na, 不慣な, *a.* Unaccustomed; [無經驗ナ] inexperienced; [知ラナイ] in conversant with; [下手ナ] inexpert.

Funatsukiba, 船着場, *n.* A port; [港] a harbor.

Funauta, 船歌, *n.* A boat-song; [水夫ノ] a sailor's

Funawatashi, 船渡, *n.* A ferry. [song.

Funayado, 船宿, *n.* A boat-letter.

Funayoi, 船暈, *n.* Sea-sickness.

Funayusan, 船遊山, *n.* A boat-excursion; [船漕] rowing; boating.

船遊山に出掛ける處です; We are just going out on a boat-excursion.

Funazoko, 船底, *n.* The bilge.

Funazumi, 船積, *n.* The lading of a ship.

Funazumisho, 船積書, *n.* A bill of lading.

Funazumishō, 船積証, *n.* A bill of lading.

Funazumi suru, 船積する, *vt.* To load a ship.

Fundo, 忿怒, *n.* [怒] Anger; [激怒] rage; wrath; fury; exasperation; [遺恨] resentment.

Fundo, 分銅, *n.* A weight. [clothes.

Fundoshi, 褌, *n.* A loincloth; a waist-cloth; small-褌をふめる, [用意スル] to gird up one's loins.

當事と褌とは向から外づれる, A man's hopes are as slippery as his small-clothes. [indignant.

Fundo suru, 憤怒する, *vi.* To be exasperated; to be

Fune, 船, *n.* A ship; [短艇] a boat; [短艇より大ナルモノ] a vessel.

四本煙突の船, a four-funneled boat.

船に乗込む, to go in board a ship; to get on board; to go aboard a ship; to go on board a ship; to take 船をやる, to move a ship forward. [ship.

船に酔ふ, to be sea-sick.

船を漕ぐ, [坐眠ル] to nod.

船が碇泊して居る, The ship is riding at anchor.

船を暗礁に乗掛けた, They ran the ship on a sunken rock.

船でお出になりますか, Are you going by boat?

船が揺れると胸が悪くなる, I get sick when the ship rolls.

あの船を卸した時に死人が澤山出来た, There were many men killed when that ship was launched.

四國に行くには船に乗らなければならない, We have to take ship in going to Shikoku.

船頭多くして船山に上ぼる, "Too many cooks spoil the broth."

Funenshitsu, 不燃質, *n.* Incombustibility.

Funesshin na, 不熱心な, *a.* Lukewarm; not zealous.

Fungal, 憤慨, *n.* Excitement.

Fungeki, 奮激, *n.* [憤怒] Exasperation; indignation; burst of passion; [激昂] excitation of feeling.

Fungeki suru, 憤激する, *vi.* To be indignant; to be exasperated; to be excited.

Fungi, 紛議, *n.* [爭論] Dissensions; dispute; [葛藤] trouble; difficulty; [紛擾] complication.

Fungomu, 踏込む, *vi.* To step into.

Fungô suru, 吻合する, *vi.* To be in keeping with.

Funiai, 不似合, *n.* Unfitness; incongruity.

Funiai na, 不似合な, *a.* [不適當ナ] Unfit; [矛盾セ
ル] inconsistent; [相合ハザル] incongruous; [目的ニ
適セザル] unsuitable; [似付カナイ] unbecoming.

紳士に不似合の行爲, *a.* conduct unbecoming a gentle-
man.

Fun-iki, 雰圍氣, *n.* The atmosphere.

Funinjô, 不人情, *n.* [不親切] Unkindness; [無慈悲] uncharitableness; [殘酷] inhumanity.

Funinjô na, 不人情な, *a.* [不親切ナ] Unkind; [憐
レミナキ] uncharitable; [殘酷ナ] inhuman; [無情ナ] heartless. [unkind things.]

そんな不人情なことをするな, *Do not do such*

Fumin suru, 赴任する, *vi.* To proceed to one's post.

柴山中將は一月十七日午後四時二十分の汽車にて
赴任の途に就けり, Vice-Admiral Shibayama left
Tokyo on Jan. 17th by the 4.20 p.m. train en route
for his new post.

Funjitsubutsu, 紛失物, *n.* Lost articles.

Funjitsu suru, 紛失する, *vi.* [ナクナル] To lose;
[見ヘオクナル] to miss; [マダレル] to go astray.

紛失した手紙は見付かつたか, Have you found the
missing letter?

私の手紙が一本紛失したのに相違ない, One of my
letters must have gone astray.

Funjô, 紛擾, *n.* [葛藤] Complication; [混雜] con-

Funka, 噴火, *n.* Eruption. [fusion.]

Funkakô, 噴火口, *n.* A crater.

Funka suru, 噴火する, *vi.* To erupt.

Funkazan, 噴火山, *n.* A volcano.

噴火山上に眠るものと謂ふべし, is sleeping, so to
speak, on a volcano.

Funkazan no, 噴火山の, *a.* Volcanic.

Funkai, 刎頸の友, *a.* constant friend; a bosom friend.

Funki, 奮起, *n.* Excitement. [excite.]

Funki suru, 奮起する, *vi.* [勵メス] To rouse; to

Fu no, 府の, *a.* Urban.

府の學校, an urban school.

Funô, 不能, *n.* Incompetence; inability.

Funô na, 不能な, *a.* Incompetent.

Funori, 布苔, *n.* Paste made from sea-weed.

Funori, 封糊, *n.* Mucilage for letters.

Funôsha, 不納者, *n.* [税ナドノ] A defaulter.

Furan, 紛亂, *n.* Disorder; disorganization.

Furan suru, 紛亂する, *v.* To confuse; to throw into disorder.

Funsei suru, 粉碎する, *v.* To shatter.

Funsen, 噴泉, *n.* [自然ノ] A geyser; [噴水] an artificial fountain; [掘抜井戸] an Artesian well.

Funshitsu, 紛失, *n.* Loss. [eruption.

Funshutsu, 噴出, *n.* [水ナドノ] Jet; [火山ノ]

Funshutsu suru, 噴出する, *v.* [火山ナドノ] To blow out; to erupt.

Funsôkoku, 紛争國, *n.* The Powers at variance.

Funsui, 噴水, *n.* Artificial fountain. *Funsen* ナ見ユ.

Fun suru, 扮する, *v.* [芝居ニテ] To play; to impersonate; to personate.

Funtôteki no, 奮闘的の, *a.* Strenuous.

奮闘的生活, the strenuous life.

Funuke, 豚脱, *n.* [性來ノ] An idiot; [愚人] a fool.

Fun-un, 紛紜, *n.* Complication.

Funyoi no, 不如意の, *a.* Unsatisfactory.

Funyûsho, 封入書, *n.* An enclosure in a letter.

Funya suru, 封入する, *v.* To enclose in a letter.

切手を封入致置候, Please find stamps enclosed.

Funzatsu, 紛雜, *n.* Intricacy.

Funzatsu shita, 紛雜した, *a.* Intricate.

Fuon, 不穩, *n.* Unrest; unquiet.

海上不穩の虞あり, [天氣豫報ノ句] Rough weather expected at sea.

Fuon na, 不穩な, *a.* Unquiet; disquieting.

Furachi, 不埒, *n.* [惡事] Villany; [大膽] audacity.

不埒千萬, utter villany.

Furachi na, 不埒な, *a.* [ケシカラヌ] villainous, [大膽ナ] audacious.

Fura-fura, ふらふら, *ad.* Unsteadily.

Furan, 法, *n.* Franc.

Furanki, 孵卵器, *n.* An incubator.

Furanneru, フランネル, *n.* Flannel.

Furansu, 佛蘭西, *n.* France.

Furansugo, 佛蘭西語, *n.* French; the French language.

Furansujin, 佛蘭西人, *n.* A Frenchman.

Furansu no, 佛蘭西の, *a.* French.

Furanten, 普蘭店, *n.* Pulantien.

Furari, ふらり, *ad.* [偶然ニ] Accidentally; by chance; [逡巡シテ] ramblingly.

Furasuke, フラスコ, *n.* A flask.

Furatsuku, ふらつく, *vi.* [揺る] To be unsteady; [散歩スル] to ramble.

Fare, 觸, *n.* A edict; a proclamation; a decree.

Fureai, 觸合, *n.* Contact.

Furedaiko, 觸太鼓を廻らす, *to* parade the town with

Furei, 不俚, *n.* Indisposition. [a drum]

少しく御不俚の爲めに, in consequence of the Emperor's slight indisposition.

Furekomu, 觸込む, *vi.* To profess to be.

Furesasen, 觸直す, *vi.* To notify anew.

Fureru, 觸れる, *vi.* [接スル] To touch; to come in contact with; [規則ニ] to transgress.

物品に觸る可からず, [揭示ノ句] Hands off.

Fureru, 觸れる, *vi.* [布告スル] To proclaim; [報ズル] to advertise; to give out.

Fureru, 振れる, *vi.* [鞅鐻ノ如ク] To swing; [震動スル] to shake.

Fureuri suru, 觸賣する, *vi.* To hawk.

Furi, 風, *n.* [様子] Air; appearance; [假裝] show; affectation.

風をして, under cover of; in the guise of.

風をする, to pretend; to set up for; to make a shew of; to make believe that.....

知らぬ風をする, to put on an assumption of ignorance.

見ぬ風して見る, to steal a glance at. [rance.]

病氣の風をしました, He made believe that he was ill.

Furi, 振, *n.* [時計ノ] A pendulum.

Furi, 不理, *n.* [不正] Unjustness; [不合理] unreason-

Furi, 不利, *n.* Disadvantage. [ableness.]

判決は原告の不利さふれり, The judgment was adverse to the plaintiff.

Furini, 振合, *n.* [方法] A way; a manner; a method.

Furidashi, 振出, *n.* [藥ノ] Infusion.

Furidashinin, 振出人, *n.* [手形ノ] A drawer; a remitter.

Furidasu, 振出す, *vi.* [手形ナ] To draw; to remit;
[振ツテ出ス] to shake out; [薬ナド] to infuse.

Furidasu, 降出す, *vi.* To begin to rain.

丁度出立しやうとして居た處へ降出した, It came
on to rain just as I was going to start.

Furieki, 不利益, *n.* Disadvantage; unprofitableness.

夫れは非常にあの人の不利益にあります, That will
be greatly to his disadvantage. [itable.

Furieki na, 不利益な, *a.* Disadvantageous; unprof-

Furihanasu, 振放す, *vi.* To shake off; to shake
loose; to break loose.

Furiharau, 振拂ふ, *vi.* To shake off.

Furikae, 振替, *n.* [爲替ナドノ] Transfer.

Furikaeru, 振替る, *vi.* [爲替ナド] To transfer.

當坐勘定より定期預に振替る, to transfer from cur-
rent account to deposit.

Furikaeru, 振回へる, *vi.* To turn round; to turn
backwards; [回顧スル] to look back; to look back-
wards.

Furikakaru, 降懸かる, *vi.* [雨雪ノ] To begin to
fall; [災難ナドノ] to fall upon; to happen.

Furikakeru, 振掛ける, *vi. & vi.* [水ナド] To sprin-
kle; to besprinkle; [雨ナド] to begin to fall.

Furikiru, 振切る, *vi.* To shake off; to sever forcibly.

Furikō, 不履行, *n.* Non-fulfilment.

Furikomarereru, 降込められる, *vi.* To be kept in
by the rain.

Furikomu, 降込む, *vi.* [雨ノ] To come in.

Furinawasu, 振廻す, *vi.* [權勢ナド] To wield; [刀
ナド] to brandish; [旗ナド] to wave.

Furimuku, 振向く, *vi.* To look back; to look be-
hind; to turn round and face towards.

Furin, 風鈴, *n.* A bell to ring in the wind.

Furi na, 不利な, *a.* Unprofitable; disadvantageous.

Furi na, 不埒な, *a.* Unreasonable; [不正ナ] unjust.

Furisode, 振袖, *n.* Hanging sleeves; long sleeves.

Furisuteru, 振捨てる, *vi.* To abandon; to fling away.

Furitsu-gakkō, 府立學校, *n.* An urban school.

Furitsukeru, 振付ける, *vi.* [婦人ノ] To disdain.

Furitsu no, 府立の, *a.* Urban.

府立の學校, an urban school.

Furitsuzuki, 降續, *n.* Long rain.

Furitsuzaku, 降續く, *vi.* To rain continuously; to rain uninterruptedly; to continue to rain; to fall continuously.

[in succession]

雨が二三日降續いた, It rained for two or three days;

此様に雨が降續くと米作に大なる損害をふすと思ひます, If the rain should continue to fall in this way, the rice crop would greatly suffer.

Furo, 風呂, *n.* [風呂桶] A bath-tub; [湯] a bath.

風呂を立てる, to prepare the bath.

風呂に入る, to take a hot bath.

Furō, 封蝋, *n.* Sealing-wax.

Furō, 風浪, *n.* Wind and waves.

Furoba, 風呂場, *n.* A bathroom.

Furoku-kōto, フロツクコート, *n.* A frock-coat.

Furoku, 附録, *n.* An appendix; [補遺] a supplement.

Furōmono, 浮浪者, *n.* A vagrant; a loafer.

Furōzai, 不諭罪, *n.* A non-punishable offence; a non-indictable offence; an offence not indictable.

Furooke, 風呂桶, *n.* A bath-tub.

Furosha, 普魯士, *n.* Prussia.

Furosha no, 普魯士の, *n.* Prussian.

Furoshiki, 風呂敷, *n.* A cloth-wrapper.

Furoshikizutsumi, 風呂敷包, *n.* A bundle in a cloth-wrapper.

Furōzai, 浮浪罪, *n.* Vagrancy.

Furu, 古, *a.* [古ビタ] Old; [古手] second-hand.

古で買ひました, I bought it at second-hand.

Furu, 振る, *vi.* [旗ナド] To wave; [鞆ノ如ク] to swing; [犬ノ尾ノ如ク] to wag; [賽ナド] to throw.

Furu, 降る, *vi.* [雨雪ナド] To fall; [雨] to rain; [雪] to snow; [雹] to hail.

強く降る, to rain in torrents; to rain pitchforks.

降るかも知れない, It may perhaps rain.

降りそうです, It looks like rain.

降りさうもない, It is unlikely to rain.

降つても照つても, rain or shine; rain or dry.

雨が降つたり止んだりする, to rain fitfully.

此前の日曜日は降りました, Last Sunday was wet.

今年に昨年に比して入梅に雨の降らぬ, In the rainy season this year, we have less rain than last year.

降つても照つても外へ出掛けなさい, Go out into the fresh air, rain or dry.

雨が三日間續きさまに降つた, It went on raining for three days consecutively. [dogs.

矢が降つても火が降つても, even if it rains cats and Furubitsu, 古びる, *vi.* To have a look of age.

Furubita, 古びた, *a.* Old.

Furudanuki, 古狸, *n.* [横着者] An old fox.

Furudôgu, 古道具, *n.* Old furniture; second-hand furniture; [骨董品] a curio.

Furudôguya, 古道具屋, *n.* A dealer in second-hand furniture; [骨董屋] a curiosity dealer; [骨董店] a curiosity shop.

Furue, 震, *n.* Shaking; shock; quiver.

Furuengaru, 震上がる, *vi.* To tremble violently.

Furuedasu, 震出す, *vi.* To begin to tremble.

Furuegoe, 震聲, *n.* A trembling voice.

Furueru, 震へる, *vi.* [震動スル] To shake; to tremble; to quiver; [戦慄スル] to shudder; to shiver; to tremble.

あの女の笑顔を見るさ震付く様です, To see her smiling face makes one tremble with love for her.

Furugi, 古着, *n.* Old clothes; second-hand clothing.

Furugikai, 古着買, *n.* An old clothes merchant.

Furugire, 古切, *n.* Old rags.

Furugiya, 古着屋, *n.* An old clothes merchant; a dealer in old clothes; [古着店] a second-hand clothing shop.

Furuhon, 古本, *n.* A second-hand book.

Furuhon-ya, 古本屋, *n.* A second-hand book-seller; a dealer in second-hand books.

Furui, 篩, *n.* A sieve.

Furui, 古い, *a.* Old; [腐ツタ] stale.

Furui, 古家, *n.* An old house.

Furuiokosu, 振起す, *vi.* To call forth.

Furuiwakaru, 篩分ける, *vi.* To separate by sifting; [淘汰スル] to sift.

Furukizu, 古傷, *n.* [傷痕] A scar.

Furukusai, 古臭い, *a.* [古風ナ] Antiquated; [常套ノ] trite; [陳腐ナ] stale; hackneyed; out of date; old-fashioned.

古臭くある, to grow out of fashion.

Furumai, 振舞, *n.* [行爲] Action; [行狀] deportment; behavior; conduct.

飾若無人の振舞, *an* audacious conduct. [quet

Furumai, 娯楽, *n.* [逃走] An entertainment; a pas-

Furumau, 振舞ふ, *vi.* To carry oneself; to conduct oneself; [オモル] to treat to; to stand treat.

Furusakaashi, 古めかしい, *a.* Antiquated; [陳腐ナ] stale; out of date; old-fashioned.

Furumi, 古味, *n.* [美術骨董品ノ] Color of age.

Furusato, 古郷, *n.* Native place; birth-place; home.

Furute, 古手, *n.* Second-hand articles; [古着] old

Furute mo, 古手の, *n.* Second-hand. [clothes

Furuteya, 古手屋, *n.* A second-hand shop.

Furusu, 振ふ, *vi.* [權威ナ] To exercise; to wield.

Furusu, 震ふ, *vi.* *kusuru* 手見 *n.*

Furusu, 振ふ, *vi.* [繁榮スル] To flourish; [元氣付ル] to be inspired.

我軍士氣大に振ふ, Our army is greatly inspired.

Furusu, 篩ふ, *vi.* To sift.

Furuwata, 古綿, *n.* Old cotton.

Furyo, 俘虜, *n.* A prisoner; a captive.

Furyo, 不慮, *n.* Emergencies.

Furyo, 質量, *n.* Negative quantity.

Furyo, 不頁, *n.* Badness. [prisoners

Furyo-hikiwatashi, 俘虜引渡, *n.* The delivery of

Furyo-jōhōkyoku, 俘虜情報局, *n.* The Prisoner Intelligence Bureau.

Furyōken, 不量見, *n.* Wrong intention; bad heart.

Furyokkei, 風力計, *n.* A wind-gage; an anemometer.

Furyō na, 不頁な, *a.* Wrong; bad.

Furyo no, 不慮の, *a.* [不意ナ] Unexpected; accidental; [偶發ナ] contingent.

Furyo-unōterishi, 俘虜請取委員, *n.* The commissioners to take delivery of the prisoners.

Furyū, 風流, *n.* Tastefulness; refinement.

Furyū na, 風流な, *a.* [風雅ナ] Refined; elegant; tasteful; [美術的ノ] aesthetic; [時好ノ] fashionable.

Furyū-anrai, 浮流水雷, *n.* A floating mine.

Fusa, 房, *n.* A tassel; a tuft; [簾ニツケル] a ring; [果物ノ] a bunch; a cluster.

Fush, 封鎖, *n.* Blockade; naval blockade.

Fusagaru, 塞がる, *vi.* To be blocked; [家ナド] to be occupied. [left.

塞つて居る, [旅館ノ] There is no accommodation
Fusagu, 塞ぐ, *v.* [閉ゲル] To shut; to close; [止メ
ル] to stop; to obstruct; [封鎖スル] to block; [穴ナ
ド] to close up. [anchoiy.

Fusagu, 鬱ぐ, *vi.* To become dejected; to be mel-
鬱いで居る, to be in bad spirits.

Fusai, 負債, *n.* Liabilities; debts.

Fusai, 風采, *n.* Air; appearance; mien.

Fusaiwai, 不幸, *n.* Unhappiness; [不祥] infelicity.

Fusaku, 不作, *n.* A bad crop; a bad harvest; a
short crop. [last year.

去年は米が不作であつた, The rice was a bad crop
Fusan, 不参, *n.* Non-attendance.

Fusanjikai, 府参事會, *n.* The prefectural council.

Fusan suru, 不参する, *vi.* Not to be present.

Fusa suru, 封鎖する, *vi.* To blockade.

Fusantodoke, 不参届, *n.* A notice of absence.

Fusawashii, 相應しい, *a.* [似合ヘル] Becoming;
[適當セル] suitable; [價值アル] worthy of.

Fusayōji, 房楊枝, *n.* A Japanese toothbrush.

Fuse, 布施, *n.* A gift to a Buddhist priest.

Fusedoyu, 伏樋, *n.* A covered drain; a sewer.

Fusegi, 防, *n.* [防禦] Defence; [保護] protection;
[防守] resistance. [defensible.

Fusegikirenai, 防切れない, *a.* Irresistible; in-

Fusegu, 防ぐ, *v.* [退ケル] To repel; [除ケル] to
prevent; to keep off; to ward off; [敵ヲ] to guard
to defend.

Fusei, 不正, *n.* Injustice; unjustness; unrighteous-
ness; [悪] wrongfulness; [不慮] unfairness,
不正を働く, to do a dishonest action.

Fuseihin, 不正品, *n.* An adulterated article.

Fuseikaku, 不精確, *n.* [不精密] Inaccuracy; in-
exactness; [不正當] incorrectness.

Fuseikaku na, 不精確な, *a.* Inaccurate; inexact;
incorrect.

Fuseikō no, 不成功の, *a.* Unsuccessful.

Fuseimitsu, 不精密, *n.* Inexactness; inaccuracy.

Fuseimitsu na, 不精密な, *a.* Inexact; inaccurate.

Fusei na, 不正な, *a.* Unjust; unrighteous [不正義].

[違法ノ] illegal; [無法ノ] unlawful; [詐偽ノ] false; fraudulent; [不公平ナ] inequitable; unfair; [不正直ナ] dishonest; corrupt; foul; [悪シキ] wrong; ill; [不當ノ] improper; [不純ノ] impure; [誤謬ノ] erroneous; [偽造ノ] adulterated.

不正行爲, corrupt practices.

あの人は不正手段で金を稼げた, He has got wealth by ill means.

Fuseiri, 不整理, *n.* Disorder; disorganization.

Fuseiritau, 不成立, *n.* Failure.

四億万圓の外債談判は成理由のために不成立となれりといふ, It is stated that the negotiations for a loan of 400 millions yen failed owing to some reasons.

Fuseisan, 不生産の, *a.* Unfruitful; unproductive.

Fuseishutsu, 不世出の, *a.* Extraordinary.

不世出の才, a man of extraordinary talent.

Fuseiton, 不整頓, *n.* Disorganization; disorder; [不準備] unpreparedness.

Fusekago, 伏籠, *n.* A hencoop placed over the fowls.

Fusen, 附箋, *n.* [手形ナ; 附ノ] An allonge; [手紙ソ] a tag; [サケ札] a label.

Fusen, 風船, *n.* A balloon.

Fusenori, 風船乗, *n.* A aeronaut.

Fusen, 附箋する, *vi.* To label.

Fuseru, 伏せる, *vi. & vt.* [寐ル] To go to bed; [横へル] to lie; to lie down; [引籠ル] to be laid up; [覆へス] to reverse; to turn upside down; to turn over. [被フ] to cover.

夜は早く伏せります, He retires early at night.

あの人は病氣で永らく伏つて居た, He was laid up by sickness for a long time.

Fusessai, 不衛生, *n.* Intemperance.

Fusessai na, 不衛生な, *a.* Intemperate; insanitary.

Fusetan, 布設, *n.* [鐵道, 電信ノ] Construction; laying; [水雷ノ] laying down.

鐵道の布設, the construction of railways.

Fusetsu, 風説, *n.* A rumor; a hearsay; a report.

那方の来るといふ風説を人の信じて居ました, The rumor that you were coming was generally believed.

北京公使内田氏は不日外務次官に轉任すべとの風説あり, It is rumored that Mr. Uchida, Minister at Peking, will shortly occupy the chair of Vice-Minister

of Foreign Affairs.

Fubetsu, 風雪, *n.* Wind and snow.

大風雪, a heavy snow-storm.

風雪を冒して, despite the wind and snow.

Fuseisuken, 敷設權, *n.* [鐵道ノ] Concession to lay a railway.

Fuseisan-suirai, 敷設水雷, *n.* A submarine mine.

Fuseisan suru, 敷設する, *vt.* [鐵道・電信ナド] To lay; [水雷ナド] to lay down.

Fuseya, 伏屋, *n.* An humble cottage.

Fusha, 風車, *n.* A windmill.

Fushi, 關節, *n.* A joint. [knot.

Fushi, 結節, *n.* [樹ノ] A knob; a knot; [糸ナドノ] a

Fushi, 節, *n.* [調音] Air; melody; tune; [調子] measure; [音階] scale; [言葉ノ] accent.

節をつける, to set to music.

Fushi, 五倍子, *n.* Gall-nut; nut-gall.

Fushi, 父子, *n.* Father and son.

Fushi, 不死, *n.* Immortality.

Fushi, 夫子, *n.* A teacher; a master.

村夫子, a village schoolmaster.

Fushi, 諷刺, *n.* [當テコスリ] A sarcasm; [遠慮ナシノ] an allusion; [反語] an irony.

Fushiana, 節穴, *n.* A hole in a plank left by a knot falling out.

Fushiwase, 不仕合, *n.* Unluckiness; unhappiness; bad luck; [不運] misfortune; mischance; misadventure; mishap; [不吉] infelicity.

Fushiwase na, 不仕合な, *a.* [不幸ナ] Unhappy; [不運ナ] unfortunate; unlucky; [運命ナ] hapless; miserable.

Fushidara na, 不爲體な, *a.* Slovenly; licentious.

Fushido, 臥戸, *n.* A bedchamber.

Fushiga, 諷刺畫, *n.* A cartoon.

Fushigaka, 諷刺畫家, *n.* A cartoonist.

Fushigi, 不思議, *n.* [奇事] A marvel; [奇蹟] a wonder; [奇蹟] a miracle; [秘密] a mystery.

世界七不思議, the seven wonders of the world.

Fushigi na, 不思議な, *a.* [驚クベキ] Wonderful; (marvelous; [超自然ノ] supernatural; [秘密ノ] mysterious; [常ナラズ] strange; [變ナ] queer.

不思議である, it is strange that (.....)

不思議なごときには、strange to say: 不思議

不思議でならない、It is too strange.

私共が英國へ注文した書物が来ないとは不思議だ。
It is strange that the books we ordered from Eng-
land do not yet reach us.

Fushimatsu, 不始末, *n.* [不規律] Irregularity; [不
整理] mismanagement; [不經濟] wastefulness; [不正
行爲] malpractices.

Fushimatsui na, 不始末な, *a.* [不經濟ナ] Wasteful.

Fushin, 普請, *n.* [建築] Building; [修繕] repairing a
house.

普請中である, to be in course of building.

御普請をなさいますか, Are you going to build?

職人は何時普請を始めるか, When will the work-
men begin the building?

Fushin, 不信, *n.* [不信實] Unfaithfulness; [不信心]
misbelief; want of faith.

Fushin, 不審, *n.* Doubt; suspicion.

不審を懐く, to call in question.

Fushin, 不振, *n.* [商業ノ] Dullness; stagnation.

Fushin, 風疹, *n.* Eruption.

Fushingoya, 普請小屋, *n.* A building shed.

Fushin-hagaki, 封緘帖書, *n.* A letter-card.

Fushinja, 不信者, *n.* An unbeliever; [邪教徒] an
infidel.

Fushinjin, 不信心, *n.* Unbelief; irreligiousness;
[邪教信心] infidelity; [罪行] ungodliness; [渎神]
impiety.

Fushinjin na, 不信心な, *a.* Unbelieving; irreligi-
ous; impious; ungodly; godless.

Fushinjitsu, 不信實, *n.* Untruth; untruthfulness;
unfaithfulness.

Fushinkô no, 不信仰の, *a.* Unbelieving; irreligi-
ous; [渎神ノ] impious.

Fushin-meirei, 封緘命令, *n.* Sealed orders.

Fushin na, 不信な, *a.* Unfaithful; [不信心ナ] un-
believing.

Fushin na, 不振な, *a.* [商業ノ] Dull; stagnant.

Fushin na, 不審な, *a.* Doubtful; questionable; [奇
妙ナ] stranger.

Fushinmin, 不信任, *n.* Want of confidence; [不信用]
discredit.

Fushinnin-ketsugi, 不信任決議, *n.* Vote of censure.

Fushi no, 不死の, *a.* Immortal; undying.

Fushinsetau, 不深切, *n.* Unkindness; unfriendliness.

Fushinsetsu na, 不深切な, *a.* Unkind; unfriendly; [人ノ事ヲセズ] disobliging.

Fushin suru, 普請する, *vt.* To build; [修繕スル] to repair.

Fushin-yō, 不信用, *n.* Mistrust; discredit; [不信任] want of confidence.

Fushi suru, 諷刺する, *vt.* To satirize; to hint cen-

Fushite, 伏して, *ad.* Humbly. [sure of.]

Fushō, 負傷, *n.* [怪我] A wound; an injury; [死傷]

Fushō, 不詳, *a.* Unknown. [a casualty.]

Fushō, 不祥, *n.* Inauspiciousness; infelicity; unlucki-

Fushō, 封書, *n.* A sealed letter. [sealed]

Fushō-bushō, 不承不承, *ad.* Grudgingly; reluctantly; unwillingly.

不承々々の返事, an unwilling answer.

Fushōchi, 不承知, *n.* [抗議] A protest. [protest]

不承知をいふ, to protest; to object; to make a

Fushōdaku, 不承諾, *n.* Non-acceptance; incomplic-
ance; [不同意] dissent.

Fushōhei, 負傷兵, *n.* A wounded soldier.

Fushōja, 負傷者, *n.* A wounded person; [死傷者] casualties.

負傷者運搬車, an ambulance cart. [fairness.]

Fushōjiki, 不正直, *n.* Dishonesty; [不公平] un-

Fushōjiki na, 不正直な, *a.* Dishonest; unfair.

Fushōka, 不消化, *n.* Indigestion.

Fushōkabutsu, 不消化物, *n.* Indigestible food.

Fushōka na, 不消化な, *a.* Indigestible.

Fushoku, 腐蝕, *n.* Corrosion.

Fushoku suru, 腐蝕する, *vt.* To corrode; to run
away. [penetrate]

決してペン尖を腐蝕せず, It does never corrode any

Fushō na, 不勝な, *a.* Sickly.

不勝な氣候, a sickly climate.

Fushō na, 不祥な, *a.* Unlucky; inauspicious.

Fushō suru, 負傷する, *vi.* To be wounded; to get
wounded.

Fushō suru, 不承する, *vi.* To be contented with.

私は未れで不承します, I will be contented with it.
Fushozon, 不所存, *n.* Wrong intention.

Fushu, 風習, *n.* [風俗] Manners; [習慣] custom;
 [慣例] usage, [失敗] failure.

Fushubi, 不首尾, *n.* [非難] Disapproval; [失敗] failure.

Fusoku, 不足, *n.* [不完全] Imperfection; incompleteness; [缺乏] lack; want; deficiency; deficit; [拂底] scarcity; scantiness; [差引勘定] difference; [不足額] shortage; [不十分] insufficiency; inadequacy; shortness; [不満] discontent; dissatisfaction.

不足をいふ, to complain.

不足を告げる, to prove deficient.

不足に思ふ, to be dissatisfied with.

多く得れば得る程不足を言ひます, The more he gets, the more he wants.

Fusoku, 附則, *n.* Supplementary provisions; addition.

Fusoku na, 不足な, *a.* [不完全ナ] Incomplete; imperfect; [少イ] scarce; scant; [不十分ナ] short; insufficient; inadequate; deficient.

Fusoku no, 不測の, *a.* Unlooked for; unforeseen.

Fusoku suru, 不足する, *vi.* To want; to be short; to come short; to fall short of.

Fusokuzai, 不足税, *n.* [郵便ノ] Postage due; the charge for unpaid postage.

Fusôô, 不相應, *n.* Unfitness; unsuitableness; [相合ハザル] incongruity.

Fusôô na, 不相應な, *a.* [不權衡ナ] Disproportionate; [不平均ナ] unequal; [釣合ハナイ] incongruous; [不適當ナ] unsuitable; unfit; [不似合ノ] unbecoming; [不當ナ] improper.

Fusoroi, 不揃, *n.* Irregularity.

Fusoroi no, 不揃の, *a.* Irregular; not equal.

Fusôtô na, 不相當な, *a.* [價值ナキ] Unworthy; [場外ヅレノ] out of place.

Fusoo, 弗素, *n.* Fluorine.

Fusu, 伏す, *vi.* To lie down.

Fusuberu, 煙べる, *vi.* To smoke; to fumigate.

Fusuma, 襖, *n.* A paper-slide; a sliding door covered with wall-paper forming partitions between rooms.

Fusuma, 麸, *n.* Wheat-bran.

Fusumagami, 襖紙, *n.* Wall-paper.

Fu suru, 附する, *vt.* [會議, 公賣ナドニ] To submit
[公判ニ] to commit.

公賣に附する, to submit to a public auction.

其計畫は速からず株主總會の議に附せらる可し,
The scheme will shortly be submitted to the discus-
sion of a general meeting of the shareholders.

Fu suru, 囑する, *vt.* To insinuate; to give hint; to
intimate. [a hint.

あの人に囑して下さい, I wish you would give him

Futa, 蓋, *n.* A cover; a lid; [ホツケツトノ] the flap.

蓋をする, to cover.

蓋をさる, to take off the lid.

蓋を取つて見た處が中は空でした, When I took off
the cover, there was nothing in it.

Futango, 二鰐, *n.* Double chin.

Futae, 二重, *n.* Double.

二重にする, to double.

二重に見える, to see double.

Futae no, 二重の, *a.* Double.

Futago, 二子, *n.* Twins. [birth.

あの女は二子を産んだ, She had two children at one

Futagokoro, 貳心, *n.* Duplicity.

Futagokoro no, 貳心の, *a.* Treacherous; double-
hearted; false-hearted.

Futai, 貳袋, *n.* Tare.

Futai no, 附帶の, *a.* Incidental.

附帶控訴, incidental appeal. [speech.

Futakoto, 二言三言, two or three words; a brief

Futaku suru, 附託する, *vt.* [委員ニ] To refer to.

Futamata no, 二股の, *a.* Forked; two-pronged.

Futamawari, 二週, *n.* Fortnight.

Futame, 不爲, *n.* Disadvantage.

不爲にある, to be disadvantageous.

Futame na, 不爲な, *a.* Disadvantageous.

Futan, 負擔, *n.* [責任] Liability; responsibility; [重
荷] burden; incumbrance.

Futanari, 両性, *n.* [男女両性] Hermaphrodite.

Futash suru, 負擔する, *vt.* To bear; to bear the
burden of.

訴訟費用を負擔する, to bear the costs of a suit.

入費を半分負擔しませう, I will bear half the ex-
penses.

Futaoya, 廣田, n. Parents: both parents. 出?

Futari, 二人. Two persons; two men; a couple.

Futari de, 二人で. ad. Two together; with one other person. “* * * * *

Futoshika na, 不確かな, a. Uncertain.

Futatabi, 再, ad. [更二] Again; [改メテ] anew; afresh; [二回] twice; [二度目二] a second time.

Futatsu, 二, 二. Two.

二つにする, to halve. {tive-

二つしか方法が無い, There are only two alterna-

かういふのは日本は二つと無い, There is not another like this in Japan.

Futatsu naki, 二無 フタツナキ, Peerless; matchless.

Futatsu no, 二の, a. Two. [manship.

Futegiwa, 不手際, *n.* [下手] Inaptitude; bad work.

Futegiwa na, 不手際な, a. [下手ナ] inapt; unskillful; awkward; [不細工ナ] badly made.

Futol, 不定, n. [不確] Uncertainty; [不極大] incon-

Futol, 不貞, n. Unfaithfulness. Infidelity. Infidelity.

Futei-kanshi, 不定冠詞, n. The indefinite article.

Futei na, 不定な, *a.* [不確ナ] Uncertain; indeterminate; [變動スル] inconstant; [變異イ] variable; [限ラザル] indefinite; [ハツキリセザル] undefined.

Futei na, 不貞な, a. Faithless; unfaithful.

Futeisai, 不体裁, n. [不格好] Bad form; bad style; [拙劣] clumsiness; [不都合] unseemliness; [不行儀] impropriety.

Futeisai na, 不体裁な, a. Clumsy; unseemly; [不似合ナ] unbecoming.

Futeki, 不敵, n. [勇猛] Intrepidity; [不埒] audacity.

Futekigō, 不適合, 不. [不從] **Inconformity.**

Futeki na, 不敵な, a. Intrepid; fearless; [不埒ナ]

Futekito, 不適當, *n.* Unfitness. [audacious.

Intekitō na, 不適當な, *a.* Unfit; inept; unsuitable;
[不當ナ] improper; [不釣合ナ] inappropriate; [不平
均ナ] unequal; [無能ナ] incompetent; [場外ヅレノ]
out of place.

Futen, 瘋癲, n. Lunacy; insanity.

Futen-byōin, 瘋癲病院, *n.* A lunatic asylum; an asylum for the insane; a mad-house.

Futaru, ふてゐ, vi. To be peevish ; to be sulky.

Futo, 不圖, ad. [偶然] Accidentally; fortuitously

[出拔々 =] casually; by chance; [突然] suddenly.

不圖私の耳にはいりました, It came to my ears quite by chance.

今朝新聞を読んで居て不圖妙な事を見付けた, I was reading the paper this morning when I happened to see a strange bit of news. [ty.

Futō, 不當, *n.* [不正] Unjustness; [不均衡] inequality.

Futō, 埠頭, *n.* A wharf; a pier.

Futō, 封筒, *n.* An envelope.

Futodoki, 不届, *n.* *Fuwachi* ナ見 *n.*

Futōgō, 不投合, *n.* Incompatibility. [triangle.

Futōhen-sankakkei, 不等邊三角形, *n.* A scalene

Futōi, 太い, *a.* [大イ] Large; big; [厚イ] thick; [深イ] deep; [不埒ナ] audacious; [大膽ナ] intrepid;

Futōi, 太閤, *n.* Lake club-rush. [bold.

Futōkō, 不凍港, *n.* An ice-free port; a warm water

Futokoro, 懷, *n.* Bosom. [port.

懷に入れろ, to put into the bosom.

懷が寒い, I have a cold purse.

Futokerode, 懷手, *n.* Pocketing one's hands.

Futoku, 太く, *ad.* Thick.

太くある, to thicken.

太くする, to thicken.

Futoku, 婦徳, *n.* Female virtue.

Futokui na, 不得意な, *a.* Inapt; unskilled.

Futoku na, 不徳な, *a.* Of little virtue.

Futokusaku na, 不得策な, *a.* Unwise; [不利ナ] disadvantageous.

Futōmei, 不透明, *n.* Opaqueness.

Futōmei na, 不透明な, *a.* Opaque.

Futomomo, 太股, *n.* The thigh.

Futomono, 太物, *n.* Cotton goods.

Futon, 蒲團, *n.* A quilt; [掛蒲團] a wadded quilt; bed-clothes; a comforter; [敷蒲團] a cushion; a 煎餅蒲團; a thin mattress. [mattress.

Futō na, 不當な, *a.* [不正ナ] Unjust; [價值ナキ] unmerited; [過分ノ] undue; [不適當ナ] improper.

不當の利, undue profit.

Futoori, 太織, *n.* Coarsely woven silk.

Futorishimari, 不取締, *n.* [不規則] Irregularity; [不始末] mismanagement.

itern, 肥る, *vi.* To get fat.

- Futosa**, 太さ, *n.* Thickness.
- Futochika**, 不圖した, *a.* [偶然] Casual; accidental; [不意ノ] unexpected; unlooked for.
- Futotta**, 肥つた, *a.* Flethy; corpulent; [肥大ナ]
- Futōsei**, 埠頭税, *n.* Wharfage. [stout.]
- Futsu**, 不通, *n.* No communication; no intercourse.
 不通である, [交通ノ] to be interrupted.
 鐵道が不通にあつた, Railway communication is interrupted.
- Futsugo**, 佛語, *n.* French; the French language.
- Futsugo**, 普通語, *n.* A current word.
- Futsugō**, 不都合, *n.* [不便] Inconvenience; [紛議] difficulty.
- Futsugō na**, 不都合な, *a.* [不便ナ] Inconvenient
 [不体裁ノ] unbecoming; unseemly; [不適當ナ] unsuitable; [不相當ナ] improper; [悪キ] wrong.
- Futsugō ni**, 不都合に, *ad.* [都合悪ク] Inconveniently; [不當ニ] improperly.
- Futsu-kankaku**, 普通感覺, *n.* General sensation.
- Futsuki**, 風付, *n.* [身振] Posture; [服裝] costume [様子] style.
 風付をする, [見セカケル] to make a display of.
- Futsu-kogitte**, 普通小切手, *n.* An open check.
- Futsu no**, 普通の, *a.* [一般ノ] General; common, [平生ノ] regular; [通常ノ] ordinary; [習俗ノ] conventional; [凡庸ノ] mediocre.
 普通教育, the common education.
 普通學務局, the Common Educational Affairs Bureau.
- Futsuriai**, 不釣合, *n.* Disproportion; want of proportion; [不投合] incompatibility; [不同] inequality; disparity; [不似合] incongruity.
- Futsuriai no**, 不釣合の, *a.* Disproportionate; [不適當ナ] inappropriate; [不似合ナ] unbecoming; incongruous; [比シ得ザル] incompatible; [場外アレノ] out of place.
- Futsuryō-Indo**, 佛領印度, *n.* French Indies.
- Futsu-saibanseki**, 普通裁判籍, *n.* General forum.
- Futsūsei**, 普通性, *n.* [文法ノ] The common gender.
- Futsu-senkyō**, 普通選舉, *n.* The universal suffrage.
- Futtei**, 拂底, *n.* [稀少] Scarcity; scantiness [稀有] rarity; [缺乏] deficiency.
 拂底を告げる, to show a deficiency.

- Futtei na**, 拂底な, *a.* Scarce; scanty. [a. puff.]
- Futto**, フツト 洋燈を消す, to extinguish a lamp with
- Futtō**, 沸騰, *n.* Boiling; [泡立] ebullition.
- Futtōsan**, 沸騰散, *n.* Effervescing powder.
- Futtōsen**, 沸騰泉, *n.* A geyser.
- Futtōsui**, 沸騰水, *n.* Effervescing drink.
- Futtō suru**, 沸騰する, *vi.* [煮立ツ] To boil; [騒グ] to be in a ferment; [泡立ツ] to effervesce.
- Futtōten**, 沸騰點, *n.* Boiling point.
- Fuu**, 風雨, *n.* Wind and rain.
- 風雨に晒られる, to be exposed to the weather.
- Fuugi**, 風雨儀, *n.* A weather-glass.
- Fuukai**, 風雨計, *n.* A wind-gage.
- Fuun**, 不運, *n.* Unluckiness; unhappiness; bad luck; [災難] misfortune; mishap; mischance; misadventure; [不幸] misery.
- Fuun**, 浮雲, *n.* A floating cloud.
- Fuun**, 風雲, *n.* A cloud. [ill-starred.]
- Fuun na**, 不運な, *a.* Unfortunate; unlucky; unhappy.
- Fuwa**, 不和, *n.* [爭端] Strife; [不一致] disagreement; discord; [紛擾] complication; [分裂] disunion; [不仲] 不和で居る, to be at enmity with. [enmity.]
- Fuwataritegata**, 不渡手形, *n.* A dishonored bill.
- Fuyakasu**, ふやかす, *vt.* To soak; to swell.
- Fuyasu**, 殖す, *vt.* To increase; [加ヘル] to add; [増大スル] to augment; [倍加スル] to multiply.
- Fuyo**, 賦與, *n.* [特權ナドノ] Grant.
- Fuyō**, 芙蓉, *n.* *Hibiscus mutabilis*.
- Fuyōbutsu**, 不用物, *n.* Disused articles. [middle.]
- Fuyōcharitsu**, 不容中律, *n.* Law of excluded
- Fuyōi**, 不用意, *n.* Unreadiness; [油斷] improvidence; carelessness; heedlessness.
- Fuyōjō**, 不養生, *n.* Neglect of one's health.
- Fuyōjō na**, 不養生な, *a.* Careless of health; insani-
tary.
- Fuyō no**, 不用の, *a.* Useless; needless; not needed.
- Fuyosha**, 賦與者, *n.* The grantor.
- Fuyo suru**, 賦與する, *vt.* To bestow; to endow one with; [特權ナド] to grant; [免狀ナド] to issue.
- Fuyu**, 冬, *n.* Winter.
- 冬のさふか, the dead of winter. [summer.]
- 冬の團圓, "Soldiers in peace are like chimneys in

冬よりも夏の方が風を引く, One catches cold more in summer than in winter.

Fuyu, 富裕, *n.* Richness.

Fuyubatsu, 浮遊物, *n.* A floating matter.

Fuyufuku, 冬服, *n.* Winter.

Fuyugomori, 冬籠をす, to be kept in by the cold
[虫ナドノ] to hibernate.

Fuyuka, 富裕家, *n.* A rich man.

Fuyukai, 不愉快, *n.* Discomfort; uncomfortableness

Fuyukai na, 不愉快な, *a.* [心地悪キ] Uncomfortable; disagreeable; [面白カラヌ] unpleasant; unamusing; [氣ニ入ラヌ] displeasing.

Fuyukudoki, 不行届, *n.* [不注意] Carelessness; [無能] inefficiency; [失敗] shortcoming.

Fuyumuki no, 冬向きの, *a.* For winter use.

Fuyu na, 富裕な, *a.* Rich; wealthy.

富裕あらずして身体の健康あるは富裕にして健康あらずるに勝る, Health without riches is better than riches without health.

Fuzai, 負債, *n.* Debts; liabilities; [簿記ニテ] debit.
負債を償却する, to clear off debts.

Fuzai, 不在, *n.* Absence.

不在中, during the absence of.

Fuzaisha, 不在者, *n.* An absentee.

Fusakeru, 巫山戯る, *vi.* To sport; to be playful; to be frolicsome; [馬鹿真似スル] to play the fool; [猫ナドノ] to play.

Fuzai, 風情, *n.* Air; appearance.

Fuzen, 不善, *n.* Evil; wrong.

Fuzenkotsu, 跗前骨, *n.* The metatarsus.

Fuzoku, 風俗, *n.* Manners; [習慣] manners and customs; [風儀] morals.

風俗矯正, reform of manners.

風俗を壊亂する, to be injurious to morals.

風俗は國に據つて異なる, Customs differ with countries.
日本人の風俗習慣は支那人と異なる, The manners and customs of the Japanese are different from those of the Chinese.

Fuzokuhin, 附屬品, *n.* Appendages; fittings.

Fuzoku no, 附屬の, *a.* Accessory.

Fuzoku suru, 附屬する, *vi.* [所有スル] To belong to; [附屬スル] to be attached to.

Fuzoroi na, 不揃な, *a.* [不同ナ] Unequal; dissimilar; [一様ナラヌ] uneven; [釣合ナキ] unsymmetrical.

Fuzui, 不隨にふる, to become paralyzed.

Fuzui no, 附隨の, *a.* Concomitant; [従タル] collateral; [附加ノ] annexed.

附隨書類, annexed documents.

Fuzuru, 封する, *vi.* To seal; to put the seal to.

G

Ga, ガ, *prep.* [然シ] But; yet; still; [トモ] although; [タカ] nevertheless.

Ga, 我, *n.* [我意] Self-will; [我儘] selfishness; [利己]

Ga, 蛾, *n.* A moth. [egoism.]

Ga, 鴈, *n.* A goose.

Ga, 畫, *n.* A picture; [鉛筆畫] a drawing; [彩色畫] a painting; [挿畫] an illustration; [畫術] painting; [鉛筆畫術] drawing. [the ground.]

Gabel, 畫餅に属する, to come to naught; to fall to

Gabi, 蛾眉, *n.* Arched brows.

Gacha-gacha suru, がちやがちやする, *vi.* To clatter.

gachi, 勝, *n.* [兎角……易イ] Apt to; to be in the habit of; [勝リタル] to preponderate; to predominate.

誰でも間違はまがちです, We are all apt to make mistakes.

十時の汽車は後れがちです, The 10 o'clock train is in the habit of being late.

黒味がちの豎縞, vertical stripes in which black predominate.

Gachi, 雅致, *n.* Elegance.

雅致のふい, inelegant.

Gachi na, 雅致な, *a.* Elegant.

Gachō, 鴈鳥, *n.* A goose.

Gaenzuru, 肯んする, *vi.* [許ス] To allow; to permit; [承諾スル] to consent; [同意スル] to agree.

Gafu, 畫譜, *n.* A series of pictures. [ing.]

Gagaku, 畫學, *n.* [鉛筆ノ] Drawing; [彩色ノ] paint-

Gagen, 雅言, *n.* [古言] Classical language; [文語] literary language; book language.

Gagō, 雅號, *n.* A nom-de-plume; [假名] a pseudonym.

Gahō, 芽胞, *n.* A spore.

Gahyō, 賀表, *n.* A congratulatory address.

Gai-, 外, *a.* Foreign.

外國, *a* foreign country.

Gai-, 該, *a.* That; in question.

該局, the bureau in question. [mischief]

Gai, 害, *n.* [損傷] Injury; harm; [惡果] wrong; evil; 害にあふ, injurious; harmful to; hurtful; detrimental; [身体ノ] unhealthy; [イタズラナ] mischievous.

あの人の様に殆んど毎日酒を呑んでば非常に身体の害にあふ, His getting drunk nearly every day is doing himself a serious injury. [wish]

Gai, 我意, *n.* Self-will; one's own will; one's own

Gaibō, 外貌, *n.* The external appearance; [見セカタ] a show; [假装] a guise.

Gaibu, 外部, *n.* The outside; the exterior; [表面] the surface.

Gaibu-daijin, 外部大臣, *n.* The Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.

Gaibun, 外聞, *n.* [人ノ見ル品格] Reputation; [眞ノ品格] character.

外聞の悪い, compromising; disreputable.

外聞にかはる, to compromise one's reputation.

外聞が悪くあふ, to get a bad character.

Gaibu ni, 外部に, *ad.* Externally; [屋外ナリニ] without.

Gaibu no, 外部の, *a.* The external; the outside; the outer; the exterior; [外方ノ] the outward.

Gaibutsu, 外物, *n.* An external object.

Gaichū, 害蟲, *n.* Injurious insects; [蟲害] insect pests.

Gaien, 外延, *n.* [論理ノ] Extension.

Gaihaku na, 該博な, *a.* Learned; erudite.

Gaihei, 蓋平, *n.* Kaiping.

Gaihen, 外邊, *n.* The outside.

Gaihi, 外皮, *n.* The epidermis.

Gaihin, 外賓, *n.* Foreign visitors.

Gaijin, 外人, *n.* A foreigner.

居留外人, the foreign community.

在留外人, foreign residents.

外人社會, the foreign community.

Gaiju, 外戍, *n.* An outpost.

Gaikai, 外界, *n.* The external world.

Gaikajutsu, 外科術, *n.* Surgery.

Gaikaku, 外角, *n.* [幾何ノ] The exterior angle.

角術ノ] the supplement.

Gaikan, 外觀, *n.* The outward appearance; [假裝] a
外觀を飾る, to cut a dash. [guise.

Gaika no, 外科の, *a.* Surgical.

Gaika-shujutsu, 外科手術, *n.* A surgical opera-
tion; a surgical treatment.

外科手術を施す, to perform a surgical operation.

Gaikatsum, 概括, *n.* Generalization. [sum up.

Gaikatsum suru, 概括する, *v.* To generalize; to

Gaikai, 外形, *n.* [外貌] The external appearance;
[輪廓] the outline; [假裝] a guise.

Gaikai no, 外形の, *a.* The external. [naïfs.

Gaiken, 外見, *n.* The outward appearance; the exter-
外見を装ふ, to be ostentatious; to save appearances.

外見を保つ, to keep up appearances.

Gaiken no, 外見の, *a.* [見セカケノ] Seeming.

Gaiko, 外交, *n.* Diplomacy; the external relation.

外交文書, a diplomatic note.

外交中止, rupture of diplomatic relations.

外交團, the diplomatic corps.

外交上の, diplomatic.

外交家, a diplomat; a diplomatist.

外交官, a diplomat; diplomatic officials.

外交団体, the diplomatic corps.

外交官補, an Attaché of Legation.

外交關係, diplomatic relation.

Gaikoku, 外國, *n.* Foreign countries.

諸外國, all foreign countries.

諸外國人, foreigners of all complexions.

外國在留本邦人, the Japanese staying abroad.

外國へ行く, to go abroad.

外國で死にました, He died abroad.

私の兄弟は二人とも外國に行つて居る, Both my
brothers are abroad.

Gaikoku-bōeki, 外國貿易, *n.* Foreign trade; ex-
ternal commerce.

Gaikokudeki no, 外國出來の, *a.* Of foreign make.

外國出來の機械, machines of foreign make.

Gaikoku-dendōkyoku, 外國傳道局, *n.* Foreign
missions; Board of Foreign Missions.

Gaikokugo, 外國語, *n.* A foreign language.

外國語學校, the School of Foreign Language.

東京外國語學校, The Tokyo Foreign Language School. [bound]

Gaikokuiki no, 外國行の, a. [船ノ] Outward

Gaikokujin, 外國人, n. A foreigner,

外國人所有の, foreign-owned. . . .

あの人の 佛語を話すのは少しも外國人らしい所がない, He speaks French without the least foreign accent.

Gaikoku-kōshi, 外國公使, n. A foreign minister; foreign representatives.

Gaikokumai, 外國米, n. Foreign rice. . . .

Gaikoku no, 外國の, a. Foreign.

Gaikokusan, 外國産, n. Foreign produce and manufactures. [foreign-bred]

Gaikokusau no, 外國産の, a. Foreign; [動物ナド]

Gaikokusei no, 外國製の, a. Foreign made; of foreign make.

これは外國製です, This is of foreign make.

獨逸製といふ、ペーパーを張つた品物でも本當の外國製でなくて模造品のことが多い, Many goods labeled as made in Germany are not of genuine foreign make, but mere imitations.

Gaikokusen, 外國船, n. A foreign ship.

Gaikoku-shijō, 外國市場, n. The foreign market.

Gaikoku-shishin, 外國使臣, n. Foreign Chiefs de Mission.

Gaikoku-shōkan, 外國商館, n. A foreign firm.

Gaikoku-tsūshin, 外國通信, n. Foreign intelligence.

Gaikō-seiryaku, 外交政略, n. Foreign policy.

Gaikō-saishaku, 外交政策, n. Diplomatic policy; diplomacy.

Gaikō-shakai, 外交社會, n. Diplomatic circles.

Gaikotai, 骸骨, n. [骨] Bones; [骨格] skeleton; [遺骸] remains. [visitor]

Gaikyaku, 外客, n. A foreign tourist; a foreign

目下我邦に来る外客多し, There are large numbers of foreign visitors in Japan just now.

Gaimen, 外面, n. The exterior; the outside; [表面] the surface; the superficies.

Gaimen no, 外面の, a. The exterior; the outside,

Gaimu, 外務, n. Foreign affairs. [the external]

外務大臣, the Minister for Foreign Affairs; the Foreign Minister. [Office.

外務翻譯局, the Section of Translation at the Foreign

外務次官, the Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs.

外務省, the Department of Foreign Affairs; the Foreign Office.

Gainen, 概念, *n.* Conception.

Gairai butsu, 外來物, *n.* A foreign matter; an extraneous matter.

Gairai-kanja, 外來患者, *n.* An out-patient.

Gairai no, 外來の, *a.* Foreign; extraneous; from without.

Gairinsen, 外輪船, *n.* A paddle-wheel steamer.

Gairui, 外壘, *n.* The outer rampart.

Gai ryaku, 概略, *n.* The outline sketch; the essential points; [大意] the pith; the gist.

Gai ryaku, 概略, *ad.* [大圖=] In the aggregate; [大抵] in general; generally; [要スル=] in the main; for the most part.

Gaisai, 外債, *n.* A foreign loan.

Gaisan, 概算, *n.* Rough estimate; rough calculation. 概算で, approximately.

Gaisan suru, 概算する, *vi.* To estimate roughly.

Gaisel, 外征, *n.* A foreign expedition.

外征の師, expeditionary forces.

Gaiseki, 外戚, *n.* Maternal relations.

Gaisemmon, 凱旋門, *n.* A triumphal arch.

凱旋門が日比谷公園の入口に建ちました, A triumphal arch was constructed at the entrance to Hibiya

Gaisen, 凱旋, *n.* Triumphal return. [Park.

東京市會は昨日會合凱旋水兵の歡迎法に就いて議する所ありたり, The Tokyo Municipal Assembly met yesterday and discussed the ways to welcome and entertain the blue-jackets, who have come back in triumph.

Gaisen-kampai shiki, 凱旋觀兵式, *n.* The triumphant military review.

Gaisenshiki, 凱旋式, *n.* A triumphal ceremony; a triumphal celebration. [middle ages.

中古に於ける凱旋式, triumphal celebration in the

Gaisen suru, 凱旋する, *vi.* To return with victory; to return in triumph.

三好中將は昨日凱旋せり, Lieut.-general Miyoshi returned in triumph to Tokyo yesterday.

Gaisetsu, 該切, *n.* Pertinency.

Gaisetsu na, 該切な, *a.* Pertinent.

Gaishi, 外資, *n.* Foreign capital.

Gaishi, 碍子, *n.* [電気ノ] An insulator.

Gaishi, 外眥, *n.* The external canthus.

Gaishin, 外臣, *n.* A foreign subject.

Gaishite, 概して, *adv.* For the most part; [一般ニ] generally; [要スルニ] on the whole.

概して言へば, generally speaking.

Gaishi-yunya, 外資輸入, *n.* The introduction of foreign capital. [abroad]

Gaishutsu suru, 外出する, *vi.* To go out; to go

Gaisō, 咳嗽, *n.* A cough.

Gaisū, 概数, *n.* Approximate numbers.

Gai suru, 害する, *vi.* To harm; to hurt; injure; to inflict hurt; [殺ス] to kill; [イタダラスル] to do

Gaitan, 該炭, *n.* Coke. [mischief]

Gaitan, 慨歎, *n.* [遺憾] Regret; [怨恨] resentment.

かかる観の行はるるは慨嘆に堪へず, It is a matter of sincere regret that such an opinion should prevail.

Gaitan suru, 慨歎する, *vi.* To deplore; to resent; to regret.

慨歎すべき, deplorable; regrettable.

Gaireki no, 外的の, *a.* External.

Gaitō, 外套, *n.* An overcoat; a great coat; a cloak.

Gaitō, 街燈, *n.* A street-lamp.

Gaitōkake, 街燈掛, *n.* An overcoat-rack.

Gaitōshitsu, 外套室, *n.* [旅館ノ] A cloak-room.

Gaitō suru, 該當する, *vi.* [規則ニ] To come under; to fall under; [法文ニ] to fall within the purview of.

Gaiyō, 外洋, *n.* The broad ocean.

遠く外洋へ, far out into the broad ocean.

Gaiyōku, 外翼, *n.* Outer flank. [tien.

Gaiyō no, 外用の, *n.* [藥ノ] For external applica-

Gaiyōyaku, 外用薬, *n.* A medicine for external application. [America

Gaiyō, 外遊, *n.* A trip abroad; a trip in Europe and

桂伯は近々外遊の途に上らるるよし, It is stated that Count Katsura will shortly start on a trip abroad.

桂伯は辭職後外遊の志ありといふ, It is reported

that after his resignation, Count Katsura will make a trip in Europe and America.

Gaizen, 慨然, *ad.* Excitedly; hurriedly.

Gaizensel, 蓋然性, *n.* Probability.

Gajin, 雅人, *n.* A genteel person.

Gajō, 賀狀, *n.* A complimentary letter.

Gaka, 畫架, *n.* An easel.

Gakai, 瓦解, *n.* Collapse; ruin; fall; downfall; overthrow; [政黨ナドノ] break-up.

Gakai suru, 瓦解する, *vi.* To collapse.

-gake, 掛, *n.* Time.

五がけ長い, five times as long.

[bluff]

Gake, 崖, *n.* A precipice; a steep; a cliff; [高臺] a cliff from which to fall down a precipice.

Gaki, 餓鬼, *n.* An urchin; an imp.

Gakka, 學科, *n.* A branch of study; [科目] a course.

Gakka, 學課, *n.* A lesson.

[riculum]

Gakkai, 學會, *n.* An institution.

Gakkari suru, がっかりする, *vi.* [落膽スル] To lose heart; to be disappointed; [疲レル] to be weary.

がっかりした, I am weary; I am quite done up.

がっかりして口がきけなかつた, I was so much disappointed that I could not speak.

Gakki, 樂器, *n.* A musical instrument.

Gakki, 學期, *n.* A term.

Gakki-shiken, 學期試験, *n.* The term examination.

學期試験は來月一日から始まります, The term examination will commence on the 1st proximo.

Gakkō, 學校, *n.* [一般ノ] A school; [小學程度] a school; [中學程度] an academy; [高等學校程度] a college; [學院] an institute; [校舍] a school-house; a

學校をするける, to play truant. [school-building]

學校へ通ふ, to attend school.

學校を休む, not to attend the school.

學校を起す, to set up a school.

學校を有つてゐる, to keep a school.

Gakkō-jidō, 學校兒童, *n.* School-children.

Gakkō-kyōiku, 學校教育, *n.* School-education; schooling.

クルーゲル氏は正式の學校教育までは殆んど受けてゐたことなし, Of actual schooling Mr. Kruger had little.

Gakkō-kyōin, 學校教員, *n.* A schoolteacher.

Gakkō-sōdō, 學校騒動, *n.* Insubordination at school.

Gakkotō, 顎骨, *n.* The maxillary bone.

Gakkō-yōsho, 學校用書, *n.* School-books.

Gakō, 畫工, *n.* A painter; an artist. [book.

Gakōsō, 瘡口瘡, *n.* Aphthae.

Gaku, 額, *n.* A hanging tablet; a framed picture.

Gaku, 額, *n.* Sum; amount; [分量] quantity.

Gakuboku, 學僕, *n.* A servant-student.

Gakubuchi, 額縁, *n.* A picture-frame; the frame of a picture.

Gakufu, 樂譜, *n.* [樂典] A music book; [譜] musical

Gakugei, 學藝, *n.* Science and arts.

Gakugyo, 鱷魚, *n.* A crocodile; [米國ノ] an alligator

Gakugyō, 學業, *n.* Study.

Gakuhā, 學派, *n.* A school.

Gakushi, 學費, *n.* Educational expenses.

Gakui, 學位, *n.* Degree. [degree.

學位論文, the essay presented by a candidate for a

Gakuin, 學院, *n.* An institute.

Gakuji, 學事, *n.* Educational matters.

Gakujin, 樂人, *n.* A musician.

Gakujutsu, 學術, *n.* Science.

學術研究, scientific research; scientific study.

Gakujutsu-jō no, 學術上の, *a.* Scientific

Gakujutsuka, 學術家, *n.* A scientist. [tion.

Gakujutsu-shiken, 學術試験, *n.* Literary examina-

Gakumen, 額面, *n.* Face value.

額面全價で, par; at par.

額面以上, above-par.

額面以下, below par.

Gakumen-kakaku, 額面價格, *n.* Face value.

Gakumon, 學問, *n.* [學術] Science; [學識] learning; knowledge; [勉學] study.

學問の道, literary pursuits.

學問の無い, unlearned.

學問に身を入れる, He is devoted to study.

學問を好む, to be fond of the study of literature.

學生が學問研究の爲めに澤山渡米します, Many students go to the United States for purposes of study.

那方は學問がよく進みますか, Are your study getting on well?

- Gakumon suru**, 學問する, *vi.* To study.
- Gakumu**, 學務, *n.* Educational affairs.
- Gakumu-in**, 學務委員, *n.* The school board.
- Gakumuka**, 學務課, *n.* The section of educational affairs.
- Gakunen**, 學年, *n.* School-year; academic year.
 仙臺醫學專門學校の新學年は九月十一日から始まります, The new school-year of the Sendai Medical College commences on the 11th of September.
- Gakunen-shiken**, 學年試験, *n.* The annual examination.
- Gakurei**, 學齡, *n.* School age.
- 學齡兒童, children of school age.
- Gakuri**, 學理, *n.* A theory.
- Gakuriteki no**, 學理的の, *a.* Theoretical.
- Gakuryoku**, 學力, *n.* Attainments; scholarship.
- Gakusai**, 學才, *n.* Literary talent. [pupil.]
- Gakusei**, 學生, *n.* A student; a scholar; [生徒] a student.
 獨逸大學へ入學中の學生, the students who are at present matriculated at German universities.
- Gakusei**, 學制, *n.* System of education.
- Gakusetsu**, 學說, *n.* A theory.
- Gakusha**, 學者, *n.* A scholar; a learned man; a man of letters; [思想家] a thinker.
 學者間, among learned persons.
 評判程の學者ではない, He is not so great a scholar as he is reputed to be.
 學者必らずしも君子に非らず, A learned man is not always a virtuous man.
 貴い生れの人には滅多に學者にならない, Men of noble birth seldom become great scholars.
- Gakushaburu**, 學者振る, *vi.* To be pedantic; to pose as a scholar.
- Gakushaburita**, 學者振つた, *a.* Pedantic.
- Gakushakai**, 學者界, *n.* The learned world; the world of letters. [Club.]
- Gakushikai**, 學士會, *n.* The University Graduates' Club.
 我國に於ける 에스ペラント賛成者は昨日神田の學士會にて會議を催せり, Japanese advocates of Esperanto held a meeting yesterday at the University Graduates' Club, Kanda.
- Gakushikain**, 學士會院, *n.* The Scholars' Society.
- Gakushiki**, 學識, *n.* Learning; knowledge; attain-

ment; information; scholarship.

Gakushuin, 學習院, *n.* The Peers' School; the Nobles' School.

Gakutai, 樂隊, *n.* A band; a band of music.

Gakuya, 樂屋, *n.* A green-room.

Gakuyaguchi, 樂屋口, *n.* A stage-door.

Gakuyu, 學友, *n.* [同窓] School-fellows; fellow-students; [同級生] classmates.

Gakuzen, 愕然, *ad.* Amazedly.

Gama, 蒲, *n.* Japanese bulrush.

Gama, 蝦蟇, *n.* A toad.

Gamaguchi, 蝦蟇口, *n.* A purse.

Gaman, 我慢, *n.* [饑渴ナド] Endurance; [沈黙] fortitude; [辛抱] patience; [刻苦] perseverance; [自制] self-command; self-control.

Gaman suru, 我慢する, *vi.* To bear; to suffer; to endure; to be patient; [克己スル] to deny one's self; to contain one's self; [自制スル] to exhibit self-command; [怒ヲ制スル] to keep one's temper.

我慢のない, impatient.

我慢の出来ない, beyond endurance.

人に我慢する, to bear with one.

もうさても我慢が出来ない, I can not stand it any

我慢したまへ, Have patience. [longer.]

我慢出来なくなる, to lose one's patience.

Gamanzenyoi, 我慢強い, *a.* [疲レザル] Unwearied; tireless; [頑強ナ] obstinate.

gamasai, がましい, *a.* Like.

他人がましい, behaving like a stranger.

Gambyō, 眼病, *n.* Eye-disease.

Gamitsuku, がみつく, *vi.* To snap at; to utter sharp words. [stinacy.]

Gammei, 頑迷, *n.* [不寛容] Intolerance; [頑固] ob-

Gammei na, 頑迷な, *a.* Intolerant; obstinate;

Gammen, 顔面, *n.* The face.

顔面神経痛, facial neuralgia.

Gammō, 願望, *n.* [希望] Wish; [慾望] desire.

Gammoku, 眼目, *n.* The gist; the main point.

Ganpishi, 雁皮紙, *n.* A smooth buff paper.

gan, 雁, *n.* A wild-goose.

gan, 癌, *n.* Cancer.

gan, 願, *n.* [祈願] A prayer; [誓願] a vow.

願をかける, to make a vow.

願が届いた, His prayer is granted.

長い間の願がさうさう届いた, My long wish is at last gratified.

Ganchiku suru, 含著する, *vt.* To comprise; to comprehend; to contain; [包括スル] to include; [意味ヲ] to imply.

Ganchū ni, 眼中に, *ad.* In the eyes.

Gandō-jōchin, 雁洞提灯, *n.* A dark lantern.

Gan-en, 岩鹽, *n.* Rock-salt.

Gangi, 雁木, *n.* Zigzag.

Gangi no, 雁木の, *a.* Zigzag.

Gangu, 玩具, *n.* A toy.

Gangushō, 玩具商, *n.* A toyshop.

Ganhodoki, 願解, *n.* Thank-offering.

Ganjitsu, 元旦, *n.* The first day of the year; New-Year's day; the first day of January.

Ganka, 眼科, *n.* Ophthalmology.

眼科専門醫, an oculist.

Ganka, 眼窩, *n.* The orbit of the eye; the cavity of the eye; the socket of the eye.

Ganka, 眼下に見る, to look down upon; to despise.

Gankai, 眼界, *n.* Sight; the range of vision.

Ganka-i, 眼科醫, *n.* An oculist.

Ganken, 眼瞼, *n.* The eye-lid.

上眼瞼, the upper eye-lid.

[capital.

Gankin, 元金, *n.* [利子ニ對スル] Principal; [資本]

Ganko, 頑固, *n.* [強情] Impenitence; [カヌクナ] stubbornness; obstinacy; stiff-neckedness; [不屈] inflexibility.

Gankō, 眼孔, *n.* The orbit of the eye. *Ganka* ナ見.

Ganko na, 頑固な, *a.* [偏屈ナ] Bigoted; narrow-minded; deaf to reason; [強情ナ] stubborn; obstinate; stiff-necked; tenacious; impenitent; [物ニナラヌ] impracticable; [不屈ナ] inflexible; [癡氣ナド] inveterate.

頑固な抵抗, obstinate resistance.

Gankubi, 雁首, *n.* The pipe-bowl.

Gankutsu, 巖窟, *n.* A cave.

Gankyō, 眼鏡, *n.* An eye-glass; spectacles.

Gankyu, 眼球, *n.* The eye-ball.

Gannen, 元年, *n.* The first year of an era.

Ganrai, 先來, *ad.* Originally ; primarily ; fundamentally ; [實入] in reality ; [本來] by rights.

Ganri, 元利, *n.* Principal and interest.

Ganrôbutsu, 玩弄物, *n.* A toy ; a plaything.

Ganrô-shibubai, 玩弄紙幣, *n.* Sham banknotes.

Ganryô, 顔料, *n.* Pigments.

Ganryoku, 眼力, *n.* Sight ; power of seeing.

Gansatsu, 贋札, *n.* Counterfeit notes.

Ganshinkai, 眼神經, *n.* The optic nerve.

Gansho, 願書, *n.* A written petition ; a written application.

願書を提出す, to send in application.

Ganshoku, 顔色, *n.* The complexion ; [顧客] the countenance ; the look.

顔色が變はる, to change countenance.

顔色を變へる, to change color. [founder.

Ganso, 元祖, *n.* [發起人] The originator ; [始祖] the

Gansô suru, 含嗽する, *vi.* To gargle.

Gansôzai, 含嗽劑, *n.* A gargle.

Gantan, 元旦, *n.* The morning of New-Year's day.

Gan-yaku, 丸藥, *n.* A pill.

Gan-ya suru, 含有する, *vi.* To contain ; [包含スル] to include.

Ganzenni, 積是ない, *n.* Simple-minded ; innocent.

Ganssen ni, 眼前に, *ad.* Before one's face ; before one's eyes.

Ganssen no, 眼前の, *a.* Immediate.

Ganzô, 贋造, *n.* [一般ノ] Forgery ; [貨幣ノ] counterfeiting ; [模造] imitation.

Ganzôhin, 贋造品, *n.* A counterfeit article ; an imi-

Ganzô-kabel, 贋造貨幣, *n.* Counterfeit money ; a spurious coin.

Ganzô no, 贋造の, *a.* Forged ; imitated ; counterfeit ; spurious ; false. Ganzôヲ見.

Ganzôsha, 贋造者, *n.* A counterfeiter ; a forger ; [模造者] an imitator.

Ganzô-shibubai, 贋造紙幣, *n.* Counterfeit notes.

Ganzô suru, 贋造する, *vi.* To counterfeit ; to forge ; [模造スル] to imitate.

Gapen, 雲筆, *n.* A quill.

Gappei, 合併, *n.* Union ; combination ; [團結] incorporation ; [會社ナドノ] amalgamation.

Gappai suru, 合併する, *vt.* To unite; to combine; to incorporate; [會社ナド] to amalgamate.

教師が二組を合併した, The teacher has combined the two classes.

Gappi, 月日, *n.* Time; [手紙ナド] date.

Gara, 柄, *n.* [性質] Kind; quality; [模様] pattern.

日柄, kind of day.

柄のよい品, stuff of good quality. [rattle.

Garu-gara suru, がらがらする, *vi.* [金屬ノ] To

Garakuta-dôgu, がらくた道具, *n.* Old and worn-out furniture.

Garan, 伽藍, *n.* A Buddhist temple; a cathedral.

Garandô, 空, *n.* Emptiness; [眞空] vacuum.

Garandô no, がらんどの, *a.* Empty; vacuous.

Garasu, 硝子, *n.* Glass.

がらすを嵌める, to glaze.

Garasufuki, 硝子吹, *n.* A glass-blower.

Garasuita, 硝子板, *n.* A glass-plate.

Garasuya, 硝子屋, *n.* A glazier.

Garasuyô no, 硝子様の, *a.* Glassy.

Garasu-zaiiku, 硝子細工, *n.* A glass-work.

Garyû, 我流, *n.* [自分免許] Self-assertion; [自己流] self-taught method.

Garyû no, 我流の, *a.* Self-assertive. [awkward.]

Gasatsu na, がさつな, *a.* [粗イ] Rough; [拙イ]

Gasenshi, 藁仙紙, *n.* Paper for painting.

Gashi, 餓死, *n.* Starvation.

Gashi suru, 餓死する, *vi.* To starve; to die of starvation; to die of hunger.

Gassai bukuro, 合切袋, *n.* A wallet.

Gassaku, 合作, *n.* Collaboration.

Gassakusha, 合作者, *n.* A collaborator.

Gassaku suru, 合作する, *vi.* To collaborate with.

Gasshô suru, 合掌する, *vi.* To clasp the hands.

Gasshukoku, 合衆國, *n.* The United States.

Gassô, 合奏, *n.* A concert.

Gassô suru, 合奏する, *vi.* To play in concert.

Gasu, 瓦斯, *n.* Gas.

瓦斯を通ずる, to turn on the gas.

Gasu-bôsekikaisha, 瓦斯紡績會社, *n.* A gas yarn spinning company. [gas-motor.

Gasu-hatsudôki, 瓦斯發動機, *n.* A gas-engine; a

- Gasuto, 瓦斯絲, *n.* Gassed yarn.
- Gasutoori no, 瓦斯糸織の, *n.* Made of gassed yarn.
- Gasukan, 瓦斯管, *n.* A gas-pipe.
- Gasukei, 瓦斯計, *n.* A gasmeter.
- Gasu-keiryōki, 瓦斯計量器, *n.* A gasmeter.
- Gasu-kōjō, 瓦斯工場, *n.* Gas-works.
- Ga suru, 賀する, *vi.* [人事ヲ] To congratulate; [公事ヲ] to celebrate.
- Gasu-seizō, 瓦斯製造, *n.* Manufacture of gas.
- Gasu-seizōsho, 瓦斯製造所, *n.* Gas-works.
- Gasutō, 瓦斯燈, *n.* Gas-light.
- Gata-gata curn, がたがたする, *vi.* To clatter; [木器ナド] to rattle. [Gatter.
- Gātā-kunshō, ガーター勳章, *n.* The Order of the
英國皇帝は日本皇帝にガーター勳章を賜はり,
The King of England conferred the Order of the
Garter on the Emperor of Japan.
- Gatatsuku, がたつく, *vi.* To shake.
- Gaten, 合點, *n.* [理解] Comprehension; understand-
ing; [承認] assent.
合點がいく, to comprehend.
合點のいくやうに, convincingly.
先月の末までに着く可き荷物がまだ到着しないのは合點がいかない, It is strange that the baggage
which ought to have arrived by the end of last
month, has not yet reached me.
- Gaten suru, 合點する, *vi.* To understand; to com-
prehend; to grasp the meaning of; [承認スル] to
assent.
- Gatera, がてら, *prep.* While; at the same time.
- Gatsu-gatsu, がつがつ, *ad.* Greedily.
がつがつ食べる, to eat hungrily.
- Gattai, 合体, *n.* Gappai ㊦見㊦.
- Gaze, がぜ, *n.* Sea-urchin.
- Gaze, がぜ, *n.* [醫用品] Charpie.
- Gazen, 俄然, *ad.* Suddenly; all of a sudden.
- Geban suru, 下番する, *vi.* To come off guard; to
come off sentry.
- Geba suru, 下馬する, *vi.* To dismount from a horse.
- Gebita, 下卑た, *a.* [卑シイ] Depraved; base; low;
mean; [俗ナ] vulgar. [the piece.
- Gedai, 外題, *n.* The title; the title of a play; [狂言]

Gedatsu, 解脱, *n.* Salvation.

Gedō, 外道, *n.* Heresy.

Gedokuzai, 解毒劑, *n.* An antidote.

Gehai, 下輩, *n.* An inferior.

Gehanki, 下半季, *n.* The second half-year.

Gehin, 下品, *n.* Inferiority; inferior quality; [卑劣] meanness; ignobleness; [俗] vulgarity.

Gehin na, 下品な, *a.* Base; mean; ignoble; [下賤ナ] low-bred; [俗ナ] vulgar; [威ナキ] undignified.

Gel, 藝, *n.* [藝能] Accomplishments; {餘興ナド} performance; entertaining performance; [力業] feat; [手品ナド] trick.

藝のある, accomplished.

手裏師が色々の藝をするのを見て来た, I have just been looking at a juggler performing a variety of

Gelgi, 藝妓, *n.* A singer; a singing-girl. {tricks.

Gellin suru, 鯨飲する, *vi.* To guzzle.

Geljutsu, 藝術, *n.* Arts.

Gelko, 藝子, *n.* A singer; a singing-girl; [舞子] a dancing-girl.

Geinin, 藝人, *n.* Public performers.

Geinō, 藝能, *n.* Acquirements.

Geiryō, 鯨獵, *n.* Whale-fishing.

Geiryōsen, 鯨獵船, *n.* A whaler.

Gelsha, 藝者, *n.* A singer; a singing-girl.

Gelyu, 鯨油, *n.* Train-oil.

Gejigeji, 蜘蛛, *n.* Spider centipede.

Gejo, 下女, *n.* A female servant; a maid; a maid-servant; [侍女] a waiting-maid; [仲勤] a housemaid; [腰元] a lady's maid; [小間使] a parlor-maid.

下女部屋, a maid-servants' room.

Gejun, 下旬, *n.* The last ten days of the month; the end of the month.

多分来月下旬まで此處に滞在します, I shall probably stay here till the end of next month.

Geka, 外科, *n.* Surgery.

Gekanoogu, 外科道具, *n.* Surgical instruments.

Gekai, 外科醫, *n.* A surgeon.

Gekan, 下疳, *n.* Chancre.

Geketsu, 下血, *n.* Bloody discharge; ejection of blood from the anus.

Gekessu suru, 下血する, *vi.* To eject blood from the

Geki-, 激, *a.* Hot.

激論, a hot argument.

Geki, 劇, *n.* A play.

Gekibun, 檄文, *n.* A manifesto.

講和問題同志聯合會は一時の平和は希望する所に非らず國民は此戦を繼續せんとするものなりとの檄文を分布せり, The Kowa Mondai Doshu Rengokai has published a manifesto declaring that they do not wish temporary peace and that the nation is ready to continue the war.

Gekibyō, 劇病, *n.* A deadly disease.

Gekichin suru, 撃沈する, *vt.* To sink.

Gekido, 激怒, *n.* Wrath; indignation.

Gekidoku, 劇毒, *n.* A deadly poison.

Gekido suru, 激怒する, *vi.* To be furious; to be wrathful.

[excited.

Gekido suru, 激動する, *vi.* To be agitated; to be 激動し易き人, a man of impulse.

Gekihatsujū, 撃發銃, *n.* A percussion-rifle; a percussion-gun.

Gekihen, 激變, *n.* Violent change; sudden change.

Gekin, 激因, *n.* A stimulus.

Gekijō, 劇場, *n.* A theater.

Gekimu, 劇務, *n.* Urgent business.

[acuteness.

Gekiresu, 劇烈, *n.* Vehemence; severity; [痛ナド]

Gekiresu na, 劇烈な, *a.* Vehement; severe; violent; [鋭イ] sharp; [痛ナドノ] acute; [強度ノ] intense; [議論ナド] hot.

Gekirin, 逆鱗, *n.* The Imperial anger.

逆鱗に触れる, to incur the Imperial anger.

Gekiron, 激論, *n.* Hot argument; hot debate; hot discussion; heated discussion.

[altercate.

Gekiron suru, 激論する, *vi.* To have words; to

Gekiryū, 激流, *n.* A strong current.

Geki saseru, 激させる, *vt.* [立腹サス] To excite; to enrage; [煽動スル] to inflame.

Gekisei no, 劇性の, *a.* Acute.

Gekisen, 劇戦, *n.* Hard fighting; fierce engagement; severe fighting; sharp contest; sanguinary battle.

Gekishi, 劇詩, *n.* Dramatic poetry.

Gekishiyasui, 激易い, *a.* Excitable.

Gekisho, 劇暑, *n.* Severe heat.

- Geki suru, 激する, *vi.* Gekkō suru, 激見する.
 Gekitai suru, 撃退する, *vi.* To repulse; to drive off.
 Gekitan, 鬨端, *n.* Open hostilities.
 Gekitsu, 劇痛, *n.* Severe pain. [son.
 Gekiyaku, 劇薬, *n.* Dangerous drugs; a violent poi-
 Gekkan, 月刊, *n.* Monthly publication.

月刊雜誌, a monthly magazine.

Gekkei, 月經, *n.* Menses; catamenia; menstruation.

月經不調, irregular menstruation.

月經困難, dysmenorrhoea.

Gekkeikan, 月桂冠, *n.* A crown of laurel; a wreath of laurel; [名譽] honor.

Gekkei no, 月經の, *a.* Menstrual.

Gekken, 擊劍, *n.* Fencing; sword-fight.

私は擊劍を習つて居ました, I have been taking a fencing lesson.

Gekkenka, 擊劍家, *n.* A fencer; [師範] a fencing master; [劍客] a swordsman.

Gekkō, 月光, *n.* Moonlight.

Gekkō, 激昂, *n.* Warmth; excitement.

Gekkō suru, 激昂する, *vi.* To be excited; [ノボノボする] to get warm.

審問中人民は非常に激昂した, During his trial the people were greatly excited.

Gekkyū, 月給, *n.* Monthly pay; [月俸] monthly salary; [雇賃] monthly wages. [salary.

あの人は澤山な月給を取ります, He has a large

Gekkyūbi, 月給日, *n.* The pay day.

Geko, 下戸, *n.* An abstemious person; one who prefers sweets to *sake*; a teetotaler.

下戸である, to be temperate in drinking.

Gemba, 現場, *n.* The actual spot; the scene.

Gemba de, 現場で, *ad.* [兇行ナドノ] Red-handed.

Gembatsu, 嚴罰, *n.* Severe punishment.

Gembo, 原簿, *n.* A ledger.

Gembun, 原文, *n.* The original; [本文] the text; [公報ナドノ] the official text.

Gembun, 言文, *n.* Speech and script. [ciety.

言文一致會, the Speech and Script Unification So-

Gemmai, 玄米, *n.* Uncleaned rice; unhulled rice.

Gemmel, 嚴令, *n.* Strict order; stern command; strict injunction.

- Gemmel suru**, 言明する, *vt.* To proclaim.
- Gemmitsu**, 嚴密, *n.* Strictness; [精密] exactness.
- Gemmitsu na**, 嚴密な, *a.* Rigorous; strict; [精密ナ]
- Gemmyō na**, 玄妙な, *a.* Mysterious. [exact]
- Gempan**, 元板, *n.* [寫眞ノ] The negative.
- Gempi**, 原被, *n.* Plaintiff and defendant.
- Gempō**, 減法, *n.* Subtraction.
- Gempō**, 減俸, *n.* Reduction of salary.
- Gempon**, 原本, *n.* [寫ノ反] The original copy; [原書] the original book.
- Gen**, 鉦, *n.* Gunwale.
- Gen**, 言, *n.* A saying; a word.
 言を食む, to infringe a contract; to swallow one's own words.
- Genan**, 下男, *n.* A manservant.
- Gen-an**, 原案, *n.* The original draft.
- Gendan**, 嚴談, *n.* A strong protest.
- Gendo**, 限度, *n.* A limit.
- Gendō**, 原道, *n.* The fundamental principle.
- Gendōryoku**, 原動力, *n.* Motive power; generative
- Gen-ei**, 幻影, *n.* A vision; an illusion. [power]
- Gen-eki**, 現役, *n.* Active service.
 現役に服する, to be on the active list.
- Gen-ekihet**, 現役兵, *n.* Active army. [ive list]
- Gen-eki-shōkō**, 現役將校, *n.* An officer on the act.
- Genetsuzai**, 解熱劑, *n.* An antifebrile.
- Gengai**, 言外の意味をさる, to read between the lines
- Gengetsu**, 弦月, *n.* A crescent moon; a half moon.
- Gengo**, 言語, *n.* Language; [詞] a word; [文] an ex
 言語動作, words and deeds. [pression]
- 言語不隨, aphasia.
- 言語障礙, impediment in one's speech.
- Gengogaku**, 言語學, *n.* Linguistics; philology.
- Gengogakusha**, 言語學者, *n.* A linguist; [博言學者] a philologist.
- Genhanketsu**, 原判決, *n.* The original judgment.
- Geni mo**, 實にも, *ad.* Indeed; truly; in fact.
- Gen-in**, 原因, *n.* Cause; [發端] origin; [根元] source
 [根本] root; [理由] ground.
 第一原因, first cause.
 結局原因, final cause.
 原因結果, cause and effect.

Gen-in suru, 原因する, *vi.* [基ク] To be due to: to be attributable to.

Genji, 現時, *n.* Modern times.

Genji, 言辭, *n.* An expression.

Genji, 源氏, *n.* The Minamoto clan.

Genjitsu, 現實, *n.* Actuality.

Genjitsuteki no, 現實的の, *a.* Actual.

Genjō, 現狀, *n.* The actual condition; the present
現狀の儘, as it is. [condition.]

Genjō, 現場, *n.* *Gemba* 才見.

Genjū, 嚴重, *n.* Strictness; severity; rigor.

Genjū na, 嚴重な, *a.* Severe; strict; rigid; rigorous.

Genjutsu, 幻術, *n.* Sorcery.

Genka, 原價, *n.* Cost price; prime cost; original price; actual cost.

原價より安い, to be under the original price.

Genka, 減價, *n.* Abatement of price.

Genka, 現化, *n.* Realization.

Genkai-chūritsu, 嚴戒中立, *n.* Armed neutrality.

Genkaku, 嚴格, *n.* Strictness; sternness; seriousness; severity; [嚴肅] gravity.

Genkaku na, 嚴格な, *a.* Severe; strict; serious; stern; [嚴肅ナ] grave; solemn; [儀式的ノ] formal.

Genkan, 玄関, *n.* The porch; the front-door; the main entrance.

Genkan, 嚴寒, *n.* Severe cold; rigorous cold.

Genka no, 現下の, *a.* The present.

現下の難局, the present difficulties.

Genkei, 原形, *n.* The original form.

Genkei, 減刑, *n.* Reduction of a punishment; mitigation of a penalty.

Genkeishitsu, 原形質, *n.* Protoplasm.

Genkei suru, 減輕する, *vt.* [罰ヲ] To reduce; to extenuate. [liveliness.]

Genki, 元氣, *n.* Vigor; spirit; [精力] energy; [陽氣] 元氣のない, spiritless; lifeless.

元氣のよい, vigorous; high-spirited; energetic; [活潑ナ] lively.

元氣をつける, to enliven; to encourage.

元氣がよくある, to be in good spirits.

御方の内の女中は元氣のよい女です, Your maid-servant is a lively woman.

Genkin, 現金, *n.* Ready money; cash.

現金で拂ふ, to pay ready money.

現金で買ふ, to buy for cash.

Genkin, 嚴禁, *n.* Strict prohibition.

Genkingakari, 現金掛, *n.* [出納掛] A cashier.

Genkin suru, 嚴禁する, *vt.* To forbid strictly.

昨日の官報は 艦船軍隊の進退 其他軍機軍略に關する事柄を新聞及雜誌に記載することを嚴禁する命令を發布せり, The *Official Gazette* of yesterday promulgates an order which strictly forbids the journalistic publication of any matter relating to Japanese naval or military movements.

Genkin-uri, 現金賣, *n.* Cash sale.

Genkizuku, 元氣附く, *vi.* [身体ノ] To be set up; to strengthen.

Genkō, 原稿, *n.* Manuscripts; copy.

Genkō, 言行, *n.* Words and deeds.

言行一致の人, a man of his word.

言行を慎まざる可からず, One should always be careful in one's words and deeds.

彼は言行の正しき紳士なり, He is a gentleman up-right in word and deed.

Genkōchi, 現行地, *n.* The locality of the commission of a crime.

Genkō-hanzai, 現行犯罪, *n.* A flagrant offense.

準現行犯罪, a quasi-flagrant offense.

Genkō-hōten, 現行法典, *n.* The codes now in force.

Genkō-itchi no, 言行一致の, *a.* Consistent.

われは言行一致の人です, He is a consistent man.

Genkō-jōyaku, 現行條約, *n.* The existing treaty; the present treaty.

Genkō-kahēi, 現行貨幣, *n.* Moneys of account.

Genkoku, 原告, *n.* The plaintiff; [告發者] an accuser; [出訴人] a complainant; a suitor.

Genkoku, 嚴酷, *n.* Strictness; severity; [氣候ナリ] rigor.

Genkoku na, 嚴酷な, *a.* Strict; severe; rigorous.

Genkō-kyōyaku, 現行協約, *a.* The present agreement. [current.

Genkon no, 現今の, *a.* The present; [普通ノ] the 現今の形勢, the present condition of affairs.

Genkō no, 現行の, *a.* The present; the existing.

Genkōroku, 言行錄, *n.* A memoir.

Genkotsu, 拳骨, *n.* The clenched fist.

拳骨を拵へる, to clench the fist. [チ見].

Genkun, 元勳, *n.* The veteran statesmen. *Genrō*

Gennama, 現生, *n.* Hard cash; ready money.

Gen ni, 現に, *ad.* [實際] Actually; [眞實=] really; [眼前=] before one's eyes.

Gennin no, 現任の, *n.* The present. [Affairs.

現任外務大臣, the present Minister for Foreign

Gennō, 玄翁, *n.* A stone-breaker's hammer.

Genri, 原理, *n.* Elements; first principles.

Genrō, 元老, *n.* The elder statesmen; the senior statesmen; the veteran statesmen.

Genrōin, 元老院, *n.* The senate.

元老院議員, a senator.

Genrō-kaigi, 元老會議, *n.* The state conference.

Genron, 言論, *n.* Speech.

言論自由, freedom of speech. [ingredients.

Genryō, 原料, *n.* Materials; raw materials; [成分]

Gensaihan, 原裁判, *n.* The original judgment; judgment of the Lower Court.

Gensai bansho, 原裁判所, *n.* The Original Court.

Gensanchi, 原產地, *n.* The country of origin.

原產地証明書, the certificate of origin.

Gense, 現世, *n.* The present world.

Gensei, 莞菁, *n.* Spanish-fly.

Genseibun, 元成分, *n.* Elements.

Gensei-charitsu, 嚴正中立, *n.* Strict neutrality.

Gensei-dōbutsu, 原生動物, *n.* Protozoa.

Genseiki, 現世紀, *n.* The present century.

Gensei na, 嚴正な, *a.* Strict; stern.

Genseki, 原籍, *n.* The domicile; the original register.

Genseki, 言責を重んずる, to value one's word.

Gense no, 現世の, *a.* [假しノ] Temporal; [地ノ] earthly; [俗界ノ] secular.

Genshi, 原子, *n.* An atom.

Genshi-dōbutsu, 原始動物, *n.* Protozoa.

Genshi-jidai, 原始時代, *n.* The primitive ages.

Genshiju, 原子重, *n.* Atomic weight.

Genshika, 原子價, *n.* Atomic value.

Genshinetsu, 原子熱, *n.* Atomic heat. [initial.

Genshi no, 原始の, *a.* [開闢ノ] Primitive; [初メノ]

- Genshiryō, 原子量, *n.* Atomic weight.
- Genshisetsu, 原子説, *n.* Atomic theory.
- Genshitsu, 原質, *n.* Element.
- Genshiyō, 原子容, *n.* Atomic volume.
- Gensho, 原書, *n.* The original.
- Genshō, 現象, *n.* Phenomenon; manifestation.
- Genshō, 減少, *n.* Reduction; diminution; decrease; [縮少] contraction.
- Genshoku, 元色, *n.* Primary colors.
- Genshō suru, 減少する, *vi. & vt.* To decrease; to lessen; to diminish; to be reduced.
- Genshu, 元首, *n.* The sovereign.
- Genshuku, 嚴肅, *n.* Gravity; solemnity; [嚴格] strictness; seriousness. [serious.]
- Genshinku na, 嚴肅な, *a.* Solemn; grave; strict;
- Genso, 原素, *n.* An element; [成分] a constituent; an ingredient.
- Gensō, 幻想, *n.* An illusion.
- Gensoku, 原則, *n.* Cardinal principle; fundamental rule; fundamental principle.
- Genson, 玄孫, *n.* A great-great-grand child.
- Genson, 現存, *n.* Existence.
- Genson suru, 現存する, *a.* Existing.
- Genson suru, 現存する, *vi.* To be extant; to exist.
- Gensu, 原數, *n.* [軍隊ノ] Effective strength.
- Gensui, 元帥, *n.* The Field-Marshal; the Generalis-
- Gentei suru, 限定する, *vt.* To confine. [sim-
- Gentō, 幻燈, *n.* A magic-lantern.
- 幻燈説明, demonstration by a magic-lantern.
- Gentō, 舷燈, *n.* Side-lights.
- Gentō, 嚴冬, *n.* Rigorous winter.
- Gentō suru, 減等する, *vt.* [割ナド] To extenuate.
- Gen-un, 眩暈, *n.* Giddiness; dizziness.
- Gen-un suru, 眩暈する, *vi.* To get giddy.
- Gen-ya, 原野, *n.* [平野] A prairie; a moorland; [荒野] a wilderness; [田圃] a field.
- Genzai, 原在, *n.* The present time; for the time being; [文法ノ] present; the present tense.
- Genzai, 原罪, *n.* The original sin.
- Genzai no, 原在の, *a.* The present.
- Genzan, 減算, *n.* Substraction.
- Genzan, 元山, *n.* Wōnsan.

- Genzei**, 減税, *n.* Reduction of duty. [hood.
- Genzoku suru**, 還俗する, *vi.* To quit the priest
- Genzô suru**, 現象する, *vi.* [寫眞ヲ] To develop.
- Genzôyaku**, 現象藥, *n.* [寫眞ノ] A developer.
- Genzuru**, 減する, *vi.* & *vi.* To diminish; to decrease; to lessen; to reduce; to deduct; [痛ナド] to abate; [縮メル] to contract; [ヘル] to subside; [入費ヲ] to cut down; [罪ナド] to commute; to extenuate
其罪一等を減ぜられたり, His punishment is commuted by one degree.
- Geppô**, 月報, *n.* Monthly report.
- Geppô**, 月俸, *n.* Monthly salary. [ments
- Geppu**, 月賦, *n.* Monthly instalments; monthly pay
月賦で, by monthly payments.
- Geppu**, 噯氣, *n.* Belch; [蟲酸] sour stomach.
- Geppubarai**, 月賦拂, *n.* Instalment.
- Geraku**, 下落, *n.* Fall; fall in prices; depreciation.
- Geraku suru**, 下落する, *vi.* To fall; to go down; to depreciate.
- Geri**, 下痢, *n.* Diarrhoea; [下痢スルヲ] purging.
下痢をかける, to move the bowels.
大黃は下痢をつける, Rhubarb opens the bowels.
牛乳は下痢を止める, Milk binds the bowels.
- Geri suru**, 下痢する, *vi.* To suffer from diarrhoea.
- Gesan suru**, 下山する, *vi.* To go down a mountain; to descend a mountain. [sible.
- Gesenai**, 解せない, *a.* Unintelligible; incomprehensible.
- Gesen na**, 下賤な, *a.* Humble; low; mean; base; [卑俗ノ] vulgar; [卑シムベキ] contemptible; [ツマラナイ] insignificant.
下賤な人, an insignificant person.
- Gesha suru**, 下車する, *vi.* To get off; to dismount from a carriage; to alight from a vehicle.
次ぎの停車場で下車しなければならない, I shall have to get off at the next station.
- Geshi**, 夏至, *n.* The summer-solstice; the midsummer.
- Geshichigaeru**, 解違へる, *vi.* To misunderstand.
- Geshichigai**, 解違, *n.* Misunderstanding.
- Geshisen**, 夏至線, *n.* The tropic of Cancer.
- Geshuku**, 下宿, *n.* Lodging.
結婚前は下宿に居りました, I lived in lodgings before I was married.

Geshukunin, 下宿人, *n.* A lodger.

Geshuku suru, 下宿する, *vi.* To lodge at.

Geshukuya, 下宿屋, *n.* A boarding-house; a lodging-house. [petrator.

Geshunin, 下手人, *n.* [兇行ナドノ] The actual per-

Gesokuban, 下足番, *n.* A man in charge of footgear. [footgear.

Gesokuchin, 下足賃, *n.* The charge for keeping

Gessha, 月謝, *n.* School fee; tuition fee.

Gesshoku, 月蝕, *n.* An eclipse of the moon.

来月月蝕があります, There will be an eclipse of the moon next month. [the moon.

Gesshoku-kaiki, 月蝕皆既, *n.* A total eclipse of

Gesshutsu, 月出, *n.* Moonrise. [make out.

Gesu, 解す, *vi.* To understand; to comprehend; to

私には一向解せない, It is beyond my apprehension.

Gesubatta, 下司張つた, *a.* Low; vulgar.

Gesui, 下水, *n.* A sewer; a drain; a gutter.

Besuidame, 下水溜, *n.* A cess-pool.

Gesui-kōji, 下水工事, *n.* Sewerage.

Gesu na, 下司な, *a.* Servile; low; mean; vulgar.

Geta, 下駄, *n.* Wooden clogs.

Getsumatsu, 月末, *n.* The end of the month.

月末迄は拂ふに及ばない, You will not have to pay the money before the end of the month.

Getsuyōbi, 月曜日, *n.* Monday. [a laxative.

Gezai, 下劑, *n.* A cathartic; a purgative; [緩下劑]

Gi, 義, *n.* [正義] Righteousness; justice; [意義] meaning; sense; signification; [件] matter.

Gian, 議案, *n.* A bill; a draft.

議案は閣議に附したる後ち更らに 樞密院の會議に廻附せらるべし, The draft after being referred to the Cabinet Council, will go to the Privy Council for consideration.

Gibo, 義母, *n.* Mother-in-law.

Giboshi, 擬寶球, *n.* [植物ノ] *Funkia ovata*.

Gibutsu, 偽物, *n.* A counterfeit article; a spurious article; an imitation.

Gichō, 議長, *n.* The chairman; the speaker; the president of an assembly.

Gidai, 議題, *n.* A subject of discussion.

議題となる, to come up for discussion.

Gidai, 疑題, *n.* A question.

Gidan, 疑團, *n.* A suspicion.

疑團を氷解する, to dispel suspicions.

Gien, 義捐, *n.* Contribution; alms-giving.

Gienbako, 義捐箱, *n.* An alms-box. [tion.

Gienkin, 義捐金, *n.* Alms; contribution, subscrip-

Giensha, 義捐者, *n.* A contributor; a subscriber.

Gien suru, 義捐する, *vt.* To subscribe; to contribute.

Gifu-jōchin, 岐阜提灯, *n.* A Gifu lantern.

Giga, 戯畫, *n.* A comic picture; a caricature.

Gigan, 義眼, *n.* An artificial eye; a false eye.

Gigel, 技藝, *n.* Arts and crafts; accomplishments.

Gigi, 疑義, *n.* A doubt; a question.

疑義を起す, to give rise to doubts.

疑義を解く, to resolve one's doubts.

Glin, 議員, *n.* A member.

GIJI, 議事, *n.* [議會ナドノ] Debates; proceedings; parliamentary proceedings; proceedings in the Diet.

GIJIDŌ, 議事堂, *n.* The legislative assembly-hall.

GIJINHŌ, 擬人法, *n.* Personification.

GIJI-nittai, 議事日程, *n.* The orders of the day.

GIJIROKU, 議事録, *n.* The record of proceedings.

GIJISHITSU, 議事室, *n.* [議會ノ] The chamber of the

GIJŌ, 議場, *n.* [議會ノ] The House. [Diet.

GIJŌHEI, 儀仗兵, *n.* A guard of honor; [葬式ノ] a firing party.

GIJUTSU, 技術, *n.* Arts; [熟練] skill.

Gikai, 議會, *n.* The Diet; [英國ノ] the Parliament; [米國ノ] the Congress; [議會ノ會合] the session.

第一議會, the first session.

政府は二年兵役制に關する法案を現期の議會に提出すべし, The Government will submit to the present session of the Diet a Bill for two years' military service.

Gikakushi, 擬革紙, *n.* Imitation leather paper.

Gikei, 義兄, *n.* Elder sister's husband.

Giken, 義捐, *n.* *Gien* を見よ.

Giketsuken, 議決權, *n.* Right of voting.

Giketsu suru, 議決する, *vt.* To deliberate upon and decide; to decide upon; to resolve on.

Giki, 義氣, *n.* Knightly spirit; chivalrous spirit.

Gikyaku, 義脚, *n.* An artificial leg.

Gikyō, 義俠, *n.* Gallantry; chivalry.

Gikyōdai, 義兄弟, *n.* Brother-in-law.

Gikyoku, 戯曲, *n.* A drama.

Gikyoku-sakusha, 戯曲作者, *n.* A dramatic author.

Gikyōshin, 義俠心, *n.* Chivalry.

義俠心のある, chivalrous.

Gimei, 偽名, *n.* An assumed name; an alias.

Gimei suru, 偽名する, *vi.* To take an alias.

Gimmekki, 銀鍍金, *n.* Plated silver.

Gimmekki no, 銀鍍金の, *a.* Silver-plated.

Gimmi, 吟味, *n.* [取調] Examination; inquiry; investigation; [豫審] preliminary examination; [メス] test; [試練] trial.

Gimmigaki, 銀磨, *n.* Plate-powder.

Gimmi suru, 吟味する, *vi.* [取調ル] To examine; to inquire; to investigate; [メス] to test; to try; [審問スル] to question.

Gimmōru, 銀モール, *n.* Silver-braid; silver-lace.

Simon, 疑問, *n.* A question; a doubtful point; a debatable question.

あの人が快復する望があるか否や僕には疑問だ,
My question is whether there is any hope of his recovery.

Gimonten, 疑問點, *n.* Point of interrogation.

Gimpai, 銀盃, *n.* A silver-cup.

Gimpaku, 銀箔, *n.* Silver-leaf.

Gimu, 義務, *n.* [本務] Duty; [責任] obligation; [役割] part. [one's duty,

義務を盡す, to discharge an obligation; to perform
義務を怠る, to omit a duty.

する義務がある, to be under an obligation to do.

Gimu-kyōiku, 義務教育, *n.* Compulsory education.

Gimusha, 義務者, *n.* A person responsible.

Gimuteki no, 義務的の, *a.* Obligatory; [強迫的ノ]

Gin, 銀, *n.* Silver. [compulsory,

夫れは銀に金を着せたのです, It is silver plated with gold.

Ginen, 疑念, *n.* Doubt; suspicion; [嫌疑] imputation; [不信用] distrust; mistrust.

疑念を起す, to harbor distrust.

露程の疑念も無く, without a shadow of doubt.

Gingawa-dokei, 銀側時計, *n.* A silver watch.

- Gingyo, 銀魚, *n.* A sting-fish.
- Ginhon-isai, 銀本位制, *n.* Silver standard.
- Ginka, 銀貨, *n.* A silver coin; silver money.
一圓銀貨, one-yen silver coin.
五錢銀貨, silver 5-sen piece.
- Ginka, 銀河, *n.* The Milky Way; the Galaxy.
- Ginkai, 銀塊, *n.* Silver bullion; ingots of silver; uncoined silver; bar silver.
- Ginkō, 銀坑, *n.* A silver-mine.
- Ginkō, 銀行, *n.* A bank; a banking house; a banking institution.
日本銀行, the Bank of Japan.
日本興業銀行, the Nihon Industrial Bank.
横濱正金銀行, the Yokohama Specie Bank.
露清銀行, the Russo-Chinese Bank.
- Ginkō-eigyō, 銀行營業, *n.* Banking.
銀行營業報告, bank return.
- Ginkō-jigyō, 銀行事業, *n.* Banking business.
- Ginkōka, 銀行家, *n.* A banker.
- Ginkō-kanjō, 銀行勘定, *n.* Bank account.
- Ginkōken, 銀行券, *n.* A banknote.
- Ginkō-kōkansho, 銀行交換所, *n.* A clearing-house.
- Ginkonshiki, 銀婚式, *n.* Silver wedding.
- Ginkō-shihainin, 銀行支配人, *n.* A bank-manager.
- Ginkō-shihai, 銀行紙幣, *n.* A banknote.
- Ginkō-tegata, 銀行手形, *n.* A bank-bill.
- Ginkō-tōdori, 銀行頭取, *n.* The president of a bank.
[the ginko.]
- Ginnan, 銀杏, *n.* Gingko biloba; [實] the fruit of
- Ginnannari no, 銀杏形の, *a.* Fan-shaped.
- Gin no, 銀の, *a.* Silver.
- Ginran, 銀襪, *n.* Silver-brocade.
- Ginsel no, 銀製の, *a.* Silver.
- Ginshi, 銀絲, *n.* Silver-thread.
- Ginzaiku, 銀細工, *n.* A silver-ware.
- Gluzan, 銀山, *n.* A silver-mine.
- Ginzōgan, 銀象眼, *n.* Inlaying with silver.
- Ginzuru, 吟ずる, *vi.* To sing.
- Gira-gira suru, ぎらぎらする, *vi.* To glisten.
- Giri, 義理, *n.* [意味] Meaning; significance; [義務] duty; obligation; [正道] justice.
義理の姉妹, sisters-in-law.
- Girisha, 希臘, *n.* Greece.

Girishago, 希臘語, *n.* Greek; the Greek language.

Girishajin, 希臘人, *n.* A Greek; a Grecian.

Girisha no, 希臘の, *a.* Greek; Grecian.

Girō, 妓樓, *n.* A brothel; a house of ill-fame.

Giron, 議論, *n.* Argument; discussion; [討論] debate; dispute; [爭論] difference; controversy; [推論] reasoning.

卓上の議論, a purely academic discussion.

夫れは議論がない, That admits of no dispute.

あの人は何時も議論をしたがる, He always wants to start an argument.

Girongamashii, 議論がましい, *a.* Argumentative.

Gironka, 議論家, *n.* An argumentative person.

Giron suru, 議論する, *vi.* To argue; to dispute; to enter into a discussion; [爭論スル] to contend about.

Giryō, 伎倆, *n.* [才能] Ability; talent; [腕前] skillfulness; skill.

伎倆証明書, a certificate of competency.

Gisakusha, 戯作者, *n.* [小説ノ] A novelist; [戯曲ノ] a dramatist.

有名なる新聞記者兼戯作者なる福地源一郎氏は頗る重患なり, Mr. Fukuchi Genichiro, the veteran journalist and dramatist, is seriously ill.

Gisan, 蟻酸, *n.* Formic acid.

Gisei, 犠牲, *n.* A sacrifice; an offering; a living sacrifice; [犠牲トナル] a victim.

犠牲にする, to sacrifice.

Gisen, 擬戦, *n.* Sham fight. [forty-seven ronin.

Gishi, 義士, *n.* A loyal samurai; [四十七士] the

Gishi, 技士, *n.* An engineer.

Gishi, 技師, *n.* [熟練] An expert; [技術家] an artist.

Gishi, 表齒, *n.* False teeth.

Gishiki, 儀式, *n.* [式典] Ceremony; [禮節] etiquette, [祭典ナドノ] observance; ritual; rite; [祝拜ナドノ] service; function; [手續] formality.

儀式を略して, without formality.

Gishikibaru, 儀式張る, *vi.* To be formal.

儀式張らない, unceremonious.

儀式張らずに, informally; without ceremony.

Gishikibatta, 儀式張った, *a.* Ceremonious.

Gishiki no, 儀式の, *a.* Ceremonial.

Gishikiteki no, 儀式的の, *a.* Formal.

- Gisho, 偽書, *n.* A supposititious writing.
- Gishō, 偽証, *n.* Perjury.
- Gishō suru, 偽証する, *vi.* To perjure one's self.
- Gishu, 義手, *n.* An artificial arm.
- Gishu, 技手, *n.* A mechanic.
- Gishti, 義州, *n.* Wiju.
- Gisō, 鐵裝, *n.* Equipment; out-fit.
- Gisoku, 義足, *n.* An artificial leg; an artificial foot.
- Gisō suru, 鐵裝する, *vi.* To equip a ship; to fit out.
- Gi suru, 議する, *vi.* [論ズル] To discuss; to debate; [評議スル] to deliberate.
- Gi suru, 擬する, *vi.* To imitate.
- Gite, 技手, *n.* An expert.
- Gitei, 義弟, *n.* Younger sister's husband.
- Giteisho, 議定書, *n.* A protocol; an agreement.
- Gitei suru, 議定する, *vi.* To deliberate upon and
- Giten, 疑點, *n.* A nice point. [decide.]
- Giwadan, 義和團, *n.* The Boxers.
- Giwaku, 疑惑, *n.* Doubt; suspicion; [不信用] mistrust. [to mistrust.]
- Giwaku suru, 疑惑する, *vi.* To doubt; to suspect;
- Giyaman, ぎやまん, *n.* Glass.
- Giyūhei, 義勇兵, *n.* A volunteer.
- 義勇兵團体, a volunteer company.
- Giyū-kaikōin, 義勇廻航員, *n.* Volunteer crews.
- Giyū-kantai, 義勇艦隊, *n.* Volunteer fleet.
- Giyūtai, 義勇隊, *n.* Volunteer army; volunteer corps.
- Giza-giza shita, ざざざした, *a.* Rugged.
- Gizen, 偽善, *n.* Hypocrisy.
- Gizen no, 偽善の, *a.* Hypocritical.
- Gizensha, 偽善者, *n.* A hypocrite; [譬ヘテ] a wolf in sheep's clothing.
- Gizō, 偽造, *n.* Forgery; falsification; [擬造] imitation.
- 偽造の廉で告訴する, to indict for forgery.
- Gizō-kahei, 偽造貨幣, *n.* A counterfeit coin.
- Gizō no, 偽造の, *a.* Forged; counterfeit; false; [模造ノ] imitated.
- Gizōsha, 偽造者, *n.* A forger; [擬造者] an imitator.
- Gizō-shūhei, 偽造紙幣, *n.* A counterfeit note.
- Gizō suru, 偽造する, *vi.* To forge; to counterfeit; [擬造スル] to imitate.
- Gizōzai, 偽造罪, *n.* Forgery.

Go, 五, *n.* Five.

Go, 伍, *n.* File.

Go, 碁, *n.* Checkers [盤目六十, 碁石二十四].

碁を打つ, 碁を圍む, to play checkers.

Go, 語, *n.* A word; [句] a phrase.

Go, 後, *n.* After.

御全快後, after you have quite recovered.

Gō, 號, *n.* Number; [題號] heading.

一號, No. 1.

次號, the next number.

前號, the preceding number.

Gō, 號, *n.* [文人ナドノ] A nom-de-plume; a pen-name; an artist name; [假名] a pseudonym.

Gō, 郷, *n.* A village.

郷に入つては郷に従へ, One must do at Rome as Romans do.

Goba, 後場, *n.* [米商會所ノ] Second calling.

Gobaishi, 五倍子, *n.* Gallnut.

Goban, 碁盤, *n.* A checker-board.

Gobanjima, 碁盤橋, *n.* Check.

Gobi, 語尾, *n.* The termination; an affix.

Gobō, 牛蒡, *n.* The burdock.

Go-bodō, 御母堂, *n.* Your lady mother.

Gobugari, 五分刈, *n.* A closely cut hair.

五分刈にする, to cut the hair close.

Gobu-gobu, 五分々々, *n.* Tit-for-tat.

五分々々の勝負, a close struggle.

五分々々の交際をされる, to be treated as an equal.

Gobyō, 誤謬, *n.* An error; a mistake.

Gobyō no, 誤謬の, *a.* Erroneous; mistaken.

Gocha-gocha ni, ごちやごちやに, *ad.* Pell-mell.

Gōchin suru, 轟沈する, *vt.* To sink; to torpedo; to blow up.

Go-chisō, 御馳走, *n.* [饗應] A banquet; a feast; [美食] a good fare.

Gochō, 伍長, *n.* Corporal.

Gōchoku, 剛直, *n.* Inflexibility.

Gōchoku na, 剛直な, *a.* Inflexible.

Godai-shū, 五大洲, *n.* The five continents.

Gōdan, 強談, *n.* Importunate demand.

Gōdatsu, 強奪, *n.* Usurpation; extortion; [分捕] spoil-

Gōdatsubutsu, 強奪物, *n.* A spoil. ling.

Gôdatsusha, 强奪者, *n.* A usurper.

Gôdatsu suru, 强奪する, *vt.* To extort; to usurp;
[分捕ル] to spoil. [union.

Gôdô, 合同, *n.* [會社ナドノ] Amalgamation; [聯合]
昨日 東京の三電車鐵道會社の重役會は 合同の假契約に署名せり, The directors of the three Tokyo electric tramway companies signed their names to a provisional contract for amalgamation yesterday.

Gôdô-itchi suru, 合同一致する, *vi.* [脱ナド] To be unanimous.

Gôdô suru, 合同する, *vi.* To unite. [cart.

Goel, 護衛, *n.* A guard; a body-guard; [警衛] an es-

Goelhei, 護衛兵, *n.* A guard.

Goel suru, 護衛する, *vt.* [護送スル] To escort; to convoy; [警衛スル] to guard; [保護スル] to protect.

Goemomburo, 五右衛門風呂, *n.* A metal-bottomed bath-tub.

Goen, 御苑, *n.* The Imperial Garden.

Gofu, 護符, *n.* A charm; an amulet.

Gofuku, 呉服, *n.* Dry-goods; drapery.

Gôfuku, 剛愎, *n.* Obstinacy.

Gôfuku na, 剛愎な, *a.* Obstinate; unbending.

Gofukuya, 呉服屋, *n.* A draper; a dry-goods shop.

Gofu 〇, 胡粉, *n.* Chalk; whitewash; [庭球ノ] whitening.

Gôgai, 號外, *n.* An extra; an express; a special.

特別號外, an extra special.

號外が出た, The extras are out.

今朝の時事の號外は何でしたか, What was the *Jiji's* extra about this morning? [boy.

Gôgaiuri, 號外賣, *n.* An "extra" seller; an "extra"

Gogaku, 語學, *n.* Linguistics; [博言學] philology;
[語學研究] study of language; language study.

Gogaku-kyôshi, 語學教師, *n.* A teacher of language.

Gogakusha, 語學者, *n.* A linguist; a philologist.

Gogatsu, 五月, *n.* May.

五月節句, Boy's Festival.

Gogen, 語源, *n.* Etymology; the derivation of a word.

Gôgi na, 豪氣な, *a.* Grand; extraordinary.

Gôgi ni, 豪氣に, *ad.* Enormously; extraordinarily.

Gôgi-saiban, 合議裁判, *n.* A court composed of several judges.

Gogo, 午後, *n.* Afternoon; p.m.

あの人には午後には滅多に居ない, In the afternoon he is seldom in.

Gogō, 五行, *n.* The five elements.

Go-han, 御飯, *n.* [飯] Cooked rice; [食事] a meal.

Gohan, 誤判, *n.* Misjudgment.

Gohan suru, 誤判する, *vt.* To misjudge.

Gohatsu, 轟發, *n.* Explosion.

Gohatsu saseru, 轟發させる, *vt.* To explode.

Gohatsu suru, 轟發する, *vi.* To explode.

Gohel, 御幣, *n.* Sticks holding cut paper used in Shinto shrines as symbols of divinity.

Gohelkatsugi, 御幣擔, *n.* A superstitious person.

Gohō, 午砲, *n.* The noonday gun; the midday gun.

Gohō, 語法, *n.* An expression.

Gohō, 號砲, *n.* A signal gun; a gun-fire.

Gohon, 合本, *n.* Joint stock.

Gohō no, 合法の, *a.* Lawful; sound.

Goi, 語彙, *n.* A glossary. [nimity.

Goi, 合意, *n.* [同意] Accord; agreement; [一致] un-

Goi de, 合意で, *ad.* By mutual consent; by mutual

Goin, 豪飲, *n.* A carouse. [agreement.

Goin, 強淫, *n.* Rape; violation. Gōkan 干見.

Goin suru, 豪飲する, *vi.* To carouse.

Goin suru, 強淫する, *vi.* To violate; to rape.

Goisagi, 五位鷺, *n.* A night-heron.

Goishi, 碁石, *n.* Checkers [石數二十四].

Go-issin, 御一新, *n.* The Restoration.

御一新後は天子が國政をなさるやうになつた, After the Restoration the Government was assumed by the Emperor.

Gokusan suru, 合一する, *vt.* To unify.

Goji, 誤字, *n.* A clerical error; [正誤] an erratum.

Gojin, 吾人, *pron.* We.

Gojitsu ni, 後日に, *ad.* In after days; in the future; someday. [virtues.

Gojō, 五常, *n.* The five virtues; the five cardinal

Gojō, 強情, *n.* [剛愎] Obstinacy; stiff-neckedness;

stubbornness; [悔×7] impenitance; [シツコイ7]

pertinacity; tenacity.

強情を張る, to be obstinate; to persist; to stand out;

not to yield; to hold out obstinately; to insist on.

Gōjō na, 強情な, *a.* [剛愎ナ] Obstinate; unbending; stubborn; stiff-necked; [剛膽ナ] defiant; [悔イザル] impenitent; [シツコイ] pertinacious; tenacious.

Gōjoppari, 強情張, *n.* An obstinate person.

Gōjoppari no, 強情張りの, *a.* Stiff-necked.

Gōju, 五十, *n.* Fifty; half a hundred.

五十年前には日本人は鐵道といふ名を知らなかつた, Half a century ago, railways were unknown to the Japanese.

Gōju no, 五重の, *a.* [塔ノ] Five-storied.

Gōka, 豪家, *n.* A wealthy family; a man of fortune.

Gōkai, 五戒, *n.* The five commandments; the five precepts.

Gōkai, 誤解, *n.* Misunderstanding; misconception; misapprehension; [誤譯] misinterpretation.

Gōkai no, 五階の, *a.* Five-storied.

Gōkai suru, 誤解する, *vt.* To mistake; to err; to misunderstand; to misconstrue; [誤解スル] to misinterpret.

Gōkaku, 五角, *n.* A pentagon.

Gōkaku no, 五角の, *a.* Pentagonal.

Gōkaku no, 互角の, *a.* Equal.

Gōkakusha, 合格者, *n.* A person up to the standard.

Gōkaku suru, 合格する, *vi.* [標準ニ] To come up to; to come up to a standard. [winter.

Gōkan, 恒寒, *n.* The dead of winter; the depth of

Gōkan, 五官, *n.* The five senses; the five organs of sense. [on a woman

Gōkan, 強姦, *n.* Violation; abuse; rape; an outrage

Gōkan suru, 強姦する, *vt.* To violate; to rape.

女を強姦する, to commit an outrage on a woman; to abuse a woman. [one.

Gōke, 後家, *n.* [寡婦] A widow; [中端] odd; an odd

後家を立てる, to remain a widow.

此花瓶は後家です, This is an odd vase.

Gōkei, 合計, *n.* The sum; total.

Gōkeidaka, 合計高, *n.* The aggregate sum.

Gō-keiji, 御慶事, *n.* The Wedding of the Crown Prince.

Gōkei-jōyaku, 互惠條約, *n.* The reciprocity treaty.

Gōkei suru, 合計する, *vt.* To sum; to add up.

Gōkenin, 後家人, *n.* A retainer of the Shogun.

Gōketsu, 豪傑, *n.* A hero; a great man; [名士] a

distinguished man.

Gōki, 剛氣, *n.* Stoutness; gallantry; bravery; [勁氣] presence of mind.

Gōkin, 合金, *n.* An alloy.

Gōki na, 剛氣な, *a.* Gallant; undaunted; stout; courageous. [winter

Gokkan, 極寒, *n.* Extreme cold; the depth of

Gokō, 五港, *n.* The five open ports. [ports

新潟は五港の一なり, Niigata is one of the five open

Gokō, 後光, *n.* [日ノ] A halo; [聖像頭背ノ] an aureole; a nimbus; [神体ノ光] a glory.

Gokoku, 五穀, *n.* The five cereals.

Gokoku, 後刻, *n.* Another time.

Gokoku ni, 後刻に, *adv.* In after times.

Gokon, 語根, *n.* The root of a word.

Goku, 極, *adv.* Very; extremely; exceedingly.

Goku, 獄, *n.* [一般ノ] A prison; [輕罪囚ノ] a jail; [土中ノ] a dungeon.

獄に下す, to imprison; to put into a prison.

Gokunakunin, 極悪人, *n.* An arrant rogue.

Gokuaku no, 極悪の, *a.* Worst; very wicked.

Gokubi, 極美, *n.* Exquisiteness.

Gokubisu, 極微數, *n.* Infinitesimal amount.

Gokudō, 獄道, *n.* A villain.

Gokugetsu, 極月, *n.* December.

Gokuhin, 極貧, *n.* Extreme poverty.

Gokuhinsha, 極貧者, *n.* The extreme poor.

Gokui, 極意, *n.* [秘訣] The secret; [神髓] the mystery; the true principle.

あの人には兵學の極意は解らない, He cannot have knowledge of the true principle of military science.

Gokujō no, 極上の, *a.* Best; superfine; capital.

竹藪は北風を防ぐに極上です, The clump of bamboos is a capital defence against the north wind.

Gokumondai, 獄門臺, *n.* A gibbet; a gallows.

Gokunai, 極内, *n.* A closely kept secret.

Gokuraku, 極樂, *n.* Paradise; heaven.

Gokuraku-sekai, 極樂世界, *n.* A heaven upon earth.

Gokuri, 獄吏, *n.* A jailer; the keeper of a prison.

Gokuho, 極暑, *n.* Severe heat.

Gokuya, 獄屋, *n.* A prison; a jail. Goku + 見 *n.*

Gokuzaiishiki no, 極彩色の, *a.* Highly colored.

Gōkyū, 號叫, *n.* A shriek; a shout.

Gōkyū suru, 號叫する, *vi.* To shriek; to shout.

Goma, 胡麻, *n.* Sesame.

胡麻の油, sesame oil.

Gomakashi, 胡寛化, *n.* Deception.

Gomakasu, 胡寛化す, *vi.* To cheat; to deceive.

勘定を胡寛化す, to cook accounts.

帳尻を胡寛化す, to falsify accounts.

胡寛化して世を渡る, to live by one's wits.

Gomame, 乾鰯, *n.* Dried sardine.

Gōman, 傲慢, *n.* [無禮] Arrogance; [蔑視] haughtiness; [放言] insolence; [自慢] pride; inflation.

Gōman na, 傲慢な, *a.* Haughty; arrogant; insolent; proud.

彼は傲慢無禮の奴だ, He is an insolent, proud fellow.

傲慢に事を行ふ, to carry matters arrogantly; to carry matters with a high hand.

Gomasuri, 胡麻摺, *n.* A tell-tale; a scandal-monger.

Gombel-tarubei, 權兵衛太郎兵衛, *n.* Six of one and half a dozen of the other.

Gōmei-kaiisha, 合名會社, *n.* A partnership; an ordinary partnership.

Gōmen, 御免, *n.* Your permission.

御免下さい, Forgive me; I beg your pardon.

御免を蒙る, to be excused.

御免を蒙りまして, by your kind permission.

今晚は是れで御免を蒙ります, I will now take leave for this evening.

Gomi, 芥, *n.* [塵] Dirt; dust; [屑] sweepings; rubbish.

ごみがたかる, to become dirty; to be dusty.

ごみが立つ, Dust rises.

ごみを拂ふ, ごみを掃く, to dust; to sweep up dust; to clear away rubbish.

Gomibako, 芥箱, *n.* A dustbin.

Gomidarake no, ごみだらけの, *a.* All over dust.

Gōmitori, 芥取, *n.* A dustpan.

Gōmituke, 芥受, *n.* A dustpan.

Gō mo, 豪も, *ad.* At all; not in the least; in no degree; no.....whatever.

豪も疑は無い, There is no suspicion whatever.

毫も關係が無い, has not the remotest connection.

with.

「り来ル」

Gomokunarabe, 五目並, *n.* A go-bang [日本語]

Go-mon, 御紋, *n.* The Imperial crest.

Gōmon, 拷問, *n.* Torture.

[rach.

拷問にかける, to examine by torture; to put to the

Gōmu, 護謨, *n.* Gum; rubber; India-rubber; caoutchouc; [カフス, 樹ナフノ] cellaloid.

Gomu-gappa, 護謨合羽, *n.* A waterproof.

Gomugawa, 護謨革, *n.* Patent leather.

護謨革靴, patent leather boots.

Gomugutsu, 護謨靴, *n.* Rubber-boots.

Go-naigi, 御内儀, *n.* Your wife; his wife. [wife

Go-naishitsu, 御内室, *n.* Your lady; your wife; his

Gongen, 権現, *n.* [印度宗教ニテ] An avatar; [基督
教ノ所謂化身] an incarnation. [テ見ニ

Gonichi, 後日, *n.* One day; another day. Gofitsu *n.*

Gonin suru, 誤認する, *vi.* To mistake; to miscon-
ceive; [取違へル] to take for.

Gōnō, 豪農, *n.* A wealthy farmer.

Gonsai, 構妻, *n.* A left-handed wife; a concubine.

Gontenji, 権典侍, *n.* Court ladies.

Goraku, 娛樂, *n.* An amusement; [消閑] a pastime.

Go-ran, 御覽, *n.* Your august inspection.

一寸此筆を御覽なさい, Please take a look at this
pen. [it to you]

明けて御覽に入れませうか, Shall I open it and show

此頃皇后様は女子師範學校へ御出でになつて試験

を御覽になりました, Recently Her Majesty the

Empress went to the Female Normal School and

viewed the examinations.

Gōrei, 號令, *n.* An order; a command; the word of
command.

號令をかける, to give the word of command.

Go-reikel, 御令閨, *n.* Your lady; your wife.

Go-reikel, 御令兄, *n.* Your elder brother.

Go-reishitsu, 御令室, *n.* Your lady; your wife.

Gōrei suru, 號令する, *vi.* To command.

Gōriki, 剛力, *n.* A porter; a porter attached to
sacred places of Shinto faith. [relations

Gorin, 五倫, *n.* The five relations; the five social

Gōri-shingaku, 合理科學, *n.* Rational theology.

Gōrōshi no, 合理的の, *adj.* Rational; (理論的)

theoretical.

Gero, 吳船, *n.* Camlet.

Gero, 語呂, *n.* Euphony.

語呂のよい, euphonical.

Gero, 頃, *prep.* About. *Kero* 七見ぬ.

夕方七時頃に雨の中を戻つて来た, About seven in the evening he came back in the rain.

Go roku, 五六, *n.* Five or six.

Gerotsuki, ごろつき, *n.* A loafer; a vagrant; rogues and vagabonds.

Gerotsuku, ごろつく, *vi.* [遊蕩アアル] To lead a disorderly life; [徘徊スル] to prowl about.

Gerui, 語類, *n.* The part of speech.

Geryô, 御陵, *n.* The Imperial mausoleum.

Geryôba, 御料場, *n.* The Imperial preserve.

Geryôchi, 御料地, *n.* The Imperial domain.

Geryoku, 合力, *n.* Co-operation.

Geryoku suru, 合力する, *vt.* To co-operate; [寄贈スル] to contribute.

Geryôkyoku, 御料局, *n.* The Bureau of Imperial Hunting Affairs.

Geryu, 合流, *n.* A confluence; a junction of streams.

Gesai, 後妻, *n.* Second wife.

Gosaku, 合作, *n.* Collaboration.

Gosan, 誤算, *n.* Miscalculation.

Gosankai, 午餐會, *n.* A tiffin party; a lunch party.

Go-sanke, 御三家, *n.* The three families.

Go-sankyô, 御三卿, *n.* The three families.

Gosan suru, 誤算する, *vt.* To miscalculate.

Gosai, 悟性, *n.* Understanding.

Gosai, 語勢, *n.* An emphasis.

Gosai, 轟聲, *n.* A thunder.

Gosai, 合成, *n.* Composition.

Gosai, 強請, *n.* Extortion.

Gosai butsu, 合成物, *n.* A compound.

Gosai kan, 合成艦, *n.* A composite ship.

Gosai no, 合成の, *a.* Component; compound.

Gosai suru, 強請する, *vt.* To extort.

Gosakke, 五攝家, *n.* The five regent families.

Gosakku, 五節句, *n.* The five five-days.

Gosen, 互選, *n.* Mutual election.

Gosen suru, 互選する, *vt.* To vote for each other.

Gōsha, 豪華, *n.* Luxuriousness; sumptuousness.

Gōsha na, 豪華な, *a.* Luxurious; sumptuous.

Gōshi-kalaha, 合資会社, *n.* A limited partnership.

Gōshiki na, 合法的, *a.* Sound; lawful.

Go-shimpitan, 御宸筆, *n.* The autograph of the Emperor; the Imperial handwriting.

Go-shimpu, 御親父, *n.* Your honored father.

Go-shin-ei, 御眞影, *n.* The Emperor's portrait; the portrait of the Emperor.

御眞影を拜する, to make an obeisance before the Emperor's portrait.

goshi ni, 越に, *prep.* Through; across.

山越しに, across the mountains.

窓越しに窺ふ, to look through the window.

Goshinki, 護身器, *n.* A life-preserver.

Gosho, 御所, *n.* The Imperial palace [離宮] the detached palace.

赤坂御所, the Akasaka Detached Palace.

Gōshō, 號鐘, *n.* A signal bell. [prince.

Gōshō, 豪商, *n.* A millionaire merchant; a merchant
東京の有名なる豪商高田氏は或る教育事業に六万
圓を投ぜんせらるる由, Mr. Takata, the well-
known millionaire merchant of Tokyo, is reported to
be intending to spend yen 60,000 for a certain educa-
tional work.

Geshoimo, 五升芋, *n.* Potato.

Geshoku, 誤植, *n.* A misprint; a typographical
error; a printer's error; an error of the press; an
error in printing; a mistake in printing.

Gosō, 護送, *n.* [囚人ノ] Escort. [father.

Go-sompū, 御尊父, *n.* Your father; your honored

Gosō suru, 護送する, *vi.* To escort; to convoy; to
convey under guard.

Gosui, 午睡, *n.* A nap.

Gosui suru, 午睡する, *vi.* To take a nap.

Gota-gota, ごたごた, *n.* [紛議] Dispute; trouble;
[亂雑] disorder; [混沌] chaos.

Gota-gota ni, ごたごたに, *ad.* At sixes and sevens;
in an irregular manner; disorderly.

Gota-gota suru, ごたごたする, *vi.* [亂レル] To be
in disorder; to be disorderly; [騒グ] to be in a
ferment.

佛國の議會はごたごたしてゐる, The French parliament is disorderly. [body.

Gotai, 五体, *n.* The five members; [全身] the whole

Gotamaze, ごたまぜ, *n.* A jumble; a confused mix-

Gōtan na, 剛膽な, *a.* Bold; strong; fearless. [ture.

Gotatsuku, ごたつく, *vi.* [雑沓スル] To be in a bustle; to crowd together.

Goten, 御殿, *n.* A palace.

Gōtenjō, 合天井, *n.* A coffered ceiling.

Goto, 毎, *adv.* [宛] Every; apiece; [度ニ] each time; every time.

一時間毎ニ, hourly; every hour.

日曜日毎ニ, every Sunday.

十日毎ニ, every ten days.

一つ毎に一円かかる, They cost a dollar apiece.

あの人の来る毎に, every time he comes.

Gōtō, 龍頭, *n.* A top-note.

Gōtō, 強盜, *n.* A robber; [普通夜間ノ] a burglar; [行爲] burglary; robbery.

強盜殺人, murder and robbery.

持兇器強盜, armed robbery.

強盜を働く, to commit a robbery.

Gotoku, 五徳, *n.* A tripod; a trivet.

Gotoku, 如く, *ad. & vi.* [通り] As; like; [見ニル] to seem; to look; to appear.

左の如し, runs as follows:—; runs as under:—

神戸の大阪に於けるは 横浜の東京に於けるが如し, Kobe is to Osaka what Yokohama is to Tokyo.

日本の華族は公共心なきが如し, The nobility of Japan seems to be without public spirit.

氏の死因は 前日受けたる 外科手術より來れる衰弱に起因せるが如し, His death was apparently due to exhaustion following the surgical operation performed on him the previous day.

Gōtō suru, 強盜する, *vi.* To commit a robbery.

Goyaku, 誤譯, *n.* Mistranslation; misinterpretation.

Gōyaku, 合藥, *n.* Gun-powder.

Gōyakuire, 合藥入, *n.* A powder-flask.

Goyaku suru, 誤譯する, *vi.* To mistranslate; to misinterpret.

Gōyō, 御用, *n.* [公務] Public business; public service.

Gōyō, 誤用, *n.* Misuse; misapplication; misdirection.

Gōyoku, 強欲, *n.* Avarice; covetousness.

Gōyoku na, 強欲な, *a.* Avaricious; grasping; greedy; [苦闘ナ] miserly.

Goyō no, 御用の, *n.* Government.

宮内省御用書肆, bookseller to the Court.

東京日々新聞は西園寺内閣の御用新聞とせらるべし, *The Tokyo Nichi-nichi* will be made organ of the Satō Cabinet.

Goyōsen, 御用船, *n.* A chartered ship; an auxiliary ship; a ship chartered by the Government.

Goyōshōnin, 御用商人, *n.* A government contractor; a purveyor.

Goyō suru, 誤用する, *vt.* To misuse; to misemploy; to misdirect; to misapply; [亂用スル] to abuse.

Goyōtashi, 御用達, *n.* A purveyor.

Goya, 剛勇, *n.* Gallantry; intrepidity.

Goyūnichū, 御給筆, *n.* A secretary.

Goya na, 剛勇な, *a.* Intrepid; gallant; courageous;

Gozu, 藁, *n.* A mat. [manful]

藁を織る, to make a mat.

Gozai, 合劑, *n.* A mixture.

Gōke, 瞽女, *n.* A blind female musician.

Gōken, 御前, *n.* Your grace; His grace.

Ganem, 午前, *n.* Forenoon; morning; a.m.; in the morning; in the forenoon.

Gozem, 御膳, *n.* [飯] Cooked rice; [食事] a meal.

Gosen-kaigi, 御前會議, *n.* A conference before the Throne.

本月十七日に於ける韓國大臣等の御前會議は翌朝四時に終れり, *The conference of the Korean ministers before the Throne on the night of the 17th inst. was concluded at 4 a.m. on the following day.*

Gosen ni, 御前に, *adv.* In the presence of the Emperor; before the Throne.

Gōzen to, 傲然と, *adv.* Arrogantly; in a lordly manner.

Gōzen to, 轟然と, *adv.* With a roar. [ret.]

Gōzume, 後詰, *n.* A reserve.

Gō, 具, *n.* Suit.

鎧一具, a suit of armor.

Gū, 愚, *n.* Foolishness; [鈍] stupidity.

Gōji, 具告, *n.* [状態] State; condition; [戯々] play,

[處理] adjustment.

- 具合よく, [機械ナド] easily. [smoothly.
 具合がよい, [機械ナド] to work well; to run
 具合が悪い, to be out of order; to be out of gear.
 具合が悪くなる, to get out of order.
 具合を直す, to adjust.
 此機械は具合が悪い様だ, This machine seems to be
 out of order. [lately.
 私は此頃具合が悪い, I have been under the weather
 Gubi shita, 具備した, *a.* [完全ナ] Complete.
 Gubi suru, 具備する, *ut. & vi.* [完全アアル] To be
 complete; [具有スル] to be furnished with; to be
 equipped with.
 Gubun, 供奉員, *n.* The Imperial suite.
 Gubu suru, 供奉する, *vi.* To be in attendance; to
 accompany.
 Gubutsu, 愚物, *n.* A blockhead; a stupid fellow.
 Guchi, 愚痴, *n.* [愚鈍] Silliness; [タヘ事] a twaddle.
 愚痴をこぼす, to grumble; to complain.
 Guqhoku na, 愚直な, *a.* Simple; artless.
 Gudon, 愚鈍, *n.* Silliness; stupidity; dullness.
 Gudon na, 愚鈍な, *a.* Stupid; dull; silly.
 Gusu, 颯風, *n.* A whirlwind. [serves.
 Gugansha, 具眼者, *n.* A critic; an intelligent ob-
 server.
 Gugen, 寓言, *n.* [動物ヲ假リスル] A fable; [宗教上
 ノ比喻] a parable.
 Guhatan no, 偶發の, *a.* Incidental.
 Guji, 宮司, *n.* A Shinto priest.
 Gujin, 愚人, *n.* A fool; a simpleton; [白痴] an idiot.
 Guko, 愚考, *n.* A foolish idea; my idea.
 Gakyo, 寓居, *n.* A temporary residence; temporary
 quarters; [滞在] sojourn.
 Gakyonin, 寓居人, *n.* A sojourner.
 Gakyo suru, 寓居する, *vi.* To sojourn; to reside
 temporarily. [rance.
 Guma, 愚昧, *n.* Silliness; stupidity; [無智] igno-
 rant.
 Guma na, 愚昧な, *a.* Silly; stupid; [無智ナ] ig-
 norant. [horse
 Gumba, 軍馬, *n.* A charger; a military horse; a war-
 horse.
 Gumbai-uchiwa, 軍配團扇, *n.* A war-fan; a com-
 manding fan.
 Gumbai, 軍備, *n.* Armament; military preparations,
 national armament.

軍備をする, [軍装スル] to equip an army.

軍備を解除する, to disarm. [ments.

Gumbi-shukushō, 軍備縮少, *n.* Reduction of arma-

Gumbō, 軍帽, *n.* [陸軍] A military cap; [海軍] a naval cap.

Gumbu, 郡部, *n.* Rural districts.

Gumi, 胡蘂子, *n.* Silver-berry.

Gumin, 愚民, *n.* Ignorant people.

Gummu, 軍務, *n.* Military affairs.

Gumpi, 軍費, *n.* Expenses of war; war-expenses.

Gumpō, 軍法, *n.* Military law; martial law; [兵法] tactics.

Gumpō-kalgi, 軍法會議, *n.* The Court-Martial.

軍法會議に附する, to commit for trial by Court-Martial.

渡口少佐は多分軍法會議に廻さるべし, Commander Mizoguchi may probably be sent to Court-Martial.

Gumpaku, 軍服, *n.* The uniform of a soldier.

Gun, 群, *n.* A group; [鳥獸ノ] a flock.

Gun, 郡, *n.* A county; a rural district.

Gun, 軍, *n.* An army.

奥軍, General Oku's Army.

幕太軍, the Kabafuto Army.

Gu, 愚, *n.* Foolish; [鈍キ] stupid.

Gunchō, 郡長, *n.* The headman of a rural district.

Gunchūbyō, 軍中病, *n.* Camp diseases.

Gundan, 軍團, *n.* An army corps.

Gundan, 軍談, *n.* A war-story.

Gundanchō, 軍團長, *n.* Commander-in-chief of the army corps; army corps commander.

Gun-ei, 軍營, *n.* A camp; an encampment.

Gungaku, 軍學, *n.* The study of tactics; military science; strategy.

Gungakuchō, 軍樂長, *n.* Bandmaster.

Gungakusha, 軍學者, *n.* A tactician.

Gungakushu, 軍樂手, *n.* Bandsman.

Gungakutai, 軍樂隊, *n.* Military band.

Gungi, 軍議, *n.* Council of war; war-council.

Gun-i, 軍醫, *n.* An army surgeon.

一等軍醫, Surgeon-Captain.

二等軍醫, Surgeon-Lieutenant.

三等軍醫, Surgeon Second-Lieutenant.

一等軍醫正, Surgeon-Colonel.

二等軍醫正, Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel.

三等軍醫正, Surgeon-Major.

Gub-ibu, 軍醫部, *n.* The army medical corps.

第一軍軍醫部長, the Chief of the Medical Staff of the 1st Japanese Army.

Gun-ikan, 軍醫監, *n.* Surgeon Inspector Major-General. [General

Gun-i-sōkan, 軍醫總監, *n.* Surgeon Inspector.

Gunji, 軍事, *n.* Military affairs.

Gunjishi, 軍事費, *n.* War-expenses.

Gunji-jō no, 軍事上の, *a.* Military.

Gunji-kōdō, 軍事行動, *n.* Military action.

Gunji-kōsai, 軍事公債, *n.* War bonds; war loans; war loan bonds.

Gunji-kyōiku, 軍事教育, *n.* Military education.

Gunjin, 軍人, *n.* A military man; an army man, [兵士] a soldier.

英國の軍人はすべて馬術を習ふ, All military men in England learn to ride.

Gunji no, 軍事の, *a.* Military.

Gunji-tantei, 軍事探偵, *n.* A military spy.

高橋門左久は横浜地方裁判所に於て露國の軍事探偵たりし罪により八年の輕禁錮を申渡されたり, Takahashi Monsaku was sentenced by the Yokohama District Court to eight years' minor confinement on a charge of having been a military spy in the service of Russia.

Gunjitsū, 軍事通, *n.* A military expert.

Gunji-tsūshin-in, 軍事通信員, *n.* A war cor

Gunjō, 群青, *n.* Ultramarine. [respondent.

Gunju, 群衆, *n.* A group; a gathering; [群衆人] many people; a crowd.

Gunka, 軍歌, *n.* A war-song; a battle-hymn.

Gunkan, 軍艦, *n.* A man-of-war; a battle-ship; a war-ship; a war-vessel.

Gunkan-rashō, 軍艦羅紗, *n.* Navy serge.

Gunki, 軍機, *n.* Military secret. [Law.

軍機秘密保護條例, the Military Secret Preservation
ブグアンは軍紀に関する法律違犯と認められたり,
Bougouin was found guilty of violation of the law
relating to military secrets.

Gunki, 軍紀, *n.* Military discipline.

Gunki, 軍氣, *n.* Martial spirit.

軍氣頗る高し, The martial spirit is very high.

軍氣沮喪せり, The spirits of the troops flagged.

Gunki, 軍器, *n.* Arms; implements of war.

Gunki, 軍旗, *n.* The colors; [聯隊旗] the regimental

軍旗を翻して, with colors unfurled. | colors.

軍旗に敬禮する, to salute the colors.

軍旗中隊, color-company.

軍旗護衛隊, the guard of the colors; the color guard.

軍旗授與式, presentation of colors.

軍旗敬禮, saluting the colors; a salute with the colors.

Gunko, 軍港, *n.* A fortified port; a naval port.

横須賀軍港, the Yokosuka naval port.

Gunko, 軍功, *n.* Military merits.

Gumari, 軍吏, *n.* A paymaster.

Gumritsu, 軍律, *n.* [軍法] Martial law; the articles of war; [軍紀] military discipline.

Gumryaku, 軍略, *n.* [兵法] Strategy; tactics; [計略] stratagem.

Gumryakujō no, 軍路上の, *a.* Tactical; strategic.

Gumryakuteki no, 軍略的の, *a.* Strategic.

Gunsai, 軍政, *n.* Military government; military administration.

Gunsai, 軍制, *n.* Army-system; military organization.

Gunsai-haishian, 軍制廢止案, *n.* The Government bill for abolishing *gun*.

Gunsen, 軍扇, *n.* A war fan; a commanding fan.

Gunshi, 軍資, *n.* War fund.

開戦當時より去る五月迄の軍資献納額は二百十五万七千二百二十五圓なり, The total amount of money contributed towards the war fund since the commencement of the war till May last is 2,157,125, *yen*.

Gunshi, 軍使, *n.* The bearer of a flag of truce.

Gunshiki-sōgi, 軍式葬儀, *n.* Military funeral.

Gunshoku, 軍職, *n.* Profession of arms.

Gunsha, 群衆, *n.* A crowd; a multitude; a throng; [集合] an assemblage.

Gunsha suru, 群衆する, *v.* To crowd; to throng; [禽獸ノ] to flock together.

Gunsō, 軍曹, *n.* A sergeant.

Guntai, 軍隊, *n.* An army; [軍勢] a force; [兵隊]

corps; troops.

軍隊を徵募する, to raise troops.

軍隊を集合する, to concentrate troops.

Guntai-meibo, 軍隊名簿, *n.* Regimental roll.

Guntai-selshin, 軍隊精神, *n.* Martial spirit; esprit-de-corps. [small-book

Guntai-shubo, 軍隊手簿, *n.* A pocket ledger; a

Guntai-tenko, 軍隊點呼, *n.* Inspection of troops.

Guntai-yusōsen, 軍隊輸送船, *n.* A troopship.

Gunto, 軍刀, *n.* A saber.

Gunto, 群島, *n.* Archipelago; a group of islands.

Gun-yō no, 軍用の, *a.* Military; for warlike use

軍用電話, military telephone.

軍用麵包, ration bread.

軍用鐵道, strategic railway.

軍用諸材料, all and every material for warlike use.

Gunzei, 軍勢, *n.* Army; military force; [兵力] strength; [兵員] numbers of an army; host.

Gura-gura, ぐらぐら, *ad.* Unsteadily; totteringly.

Gura-gura suru, ぐらぐらする, *vi.* To stagger; [ツカリセヌ] to be unsteady; [家ナド] to totter.

Gurai, 位, *ad.* [大抵] About; some; or so; [近々]

十弗位, [十弗前後] about ten dollars. [nearly.

二十圓位, [二十圓近々] nearly twenty yen.

兩所の距離は三十五哩位です, The distance between the two places is some thirty-five miles.

一年位のうちに出發します, I shall try to get off in a year or so.

こんな澤山の仕事が一時間位で出来るものか, It is impossible to get through so many works in a hour or so.

Gurasu, ぐらす, *vi.* [胡竈化ス] To swindle.

Guratsuku, ぐらつく, *vi.* To waver; [搖レル] to

Gurisurin, グリスリン, *n.* Glycerin. [shake.

Gurō, 愚弄, *n.* Mockery; [戯レ] sport.

Guron, 愚論, *n.* A foolish argument; a foolish opinion.

かかる愚論の行はるゝは慨嘆に堪へず, It is a matter of sincere regret that such a foolish opinion should prevail.

Gurō suru, 愚弄する, *vi.* To mock; to sneer at; to deride; to laugh to scorn; to make game of; to make a fool of.

Goru, ぐるになる, to be privy to.

Gora-guru, ぐるぐる, *ad.* Round and round.

ぐるぐる廻る, to whirl; to rotate.

Gurumi, 箱ぐるみ, box and all.

Gururi, 圓, *n.* [周圓] Circumference.

[side.

Gururi ni, ぐるりに, *ad.* Round; around; on every

深い霧がぐるりに下りてゐた, A dense mist lay

gurusii, 苦しい, *adj.* Objectionable. [around.

聞苦しい, objectionable to hear.

見苦しい, objectionable to see.

Gusai, 懸妻, *n.* My wife.

Gasai, 偶性, *n.* Accident.

Gashiroku, 偶思錄, *n.* Miscellaneous notes.

Gusoku, 具足, *n.* A coat of mail; an armor.

Gusokushi, 具足師, *n.* An armorer.

Gussuri, ぐつすり, *ad.* [睡眠] Soundly; [雨] wet to the skin; wet through. Dishonore no ㊦見.

ぐつすり睡る, to sleep soundly.

Gasa, 偶数, *n.* Even number.

Gasa no, 偶数の, *a.* Even.

Gusuhure no, ぐす濡れの, *a.* As wet as a drowned

ぐす濡れになる, to be soaking wet.

[rat.

Gu suru, 遇する, *v.* To treat; to entertain.

Guta-guta, ぐたぐたに酔ふ, to get dead drunk.

Gutai, 具体, *n.* Concrete.

Gutai no, 具体の, *a.* [有体ノ] Corporeal.

Gutaiteki no, 具体的の, *a.* [抽象的ノ反] Concrete.

Gutto, ぐつと呑込む, to gulp down.

Gawai, 具合, *n.* Gwai ㊦見.

Gazen, 偶然, *n.* Contingency.

Gazen ni, 偶然に, *ad.* By accident; by chance; [不意ニ] unexpectedly; [何氣ナク] unintentionally; [臨時ニ] contingently.

Gazen no, 偶然の, *a.* Accidental; incidental; casual; fortuitous; [臨時ノ] contingent; [不意ノ] unforeseen; [何氣ナキ] unintentional.

Gazensai, 偶然性, *n.* Accident.

Gazô, 偶像, *n.* An image; [神佛ノ] an idol.

Gazô-reiha, 偶像禮拜, *n.* Idolatry.

Gazô-shinja, 偶像信者, *n.* An idolater; [異教徒] a heathen. [turdily.

Guzu-guzu, 愚圖々々, *ad.* [ノロノロ] Slowly;

愚圖々々言ふ, to murmur; to grumble; to complain
 Gusu-愚図々々する, 愚圖々々する, vi. To linger; [ム
 メヲフ] to loiter; [暇ヲ潰ス] to dawdle; to lose
 time; [ズルヲル] to be dilatory; to be sluggish; [愚
 喬スル] to temporize; to dilly-dally.

何を愚圖々々してゐるのだ. What are you loitering
 there about?

愚圖々々して居るさ汽車の間に合ひません. You
 won't catch the train if you dawdle like that.

Guzutsuku, 愚圖つく, vi. Gusu-gusu suru ナ見ぬ.

Gyakkyō, 逆境, n. An unfavorable situation; ad-
 verse circumstances.

Gyaku, 瘧, n. Intermittent fever.

Gyakufū, 逆風, n. A contrary wind; an adverse
 wind; an unfavorable wind; a foul wind; [船ノ] a
 head-wind.

Gyakusēki, 逆撃, n. A counter-attack.

Gyakugō, 虐遇, n. Ill-treatment.

Gyakujō, 逆上, n. Fluxion of blood to the head;
 determination of blood to the head.

Gyakujō suru, 逆上する, vi. To have a rush of
 blood to the head; to suffer from determination of
 blood to the head.

Gyaku na, 逆な, a. Adverse; contrary; [反對の]
 opposite; [アベマベナ] topsyturvy.

Gyaku ni, 逆に, ad. Adversely; contrariwise; in the
 wrong way.

逆に振らる, to twist the wrong way.

Gyakuryū, 逆流, n. An eddy.

Gyakusatsu, 虐殺, n. Slaughter; massacre; butch-
 ery; [残酷] atrocity.

アルメニアの虐殺, the Armenian atrocities.

Gyakusatsu suru, 虐殺する, vi. To slaughter; to
 massacre; to butcher; to kill without quarter.

Gyakusei, 虐政, n. An oppressive government.

Gyakushū, 逆襲, n. A counter-attack.

Gyakutai, 虐待, n. Torture; cruelty; ill-treatment;
 cruel treatment; [迫害] persecution.

動物虐待防止會, Dōmutsu-gyakutai-bōshikai ナ見ぬ.

Gyakutai uru, 虐待する, vi. To torture; to mal-
 treat; to ill-treat; to treat brutally; to treat with
 cruelty.

Gyakusoku, 逆賊, *n.* A rebel; a traitor.

Gyô, 業, *n.* [醫師, 辯護士ナドノ] Profession; [商工人ノ] calling; occupation; pursuit; [商務] business.

業さする, to make a business of.

Gyofu, 漁夫, *n.* A fisherman.

Gyogaku, 魚學, *n.* Ichthyology.

Gyogakusha, 魚學者, *n.* An ichthyologist.

Gyôgi, 行儀, *n.* [舉止] Behavior; deportment; manner; [品行] conduct. *Gyôjô* ナ見.

行儀のよい, well-mannered; well-behaved.

行儀のわるい, ill-mannered.

行儀をよくする, to be on one's best behavior.

Gyogu, 漁具, *n.* Fishing implements; fishing tackle.

Gyogyô, 漁業, *n.* Fishery. [rights.

Gyogyôken, 漁業權, *n.* Rights of fishery; fishing

Gyô-gyôshii, 仰々しい, *a.* Exaggerated.

Gyôja, 行者, *n.* A devotee; [巡禮] a pilgrim.

Gyôji, 御璽, *n.* The Privy Seal.

Gyôji, 行司, *n.* An umpire; a judge.

Gyôjô, 行狀, *n.* [坐作進退] Behavior; deportment; [品行] conduct; morals; [行爲] action; course.

Gyokai, 魚介, *n.* Fish and shells.

魚介鳥獸, fish, shells, fowls and beasts.

Gyôkaku, 犍角, *n.* Sterility.

Gyôkei, 行啓, *n.* The Imperial visit.

皇后陛下は 明日赤十字病院へ行啓あらせらるべし.

Her Majesty the Empress will visit the Red Cross Hospital to-morrow. [blood.

Gyôketsu, 凝血, *n.* A clot of blood; coagulated

Gyôketsu, 凝結, *n.* [血ナド] Coagulation; [水ナド] congelation; solidification.

Gyôketsu suru, 凝結する, *vi.* To congeal; to solidify; [血液ナド] to coagulate.

Gyôki, 澆季, *n.* The degenerated age.

Gyôkô, 僥倖, *n.* Unexpected luck; unexpected fortune; a chance; [コボレ幸] a windfall.

Gyoku, 玉, *n.* *Gyokudai* ナ見.

Gyoku, 玉, *n.* A jewel; a precious stone.

Gyokudai, 玉代, *n.* The fee of a prostitute.

Gyokuji, 玉璽, *n.* The Privy Seal.

Gyokuro, 玉露, *n.* Pearl-tea.

Gyokutai, 玉體, *n.* His august person.

- Gyokusa**, 玉座, *n.* The Throne; the Imperial Throne.
- Gyomei**, 御名, *n.* The Sign Manual.
- Gyōmu**, 業務, *n.* Business; affairs; [役員] service.
業務擔當社員, a managing partner; an active partner.
- Gyōretsu**, 行列, *n.* Train; procession; [從者ノ] cortege; [同行者] suite.
- Gyōretsu suru**, 行列する, *vi.* [行進スル] To go in procession; [並列スル] to be in a row.
- Gyorui**, 魚類, *n.* Fish.
- Gyoryō**, 漁獲, *n.* Fishery.
- Gyōsan**, 仰山, *n.* A great many; an immense quantity; [大袈裟] exaggeration.
- Gyōsan na**, 仰山な, *a.* Vast; [大袈裟ナ] exaggerated; [過大ナ] excessive.
- Gyōsan ni**, 仰山に, *ad.* Immensely; ever so much; [大袈裟ニ] exaggeratedly; [過度ニ] excessively.
仰山にいふ, to exaggerate; "To make a mountain of a mole-hill."
- Gyōsei**, 行星, *n.* A planet.
- Gyōsei**, 行政, *n.* Administration.
- Gyōseibu**, 行政部, *n.* The Executive Department.
- Gyōseihō**, 行政法, *n.* Administrative law.
- Gyōseikan**, 行政官, *n.* Executive authorities; executive officers; administrative officials. [lice.
- Gyōsei-keisatsu**, 行政警察, *n.* Administrative police.
- Gyōsei no**, 行政の, *a.* Executive; administrative.
- Gyōsei-saibansho**, 行政裁判所, *n.* The Court of Administrative Litigation; the Administrative Court
山岡氏は行政裁判所長に任せらるべし, Mr. Yamaoka will be appointed President of the Court of Administrative Litigation. [tica.
- Gyōsei-saisaku**, 行政々策, *n.* Administrative policies.
- Gyosen**, 漁船, *n.* A fishing vessel; [漁舟] a fishing boat.
- Gyosha**, 取者, *n.* [馬車ノ] A coachman; [取者, 運轉士] a driver.
- Gyoshadai**, 取者臺, *n.* A box.
- Gyoshigatai**, 御難い, *a.* Unmanageable.
- Gyoshiyasui**, 御易い, *a.* Manageable.
- Gyōsho**, 行書, *n.* Running script. [peddler.
- Gyōshō**, 行商, *n.* An itinerant dealer; an itinerant

Gyoshoku, 魚食, *n.* Fish diet.

Gyoshukki, 凝縮器, *n.* A condenser.

Gyoshuku, 凝縮, *n.* Condensation.

Gyoshuku suru, 凝縮する, *vi.* To condense.

Gyoshūryoku, 凝集力, *n.* Cohesion; adhesion.

Gyoson, 漁村, *n.* A fishing village.

三十年前に在りては神戸は實に寂々たる一漁村に
過ぎざりき, Thirty years ago Kobe was but a lonely
fishing village. [to control

Gyo suru, 御する, *vi.* [馬ナド] To drive; [制スル]

Gyōten, 仰天, *n.* Surprise; wonder; astonishment;
[大喫驚] amazement; consternation.

Gyōten suru, 仰天する, *vi.* To wonder; to be sur-
prised; to be astonished; to be dismayed; to be
amazed; to be in consternation; to be lost in amaze-
ment; to be lost in astonishment; to be lost in won-
der; to be panic-stricken; to be terror-stricken.

Gyētō, 魚油, *n.* Fish-oil.

Gyotto suru, きよつとする, *vi.* To be startled.

熊の笹藪からがさわさ出て来てきよつとした, I was
startled as a bear came with a rustling sound out of
thicket of bamboo grass.

Gyōu, 御宇, *n.* An Emperor's reign.

Gyoyu, 魚油, *n.* Fish-oil.

Gyōzui, 行水を使ふ, to take a bath.

Gyaba, 牛馬, *n.* Horses and oxen.

Gyaekei, 牛疫, *n.* Cattle-plague; rinderpest.

Gyahi, 牛皮, *n.* A cowhide.

Gyaniku, 牛肉, *n.* Beef.

Gyakan, 牛罐, *n.* Tinned beef.

Gyanya, 牛乳, *n.* Milk; cow's milk.

Gyanyabin, 牛乳瓶, *n.* [赤子ノ] A feeding bottle.

Gyanya-haitatsu, 牛乳配達, *n.* A milkman.

Gyanya-sakushujo, 牛乳搾取所, *n.* A dairy.

Gyanyaya, 牛乳屋, *n.* A dairy.

Gyatō, 牛痘, *n.* Cowpox.

H

Ha, 歯, *n.* A tooth; [歯, 鋸ナドノ] a tooth; [歯車ノ]

歯の痛, a toothache. [a cog

歯の頭, the crown of a tooth.

歯をかむ, to grind the teeth; to gnash the teeth.

・ 歯を染める, to blacken the teeth; to stain the teeth black.

歯が浮く, to set the teeth on edge; あの音を聞く
と歯が浮く, That noise sets my teeth on edge.

歯をほじる, to pick the teeth.

歯を磨く, to brush the teeth.

歯を生ずる, to cut the teeth.

歯を抜く, to draw a tooth; to extract a tooth; to put
out a tooth; to take out a tooth; 歯を抜いて貰ふ, to
have a tooth out.

歯をむき出す, to show the teeth.

歯を喰まばる, to gnash the teeth; to clench the
teeth; to set one's teeth.

歯が痛む, to have the toothache; ひどく歯が痛む,
to have a bad toothache.

Ha, 葉, *n.* A leaf; [禾本科ノ] a blade; [葉群] foliage;
[分芽] an offshoot.

葉が落ちる, to shed leaves.

あの樹の葉は大層青々としてゐる, The foliage of
that tree is a very bright green.

Ha, 刃, *n.* The edge.

洋刀に刃をつける, to give an edge to a knife.

Haari, 羽蟻, *n.* The white ant.

Haba, 幅, *n.* Breadth; width. [wide.

幅六尺, six feet broad; six feet in breadth; six feet

Hababirol, 幅廣い, *a.* Broad.

Habakari, 憚, *n.* [遠慮] Diffidence.

Habakari, 厠, *n.* A water-closet; W.C.; a privy.

Habakaru, 憚る, *vi.* To be afraid; to feel backward;
to shrink from.

世間を憚る, to be afraid of one's reputation.

先生の前を憚る, to be afraid of the teacher.

憚りですが, I take the liberty of.

憚りながらお尋ね申します, I make bold to ask;
Excuse me for asking, but.....

憚りですが其筆を取つて下さい, I am sorry to trouble
you, but would you hand me that writing-brush?

Habaki, 胫巾, *n.* Leggings.

Habamu, 阻む, *vi.* To impede; to interrupt.

Habataki, 羽箒, *n.* A feather-brush.

Habataki suru, 羽ばたきする, *vi.* To clap the

wings; to flutter the wings; to flap the wings.

Haberu, 侍る, *vi.* To attend; to wait upon.

Habikoru, 蔓る, *vi.* To spread; to overspread; to overgrow; to over-run; [跋扈スル] to be rampant.

Habotan, 甘藍, *n.* Cabbage.

Habu, 飯匙蛇, *n.* *Trimeresurus ryukyuanus*.

Habuki, 省, *n.* Reduction; omission.

Habuku, 省く, *vt.* [除ク] To omit; to dispense with; [減ズル] to diminish; to reduce; to curtail; [略スル] to abbreviate; to abridge; to simplify; [入費ヲ] to economize; [節減スル] to curtail; [除外スル] to expel; to exclude.

手を省く, to abridge labor.

小費を省く, to curtail little expenses.

Haburi, 羽振のよい, influential.

Habutae, 羽二重, *n.* A thin silk cloth; *habutae*.

Habuton, 羽蒲團, *n.* A feather mattress.

Hachi, 鉢, *n.* [壺] A pot; [碗] a bowl; [瓶] a jar, [沙鉢] a basin.

Hachi, 蜂, *n.* A bee.

蜂の巢, a honeycomb; a beehive.

蜂に指を刺された, I have been stung in the finger by a bee.

泣面に蜂, "Misfortunes never come singly;" "One misfortune comes on the neck of another."

Hachi, 八, *n.* Eight.

Hachiawase, 鉢合をする, to bump heads together.

Hachibusa, 蜂房, *n.* A honeycomb.

Hachigatsu, 八月, *n.* August.

Hachi jū, 八十, *n.* Eighty; a fourscore.

Hachiku, 淡竹, *n.* A black bamboo.

Hachiku, 破竹の勢, irresistible force.

Hachimaki, 鉢巻, *n.* [帽ノ] A hatband.

鉢巻をする, to tie a rolled handkerchief round the

Hachiman, 八幡, *n.* The god of war. [head

Hachimentai, 八面体, *n.* An octahedron.

Hachimitsu, 蜂蜜, *n.* Honey.

Hachiningei, 八人藝, *n.* Ventriloquism; [人]

Hachion, 八音, *n.* Octave. [ventriloquist

Hachisu, 蓮, *n.* Lotus; *hibiscus syriacus*.

Hachiu, 鉢植, *n.* Potted plants.

Hachurui, 爬蟲類, *n.* Diptera.

Hada, 肌, *n.* [裸] The naked body; [皮膚] the skin.

肌をぬぐ, to bare the body; to strip to the waist; to expose the upper part of the body.

Madagi, 肌着, *n.* An undergarment; an undershirt.

Madai, 齒代, *n.* The hire paid to one who hires out rikishas.

Madaka, 裸, *n.* Nakedness; the naked body.

Madakamugi, 裸麥, *n.* Rye.

Madaka no, 裸の, *a.* Naked; bare. [naked.

裸になる, to uncover the body; to strip naked; to be

裸にされる, [無銭ニサレル] to be fleeced.

裸で歩く, to go naked.

Madakauma, 裸馬, *n.* An unsaddled horse; a horse without a saddle.

裸馬に乗る, to ride bareback.

Madan, 破談, *n.* Rupture of negotiations.

破談になる, to be broken off; to come to nothing.

破談にする, to break off.

Madanugi, 肌脱になる, to be naked to the waist.

Madashi, 跣足, *n.* Naked feet.

あの人は七十になるが若いものははだしです, He, though he is seventy years of age, would put a young man to the blush.

Madazawari, 肌ざはり, *n.* Feel against the skin.

Made, 華美, *n.* Display; showiness.

Made na, 華美な, *a.* Gay; showy; gaudy; gorgeous; [色ノ] bright.

はでに装ふ, to dress young.

餘りはでだ, They are too gaudy.

Madezuki na, 華美好きな, *a.* Fond of finery.

Madō, 波動, *n.* Vibration.

Madome, 齒止, *n.* A brake.

齒止をかける, to apply the brake.

Maegiwa, 生際, *n.* The border of the hair.

Maeru, 生える, *vi.* [生ズル] To grow; [芽ザス] to spring; to sprout; [髭ナド] to grow.

齒が生える, to cut the teeth; 子供の齒が生えかかつてゐる, The baby is cutting his teeth.

本に黴の生えないやうにする方法はない, There is no way to keep books from molding.

Mafu, 破風, *n.* A gable.

Magaki, 明信片, *n.* A postal card; a postcard.

Hagami, 歯がみをする, to gnash the teeth.

Hagane, 鋼, *n.* Steel.

Hagasu, 剥す, *vt.* To strip; to tear off.

Hage, 禿, *n.* Baldness.

Hageatama, 禿頭, *n.* A bald head.

Hagemasu, 勵す, *vt.* [鼓舞スル] To encourage; to inspirit; to cheer on; to support; to stir up; [刺戟スル] to stimulate; to excite; to animate; to strengthen; to quicken; to spur; to incite; [奨勵スル] to exhort; to move.

Hagemu, 勵む, *vt.* To strive; to make efforts; to exert oneself; to be diligent in; [元氣付ク] to be inspirited.

Hagenai, 剥げない, *a.* [色ノ] Fast.

Hageru, 禿げる, *vi.* [頭ノ] To become bald; [山ナド] to become denuded; [皮ナド] to peel off; [彩色ナド] to come off; [塗ナド] to wear into holes.

Hageshi, 劇しい, *a.* [劇烈ナ] Violent; vehement; [猛烈ナル] fierce; [強度ノ] intense; [熱心ナ] fervent; [怒ナド] furious; [競争ナド] severe; [鋭イ] sharp; keen; [風ノ] strong; [議論ナド] hot; [痛ナド] acute; [海ナド] raging; [寒ナド] severe; bitter.
劇しく降る, [雨ノ] to fall in torrents.

競争が劇しい, Competition is severe. [keenness.]

Hageshisa, 劇さ, *n.* Violence; vehemence; severity;

Hageyama, 禿山, *n.* A bare mountain; a hill denuded of forests.

Magi, 脛, *n.* The leg.

Magi, 萩, *n.* Bush-clover; lespedeza.

Magi, 接, *n.* A patch.

Magikko, 接子, *n.* A patch-work.

Magikko no, はぎつこの, *a.* Patched.

Magime, 接目, *n.* The join of a patch; [板ノ] a seam in a wooden structure.

Magishiri 歯ざしりをする, to gnash the teeth; to grind the teeth.

Magitoru, 剥取る, *vt.* To strip off; to deprive of; to divest of clothing.

Hage, 羽子, *n.* A shuttle-cock.

Hageita, 羽子板, *n.* A battledoor.

Hagoku, 破獄, *n.* Prison-breach; prison-breaking.

Hagoku suru, 破獄する, *vi.* To break prison.

Hagu, 接ぐ, *vi.* To patch together; to sew edge to edge; to piece.

着物をいぐ, to piece a garment.

Hagu, 剥ぐ, *vi.* [着物ナド] To strip off; to divest of; [蒲團ナド] to throw off.

Haguki, 鰐, *n.* The gum.

Hagukumu, 哺む, *vi.* To nourish; to feed.

Hagunsei, 破軍星, *n.* The Great Bear.

Hagureru, はぐれる, *vi.* To stray from a companion; to get separated from a companion; [迷フ] to

Haguruma, 齒車, *n.* A cog-wheel. [go astray.

Haha, 母, *n.* Mother.

Hahakata no, 母方の, *a.* Maternal.

母方の叔母, an aunt by the mother's side; a maternal

Haha no, 母の, *a.* Maternal. [aunt.

Hahaoya, 母親, *n.* My mother.

Maharashi, 母らしい, *a.* Motherly.

Hahen, 破片, *n.* Crumbs; fragments.

Hahon, 端本, *n.* Odd volumes; incomplete books.

Hai, はい, *ad.* Yes; [名簿ヲ呼バレタルキ] here; [宜シイ] all right.

はい分かりました, Yes, I understand.

Hai, 蠅, *n.* A fly.

Hai, 灰, *n.* Ashes.

灰にする, to reduce to ashes.

Hai, 肺, *n.* The lungs.

Hai, 敗, *n.* A defeat; a repulse.

敗をさる, to be defeated; to meet with a repulse.

Haigaru, 這上がる, *vi.* To climb up; to crawl up.

Haiboku, 敗北, *n.* A defeat; a repulse.

Haiboku suru, 敗北する, *vi.* To lose a battle; to be defeated.

Haibu, 背部, *n.* The back. [tion.

Haibun, 配分, *n.* [分配] Distribution; [割分] a por-

Haibun suru, 配分する, *vi.* To distribute; to share; to portion among. [thing.

Haibutsu, 廢物, *n.* An obsolete article; a useless

Haibutsukyō, 拜物教, *n.* Fetichism.

Haibyō, 肺病, *n.* Consumption; phthisis; lung

肺病に罹る, to get consumption. [disease.

あの人は肺病です, He has consumption.

Haibyō-kanja, 肺病患者, *n.* A consumptive person.

Haichaku, 廢嫡, *n.* Disinheritance.

Haichaku suru, 廢嫡する, *vt.* To disinherit.

Haichi, 配置, *n.* Distribution; [排列] arrangement.

Haichi suru, 配置する, *vt.* To distribute; [並べル] to arrange.

Haichi suru, 背馳する, *vi.* To be contrary to.

Haichō, 蠅張, *n.* A meat-safe.

Haichūritsu, 排中律, *n.* Law of excluded middle.

Haidasu, 這出す, *vi.* To creep out; to sneak away.

Haiden, 拜殿, *n.* The front-shrine.

Haideru, 這出る, *vi.* To creep out; to crawl out.

Haien, 肺炎, *n.* Pneumonia; inflammation of the

Haiketsu, 拜謁, *n.* Audience. [lunga-

拜謁を賜ふ, to give audience.

拜謁を仰付けらる, to be received in audience by the Emperor.

天皇陛下は昨日英國公使に拜謁を許されたり, The Emperor gave audience to the British Ministry yesterday.

Haifuki, 灰吹, *n.* A spittoon in the *tabakobon*; a spittoon made of a section of bamboo.

Haifu suru, 配布する, *vt.* To distribute; to allot; to share.

Haigai-shugi, 排外主義, *n.* Principle of seclusion.

Haigaiteki no, 排外的の, *a.* Anti-foreign.

Haigan, 拜顔, *n.* Having an interview with.

成るべく拜顔を願ひたい, I hope he will, if possible, grant me an interview.

Haigashiki, 拜賀式, *n.* The ceremony of making an obeisance before the Emperor's portrait.

Haigo, 廢語, *n.* An obsolete word; an archaic word.

Haigo, 背後, *n.* [軍隊ナドノ] The rear.

背後を襲ふ, to take in the rear. [mony.

Haigō, 配合, *n.* Mixture; [配偶] match; [色ノ] harmony. 配合のよい, [色ナドノ] well-matched.

Haigō suru, 配合する, *vt.* [取合セル] To group; to arrange in groups; [混セル] to mix; to compound.

Haigu, 配偶, *n.* A match.

Haigun, 敗軍, *n.* Defeat.

Haigasha, 配偶者, *n.* A couple; a consort; husband and wife. [ness.

Haigyō suru, 廢業する, *vt.* To discontinue busi-

Haihan, 背叛, *n.* Rebellion.

Haihan, 廢藩, *n.* Abolition of the feudal system.

Haihei, 廢兵, *n.* Maimed soldiers.

愛國婦人會にては 廢兵の作業所を 設立する計画あり,
The Ladies' Patriotic Society contemplates to establish a workhouse for soldiers maimed in the war.

Haiho, 廢法, *n.* Abrogation of a law.

Haiiro, 灰色, *n.* Gray.

Haiiro no, 灰色の, *a.* Ash-colored. [nerve.

Hai-shinkei, 肺胃神経, *n.* The pneumogastric

Haijin, 廢人, *n.* [老ボレ] A superannuated person.

Haijitsu suru, 敗戦する, *vi.* To lose a battle; to meet with a repulse.

Haijo, 排除, *n.* Exclusion; evacuation.

Haijo suru, 排除する, *vi.* To exclude; to make away with; to remove.

Haijaketsu, 肺充血, *n.* Congestion of the lungs.

Haika, 配下, *n.* Subordinates; [從者] retainers; followers. 配下に, under the jurisdiction of. [lower.

Haikai, 俳諧, *n.* A 17-syllabled poem; a 17-ideograph stanza.

Haikai suru, 徘徊する, *vi.* To roam; to stroll about; to wander about; [ユツキ歩ク] to gad about; [ユロツク] to prowl about; [横行スル] to be at large.

彼等の徘徊して居るうちは安心がならぬ, As long as those fellows are at large one can not feel secure.

Haikan, 廢艦, *n.* A superannuated man-of-war.

Haikan, 肺患, *n.* Consumption.

Haikara, 高擧, *n.* A dude; a dandy; a swell [隆]; a fop [精廢語].

Haikeshō, 配景法, *n.* Laws of perspective.

Haikokkaku, 肺結核, *n.* Tuberculosis.

Haiken suru, 拜見する, *vi.* To look at; to be permitted to see.

Haiki, 廢棄, *n.* [條約ナド] Denunciation; abrogation.

Haikishō, 肺焔衝, *n.* Inflammation of the lungs.

Haikishō, 排氣鐘, *n.* An air-pump; a belljar.

Haiki suru, 廢棄する, *vi.* To discard; to cast aside; [條約ナド] to abrogate.

Haikomu, 這込む, *vi.* To creep in; to crawl in.

Haikotsu, 腓骨, *n.* The fibula.

Haimel, 拜命, *n.* An appointment.

Haimel suru, 拜命する, *vi.* To be appointed.

Haimen, 背面, *n.* [軍隊ノ] The rear.

Haimen-kōgeki, 背面攻撃, *n.* Rear attack.

Haimen-kōshin, 背面行進, *n.* Counter-march.

Hainichi, 排日, *a.* Anti-Japanese.

米國に於ける排日運動, anti-Japanese agitations in
Hai no, 肺の, *a.* Pulmonary. [America

肺静脈, pulmonary veins.

Hainoberu, 遣上る, *vi.* To creep up; to crawl up.

Hairaseru, はいらせる, *vi.* To admit.

此切符で芝居へはいらせる, This ticket admits me
into the theater.

Hairei, 背戾, *n.* [法律ナドニ] Infringement.

Hairei, 拜禮, *n.* Worship.

Hairei suru, 背戾する, *vi.* To infringe.

Hairetsu, 排列, *n.* Arrangement.

Hairetsu suru, 排列する, *vi.* To arrange.

Hairiguchi, 入口, *n.* An entrance; a way in; [門] a
gate; [港ノ] the mouth.

Hairikiru, はいりきります, All will go in.

Hairikomu, 入込む, *vi.* To get in; [深入スル] to
penetrate. [ment.

Hairitsu, 廢立, *n.* [帝王ノ] Deposition; dethrone.

Hairitsu suru, 廢立する, *vi.* To depose; to de-

Hairō, 肺癆, *n.* Consumption. [throne.

Hairu, 入る, *vi.* To go in; to go into; to come in;
to get in; to enter; [通ル] to pass in; [立寄ル] to
step into; [包マル] to be included; [瓶ナドニ] to
hold; [横道ニ] to turn off; [盜賊ナド] to break into.
一杯はいつた, full.

はいつて居る, to be in.

持つてはいる, to carry in. [gredients?

何がはいつて居ますか, [藥ナド] What are the in-
其壺にいくらはいりますか, How much does that
pot hold?

此丈はいる箱, a box capable of holding this much.

あの會館は三千人はいれる, The hall holds three
thousand people.

靴が小さくてはいらない, My shoes are so small
that I can not get them on.

此事は私の耳にはいらないと思つてゐました,

supposed this would not come to my ears.

待合所にはいらうではないか, Let us step into the waiting room.

ゆふべ蚊が一疋蚊帳の中にはいつて居てちつとも寝られなかつた, Last night one mosquito got into the net and I couldn't sleep at all.

此頃お宅へ泥棒がはいりましたか, Have there any thieves in your house lately? [eye?

眼に何かはいつてゐますか, Is there anything in my mouth 直きに茶がはいります, Tea will be ready

Hairui, 背壘, *n.* Rear defences. [directly.

Hairyō, 配慮, *n.* Concern; care; solicitude.

Hairyō, 拜領, *n.* Acceptance from one's feudal lord.

Hairyōki, 肺量器, *n.* A spirometer.

Hairyō suru, 配慮する, *vt.* To care; to be solicitous about. [refusal.

Haiseki, 排斥, *n.* Exclusion; [拒絕, 却下] rejection; 日本人排斥, Japanese exclusion.

労働者排斥, exclusion of laborers.

Haiseki suru, 排斥する, *vt.* To exclude; to reject; to refuse; [議論ナド] to put aside.

Haisen, 肺尖, *n.* The apex of the lung.

Haisen, 盃洗, *n.* A basin for washing *sake*-cups; a bowl for rinsing *sake*-cups.

Haisetsu, 排泄, *n.* Excretion.

Haisetsubutsu, 排泄物, *n.* Excrement; excretion.

Haisetsu suru, 排泄する, *vt.* To excrete.

Haisha, 齒醫者, *n.* A dentist; [齒科術] dentistry.

齒醫者をする, to practise dentistry.

Haishaku suru, 拜借する, *vt.* To borrow. [key.

どうぞお時計の鍵を拜借, Please lend me your watch 昨日拜借した本をお返しに一寸参りました, I just called to bring back that book I borrowed of you yesterday.

此本を少し拜借出来ますか, Can you spare this book for a little while?

Haishi, 廢止, *n.* Abolition; discontinuance; [取消] revocation; [法令ノ] cancelation; [條約ナド] abrogation; [習慣ナド] abandonment.

警視廳廢止の請願は東京市長尾崎氏を経て東京市會より衆議院に提出せられたり, The petition for abolishing the Metropolitan Police Office was presented

by the Tokyo Municipal Assembly through Mr. Ozaki, Mayor of Tokyo, to the House of Representatives.

Maishin, 背信, *n.* Breach of trust; [貳心] treachery.

Maishin suru, 背進する, *vi.* To fall back; to counter-march.

Maishi suru, 廢止する, *vi.* To abolish; to discontinue; to disuse; to do away with; [習慣ナド] to abandon; [條約ナド] to abrogate; [法令ナド] to cancel; to annul; [取消ス] to revoke.

Maishitsu, 廢疾, *n.* [不具] Disablement; deformity.
廢疾になる, to be disabled.

Maishitsusha, 廢疾者, *n.* A deformed person.

Maishu, 胚種, *n.* A germ.

Maishutsu suru, 輩出する, *vi.* To come forth in great numbers.

Maio suru, 敗訴する, *vi.* To lose a suit; to fail in an action at law.

Maisui, 排水, *n.* Draining; drainage; water-drainage; [船ノ] displacement.

一會社は品井沼排水の目的を以て組織せられたり,
A corporation was formed for the purpose of draining the Shinai marsh.

Maisuiryō, 排水量, *n.* Displacement.

排水量一万六千噸の軍艦二隻, two battle-ships of 16,000 tons' displacement.

Maisui-tensu, 排水噸數, *n.* Displacement.

ペルラダは排水噸數六千六百三十噸の巡洋艦なり,
The Pallada was a cruiser of 6,630 tons displacement.

Mai suru, 排する, *vi.* To clear away; [打勝ツ] to overcome.

百難を排して, overcoming all difficulties.

Mai suru, 拜する, *vi.* To worship; [崇メル] to adore; [謁スル] to see.

龍顏を拜する, to see the Emperor.

Mai suru, 廢する, *vi.* *Haishi suru* ㄱ見ㄴ.

Haitai suru, 胚胎する, *vi.* To originate.

Haitaka, 鷺, *n.* A sparrow-hawk.

Haitami, 齒痛, *n.* A toothache.

Haitataki, 蠅打, *n.* A fly-flap.

Haitatsu, 配達, *n.* [配布] Distribution; [交附] delivery.

Haitatsuchigai, 配達違, *n.* Misdelivery.

Haitatsunin, 配達人, *n.* [新聞紙ナドノ] A distributor; [集配人] a postman.

Haitatsu-shōmeisho, 配達証明書, *n.* [書留郵便物ノ] Delivery receipt.

Haitatsu suru, 配達する, *vt.* [配ル] To distribute; [渡ス] to deliver. [sovereign.

Haitai, 廢帝, *n.* A dethroned emperor; a deposed

Haitō, 配當, *n.* [分布] Distribution; [割前] an allotment; a share; [配當金] a dividend.

Haitō, 廢刀, *n.* Abolition of the custom of wearing swords.

Haitōkin, 配當金, *n.* A dividend.

Haitoku, 敗德, *n.* Corruption.

Haitōochi, 配當落, *n.* Ex dividend.

Haitori, 蠅取, *n.* A fly-trap.

Haitō suru, 配當する, *vt.* To distribute; to allot; to portion among; to apportion; to share.

Haitō suru, 佩刀する, *vi.* To wear a sword.

Haitōtsuki, 配當付, *n.* Cum dividend.

Haiuke, 灰受, *n.* A ash-pan.

Haiyaku suru, 背約する, *vi.* To break a promise.

Haiyoke, 蠅除, *n.* A meat-cover. /

Haiyō suru, 佩用する, *vt.* [勳章ナド] To wear.

Haiyū, 俳優, *n.* An actor; a play-actor; a stage-

Haijai, 配劑, *n.* Prescription. [player.

Haijara, 灰皿, *n.* A ash-tray.

Haijō, 肺臓, *n.* The lungs.

Hajaya, 葉茶屋, *n.* A tea-shop.

Haji, 耻, *n.* [耻辱] Shame; disgrace; [不名譽] dishonor; [非難] reproach; [赤面] blush.

耻をかく, to be abashed; to be ashamed; to disgrace one's self; to be put to shame; to make a fool of one's self.

耻をかかせる, to put to shame; to make ashamed.

耻を知らぬ, to be destitute of shame.

耻を雪ぐ, to wipe away a reproach.

耻と思はず, not to be ashamed of.

耻を耻とも思はない, to be lost to shame.

君は僕に耻をかかせた, You put me to the blush.

耻をかくより死んだ方が増である, Death is preferable to dishonor.

Haji, 端, *n.* The end; the extremity; [縁] the edge; the border.

Hajiru, 耻入る, *vi.* To be very much ashamed; to think shame of oneself; to feel cheap.

Hajikami, 薑, *n.* Ginger.

Hajikemame, 彈豆, *n.* Parched peas.

Hajiki, 彈機, *n.* The spring of an umbrella.

Hajikigane, 彈金, *n.* The spring of a gun-lock.

Hajiku, 弾く, *vi.* To jerk.

Hajimari, 始, *n.* Beginning; commencement; [根源] origin. *Hajime* ナ見 =.

Hajimaru, 始まる, *vi.* To begin; to commence; to start; to set in; [起ル] to originate; to take its rise; [戦ナド] to break out; [疫病ナド] to be about.

虎列刺が始つた, The cholera is about.

入梅がもう始まります, The rainy season will soon set in.

Hajime, 始, *n.* Beginning; commencement; [開始] opening; [初回] the first time; [初手] the outset.

春の始, early spring.

始より, from the first; from the outset.

始めから終まで, from first to end.

Hajime ni, 初めに, *ad.* At the beginning; at the first; in the bud.

Hajime no, 初めの, *a.* First; [發端ノ] initial; incipient; [初期ノ] early. [last.]

初めの勝は糞勝, "He laughs longest who laughs

Hajimeru, 始める, *vi.* To begin; to commence; to make a beginning; to set about; to start; [會ナド] to open; [着手スル] to enter into; to initiate; [設立スル] to institute. //

校長を始め學生に至るまで残らずが來た, The whole school, from the principal down to the students, came.

政治家にては伊藤侯井上伯を始め 陸海將校官吏商人に至るまで, Statesmen from Marquis Ito and Count Inoue downwards, military and naval officers, officials and merchants.

Hajimete, 初めて, *ad.* For the first time.

其時初めて, then and not till then.

初めてお眼に掛つた時, the first time I met you.

洋行なさるのは今度が初めてですか, Is this your

first trip abroad?

初めてこんな目に逢ひました, It is the first time I have met with such bad treatment.

こんな事は生れて初めてだ, It is the first time since I was born that I have such a thing.

お宅で會つたのが初めてです, It was at your house I met him first.

今年初めて兵學校の試験をお受けになりますか, Is this the first time that you try the entrance examination of the naval school?

Hajime wa, 初は, *ad.* At first.

Hajio, 齒槽, *n.* Tartar.

Hajiru, 耻る, *vi.* To be ashamed; to be abashed.

Hajiryoku, 把持力, *n.* Retention.

Hajishime, 辱, *n.* Insult; indignity.

Hajishimerareru, 辱められる, *vi.* To be subjected to indignity; to be subjected to insult.

Hajishimeru, 辱める, *vt.* To abash; to discountenance; to insult; [罵ル] to abuse.

Hajishirazu no, 耻知らずの, *a.* Lost to shame.

Hajizaru, 耻ぢざる, *a.* [價值アル] Worthy of.

Haje, 波狀, *n.* [ウネリ] Undulation.

Haju, 把住, *n.* Retention.

Haka, 墓, *n.* [墓穴] A grave; a tomb [墓碑ニモイフ]; [重モニ岩洞内ノ] a sepulcher; [廟, 陵ナド] a mausoleum; [比喩的ニ] a narrow house; a narrow 墓を掘る, to dig a grave. [home.

墓を發く, to break open a grave.

片足墓に踏込んでゐる, to have one foot in the

Haka, 捗, *n.* Progress. [grave.

捗がいかない, to make slow progress.

天氣が良いと自然仕事の捗が良し, The work naturally makes rapid progress when the weather is fine.

Hakaba, 墓場, *n.* A graveyard; a burial-ground; [寺側ノ] a churchyard; [共同墓地ナド] a cemetery.

Hakabakashii, 捗々しい, *a.* Rapid; quick.

Hakadoraseru, 捗取らせる, *vt.* To hasten; to

Hakadori, 捗取, *n.* Progress. [accelerate.

Hakadoru, 捗取る, *vi.* To be hastened; to be forwarded; to be accelerated; to be expedited; to make rapid progress; [談判ナド] to progress.

捗取らない, to make slow progress.

Hakai, 破壊, *n.* Destruction; demolition.

Hakai, 破戒, *n.* An offence against the law of Buddha.

Hakairyoku, 破壊力, *n.* Destructive potentiality.

Hakishi, 墓石, *n.* A tombstone; a grave-stone.

Hakai suru, 破壊する, *vt.* To break; to break up; to destroy; to demolish.

Hakishiki no, 破壊的の, *a.* Destructive.

Hakaku ni, 破格に, *ad.* Contrary to precedent.

Hakaku no, 破格の, *a.* Anomalous.

Hakama, 袴, *n.* Trousers; loose trousers; a [divided skirt]; [植物ノ] sheath.

Hakamairu, 墓参り, *v.* Visiting a tomb.

Hakanai, 果敢ない, *a.* [暫時ノ] Transient; fleeting; transitory; [變易ノ] mutable; instable; [情勢ノ] evanescent.

Hakanamu, 果敢なむ, *vt.* To pessimize.

Hakanasa, 果敢無さ, *n.* Mutableness; transitoriness; transience.

Hakarai, 計, *n.* Management; arrangement; [取扱] disposal; dealing with.

Hakararenai, 測れない, *a.* Innumerable; im-

Hakaru, 計らふ, *v.* To manage; to arrange; [取扱フ] to deal with.

Hakarazu, 圖らざる, *a.* Unforeseen; unexpected.

Hakarazu, 不圖, *ad.* [偶然] Accidentally; casually; fortuitously; by chance; [不意ニ] unintentionally; unexpectedly; unawares.

Hakari, 秤, *n.* A weighing-machine; [天秤] a balance; scales; [古來我國家ニ用ル] a steelyard; [彈簧仕掛ノ] a spring-balance; [風雨計ヲ如キ] a gage.

Hakarigatai, 測難い, *a.* Inmeasurable.

Hakarigoto, 計, *n.* [計畫] A plan; [圖策] a scheme; [工夫] a device; [謀略] a stratagem; an artifice; a plot.

計をめぐらす, 計を contrive stratagems; devise a plan; 計に陥る, to be entrapped.

Hakarikirenai, 測切れない, *a.* Inestimable; [測知ナド] unfathomable.

海の最も深い處は測切れない程深い, The deepest part of the sea is unfathomable.

Hakarisugaru, 計過さる, *vi.* [積入過す] To over-estimate.

Hakarizao, 秤竿, *n.* A balance-beam; a balance-bar.

Hakarizara, 秤皿, *n.* A scale; the bowl of a balance.

Hakaru, 計る, *vi.* [目論ム] To aim at; to have in view; to have in contemplation; to have in one's mind's eye; [企ル] to attempt; to project; to plot; [相談スル] to consult; to confer with; [計算スル] to calculate; to compute; [見積ル] to estimate; [思量スル] to weigh; to consider; [分量ヲ] to measure; [重量ヲ] to weigh; [海深ヲ] to sound; [測量スル] to survey.

Hakase, 博士, *n.* Doctor.

博士號, the title of *hakushi*; doctorship.

法學博士, doctor of laws.

Hakapho, 臺所, *n.* *Haka* 及 *Hakaba*, 十見

ake, 刷毛, *n.* A brush.

Hake, 捌, *n.* [商品] Sale; demand.

Hakeguchi, 捌口, *n.* [流口] Outfall.

Hakekata, 捌方, *n.* Demand; sale; market.

Hakekuchi, 捌口, *n.* *Hakakata* 十見

Haken suru, 派遣する, *vi.* To send; to detach; to despatch.

Hakoru, 捌ける, *vi.* [品物] To be consumed; to be in demand; [水ナド] to run out.

Haki, 嘔吐, *n.* Vomiting.

Haki, 霸氣, *n.* Ambition.

Hakidame, 掃溜, *n.* A dirtheap; a rubbish-heap.

Hakidasu, 吐出す, *vi.* To vomit; to eject from the mouth; to bring up; [痰ナド] to spit.

Hakidasu, 掃出す, *vi.* [塵ナド] To sweep.

Hakigokoro, 安心のよい, [靴・下駄ナド] comfortable.

Haki-haki shita, はきはきした, *ad.* Brisk.

Haki-haki suru, はきはきする, *vi.* To show alacrity.

Haki-haki to, はきはきと, *ad.* With alacrity.

Hakikaeru, 穿夏へる, *vi.* [足袋・腰引, 下駄ナド] To change.

Hakiko, 吐氣, *n.* Nausea.

吐氣を催す, to feel nausea.

Hakimono, 履物, *n.* Footgear.

Haki-soji, 洒掃, *n.* A house-work.

- Haki suru**, 破壊する, *vi.* To break; to destroy; [取消ス] to annul; [裁判ヲ] to set aside.
- Hakka**, 薄荷, *n.* Peppermint.
- Hakka**, 白河, *n.* Peiho.
- Hakka-enshu**, 發火演習, *n.* Firing practice.
- Hakkaishiki**, 發會式, *n.* The opening ceremony.
- Hakkaku**, 發覺, *n.* Discovery; [露顯] detection.
- Hakkaku**, 八角, *n.* An octagon.
- Hakkaku no**, 八角の, *a.* Octagonal.
- Hakkaku suru**, 發覺する, *vi.* To be discovered; to be disclosed; to be found out; to be revealed; [露顯スル] to be detected; [漏洩スル] to leak out.
- Hakkan**, 發汗, *n.* Perspiration.
- Hakkanō**, 薄荷腦, *n.* Menthol crystal.
- Hakkan suru**, 發汗する, *vi.* To perspire; to sweat.
- Hakkan suru**, 發刊する, *vi.* To publish. *Hakki suru* ナ見.
- Hakkanzai**, 發汗劑, *n.* A sweating-medicine; a medicine to induce perspiration; a diaphoretic.
- Hakkaten**, 發火點, *n.* Burning point.
- Hakkayu**, 薄荷油, *n.* Peppermint oil; oil of pepper.
- Hakkei**, 八景, *n.* Eight scenes. [mini]
近江八景, eight scenes of Omi.
- Hakken**, 發見, *n.* Discovery; [發明] invention; [露顯] detection. [inventor]
- Hakkensha**, 發見者, *n.* A discoverer; [發明者] as
- Hakken suru**, 發見する, *vi.* To discover; to find [發明スル] to invent. [truce]
- Hakki**, 白旗, *n.* A white flag; [休戦旗] a flag of 二時間の砲撃後敵は白旗を掲げて降伏せり, After a two-hour's bombardment the enemy hoisted a white flag and surrendered.
- Hakkin**, 白金, *n.* Platinum.
- Hakkiri shita**, はつきりした, *a.* [明白ナ] Distinct; clear; plain; [疑ナキ] explicit; [活氣ヲ] vivid.
- Hakkirito**, はつきりさ, *ad.* Distinctly; clearly; plainly; explicitly.
- Hakkō**, 醗酵, *n.* Fermentation.
- Hakkō**, 發行, *n.* Publication; issue.
- Hakkōdaka**, 發行高, *n.* [新聞紙ノ] Circulation.
- Hakkō-kinshi**, 發行禁止, *n.* [新聞ノ] Suppression
二六新聞發行を禁止せらる, The Niroku Simpo.

Hakugaku, 博學, *n.* Erudition.

Hakugaku na, 博學な, *a.* Learned; well-read; well-informed; erudite.

Hakugakusha, 博學者, *n.* An accomplished scholar; a well-read man; a profound scholar.

Hakugeki suru, 駁撃する, *v.* To argue against; to contradict; to refute; [論評スル] to criticize.

Hakugengaku, 博言學, *n.* Philology.

比較博言學, comparative philology; linguistics.

Hakugen-gakusha, 博言學者, *n.* A philologist.

Hakujaku, 薄弱, *n.* Weakness. [fragile

Hakujaku na, 薄弱な, *a.* Weak; feeble; [脆イ]

Hakujin, 白人, *n.* A white man.

Hakujō, 白狀, *n.* Confession; [認メル] acknowledgment. [lessness

Hakujō, 薄情, *n.* [冷酷] Unfeelingness; [不實] faith-

Hakujō na, 薄情な, *a.* Unfeeling; cold-hearted; shallow-hearted; [不情ナ] faithless.

Hakujō suru, 白狀する, *v.* To confess; to make a clean breast of.

白狀させる, to elicit a confession.

Hakumai, 白米, *n.* White rice; hulled and cleaned rice; husked and polished rice.

Hakumai-shō, 白米商, *n.* A rice-dealer.

Hakumaku, 白膜, *n.* [鞏膜] The sclerotic.

Hakumei, 薄命, *n.* [短命] Ephemeral life.

Hakumei na, 薄命な, *a.* Unfortunate; miserable; helpless; ill-starred.

Hakumeisha, 薄命者, *n.* A poor wretch.

Hakumen no, 白面の, *a.* Green; unexperienced.

Hakunetsu, 白熱, *n.* White heat. [high

Hakunetsu-dentō, 白熱電燈, *n.* Incandescent

Hakuraimin, 舶來品, *n.* Foreign goods.

Hakurai no, 舶來の, *a.* Imported; [外國製ノ] foreign made.

此れは舶來です, This is a foreign made one.

此品は舶來同様です, These are as good as the foreign made ones.

Hakuraku, 仙藥, *n.* A horse-doctor.

Hakurankai, 博覽會, *n.* An exhibition; a fair.

内國博覽會, home exhibition; national exhibition.

萬國博覽會, international exhibition.

聖路易博覽會, The Louisiana Purchase Exhibition in St. Louis.

第五回國博覽會 [今回大阪に開かれた] The Fifth National Exhibition has been held in Osaka this time.

Hakuran na, 博覧な, *a.* Well-read; well-informed.

Hakuro, 白蠟, *nc.* White wax; refined wax.

Hakuroi, 剥製, *n.* [剥製] Stuffing; taxidermy; [剥製] a stuffed animal; a stuffed bird.

Yakuroika, 剥製家, *n.* A stuffer; a taxidermist.

Hakuroi suru, 剥製する, *vi.* To stuff.

Hakuroki-jinshu, 白哲人種, *n.* White races.

Hakusha, 柏草, *n.* Asper.

Hakushaku, 伯爵, *n.* Count.

Hakushaku-fujin, 伯爵夫人, *n.* Countess.

Hakushi, 博士, *n.* Doctor. *Hakase* 博士見.

Hakushi, 白紙, *n.* Blank paper.

Hakushi, 薄志, *n.* Infirmary of purpose.

Hakushiki, 博識, *n.* Erudition; extensive knowledge; encyclopedic knowledge; encyclopedic learning. [read; well-informed.]

Hakushiki no, 博識の, *a.* Learned; erudite; well-

Hakushoku, 白色, *n.* White.

Hakushoku-dōyōshō, 白色桐葉章, *n.* The Badge of the Order of the White Paulownia.

Hakushokunetsu, 白色熱, *n.* White heat; incandescence. [plasma]

Hakushu, 拍手, *n.* A clap; a clapping; [拍手] ap-

Hakushu suru, 拍手する, *vi.* To clap; to clap the hands; to applaud.

Haku suru, 博する, *vi.* To win; to gain.

Hakutai, 薄待, *n.* Inhospitability.

Hakutai, 白苔, *n.* Fur on the tongue.

Hakutaige, 白帶下, *n.* Leucorrhœa.

Hakuya, 箔屋, *n.* A gold-beater. [tend to]

Hakya suru, 波及する, *vi.* To spread to; to ex-

Hama, 濱, *n.* Shore; sea-shore; [磯] beach.

Hamabe, 濱邊, *n.* *Hama* 見.

Hama-chirimem, 濱縮緬, *n.* Nagahama crapa.

Hamaguri, 蛤, *n.* A clam; *cytherea nitens*.

Hamakire, 葉巻入, *n.* A cigar-case.

Hamakitabaku, 葉巻煙草, *n.* Cigar.

Hamanasu, 漢茄子, *n.* Sweet Brier; *rosa rugosa*.

Hamukau, 双向ふ, *vi.* To oppose; to resist; to withstand.

Han, 藩, *n.* A clan; a daimiate; a fief.

Han, 判, *n.* [証印] A seal; [スタンプ] a stamp.

判を押す, to seal; to set a seal to; to affix a seal to.

Han, 版, *n.* [印刷] Printing; [印刷ノ頁否] print; [出版] edition.

版にする, 版に起す, to publish; to print.

版が悪くて讀めない, The print is so bad that I can not read it.

これは第一版である, This is the first edition.

Han, 半, *n.* Half.

一時半, half past one.

一時間半, an hour and a half.

Hana, 花, *n.* A flower; a blossom; [花卉] a flower;

[花冠] a corolla; [粋] the flower; [骨牌] cards; play-

花が咲く, to flower; to blossom. [ing-urna]

花をひく, to play cards.

花を活ける, to keep a flower alive; to put a flower

一朶の花, a cluster of flowers. [into a vase]

彼等は日本陸軍の花なり, They are the flower of the Japanese army.

花に来て美しくなる心かな.

When near to flowers we come,

Our hearts

More beautiful become!

咲いた櫻になぜ駒つなぐ,

駒が勇めば花が散る,

Oh, why hitch'st thou a pony wee

To the blooming cherry tree?

If it get enraged at all,

Lovely flowers, I fear, will fall.

盥んで取りたや化粧の水に.

花を洗ふた春の雨,

Rain drops I'd together bring,

At my toilet-stand to use,—

Drops that washed the flowers of spring

And absorbed their scents and hues

香んでしまふか香ますに置うか

酒に浮んだ花一つ,

A cherry blossom floats in my cup,—

Now, shall I spare it, or drink it up?

Hana, 鼻, *n.* The nose; [鼻ノ] the trunk; [豚, 猪, 田鼠ナドノ] the snout; [牛, 犬, 馬ナドノ] the muzzle; [眼鏡ノ] the bridge.

鼻をかむ, to blow the nose.

鼻にかける, to presume on; to pride one's self on; to be proud of; to plume one's self on.

鼻にかかる, to talk through the nose; to speak through the nose.

鼻を高くする, to be disdainful; to be proud of.

人の鼻をひしぐ, to put a person's nose out of joint.

鼻をほじる, to pick the nose.

鼻が胡床をかいて居る, to be flat-nosed.

Hana, 鼻汁, *n.* The mucus of the nose.

Hana, 端頭, *n.* A tip.

Hana, 端, *n.* The end; the point; the extremity.

はなから, from the very commencement.

Hanawase, 花合, *n.* [骨牌遊] Card-playing; [骨牌] playing-cards.

花合せをする, to play cards.

Hanaban, 花番, *n.* [車夫ナドノ] First in rotation.

Hana-banashi, 花々敷い, *a.* Brilliant; flowery.

Hanabasami, 花鋏, *n.* Flower-scissors; pruning-shears.

Hanabashira, 鼻梁, *n.* The septum of the nose.

Hanabatake, 花畑, *n.* A flower-garden.

Hanabi, 煙火, *n.* Fireworks.

煙火を揚げる, to set off fireworks.

煙火を見に行きましたか, Have you been to see the

Hanabira, 花瓣, *n.* A petal. [fireworks]

Hanabusa, 花房, *n.* A corolla.

Hanadoki, 花時, *n.* The flower season.

Hanafuki, 鼻拭, *n.* A handkerchief; a pocket-handkerchief.

Hanugami, 鼻紙, *n.* Nose paper; paper for wiping the nose; a paper handkerchief.

Hanage, 鼻毛, *n.* The hair of the nose.

Hanagoe, 鼻聲, *n.* A nasal tone; a nasal accent; a nasal voice. [matting]

Hanagoma, 花藪, *n.* A matting for floor; a fancy

Hanagumori, 花曇, *n.* Cloudy weather in spring.

Hanagusuri, 鼻薬, *n.* A bribe; [比喻的ニ] palm-oil.

Hanabada, 甚, *ad.* Very; very much; greatly; ex-

tremendously; exceedingly; grossly; immensely. 甚々しい, 甚 [強度ノ] Intense; [極端ノ] extreme; [過度ノ] excessive; [邪惡ナル] heinous.

甚だしきに至つては, in an extreme case; worse

Hanahishage, 鼻ひじや, *n.* A pug-nosed person.

Hanaike, 花瓶, *n.* A vase or a flower-vase.

Hanaiki, 鼻息, *n.* Breathing through the nose.

Hanairo, 花色, *n.* Dark blue.

Hanaji, 鼻血, *n.* Nose-bleed; nose-bleeding; bleeding at the nose.

鼻血を出す, to bleed at the nose.

あの人は鼻血を出して居る, His nose bleeds.

Hanakago, 花籠, *n.* A flower-basket.

Hanukuso, 鼻糞, *n.* Nose-dirt.

Hanamegame, 鼻眼鏡, *n.* A pince-nez.

Hanami, 花見, *n.* Viewing the flowers.

今年は花見にお出でですか, This year do you go to see the flowers?

今日は天氣が好いからみんな花見に行きます, As the weather is fine to-day all are going to see the

Hanami, 歯並, *n.* Row of teeth, [flowers]

Hanami-yusan, 花見遊山, *n.* A picnic for seeing

Hanamuke, 餞別, *n.* A farewell present. [flowers]

Hanamuke, 花婿, *n.* A bridegroom.

Hanamushiro, 花蓆, *n.* A fancy matting; a Japanese

Hana no, 鼻の, *a.* Nasal. [matting]

Hana no, 端の, *a.* Foremost.

Hana-no-ana, 鼻の孔, *n.* The nostril.

Hana-no-wa, 花環, *n.* A wreath; [勝利者ノ得ル] a garland.

Hanoo, 鼻緒, *n.* The latchet of a clog; the thong of

Hanaozure, 鼻緒擦, *n.* A sore caused by the thong of a sandal.

Hanare-banare ni, 離ればなれに, *adv.* Separately.

Hanarejima, 離島, *n.* An isolated island; a solitary island.

Hanareru, 離れる, *vi.* To separate; to part from; to come asunder; [外へへ] to be detached; [離れ

る] to get loose; [剥がれ] to come off; to be isolated from.

Hanarete, 離れた, *a.* Separate; [孤離] a bachelors

- Hanarete, 離れて, *ad.* At a distance. [horse.
 Hanareuma, 離馬, *n.* A runaway horse; a stray
 Hanareya, 離家, *n.* An isolated house; a detached
 building; outbuildings; an outhouse.
 Hanareashiki, 離座敷, *n.* A detached room.
 Hanasaki do, 鼻先で, *ad.* Under the very nose of.
 Hanasarenai, 離されない, *a.* Inseparable.
 Hanasarenai, 語されない, *a.* Inexpressible.
 Hanashi, 話, *n.* [物語] A story; a tale; a narration;
 a relation; [會話] conversation; [閑話] a chat; a
 talk; [陳述] a statement; a description; [談話] a
 saying; [逸話] an anecdote; [話題] a topic; [オハシ]
 an account.
 話をする, [噂スル] to talk about; to speak of; [談ス
 ル] to converse; to have a talk with.
 話の種, a topic for conversation.
 普通の話, a common saying.
 話の尋でに, in the course of conversation.
 いい加減な話, an idle tale; an idle story.
 話を遮る, to interrupt a conversation.
 振取つて話をする, to talk affectedly.
 要とい話, *a.* circumstantial account; a detailed
 account; a minute account.
 爲めになる話, a profitable conversation.
 お話中, [電話シ] busy; まけお話中です, still busy.
 話を作る, to make up a story.
 * あの人のお話に, He says that.....; according to
 what he says.
 話にまたお出でなさい, Come again for a chat.
 話は君の事でした, The conversation was about you.
 其話は作つたのだ, The story is a made-up one.
 時々は話に参りす, I sometimes go there for a chat.
 * 某人の話には.....と云ふ事ですが, Some one has
 told me that..... [you.
 是非お話したい事がある, I must have a talk with
 あの人, 話が上手です, He is a good hand at talking.
 夫れは到底話にならなかつた, It was quite beyond
 description.
 此本の中には今度の戦争の話が書いてある, This
 book contains an account of the late war.
 あの人のお話は英國人だと云ふ話です, His wife is
 said to be an English lady.

先達お話の人はまだ生きて居ますか, *Is the man you spoke to me about recently still alive?*

Hanashiau, 話合ふ, *vi.* To talk together.

Hanashibe, 花蕊, *n.* [雄蕊] A stamen; [雌蕊] a pistil.

Hanashibeta, 話下手, *n.* A poor talker.

Hanashiburi, 話振, *n.* An expression; an utterance; styles of speaking.

Hanashijōzu, 話上手, *n.* A conversationalist.

Hanashika, 落語家, *n.* A story-teller; a professional story-teller.

Hanashikakeru, 話懸ける, *vi.* To address.

Hanashikata, 話方, *n.* *Hanashiburi* ナ見 *n.*

Hanashite, 離して, *ad.* Apart.

Hanashōbu, 花菖蒲, *n.* Blue flag; *iris versicolor*.

Hanashōji, 鼻障子, *n.* The septum of the nose.

Hanasu, 話す, *vi.* [言フ] To say; to speak; to tell; [語ル] to talk; [陳べル] to state; to mention; [物語ル] to relate.

Hanasu, 放す, *vi.* To free; to unloose; to let go; to turn loose; to let loose; [放免スル] to release; to set free; to set at liberty; [銃ヲ] to fire; to discharge; to let off; [鳥ナド] to let fly; [煙メスル] to let out; [列車ナド] to detach.

手を放す, to let go of.

此鳥は放してやつても戻つて來ます, This bird, even though you set it free, comes back again.

Hanasu, 離す, *vi.* To separate; to disconnect; to sever; to part; [離間スル] to sunder.

Hanasuji, 鼻筋, *n.* The bridge of the nose.

鼻筋の通つた, having an aquiline nose.

Hanataba, 花束, *n.* A bouquet.

Hanatake, 花立, *n.* A flower-vase.

Hanatsu, 放つ, *vi.* [銃ナド] To shoot; to fire; to discharge; to let off; [光ナド] to shed; to send out; to emit; [香ナド] to exhale; [火ナド] to set on.

家に火を放つた, The house was set on fire.

Hanauta, 鼻唄を謡ふ, to hum a song.

Hanawa, 花環, *n.* A wreath; [勝利者ノ得ル] a gar-

Hanaya, 花屋, *n.* A florist. [land.

Hanayaka na, 華美な, *a.* Flowery; gaudy; showy; gorgeous.

Hanayashiki, 花屋敷, *n.* A flower-garden.

- Hanayome**, 花嫁, *n.* A bride.
- Hanazakari**, 花盛, *n.* Full bloom; full-flower.
花盛である, to be in full flower.
- Hanazone**, 花園, *n.* A flower-garden.
- Hanasumi**, 花相撲, *n.* Prize-wrestling; prize-fight.
- Hanchu**, 範疇, *n.* Category.
- Handa**, 盤陀, *n.* Pewter; solder.
- Mandan**, 判断, *n.* Judgment; [決定] decision; [解釋] solution; interpretation.
- Handanchigai**, 判断違, *n.* A mistake in judgment.
- Handanryoku**, 判断力, *n.* Judgment.
- Handan suru**, 判断する, *vi.* To judge; to decide;
[解釋スル] to interpret; [問題ヲ] to solve; to resolve.
- Handazuke no**, 盤陀付けの, *a.* Soldered.
- Handeki no**, 半出来の, *a.* Half-done.
- Handô**, 反動, *n.* Reaction.
- Handon**, 半休, *n.* A half-holiday; Saturday.
- Handô suru**, 反動する, *vi.* To react.
- Hane**, 羽, *n.* [翼] A wing; [羽毛] feathers; plumage.
鷹の羽は大きい, The eagle has large wings.
此鳥の羽は奇麗です, This bird has pretty plumage.
- Hane**, 羽子, *n.* A shuttlecock.
羽子をつく, to play at battledoor and shuttlecock.
- Hane**, 終, *n.* [芝居ナドノ] The close.
芝居がはれになりました, The theater is over.
- Hane**, 撥泥, *n.* A splash.
- Hanagaru**, 跳上がる, *vi.* To leap; to leap up; to
- Hanebashi**, 撥橋, *n.* A drawbridge.
- Han-ei**, 繁榮, *n.* Prosperity. [thriving]
- Han-ei na**, 繁榮な, *a.* Prosperous, flourishing;
- Han-ei suru**, 繁榮する, *vi.* To be prosperous; to flourish; to thrive; to be thriving.
- Haneta**, 撥板, *n.* A spring-board.
- Hanekaseru**, 跳反る, *vi.* To rebound; to bounce back; to spring back; to bounce back.
- Hanekakeru**, 跳掛ける, *vi.* To bespatter.
- Hanekasu**, 撥かす, *vi.* To splash.
- Hanekkaeri**, 跳反, *n.* [お轉婆] A tomboy.
- Hanemono**, 除物, *n.* Rejected goods.
- Hanemi**, 除荷, *n.* Jettisoned cargo.
- Han-enkei**, 半圓形, *n.* A semi-circle.
- Han-enkei no**, 半圓形の, *a.* Semi-circular.

Hanekiru, 跳起る, *vi.* To spring up.

Han-eri, 半襟, *n.* A kerchief worn by Japanese ladies at the neck; a tucker.

Haneru, 終る, *vi.* [芝居ナド] To end; to be over.

Haneru, 除る, *vi.* To reject; to strike out.

Haneru, 跳る, *vi.* To leap; to spring; to bounce; to bound; [魚ノ] to rise; [泥ナド] to splash.

Haneru, 爆る, *vi.* To explode.

Hanetsukerareru, 撥附けられる, *vi.* [芝居ナド] To be turned away.

Hanetsukeru, 撥附ける, *vi.* [拒絶スル] To repulse; to refuse; [求婚者ナド] to send to the right-about.

Hanetsurabe, 腰釣瓶, *n.* A well-sweep; a well-bucket fastened to a pole.

Hanaku, 半額, *n.* Half-price; half the amount.
半額で, at half-price.

Hange, 半夏, *n.* *Arum triphyllum.*

Hangeki, 反撃, *n.* A counter-attack.

Hangeki, 繁劇, *n.* A press of business; a pressure of
事務繁劇の爲めに, owing to a press of business.

Hangemawaru, 半減する, *vi.* To reduce by half.

Hangetsu, 半月, *n.* A half-moon; a crescent.

Hangetsubi, 半月型, *n.* A demi-lune.

Hangetsukei, 半月形, *n.* A semi-circle; a half-moon; a crescent.

Hangetsukei no, 半月形の, *a.* Semi-circular.

Hangi, 版木, *n.* A block; a printing block.

Hangiya, 版木屋, *n.* A block-cutter; an engraver.

Hango, 反語, *n.* A rhetorical question; 反問, irony.

Hangorenshi, 半殺にする, *to* half-kill.

Hangun, 反軍, *n.* A rebel army.

Hangyaku, 反逆, *n.* Rebellion; treason; [陰謀] a

Hangyakusha, 反逆者, *n.* A rebel; a plottor.

Hangyoku, 半玉, *n.* A dancing girl.

半玉を呼ぶ, to hire dancing girls.

Han-han, 半々, *n.* Half and half.

Han-i, 範圍, *n.* Sphere; limit; scope; circle; range; [管轄] province; [廣表] extent.

範圍内に, within the limits of; within the scope of.

範圍外である, it is beyond the scope of.

Hanikami, 羞羞, *n.* Shame-facedness.

Hanikamu, 羞差む, *vi.* To be shy; to be ashamed.

Haniwa, 埴輪, *n.* A clay image; a [fired]

Hanji, 判事, *n.* A judge.

大府判事, the judge second in rank.

Hanjichō, 判事長, *n.* The judge presiding; the presiding judge.

Hanjikan, 半時間, *n.* Half an hour.

半時間で行けます, I can go there in half an hour.

Hanjimono, 判物, *n.* A puzzle; a riddle.

Hanji-shiho, 判事試補, *n.* A probationary judge.

Hanjō, 繁昌, *n.* Prosperity.

Hanjō na, 繁昌な, *a.* Prosperous; thriving; flourish-

東京は繁昌です, Tokyo is flourishing.

Hanjō suru, 繁昌する, *vi.* To prosper; to thrive; to flourish.

Hanjuku no, 半熟の, *a.* Half-cooked; half-boiled;

半熟の玉子, soft-boiled eggs.

Hanka, 繁華, *n.* Prosperity; [繁華ノ] liveliness.

Hankaikoku, 半開國, *n.* A semi-civilized country; a half-civilized country.

Hankai no, 半開の, *a.* Semi-civilized; half-civilized; [花ノ] half in bloom.

Hankako, 半過古, *n.* [文法ノ] The imperfect tense.

Hankan, 反間, *n.* Exciting treason among the enemy.

Hanka na, 繁華な, *a.* [繁昌ナ] Prosperous; thriving; [賑カナ] busy; lively.

繁華の地, a prosperous place.

横浜は大きくて繁華な町だ, Yokohama is a large and busy city.

Hankanteki no, 半官的の, *a.* Semi-official.

Hankechi, 半巾, *n.* A handkerchief; a pocket-handkerchief.

Hankel, 半徑, *n.* A radius; the radius of a circle.

Hanken, 版權, *n.* Copyright.

日米版權條約, the copyright convention between Japan and the United States.

Hankenbō, 版權法, *n.* Copyright laws.

Hanken-shingai, 版權侵害, *n.* Infringement of copyright.

Hanken-shoyō, 版權所有, *n.* [著作ノ] All rights reserved.

奥付ノ文句] All rights reserved.

- Hanketsu**, 判決, *n.* Judgment.
 判決を言渡す, to deliver judgment.
 判決を猶豫する, to reserve judgment.
 判決に對して不服を申立てる, to attack a judgment.
- Hanketsurei**, 判決例, *n.* Judicial precedents.
- Hanketsusho**, 判決書, *n.* A written judgment.
- Hanki**, 半季, *n.* Half-year.
 判季配當金, dividend for the half-year.
- Hankiri**, 半切, *n.* Letter paper; letter paper in a
- Hankō**, 判押, *n.* [証印] A seal; [スタンプ] a stamp.
- Hankō**, 反抗, *n.* Counteraction; [不従順] insubordination; disobedience.
- Hankon**, 癍痕, *n.* A scar.
- Hankō suru**, 版行する, *vi.* To print.
- Hankō suru**, 反抗する, *vi.* To oppose; to counteract; [不従順デアル] to be insubordinate; to be
- Hankyō**, 反響, *n.* An echo. [disobedient]
- Hankyō suru**, 反響する, *vi.* To echo; to re-echo; to be reflected.
- Hakyū**, 半球, *n.* The hemisphere.
 東半球, the eastern hemisphere.
- Hankyū**, 半休, *n.* A half-holiday.
- Hankyū**, 半給, *n.* Half-pay.
- Hankyūkin**, 半給金, *n.* Half-pay.
- Hankyū no**, 半球の, *a.* Hemispherical.
- Hanne**, 半値, *n.* Half-price; half the price.
 半値で, at half the price.
 十歳以下の子供の入場料は半値です。 Children under ten years of age are admitted at half-price.
- Hannen**, 半年, *n.* Half-year.
- Hannichi**, 半日, *n.* Half-day; [労働ノ] half time.
- Hannin**, 半人, *n.* A child traveling half-price.
- Hanninkan**, 判任官, *n.* Hannin officials.
- Hannō**, 反應, *n.* Reaction.
- Han-no-ki**, 榎木, *n.* Alder; *alnus maritimus*.
- Hannya**, 般若, *n.* A female demon.
- Ha-no-ne**, 齒の根, *n.* The root of a tooth; the base of a tooth.
 齒の根が合はぬ, Teeth chatter.
- Hanran**, 汎濫, *n.* Inundation.
- Hanran**, 反亂, *n.* Rebellion; insurrection; revolt.
- Hanran suru**, 汎濫する, *vi.* To inundate.

Hanrei, 凡例, *n.* Explanation of signs.

Hanro, 販路, *n.* Market.

Hansai, 燔祭, *n.* Holocaust.

Hansa-totungaku, 煩瑣哲學, *n.* Scholasticism; scholastic philosophy.

Hansel, 反省, *n.* Reflection.

反省を促す, It calls for grave reflection.

Hansel suru, 反省する, *vi.* To collect one's thoughts.

Hansen, 帆船, *n.* A sailer; a sailing vessel.

Hansha, 反射, *n.* Reflection.

Hanshakaku, 反射角, *n.* An angle of reflection; a reflex angle.

Hanshakyō, 反射鏡, *n.* [洋燈ノ] A reflector.

Hansha-sayō, 反射作用, *n.* [生理ノ] Reflex actions.

Hansha suru, 反射する, *vi.* To reflect; to be reflected.

Hanshi, 藩士, *n.* A clansman; a retainer of a daimio.

Hanshi, 中紙, *n.* Writing paper.

Hanshi-hanshō no, 半死半生の, *a.* Half-dead.

Hanshin-fuzui, 半身不随, *n.* Hemiplegia.

Hanshinga, 半身畫, *n.* A half-length picture.

Hanshin-hangi, 半信半疑, *a.* Uncertainty.

Hanshin no, 半身の, *a.* [寫眞ノ] Half-length.

Hanshinron, 汎神論, *n.* Pantheism.

Hanshinzō, 半身像, *n.* [彫刻ノ] A bust.

Hanshite, 反して, *ad.* Against; in contradiction to.
之れに反して, on the contrary.

Hanshō, 半鐘, *n.* A fire-bell; a fire-alarm; an alarm.
火のない半鐘を打つ, "To cry wolf."

突然半鐘が鳴つた, All of a sudden, the alarm-bell

Hanshō, 反証, *n.* Disproof.

反証を挙げる, to disprove.

Hanshō, 半焼, *n.* Partial destruction.

半焼になる, to be partially destroyed.

Hanshoku suru, 繁殖する, *vi.* [増加スル] To increase; to multiply; [生育スル] to thrive.

羊は日本では繁殖しない, Sheep do not thrive in Japan.

Hanshu, 藩主, *n.* A feudal chief; a feudal lord;

松平伯は讃岐國高松の藩主なりき, Count Matsudaira was feudal lord of Takamatsu, Sanuki Province.

Hansō, 反訴, *n.* A cross-action; a counter-claim.

Hanseku, 犯則, *n.* A violation of law; a breach of law; an infraction of a regulation; a contravention of a regulation; a transgression.

Hansekuisha, 犯則者, *n.* An offender; a transgressor.

Hanseku suru, 犯則する, *vi.* To offend against the law; to violate the law.

Hansu, 半数, *n.* [半分] Half; [奇数] odd number.

Hansu-dobutsu, 反芻動物, *n.* A ruminant.

Han suru, 反する, *vi.* [反ク] To oppose; [違フ] to be contrary to; [叛ク] to rebel.

Hanta, 業多, *n.* A press of business; a pressure of business.

Hantai, 反対, *n.* [對立] Opposition; [敵愾] antagonism; [裏腹] contrary; reverse.

反対に立つ, to be opposed to.

Hantai-jimmon, 反対訊問, *n.* A cross-examination.

Hantai ni, 反対に, *ad.* [之レニ反シテ] In opposition to; [却ツテ] on the contrary; [其代ハ] on the other hand.

Hantai mo, 反対の, *n.* [向ノ] Opposite; [抗スル] counter; opposing; [逆ナ] adverse; [裏腹ノ] contrary; reverse.

丸で反対の, just the other way; quite the reverse.

反対の態度を取る, to assume an attitude of opposition.

日本では男の数は女よりも多いけれども獨逸では反対です, In Japan the number of men is greater than that of the women, but in Germany it is the reverse.

Hantai-sayō, 反対作用, *n.* A counteraction.

Hantaisha, 反対者, *n.* [對手] An opponent; an adversary; [不同意者] a dissentient.

Hantai shite, 反対して, *ad.* *Han shite* ヲ見ル

Hantai suru, 反対する, *vi.* To oppose; [對立スル] to combat; to contradict; [反証スル] to refute; to disprove; [敵對スル] to be hostile to.

其事には全然反対した, He gave unqualified opposition to it.

Hantai-tō, 反対黨, *n.* The opposition party, [反抗者] antagonists.

Hantai-undō, 反対運動, *n.* A counter-movement.

Hantaiyoku, 反対翼, *n.* Reverse flank.

Hansen, 半纏, *n.* A jacket.

Hanten, 斑點, *n.* A speck; a spot.

Hanto, 版圖, *n.* A dominion; a territory.

「日本の版圖内に, within Japanese territory.

Hanto, 叛徒, *n.* Rebels; insurgents.

Hanto, 中途, *n.* Midway.

「中途で, midway; half-way.

Hantô, 半島, *n.* A peninsula.

遼東半島, Liaotung peninsula.

Hantômei, 半透明, *n.* Semi-transparency.

Hantômei no, 半透明の, *a.* Semi-transparent.

Hantorichô, 判取帳, *n.* A chit-book.

Hantoshi, 半年, *n.* Half-year.

Hantsubure no, 半潰れの, *a.* Half-demolished.

Hanuki, 歯抜, *n.* A tooth-puller.

Han-yake no, 半焼の, *a.* Half-burned; partly burnt; partly destroyed.

Hanzai, 犯罪, *n.* A crime; an offence; a criminal offence; the commission of an offence.

物を盗むは犯罪である, to steal is a crime.

Hanzaiichi, 犯罪地, *n.* The locality of the commission of a crime.

Hanzaimin, 犯罪人, *n.* An offender; a transgressor;

[有罪人] a criminal; a guilty person; a culprit; [判決囚] a convict.

「犯罪人引渡條約, the extradition treaty.

Hanzai suru, 犯罪する, *vi.* To commit a crime.

Hanzan, 半産, *n.* Miscarriage; premature birth.

Hanzan suru, 半産する, *vt.* To miscarry.

Hanzatsu, 繁雜, *n.* Complexity; complication.

Hanzatsu na, 繁雜な, *a.* Complex; complicated.

「面倒な, troublesome.

Hanzen taru, 判然たる, *a.* Obvious; plain; [根本的] definite; [隠微的] explicit.

「判然たるに至る, to come to light.

Hanzuru, 判する, *vt.* To judge; [問題を] to solve.

[解スル] to interpret.

Haoori, 羽織, *n.* A coat.

Happi, 法被, *n.* A livery worn by coolies and servants.

Happô, 八方, *n.* All directions.

Happô suru, 發砲する, *vt.* To fire; to discharge a gun; to shoot off a cannon; [打撃] to open fire at.

Happer, 發布, *n.* Promulgation; proclamation; issue.

其勅令は發布の日より施行せらる。 The Ordinance takes effect from the day of its issue.

Happu suru, 發布する, *vt.* To promulgate; to proclaim; to issue.

警視廳は新聞紙號外賣捌に關する取締規則を發布せり, The Police Bureau in Tokyo has issued regulations for controlling the sale of extras.

Happyo, 發表, *n.* Announcement; pronouncement; publication.

Happyo suru, 發表する, *vt.* To announce; to make public; to publish.

試験の成績は昨日發表せられたり, The results of the examination were yesterday made public.

Hara, 原, *n.* A plain; a moor; a prairie; [荒野] wilderness; [耕野] a field.

Hara, 腹, *n.* The abdomen; the belly; [胃] the stomach.

腹が痛い, to have a bellyache; to have a stomach-ache
私は腹が痛む, My belly aches.

腹がちくちく痛む, to have the gripes.

腹を立てる, to get angry; to lose one's temper.

こんな詰らない事で腹を立てるものではない, One ought not to get angry about such a trifle.

腹が立つ, to become angry; to be enraged.

腹立ちまぎれに, in a moment of anger; [ツラ當テニ] out of spite.

腹が減る, to become hungry. [belly]

腹を切る, to disembowel one's self; to rip up the

腹が下がる, to suffer from diarrhoea.

腹をふくらす, to fill one's belly.

腹にはいる, [悟ル] to comprehend; to understand.

腹に疊む, to keep in mind.

腹の中で思ふ, to think to one's self.

腹一杯に食べる, to eat one's bellyful; to cram one's self with food.

腹故々に食べる, to gorge one's self with.

議論する度に腹を立てる, He gets angry whenever he argues.

誰でもたまには腹を立てることもある, Everybody loses his temper sometimes.

Harabai ni, 腹道に, *ad.* Face downward.

腹道になる, to lie on the belly; [四道キ] to be up

- all fours; to go on all fours; to run on all fours. . . .
 Hareban, 腹這ふ, *vi.* To grovel; [蛇ノ如ク] to creep; [虫ノ如ク] to crawl. *Han* 手見...
 Harachigai mo, 腹達の, *a.* Related through fathers.
 腹達の兄弟, *a.* half-brother; [達ノ子ノ] *a.* stepbrother.
 Haradachi, 腹立, *n.* [不興] Displeasure; [立腹] anger; [激怒] rage; wrath; indignation.
 Haradachippoi, 腹立はい, *a.* Excitable; irritable.
 Haradatsu, 腹立つ, *vi.* To get angry; to lose one's temper; to get into a passion.
 Harago, 胎兒, *n.* A fetus; [初期ノ] *an* embryo.
 Harai, 腹, *n.* Exorcism.
 Harai, 拂, *n.* Payment.
 Haraikaeshi, 拂還, *n.* Refund.
 Haraikaesu, 拂還す, *vi.* To pay back; to repay; to refund. [instalment]
 Haraikomi, 拂込, *n.* [株ノ] Subscription; [郵券]
 第二回拂込, the second instalment,
 拂込をする, [株ノ] to pay a call.
 Haraikomishimon, 拂込資本, *n.* Paid up capital.
 Haraikomu, 拂込む, *vi.* To pay in; [株ニ] to pay
 納定に拂込む, to pay into account. [up]
 Haraimodeshi, 拂戻, *n.* Refund.
 Haraimodesu, 拂戻す, *vi.* To repay; to pay back; to refund.
 税を拂戻す, to allow a drawback.
 Haraimono, 拂物, *n.* An article for sale.
 Haraisage, 拂下, *n.* Sale by government to private persons.
 Haraisugiru, 拂過ぎる, *vi.* To overpay.
 Haraitami, 腹痛, *n.* Stomach-ache; bellyache.
 Haraiwatash'guchi, 拂渡口, *n.* A paying-out counter.
 Haraiwatagu, 拂渡す, *vi.* To pay out. [to]
 Haraisumi no, 拂済の, *a.* Paid; [手紙 荷物ナド]
 prepaid.
 拂済になる, to complete payment of.
 Harakiri, 腹切, *n.* Disembowelment.
 Harakuroi, 腹黒い, *a.* Bad-hearted.
 Haramaki, 腹巻, *n.* A belly-band.
 Haramaseru, 孕ませる, *vi.* To impregnate; to make pregnant.

Marani, 孕, *n.* Conception; pregnancy.

Maranigo, 孕子, *n.* A fetus; [初期ノ] an embryo.

Maranionna, 孕女, *n.* A pregnant woman.

Maranu, 孕む, *vt.* To conceive; to be pregnant with; to be with child; to go with child; to get with child; [權ノ如ク腹クレル] to bulge out.

孕んで居る, to be big with child; to be in the family way.

Maran, 波瀾, *n.* [騒動] A storm; [波瀾] waves; [動搖] a disturbance. *Heichi* ナ見_二.

Maraoi, 腹帯, *n.* A belly-band; a belly-band worn by a pregnant woman; [馬ノ] a saddle-girth; a belly-band.

Mararago, 魚子, *n.* Roe; fish-eggs; salmon roe; [魚子] sperm; milt.

Marasu, 晴す, *vt.* To clear off; to dispel.

Maratachimagire ni, 腹立紛れに, *ad.* Through the anger of the moment.

全く腹立ちまぎれに致しました, He did it entirely through the anger of the moment.

Maratachiyasui, 腹立易い, *n.* Quick-tempered;

Marau, 蹴ふ, *vt.* To exercise. [excitable]

Marau, 拂ふ, *vt.* To pay; to give for; [賣ル] to sell of; to dispose of.

勘定を拂ふ, to settle an account.

其簾にはいくらお拂ひでしたか, How much did you give for that bamboo screen?

Marau, 拂ふ, *vt.* [掃ク] To sweep; to sweep away; [追拂フ] to dispel; to drive away; [若葉ナリ] 草 brush; [悪魔ナリ] to cast out.

足の塵を拂ふ, to shake the dust off one's feet.

此れは邪氣を拂ふには極上の薬です, This is a capital drug for dispelling bad vapors.

Marawata, 腸, *n.* Intestines; bowels; [腹腸] entrails; viscera.

Hare, 腫, *n.* Swelling.

腫が減いた, The swelling has gone down.

Maragi, 晴衣, *n.* A finery; holiday clothes.

Marema, 晴間, *n.* An interval of fine weather.

Maromono, 腫物, *n.* A boil; a swelling; an abscess; [膿腫] an abscess; [根太] a blind boil.

Maronchi, 破廉恥, *n.* Shame; infamy; [破廉恥] dis-

pu^dence; shamelessness.

Maronehi na, 破廉恥な, *a.* Dead to shame; lost to shame; [顔面皮ナ] impudent; shameless.

Mareru, 晴れる, *vi.* [天氣ノ] To clear; to clear off; to brighten up; to be fair; to be fine; [霧ナド] to break away; to clear off; [疑ナド] to be dispelled; to disappear.

霧が晴れた, The fog broke away; The mist cleared off. [ually.

天氣が段々に晴れる, The weather is clearing gradually. すべての疑が晴れた, All doubt has disappeared.

北乃至東の風晴れ後ち曇り, [天氣豫報ノ句] Northwily and Easterly winds; fair at first, later cloudy.

天氣の晴れた時には 大島の火山の煙が 江の島からでも見える, When the weather is fine, the smoke of the volcano of Oshima can be seen even from Enoshima.

Mareru, 腫れる, *vi.* To swell.

Mareta, 晴れた, *a.* Cloudless; unclouded.

Maretan, 破裂, *n.* Rupture; [爆裂] explosion; [戦争ナドノ] outbreak; [談判, 平和ナドノ] rupture; [水腫ノ] breach; [火山ナドノ] eruption.

Maretsudan, 破裂弾, *n.* A bomb; a shell.

Maretan suru, 破裂する, *vi.* To rupture; [爆薬スル] to burst; to explode; to blow up; [談判ナドノ] to fall through; to be broken off; [火山ナド] to erupt.

Mari, 針, *n.* [縫針] A needle; [留針] a pin; [蜂ナドノ] a sting; [釣魚ノ] a fish-hook; [時計ノ] a pointer; the hand of a clock; [薔薇ナドノ] a thorn; [草, 魚ナドノ] a prickle.

餌に餌をつける, to bait a hook.

針ほどの事を棒ほどにいふ, "To draw the long bow;" "To make a mountain of a mole-hill."

Mari, 鍼治, *n.* Acupuncture.

鍼治をする, to apply acupuncture.

Mari, 梁, *n.* A beam; [大梁] a girder.

Mariageru, 張上げる, *vi.* [聲チ] To raise the voice.

Mariai, 張合, *n.* Rivalry; emulation.

張合がぬける, to be disappointed.

Marian, 張合ふ, *vi.* [競フ] To compete with; to rival with; to emulate each other; to vie with.

Haribako, 針箱, *n.* A needle-case; a workbox.
 Hariban, 張番, *n.* A watchman; [番兵] a sentinel.
 Haridasu, 張出す, *vt.* [突出スル] To project; to jut out.

Harifuda, 貼札, *n.* A placard; [ビラ] a handbill; [瓶ナドノ] a label.

此處張札無用, Post no Bill Here.

Harigami, 貼紙, *n.* [瓶ナドノ] A label; [廣告ス] a Harigane, 針金, *n.* A wire. [poster.

Hari-i, 鍼醫, *n.* An acupuncture doctor.

Hariita, 張板, *n.* A board used to dry clothes on.

Harikae, 貼替, *n.* Repapering.

Harikaeru, 貼替へる, *vt.* To repaper; [金、障子ナド] to recover.

暮には障子を貼替へる, At the end of the year people recover their *shoji*.

Hariko, 張子, *n.* A papier-maché.

Harikomichi, 貼込帳, *n.* A scrap-book.

Harimonoya, 張物屋, *n.* A fuller.

Harinezumi, 蟬, *n.* A hedgehog.

Harinuki, 張抜, *n.* A papier-maché.

Hari-ryōji, 鍼療治, *n.* Acupuncture.

Harisashi, 針差, *n.* A pincushion; [書物入れ] a needle-book.

Hari-seihin, 玻璃製品, *n.* Glass manufacture.

Harisembom, 針千本, *n.* A sea-porcupine.

Harishigoto, 針仕事, *n.* A needlework; sewing.

Harishitsu no, 玻璃質の, *a.* Vitreous.

Haritsuke, 磔刑, *n.* Crucifixion.

Haritsukeru, 貼付ける, *vt.* To paste; to stick on.

Hariya, 針屋, *n.* A needle-maker.

Hariyumi, 張弓, *n.* A strung bow.

Harō, 破牢, *n.* Prison-breach; prison-breaking.

Harō, 波浪, *n.* Waves; [大浪] surges; billows.

Harōjin, 破浪神, *n.* A figurehead.

Harō suru, 破牢する, *vt.* To break prison.

Haru, 貼る, *vt.* To paste; to stick on; [膏藥ナド] to apply; [切手ナド] to affix; [札ナド] to post, [金、紙ナド] to cover; [釘ニテ] to nail over.

金箔を貼る, to apply gold-leaves.

膏藥を貼る, to apply a plaster.

若に手紙に切手を貼ることを忘れた, You forgot to

put a stamp on your letter.

Haru, 張る, *vi.* & *vt.* [廣ガル] To stretch; to extend; to expand; [枝ナド] to spread; [テニス網ナド] to put up; [弓ナド] to bend; [水ナド] to fill; [廣ガル] 綱を張る, to stretch a cord. [to stretch.

弓を張る, to bend a bow.

水を一杯に張る, to fill with water.

Haru, 春, *n.* Spring; springtime; [詩的ニ] the vernal 春になるさ, when spring comes. [season.

今年の春は太陽暖い, Spring this year is quite warm.

Haruharu, 遙々, *ad.* From far; from a distance.

遙々お出で下さいまして有難うございます, How good of you to come all this long way to see me.

Harubin, 哈爾濱, *n.* Harbin.

Harugasumi, 春霞, *n.* Spring haze.

Harugoma, 春駒, *n.* [弄具ノ] A hobby-horse.

Haruka ni, 遙かに, *ad.* Far; afar; by far; in the distance.

遙かに見える山が秩父山脉です, The mountain seen in the distance are the Chichibu range.

遙かに人を見た, I saw some one in the distance.

Harukaze, 春風, *n.* A vernal breeze.

Haruko, 春蠶, *n.* An annual silkworm.

Harumoku, 春めく, *vi.* To be spring-like.

Haru no, 春の, *a.* Spring; [稍詩的ニ] vernal.

Harusaki, 春先, *n.* [初春] Early spring; beginning of spring; prime of spring.

Harusame, 春雨, *n.* Spring rain.

Hasai-bōdan, 破碎砲彈, *n.* An explosive shell.

Hasai suru, 破碎する, *vt.* & *vi.* To break; to smash; to go to pieces.

Hasamaru, 挟まる, *vi.* To get between; to get jammed between; to be caught in. [does.

指の戸にはさまつた, My fingers were caught in the

Hasami, 鉋, *n.* Scissors; clippers; [大キナ] shears; [置ナドノ] nippers; [木鉋] pruning-shears; [花鉋] flower-scissors; [バリカン] hair-dresser's clippers.

Hasamibako, 挟箱, *n.* A traveling box.

Hasamireru, 挟入れる, *vt.* To insert; to introduce; to put between. [scissors.

Hasamikiru, 鉋切る, *vt.* To clip; to cut with

Hasamikomi, 挟込, *n.* Insertion; introduction.

Hasanikommu, 挟込む, *vt.* To insert; [ハシヨウ] 込
[込] to tuck in.

Hasamituchi, 挟撃, *n.* An attack from both sides.

Hasamu, 挟む, *vt.* [挟入レル] To insert; [挟持ッ]
to hold between; [ツメクル] to pinch.

Hasamu, 挟む, *vt.* To cut with scissors; to shear.

Hasan, 破産, *n.* Bankruptcy; insolvency.

Hasanhō, 破産法, *n.* Bankruptcy acts.

Hasan-kanzainin, 破産管財人, *n.* A trustee in
bankrupt's estate; an assignee in bankruptcy; an
assignee in insolvency. [bankruptcy.]

Hasan-saibansho, 破産裁判所, *n.* The court of

Hasan-saidan, 破産財團, *n.* A bankrupt estate.

Hasan-senkoku, 破産宣告, *n.* Adjudication of
bankruptcy.

Hasansha, 破産者, *n.* A bankrupt.

Hasan suru, 破産する, *vi.* To become bankrupt; to
become insolvent. [bankruptcy.]

Hasan-tetsuzuki, 破産手続, *n.* The procedure of

Hasemawaru, 馳廻はる, *vi.* [馬ニテ] To gallop

Hasen, 破船, *n.* A shipwreck. [wreck.]

破船に逢ふ, to be wrecked [人ニ謂フ].

Hasen suru, 破船する, *vi.* To be wrecked.

Hashagu, 燥ぐ, *vi.* To dry; to parch.

Hashi, 橋, *n.* A bridge.

橋の袂, the approaches of a bridge.

橋をかける, to build a bridge.

川に橋をかける, to throw a bridge across a river; to
span a stream with a bridge.

橋が架けてある, to be bridged. [washed away.]

橋が落ちた, The bridge gave way; The bridge was

向側に行くものは必ず此橋を渡るべし, Passengers
are requested to cross the line by the bridge only.

Hashi, 箸, *n.* Chopsticks.

Hashi, 端, *n.* [極端] The end; the extremity; [端]
the margin; [布, 紙ナドノ] the end; the edge.

Hashi, 嘴, *n.* [圖ヲ尖レル] The bill; [鈍キ] the beak.

Hashibami, 榛, *n.* Hazel; *corylus heterophylla*.

Hashiban, 橋番, *n.* A bridge-keeper.

Hashibosogarasu, 喰細鳥, *n.* A carrion-crow.

Hashibushu, 橋警請, *n.* The repairs of a bridge.

橋警請中車留です, Wheel traffic is stopped then

during the repairs of the bridge.

Hashidak, 橋臺, n. The pillar of a bridge; the abutment of a bridge. [stairs.]

Hashigo, 梯子, n. A ladder; [梯子段] a flight of 梯子に昇る, to ascend a ladder. [stairs.]

Hashigodan, 梯子段, n. A staircase; a flight of

Hashigonori, 梯子乗, n. [消防失ノ] Ladder drill.

Hashika, 麻疹, n. Measles.

麻疹に罹る, to catch the measles.

あの子に麻疹です, That child has the measles.

Hashike, 舢舨, n. A boat; a baggage boat; a cargo-boat; a lighter; a sampan.

Hashitochin, 舢舨賃, n. Lighterage.

Hashikkoi, 敏い, a. [敏捷ナ] Smart; shrewd; sharp; [活潑ナ] active.

Hashimori, 橋守, n. A bridge-keeper.

Hashira, 柱, n. A pillar; [電柱ノ如キ] a post; [圓柱] a column; [支柱] a support; [貝ナドノ] a pedicle.

Hashiradokoi, 柱時計, n. A wall-clock.

Hashirigaki, 走聲, n. A running hand.

Hashiriji, 血痔, n. Bleeding piles.

Hashirikko, 走比, n. A foot-race.

Hashirikosu, 走越す, vt. To outrun.

Hashiri no, はしりの, a. [初メノ] Early.

Hashiriten no shō, 走者の, n. [競走ナドノ] A runner.

Hashiru, 走る, vi. To run; to go fast; [突進スル] to rush.

Hashisen, 橋銭, n. Bridge-toll.

Hashita, 端下, n. A scrap; a fragment; a fraction; [殘餘] the remnant.

Hashita no, 端下の, a. Fractional; fragmentary.

端下にする, to break a set.

Hashōfu, 破傷風, n. Tetanus.

Hashoru, 端折る, vt. To tuck up; to gird up; [短スル] to shorten; to cut short.

Hashutsujo, 派出所, n. A police-box.

派出所詰の巡査, a constable stationed at a police-box.

Hashutsu suru, 派出する, vt. To send out.

Hason, 破損, n. Damage.

Hason suru, 破損する, vi. To be damaged; to be destroyed; to be broken.

Hassaku, 八朔, n. The first day of the eighth month.

- Massan**, 發散, *n.* Evaporation.
Massai, 發生, *n.* [傳染病ナド] The outbreak; [爆
 出] production.
Massaiki, 發聲器, *n.* The vocal organ.
Massai suru, 發生する, *vi.* To spring; [傳染病ナド
 ナド] to break out; to develop.
Massha, 發射, *n.* Emission.
Masshabutsu, 發射物, *n.* A projectile.
Masshakaku, 發射角, *n.* An angle of fire.
Massha suru, 發射する, *vi.* To fire; to discharge.
 此時第九號水雷艇は水雷を發射せり, ... At this
 moment No. 9 torpedo-boat discharged a torpedo.
Massha suru, 發車する, *vi.* To start; to leave.
Masshin, 發疹, *n.* Eruption.
Masshin-chibusu, 發疹望扶斯, *n.* Eruptive typhus.
Massinnin, 發信人, *n.* The sender of a letter.
Masshu, 八州, *n.* A detective.
Masshutsu suru, 發出する, *vi.* To issue.
Massoku, 發足, *n.* Start. ... [to depart].
Massoku suru, 發足する, *vi.* To set off; to start;
Massô suru, 發送する, *vi.* To forward; to send out.
Massuru, 發する, *vi.* [出ル] To burst forth; to give
 out; [發足スル] to start; to depart; to set off; [成
 ル] to grow; [起ル] to occur; to originate; [光ナド]
 to send out; to omit; [銃ナ] to give off; to shoot;
 [令狀ナド] to issue.
 惡臭を發する, to give out a bad odor.
 濃烟を發する, to give out a thick smoke.
Massu, 蓮, *n.* Lotus; water-lily.
Massu, 端數, *n.* A fraction.
Massukake ni, はす掛に, *ad.* Diagonally.
Massu ni, はすに, *ad.* Diagonally.
Mata, 機, *n.* A loom.
Mata, 旗, *n.* [一般ノ] a flag; [綱ナドニ下ゲル] a
 banner; [旗印] an ensign; [國旗ナド] a standard;
 [聯隊ナド] colors; [鎗先ノ] a gonfalon.
 旗を上げる, to hoist a flag.
 旗を下げる, to dip a flag.
Mata, 畑, *n.* A field; an arable land.
Mata, 端, *n.* The side.
Metabako, 葉煙草, *n.* Leaf tobacco.
 葉煙草專賣, tobacco monopoly.

Matabi, 旗日, *n.* A holiday. [years' old.]

Matachi, 二十歳, *n.* Twenty years of age; twenty

Matago, 旅籠, *n.* Price of lodging.

Matagoya, 旅籠屋, *n.* An inn; a hotel. [見.]

Matajirushi, 旗印, *n.* A flag; an ensign. [見.]

Matake, 畑, *n.* A field; a garden; an arable land; an upland field; a plot of cultivated ground.

Mataki, 塵拂, *n.* A dusting-brush.

Mataku, 掃く, *vt.* [室ヲ] To dust.

お松は今朝此室を掃かなかつた, *O* Matsuo hasn't dusted this room this morning.

Matamochi, 旗持, *n.* A standard-bearer.

Matamoto, 旗本, *n.* Shōgun's immediate vassals; immediate vassals of the Shōgun.

Matankyō, 巴旦杏, *n.* Almond.

Matari, 機織, *n.* Weaving; [人] a weaver.

Matarakasu, 動かす, *vt.* [動詞ヲ] To conjugate.

Mataraki, 動, *n.* Work; operation; [運動] motion; movement; [動作] action; [能力] function; [動詞ノ] conjugation.

Matarakikake, 動掛, *n.* [文法ノ] The active voice.

Mataraku, 働く, *vt. & vi.* To work; to act; to labor; to operate; to toil; [罪ヲ] to commit; [動詞ノ] to be conjugated. [industrious.]

よく働く, to be laborious; to work hard; to be

Mataru, 促る, *vt.* To exact.

Matashiai, 果合, *n.* A duel.

Matashite, 果して, *ad.* [實ニ] Indeed; really; [やゝ] after all; [預期ノ如ク] as was expected; as one had expected; [若シ眞ニ] if.....really.

果して然らば, If it really proves to be so.

Matasu, 果す, *vt.* [實現スル] To realize; [約束スル] to fulfil; to make good; [遂ゲル] to complete; to accomplish; to achieve; to finish; [實行スル] to

Mataya, 機屋, *n.* A weaver. [carry out.]

Matasao, 旗竿, *n.* A flagstaff.

Matshakuhyō, 發着表, *n.* A railroad time-table.

Matshaku-jikan, 發着時間, *n.* Hours of arrival and departure.

Mato, 果, *n.* [結局] Consequence; result; effect; conclusion; [終極] the end; the limit; the bound.

果のない, interminable.

Mate na, はてな, *int.* Let me see! well now!

Materu, 果てる, *vi.* [死ス] To die; [盡ル] to be exhausted.

Mateshi, 果, *n.* The end; the bound; the limit.

果し無, There is no end to; there is no finality; to have no bounds; to have no limits.

果しが付かない, to remain unsettled.

果しの無い, endless; limitless; boundless.

果し無く, endlessly.

Mato, 鳩, *n.* [野鳩] A dove; [家鳩] a pigeon.

Mato, 波瀾, *n.* Billows; surges; high waves.

Matoba, 波止場, *n.* A wharf; a landing stage; [突岸セル] a pier; [海岸ト平行セル] a quay.

Matobae, 波止場税, *n.* Wharfage.

Matogoya, 鳩小屋, *n.* A dove-cot; a pigeon-house.

Matomune, 鳩胸, *n.* Chicken-breast; pigeon-breast.

Matomune mo, 鳩胸の, *a.* Chicken-breasted; pigeon-

Matsu, 發, *n.* [砲彈ノ] Round.

十發, 10 rounds of shot.

砲彈二十萬發, 200,000 rounds of gun ammunition.

Matsu, 發, あの人には明朝七時十五分の新橋發で蛇巻・箱根へ行くさ申しました, He told me that he would surely go to Hakone by the 7,15 a. m. train from Shimbashi to-morrow.

Matsubai-kinshi, 發賣禁止, *n.* Prohibition of sale.

Matsubai suru, 發賣する, *vi.* To sell; to deal in.

Matsubō, 發泡, *n.* A blister; an epispastic.

發泡を貼る, to apply a blister; to apply an epispastic.

發泡を貼らなければならない, It must be blistered.

Matsubyō, 發病, *n.* An incipient disease.

Matsubyō suru, 發病する, *vi.* To become sick.

Matsuda, 發兌, *n.* Publication; issue.

Matsuda suru, 發兌する, *vi.* To publish; to issue.

Matsudenki, 發電機, *n.* A dynamo.

Matsudensho, 發電所, *n.* An electricity power

Matsudo, 發動, *n.* Activity; action. [house.]

水力發動機, a hydraulic motor.

Matsudōryoku, 發動力, *n.* Motive power.

Matsudo suru, 發怒する, *vi.* To be indignant; to be wrathful; to be furious.

Hatsueirei, 發督令, *n.* Marching orders.

Hatsuei suru, 發督する, *vi.* To march.

Hatsuen-, 發烟, *a.* Fuming.

發烟硫酸, fuming sulphuric acid.

Hatsuentsen, 發焰點, *n.* Flashing-point.

Hatsuenzetsu, 初演説, *n.* A maiden speech.

Hatsuga, 發芽, *n.* Germination.

Hatsuga suru, 發芽する, *vi.* To germinate.

Hatsugen, 發言, *n.* [議場ノ] A speech.

Hatsugen suru, 發言する, *vi.* To utter; to make a speech. [of the house.

發言の權利を有つ, [議會ニテ] to be in possession

Hatsugi, 發議, *n.* [會議ノ] A motion.

Hatsugiken, 發議權, *n.* The initiative.

Hatsugisha, 發議者, *n.* A mover; a proposer.

Hatsugi suru, 發議する, *vi.* To move; to propound.

Hatsuharu, 初春, *n.* Early spring; the beginning of spring.

Hatsuiku, 發育, *n.* Growth; development.

Hatsuiku suru, 發育する, *vi.* To grow; to devel-

Hatsujōki, 發情期, *n.* Puberty. [op.

Hatsuka, 二十日, *n.* Twenty days; the twentieth

二十日間, twenty days. [day.

Hatsukanozumi, 二十日鼠, *n.* A mouse.

Hatsuki no, 齒付きの, *a.* Toothed.

Hatsukoi, 初戀, *n.* Calf-love [永續セズ].

Hatsumei, 發明, *n.* Invention; [發見] discovery.

Hatsumei na, 發明な, *a.* Bright; ingenious; intelligent.

Hatsumeisha, 發明者, *n.* An inventor; [發見者] a discoverer; [創作者] a creator.

Hatsumei suru, 發明する, *vi.* To invent; [發見スル] to discover; [創作スル] to create; [工夫スル] to contrive; to devise; to strike out.

Hatsumono, 初物, *n.* The first-fruits. [ish

Hatsumetsu suru, 發熱する, *vi.* To become fever-

Hatsumi, 初荷, *n.* The first consignment.

Hatsune, 初穂, *n.* The first-fruits.

Hatsuonpu, 發音符, *n.* A diacritical mark.

Hatsuen, 發音, *n.* Pronunciation; articulation.

あの人の發音は良い, He has a good pronunciation.

此言葉の發音はどういふのです, What is the pro-

nunciation of this word?

Hatsuenchigai, 發音違, *n.* Mispronunciation.

Hatsuon suru, 發音する, *vt.* To pronounce.

Hatsushimo, 初霜, *n.* The first frost; the first hoar-frost.

Hatsuyō suru, 發揚する, *vt.* To exalt.

帝國海軍の偉功を頌し其光輝の益發揚せられんことを望む, We applaud the achievements of the Imperial Navy and desire to exalt its glory.

Hatsuyuki, 初雪, *n.* The first snow.

月曜日の朝富士山に初雪を見たり, Mount Fuji was seen on Monday morning covered with snow for the first time this year.

Hatsuyume, 初夢, *n.* The first dream of the year.

Hattatsu, 發達, *n.* Development; [生長] growth; [發展] evolution; [進歩] advance; progress.

Hattatsu suru, 發達する, *vi.* To develop; to grow; to evolve; to advance; to progress.

Hatten, 發展, *n.* Evolution; [發達] development; progress.

Hatten suru, 發展する, *vi.* To evolve.

Hatto no, 法度の, *a.* Contraband.

Hau, 這ふ, *vi.* To grovel; [蛇ノ如ク] to creep; [虫ノ如ク] to crawl; [ソツト歩ク] to sneak; [四道ニ] to go on all fours.

蛇が草の中を這つてゐる, A snake is creeping through the grass.

Hawai, 布哇, *n.* Hawaii.

Hawaigo, 布哇語, *n.* Hawaiian.

Hawaijin, 布哇人, *n.* A Hawaiian.

Hawai no, 布哇の, *a.* Hawaiian.

Hayu, 鰐, *n.* Dace; *leuciscus macropus*.

Hayunshi, 早足, *n.* A quick step; a quick pace; [號令] quick march!

早足で, at a quick pace; with rapid strides.

Hayabusa, 隼, *n.* Peregrine falcon.

Hayadachi, 早立, *n.* An early start. [hand.

Hayagaki, 早書, *n.* A cursive hand; a running

Hayagane, 早鐘, *n.* A fire-bell; a fire-alarm.

早鐘を打つ, to sound the fire-bell rapidly.

Hayagatten suru, 早合點する, *w.* To jump to hasty conclusions.

Mayago, 早具, *n.* A cartridge.

Mayagobako, 早具箱, *n.* A cartridge-box.

Mayni, 早い, *a.* Fast; rapid; quick; swift; [時間, 季節ナド] early; [迅速ナ] speedy.

お早う, good morning!

あの馬は早い, That horse is swift.

お時計は早い, Your watch is fast.

早い程よい, The sooner the better.

金は儲けるよりは使ふ方が早い, Money is sooner spent than got.

Mayaku, 早く, *ad.* Fast; rapidly; quickly; [迅速ニ] speedily; [間ニ合ツテ] timely; [間もナク] soon; [時間, 季節ナド] early; [命令] make haste!

成る丈け早く, 出来る丈け早く, as soon as possible; as quickly as possible; at the top of one's speed.

一日も早く, at the earliest possible date.

早く言へば, in short.

[early.

此年は早く寒くなつた, This year the cold begins

あの家は建つより早く焼けた, No sooner was that house built than it was burned.

早くとも五時前には着けないでせう, You can hardly get there before five o'clock, at the earliest.

Mayaku, 破約, *n.* Breach of contract.

Mayaku suru, 破約する, *vi.* To infringe a contract.

Hayamaru, 早まる, *vi.* To be overhasty; to be rash.

Hayamatte, 早まつて, *ad.* [生シツカニ] Immaturely; [急イテ] overhastily.

Hayame ni, 早目に, *ad.* Earlier than usual.

Hayameru, 早める, *vi.* To quicken; to hasten; [促進スル] to accelerate. [conclusionary

Hayanomikomi, 早呑込をする, to jump to hasty

Mayaoke, 早桶, *n.* A coffin.

Mayaoki, 早起, *n.* Early rising; [人] an early riser.

早起をする, to get up early.

早寝早起をする, to keep early hours.

あの人は早起です, He is an early riser.

あれは早起が好きだ, He likes getting up early.

早起は体によい, Rising early is good for health.

早起は健康を助ける, Early rising is beneficial to the health.

Mayaranai, 流行らない, *a.* Unfashionable.

Hayarasu, 流行らす, *vi.* To bring into fashion.

- Hayari**, 流行, *n.* Mode; fashion; prevailing fashion; vogue; [流行病ナドノ] prevalence. *Hayaru* ナ見 *n.*
- Hayari no**, 流行の, *a.* [當世風ノ] Fashionable; [普及ノ] prevalent; [廣ク行ハルル] popular.
- Hayaruta**, 流行唄, *n.* A popular song.
- Hayariyamai**, 流行病, *n.* An epidemic; a pestilence; a plague; [風土病] an endemic.
- Hayaru**, 流行る, *vi.* To prevail; to be in fashion; to be fashionable; [廣ク行ハルル] to be in vogue; to be in favor; to be rife; to be popular.
- 近頃學生の間には野球の試合が流行る, Baseball matches have recently become popular among students.
- 虎列刺病の流行る爲めに, owing to the prevalence of cholera.
- Hayaru**, 早やる, *vi.* [急ク] To be impetuous.
- Hayasa**, 早さ, *n.* Rapidity; swiftness; degree of speed; [汽車ナドノ] speed; [電氣, 光線ナドノ] velocity.
- Hayase**, 早瀬, *n.* Torrents; rapids. [ity.
- Hayashi**, 林, *n.* A forest; [森] a wood.
- Hayashi**, 囀, *n.* A concerted music; a musical accompaniment.
- Hayashiniku**, 細切肉, *n.* Minced meat.
- Hayasu**, 生やす, *vi.* [鬚ヲ] To cultivate; to grow.
- 鬚をはやす, to grow a beard.
- Hayasu**, 細切す, *vi.* [肉ナド] To slice. [ture.
- Hayasugiru**, 早過ぎる, *vi.* [時機ノ] To be premature.
- Hayate**, 疾風, *n.* A squall; a gust.
- Hayatorishashin**, 早取寫眞, *n.* An instantaneous photograph.
- Hayatsukegi**, 早附木, *n.* Matches.
- Hazama**, 狹間, *n.* A battlement; a loop hole.
- Haze**, 沙魚, *n.* Goby; *gobius flavimanus*.
- Hazubeki**, 恥可き, *a.* Disgraceful.
- 饒言は恥づ可き事である, To slander others is a disgraceful thing.
- Hazu de aru**, 筈である, *vi.* To be to; ought to be; to be bound to; to be expected to.
- 其筈です, That accounts for it.
- 来る筈です, There ought to be some.
- 行く筈です, I ought to go.
- 来る筈です, He is bound to come.
- 知つて居る筈です, He is bound to know.

葬式は三時に行ふ筈です, The funeral is to take place at 3.

そんな事をして貰ふ筈では無かつた, It was not the understanding that I should be treated so.

これから暖かになる筈です, It ought to grow warmer from this time on.

此頃は降る筈のが却つて日照り続く, These days it ought to rain, but on the contrary the drought continues.

一圓以上の値打のある筈がない, It cannot be worth more than one yen.

Hazukashigari, 耻しがり, *n.* Shame-facedness.

Hazukashigaru, 耻しめる, *vi.* To be abashed; to be bashful; to feel shy; to be shame-faced; to feel ashamed; to feel shame.

女の子は恥かしめる, Young girls are bashful.

恥かしがらすにする, [平氣ニテ] to have the face to do.

Hazukashii, 耻しい, *a.* [不面目ナ] Shameful; disgraceful; [恥入ル] ashamed; [恥シガル] bashful. お恥しい話です, I am ashamed to say.

誠にお恥しい品ですが, It is not worth much but....

Hazukashime, 辱, *n.* Insult; scandal.

Hazukashimeru, 辱める, *vi.* [汚辱スル] To insult; to disgrace; to put to shame; to abash; to put out of countenance; [赤面サセル] to put in the blush; [強姦スル] to abuse; to rape.

女を辱める, to abuse a woman.

Hazumi, 反跳, *n.* Impulse; momentum.

はすみに, in the act; 呑むはすみに盃を取落した, I was in the act of drinking when I dropped the wine-glass.

どういふはすみか, by some chance.

時のはすみで, on the spur of the moment.

Hazumiguruma, はすみ車, *n.* [機械ノ] A fly-wheel.

Hazuma, 端綱, *n.* A halter; a leading-rein.

Hazure, 端, *n.* The end; the extremity; [町ナドノ] the skirt.

Hazurenai, 外づれない, *a.* [間違ナイ] Infallible.

Hazureru, 外づれる, *vi.* & *vi.* [離レル] To be disconnected; to be detached; [失敗スル] to miss; to fail; [的ナドナ] to miss; [骨ナド] to be dislo-

ted; [ズリ出ル] to slip out; [遠フ] to depart from;
[遠背スル] to deviate from; to be contrary to.

規則に外づれる, to depart from a rule.

規則に外づれてゐる, to be contrary to the rules.

當事と釋は向から外づれる, A man's hopes are as
slippery as his small-clothes.

■azusu, 外づす, *vt.* [解ク] To unfix; to unbind; to
unfasten; [列車ナド] to detach; [離ス] to disconnect;
to take off; [移ス] to remove; [的ナド] to miss; [避
ケル] to avoid; [障子ナド] to take out.

■o, 屁, *n.* A fart.

屁を放る, to break wind; to let a fart. [fig for.]

屁さと思はない, to think nothing of; not to care a

■ebaritsuku, 粘着ク, *vi.* To stick; to adhere.

■ebi, 蛇, *n.* A snake; [大ナル] a serpent.

■ebitsukai, 蛇使, *n.* A serpent-charmer.

■ebo, 下手, *n.* A coward.

■ebo na, 下手な, *a.* Cowardly.

■echima, 糸瓜, *n.* A towel-gourd.

糸瓜さと思はない, not to care a fig for.

■edatari, 隔, *n.* Distance.

■edate, 隔, *n.* [間隔] A partition; [差異] difference;
[間隙] interval.

■edateru, 隔てる, *vi.* [分ケル] To separate; to
part; [交情ナド] to alienate. [friends]

友達の間を隔てる, to alienate affection between

■edatete, 隔てて, *ad.* At a distance; [間ヲ置キテ]
at intervals of; [向ニ] across.

三尺隔てて, at intervals of three feet.

日本海を隔てて, across the Japan Sea.

■edo, 反吐, *n.* Vomit; [吐ク] vomiting.

反吐を吐く, to vomit.

■egasu, 剥がす, *vi.* To tear off; [皮ナド] to peel off.

■egi, 桱, *n.* A slip of thin wood.

■egita, 桱板, *n.* A splint.

■ei, はい, *ad.* Yes; [名簿ヲ呼バレタル時] here; [宜
しい] all right.

■ei, 兵, *n.* Soldiers; [隊] troops.

兵を向ける, to despatch troops; to direct forces

兵を解く, to disband troops. [against]

兵を引上げる, to withdraw troops

兵を分ける, to detach troops.

Hei, 塀, *n.* [垣] A fence; [土塀] a wall; [柵] a fence—a rail-fence; [針金ノ] a wire fence.

塀が崩れた, The fence gave way.

塀を飛越える, to clear a fence.

塀越しに石を投げろ, to throw a stone across a fence.

Hei, 弊, *n.* [弊害] Evils; [弊風] vicious customs.

Heian, 平安, *n.* Peace; [息災] welfare.

Heian na, 平安な, *n.* Peaceful; quiet; tranquil.

Heiba, 兵馬, *n.* Military affairs.

Heibi, 兵備, *n.* Warlike preparations.

兵備をする, to prepare for war.

Heibon, 平凡, *n.* [並ミ] Average.

Heibon no, 平凡の, *a.* Common; commonplace; [中道ノ] mediocre.

平凡の語, a commonplace discourse.

Heibun suru, 平分する, *vt.* To divide equally.

Heichi, 平地, *n.* A plain; level ground; even ground.

平地に波瀾を起す, to raise a storm in a teacup.

Heiden, 併呑, *n.* Conquest; absorption; annexation of territory. [Russia.

露國の滿州併呑, the absorption of Manchuria by

Heiden suru, 併呑する, *vt.* To conquer; to absorb; to annex.

該銀行は三ヶ月間に二大私立銀行を併呑せり.

Within three months this bank absorbed two large private banking-houses.

Heiei, 兵營, *n.* Barracks.

Heieki, 兵役, *n.* Military service.

二年兵役, the two-year-conscription.

Heieki-kigen, 兵役期限, *n.* The term of military service.

Heieki-manki, 兵役満期, *n.* Completion of service.

Heieki-menjo, 兵役免除, *n.* Exemption from serv.

Heifu, 弊風, *n.* Vicious customs. [ice.

Heifuku, 平服, *n.* Plain-clothes; ordinary clothes.

Heifuku, 平伏, *n.* Prostration. [stable.

Heifuku-junsa, 平服巡査, *n.* A plain-clothes con-

Heifuku suru, 平伏する, *vi.* To prostrate one's self.

Heigai, 弊害, *n.* [悪行] Abuses; a vicious practice; [惡果] a bad effect.

Heigakko, 兵學校, *n.* [陸軍] A military school;

[海軍] a naval school.

Heigaku, 兵學, *n.* Tactics; military sciences.

Heigakusei, 兵學生, *n.* A military cadet.

Heigakusha, 兵學者, *n.* A tactician.

Heigen, 平原, *n.* A plain; a prairie.

Heigō-jūtai, 閉合縱隊, *n.* Close column of squadrons.

Heigōzai, 併合罪, *n.* A concurrent offense.

Heihaku, 幣帛, *n.* An obituary present.

Heihatsu, 併發, *n.* [病氣ノ] A complication.

Heihō, 兵法, *n.* [兵術] Tactics; [軍略] strategy.

あの人には兵法に達して居る, He is well versed in
Heihō, 平方, *n.* Square. [tactics]

平方に開く, to extract the square root.

Heihōkon, 平方根, *n.* Square root.

Heihōri, 平方哩, *n.* Square mile.

Heihōshaku, 平方尺, *n.* Square foot; [平方ヲ以テ
ノ算用] square measure.

Heiin, 閉院, *n.* [議會ノ] Closing of the Diet.

Hei na, 平易な, *a.* Easy; simple.

平易にする, to simplify. [language.]

平易の文章で書いてある, It is written in simple

Heiishiki, 閉院式, *n.* The ceremony of closing the
Imperial Diet.

Heiji-hensel, 平時編制, *n.* Peace footing.

Heijin, 平人, *n.* A private person; [僧侶ナラザル
人] a layman.

Heiji-teiin, 平時定員, *n.* Peace establishment.

Heijitsu ni, 平日に, *ad.* Usually; habitually.

Heijitsu no, 平日の, *a.* Usual; habitual.

Heijō, 平壤, *n.* Pieng-yang; phyon-yang.

Heijō, 平常, *ad.* Habitually; customarily.

Heijō no, 平常の, *a.* Habitual; customary.

Heijōshiki, 閉場式, *n.* The closing ceremony.

Heijō suru, 閉場する, *vt.* To close.

Meika, 陛下, *n.* His Majesty; [皇后陛下] Her
Majesty; [伏美ノ協會ニ] Your Majesty.

陛下の御前に於て, in the August Presence of
His Majesty the Emperor.

皇后陛下, Her Majesty the Empress.

Meikai, 閉會, *n.* [議會ノ] Closing of the session.

Meikaishiki, 閉會式, *n.* The closing ceremony.

Meikai suru, 閉會する, *vt.* To close a meeting.

Meiki, 兵器, *n.* Arms; weapons; implements of war.

Heiki, 平氣, *n.* [泰然] Composure; self-possession; presence of mind; [沈着] serenity; [無頓着] unconcern; indifference; [冷淡] coolness. [tion.

Heiki-dan-yaku, 兵器彈藥, *n.* Arms and ammunition.

Heiki de, 平氣で, *ad.* Collectedly; in cold blood.

平氣でやる, [耻ザズニ] to have the face to do.

Heikin, 平均, *n.* Average.

平均して, on an average.

Heiki na, 平氣な, *a.* [泰然タル] Collected; self-possessed; unmoved; [沈着ナ] serene; [冷淡ナ] cool; [無頓着ナ] unconcerned; indifferent; [危険ニ] cool-headed.

平氣で居る, to be unconcerned; to show unconcern;

[落着イテ居ル] to be composed; to keep one's countenance.

あの人は平氣で居る, He is unconcerned.

Heikin-kyori, 平均距離, *n.* The mean distance.

太陽より地球までの平均距離, the mean distance of the earth from the sun.

Heikin no, 平均の, *a.* [普通所謂ナラシ] Average; [兩極端ノ中ヲ取りタル] mean.

一年間平均の降雨量, the mean annual rainfall.

Heikin shite, 平均して, *ad.* On an average.

Heikin suru, 平均する, *vi.* To take an average; [差引無ニスル] to square accounts.

Heiki-seizōsho, 兵器製造所, *n.* An arsenal.

Heikō, 平衡, *n.* Equilibrium.

Heikō-hōkei, 平行方形, *n.* A parallelogram.

Heikō no, 平行の, *a.* Parallel.

Heikō saseru, 閉口させる, *vi.* [議論ニ] To stop the mouth of; to confound.

Heikōsen, 平行線, *n.* Parallel lines.

Heikō-shahōkei, 四行斜方形, *n.* A rhomboid.

Heikō-shihenkei, 平行四邊形, *n.* A parallelogram.

Heikō suru, 平衡する, *vi.* To counterbalance.

Heikō suru, 閉口する, *vi.* [黙ル] To be silenced; [呆キレル] to be dumb-founded; [困ル] to be annoyed; to be embarrassed.

Heikyo suru, 屏居する, *vi.* To live in retirement.

Heimen-chizu, 平面地圖, *n.* A map on Mercator's projection.

Heimenkaku, 平面角, *n.* A plane angle.

Heimeu-kikagaku, 平面幾何學, *n.* Plane geometry.

Heimeu no, 平面の *a.* Plane. try.

Heimenzu, 平面圖, *n.* A plane figure.

Heimin, 平民, *n.* The common people; a commoner.

Heimin-sei, 平民政治, *n.* Democracy.

Heimon, 閉門, *n.* [罰ニテ] Domiciliary confinement; close arrest.

Heinen, 平年, *n.* The average year.

天候不良の爲め我國に於ける秋蠶の收穫は平年の二割減なるべしといふ, Owing to bad weather, the autumn crop of sericulture in Japan is expected to fall short of that of the average year by 20 per cent.

Heinin, 平人, *n.* *Heijin* ナ見ヨ.

Heion, 平穩, *n.* Calmness; quietness; [平安] peace; tranquillity.

Heion na, 平穩な, *a.* Calm; quiet; [平安ナ] tranquil; peaceful; [氣質ノ] even-tempered.

Heiretsu suru, 並列する, *vi.* [整列スル] To draw up in line.

Heiryaku, 兵略, *n.* Strategy.

遼陽は敵の兵略要地と爲しし所なり, Liaoyang the enemy regarded as his cardinal position.

Heiryoku, 兵力, *n.* Arms; strength; military force; numbers of an army: numerical strength; [戦闘力] fighting power.

Heisa suru, 閉鎖する, *vt. & vi.* To close; to be closed; [港口ナド] to blockade.

Heisei, 平聲, *n.* [漢字ノ] The even tone.

Heisei, 兵制, *n.* Military system.

Heisei, 弊政, *n.* Maladministration.

Heisei, 幣制, *n.* Currency system.

Heiseki, 兵籍, *n.* A military register.

Heisha, 兵舎, *n.* Barracks.

Heisha, 兵車, *n.* A chariot.

Heishi, 平氏, *n.* The Taira clan.

Heishi, 兵士, *n.* A soldier; [素兵卒] a common soldier; a private; [軍曹以下ノ兵士等] rank and file.

Heishi, 閉止, *n.* Stoppage.

Heishi suru, 斃死する, *vi.* To die.

Heisha, 弊習, *n.* Bad customs; vicious customs; [悪行] abuses; a vicious practice; a corrupt practice.

Heise, 斃鼠, *n.* A dead rat.

Heisō, 兵曹, *n.* Warrant officer.

二等兵曹, second-class warrant officer.

Heisoku, 閉塞, *n.* [港灣, 海岸等ノ] Blockade.

Heisoku suru, 閉塞する, *vt.* To blockade; to block; to block up; to keep in.

都市を閉塞する, to block up a town.

敵にして若し出で来らずんば之れを閉塞せざる可からず, If the foe would not come out, they must be kept in.

Heisokutai, 閉塞隊, *n.* Blocking expedition.

第二旅順口閉塞隊, the second blocking expedition at Port Arthur.

Heiso no, 平素の, *a.* Habitual; usual.

Heisotsu, 兵卒, *n.* *Heishi* ヲ見_二.

Heisu, 兵數, *n.* Numerical strength.

Hei suru, 聘する, *vt.* [教師ナド] To engage.

Heitai, 兵隊, *n.* A soldier; [軍隊] the army; troops.
あの人の子供は皆兵隊に出て居る, All his children are in the army.

Heitan, 兵端, *n.* Hostilities.

兵端を開く, to take up arms. [tion.

Heitan, 兵站, *n.* A post on the lines of communication.

Heitan, 平坦, *n.* Flatness; evenness.

Heitan na, 平坦な, *a.* Flat; even.

平坦な地面, even ground.

Heitansen, 兵站線, *n.* The lines of communications.

Heitan-sōkan, 兵站總監, *n.* Commissary general.

Heitei suru, 平定する, *vt.* To restore order.

Heiten, 弊店, *n.* My shop.

Heiten suru, 閉店する, *vi.* [廢業スル] To shut up shop; to close a business.

Heitō ni, 平等に, *ad.* Equally; [公平ニ] evenly.

Heitō no, 平等の, *a.* Equal; [公平ノ] even.

Heiwa, 平和, *n.* Peace; [比喩的ニ] halcyon days.

平和を回復する, to restore peace.

平和を破る, to break the peace.

Heiwa-jōken, 平和條件, *n.* Terms of peace.

Heiwa-kaifuku, 平和回復, *n.* Restoration of peace.

Heiwa-kaigi, 平和會議, *n.* The Peace Conference.

Heiwa-kokufuku, 平和克復, *n.* Restoration of peace.

本日十一時半 在京の外國使臣は 宮中に参内して陸

下に平和克復の祝賀を申上ぐる筈なり, To-day at 11.30 all the Foreign Ministers in Tokyo are to proceed to the Palace and offer congratulations to His Majesty on the restoration of peace.

Heizei ni, 平生に, *ad.* [通常] Ordinarily; usually; [大抵] commonly; [常ニ] constantly. [days.

平生勉強しません, I do not study hard on ordinary
Heizei no, 平生の, *a.* Ordinary; usual; every day; common; [常習ノ] habitual.

平生の行爲, everyday conduct.

Heizen to, 平然と, *ad.* Collectedly; in cold blood.

Heki, 僻, *n.* Habit; [偏向] bias; [傾向] propensity; inclination; [特性] peculiarity. [liarity.

人には各僻がある, Everybody has his own pecu-
Hekieki suru, 辟易する, *vi.* To blench; to flinch; to quail before.

Hekigan no, 碧眼の, *a.* Blue-eyed.

Hekigyoku, 碧玉, *n.* Jasper.

Hekireki, 晴天の霹靂, a bolt from the blue.

Heki suru, 僻する, *vi.* [偏頗アアル] To be partial to; to have a bias. [of.

Hekomasu, へこます, *vt.* [人ヲ] To take a rise out

Hekomi, 凹, *n.* An indentation; a dent.

Hekomu, 凹む, *vi.* To sink; to become hollow; to be indented.

Homben suru, 返辨する, *vt.* To refund.

Hombutsu, 偏物, *n.* An eccentric person.

Homoguru, 遍廻ぐる, *vi.* To travel about.

Hommei, 變名, *n.* An alias; an assumed name.

Hempa, 偏頗, *n.* Bias; partiality; one-sidedness; [偏見] prejudice; [片最賈] favoritism.

偏頗なく, evenly. [impartial.

偏頗のない, indifferent; even-handed; fair-minded;

偏頗の處置, an act of gross favoritism.

Hempai suru, 返盃する, *vi.* To return a cup.

Hempa na, 偏頗な, *a.* Partial; one-sided.

あの人の判決は偏頗であつた, His judgment was
Hempai na, 扁平な, *a.* Flat. [partial.

Hempeki, 偏僻, *n.* Eccentricity.

Hempeki ni, 偏僻な, *a.* Eccentric.

Hempi na, 邊鄙な, *a.* Out-of-the-way; remote; secluded; [交通ナキ] unfrequented; [寂しい] lonely.

邊鄙な一小村, an small out-of-the-way village..

Hempō, 返報, *n.* Return; requital; [復讐] retaliation; [賠償] recompense.

Hempōgaeshi, 返報がへし, *n.* Tit-for-tat.

議論で返報がへしをする, to give a person tit-for-tat in a dispute.

Hempō suru, 返報する, *vt.* To requite; [復讐スル] to retaliate; to revenge; to pay off.

Hempu, 返附, *n.* Return; [政權ナド] restoration.

Hempu suru, 返附する, *vt.* To return; to restore..

Hen, 運, *n.* Time.

幾度も, many a time; several times.

Hen, 偏, *n.* [漢字ノ] Side; radical.

石偏, the radical for stones.

Hen, 篇, *n.* A chapter; a section.

Hen, 變, *n.* An emergency; an exigency. [cies.]

萬一の變に備へる, to prepare for possible emergency.

Hen, 邊, *n.* [側] Side; [近隣] vicinity; neighborhood; [地方] district; quarter; region; locality.

此邊に, hereabouts; in this neighborhood.

此邊に藥屋があるか, Is there a drug-store in this vicinity?

鎌倉の邊には景色の好い處がある, There are some pretty views about Kamakura.

Henatsuchi, 埴, *n.* Clay; slime.

Hendo, 邊土, *n.* A remote region. [tuation.]

Hendō, 變動, *n.* Change; alteration; [商況ノ] fluctuation.

Henge, 變化, *n.* [變易] Change; alteration; [變態] metamorphosis; transformation; [變貌] transfiguration; [妖怪] a specter; a phantom.

Hengeru, 變化る, *vi.* [狐ナド] To metamorphose itself; to be metamorphosed into..

Henji, 變事, *n.* [故障] An accident; [災難] a disaster.

途中何か變事があつたのかも知れない, He may have met with some accident on his way.

Henji, 返事, *n.* An answer; [熟考シテノ] a reply; [應答] a response.

諾否の返事, an answer in the affirmative or negative.

面白くない返事, an unfavorable reply.

返事に苦しむ, to be puzzled how to answer.

返事を貰つて來い, Bring an answer.

返事を差上げないで済みません I have to apologize

for not answering your letter.

Henji, 片時, *n.* A moment; [チヨトノ暇] spare moments; leisure moments. [person.

Henjin, 偏人, *n.* An eccentric person; a whimsical
少し偏人だといふことです, He has the reputation
of being rather eccentric.

Henji no, 片時の, *a.* Momentary.

Henji suru, 返事する, *vi.* To answer; [熟考シテ]
to reply; [應答スル] to respond.

Henjitsumi, 變易い, *a.* Changeable; [常ナキ] in-
constant, [to resign.

Henjō suru, 返上する, *vi.* To send back; [位ナド]

Henjō suru, 變狀する, *vi.* To metamorphose.

Henka, 變化, *n.* Change; [變形] transformation; [變
移] transition; [轉換] conversion; [變異] variation;
[名詞ノ] inflection; [動詞ノ] conjugation.

Henkaku, 變革, *n.* [革命] Revolution.

Henkan, 返還, *n.* Return; [政權ナド] restoration.

Henkan suru, 返還する, *vi.* To return; to restore;
[拂戻ス] to repay; to refund.

Henka suru, 變化する, *vi. & vi.* To change; to
alter; to vary; [變形スル] to turn into; to be trans-
formed; [名詞ヲ] to inflect; [動詞ヲ] to conjugate.

Henkei, 變形, *n.* Transformation; metamorphosis;
[變貌] transfiguration.

Henkei suru, 變形する, *vi.* To metamorphose; to
be transformed.

Henken, 偏見, *n.* A biased view; a distorted view;
partial views; [先入主ノ] a prejudice; [淺見] a

Henki, 偏倚, *n.* Deflection. [narrow view.

Henkikaku, 偏倚角, *n.* An angle of deflection.

Henkin suru, 返金する, *vi.* To return money.

二三ヶ月の中には返金出来ます, I can return the
money to you in a few months.

Henkō, 變更, *n.* Change; alteration; [轉換] conver-
sion; [改正] reform; [差替] shift.

Henkō suru, 變更する, *vi.* To change; to alter;
[改正スル] to reform; [取替ヘル] to shift.

Henkutsu, 偏風, *n.* Eccentricity.

Henkutsujin, 偏風人, *n.* An eccentric person; [頑
固者] a bigot. [bigoted.

Henkutsu na, 偏風な, *a.* Eccentric; [頑固ナ]

Henkyaku suru, 返却する, *vi.* To return; to give

Henkyō, 邊境, *n.* A remote region. [back.

Hen na, 變な, *a.* Strange; peculiar; [オカシナ] queer; [偏風ナ] eccentric; [疑シイ] dubious, suspicious.

變だと思ひました, It struck me as strange.

私を見て變な顔をした, He gave me a queer look.

Hennenshi, 編年史, *n.* A chronicle.

Hennō, 片腦, *n.* Refined camphor.

Hennō-chinaki, 片腦丁機, *n.* Tincture of camphor.

Hennyū suru, 編入する, *vi.* To enlist; [學級ニ] to permit to a class. [a return-call.

Henrei, 返禮, *n.* [贈物] A present in return; [訪問]

返禮に, in acknowledgment of a present.

Henrei suru, 返禮する, *vi.* To return a compliment; to recompense for; [禮見舞ナスル] to return a call. [traverse.

Henreki suru, 遍歷する, *vi.* To travel about; to

Hensa, 偏差, *n.* Deflection; declination.

Hensai, 返済, *n.* Repayment.

Hensai suru, 返済する, *vi.* To repay; to pay back.

Hensan, 編纂, *n.* Compilation. [editor.

Hensansha, 編纂者, *n.* A compiler; [出版掛] as

Hensan suru, 編纂する, *vi.* To compile; to edit.

Hensei, 編成, *n.* Organization; formation.

日本義勇艦隊の編成, the organization of the Japanese volunteer ships.

在旅順口陸海軍編成表, lists of the organization of the naval and military forces in Port Arthur.

Hensei, 變性, *n.* [醫學ニテ] Degeneration.

Hensei suru, 編成する, *vi.* [書物ナド] To compile [組織スル] to organize; to form.

Hensen, 變遷, *n.* Change; [浮沈] vicissitude.

Hensetsu suru, 變節する, *vi.* To turn one's coat.

Henshi, 變死, *n.* A violent death. *Higō no* 子見 *n.*

Henshin, 變心, *n.* Change of mind; change of purpose; change of intention.

Henshin suru, 變心する, *vi.* To change one's mind; to change one's habits.

Henshi suru, 變死する, *vi.* To die by violence.

Henshoku suru, 變色する, *vi.* To become discolored.

Hensha, 騙取, *n.* Swindling.

Henshu, 編輯, *n.* Compilation.

編輯締切までは, up to the time of going to press.

Henshūnin, 編輯人, *n.* [著者] A compiler; [出版
者] an editor. [to swindle.

Henshu suru, 騙取する, *vt.* To obtain fraudulently;

Henshu suru, 編輯する, *vt.* To compile; [編輯席
務ヲ司ル] to edit. [irregularity.

Henseku, 變則, *n.* [非常態] Anomaly; [不規則]

Henseku no, 變則の, *a.* Anomalous; irregular.

Hensu, 變數, *n.* [數學ノ] A variable.

Henshūhō, 變數法, *n.* [數學ノ] Combination.

Hentai, 變體, *n.* Anomalous state of things.

Hentai suru, 變體する, *vi.* To metamorphose.

Henteke na, へんてこな, *a.* Strange; odd; [オカ
シイ] queer; funny; [偏風ナ] cracked; eccentric.

Hentō, 返答, *n.* An answer; [熟慮シテノ] a reply;
[應對] a response.

取つても付かぬ返答, an intangible answer.

返答に迷ふ, to be puzzled how to answer.

Hentōsen, 扁桃腺, *n.* The tonsil.

Hentōsen-en, 扁桃腺炎, *n.* Quinsy.

Hentō suru, 返答する, *vi.* To answer; to reply; to
respond; to give answer; to return an answer.

Henzai, 偏在, *n.* [神ノ] Omnipresence.

Henzō-kabe, 變造貨幣, *n.* A defaced coin.

Henzōsha, 變造者, *n.* [貨幣ノ] A falsifier.

Henzō suru, 變造する, *vt.* [貨幣ヲ] To falsify; [假
字ヲ變シテ] to deface; [他物ヲ混シテ] to debase.

Henzuru, 變する, *vt. & vi.* To change; to alter;
[轉ズル] to turn; [取更ヘル] to shift.

惡を變じて幸ひとなす, to turn evil to good.

Hera, 筴, *n.* A spatula.

Herashi, 減, *n.* Reduction; diminution.

Herasu, 減らす, *vt.* To reduce; to diminish; [入費
ヲ] to economize; to cut down; [縮メル] to shorten,
to lessen; [着ヘラス] to wear.

Heri, 縁, *n.* [布ナドノ] The edge; [書物ナドノ] the
margin; [川, 崖ナドノ] the brink; [裾ナドノ] the
skirt; [夕ヶ目] the hem; [帽子ナドノ] the rim; [境
界] the border.

縁の狭い, narrow-edged.

Heri, 減, *n.* Decrease; [メヅ] loss.

Merikanderu, 謙る *meru*, To condescend; to demean one's self; to be humble.

Merikidatte, 謙つて, *ed.* Humbly.

Merikatsu, 屁理屈 *meru* A cavil; a carping argument; frivolous objections.

屁理屈をいふ, to raise frivolous objections.

Meritori mo, 縁取 *mo*, Bordered.

Meru, 減る, *vi.* To decrease; to diminish; to lessen; [減退スル] to sink; to abate; to subside; [壊滅スル] to wear away.

どんな堅い石でも雨滴が始終落ちて居れば段々に減ります。 The hardest stone is gradually worn away by the raindrops constantly falling on it.

Meru, 經る, *vi.* [通過スル] To pass through; [手廻す] to go through.

Mesaki, 舳, *n.* The bow; [船体前部ノ突出]; the prow; [船体前部ノ中柱] the stem.

Meshiau, 壓合ふ, *vi.* To push one another; to juggle each other. [thole-pin]

Meso, 臍, *n.* The navel; the umbilicus; [樽ノ] the お臍が茶を沸かす, "To split one's sides with laughing;" "To fish for a whale in a tub."

Mesekurigane, 臍線金, *n.* Pin-money.

Meso-no-o, 臍の緒 *no-o*, The navel-string; the umbil-

Mesu, 減す, *vt.* *Herasu* 手廻す, [ical cord]

Meta, 萼, *n.* The calyx.

Meta, 下手, *n.* A bad hand; a poor hand.

Meta mo, 下手な *mo*, [拙イ] Awkward; poor; [不熟練ナ] unskillful; inexpert; inapt.

下手である, to be a poor hand at.

下手になる, to get out of practice.

私は英語が極下手です, I speak English very badly.

私は當事をするのが下手だ, I am not good at guessing anything. [guessing]

あの人は當てるこそが下手だ, He is a poor hand at

Meta, 經て, *adv.* Through; by way of; [經由] via.

加拿大を經て, via Canada [書狀ノ表面ナドニ書ク] 時を經て, after the lapse of time.

洋行の許可を校長を經て願出た, I applied through the president for leave to go abroad.

臺灣の主要産物たる茶は重きに廈門を經て外國に輸出す, Tea, the most important product of Formosa.

is chiefly exported into foreign countries through Amoy.

Metsurai, 諂, 々. Flattery; [お世事] sycophancy; [口辯巧] mouth honor; [偽善] sycophancy; [虚偽] eating [偽善] adulation.

Metsuran, 諂ふ, 々. [巧言ヒテ賞ム] To flatter; [巧言ヒテ寵ヲ求ム] to court; [巧言ヒテ欺ム] to deceive.

Metsui, 竈, 々. A cooking-range.

Maya, 室, 々. A room; an apartment; [塵ヲエ敷置] a 塵を掃いたり拭いたりしてゐた, He was sweeping and wiping the floors of the rooms. 此室は窓が明いて居なかつたら随分暑からう, It would be very hot in this room if the windows were not open.

Hi, 日, 々. Day; [太陽] the sun; [日が出] The sun rises.

日が出る, The sun rises.

日が照る, The sun shines.

日が陰げる, The sun is obscured.

日を除ける, to shelter from the sun.

日に乾す, to dry in the sun.

日に晒す, to bleach in the sun.

日が差込む, The sun shines into.

日が傾く, The sun declines.

日に當てる, to expose to the sun.

日が高い, The sun is high.

日が高くなる, The sun gets high.

日が暮れる, The sun sets; The day closes.

日が入掛けてゐる, The sun is setting; the sun is going down.

日が入る, The sun sets; The sun goes down.

日はいつた, The sun is down.

日を暮す, to pass time; to spend one's time.

日に焼けた, sunburnt; tanned by the sun.

あの人は日に焼けて真黒だ, He is burned quite black by the sun.

殿下は頗る日に焼け晒ひしも、特の外御健康に被事せらるるが如し, The prince looked very much sunburnt, but he seemed to be in excellent health.

日には、[晝會ニハ] in the evening.

日に三度, three times a day.

其日に, on that day.

其日の日, the day before.

日に月に, day by day and month by month.

日に繼いで, day after day.

其日より十八箇月の期間内に, within a period of eighteen months from that date.

火, 火. Fire; [焰] flame; blaze; [燈火] light; [燄石ノ] spark; [巻烟草用ノ] light.

火に當たる, to warm one's self at the fire.

火を切る, [燄石ニテ] to strike a fire; to strike a

火を消す, to put out a fire. [sparks]

火を扇ぐ, to fan the flame.

火をつぐ, to feed the fire.

火を探がす, to poke the fire; to stir the fire.

火を吹く, to blow the fire.

火をいける, to bank the fire; to bank up the fire.

火を出す, to start a conflagration.

火をさぼす, to light a lamp.

火を掻寄せる, to rake up the fire.

火をいぢる, to play with fire.

火が移る, to catch fire.

火を附ける, to light a lamp; to strike a light; [家ニ] to set fire to.

火が出過ぎる, [洋燈ノ] to flare.

火を焚く, 火を焚付ける, to light a fire.

火を起す, to light a fire.

火が附く, to take fire; to catch fire; The fire-kindled

家に火が附いた, The house caught fire.

火が消えた, The fire has gone out.

火がたつた, The fire has burnt out.

一面の火となる, to be in a blaze.

火に手を出す, to spread one's hands before the fire.

家中火が廻つた, The whole house was in flame.

下女が不注意で火を出した, The maid-servant through carelessness started a conflagration.

火の無き所に煙は立たず, No smoke without some fire.

火が降つても槍が降ても行ます, I'll go, if it rains cats and dogs.

此マツチは濕つて居て火が附くまい, These matches won't burn, because they are damp.

脾, 脾. The spleen.

碑, 碑. [紀念碑] A monument; [石塔] a tombstone; a grave-stone.

Hi, 機, *n.* [機入] A shuttle.

Hi, 血槽, *n.* [刀ノ] A groove.

Hi, 樋, *n.* A water-pipe.

Hi, 緋, *n.* Scarlet.

Hi, 比, *n.* Ratio.

Hiaburi, 火刑, *n.* Burning at the stake.

火刑にする, to condemn to death by burning; to burn at the stake.

Hiagaru, 乾上がる, *vi.* To parch; to dry up.

Hiiai, 日合, *n.* Intervals of days.

Hiiai, 悲哀, *n.* Sorrow; sorrowfulness; grief [雄義] affliction; woe; [痛悔] contrition.

Hiiai suru, 悲哀する, *vi.* To grieve; to be sorrowful; to be contrite.

Hiatari, 日當のよい, sunny.

Hiba, 檜葉, *n.* *Thujopsis dolabrata.* [fire-box.

Hibachi, 火箱, *n.* A brazier; a charcoal-brazier; a

Hibaihin, 非賣品, *n.* An article not for sale; [揭示的ニ] not for sale. [off watch.

Hiban, 非番, *n.* Off duty; [張番ナドノ] off guard;

今日は非番です, I am off duty to-day.

Hibana, 火花, *n.* A spark.

火花を散らす, to make the sparks fly.

Hibari, 雲雀, *n.* A lark; a sky-lark.

Hibashi, 火箸, *n.* Tongs.

Hibi, 日々, *ad.* Every day; day after day.

日々のあてがひ, daily ration.

Hibi, 皺, *n.* [手ナドノ] Chaps; [裂目] a crack.

あの子の手にはひびが切れてゐる, That child's hands are chapped.

此花瓶は何處にひびがいつて居るか, Where is this vase cracked?

Hibi-hibi, 日々, *ad.* Daily; on every day.

Hibiki, 響, *n.* A sound; [鐵砲ナドノ] a report, [反響] an echo.

Hibikiwatari, 響渡る, *vi.* To echo around.

大砲の音が響渡つた, The report of the cannon echoed around.

Hibiku, 響く, *vi.* To sound; to resound; to re-echo [影響スル] to affect.

Hibi ni, 日々に, *ad.* Daily; day by day.

Hibiyaki, 壁焼, *n.* [陶器ノ] A crackle; crackle

porcelain.

Hibō, 誹謗, *n.* Slander; calumny; [侮辱] scandal.

Hibō, 非望, *n.* An inordinate ambition.

Hibon, 非凡, *n.* Super-eminence.

Hibon na, 非凡な, *a.* Unusual; uncommon; remarkable; extraordinary; super-eminent; out of the common; above the average.

Hibōsha, 誹謗者, *n.* A slanderer; a calumniator; [悪評家] an adverse critic.

Hiboshi no, 日乾の, *a.* Sun-dried.

Hibō suru, 誹謗する, *vt.* To slander; to calumniate; to cry down; to scandal. [ments.

Hibu, 日歩, *n.* Daily interest; [日濟] daily instal-

Hibukure, 火腫, *n.* A blister from a burn.

Hibun, 碑文, *n.* An epitaph; a sepulchral inscription.

Hibuta, 火蓋, *n.* The apron of a gun.

火蓋を切る, to fire a gun.

Hibyōin, 避病院, *n.* An infectious diseases hospital; an isolation hospital; an epidemic asylum; a pest-house; a lazaret.

Hida, 皺, *n.* [折目ノ跡] A crease; [縫合目] a plait; [折目] a fold; a rimple; a wrinkle.

Hidachi, 肥立, *n.* [病氣ノ] Recovery.

Hidai, 肥大, *n.* Stoutness.

Hidai na, 肥大な, *a.* Stout.

Hidari, 左, *n.* The left.

半ば左へ, [號令] half left.

Hidarigawa, 左側, *n.* The left hand.

Hidarikiki, 左利, *n.* A left-handed person; [酒吞] 左利である, to be left-handed. [a drinker.

Hidari no, 左の, *a.* Left.

Hidarite, 左手, *n.* The left hand.

Hidarui, ひだろい, *a.* Hungry.

ひだろい時のまづい物なし, "Nothing comes amiss to a hungry stomach;" "A good appetite needs no sauce;" "A good appetite is the best sauce."

Hidatsu, 肥立つ, *vi.* To go on well; to do on well.

Hiden, 秘傳, *n.* A mystery; the secrets of an art or calling; a trade secret.

秘傳を教へる, to initiate into mysteries.

Hidenka, 妃殿下, *n.* Her Imperial Highness.

Hideri, 日照, *n.* A drought.

今年の日照は實にひどい, The drought this year has been unusually great.

Hido, 非道, *n.* [不正] Injustice; [殘酷] cruelty.

Hidol, 酷い, *a.* [恐シイ] Terrible; horrid; dreadful; [殘酷ナ] cruel; [劇烈ナ] violent; strong; [不埒直] outrageous; [痛ナド] acute; sharp; [寒氣ノ] bitter; severe.

106. 此の異に逢ふ, [難達スル] to get into trouble; to have a dreadful experience; [人々] to meet with bad treatment.

此れはひどい道だ, This is a dreadful road.

死にかかった人の唸聲はひどかつた, The groans of the dying were dreadful. [severe]

關東の寒さはひどい, The cold in Germany is very

ひどく, The dust is so dreadful that one can not go out.

雨でぐつすり濡れてひどい目に遭つた, In the rain we got wet through and through and had a dreadful time of it.

Hidokel, 日時計, *n.* A sun-dial.

Hidoku, 酷く, *ad.* [甚ダ] Very; grossly; intensely; excessively; [痛ナド] sorely; acutely; [烈シク] violently; strongly; [恐シク] fearfully; awfully; frightfully; [雨雪ナド] heavily.

あの女はひどく醜い, She is awfully ugly.

あんなにひどく雨が降らなかつたら昨日横浜へ行く譯でした, I should have gone to Yokohama yesterday, had it not rained so heavily.

Hidomeabura, 火止油, *n.* Fire-proof oil.

Hidome no, 火止めの, *a.* Fire-proof.

Hido na, 非道な, *a.* [不正ナ] Unjust; [殘酷ナ] cruel; inhuman.

Hidori, 日取, *n.* Date.

日取を極める, to fix the dates.

Hie, 黍, *n.* *Panicum frumentaceum.*

Hieki, 裨益, *n.* Utility; [重モニ錢ノ] profit.

Hieru, 冷える, *vi.* To cool; to be cold; to grow cold; to get cold.

冷えない所に置け, Put it where it won't get cold.

Hiesho, 冷性, *n.* Cold constitution.

Hieita, 冷えた, *a.* Cold.

Hifu, 皮膚, *n.* The skin.

Hirubye, 皮膚病, *n.* A cutaneous disease; a skin
 Hifuku, 被服, *n.* Clothing; a disease.
 Hifun, 忿憤, *n.* Wrath; indignation.
 Higa, 被我, *from* Each other.

各條約國は被我互に公使及び外交官を駐在せしむ。
 Each of the Treaty Powers sends to the other its
 minister and diplomatic officials.

Higai, 被害, *n.* Damage.

Higajochi, 被害地, *n.* The devastated district.

Higaiisha, 被害者, *n.* [喧嘩ナドノ] The injured
 party; [罹災者] a sufferer.

Higake, 日掛, *n.* Daily payments; daily instalments.

Higami, 僻, *n.* Envy; jealousy.

Higun, 彼岸, *n.* Equinox.

秋の彼岸, autumnal equinox.

Higanakin, 緋金巾, *n.* Turkey-red cambric.

Higan no, 彼岸の, *a.* Equinoctial.

Higanakara, 彼岸櫻, *n.* An early cherry-tree.

Higara, 日朝, *n.* Kind of day.

Higaramo, 斜目, *n.* A squint eye.

Higaramo no, 斜目の, *a.* Squint-eyed.

Higasa, 日傘, *n.* [日笠] A sunshade; [日傘] a sun-
 umbrella; [婦人用ノ] a parasol.

Higashi, 東, *n.* The east.

東の方へ, eastward.

Higashi, 干菓子, *n.* Dry confectionary.

Higashi, 日貸, *n.* Lending by the day.

Higashimimami, 東南, *n.* The southeast.

Higashimuki no, 東向の, *a.* Easterly.

Higashi no, 東の, *a.* Eastern.

Hige, 髭, *n.* [口髭] A mustache; [髭髥] a beard;
 [鬚髥] whiskers; [猫ノ] whiskers.

髭を蓄へる, to grow a beard; to cultivate a beard.

髭をはやしてゐる, to bear a beard.

Hige, 卑下, *n.* Modesty; humility.

Higeki, 悲劇, *n.* A tragedy; [惨事] a sad affair.

Higen, 鄙言, *n.* A vulgar proverb.

Higewari, 髭剃, *n.* Shaving.

Hige suru, 卑下する, *v.* To condescend; to be
 humble; to demean one's self.

Higai, 誹謗, *n.* Slander; calumny.

Higisha, 誹謗者, *n.* A slanderer; a calumniator.

- Higi suru**, 誹謗する, *vt.* To slander; to calumniate.
Higizai, 誹毀罪, *n.* Defamation.
Higoi, 緋鯉, *n.* A red carp.
Higô no, 非業の, *a.* Unnatural; [暴行=横暴] by violence; by foul-play.
 非業の死, an unnatural death; a death by violence.
 非業の最後を遂げる, to meet one's death by foul-play.
Higoro kara, 日頃から, *ad.* For some time past.
Higoro no, 日頃の, *a.* [常例ノ] Habitual.
Higo suru, 庇護する, *vt.* To cover; to protect.
Higoto ni, 日毎に *ad.* *Hibi ni* ナ見.
Higuchi, 樋口, *n.* A sluice.
Higuma, 熊, *n.* A brown bear. [mouth.
Higurashi, 其日暮しをする, to live from hand to
Higure, 日暮, *n.* Evening; even-tide; nightfall; [日
Hihan, 批判, *n.* A criticism. [漢] sunset.
Hihan suru, 批判する, *vt.* To criticize.
Hihel, 疲弊, *n.* Impoverishment.
Hihel suru, 疲弊する, *vi.* To be impoverished; to become poor.
 佛國は内亂の爲めに大に疲弊した, France was much impoverished through civil wars.
Hihi, 狒狒, *n.* A baboon.
Hihô, 非法, *n.* Unlawfulness.
Hihô, 秘法, *n.* A mystery; a secret.
Hihokengaku, 被保険額, *n.* The amount insured.
Hihokensha, 被保険者, *n.* A policy-holder; the insured.
Hihô na, 非法な, *a.* Unlawful. [sureth
Hihyô, 批評, *n.* [批判] A criticism; a critique, [評論] a review; [評釋] a comment.
Hihyôka, 批評家, *n.* A critic; [評論家] a reviewer.
Hihyô suru, 批評する, *vt.* To criticize; [書物ヲ] to review; [評釋スル] to comment on.
Hibaba, 高祖母, *n.* Great grand-mother.
Hideru, 秀でる, *vi.* To excel; to surpass; to be eminent; to get ahead; to shine.
Hideta, 秀でた, *a.* Distinguished; prominent; eminent; [物ナドノ] excellent; [精選ノ] select; choice.
Hijijû, 高祖父, *n.* Great grand-father.
Hiki, 偏見, *n.* [恩恵] Favor; goodwill; [偏見] prejudice; [片偏見] partiality; [同情] sympathy.

日本最賛, pro-Japan-sentiment; very strong sympathy with Japan.

Hiki mo, 最賛の, *n.* [人] Favorite.

Hiki suru, 最賛する, *vt.* To favor; to be partial to; to be biased in favor of; [味方スル] to take the

Hiragi, 杜谷樹, *n.* Holly. [side: of.]

Hiji, 肘, *n.* The elbow; [腕] the arm.

肘を張る, to square the elbows.

肘を張つて立つ, to stand with arms akimbo.

Hiji, 秘事, *n.* A mystery; a secret.

Hijideppo, 肘蹴砲を食ふ, [辯人 = y] to meet with a rebuff; to get a snub.

肘蹴砲を食はす, to shove with the elbow.

Hijiri, 聖, *n.* A saint; a sage. [chair.]

Hijikake-tan, 肘掛け子, *n.* An armchair; an elbow-

Hijitsubo, 肘壺, *n.* A hook and staple.

Hijitsuki, 肘突, *n.* A pad for the elbow.

Hijō, 非常, *n.* [變事] An emergency; an accident; an unexpected event; [災害] a disaster.

Hijōkokunin, 被上告人, *n.* A respondent.

Hijō na, 非常な, *ad.* Uncommon; unusual; extraordinary; [著シイ] remarkable; considerable; [例外ノ] exceptional; [先當ノ] undue; [強甚ノ] intense; [恐シイ] dreadful.

昨夜から非常に頭痛がする, I have a dreadful headache since last night.

知るさ行ふとの差は實に非常です, The difference between knowing and performing is very considerable.

青森は非常なる寒氣にて 寒暖計は三十四度に降れり, In Aomori, extraordinary cold was felt and the thermometer fell to 34 degrees.

Hijō ni, 非常に, *ad.* Unusually; exceedingly; enormously; highly; very highly; extraordinarily; beyond measure; [過度ニ] excessively; [例外上] exceptionally; [痛ナド] bitterly; [失當ニ] unduly; [著シク] remarkably; in a marked degree.

あの人は非常に利口です, He is remarkably clever.

彼は學者にはあらずしが非常に高貴なる趣味を有したりき, He was not a learned man, but he had an exceedingly refined taste.

郵方の御全快を聞いて非常に喜びました, I was be-

yond measure delighted to hear of your recovery.

野球試合の仕舞際が非常に面白かつた。The finish of the baseball match was unusually interesting.

Hisson, 非常線を張る, to post a cordon.

Hikaku, 積乗数, *n.* The multiplicand.

Hikaku, 比重, *n.* Specific gravity.

Hijun, 批准, *n.* Ratification; the Imperial assent.

平和條約の批准は確定の事實となれり。The ratification of the Peace Treaty has become accomplished facts. [ratification]

Hijun, hikaku, 批准交換, *n.* The exchange of the 批准交換をする, to exchange ratifications.

Hijun suru, 批准する, *vt.* To ratify.

陛下は昨日平和條約を批准し賜へり。と聞く。We hear that H. M. the Emperor ratified the Peace Treaty yesterday.

Hika-chasha, 皮下注射, *n.* Subcutaneous injection; hypodermic injection.

Hikae, 控, *n.* [控書] Minutes; notes; [書類ノ副本] a duplicate; [小切手ノ裏紙] a counterfoil.

Hikaejo, 控所, *n.* A waiting room.

Hikaeme, 控目, *n.* Moderation; modesty.

Hikame na, 控目な, *n.* [言行ノ] Modest; [飲食ノ] moderate.

Hikaeru, 控へる, *vt. & vi.* To hold back; [節スル] to be moderate; [騒音ナド] to refrain; [書留メル] to take down; to write down; to put down; [待居ル] to wait.

胃が悪いから控へて食べる, I eat moderately, because my stomach is bad.

〆辯士に色々尋ねやうと思つたが控へた, I intended to ask the speaker various questions, but refrained.

Hiknetei, 控邸, *n.* A spare house; [別荘] a villa.

Hikage, 日影, *n.* The shade; a shady spot.

Hika-hika suru, ひかひかする, *vi.* To glitter; to sparkle.

Hikaki, 火扱, *n.* A poker.

Hikaku, 比較, *n.* Comparison.

Hikakujō, 比較上, *ad.* Comparatively.

Hikakukkyō, 比較級, *n.* [文法ノ] The comparative degree.

Hikaku suru, 比較する, *vt.* To compare; [對比スル] to contrast.

比較すれば, *in comparison with*. To 比較せしむ.
Hikakuteki ni, 比較的に, *ad.* Comparatively;
Hikakuteki na, 比較的の, *a.* Comparative; [相対的の] *relative*.

Hikan, 悲観, *n.* Pessimistic views.

Hika no, 皮下の, *a.* Hypodermic.

Hikan suru, 越冬する, *vi.* To winter.

奥大將は昨日葉山に赴き、御越冬中の皇后陛下に拜
 謁せり, *General Oku went to Hayama yesterday and*
were received in audience by H. I. M. the Empress,
who is wintering there.

Hikan suru, 悲観する, *vi.* To pessimise.

Hikanteki na, 悲観的の, *a.* Pessimistic.

悲観的の意見, *pessimistic views*.

Hikarabiru, 乾枯びる, *vi.* To parch; to dry up.

Hikarasu, 光らす, *vi.* To brighten; to make bright.

Hikari, 光, *n.* Light; [放射光] ray; ray of light;
 gleam; radiance; [赤光] glow; [光彩] brilliancy;
 [麗] brightness; [玉ナド] luster; [榮譽] glory;
 splendor. *Kirameki* を見せ.

光を放つ, *to emit light*.

Hikaru, 光る, *vi.* To be radiant; [輝ク] to shine;
 to be bright; [閃ク] to gleam; [燐キ出サズニ] to
 glow; [キラキラト] to glisten; to sparkle; [ヒカヒ
 カト] to shimmer; to twinkle; to glitter; [微カニ]
 to glimmer.

Hikaseru, 落着く, *vi.* [身受スル] To redeem a
 woman under indentures.

Hikasu, 日数, *n.* Number of days.

Hike, 引, *n.* [代價ノ] Discount.

Hike, 引けを取る, *to be defeated*.

Hikoru, 退ける, *vi.* [役所ナド] To close; [學校ナ
 ド] to break up.

役所は四時に退ける, *The office is closed at four.*

學校は三時に引ける, *The school breaks up at three.*

Hikeshi, 火消, *n.* [消防夫] A fireman; [消防隊] a
 fire-brigade.

火消は家の燃えつつあるのを消止めんとした, *The*
firemen played upon the burning house.

Hikeshizori, 火消揃, *n.* A fire-drill.

Hiketan, 秘訣, *n.* A mystery; a secret.

成功の秘訣は、第一は身体を強壯ならむるに在り,

The secret of success is above all things to preserve good health.

會話を習ふ秘訣は間違をするのを恐れず大膽に話すのである, The secret of learning conversation is to speak boldly without fear of making mistakes.

Hiketsu, 秘結, *n.* Constipation; costiveness.

Hiketsu, 否決, *n.* Rejection.

Hiketsu suru, 秘結する, *vi.* To be constipated.

Hiketsu suru, 否決する, *vi.* To reject; to decide against; to throw out.

Hiki, 曳, *n.* Puller.

車曳, a rikisha puller.

Hiki, 疋, *n.* [反物ノ] A piece; a piece of cloth containing two *tan*; [家畜ノ] head.

牛十二疋, twenty head of cattle.

Hiki, 引, *n.* Pull.

Hiki, 誹謗, *n.* Libel; calumny.

Hiki, 最賈, *n.* [手廻] Favoritism.

最賈で昇進する, to get promotion by favoritism.

Hikiage, 引上, *n.* [引拂] Evacuation.

Hikiage-kōji, 引揚工事, *n.* [沈没船ナドノ] Salvage operations.

Hikiageru, 引上げる, *vi.* To pull up; to draw up; to haul up; [旗, 帆ナド] to hoist up; [退却] to retire to; to withdraw; [撤去スル] to evacuate; [退却スル] to fall back; to retreat; [引纏メル] to call in.

Hikiai, 引合, *n.* [証人] A witness.

Hikiakeru, 引明ける, *vi.* To pull open.

Hikiami, 引網, *n.* A seine; a drag-net; a sweep-net.

Hikiate, 引當, *n.* Surety; security; [貨物] a pledge.

引當に取る, to receive as security.

Hikiau, 引合ふ, *vi.* To pay; to compensate.

引合ひません, It does not compensate me.

五圓以下に賣つては引合はない. It wouldn't pay to sell it for less than five *yen*.

Hikiawanai, 引合ない, *a.* Unprofitable.

Hikiawase no, 引合せの, *a.* Introductory.

引合せの言葉, [人ヲ] introductory remarks.

Hikiawaseru, 引合せる, *vi.* [紹介スル] To introduce; [比較スル] to compare.

あの方にどうぞ引合せて下さい, I wish you would

kindly introduce me to that gentleman.

Hikichu, 引茶, *n.* Powdered tea.

Hikichigai, 引違, *n.* Misquotation.

Hikichigau, 引違ふ, *vt.* To misquote.

Hikichigiru, 引切る, *vt.* To tear; to read.

Hikidashi, 引出, *n.* A drawer.

四つ引出のある草箱を揃つて買ひたい, I want a four-drawered cabinet made.

Hikidasu, 引出す, *vt.* To pull out; to draw out; [撃下] to strike up; [預金] to draw out.

手を入れて犬を引出した, I put in my hand and pulled the dog out.

Hikifuda, 引札, *n.* A trade circular; a business circular; an advertisement circulated; an advertising sheet.

Hikifune, 曳船, *n.* A tug-boat; a tow-boat; a tug.

Hikigaeru, 蝦蟇, *n.* A toad; [北米盛長サ約八吋] a bullfrog; *salixasacodians*.

Hikigane, 引金, *n.* [銃ノ] The trigger.

Hikigoto, 引事, *n.* Reference; quotation.

Hikihaguru, 引掛かす, *vt.* To tear off.

Hikihagu, 引剥ぐ, *vt.* To strip off; [着物ナド] to strip off; to divest of; [褌ナド] to throw off.

Hikihamaseru, 引離す, *vt.* To isolate; to pull apart; to pull asunder.

Hikiharu, 引拂, *n.* [撤去] Evacuation.

Hikiharasu, 引拂ふ, *vt.* [明渡ス] To clear out of; to evacuate.

Hikihawasu, 引外す, *vt.* To pull out of place.

Hikikireru, 引入れる, *vt.* To pull in; [籠絡スル] to gain over; [捲込] to initiate into a secret society.

Hikikiru, 導く, *vt.* To lead.

Hikikae, 引換, *n.* Change; [金ノ] conversion.

引換に, in exchange for.

現品引換に勘定する, to pay on delivery.

Hikikawaru, 引換へる, *vt.* [金ヲ] To convert; to exchange; 夫れに引換へて, on the contrary.

Hikikikaru, 引路へる, *vi.* To go back after starting; to fall back on.

Hikikoesu, 引返へす, *vt. & vi.* To pull back; [歸スル] to return; [背進スル] to counter-march.

Hikikoko, 曳子, *n.* Subordinate *hikishu-mon.*

Hikikomoru, 引籠る, *vi.* To withdraw within; to

stay at home; to seclude one's self; to keep one's house; to be confined to the house.

あの人には或邊鄙な處に引籠つた。 He withdrew to some remote place.

Hikikomau, 引込む, *vt.* To be confined; to seclude one's self; [引入レル] to pull in; to draw in; [導入レル] to lead in; [誘惑スル] to attempt to entice; [加入サセル] to enlist.

Hikikorosu, 轢殺す, *vt.* To kill by drawing a sunder; to kill by running over. [killed.]

汽車に轢殺される, to be run over by a train and

Hikikuraberu, 引比べる, *vi.* To compare with

Hikimado, 引窓, *n.* A sky-light.

Hikimaku, 引幕, *n.* A curtain.

Hikimawasu, 引廻す, *vt.* To pull round; [廻廻スル] to lead about

Hikimekuru, 引めくる, *vt.* To pull off; [布圖ナフ] to throw off

Hikimodosu, 引戻す, *vt.* To pull back; to draw back; [歸ル] to return; [背進スル] to counter-march

Hikimogu, 引もぐ, *vt.* To pull off; to wrench off

Hikimono, 挽物, *n.* [器物] Turnery.

Hikimono, 引物, *n.* [主食後ノ] A dessert.

Hikimukeru, 引向ける, *vt.* To pull towards.

Hikimuku, 引剥ぐ, *vt.* To rip off; to tear up.

Hikinobasu, 引延す, *vt.* [長スル] To elongate; [延サス] to spin out.

Hikinobe, 引延, *n.* [寫眞ノ] Enlargement.

Hikinokoru, 引ける, *vt.* To pull off.

Hikinuku, 引抜く, *vt.* To extract; to pull out; to pluck out; to pull by the root; [掘出ス] to select; to pick out.

Hikinoku no, 非金屬の, *n.* Non-metallic.

Hikiokosu, 引起す, *vt.* [立テスル] To pull up; [事件ナフ] to provoke; [奮起スル] to rouse; [生ズル] to produce; to give rise to; [醸ス] to engender.

Hikierosu, 引下ろす, *vt.* To pull down; to draw down; [坐礁船ヲ] to tow off.

Hikibotaru, 引落す, *vt.* To pull down.

Hikisabaku, 引きさく, *vt.* To pull to pieces.

Hikisageru, 引下げる, *vt.* To pull down; [直降ス] to reduce.

Hikisaku, 引裂く, *vt.* To rip; to rend; to tear off; to pull in two; to pull to pieces.

Hikisaru, 引去る, *vt.* To subtract.

Hikishio, 引潮, *n.* The ebb-tide; the retiring tide.

引潮です, The tide is ebbing.

引潮の時にはよく洲崎へ蛤を拾ひに行きます,
When the tide is out, people often go to Sudaki to gather clams.

Hikitaosu, 引倒す, *vt.* To pull over.

Hikitata, 引立, *n.* [愛顧] Favor; [商店ナドノ] patronage.

御引立て, by your favor.

Hikitateru, 引立てる, *vt.* [愛顧スル] To favor; [商店ナド] to patronize; [氣ヲ] to inspire; to encourage.

Hikitatsu, 引立つ, *vi.* [商況ナド] To improve; [氣ナド] to be excited; to be roused; [見立ヲ] to look better.

Hikite, 引手, *n.* [抽込ノ] A knob; [機ノ] wheel; [把手] a handle.

Hikitsumomu, 引留める, *vt.* To detain; to keep.

Hikiteraeru, 引捕へる, *vt.* To lay hands on.

Hikitaru, 引取る, *vt.* [撤回スル] To withdraw; [受取ル] to receive; [退散スル] to get up; to retreat; to draw off; [人ナド] to take in; [折返ス] to turn back; [貨物ヲ受ケル] to take delivery of; [息ヲ] to breathe one's last.

Hikitsugu, 引継ぐ, *vt.* [継グ] To succeed to; [事務ヲ] to take over charge of.

Hikitsukeru, 引付ける, *vt.* [引寄スル] To draw close to; [引摺込ム] to seduce away; [痙攣スル] to be convulsed; [聴衆ナド] to draw.

数多の聴衆を引付ける, to draw a large audience.

Hikitsumoru, 引詰める, *vt.* To draw tight.

Hikitaurenu, 引連れぬ, *vt.* [導ク] To lead; [連れテ] to take along with; to take in company.

Hikitsumi, 痙攣, *n.* Spasm; convulsions.

Hikitaeru, 痙攣る, *vi.* To have a spasm; to be convulsed.

Hikitsuzuite, 引續いで, *ad.* [断えず] Continually; [連続シテ] successively; in succession; [連続シ] to be unbroken line.

引續き十年の間, during ten succeeding years.

Hikitsuzuki, 引續, *n.* [後] Sequel; [繼續] conti-

uation; [連續] succession.

Hikiuke, 引受, *n.* [責任] Accountability; [擔當] acceptance.

Hikiuke-kyōsetsu, 引受拒絶, *n.* Non-acceptance.

Hikiukenin, 引受人, *n.* [保証人] A guarantor; a surety.

○ 引受人になる, to go security for a person.

Hikiukeru, 引受ける, *vt.* [受ケル] To accept; [受買フ] to undertake; to take over; [責ヲ引ケル] to hold one's self answerable for; to accept the responsibility of; to hold one's self liable for; to take upon one's self; [保証スル] to guarantee; to go security; to give bond.

○ お引受け下さるなら彼を採用しませう, *Uyau, will go security for him, I will employ him.*

○ 君が其事を引受けて呉れるなら非常に有難い, *If you will undertake the affair, I shall be very grateful.*

Hikisan, 挽臼, *n.* A mill-stone; a hand-mill.

Hikitsushi, 引寫しにする, to copy by tracing.

Hikiwake, 引分, *n.* [相渡メ] A drawn game; drawn match.

Hikiwakeru, 引分ける, *vt.* To part; to pull apart.

Hikiwarinugi, 挽割草, *n.* Ground barley.

Hikiwaru, 挽割る, *vt.* To saw.

Hikiwatashi, 引渡, *n.* Delivery; transfer; surrender; handing-over; conveyance; [犯人ヲ] extradition; 引渡済, the conclusion of delivery.

犯罪人の引渡, extradition of a criminal.

Hikiwatashikoku, 引渡國, *n.* The delivery-state.

Hikiwatasu, 引渡す, *vt.* To give up; to transfer; to pass; to hand over; to surrender; to deliver; to make delivery; to give possession; [警官ニ] to give in charge.

○ 事務を引渡す, to hand over charge of.

Hikiyaburu, 引破る, *vt.* To rend; to tear off.

Hikiyoseru, 引呼せる, *vt.* To pull near; to draw towards one; [注意ヲ] to attract.

Hikisumi, 減算, *n.* Subtraction.

Hikisuma, 引綱, *n.* [曳船メ] A tow-line.

Hikisuridasu, 引出す, *vt.* To drag out; to drag out by force.

Hikisuridomu, 引遣込む, *vt.* To drag in; to drag in.

ル] to seduce away.

Hikisuru, 引摺る, *vt.* To drag; to pull along; [襦ナド] to trail.

Hikkaburu, 引被ぶる, *vt.* To draw over the head.

Hikkaesu, 引返へす, *vi.* To go back; [退却スル] to retreat.

Hikkakeru, 引掛かる, *vi.* To be hooked; [着物, 鍵ナド] to be caught.

鍵が利かない何處かに引掛かる, The lock will not act, it catches somewhere.

此薄い紙は書く時にペンが引掛かる, My pen goes cutting through this thin paper as I write on it.

Hikkakeru, 引掛ける, *vt.* To suspend; to hook on to; [襤フ] to throw on; [欺ク] to cheat; [誤テ着物ヲ釘ナドニ] to catch; [女ヲ] to catch.

あの女は肩掛の縁を戸の把手に引掛けた, She caught the fringe of her shawl on the door-knob.

Hikkaku, 引掻く, *vt.* To scratch.

Hikki, 筆記, *n.* A note; a memorandum.

Hikkichō, 筆記帳, *n.* A note-book. [cessant.

Hikkinashi no, 引切無しの, *a.* Unceasing; in-

Hikkisha, 筆記者, *n.* A writer; [筆耕者] a copyist.

Hikki-shiken, 筆記試験, *n.* Written examination.

Hikkomeru, 引込める, *vt.* To withdraw; to put in; to move back.

ランプを引込める, Turn the lamp down.

Hikkomu, 引込む, *vi.* To withdraw; to draw in; to retire; to move back; [失セル] to disappear.

其家は往來から引込んでゐる, The house stands back from the road.

Hikkōryō, 筆耕料, *n.* Copying-fee.

Hikkōsha, 筆耕者, *n.* A copyist.

Hikkoshi, 引越, *n.* Removal; house-moving.

Hikkosu, 引越す, *vi.* To move; to remove; to move house.

何處へお引越しですか, Where are you moving?

Hikkowasu, 引毀す, *vt.* To tear down.

Hikkurikaeru, 引繰返へる, *vi.* To upset; to be overturned; to tip over; [倒マニナル] to turn upside down.

Hikkurikaeshi, 引繰返へし, *n.* [倒マ] Bottom upwards; topsy-turvy. *Abekabe ni* ㊦見.

箱を引繰返へしにした, He turned the box bottom upwards.

Hikkurikaesu, 引繰返へす, *vt.* To upset; to overturn; to tip over; to throw down; [倒マニスル] to reverse; to turn upside down. *Abekobe ni* チ見_三.

Hikkurumete, 引くるめて, *ad.* [込ミテ] In the gross; in the lump; [要言スレバ] in short; [大体] on the whole.

Hikkyō, 畢竟, *ad.* [ツマリ] After all; in fine; in the long run; [實際上] virtually; [本來] at the bottom; [要スルニ] substantially.

予は恐る畢竟これ一場の夢となり終らんことを, I fear it will turn out a dream after all.

Hiko, 曾孫, *n.* Great grandchild.

Hiko, 小舌, *n.* [喉ノ] The uvula.

Hikō, 非行, *n.* A misdeed; an offense.

Hikobae, 蕨, *n.* A sprout.

Hikokkateki mo, 非國家的の, *a.* Anti-national.

Hikoku, 被告, *n.* The defendant; the accused.

被告の利益となる事實, facts in favor of the accused.

Hikōwa, 非講和, *n.* Anti-peace.

大阪市民及び近縣代表者の非講和大會は 仲の島公園の公會堂に於て舉行せられたり, An anti-peace mass meeting of Osaka citizens and the representatives of adjacent prefectures was held at the public hall at Nakanoshima Park.

Hiku, 引く, *vt.* To draw; to pull; [引摺ル] to drag; [注意ナド] to attract; [籤チ] to draw; [辭書チ] to look out; to turn up; [引用スル] to cite; to quote; [導ク] to lead; [水ナド] to conduct; [船チ] to tow; [油ナド] to rub.

注意を惹く, 人目を惹く, to catch the attention; to attract attention.

世人の注意を惹く, to attract public attention.

我が田へ水を引く, to look out for number one.

此瀧は管で引いてあるのです, This waterfall is led here by pipes.

刀の錆びないやうに櫛の油を引け, Rub camellia oil on the swords to keep them from rusting.

臺所に水が引いてある, Water is brought to the kitchen.

Hiku, 退く, *vi.* [退ク] To retreat; [引込ム] to retire;

[職務ヲ] to resign from.

Hiku, 減く, *vt.* & *vi.* [減ズル] To subtract; to take from; [減價スル] to deduct; to abate; to lower; to make a reduction; [減ル] to diminish; to sink; to decrease; to subside; [炊衝ノ] to go down; [病熱ノ] to remit; [腫レノ] to go down; [海水ノ] to ebb; to fall.

六から三を減く, to take three from six.

Hiku, 挽く, *vt.* [鋸ニテ] To saw; [粉ニ] to grind to powder; [轢ク] to run over.

子供が馬車にひかれた, A child was run over by a carriage.

Hiku, 弾く, *vt.* [琴ナド] To play; to perform on.

Hikui, 低い, *a.* Low; [鼻ノ] flat; [身長ノ] short; [聲ノ] low; small; soft; [身分ノ] low; humble.

低くする, to lower; to make low.

低い鼻, a flat nose.

低い聲で話す, to speak with a low voice; to speak under one's voice.

背が低くて肥つた人, a short and fat man.

高官に登つた人の多くは身分の低いものである
Most of the men appointed to the higher offices are persons of low origin.

Hikuidori, 火食鳥, *n.* The cassowary.

Hikutsu, 卑屈, *n.* [卑劣] Meanness; [屈從] servility; subservience.

Hikutsu na, 卑屈な, *a.* [卑怯ナ] Cowardly; [卑シイ] mean; [屈從スル] slavish; servile.

Hikyaku, 飛脚, *n.* A courier; a postman between towns.

Hikyakusen, 飛脚船, *n.* A mail-steamer.

Hikyō, 秘教, *n.* Esoteric philosophy.

Hikyō, 卑怯, *n.* Cowardice.

Hikyōmono, 卑怯者, *n.* A coward.

Hikyō na, 卑怯な, *a.* Cowardly; [臆病ナ] timid.

Hikyōraiki, 飛去來器, *n.* A boomerang.

Hima, 暇, *n.* [光陰] Time; space of time; [間隙] interval; [閑暇] leisure; leisure hours; [零碎ノ閑暇] spare moments; leisure moments; spare time; [空時間] vacant hour; vacant time; [賜暇] leave; furlough; [解傭] dismissal.

暇がない, I haven't time; I have no time.

暇がいる, to take time.

暇を潰す, to lose time; to waste time; to fritter away one's time.

暇を出す, 暇を遣る, to discharge; to dismiss, to turn away; to send away; to dismiss from service; [兵士等ニ] to grant leave of absence.

暇である, to be free; to be at leisure.

暇になる, to be disengaged; [職ナシニ] to be out of employment.

お暇ですか, Are you at leisure? Are you disengaged?

お暇が有ませうか, Can you spare time?

お暇だてを致しました, I have occupied your time.

一時間だけお暇がありますか, Can you spare an hour's time?

唯今暇ですからお話を承はりませう, I am now at leisure to hear you.

暇の時になさい, Do it at your leisure.

暇な時は珈琲店で暮した, I passed my leisure hours in the coffee houses.

暇を貰つた人が澤山に歸つた, Furloughed men returned in large numbers.

此節はお暇な日がないでせう, I suppose you have not many holidays.

一日お暇が戴きたうございます, I should like very much to get a day's leave, Sir.

お暇の節はどうぞお出下さい, I hope you will come and see me, when you have time.

明日は暇が無いから明後日にしやう, I will do it day after to-morrow, because to-morrow I have no time.

どうか一週間のお暇が戴きたうございます, I beg you will kindly grant me leave of absence for a week.

Himadoru, 暇取る, *vi.* [遅レル] To delay; [愚圖々スル] to loiter; [時ヲ要スル] to take time.

Himago, 曾孫, *n.* Great grandchild.

Himan, 肥満, *n.* Fatness; stoutness; corpulence.

Hima na, 暇な, *a.* Unemployed; free from business; out of employ.

Himan na, 肥満な, *a.* Fat; stout; corpulent.

Himashiabura, 蓖麻子油, *n.* Castor-oil.

Himashi ni, 日増に, *a.i.* Day by day; day by day more; [益々] progressively.

- 日増によくなります, He is getting better day by day.
- Hinawari**, 向日葵, *n.* The sunflower; the turnsole.
- Himegaki**, 姫垣, *n.* A battlement.
- Himegimi**, 姫君, *n.* A princess.
- Himei**, 碑銘, *n.* An epitaph; a monumental inscription; [墓碑銘] an inscription on a tombstone.
- Himei**, 悲鳴, *n.* Cries of suffering.
- Himemiya**, 姫宮, *n.* A princess.
- Himenori**, 姫糊, *n.* Rice-paste; rice-starch.
- Himen suru**, 罷免する, *vt.* To discharge; to dismiss.
- Himeyuri**, 姫百合, *n.* *Lilium callosum*.
- Himitsu**, 秘密, *n.* [内証] A secret; secrecy; [秘事] a mystery; [宗教ノ] a religious mystery.
- 公然の秘密, an open secret.
- 秘密を確める, to secure secrecy.
- 秘密を守る, to keep a secret; to keep one's own counsel; to keep a thing within one's lips.
- 秘密を洩らす, to tell a secret; to break a secret.
- あの人は秘密を洩した, He broke the secret.
- 秘密に属する, to be secret.
- どうして秘密が洩れたか知らん, I don't know how the secret got abroad. [explained.
- 秘密は未だ解決せられず, The mystery is still un-
- 二年兵役調査委員は秘密會議を催ふせり, The two-year-conscription committee meeting was held with closed doors.
- ああいふ眼の鋭い人にはさても秘密にされない, There is no keeping secrets from such a shrewd observer as he is. [patch.
- Himitsu-bunshō**, 秘密文書, *n.* A confidential des-
- Himitsu-jōyaku**, 秘密條約, *n.* A secret treaty.
- Himitsu-kessha**, 秘密結社, *n.* A secret society.
- Himitsu ni**, 秘密に, *ad.* Secretly; in secrecy; [私ニ] privately; [陰テ] behind one's back; [忍ンテ] clandestinely.
- 秘密に計畫を行ふ, to carry on a design in secrecy.
- 秘密に人の事をいふ, [陰ニテ] to talk about one behind one's back.
- Himitsu no**, 秘密の, *a.* [内証ノ] Secret; [私ノ] private; [機密ノ] confidential; [不思議ナ] mysterious; [神秘ナ] mystical; [忍ビノ] clandestine; [包隠ス] covert.

秘密の通信, a clandestine correspondence.

秘密の動機, a covert motive.

Hinmin, 貧民, *n.* The poor; the needy; the poor people; the poor folks; the needy folks; [救恤ヲ受クル] paupers.

Hinmoku, 品目, *n.* A list of articles.

Himo, 紐, *n.* [綱] A cord; a string; [平紐] a band; [靴ノ] a lace; [帽ノ] a hatstring; [革ノ] a thong; [リボン] a ribbon; [織リタル] a tape; [組ミタル] a

Himojii, ひもじい, *a.* Hungry. [braid.

ひもじい時のまづい物なし, "Hunger is the best sauce;" "Nothing comes amiss to a hungry stomach."

Himono, 乾魚, *n.* Dried fish.

Himoto, 火元, *n.* The origin of a conflagration; the spot where a fire originates.

火元は何處ですか, Where did the fire originate?

Himpan, 頻繁, *n.* Frequency.

Himpan na, 頻繁な, *a.* Frequent; [往來ノ] busy.

Himpu, 貧富, *n.* Rich and poor.

Himpyō, 品評, *n.* Criticism. [exhibition.

Himpyōkai, 品評會, *n.* A prize show; [共進會] an

Himuro, 氷室, *n.* An ice-room.

Hin, 品, *n.* Dignity.

品のある, dignified.

品のない, undignified.

Hin, 貧, *n.* Poverty; [赤貧] penury.

貧に迫つて, under the pressure of poverty.

Hina, 雛, *n.* [人形] A doll; a puppet; [雛鳥] a chicken; a nestling.

Hina, 鄙, *n.* The country.

Hinabita, 鄙びた, *a.* Countrified.

Hinagata, 雛形, *n.* [模型] A model; [設計圖] a plan; a design; [模型圖] a diagram; [見本] a sample; [模様ナドノ] a pattern; [筆跡其他ノ寫] a facsimile.

Hinageshi, 雛罌粟, *n.* Red poppy.

Hinaka, 日中, *n.* Midday.

Hinamatsuri, 雛祭, *n.* The Girls' Festival.

Hinan, 非難, *n.* [批評] Criticism; bitter comment; [詰責] censure; blame; reproach; [非認] disapproval. あの人の品行には非難がある, His conduct is open to criticism.

- Hinan**, 避難, *n.* Refuge.
- Hinanjo**, 避難所, *n.* A place of refuge; a refuge from danger.
- Hinansha**, 避難者, *n.* A refugee.
- Hinan suru**, 非難する, *vt.* [批評スル] To criticize; [詰責スル] to censure; to blame; to reproach; to find fault with; [非認スル] to disapprove; [脅カス] to denounce.
- Hinan suru**, 避難する, *vi.* To escape disaster; to take refuge in; to repair for safety to.
- Hinashi**, 日濟, *n.* Daily instalments.
- Hinata**, 日向, *n.* Sunshine; a sunny place.
日向で乾す, to dry in the sun.
- Hinatabokko**, 日向ぼつこをする, to bask in the sun; to sun one's self.
- Hinawaju**, 火縄銃, *n.* A matchlock.
- Hinekuru**, 捻くる, *vt.* [イザル] To finger; to play with; to handle; [捻ル] to twist.
- Hinekutta**, 捻つた, *a.* [曲ツタ] Winding.
- Hinemai**, 陳米, *n.* Old rice. [long.]
- Hinemosu**, 終日, *ad.* Throughout the day; all day
- Hineri**, 捻, *n.* [ツメリ] Pinch.
- Hineru**, 捻る, *vt.* [曲ゲル] To twist; to contort; [捻チ] to curl; [ツメル] to pinch. *Hinekuru* チ見.
- Hinetsu**, 比熱, *n.* Specific heat.
- Hin-i**, 品位, *n.* [威嚴] Dignity; [性質] quality.
- Hiniku na**, 皮肉な, *a.* Caustic.
皮肉な言分, a caustic remark.
- Hinin**, 非人, *n.* [乞食] A beggar; [穢多] a pariah; the leather-worker caste.
- Hinin**, 否認, *n.* Disapproval; non-recognition; [否定] denial. [ル] to deny.
- Hinin suru**, 否認する, *vt.* To disapprove; [否定ス]
- Hinji**, 賓辭, *n.* A predicate.
- Hinkaku**, 品格, *n.* [威嚴] Dignity; [品性] character; [氣品] tone.
- Hinkaku**, 賓格, *n.* [文法ノ] The objective case.
- Hinkaku**, 賓客, *n.* A guest; a company.
- Hinketsu**, 貧血, *n.* Anæmia; poverty of the blood.
- Hinkô**, 品行, *n.* Conduct; [坐作進退] deportment, behavior.
品行のよい, moral; well-conducted.

品行方正の, respectable; correct in behavior.

Hinkon, 貧困, *n.* Poverty; destitution; [赤貧] penury.

Hinku, 貧苦, *n.* Want; poverty; necessity.

貧苦に迫まつて, driven by poverty.

Hinkyū, 品級, *n.* Grade; rank; order.

Hinkyū, 貧窮, *n.* *Hinkon* ㊦見㊦.

Hinkyū na, 貧窮な, *a.* Poor; needy.

Hi-no-ban, 火の番, *n.* A fire watchman; a fire-warden.

Hinobe, 日延, *n.* Delay; postponement; extension

日延をする, to extend the time. [of time]

Hi-no-de, 日の出, *n.* Sun-rise.

日の出に, at sun-rise.

日の出前に, before sun-rise.

Hi-no-iri, 日の入, *n.* Sun-set.

Hi-no-kami, 日神, *n.* The sun-god.

Hinoki, 檜, *n.* *Retinispora obtusa*.

Hi-no-ko, 火の粉, *n.* Sparks.

宮城県高城村にては 通行列車の 機関車より發せし
火の粉の爲めに火災を起こせり, A fire caused by
sparks emitted from the locomotive of a passing train
took place at Takagimura in Miyagi Prefecture.

Hi-no-maru, 日の丸, *n.* The Japanese flag.

Hi-no-mi, 火の見, *n.* A watch-tower for fires; a look-
out for fires.

Hinoshi, 熨斗, *n.* A smoothing-iron.

Hi-no-shita, 日の下関山, the champion wrestler.

Hi-no-te, 火の手, *n.* Force of a fire; strength of a

Hinsei, 品性, *n.* Character. [fire.]

成功は品性の賜物なり, Success is the product of
character.

Hinseki, 擯斥, *n.* Ejection.

Hinseki sareru, 擯斥される, *vi.* To lose caste with.

Hinseki suru, 擯斥する, *vi.* [排斥スル] To eject;

[侮ル] to disdain; to disregard; [除外スル] to ex-

Hinshi, 品詞, *n.* Part of speech. [clude.]

Hinshiron, 品詞論, *n.* Etymology.

Hinshitsu, 品質, *n.* Quality.

Hinso na, 貧相な, *a.* Poor in appearance.

Hin suru, 瀕する, *vi.* To be on the verge of; to be
on the brink of.

饑饉に瀕する, to be on the verge of starvation.

殆ど一万の日本居留民は饑饉に瀕せり, About 10,000 Japanese residents are on the brink of starvation.

Hioi, 日蔽, *n.* [日笠] A sunshade; [日除] a sun-screen.

Hioi suru, 日蔽する, *vi.* To shelter from sun

Hippagu, 引剥ぐ, *vt.* To pull off. *Hikihagu* ナ見^三.

Hippaku, 逼迫, *n.* Stringency. [ナ見^三.

Hippanasu, 引離す, *vt.* To tear apart. *Hikihanasu*

Hippari, 引張, *n.* A street-walker.

Hippariau, 引張合ふ, *vt.* To pull against.

Hipparu, 引張る, *vt.* To pull; [力强ク] to haul; to tug; [引延ス] to strain; to stretch; [導ク] to lead. 手で引張る, to lead by the hand.

Hippō, 筆法, *n.* Rules of penmanship.

Hira, 片, *n.* [雪ノ] A flake.

Hirachi, 平地, *n.* A plain; a flat; level ground; even

Hiragi, 杜谷樹, *n.* Holly. [ground.

Hira-hira suru, ひらひらする, *vi.* To flutter.

Hiraishin, 避雷針, *n.* A lightning-conductor; a lightning-rod.

Hiraita, 開いた, *a.* Open; [蔽ハレザル] uncovered; [封セザル] unsealed; [畳マザル] unfolded.

Hirakenai, 開けない, *a.* Uncivilized.

Hirakeru, 開ける, *vi.* To be opened; [開化スル] to be civilized; to become civilized; [發達スル] to develop.

支那は思つたより開けない國である, China is a less civilized country than we thought.

Hiraketa, 開けた, *a.* Civilized; enlightened.

Hiraku, 開く, *vt. & vi.* To open; [花ナド] to bloom; [蓋ヲトル] to uncover; [會ヲ] to open; to hold; [手, 本, 扇ナド] to open; [展ク] to develop; [心ヲ] to open; [開墾スル] to clear; to reclaim; to open; to break up; [商業, 通信, 議論, 談判ナド] to open; [國ヲ開放スル] to open up; [學校, 病院ナド] to establish; to set up; [道, 川ナドヲ] to open; [包ナド] to 病院を開く, to establish a hospital. [untie.

店を開く, to open a shop; to set up shop.

地を開く, to clear land.

何くれさなく心を友に開く, to open one's mind freely to a friend.

本日午後英語會を開く, We shall hold a meeting

our English speaking society this afternoon.

臺灣に於ける女子教育は近き將來に於て一新紀元を開かんさす, Female education in Formosa promises to mark an epoch in the near future.

Hirame, 比目魚, *n.* The flounder; the flatfish.

Hirameki, 閃, *n.* Glare; [物ノチラリスル] flare; [刀ナド] flash.

Hirameku, 閃く, *vi.* [光ル] To glare; [物ノ] to flutter; [刀ナド] to flash.

Hirari, ひらり, *ad.* Like a flash.

船頭は子供が水に落ちたのを見てひらりと飛込んで救つた, A boatman, seeing that a child had fallen into the water, jumped in like a flash and saved it.

Hirate, 平手, *n.* The open hand.

Hiratenchi, 平手打, *n.* A slap. [simple.

Hirattai, 平たい, *a.* Flat; level; [言葉ノ] plain;

Hiraya, 平家, *n.* A one-storied house.

Hirazoko no, 平底の, *a.* Flat-bottomed.

Hrie, 鰭, *n.* The fins.

Hiresusu, 平伏す, *vi.* To bow humbly.

Hirei, 比例, *n.* Ratio; proportion; rule of three.

Hireisu, 卑劣, *n.* Meanness; ignobleness.

Hiretsu na, 卑劣な, *a.* Mean; ignoble; low; [卑怯ナ] cowardly; [賤△ベキ] despicable; contemptible.

Hiretsu ni, 卑劣に, *ad.* Dishonestly; contemptively.

Hiri, 非理, *n.* Unreasonableness.

Hirikenteki no, 非立憲的の, *a.* Unconstitutional.

Hirippin, 比律賓, *n.* Philippines; Philippine Is-

Hirippinjin, 比律賓人, *n.* A Filipino. [lands.

Hiritsu, 比率, *n.* Ratio.

Hiro, 尋, *n.* Fathom.

数尋, How many fathoms? [弱] debility.

Hirō, 疲勞, *n.* Fatigue; weariness; exhaustion; [疾病後の疲勞, the after-effects of a disease.

Hirō, 披露, *n.* [報告] Announcement; [廣告] advertisement.

Hiro-hiro to, 廣々さ, *ad.* Expansively.

Hiro-hiro to shita, 廣々とした, *a.* Extensive; wide.

Hirobata, 廣蓋, *n.* A large tray.

Hirogari, 廣, *n.* Extension; expanse.

Hirogaru, 廣がる, *vi.* To spread; to spread out; [蔓延スル] to be spread abroad; [膨脹スル] to expand;

[廣クナル] to widen; [霧ナド] to trail.

Hirogeru, 廣げる, *vi.* To spread; to spread out; [開ク] to unfold; [擴大スル] to enlarge; [引張ル] to stretch; [家屋ナド] to enlarge; [宗教, 主義ナド] to propagate; [廣メル] to widen; [脹ラス] to expand; [敷衍スル] to dilate upon; [毛布ナド] to spread.

Hiroi, 廣い, *a.* [幅ノ] Wide; broad; [場所ノ] spacious; roomy; [堅横ニ廣イ] large; [渺茫タル] expansive; [廣潤ナル] extensive; [潤大ナ] comprehensive. 廣くする, to widen; [心ヲ] to enlarge.

あの人は交際が廣い, He has a large acquaintance.

學問の博い人を尊敬します, People respect men of extensive learning.

Hiroiageru, 拾上げる, *vi.* To pick up.

Hiroiatsumeru, 拾集める, *vi.* To gather up; [落穂ナド] to glean. [picked up.]

Hiroimono, 拾物, *n.* An article found; an article

Hiroinushi, 拾主, *n.* The finder.

Hiroku, 廣く, *ad.* [一般ニ] Generally; widely; [普ク] universally; [廣々ト] widely; extensively; [遠ク] far and wide; [大仕掛ニ] on a large scale.

臺灣にては祖先を禮拜する習慣廣く行はる, In Formosa the custom of worshipping ancestors is universally observed.

Hikomaru, 廣まる, *vi.* To spread; to extend; [宗教ナド] to be propagated; [普及スル] to prevail.

日本中へ廣まる, to be spread throughout all Japan.

Hikomoru, 廣める, *vi.* [廣クスル] To widen; to enlarge; [廣告スル] to advertise; [宗教, 主義ナド] to propagate; [通俗ニスル] to popularize; to make popular; to spread among the people.

Hikomoya, 廣目屋, *n.* A crier; [廣告取次] an advertising agent.

Hironriteki no, 非論理的の, *a.* Illogical.

Hirosa, 廣, *n.* [幅] Width; [廣袤] extent; [面積] dimensions; [地坪] area.

廣さ六尺, six feet broad.

Hirésha, 披露者, *n.* [紹介者] An introducer; [廣告者] an advertiser.

Hirósuru, 披露する, *vi.* [報告スル] To announce; [廣告スル] to advertise.

- Hirō suru**, 疲勞する, *vi.* To be tired; to be fatigued; to be exhausted.
- Hiron**, 拾ふ, *vi.* To pick up; to find; [木實ナド] to gather; [落穂ナド] to glean.
- Hiru**, 乾る, *vi.* To dry; [川ナド] to dry up; [海水ノ] to ebb. [[晝間ニ] by day.
- Hiru**, 晝, *n.* [正午] Noon; midday; [晝間] daytime; 晝も夜も, day and night.
 晝に旅をする, to travel by day.
 晝は太陽が輝く, The sun shines by day.
- Hira**, 蛭, *n.* A leech.
- Hirugaeru**, 翻へる, *vi.* [變ハル] To turn; to change; [旗ノ] to stream; to wave.
- Hirugo**, 晝後, *n.* Afternoon; in the afternoon.
- Hiruhan**, 晝飯, *n.* Noonday meal; midday meal, lunch; luncheon; tiffin. *Chūjiki* ナ見ヨ.
- Hiruhinaka ni**, 晝日中に, *ad.* In broad daylight.
- Hirui**, 比類, *n.* Match; equal.
- Hirui naki**, 比類無き, *a.* Unrivalled; unparalleled; peerless; incomparable.
- Hirujū**, 晝中, *ad.* Throughout the day.
- Hiruma**, 晝間, *n.* Daytime; daylight.
 晝間のうちに, during the day. [time.
 晝間は決して睡りません, I never sleep in the day-
- Hirumae**, 晝前, *n.* Forenoon; morning; in the forenoon; in the morning.
- Hirumeshi**, 晝飯, *n.* *Chūjiki* ナ見ヨ.
- Hirumu**, 痺む, *vi.* [辟易スル] To flinch; [屈服スル] to succumb.
- Hirune**, 晝寢, *n.* A midday nap.
- Hirusugi**, 晝過, *n.* Afternoon. *Hirugo* ナ見ヨ.
- Hirutombi**, 晝鷹, *n.* A thief who steals from houses in absence of the owners
- Hiruyasumi**, 晝休, *n.* A midday recess.
- Hiryō**, 肥料, *n.* Fertilizer; manure.
- Hiryō**, 比重, *n.* Specific gravity.
- Hisa-bisa de**, 久々で, *ad.* After a long interval
Hisashiburi de ナ見ヨ.
- Hisan**, 飛散, *n.* [熱ノ] Dispersion.
- Hisashi**, 庇, *n.* Eaves.
- Hisashiburi de**, 久振で, *ad.* After a long interval; a long time since.

久振でお眼に掛かりました, It is a long time since I saw you; I have not seen you for a long time.

Hinashigumi, 庇髮, *n.* Low pompadour.

Hinashii, 久しい, *a.* Long. [interval.

久しい間, a length of time; a long time; for a long

久しい前に, long ago; 久しい前に出来た, It was made long ago.

Hinashiku, 久しく, *ad.* Long; for long past; a long while; for a long time; a good while.

人足が久しく休んでゐた, The coolies have been resting a good while.

久しく英語を學んでゐます, I have been studying English for a long time.

Hisei, 非政, *n.* Maladministration.

Hiseki, 砒石, *n.* Arsenic.

Hisen, 避線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A siding.

Hisen-in, 非戦員, *n.* A non-combatant.

Hisen na, 卑賤な, *a.* Humble; low; mean

Hisentō-in, 非戦闘員, *n.* A non-combatant.

Hisha, 飛車, *n.* [將棋ノ] A rook; a castle.

Hishaku, 柄杓, *n.* A ladle. [shape.

Hishigata, 菱形, *n.* A rhomb; a lozenge; a diamond

Hishigu, 挫ぐ, *vi.* To crush; to break in pieces.

Hishinseinin, 被申請人, *n.* The person applied.

Hishio, 干潮, *n.* Low tide.

Hisho, 避暑, *n.* Avoiding the summer heat.

避暑の爲に田舎へ行く, to go up-country to escape the summer heat.

今年大磯へ避暑に行つた人は去年の三倍であつた, Those who went to Oiso to avoid the heat this year were three times as many as last year.

Hisho-annai, 避暑案内, *n.* A guide-book to summer resorts. [retreat.

Hishochi, 避暑地, *n.* A summer resort; a summer

Hishokan, 秘書官, *n.* A private secretary.

Hishoku, 非職, *n.* Temporary retirement.

非職を命ぜられる, to be retired.

帝國大學の戸水教授は突然非職を命ぜられたり, Prof. Tomizu, of the Imperial University, has suddenly been placed in the retired list.

Hisho suru, 避暑する, *vi.* To avoid the heat.

Hiso, 砒素, *n.* Arsenic.

Hisō, 皮相, *n.* Superficies; superficiality.

Hiso-hiso, 密々, *ad.* Secretly.

Hiso-hisogoe, 密々聲, *n.* A whisper.

Hisoka ni, 密かに, *ad.* [秘密ニ] Secretly; in secret; on the sly; [拔足ニテ] stealthily; by stealth; [私ニ] in private; [人知レズ] unperceivedly; [忍ンテ] clandestinely.

Hisomeru, 眉を聳める, *to* knit brows.

Hisomeru, 潜める, *vt.* To hide; to conceal.

Hisomu, 潜む, *vi.* To hide one's self; to lie concealed.

Hisō no, 皮相の, *a.* Superficial; [淺薄ナ] shallow.
皮相の見, a superficial view.

Hisōteki no, 悲壯的の, *a.* Tragic.

Hisageru, 提げる, *vt.* To carry.

Hissei, 筆生, *n.* A scribe.

Hisseki, 筆蹟, *n.* Handwriting; writing.

Hissha, 筆者, *n.* A writer; [能書家] a penman; a

Hisshi, 必死, *n.* Desperation. [calligrapher.

Hisshi, 筆紙のよく盡くす處に非らず, *to* be beyond description.

Hisshi ni, 必死に, *ad.* Desperately; for dear life.

Hisshi no, 必死の, *a.* Desperate.

Hisshiron, 必死論, *n.* Determinism.

Hisshō, 必勝, *n.* Certain victory.

Hisshokan, 秘書官, *n.* A private secretary.

Hisshuka, 必須科, *n.* A required course; a compulsory course. [retired.

Hisori shita, ひっそりした, *a.* Lonely; [場所ノ] ひっそりして置く, *to* keep dark.

Hi suru, 秘する, *vt.* To keep to one's self; to keep a

Hi suru, 比する, *vt.* To compare with. [secret.
比すれば, compared with.

Histeria, ヒステリー, *n.* Hysteria.

Hita, 額, *n.* The forehead.

額に入の字を寄せる, *to* knit the brows.

Hitan, 悲嘆, *n.* Sorrow; sorrowfulness; sadness; lamentation; contrition. *Hiai* ㊦見㊦.

Hitan suru, 悲嘆する, *vi.* To feel sad; to lament; to be contrite. *Hiai suru* ㊦見㊦.

Hitaru, 浸る, *vi.* To be immersed; to be dipped; [浸ス] to be soaked.

■Itasu, 浸す, *vt.* [漬ケル] To immerse; to dip; [染込マス] to soak; to saturate. [water.

彼が海綿を水に浸す, He dips the sponge into the water.
■Itasura ni, 只管に, *ad.* Earnestly; intently; fervently.

只管に禮を申した, He thanked me earnestly.

■Itai, 否定, *n.* Negation; [拒否] denial.

■Iteigo, 否定語, *n.* [文法ノ] A negative.

■Ito, 人, *n.* A man; a person; [人類] humankind; mankind; the human race; [人間] human being; [世人] people; [他人] others; another; [或人] somebody; one; [性質] nature; character.

人の善い, good-natured.

其道の人, an expert.

人から聞く, to learn of another.

人のことを言ふ, to talk about others.

人をまく, 人を外づす, to give a person the slip.

人を笑はせる, to make a person laugh.

人を笑ふ, to deride a person.

人を丁寧にする, to treat a person with respect.

人を悪く思ふ, to think ill of a person.

人の物を取るな, Don't take what is another's!

人は萬物の靈なり, Man is the soul of the universe.

なぜさう人に手頼るか, Why do you rely upon others so?

此れは人の物です, This belongs to another person.

あれは何處の人ですか, Where is he from?

あれは大阪の人です, He is from Osaka.

きのふ淺草へ人が澤山出ましたか, Were there many people at Asakusa yesterday.

人は己れの健康に注意せざる可からず, One should take care of one's health.

人には添つて見る馬には乗つて見る, Don't judge by first impression.

入鹿は何時頃の人ですか, About when did Iruka live?

人のことを悪く言ふな, Do not speak ill of others.

人を斬らば穴二つ, "Harm watch, harm catch."

あの女は無器量だが人が善い, She is homely, but her character is good.

■Ito, 匪徒, *n.* [山賊] Bandits; [暴徒] insurgents.

■Ito-ashi, 一足, *n.* One step. [here.

此處からはほんの一足です, It is but a step from

Hitoban, 一晚, *n.* One night; one evening.

Hitobarai, 人拂をする, to send away the bystanders; to clear a place of people. [identity.

Hitochigai, 人違, *n.* Mistake of identity; mistaken
人違をする, to mistake a person for another.

Hitodama, 鬼火, *n.* An ignis fatuus; a will-o'-wisp; a Jack-o'-lantern, a corpse-candle; a kit-of-the-candle-stick.

Hitode, 海盤車, *n.* Starfish.

Hitode, 人手, *n.* The help of another.

人手を借りなければならなかつた, I had to ask some one for help. [clothes.

Hitocmono, 單衣, *n.* An unlined garment; summer-

Hitoen ni, 偏に, *ad.* Earnestly; intently; fervently.

Hitoen no, 一重の, *a.* Single.

あの椿は一重ですか八重ですか, Is that camellia single or double?

Hitofude, 一筆, *n.* [手紙ナドノ] A line; [書畫ノ] one touch; one stroke.

一筆で, with one stroke. [line.

一寸一筆書いて遣りませう, I will just write them a

Hitogara, 人柄, *n.* Kind of person; quality of man. [人相] personal appearance.

人柄の良い人, a man of fine character.

Hitogomi, 人込み, *n.* A crowd; a throng.

人込みの中を通る, to get through the crowd.

Hitogoroshi, 人殺, *n.* Murder; homicide; manslaughter; [殺人者] a murderer.

人殺をする, to commit murder.

Hitoiki, 一息, *n.* One breath.

一息に, [一呑ニ] at one draught.

Hitojichi, 人質, *n.* A hostage. [of life.

Hitojini, 人死, *n.* [椿事ニテノ] Violent death; loss

Hitolata narazu, 一方ならず, *ad.* Not a little.

一方ならず驚けり, I was not a little surprised.

Hitokazu, 人数, *n.* The number of people; [人口]

Hitokawa, 一際, *ad.* Still more. [population.

一際重くなる, obtains a greater importance.

Hitokoe, 一聲, *n.* A single cry.

Hitokuchi ni, 一口に, *ad.* [食物ヲ] At one draught; at one mouthful.

一口に言へば, in short; in a word.

一口に頬を焼く, to bite off more than one can swallow.

込入つた事だから一口には言はれない, That being a complicated matter, I cannot tell you in a word.

Hitomane, 人真似, *n.* Mimicry.

人真似をする, to mimic persons. [week.

Hitomawari, 一周, *n.* One round; [一週間] one

Hitomazu, 一先, *ad.* [此際] For the moment; [暫時] for a time; for a while.

Hitome, 人目, *n.* The public gaze.

人目を忍ぶ, to elude observation.

人目を避ける, to shun publicity.

人目を惹く, to attract attention.

Hitome, 一目, *n.* A glance; one view.

一目で, at a glance; with one view.

一目で見取る, to take a thing with one view.

一目で譯りました, I perceived it immediately.

Hitomi, 瞳子, *n.* The pupil; the apple of the eye.

Hitomigoku, 人身御供, *n.* A human sacrifice.

Hitonaka de, 人中で, *ad.* In company.

Hitonami, 人波を打つてはいつた, The people streamed in.

Hitonami no, 人並の, *a.* Like other people; like the common run of men.

人並外づれた人, a man of marked individual.

Hitoomoi ni, 一思に, *ad.* At the impulse of the moment.

Hitorashi, 人らしい, *a.* Manlike; like a man.

Hitori, 一人, *n.* One person.

一人残らず, every one; all together; to a man.

ひさり一圓宛になります, It amounts to one yen a head.

此中に存じてゐる方はひさりもありません, Among these people there is not one that I know.

町中にひさりもあの人を知つてゐるものがない, Not a man in all the town knows him.

Hitoriannai, 獨案内, *n.* [書物ノ] A manual.

Hitori-bitori, 一人々々, *ad.* One by one.

醫者がひさりひさり診察した, The doctor examined them one by one. *Hotori sutsu* 才見。

客はひさりひさり行つて仕舞つた, The visitors went away one by one. *Hitori zu'su* 才見。

Hitoribotchi no, 一人ぼつちの, *a.* Solitary.

Hitoridachi no, 獨立の, *a.* Independent; unaided; unassisted.

Hitori de, 一人で, *ad.* [自分ヲ] By one's self; [ひとり
で] of itself; by themselves; [單獨ニ] alone;
[手傳ナク] single-handed; [獨立ニ] independently.

ひとりで出来る仕事, a single-handed undertaking.

私はひとりで坐つてゐた, I was sitting by myself.

あの人ひとりで立つてゐた, He stood alone.

此仕事はひとりでゐたのだ, This work was undertaken single-handed.

Hitoride ni, ひそりでに, *ad.* Of itself; of its own accord; [天然ニ] spontaneously.

家がひそりでに倒れた, The house fell of itself.

ひそりでに直ります, It will heal of itself.

ひそりでになくなる譯が無い, It could not disappear of itself.

Hitorigo, 一子, *n.* An only child; an only son; an only daughter.

Hitorigoto, 獨語, *n.* [重々ニ演劇ノ] A monologue.

ひそりごさを言ふ, to say to oneself; to talk to oneself.

Horigurashi, 一人暮らし, *n.* Celibacy; single life; [獨住] living alone.

Hitorijime, 獨占, *n.* Monopoly.

Hitorimae, 一人前, *n.* A portion for one person.

Hitorimi, 獨身, *n.* Celibacy; [人] a celibate. *Hitorimono* ㊦見㊰.

Hitorimono, 獨身者, *n.* A bachelor; a single person; an unmarried man; a celibate; [未婚ノ老婦] an old maid.

Hitorimusuko, 一人息子, *n.* An only son.

Hitorimusume, 一人娘, *n.* An only daughter.

Hitori no, 一人の, *a.* Single; [個人ノ] individual; [一人ニテ成得ル] single-handed. *Hitori de* ㊦見㊰.

Hitoritabi, 獨旅, *n.* Traveling alone.

Hitoriyogari, 一人よがり, *n.* Self-complacency; self-satisfaction.

Hitorizumai, 獨住, *n.* Living alone.

獨住をする, to live alone.

Hitori zutsu, 一人宛, *ad.* [順次ニ] One by one; [各々ニ] individually; separately.

Hitosashiyubi, 人差指, *n.* The forefinger; the index-finger. [even

Hitoshii, 等しい, *a.* Same; similar; equal; [互角ノ]

Hitoshiku, 等しく, *ad.* Equally; in like manner.

[並ビニ] as well as; [一齊ニ] as one man; with one accord; to a man; simultaneously.

Hitoshio, 一入, *ad.* Still more. *Hitokiwa* 手見 *n.*

Hitosoroi, 一揃, *n.* [道具ナドノ] One stand.

Hitosujimichi, 一筋道, *n.* A straight road.

Hitosuji ni, 一筋に, *ad.* Earnestly; intently.

Hitotabi, 一度, *ad.* Once; one time.

Hitotōri, 一通り, *ad.* Generally; in a general way [一度] once.

一通りならざる, [非常ノ] out of the common.

あの本は一通り讀みました, I have read the book in a general way.

Hitotōri no, 一通りの, *a.* General; usual; common 一通りでない, It's unusual.

Hitotsu, 一つ, *n.* One; [單一ノ] single; [同キ] same; [一度] once; [同品] the same article; [兎ニ角] first; [別ノ] another.

一つも残らず, without an exception.

一つ事です, It is all the same.

一つやつて御覽, Try it once.

一つ着てみやう, I'll first try it on. [sha

一つ人力に乘りました, We rode in the same riki

此外にもう一つの理由がある, Besides this reason, I have still another.

なくなつた本は一つも見付からなかつた, None of my lost books were found.

あの人は三年さ一つ處に住んでゐたことがない, He has never lived three years in the same place.

此上着には扣鈕が一つも附いてゐない, There isn't a single button on this coat.

Hitotsu-bitotsu, 一々, *ad.* Every one; separately; one at a time.

一々に, one by one; [單獨ニ] singly.

Hitotsu-kozō, 一眼小僧, *n.* A bugaboo with one eye. [ノ] single

Hitotsu no, 一つの, *a.* One; [唯一ノ] only; [單一

Hitotsu zutsu, 一つづつ, *ad.* *Hitotsu-bitotsu* 手見 *n.*

Hitouchi ni, 一打に, *ad.* At a blow; at a single blow.

Hito^{ya}, 牢屋, *n.* A prison. *Goku* 十見 *三*.

Hito^{ya}ma, 人山, *n.* A crowd.

Hito^zuki, 人附の良^い, sociable.

人附の悪^い, unsociable.

Hito^u, 櫃, *n.* A coffer.

Hitsu^{boku}, 筆墨, *n.* Pen and ink.

Hitsu^{gi}, 棺, *n.* A coffin.

Hitsu^{ji}, 羊, *n.* [綿羊] A sheep; [野羊] a goat; [子羊] a lamb.

羊の肉, mutton.

Hitsu^{ji}kaⁱ, 羊飼, *n.* A shepherd.

Hitsu^{jō}, 必定, *ad.* Surely; certainly.

Hitsu^{jō} na, 必定な, *a.* Sure; certain.

Hitsu^{ke}, 放火人, *n.* An incendiary.

Hitsu^{ki}, 火附の早^い, combustible.

Hitsu^{ku}, 乾付く, *vi.* [喉ノ] To become parched.

Hitsu^{nyōbyō}, 泌尿病, *n.* Retention of the urine.

Hitsu^{nyōki}, 泌尿器, *n.* The urinary organs.

Hitsu^{ryoku}, 筆力, *n.* Strength of literary style.

Hitsu^{nyō}, 必要, *n.* Necessity; [入用] need; requirement; [無キヲ得ザルヲ] indispensability; [用途] use.
必要とする, to consider necessary. [bank,

農業銀行設立の必要, the need for an agricultural

さうする必要がない, There is no necessity to do so.

必要は發明の母なり, Necessity is the mother of invention.

Hitsu^{nyōhin}, 必需品, *n.* Necessaries; requisites.

Hitsu^{nyō-jōken}, 必要條件, *n.* A pre-requisite.

Hitsu^{nyō} na, 必要な, *a.* Necessary; [入用ナ] need-full; requisite; [要素的ノ] essential; [除キ難キ] indispensable; [有用ナ] of use; useful.

必要なる用件, indispensable affairs.

空氣は動物の生活に必要ななり, Air is necessary to support animal life.

食物は身体を養ふに必要ななり, Food is necessary to nourish the body.

其必要なる性質は毫も知るを得ず, Its essential nature is quite unknown to us. [every one]

學問は誰にても必要である, Learning is essential to

Hitsu^{zen}, 必然, *n.* Necessity.

Hitsu^{zen} na, 必然な, *a.* Necessary; [確カナ] sure, [逃ヶ難キ] inevitable.

Hittakuru, 引手繰る, *vt.* To snatch.

私を見てゐない間に引たくらうとした, He tried to snatch it from me while I was not looking.

Hittatsu, 引立つ, *vi.* To look better. [equal

Hittteki, 匹敵, *n.* [同等] Equality; [相手] match.

Hittteki suru, 匹敵する, *vi.* To match with; [對等スル] to correspond to.

Hittō no, 筆頭の, *a.* [上席ノ] Senior.

Hittō suru, 筆答する, *vi.* To answer in writing.

Hittsukeru, 引付ける, *vt.* To join; [結付ケル] to tie. [stick fast

Hittsuku, 引附く, *vi.* [粘着スル] To cohere; to

Hiuchi-dōgu, 火打道具, *n.* Flint and steel.

Hiuchigama, 火打釜, *n.* Steel for striking a spark.

Hiuchiishi, 燧石, *n.* Flint; flint for striking a spark.

Hiuragakinin, 被裏書人, *n.* An indorsee.

Hiwa, 鶯, *n.* A finch.

Hiwai na, 卑猥な, *a.* Obscene; immoral; impure.

Hiwari, 日割, *n.* A programme.

試験の日割, the programme of an examination.

Hiwatari, 火渡, *n.* Fire-walking.

Hiya, 火箭, *n.* A fire-arrow.

Hiya, 冷, *n.* [水] Cold water.

Hiyase, 冷汗, *n.* Cold sweat.

冷汗をかく, to exude cold sweat; to be in a cold sweat; to be in a cold perspiration.

Hiyakashi, 素見, *n.* [愚弄] Chaff; banter.

Hiyakasu, 冷かす, *vt.* [冷却スル] To cool; [カラカラ] to flirt with; to banter; [嘲弄スル] to ridicule; to jeer at; [馬鹿ニスル] to make a fool of; [商品ヲ] to examine and price things exposed for sale.

Hiyaku, 秘薬, *n.* A secret medicine.

Hiyaku no, 非役の, *a.* [軍人ナドノ] Retired.

Hiyameshi, 冷飯, *n.* Cold rice.

Hiyamizu, 冷水, *n.* Cold water.

Hiyasu, 冷やす, *vt.* To cool. [ヲ見ル]

Hiyatōi, 日雇, *n.* A man hired by the day. *Hiyo*

Hiyatsuku, 冷付く, *vi.* To feel cold.

Hiyayaka na, 冷な, *a.* Cool; chilly; [寒イ] cold; [氷ノ如ク] icy.

Hiyayaka ni, 冷かに, *ad.* [冷淡ニ] Coolly.

Hiyazake, 冷酒, *n.* Cold sake.

Hiyō, 日傭, *n.* [人] A day-laborer; [仕事] day-labor.

Hiyō, 費用, *n.* Expense; expenditure; cost; [経費] 費用計算書, bill of costs. [outlay.]

費用をもつ, to bear charges.

費用を支辨する, to cover the expense.

Hiyodori, 鶉, *n.* A brown-eared bulbul.

Hiyoke, 日除, *n.* A blind made of cotton; a sun-screen; [庇ノ如キ] an awning; [日笠] a sunshade.

Hiyoko, 雛鳥, *n.* A chicken.

Hiyoku, 肥沃, *n.* Fertility; richness.

Hiyoku na, 肥沃な, *a.* Rich; fertile; [生産力=富△] productive.

Hiyori, 日和, *n.* Weather.

天皇日和, Emperor's weather.

日和を見る, to watch which way the wind sets.

待てば甘露の日和あり, "With the day comes opportunity;" "Time and straw make medlars ripe."

Hiyorimi, 日和見, *n.* A time-server.

Hiyōtori, 日傭取, *n.* A day-laborer.

Hiyowa, 虚弱, *n.* Impotence.

Hiyowai, 虚弱い, *a.* Impotent; infirm.

Hiyu, 比喻, *n.* [形容] A simile; a metaphor; [聖書ナドニアル] a parable; [天路歷程ノ如キ] an allegory; [エソツブノ如キ] a fable.

Hiyu, 非有, *n.* Negation.

Hiza, 膝, *n.* The knee; [股ノ前部] the lap.

膝を崩す, to unbend the knees.

膝を進める, to edge up on one's knees.

膝を折る, to bend the knee.

膝を屈する, [敬スル] to bow the knee.

Hizagappa, 膝合羽, *n.* A waterproof apron.

Hizagashira, 膝頭, *n.* The knee-cap.

Hizakake, 膝掛, *n.* [人力車ナドノ] A rug for knees; [前垂] an apron.

Hizamazuku, 跪く, *vi.* To kneel; to fall on one's knees [knees]

Hizan na, 悲惨な, *a.* [憐ナ] Wretched; miserable, [悲壯ナ] tragic.

藤村なるもの華嚴の瀧に於て悲惨の最後を遂げたり, Fujimura died a tragic death at the falls of Kegon.

Hizome, 火責, *n.* An ordeal by fire.

Hizen, 疥癬, *n.* Itch.

あの女中は疥癬をかいてゐる, That servant-girl has itch.

Hizoku, 卑俗, *n.* [野卑] Grossness; [卑猥] obscenity.

Hizoku na, 卑俗な, *a.* Gross; obscene.

Hizô suru, 秘蔵する, *v.* To prize; to enshrine; to preserve carefully.

Hizuke, 日附, *n.* [手紙ナドノ] Date.

日附の無い, undated.

日附を以て, under the date of.

日附をする, to date.

Hizume, 蹄, *n.* The hoof.

Ho, 穂, *n.* [稻, 麥ナドノ] The head; the ear; [草ノ]

Ho, 帆, *n.* A sail. [the tip]

帆を掲げる, to hoist a sail; to spread a sail.

帆を下ろす, to lower a sail.

帆を張つて, under sail.

帆を掲げて居る, to be under sail.

順風に帆を掲げる, to sail before the wind.

Ho, 歩, *n.* Pace.

一步, one pace.

五十歩百歩である, There is not much to choose be-

Ho, 砲, *n.* A gun. [tween them]

六斤砲, a six pounder.

六吋砲, a 6-inch gun.

Ho, 頬, *n.* The cheek.

Ho, 報, *n.* A report; an information.

Ho, 法, *n.* [割算ノ] The divisor.

Ho, 苞, *n.* A bur; a pericarp.

Ho, 方, *n.* [方位] Direction; quarter; [側] side; [地
方] region; [國ノ] section; [文法ノ] the mood.

行つた方がよい, It is better to go.

行かない方がよい, It is better not to go.

止めた方がよい, It is better to give it up.

少しはお宜しい方ですか, Are you any better?

御歸宅なすつた方がよい, You had better go home.

横浜へお出なさる方がよいでせう, It will be advi-
sable for you to go to Yokohama.

長い方と短い方とではどちらがお氣に入りますか
Which do you like better, the longer or the shorter?

Hean, 法案, *n.* A bill. [lations]

Hoan-jôrei, 保安條令, *n.* Peace preservation regu-

Heashi, 帆足, *n.* The sheet of a sail.

Hōbai, 朋輩, *n.* [朋友] A friend; [同僚] a colleague; [仲間] a comrade; a companion; an associate.

Hobaku, 捕縛, *n.* Arrest; capture.

捕縛を免れる, to evade capture.

Hobaku suru, 捕縛する, *vt.* To arrest; to seize.

Hōbaru, 頬張る, *vt.* To cram the mouth full; to glut one's self with.

Hobashira, 帆柱, *n.* A mast.

Hobashiru, 帆走る, *vi.* To sail.

Hōben, 方便, *n.* [便宜] An expediency; a temporary expedient; [手段] a means; an instrument; [工夫] a device; [方法] a measure; [計略] an artifice; [佛蘭ノ] a pious fraud.

Hōbi, 褒美, *n.* A reward; a prize.

褒美を貰ふ, to be rewarded.

Hobo, 略, *ad.* Almost; nearly; for the most part; is the main; [實際上] practically *Gurai* ナ見 =.

Hōbō, 甲頭魚, *n.* Gurnard.

Hō-bō, 方々, *n. & ad.* [諸方] All sides; every direction; several directions; all round; in all directions; [到處] everywhere; [アチコチ] here and there; [遠近] far and near; [隈ナク] all over.

あの人を方々探廻はりました, I have searched for him all over.

節分の晩には家の主が方々に煎豆を蒔いて福は内鬼は外と言ひます, On the evening of *setsubun* the master of the house scatters roasted beans in every direction and says: "Luck in, demons out."

Hōbone, 頬骨, *n.* The cheek-bone.

Hobu, 歩武を進める, to gain ground.

Hōbutsusen, 拋物線, *n.* A parabola.

Hōchi, 報知, *n.* A report; an information; an intelligence; a news.

Hōchi, 封地, *n.* A fief.

Hōchikan, 報知艦, *n.* A despatch-boat.

Hōchiku, 放逐, *n.* [排斥] Expulsion; ejection; [追放] banishment; [解任] dismissal.

Hochiku suru, 放逐する, *vt.* [追散ラス] To expel; [追出ス] to drive out; [追ノケル] to eject; [國ヲ] to banish; [雇人ナド] to dismiss. [to report.

Hōchi suru, 報知する, *vt.* To inform; [報告スル]

Hōcho, 庖刀, *n.* [食卓用ノ] A knife; [割烹用ノ] a

cooking-knife; a kitchen-knife.

Hôchu, 庖厨, *n.* A kitchen.

Hôdai, 砲臺, *n.* A battery; [城砦] a fort; a fortress; a fortification.

隠蔽砲臺, a masked battery.

装甲砲臺, an armored battery.

Hôdai, 言ひなり放題になる, to acquiesce in every-

Hôdan, 砲彈, *n.* A cannon-ball. [thing.

Hôdan, 法談, *n.* A sermon.

Hodasareru, 絆される, *vi.* To be entangled with a

Hodasu, 絆す, *vi.* To fetter. [person.

Hoda suru, 捕拿する, *vi.* To capture.

Hodo, 程, *n.* [度] Degree; [比] ratio; [限度] limits; 程がある, There are limits to. [bounds.

我慢にも程がある, There are bounds to one's patience.

Hodo, 程, *ad.* [如ク] So; so that; like; [同シク] in such a manner; in such a degree; as.....as; soas; [丈々] by; [十分ニ] enough; [迄] till; [凡ッ] about; [割合ニ] in proportion as.

木綿は絹ほど丈夫でない, Cotton is not so strong as silk.

評判程の學者では無い, He is not so great a scholar as he is reputed to be.

光線ほど早いものは無い, Nothing travels like light. 此れまで程には横浜へ参りません, I don't go to Yokohama so often as I used to.

夫れは此れほど好くない, That's not so good as this. 學生が三百人程ゐる, There are about three hundred students.

六尺程長い, It is longer by 6 feet than.

草臥れるほど散歩しなければいけません, You must walk enough to tire yourself.

浮ぶほど軽い, light enough to float.

門を毀はすほど敲く, to strike hard enough to smash the gate.

疲れる程讀んだ, I read till I was tired.

早にほど宜い, the sooner the better.

多いほど面白い, the more the merrier.

多い程よい, the more the better.

あの女は言ふに言はれぬほど美しい, That woman is beyond expression beautiful.

思へば思ふ程, The more I think it over, the more.....
 年をさるほど悪くなる, The older he grows the
 worse he becomes.

あの女の子は見れば見るほど美しい, The more I
 look at that girl, the prettier she seems.

あの人は年ほどに見えない, He does not look his
 age. [are.

お年ほどに見えませんが, You don't look so old as you
 旅をするには荷物の少ない程よい, In traveling the
 less baggage the better.

得れば得るほど欲しがる, The more he gets, the
 more he wants.

旅行ほど面白いものは無い, Nothing is pleasanter
 to me than a journey.

女は男ほど食べない, A woman does not eat as much
 Hodo, 封土, *n.* A fief. [as a man.

Hodō, 砲銅, *n.* Gun-metal. [gence.

Hodō, 報道, *n.* A report; an information; an intelli-

Hodobashiru, 迸る, *vi.* To gush out.

Hodokoshi, 施, *n.* Alms-giving; [施物] alms; [慈
 善] charity.

Hodokoshite, 施者, *n.* A giver.

Hodokosu, 施す, *vt.* To confer; [授與スル] to be-
 stow; [賦與する] to impart; [施物ヲ] to give in
 alms; [藥ナド] to dispense; [當テカフ] to apply.

規則を嚴重に施す, to apply rules strictly.

胸に手を施す, to apply the hand to the breast.

無料にて藥を施す, to dispense medicine gratuitously.

Hodoku, 解く, *vt.* To undo; to unbend; to unfasten;
 to untie; to ungird; [荷物ヲ] to unpack; [着物ナド
 解キホゴス] to pick to pieces; [緩メル] to loosen;
 [マツレヲ] to disentangle.

着物をほどく, [脱グ] to ungird a robe.

包みをほどく, to untie a bundle.

荷物をほどく, to unpack goods.

此結玉をほどいて呉れませんか, Will you undo this
 knot for me?

Hodo naku, 程無く, *ad.* Soon; immediately; pres-
 ently; before long; in a few minutes; by and by.

程なく冬が来る, Winter will be soon here.

汽車は程なく出ます, The train will leave in a few
 mi

程なく風が吹初めた。 Before long the wind began to blow.

予の着後程無く 予は一行の者と共に 市長の許に伴はれたり、 Presently after my arrival I was brought with the rest of my company to the Governor of the city.

Hodo ni, 程に, *ad.* To such an extent that.

Hôdô suru, 報道する, *vt.* To report; to inform.

Hodoyoi, 程良い, *a.* Moderate; [服装ナド] modest; [飲食ナド] temperate.

Hodoyoku, 程良く, *ad.* [快ク] Agreeably; [十分ニ] satisfactorily; [衣食ナド適度ニ] moderately; modestly; temperately; [適當ニ] properly; [誠シヤカニ] plausibly.

程よく言ふ, to give a plausible account of.

程よく運動をなさらないと御丈夫で居られません
You can not be healthy, if you do not take proper exercise.

Hôe, 法會, *n.* A religious service; a Buddhist service; a Buddhist mass for the dead.

岩谷氏は五月五日 青山練兵場に於て 戦死者追悼の大法會を営ませんとせり, Mr. Iwaya proposes to hold a grand religious service in memory of the killed in the late war at the parade-ground on May 5th.

Hoeru, 吠える, *vi.* [犬] To bark; [獅子ナド] to roar; [狼ナド] to howl.

吠える犬は噛まず, "Barking dogs seldom bite."

月を見て吠える, [妄リニ噪ケ] to bark at the moon.

Hôru, 抱負, *n.* Aspiration; pretension; [野心] ambition. 大抱負, great pretensions. [tion-

Hôfuku, 法服, *n.* [辯護士ノ] A lawyer's robe; a barrister's gown; [僧ノ] canonicals.

Hofuku suru, 匍匐する, *vi.* [蛇ノ如ク] To creep; [虫ノ如ク] to crawl; [腹這フ] to grovel.

Hôfuku-zettô suru, 抱腹絶倒する, *vi.* To convulse with laughter.

Hôfu na, 豊富な, *a.* [富メル] Rich; wealthy; affluent; [多キ] rich.

Hofurikorosu, 屠殺す, *vt.* To slaughter; [牛豚ナド] to butcher.

Hofuru, 屠る, *vt.* [殺ス] To kill; [虐殺スル] to slaughter; to massacre; [牛豚ナド] to butcher.

Hōga, 萌芽, *n.* A germ; [發芽] germination.

Hōgai na, 法外な, *a.* [不適度ノ] Immoderate; [過度ノ] excessive; [異常ノ] abnormal; extraordinary; [突飛+] extravagant; [値段ナドノ] exorbitant; [値段ノ強請同様ナル] extortionate.

法外の値段, an extortionate price.

法外な労働, an excessive labor.

法外な入費, extraordinary expenses.

法外の値をいふ, to ask an exorbitant price.

法外なことを言ふ, to say extravagant things.

Hōgai ni, 法外に, *ad.* Immoderately; excessively; extravagantly; exorbitantly; extraordinarily; exceedingly; [失當=] unduly; [不理=] unreasonably. 法外に笑ふ, to laugh immoderately.

此れは法外に高い, This is extravagantly dear.

Hōgaku, 方角, *n.* Direction; [磁石ノ] quarter; [船ノ針路] course.

Hōgaku, 法學, *n.* Science of law; jurisprudence.

Hōgaku-hakushi, 法學博士, *n.* LL. D.; Doctor of Laws.

Hōgakushi, 法學士, *n.* Bachelor of Laws.

Hōgan, 砲丸, *n.* A cannon-ball.

Hōgan suru, 包含する, *vi.* [包括スル] To include; to comprehend; [含有スル] to contain.

Hōga suru, 萌芽する, *vi.* To germinate.

Hōgei, 捕鯨, *n.* Whale-fishing.

Hōgeisen, 捕鯨船, *n.* A whaleboat; a whaler.

Hōgeki, 砲撃, *n.* A bombardment; a cannonade.

砲撃を受ける, to be under fire. [nonade

Hōgeki suru, 砲撃する, *vi.* To bombard; to can-

Hōgen, 放言, *n.* Bombast; [高慢] boast.

Hōgen, 方言, *n.* [地方語] A provincialism; a dialect; [國語ノ特性] an idiom; [隠語] a slang.

Hōgen suru, 放言する, *vi.* To brag; to swagger; to talk big; [高慢スル] to boast.

Hōgeta, 帆桁, *n.* A yard; a sail-yard.

Hōgin, 放銀, *n.* Investment.

Hogo, 保護, *n.* Protection; [防禦] defence; [愛護] care; [禽獸ノ濫獵ニ對スル] preservation; [辯護] advocacy; [警護] guard; [後見] guardianship; [神佛ノ守護] patronage; [避難] refuge; shelter; cover.

保護の下に居る, to be protected by.

Hogo, 反古, *n.* Waste-paper.

Hôgô, 抱合, *n.* [化學ノ] Combination.

Hogo-bôeki, 保護貿易, *n.* Protective trade.

Hogokan, 保護艦, *n.* A guard-ship.

Hogokin, 保護金, *n.* Subsidy.

Hogokoku, 保護國, *n.* A protectorate.

Hogorin, 保護林, *n.* A reserved forest; a protection forest.

Hogo-seisaku, 保護政策, *n.* A protective policy.

Hogosha, 保護者, *n.* A protector; [賛成者] a supporter; [後立テ] a patron.

Hogosu, 解こす, *vi.* [布ナドノ端ヲ] To fray; to fray out; [着物ヲ] to pick to pieces; [ホドク] to untie; unfasten; undo. *Hodoku* 手見 。

綿をほこす, to pick cotton.

Hogo suru, 保護する, *vi.* [防グ] To defend; [守ル] to protect; to take care of. *Hogo* 手見 。

Hôgô suru, 抱合する, *vi.* [化學ノ] To combine.

Hogozel, 保護税, *n.* Protective duty.

Hogo-zelritsu, 保護税率, *n.* Protective tariff.

Hogozel-ronsha, 保護税論者, *n.* A protectionist.

Hogu, 反古, *n.* Waste-paper.

反古になる, [証書ナド] to be invalidated.

反古にする, [証書ナド] to invalidate.

Hogukago, 反古籠, *n.* A waster-paper basket.

Hôgyo, 崩御, *n.* Demise.

Hôgyoku, 寶玉, *n.* A gem; a jewel; a precious stone.

Hôgyo suru, 崩御する, *vi.* To die; to expire.

Hohel, 歩兵, *n.* Infantry; [一人ノ] a foot-soldier.

騎歩兵, mounted infantry.

Hôhel, 砲兵, *n.* Artillery; [一人ノ] an artillery man.

騎砲兵, horse artillery.

徒歩砲兵, foot artillery.

要塞砲兵, coast defence artillery.

Hôhel-gyosotsu, 砲兵駟卒, *n.* An artillery driver.

Hôhel-kidô-enshu, 砲兵機動演習, *n.* Artillery maneuvers. [engineers.]

Hôhel-kôdan, 砲兵工團, *n.* Corps of artillery and

Hôhel-kôsho, 砲兵工廠, *n.* The Army Arsenal.

Hohel-rentai, 歩兵聯隊, *n.* Infantry regiment.

Hôhelshi, 報聘使, *n.* An envoy.

韓國報聘使及び一行は昨朝新橋に到着せり, The

Korean Envoy and suite arrived at Shimbashi yesterday morning.

Hōhe shichō, 砲兵輔重, *n.* An artillery train.

Hōhei-taisa, 砲兵大佐, *n.* Colonel of artillery.

Hōhen, 褒貶, *n.* Praise or censure.

Hōhi, 包皮, *n.* [陰莖ノ] The foreskin.

Hōhige, 頬髭, *n.* Whiskers. [wind.

Hōhi suru, 放屁する, *vi.* To let a fart; to break

Hōhō, 方法, *n.* [方術] A method; [手續] a process; proceedings; a procedure; [方策] a policy; a measure; [方式] a system; a formula; [仕方] a manner; a way; [方便] an expedient; [手段] a resource; [處置] a step; [工夫] a device; [遣繰算段] a shift.

するより外に方法が無い, to have no resource but to.

迅速なる方法を探つて事を防ぐ, to take prompt steps to prevent something.

田中君の一件に就てはどういふ方法をお探りなさいますか, What steps will you take about that affair of Mr. Tanaka?

Hohoemu, 微笑む, *vi.* To smile. [volume.

Hoi, 補遺, *n.* A supplement; [續篇] a supplementary

Hōi, 方位, *n.* Direction; [磁石ノ] quarter; [船ノ] course.

Hōi, 法衣, *n.* [辯護士ノ] A barrister's gown; a lawyer's robe; [僧侶ノ] a priest's robe; canonicals.

Hōi, 包圍, *n.* A siege.

包圍を撤する, to raise a siege.

敵は全く我が包圍中に陥りたり, The enemy was enveloped by our forces.

Hōigaku, 法醫學, *n.* Medical jurisprudence.

Hōigun, 包圍軍, *n.* Besieging army.

Hōi-kōgeki, 包圍攻撃, *n.* A siege; an enveloping

Hoi nai, 本意ない, *a.* Reluctant. [attack.

本意ない返事, a reluctant answer.

Hoi naku, 本意無く, *ad.* Unwillingly; reluctantly.

Hōiro, 焙爐, *n.* A tea-heater.

Hoi suru, 包圍する, *vi.* To envelop; to lay siege to.

Hōitsu, 放逸, *n.* Undue indulgence; immorality.

Hōitsu na, 放逸な, *a.* Immoral; dissolute.

放逸なる一學生, a dissolute student.

Hōji, 法事, *n.* A Buddhist mass for the dead.

Hōjikuru, ほじくる, *vi.* To excavate; [掘ル]

dig; [齒, 耳, 鼻ナド] to pick.

重箱の隅を楊枝でほじくる, to split hairs.

Hōjin. 法人, *n.* A juridical person; a legal body.

法人にする, to incorporate as a legal body.

Hōjin, 方陣, *n.* A square.

方陣を布く, to form a square.

Hōjinasu, 焙直す, *vt.* [茶ナド] To re-fire.

Hōjin-settei, 法人設定, *n.* Incorporation as a legal

Hōjiro, 頬白, *n.* Japan meadow. [body.

Hōjiru, ほじる, *vt.* *Hojikuru* ㄱ見ㄴ.

Hōjiru, 焙じる, *vt.* [茶ナド] To fire.

Hōji suru, 保持する, *vt.* To maintain; to retain;

[保存スル] to preserve; [支持スル] to support.

榮養に據つて体力を保持する, to support the strength by nourishment.

東洋の平和を永遠に保持せんが爲めに, by a desire to maintain permanent peace in the Eastern Orient.

我戦艦は何等の損傷を蒙むることなく總べて其戦闘力を保持せり, None of our vessels in the fight received any particular damage and all retained their fighting capacity.

Hōjo, 補助, *n.* Aid; help; assistance; [賛成] support; [介添] second. [abundance.

Hōjō, 豊饒, *n.* Opulence; [膏腹] fertility; [豊富]

Hōjō, 褒状, *n.* A certificate of merit.

Hōjō, 方丈, *n.* An abbot.

Hōjoka, 補助貨, *n.* Subsidiary coinage.

Hōjo-kabei, 補助貨幣, *n.* Subsidiary coinage; [貨幣其物] auxiliary coins.

Hōjokin, 補助金, *n.* Subsidy.

Hōjō na, 豊饒な, *n.* Opulent; [膏腹ナ] fertile; [豊富ナ] abundant; rich; [生産ニ富メル] productive.

Hōjo suru, 補助する, *vt.* To aid; to help; to assist; [支ヘル] to support; [助成スル] to second.

Hōjo suru, 幫助する, *vt.* To aid; to help; to assist; [助勢スル] to promote; to forward.

Hōjoteki no, 補助的の, *a.* Auxiliary; [補充的ノ] subsidiary; complementary; [補足的ノ] supplementary; [附屬的ノ] accessory.

Hōju, 補充, *n.* Complement.

Hōju, 砲銃, *n.* A gun.

Hōjuhō, 補充兵, *n.* Reinforcing drafts.

Hōju no, 補充の, *a.* Supplementary; subsidiary; complementary.

Hōju suru, 補充する, *vt.* To supplement; to supply; to complete.

Hōjutsu, 砲術, *n.* Gunnery. [structor.

Hōjutsu-kyōkan, 砲術教官, *n.* A gunnery in-

Hōjutsu-renshūkan, 砲術練習艦, *n.* A gunnery-boat; a gunnery training vessel.

Hōka, 外, *n.* *Gaibu* 及ビ *Hyōmen* ヲ見 =.

Hōka, 外, *prep.* [除イテ] Except; excepting; with the exception of; [別ニ] besides; but; [加フルニ] in addition to; [他ノ] other; [以上] beyond. *Haka ni* ヲ見 =.

より外は無い, cannot but.....; There is nothing for it but to.....

田中君外三名, Mr. Tanaka and three others.

外ではありませんが, I just want to say that.....

想像の外である, to be beyond a person's conception.

驚くの外はない, I cannot help being astonished.

君の答案は問題の外である, Your answer is besides the question.

馬鹿の外はそんなことを言はない, Nobody but a fool would say such a thing.

外国人は開港場の外に住ふことが出来なかつた, Foreigners couldn't live anywhere excepting in the open ports.

學生は日曜日の外は校外に出られない, They do not allow the students to leave the college except on Sunday.

五名の者の外は悉く其方法に賛成せり, All voted for the measure with the exception of five.

Hōka, 法貨, *n.* A legal tender.

合衆國の金貨は總べて諸支拂に於ける法貨なり, All the gold coins of the United States are a legal tender in all payments.

Hōka, 砲架, *n.* A gun-carriage.

Hōka, 砲火, *n.* A gun-fire; an artillery fire; [砲撃] a cannonade.

猛烈なる砲火, a violent cannonade.

砲火を開く, to open fire.

砲火を交ふ, to exchange shots or fire.

Hōka, 放火, *n.* An incendiary fire; incendiarism;

arson.

[suru を見.]

放火する, [放火罪ヲ犯ス] to commit arson. *Hōka*
出火の原因は放火なり; The cause of the fire was
incendiarism.

Hōka, 法科, *n.* [大學ノ] The college of Law.

Hōkaburi, 頬冠をする, to tie a handkerchief round
the face; to muffle up the face with a *tenugui*.

Hōkai, 崩壊, *n.* [家屋ナドノ] Collapse.

Hōkaiseki, 方解石, *n.* Spar.

Hōkai suru, 崩壊する, *vi.* [家屋ナド] To collapse.

Hokakebune, 帆掛船, *n.* A sail-boat; a sailing-ship.

Hokakeru, 帆掛ける, *vi.* To sail. [a sailer.

Hokaku, 捕獲, *n.* Capture; seizure.

Hokaku, 補角, *n.* A supplementary angle.

Hokakusen, 捕獲船, *n.* A captured ship.

Hokakusha, 捕獲者, *n.* A captor. [Court.

Hokaku-shinkenjo, 捕獲審檢所, *n.* The Prize
高等捕獲審檢所, the Higher Prize Court.

Hokaku suru, 捕獲する, *vi.* To capture; to seize.

Hōkan, 保管, *n.* Custody; [倉庫ナドニ] storage;

Hōkan, 放還, *n.* [捕虜ナドノ] Discharge; [囚徒ナ
ドノ] release.

Hōkan, 砲艦, *n.* A gun-boat.

一等砲艦, first-class gun-boat.

二等砲艦, second-class gun-boat.

Hōkan, 幫閑, *n.* Buffoonery; [人] a buffoon; a jester.

Hōkan, 法官, *n.* A judicial officer.

Hōkan, 寶冠, *n.* A coronet.

Hoka ni, 外に, *ad.* [除イテ] But; except; [別ニ]
else; besides; [尙ホ] further; in addition; [他處ニ]
elsewhere; in another place; [外部ニ] externally.

Hoka を見.

外に誰か, Some one else.

外に何か, something else.

外に何處か, somewhere else.

外に仕方が無い, There is no other alternative; to
have no resource but to.

外に譯があります, There are other reasons.

此外に何も無い, I have nothing but this.

此外に何も知らない, Beyond this I know nothing.

外に變つたのはありませんか, Have you any other
kind?

外に約束があるから断つた, I have declined it on account of another engagement.

着るゐる着物の外に財産等ては一物もない, Except the clothes I wear I have no property.

此外に詳細の事は、に御申出相成度候, For further particulars apply to,

Hokanin, 放火人, 火, An incendiary.

Hokannin, 保管人, 預主, A depository, [押当人ノ擔保トシテ] a sequestrator.

Hoka no, 外の, 他ノ, [他ノ] Another; other; [異なる] fresh; [異ツタ] different; [一層ノ] further.

外の醫者, another physician. [for another?]

外の室に替へられますか, Can I change my room?

外の方法でお始めなさなければいけなかつたのです, You should have set about it in a different way.

Hoka no, 放火の, 火, Incendiary.

Hokanryō, 保管料, 火, The charge for custody.

Hokanshō, 寶冠章, 火, Order of the crown. [of]

Hokan suru, 保管する, 火, [物ナド] To take charge.

Hokan suru, 放還する, 火, [囚徒ナド] To release; [捕虜ナド] to discharge.

Hoka suru, 放火する, 火, To set on fire; to set fire

to; [放火罪ヲ犯ス] to commit arson.

Hokatsu suru, 包括する, 火, To include; to com-

prise; to embrace; to comprehend.

Hokazai, 放火罪, 火, The crime of arson.

Hokedatsu, ほうけ立つ, 火, [カス立つ] To fray; to

become fluffy.

Hōkei, 方形, 火, A square.

Hoken, 保険, 火, Insurance; assurance; [二者同義ナ,

ルモ後者ヲ生命ニ限リ用ヰル學者アリ]

火災保険, fire insurance.

生命保険, life insurance.

海上保険, marine insurance.

共同保険, co-insurance.

重複保険, double-insurance.

再保険, re-insurance.

年金保険, insurance of annuity.

自家保険, self-insurance.

養老保険, endowment insurance.

相互生命保険, mutual life insurance.

保険を附ける, to insure; to assure; to effect.

insurance [商業語] 火災保險を附ける, to insure a house against fire. この人は此會社で保險を附けてゐる。He has assured his life with (in) this company.

保險が附けてある。[商品語] The insurance is effected in.....

何卒同貨物に保險御附け被下度候。Please effect insurance on the goods.

公は加拿陸サン會社に十萬圓の生命保險を附し置かれたり。The Prince's life was insured for 10,000 yen in the Sun Office of Canada.

Hoken, 封建, *n.* Feudalism. [courtier]

Hoken-charitannin, 保險仲立人, *n.* An insurance

Hoken-eigyōsha, 保險營業者, *n.* An insurance broker. [party]

Hoken-gaisha, 保險會社, *n.* An insurance com-

Hōken-jidai, 封建時代, *n.* Feudal times.

Hokenjō, 保險狀, *n.* A policy; a policy of insurance

Hoken-kakaku, 保險價格, *n.* Insurable interest.

Hoken-keiyaku, 保險契約, *n.* An insurance policy.

Hoken-keiyakusha, 保險契約者, *n.* Hokensha 見。

Hoken-kingaku, 保險金額, *n.* The amount insured; the sum insured. [ance slip]

Hoken-mōshikomisho, 保險申込書, *n.* An insur-

Hōken no, 封建の, *n.* Feudal.

Hokenritsu, 保險率, *n.* Insurance rates.

Hokenryō, 保險料, *n.* The premium; the insurance premium. [system]

Hōken-seido, 封建制度, *n.* Feudalism; feudal

Hokensha, 保險者, *n.* [保險ス人] The insurer; the underwriter [重=海上保險]

被保險者, the insured; the assured.

Hoken-shōken, 保險証券, *n.* A policy; an insurance policy; a policy of insurance.

Hoken suru, 保險する, *v.* To insure; to assure.

Hoken-toritsuginin, 保險取次人, *n.* An insurance broker.

Hokentsuki no, 保險附の, *n.* Insured.

Hoketsu, 補缺, *n.* Supplement.

Hoketsu no, 補缺の, *n.* Supplementary.

Hoketsu-senkyō, 補缺選挙, *n.* A by-election.

Hoketsu suru, 補缺する, *vt.* To supply; to supply.

Hōki, 帚, *n.* A broom. [ment.]

帚の柄 a broomstick.

Hōki, 蜂起, *n.* Rising; uprising.

Hōki, 法規, *n.* Laws and regulations.

Hōki, 抛棄, *n.* [權利ノ] Surrender; renunciation; [要求ノ] relinquishment.

Hōkiboshi, 彗星, *n.* A comet.

Hōki suru, 放棄する, *vt.* [止メル] To give up; [要求ナド] to resign; [權利ナド] to disclaim; to abandon; to renounce; to forego.

Hokkai, 北海, *n.* The North Sea.

Hokkaiison, 北回歸線, *n.* The tropic of Cancer.

Hōkke-shinto, 法華信徒, *n.* An adherent of the Nichiren sect.

Hokkeshū, 法華宗, *n.* The Nichiren sect.

Hokkinin, 發起人, *n.* The originator; the promoter; the organizer; [首魁] the leader.

發起人は目下大學の敷地撰定中なり, The organizers are now selecting the site of the university.

Hokki suru, 發起する, *vt.* To organize; to originate.

Hokkō, 北光, *n.* The Northern lights; the aurora borealis.

Hokku, 發句, *n.* A 17-syllabled poem; a 17-ideograph stanza.

Hokkyokken, 北極圈, *n.* The arctic circle; the north polar circle.

Hokkyekkō, 北極光, *n.* *Hokkō* ナ見 *n.*

Hokkyoku, 北極, *n.* The north pole. [star.]

Hokkyokusei, 北極星, *n.* The pole-star; the north-

Hokkyokuyō, 北極洋, *n.* The Arctic Ocean.

Hoko, 矛, *n.* [青龍刀狀ノ] A halberd.

Hoko, 歩行, *n.* A walk; [逍遙] a stroll; [歩方] gait; step; carriage.

朝の歩行, a morning walk. [ale.]

Hokō, 砲口, *n.* [口径] The caliber; [筒先] the muzzle.

Hoko, 方向, *n.* [方針] Course; [方角] direction; [目的] aim; object.

Hoko, 奉公, *n.* Service; domestic service.

奉公に出る, to go into service; to go on service.

あの人は奉公に出たがつてゐる, He wants to go out on service.

Hōkō, 放校, *n.* Expulsion from school.

原氏は將來見込なしさて放校せられたり, Mr. Hara was expelled from the school on the ground that his prospect was hopeless.

Hōkoku, 報告, *n.* A report; an information; [年報ノ如キ] a return; [始末書] an account.

Hōkokusha, 報告者, *n.* An informant.

Hōkokushin, 報國心, *n.* Patriotism.

報國心のある, patriotic.

Hōkokusho, 報告書, *n.* A written report; a return; a written return; [協會ナドノ] transactions; [始末書] an account. [Society.

亞細亞協會の報告書, the Transactions of the Asiatic

Hōkoku suru, 報告する, *vi.* To report; to inform; to make a report; to render an account of.

Hōkōnin, 奉公人, *n.* [婢僕] A servant; [雇人] an employee.

Hokora, 祠, *n.* A shrine; a Shinto temple.

Hokori, 塵, *n.* Dust.

今日はほこりが立つ, It is dusty to-day.

ほこり押へに少し雨が欲しいもんです, I wish we had a little rain to lay the dust.

Hokeridarake no, ほこりだらけの, *a.* Dusty.

Hokorobi, 綻, *n.* [衣服ノ] A rip; a rent.

綻が切れた, The seam opened. [be ripped.

Hokorobiru, 綻びる, *vi.* [着物ナド] To gape; to

Hokorobu, 綻ぶ, *vi.* [簀ナド] To burst open.

Hokoru, 誇る, *vi.* To be proud of; to boast of; to be vainglorious; to have a pride in; to pride oneself on; [氣取ル] to put on airs.

Hokesaki, 鋒先, *n.* The tip of a sword-blade.

Hōkōsaki, 奉公先, *n.* A domestic situation.

奉公先を探がす, to look for a situation.

Hōkō suru, 歩行する, *vi.* To walk; [徒歩スル] to go on foot; [チヨツト歩ム] to step. [ramble.

Hōkō suru, 彷徨する, *vi.* To wander; to roam; to 五里霧中に彷徨する, to float in a sea of doubt.

Hōkō suru, 咆哮する, *vi.* To howl.

支那は中央亞細亞の如く猛獸の咆哮する荒地には非らず, China is not, like Central Asia, a land of savage howling wastes.

Hōkō suru, 奉公する, *vi.* To serve; [奉公ニ出ル]

to go into service; to go on service.

Hōkō suru, 放校する, *vt.* To expel from school.

放校される, to be dismissed from school; to be expelled from school.

Hōkōshū, 澎湖島, *n.* Pescadores.

Hokuchi, 火口, *n.* Tinder.

Hokuchibako, 火口箱, *n.* A tinder-box.

火口箱のやうな家, a house of cards.

Hokuyōyō, 北氷洋, *n.* The Arctic Ocean.

Hokui, 北緯, *n.* North latitude.

Hokushin, 北辰, *n.* The pole-star; the north-star.

Hokushin, 北清, *n.* North China.

北清事變, the troubles in North China.

Hokutōshi, 北斗星, *n.* The polar star; the Great

Hōkyō, 包莖, *n.* Phimosis.

[Bear.

Hōkyū, 俸給, *n.* Salary; pay.

Hōkyū-shiharaiho, 俸給支拂簿, *n.* A pay list.

Hōmochi, 私得, *n.* Perquisites.

Hōmaesen, 帆前船, *n.* A sail-boat; a sailing-vessel; a sailing-ship.

Hōmare, 譽, *n.* [賞讃] Praise; [名譽] fame; reputation; [榮譽] glory.

[a book-box.

Hōmbako, 本箱, *n.* [書棚] A bookcase; [日本流ノ]

Hōmbu, 本部, *n.* The headquarters.

Hōmbuku, 本復, *n.* Recovery.

Hōmbuku suru, 本復する, *vi.* [全快スル] To recover of; to come round; to be restored to health; to be perfectly cured; to regain health.

Hōbun, 本分, *n.* [義務] Duty; [役前] part.

本分を盡くす, to do one's duty; to fulfil one's duty.

Hōmburi, 本降, *n.* [雨ノ] Downpour.

Hōmeau, 褒合ふ, *vt.* To unite in the praise.

Hōmehayasu, 褒めやす, *vt.* To praise; [非常ニ] to eulogize; to praise a person to the sky.

Hōmen, 方面, *n.* [地方] A region; a quarter; [方向] a course.

[ノ] discharge.

Hōmen, 放免, *n.* [囚人ノ] Release; acquittal; [捕虜

Hōmen suru, 放免する, *vt.* To release; to acquit; to set free; to let off; to set at liberty; to discharge.

裁判官が囚人を放免した, The judge set the prisoner free.

[and acquitted.

無罪となつて放免された, He was found innocent

Homera, 震める, *vt.* To praise; [讃美スル] to applaud; [善クイフ] to speak well of; [褒賞スル] to extol; [敬服スル] to admire; [推挙スル] to commend.

日光を震めないものはない, There are none who do not admire Nikko.

日の終るまで之れを震むる勿れ, "Don't praise the day till it is over." [flatter.]

Homesoyasu, 褒そやす, *vt.* To extol; [讃フ] to

Homete, 賞者, *n.* An admirer.

Honma, 本眞, *n.* Genuineness.

Honmaru, 本丸, *n.* A citadel.

Hommō, 本望, *n.* A cherished desire.

本望を達ける, to realize a wish; to accomplish one's object. [a letter.]

Hommōshō, 本文, *n.* The text; [手紙ノ] the body of

Hommone, 本物, *n.* Genuineness; an authentic work.

本物さば思はれない, I hardly think it can be genuine. [at that price.]

値段が夫れなら本物ではない, It cannot be genuine

Hommone no, 本物の, *a.* Authentic; genuine.

Hontō nō 手見 =.

Hōmō, 法網, *n.* The clutches of the law.

法網に罹かる, to be in the clutches of the law.

法網に觸れる, to fall into the meshes of the law.

Hōmomen, 帆木綿, *n.* Canvas; a sail-cloth.

Hōmon, 砲門, *n.* A gun-port; a port-hole.

Hōmon, 訪問, *n.* A call; a visit.

Hōmonsha, 訪問者, *n.* A visitor; a caller.

Hōmon suru, 訪問する, *vt.* To visit; to pay a call; to pay a visit; to make a visit; to call on [人ヲ]; to call at [家ヲ].

Hōmotsu, 寶物, *n.* A treasure.

Hōmpō, 本俸, *n.* Regular salary. [praise.]

Hōmubeki, 賞むべき, *a.* Laudable; deserving of

賞むべき人, a person deserving of praise.

Hōmuru, 葬る, *vt.* To bury; to inter; to commit to

Hon, 本, *a.* This; the present. [the grave.]

本條約は英吉利文及び佛蘭西文を以て各二通を作り之れに調印すべし, The present Treaty shall be

signed in duplicate in both the English and French

Hon, 本, *n.* A book. [languages.]

本を開ける, to open a book.

本を著はす, to write a book.

本を綴じる, to bind a book; to sew a book.

本と首引する, to pore over one's books; to stick to one's books.

此文章を本にして出ませう, I will issue these essays in the form of a book.

Hondana, 本棚, *n.* A bookcase; [日本風ノ] a book-

Hondo, 本土, *n.* Proper. [box.

支那本土, China Proper.

Hondō, 本道, *n.* The main road. [temple.

Hondō, 本堂, *n.* The main building of a Buddhist

Hondōri, 本通, *n.* Main street.

Hone, 骨, *n.* A bone; [骨格] a skeleton; [傘, 扇ノ] a rib; [屏風ナドノ] a framework.

骨を折る, to endeavor; to exert one's self; to labor under difficulties; to take great pains.

骨が折れる, to be toilsome.

骨を惜む, to dislike taking trouble.

骨を惜まない, not to spare pains.

骨を違へる, to dislocate a joint. [bones.

骨と皮ばかりになつて居た, He was all skin and
何事でも骨を折らないでは好結果は得られない, In everything, it is impossible to achieve a good result without labor.

Honebuto no, 骨太の, *a.* Large-boned.

Honedarake no, 骨だらけの, *a.* Bony; full of bones.

Hon-ei, 本營, *n.* The headquarters. [sion.

第五師團の本營, the Headquarters of the Fifth Divi-

Honen, 豊年, *n.* An abundant year; a fruitful year; a year of plenty; [豊作] a good crop; a good harvest.

Honeori, 骨折, *n.* [勞苦] Labor; toil; hard work; [努力] exertion; endeavor; strenuous efforts; struggle; [勤勉] industry; [面倒] trouble.

夫れは骨折損です, It is simply throwing labor away.

Honeori-shigoto, 骨折仕事, *n.* Arduous labor.

Honeoru, 骨折る, *vi.* [] To toil; [盡力スル] to strive; to make efforts; [勞苦スル] to take pains; to bestow pains on; [勤勉スル] to be industrious.

Honeoshimi, 骨惜, *n.* Laziness; sluggishness; [人] a sluggard.

Honeppoi, 骨ほい, *a.* Bony; [頑固ナ] obstinate.

Honetsugi, 骨接, *n.* Bone-setting; [人] a bone-setter.

Hongan, 本願, *n.* A cherished desire.

Hongen, 本源, *n.* [起源] The origin; the source; [始
×] the beginning; [原因] the cause.

Hongetsu, 本月, *n.* This month; the present month;
the current month.

Hongetsu no, 本月の, *n.* Instant.

本月十日に, on the 10th instant.

Hongoku, 本國, *n.* Home; home country; [邦國]
native country; [詩的 =] native land; [母國] mother-
country; [祖國] fatherland; [language.

Hongokugo, 本國語, *n.* Mother-tongue; native

Hongoku-jifu, 本國政府, *n.* Home government.

Hongun, 本軍, *n.* The main army; the main body.

Hongyaku, 反逆, *n.* Treason.

Hongyakunin, 叛逆人, *n.* A rebel.

Hongyō, 本業, *n.* A professional calling.

本業とする, to be a professional..... [page

Hon-i, 本意, *n.* Real intention; main object; pur-

本意を遂げる, to accomplish one's purpose.

Hon-i, 本位, *n.* A standard.

Honin, 放任, *n.* Laisser-faire; non-intervention.

放任して置く, to let things take their course.

Honjin, 本陣, *n.* The headquarters; the main body;
[旅館ノ] the official inn.

Honjitsu, 本日, *n.* To-day.

本日の時事新報, to-day's *Jiji Shimpō*.

Honka, 本科, *n.* The regular course.

Honkantai, 本艦隊, *n.* The main squadron.

Honke, 本家, *n.* The main branch of a family.

Honki, 本氣, *n.* [眞面目] Earnestness; [ソラフ]

本気でやる, to act in earnest. [sobriety]

Honkin, 本金, *n.* Pure gold.

Honki ni, 本氣に, *ad.* Seriously; in earnest; in
sober earnest.

Honkoku, 翻刻, *n.* Reprint; reproduction.

Honkoku suru, 翻刻する, *vt.* To reprint; to re-
produce; to republish.

Honkon, 香港, *n.* Hong-Kong.

香港上海銀行, the Hong-Kong and Shanghai Bank-
ing Corporation.

Honkyoku, 本局, *n.* The head-office.

Honnanen, 今年, *n.* This year; the current year.

Hon ni, 本¹⁴, *ad.* Really; truly.

Honnanin, 本人, *n.* A person in question; he; herself; himself; [代理¹夫²對³シ⁴テ] the principal.

Honnanin nara, 本人なら, *if* were he.

本人が書きました, He wrote it himself.

但し本人たるを要す, [新聞廣告ヲ¹ニ²テ³ハ] 代理人ヲ謝絶スル⁴ Only principals will be dealt with.

Honnanjin, 本人親會¹を²受³けた, I saw him personally.

Honnanjin, 本人に餘り勉強を好むやうに見えない, The man in question does not seem to like study.

Honnanji, 本の, *a.* 僅計¹ヲ²不³ Just; 純粹¹ヲ²純³ pure; 規則¹當²ノ³ regular. (Honji 及ビ Honka 參見).

本の少しばかり, just a little.

本の間違, a pure mistake.

本の常談, nothing but a joke.

Honnanō, 本能, *n.* Instinct.

Honnanori, ぼんのり, *ad.* Faintly; dimly.

Honnanōteki nō, 本能的の, *a.* Instinctive.

Honō, 焰, *n.* A flame; [焰ヲ發シテ燃スル火] a blaze.

Honō, 奉納, *n.* A gift to temple; dedication.

Honōbutsu, 奉納物, *n.* An offering.

Hononetsuran, ぼのめかず, *vr.* To hint; to allude; to intimate; [煽動スル] to insinuate.

Honō suru, 奉納する, *vr.* [獻ズル] To offer; [神社ニ] to dedicate; [捧ケル] to devote; to sacrifice; [書物ナド公寄スル] to dedicate.

Honrai, 本来, *ad.* [根本的ニ] Originally; fundamentally; primarily; [正當ニ] lawfully; by right; [適當セバ] properly speaking. [primary.

Honrai no, 本来の, *a.* Original; fundamental;

Honrō, 誑弄, *n.* Trifling with.

露國從來の誑弄, Russia's continual trifling with.

Honryū, 本流, *n.* [河ノ] The main stream.

Honsei, 本性, *n.* Natural disposition; [本能] instinct.

Honseki, 本籍, *n.* Permanent register.

Honsen, 本線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] The main line.

Honsha, 本社, *n.* [會社ナドノ] The head-office; [神社ノ] the main building of a Shinto shrine.

Honshiki, 本式, *n.* Formality; due form.

Honshiki ni, 本式に, *ad.* Formally; in due form.

- Honshiki** 本式の, *a.* Formal.
Honshin 本心, *n.* [良心] Conscience; [動機] motive.
Honshitsu 本質, *n.* Essence; substance.
Honsho 本書, *n.* [副本ノ反] The original.
Honshō 本性, *n.* Real character.
 本性がつく, to recover one's senses.
Honshoku 本色, *n.* True quality.
Honshoku 本職, *n.* *Hōngyō*, 見.
Honshoku 本職, *n.* A substantive appointment.
 本職に任ぜられる, to receive a substantive appointment.
Honshu 本旨, *n.* [本主義] The fundamental principle; [本目的] the main purpose.
 教育の本旨は高尚なる品性を養ふにあり, The fundamental principle of education consists in developing a noble character in men.
 東亞同文會は日清兩國の關係を密接せしむるを以て本旨とす, To-a Dobunkai has for main purposes the cementing of close relations between Japan and China.
Honsōnin 奔走人, *n.* [勧誘人] A canvasser.
Honsō suru 奔走する, *vi.* To be active; to busy one's self about; to interest one's self actively in.
Hontai 本体, *n.* Substance; reality.
Hontai 本隊, *n.* The main body.
Hontairon 本体論, *n.* [哲學ノ] Ontology.
Hontaku 本宅, *n.* One's principal residence.
Honten 本店, *n.* The head-office; the principal office.
Honten-shihainin 本店支配人, *n.* The head.
Montō 本當, *n.* Truth; reality; [現實] actuality.
 本當にする, to accept as true.
 茶の湯は言はば一つの慰みのやうに見えるが本當は精神を落着ける術である, *Chano-yu* seems like a kind of amusement, but in reality it is an art by which one composes the mind.
Hontō 本島, *n.* The main island.
Hontogi 本研, *n.* [刀ノ] Bright polish.
Hontō ni 本當に, *ad.* Truly; really; [偽物アナク] genuinely; [實際ニ] in fact; [正直ニ] honestly; fairly; [違法ニ] lawfully; [實ニ] verily; [現實ニ] actually; [誠實ニ] sincerely.

Hontô no, 本當の, *a.* True; real; [眞物ノ] genuine; [正當ノ] right; proper; [適法ノ] lawful; [誠實ノ] sincere; [現實ノ] actual; [荒唐不稽ナスル] genuine; [偽作ナラザル] authentic.

本當の事を言ふ, to speak the truth.

本當の事を言へ, Tell the honest truth.

夫れは本當の事です, It is a positive truth.

あの人は本當の佛人です, He is a Frenchman by birth.

Hontôrashii, 本當らしい, *a.* Likely; probable; apparently true; sounding like the truth; [口ノ上手ナ] plausible.

Hon-ya, 本屋, *n.* [人] A bookseller; [店] a bookshop; a book-store. [as a bookseller.

あの人は本屋になりました, He established himself

Hon-ya, 本家, *n.* The main building.

Hon-yaku, 翻譯, *n.* Translation; rendering; [通譯] interpretation.

原文通りの翻譯, the translation true to the original.

Hon-yakuchigai, 翻譯違, *n.* Mistranslation; misinterpretation. [an interpreter.

Hon-yakusha, 翻譯者, *n.* A translator; [通譯者]

Hon-yaku suru, 翻譯する, *vt.* To translate; to render; [通譯スル] to interpret.

譯者は原意を失はすよく婉麗簡易なる文章を以て之れを翻譯せり, The translator has rendered it in a beautiful easy style true to the original.

Honyû, 哺乳, *n.* Lactation. [mammalia.

Honyû-dôbutsu, 哺乳動物, *n.* A mammal; [門名]

Honzai, 本罪, *n.* Actual sin.

Honzan, 本山, *n.* The head temple.

Honzôgaku, 本草學, *n.* Botany. [herbolist.

Honzôka, 本草家, *n.* A botanist; a herbalist; a

Honzon, 本尊, *n.* The chief object of worship.

Honzôsho, 本草書, *n.* A herbal.

Hôô, 法皇, *n.* A pope.

Hôô, 鳳凰, *n.* The phoenix.

鳳凰の間, The Phoenix Hall.

Hôôjô, 鳳凰城, *n.* Fengwhangcheng.

Hôô no, 法皇の, *a.* Papal.

Hoppô, 北方, *n.* North; northwards.

本月二日以降敵兵は北方に退却しつつあり, Since

the 2nd instant the enemy has continued to retreat.

Hoppu, ホップ, *n.* Hop. [northwards.]

Hora, 法螺, *n.* A trumpet-shell.

法螺を吹く, to brag; to blow one's own trumpet; to blow one's horn.

Hora, 洞, *n.* A hollow.

Horana, 洞穴, *n.* A cave.

Horafuki, 法螺吹, *n.* A boaster; a swaggerer; a braggart; [天狗] a charlatan; a pretender.

Horagai, 法螺貝, *n.* A trumpet-shell.

Hōrai, 蓬萊, *n.* Elysium; the Elysian Fields; [樂土ノ義, 希臘神話史ニヨルル].

Hōraichiku, 蓬萊竹, *n.* Bamboo nana.

Hōratsu, 放埒, *n.* Profligacy. [abandoned.]

Hōratsu na, 放埒な, *a.* Licentious; profligate;

Hōratsumin, 放埒人, *n.* A debauchee.

Horegusuri, 惚薬, *n.* A philter; a love-potion; a love-philter; a love-charm.

Hōrei, 法令, *n.* [律法] A law; an enactment; laws and regulations; [訓令] an ordinance; [條例] an act.

Hōrei-zensho, 法令全書, *n.* The complete collection of laws and regulations.

Horekomu, 惚込む, *vi.* To be captivated; to lose one's heart; to take a fancy to.

Hōren, 鳳輦, *n.* The Imperial carriage.

鳳輦通過の際學生は國歌を奉唱せり, The students sang the national anthem as the Imperial carriage passed before them.

Hōrensō, 菠薐草, *n.* Spinach. [ed before them.]

Horeru, 惚れる, *vi.* To fall in love with; to be enamored of; to take a fancy to.

惚れぼれする, charming; enchanting.

惚れてゐる, to be in love with; to be sweet on.

首丈け惚れる, to fall over head and ears in love; to fall head over ears in love.

ぞつこん惚れてゐる, to be deep in love.

惚れりや瘡痕も醫, "Love is blind."

あの女はあの男に大層惚れてゐる, She is very much in love with him.

Hori, 堀, *n.* [溝] A dike; a ditch; [外堀ノ如キ] a moat; [池] a pond; [掘割] a canal.

御堀, the Tokyo moats.

堀端で, at the side of the moat.

堀をぬる, *to dig out*. *堀をぬる* [castle]

城の周圍は堀がある, *There is a moat round the*
Hori, 鳳梨, *n.* Pine-apple.

Hōriagomu, 投上る, *vt.* To throw up.

Hōriage-zaike, 彫上細工, *n.* A relief; a work in
淺彫上細工, a bas-relief. [relief]

Hōridashimono, 掘出者, *n.* [有利品] a catch; [古
代品ナドノ] a find; [土中埋藏ノ寶物ナド] a treas-
ure-trove.

Hōridasu, 掘出す, *vt.* To dig out; [寶物] to un-
earth; [鑛山ナド] to mine; [墓ナド] to dig out.

Hōridasu, 投出す, *vt.* To throw out; to cast out.

Hōrigaku, 法理學, *n.* Jurisprudence.

Hōribiraku, 掘開く, *vt.* To dig open.

Hōrikōsan, 掘坑, *n.* To dig over.

Hōrikawa, 掘川, *n.* A canal.

Hōrikomu, 掘込む, *vt.* To dig in; to dig into.

Hōrikomu, 投込む, *vt.* To throw in; to throw into;
to cast in.

Hōrikosu, 投越す, *vt.* To throw across.

Hōrikumusu, 掘崩す, *vt.* To dig down.

Hōrimono, 彫物, *n.* [術] Sculpture; carving; en-
graving; [物] a sculpture; a carving; an engraving.

彫物をする, [彫像ナド] to carve; [木版ナド] to en-
Hōrimono, 文身, *n.* Tattooing. [grave]

文身をする, to tattoo. [engraver]

Hōrimonoshi, 彫物師, *n.* A sculptor; a carver; an

Hōrimonoshi, 文身師, *n.* A tattooer.

Hōrinuki, 掘抜, *n.* An Artesian well.

Hōrinuku, 掘抜く, *vt.* To dig through.

Hōriotosu, 投落す, *vt.* To throw down.

Hōritsu, 法律, *n.* A law; [條例] enact.

法律に順らして, conformably with the law.

法律を犯す, to break the law; to offend against the
law; to violate the law.

法律の上から見る, viewed in its legal aspect.

法律を死文ならしめる, to make the law a dead letter.

法律の眼中には貴賤上下の差別なし, In the eyes of
the law all men are equal.

Hōritsuan, 法律案, *n.* A project of law.

Hōritsugo, 法律語, *n.* A legal term.

Hōritsu-jimusho, 法律事務所, *n.* A law office.

Hōritsuden 法律館, *n.* Legal office.
 Hōritsu no, 法律上の, [法律館] Legal, [法
 法] lawful.

法律上の利子, legal interest. *n.*

Hōritsuha 法律家, *n.* A jurist. [against. *n.*

Hōritsu kara 投げ捨てる, *v.* To throw; to throw. *n.*

Hōritsu kō 法律行為, *n.* A juristic act. *n.*

Hōritsu kōmō 法律顧問, *n.* A legal adviser.

Hōritsu kōmōshikan 法律顧問官, *n.* A law officer.

Hōritsutan 法律通, *n.* [法律ニ関する] Legal.

Hōriwari 掘割, *n.* A canal. [documen. *n.*

Hōryō 母衣, *n.* A hood.

母衣をかける, to put up the hood.

Hōryōsha 母衣馬車, *n.* A carriage with a hood, *n.*

Hōrobiru 滅ぶ, *v.* To be ruined; to be destroyed;

to be overthrown; [亡失する] to perish.

Hōrobu 滅ぶ, *v.* To ruin; to destroy; to over-

throw; to overturn.

Horu 掘る, *v.* To dig; [井戸を] to sink; [掘りぬ

く] to bore; [掘り出す] to mine.

墓を掘る, to dig a grave.

其件には どうも 分からない 所があるから 根を掘つて

尋ねやうでないか, There is something unaccount-

able about the matter; let us search to the root of it.

Hōru 彫る, *v.* [彫刻する] To chisel; to engrave; to

carve; to cut; to cut out. [to hurl. *n.*

Hōryū 投る, *v.* To throw; to cast; to heave; [投げ

Hōru 堡壘, *n.* A fortification; [胸壁] a breastwork;

fieldworks; [塹ノア] an entrenchment.

堡壘を築く, to fortify; to throw up fortifications

round; to throw up fieldworks.

Hōryaku 方略, *n.* An expedient; [政略] a policy;

[計画] a scheme.

Hōryo 捕虜, *n.* A prisoner; a captive.

残らず捕虜となれり, They were all taken prisoners.

Hōryo-shū 捕虜收容所, *n.* The prisoners'

quarters.

Hōryū suru 保留する, *v.* To reserve.

Hōsa 補佐, *n.* Aid; assistance; [介添] second.

Hōsaki 穂先, *n.* The head of a spear.

Hōsaku 方策, *n.* A scheme.

Hōsaku 豊作, *n.* A rich crop; a good crop; *n.*

plentiful crop; a good harvest; an abundant harvest.

此年に豊作の見込がある, This year promises a good

Hōsan, 硼酸, *n.* Boracic acid. [harvest.

Hōsanin, 補佐人, *n.* An assistant; a helper.

Hōsanin, 保佐人, *n.* [法律上無能力者ノ] A curator.

Hōsan suru, 放散する, *vi.* [熱ナド] To radiate.

Hōsa suru, 補佐する, *vt.* To aid; to assist; to help.

Hōsei, 砲聲, *n.* The sound of cannon; the sound of firing; the roar of cannon; the thunder of cannon; the report of a gun.

Hōsei, 方正, *n.* Integrity; uprightness.

Hōseikyoku, 法制局, *n.* The Legislative Bureau; the Bureau of Legislation.

Hōsei na, 方正な, *a.* Righteous; upright; [行爲ナドノ] correct; [心ノ] conscientious.

品行方正なる, correct in behavior.

Hōseki, 寶石, *n.* A gem; a jewel; a precious stone.

Hōsen, 補箋, *n.* An allonge.

Hōsen, 砲戦, *n.* An artillery duel.

Hōsenka, 鳳仙花, *n.* Balsam; touch-me-not.

Hōsha, 硼砂, *n.* Borax.

Hōsha, 砲車, *n.* A gun-carriage.

Hōsha, 放射, *n.* Radiation.

Hoshaku, 保釋, *n.* Bail.

保釋を許す, to admit to bail.

[give off.

Hōsha suru, 放射する, *vi.* [熱ナド] To radiate; to

Hoshi, 星, *n.* A star; [點] a spot; [的ノ] a bull's-eye.

星を指される, to be found out.

星が出てゐる, The stars are out.

星が光つてゐる, The stars are shining.

Hoshi, 孢子, *n.* A spore.

Hoshi, 放資, *n.* Investment.

Hoshiai, 乾藍, *n.* Dry indigo.

Hoshiba, 乾場, *n.* A drying ground.

Hoshibudō, 乾葡萄, *n.* Raisins.

Hoshidokei, 星時計, *n.* A sidereal clock.

Hoshiebi, 乾海老, *n.* [ザ = 海老ノ] Dried shrimp; [車海老ノ] dried prawns.

Hoshigai, 乾貝, *n.* Dried shell-fish.

Hoshigaki, 乾柿, *n.* Dried persimmons.

Hoshigarei, 星鯨, *n.* Plaiice.

Hoshigaru, 欲しがる, *vi.* To desire; to long; to be

always, wishing for; [渴慕スル] to covet; to be greedy after. IT is 金を欲する, to be greedy after money.

金を欲しがる, to be greedy after money.

Hoshii, 欲しい, *v.* Desirable; desiring.

水が欲しい, I wish for some water.

子供が玩具が欲しく泣いてゐる, The child cries for the toys.

あの女は亭主が欲しくて仕方がない, She is mad after a husband. [人欲知] ; *concupiscent* ; [恣意性] ; *arbitrariness*.

Hoshimama, 恣, *n.* [氣儘] Self-indulgence; [擅断]

Hoshimama na, 恣な, *n.* [氣儘ナ] Self-indulgent; [專横ナ] high-handed; [越權ノ] unauthorized; [獨断入] arbitrary.

Hoshimama ni suru, 恣にする, *v.* [耽ケル] To indulge in; [擅断スル] to act in a high-handed manner.

Hoshiki, 方式, *n.* [式法] A form; a formula; [方法] a method; [流義] a style; [手續] a procedure; a proceeding; formalities.

Hoshimawari, 星まわりの星, ill-starred.

Hoshimono, 乾物, *n.* Clothes for drying.

Hōshin, 砲身, *n.* The gun-barrel.

Hōshin, 方針, *n.* [方向] A course; a direction; [政策] a policy; [目的] an aim; an object; a purpose.

Hoshimori, 乾海藻, *n.* Dried sea-lettuce.

Hōshi suru, 投資する, *v.* To invest.

Hoshinora, 星座, *n.* Starry sky.

Hoshō, 歩哨に立つ, to be on sentry.

Hoshō, 保証, *n.* Assurance; guarantee; security.

保証を立てる, to give security; to give surety.

Hoshō, 補償, *n.* Compensation.

Hoshō, 保障, *n.* Guarantee.

Hōsho, 奉書, *n.* A thick fluffy despatch paper.

Hōshō, 褒章, *n.* A commendatory medal.

Hōshō, 報償, *n.* Compensation.

其の報償として, by way of compensation.

Hōshō, 褒賞, *n.* A reward of distinguished services.

Hōshō, 砲廠, *n.* An artillery park.

Hōshōjō, 褒賞状, *n.* [感謝状ノ如キ] A testimonial.

Hōshōkin, 保証金, *n.* Caution-money.

Hōshokusha, 飽食者, *n.* A gormand; a gormandizer.

Hōshoku suru, 飽食する, *v.* To gormandize; to

—gorge one's self with; to sate one's appetite.

Hōshoku suru, 奉職する, *vi.* To serve; to be in the employment of.

あの人は支那に奉職中彼々病氣になつた, He was often ill while he was serving in China.

政府に奉職してゐる, to be in the employment of the Government.

Hoshōnin, 保証人, *n.* A surety; a security; a guarantor; a bondsman; [保釋人] a bail.

保証人に立つ, to become surety; to go bail for.

確實なる身元保証人, a good reference.

Hoshō suru, 保証する, *vt.* To guarantee; to warrant; to give surety; to pledge one's word; [証明スル] to certify.

Hoshō suru, 保障する, *vt.* To guarantee.

Hoshu, 保守, *n.* Conservatism.

Hōshu, 法主, *n.* [本願寺ノ] The Lord Abbot.

Hōshu, 砲手, *n.* A gunner.

Hōshu, 報酬, *n.* Return; reward; recompense; requital; [謝禮] fee; [約報] consideration.

報酬なしに, [無料ニテ] gratis.

報酬として, in consideration of; in requital of.

Hoshu-gakkō, 補習學校, *n.* A continuation school.

Hoshu no, 保守の, *a.* Conservative.

Hoshu-shugi, 保守主義, *n.* Conservatism.

Hoshuteki no, 保守的の, *a.* Conservative.

會員は保守的精神の人々なりといふ, Its members are said to be men of conservative idea.

Hoshutō, 保守黨, *n.* The Conservative Party.

Hōso, 硼素, *n.* Boron.

Hōsō, 疱瘡, *n.* [天然痘] Smallpox; [種痘] inoculation; [牛痘ノ種痘] vaccination; [牛ノ痘苗] vaccine.

疱瘡を種ゐる, to inoculate; to vaccinate.

疱瘡が着かなかつた, The vaccine did not take.

何時疱瘡をなすつた, When did you have the small-

Hōsō, 包裝, *n.* Packing. [pox?]

Hosobiki, 細引, *n.* A cord; a rope; a hempen cord.

Hōsōhi, 包裝費, *n.* Packing charge; the charge for packing.

Hosoi, 細い, *a.* Slender; small; thin; narrow; [極細ノ] fine; [姿ノ] slight.

Hosoku, 補足, *n.* Complement.

Hōsoku, 法則, *n.* A law; a rule; [天則] "the law of nature.

Hosokugo, 補足語, *n.* [文法ノ] A complement.

Hosoku no, 補足の, *a.* Supplementary.

Hosome ni, 細目に, *ad.* Narrowly.

窓を細目に明ける, to open a narrow slit of window
Hesomichi, 細道, *n.* A lane; a footpath.

Hesonagai, 細長い, *a.* Slender; long and slender.

Hoseru, 細る, *vi.* To shorten; [瘦セル] to fall away.

Hososa, 細さ *n.* Thinness; slenderness.

Hōsō-shakai, 法曹社會, *n.* The legal world.

Hōsō suru, 奉送する, *u.* To see His Majesty off.

Hōsō suru, 疱瘡する, *vi.* [天然痘ニ罹ル] To have the smallpox; [種痘スル] to vaccinate.

Hessa, 發作, *n.* Paroxysm; convulsion; fit.

Hosshin, 發心, *n.* [歸依] Conversion; religious conversion.

Hosshinsha, 發心者, *n.* [歸依者] A convert.

Hosshin suru, 發心する, *vi.* To be converted.

Hōssu, 法主, *n.* The chief abbot; [本願寺ノ] the Lord Abbot. [boldii]

Hossugai, 拂子貝, *n.* Glass-rope; *hyalonema* Sic.

Hossuru, 欲する, *vi.* [希フ] To wish; to desire; to want; [思フ] to intend.

抑幸福を欲しない者が在らうや, Is there any one who does not wish to be happy? [next month.

予は來月渡米せんを欲す, I intend to go to America

Hosu, 乾す, *vi.* To dry; [風ヲ通ス] to ventilate; [着物ヲ] to air; [水ヲ] to draw off the water.

Hōtai, 繙帶, *n.* A bandage.

繙帶をさる, to undress a wound.

Hōtai suru, 繙帶する, *u.* To bind up a wound.

Hotaru, 螢, *n.* A glow-worm; a firefly.

螢の光にて, by the light from the fireflies.

Hotaruishi, 螢石, *n.* Fluorspar.

Hotategai, 帆立貝, *n.* Scallop.

Hōtei, 法廷, *n.* Court; court of justice; court-room.

法廷へ提出する, to bring into court. [tive]

Hōtei-dairinin, 法定代理人, *n.* A legal representa-

Hōtei-jumbikin, 法定準備金, *n.* Legal reserve.

Hōtei no, 法定の, *a.* Statutory.

Hōteishiki, 方程式, *n.* An equation.

二次方程式, a quadratic equation.

三乗方程式, a cubic equation.

微分方程式, a differential equation. [give in

Hôtei suru, 捧呈する, *vt.* To offer; to tender; to

Hôteki suru, 放棄する, *vt.* To throw away; to abandon; to give up.

Hōtem, 法典, *n.* A code; a statute.

Hōten, 寶典, *n.* [辞書の] A thesaurus.

Hōton, 奉天, *n.* Mukden.

Hoteru, ぼてる, *vi.* To feel hot; to tingle.

耳がぼてる, Ears tingle.

Hōtō, 奉答, *n.* The Reply to the Emperor.

Hōtō, 砲塔, *n.* A turret.

装甲砲塔, an armored turret.

Hōtō, 放蕩, *n.* Profligacy; prodigality; debauchery; dissipation; riotous living; profligate life.

放蕩をする, to be profligate.

あの人は若い時から放蕩をしました, He has led a dissipated life from his youth up.

あの人は放蕩をして非常な心配を両親に掛けた, He gave his parents a great deal of distress by his dissipation.

Hōtobashiru, 迸る, *vi.* To gush forth.

Hōtōbun, 奉答文, *n.* The Reply to the Emperor.

Hōtō-burai no, 放蕩無頼の, *a.* Abandoned; profligate.

Hōtoke, 佛, *n.* Buddha; [死人] a dead man.

知らぬが佛, Ignorance is bliss.

Hōtokejimita, 佛じみた, *a.* Buddhaizing.

Hōtōmono, 放蕩者, *n.* A profligate; a debaucher; [浪費者] a spendthrift.

Hōtōmasuko, 放蕩息子, *n.* A prodigal son.

Hōtō na, 放蕩な, *a.* Profligate; dissolute; dissipated.

Hotondo, 殆, *ad.* [凡ソ] About; [大抵] almost; very much; [近ク] nearly; [今少シテ] well-nigh; [半々] hardly; [彼是] thereabouts.

殆ど十人, [カレコレ] 10 men or thereabouts.

殆ど六時, about six o'clock.

殆ど無い位です, There is hardly any.

あの人は殆ど馬鹿である, He is next door to a fool.

此坂で殆ど轉ぶ處であつた, I nearly fell at this hill.

彼は殆ど溺れる處であつた, He was within an inch

of being drowned. 1930-1931

Hôtechim, 胃氣心, n. Esprit-de-corps // v. l. ...

Hōte suru, 放蕩する *hōte suru*. To debauch; to be profligate; [浪費する] to squander.

Hotohogian, 郭公, n. A cuckoo. *Cuculus japonicus*.

Moisurern, [まつれる, vi. [潮の満ち下] To fray.

Hottan, 發端, 元. [始] The beginning; the commencement; [起源] the origin; the source; [取 1-2 4] the rudiment; [初因] the first cause.

Bottom no, 發端の, a. The original; the incipient.

Hottemim, 發願人, n. The originator; the organizer;
[巨魁] the ringleader.

Koya, 火屋. n. A lamp-chimney; {火屋} a lamp-globe. [ment.]

Koyō, 保養, ㄣ. Preservation of health; [慰養] enjoy-
 保養のために, for the sake of one's health. . . .

Hoyōchi, 保養地, n. A pleasure-resort.

<p>Moyn, 保有, n. Maintenance.</p>	<p>Moyn, 保有, n. Maintenance.</p>
---	--

Друг, 朋友, n. A friend.

Hoyashu, 保有者, n. A. keeper.

Keep sure, 保有する, vi. To maintain; to keep-

砲座, 砲座, n. A gun platform; a barbette; a gun-

Hōrai, 方劑, n. Prescription. [carriage

Hozel-kabutsu, 保稅貨物, 々 Bonded goods. . .

Henzi-sōko, 保税倉庫, π. A bonded warehouse.

Honem, 保全, n. Integrity.

韓國の保全, the integrity of Korea.

Hezen suru, 保全する, *ul* To preserve. . . (10)

Hono, 骨, n. The navel. Hono 及び Hono-moto 骨元

Hezen, 保存, n. Preservation; [保持] maintenance.

Mozen suru, 保存する, v. To preserve; to keep; to maintain.

Kôsu, 方圓の無い, endless ; interminable..

Hōzuki, 酸漿, *n.* The ground-cherry; the winter-cherry; the strawberry tomato; *Physalis Alkekengi*.

Kōsuki-jōchin, 紅燈提子, n. A red lantern.

Horuna, 帆綱, n. [綱, 鏈 + 下] Rigging; tackle.

報ずる, 報する, *u.* [報知スル] To inform; to
 report; to announce; to give out; [仇ヲ] to revenge:
 [返ヘス] to return.

仇を報ずる, to revenge one's self.

善を以て惡に報する, to return good for evil.

Hōsuru, 奉する, *vt.* To obey; to follow; to observe; to comply with.

命令を奉する, to observe commands.

Hyakka-zensho, 百科全書, *n.* An encyclopedia; [意味狭シ] a cyclopedia.

Hyaku, 百, *n.* A hundred.

百發百中, Every shot tells.

百に一つ, one in a hundred.

百難を排して, through continual hardships; under heavy difficulties. [hundred.

百まで生きる人は少い, Few people live to be a

Hyakubun-hirei, 百分比, *n.* Percentage.

Hyakubun no, 百分の, *a.* Per cent.

此酒は百分の十五の亞爾簡保兒を含んでゐる, This *sake* contains 15 per cent of alcohol.

Hyakujikkō, 百日紅, *n.* Crape-myrtle; *lagerstroemia indica*.

Hyaku man, 百萬, *n.* A million. [century.

Hyaku nen, 百年, *n.* A hundred years; [一世紀]:

Hyakunensai, 百年祭, *n.* The centenary.

エマルソン誕生百年祭, the centenary of the birth of Emerson.

合衆國憲法の百年祭, the centenary of the constitution of the United States.

Hyakunichizeki, 百日咳, *n.* Whooping-cough.

Hyakushō, 百姓, *n.* A peasant; [農夫] a farmer; [農業家] an agriculturist; [田舎者] a country-man.

Hyakushōya, 百姓家, *n.* A farm-house.

Hyappō, 百方, *ad.* In every way; in many ways.

百方盡力する, to make every endeavor.

百方試みる, to leave no stone unturned to.

Hyō, 豹, *n.* A leopard; [黒色ノ] a panther.

Hyō, 俵, *n.* A bag; [梱] a bale.

Hyō, 表, *n.* [一覽表ノ如キ] A table; [明細表, 課税表ナド] a schedule.

船舶出入表, table of merchant vessels entered and cleared. [each port.

收税額港別表, table of custom's duties collected at

日本輸出入品價格表, table of the total value of commodities exported from, and imported into Japan.

普通人民の男女人種職業員數表, tables of the non-combatants, male and female, their nationalities and

occupations. 職業 (shokugoku) 諸 (sho) 事 (ji) 業 (goku).

Hyō, 標, *meo* A post. 標 (meo) 本 (hon) 宿 (shuk) 場 (ba) 宿 (shuk) 場 (ba).

量程標 The post from which distances are measured.

Hyō, 雲, *n.* Hail. 雲 (hyō) 降 (furu) 雲 (hyō) 降 (furu).

雲が降る, to hail. 雲 (hyō) が 降 (furu) 雲 (hyō) が 降 (furu).

Hyōban, 評判, *n.* [噂] A rumor; a flying rumor; a talk; a town-talk; a hearsay; a report; [名聲] a fame; a name; a reputation; popularity.

評判のよい, [大勢] ア 好 (koi) 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) 好 (koi) 評 (hyō) 判 (ban).

評判の悪い, [風聞] ノ 悪 (わる) い 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) 風 (fū) 聞 (kō) ノ 悪 (わる) い 評 (hyō) 判 (ban).

評判の悪い人, a man of bad character. 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) の 悪 (わる) い 人 (ひと) 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) の 悪 (わる) い 人 (ひと).

評判を立てる, to start a report. 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) を 立 (た) てる 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) を 立 (た) てる.

評判をされる, to be reputed. 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) を さ れ る 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) を さ れ る.

評判がある, a rumor is spread that..... 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) が あ る 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) が あ る.

評判を落す, to fall into disrepute. 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) を 落 (お) 下 (くだ) す 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) を 落 (お) 下 (くだ) す.

評判を取返す, to regain one's character. 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) を 取 (と) り 返 (かへ) す 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) を 取 (と) り 返 (かへ) す.

評判が悪くなる, to fall into disrepute; to get a bad character. 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) が 悪 (わる) く な る 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) が 悪 (わる) く な る.

評判に拘はる, to compromise one's reputation. 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) に 拘 (か) け ら れ る 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) に 拘 (か) け ら れ る.

評判が聞えまゐた, A rumor has floated hither. 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) が 聞 (き) え ま い だ 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) が 聞 (き) え ま い だ.

市中の評判になる, to become the talk of the town. 市 (いち) 中 (ちゅう) の 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) に な る 市 (いち) 中 (ちゅう) の 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) に な る.

評判程の學者ではない, He is not so great a scholar as he is reputed to be. 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) 程 (ほど) の 學 (がく) 者 (しや) で は な い 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) 程 (ほど) の 學 (がく) 者 (しや) で は な い.

其評判が東京中に横つた, The report went all round. 其 (その) 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) が 東 (とう) 京 (きやう) 中 (ちゅう) に 横 (よこ) っ た 其 (その) 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) が 東 (とう) 京 (きやう) 中 (ちゅう) に 横 (よこ) っ た.

あの人に就いて京都で妙な評判がある, There is a strange report about him in Kyoto. あ (あ) の 人 (ひと) に 就 (つ) い て 京 (きやう) 都 (と) で 妙 (めう) な 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) が あ る あ (あ) の 人 (ひと) に 就 (つ) い て 京 (きやう) 都 (と) で 妙 (めう) な 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) が あ る.

西園寺内閣の評判はどうですか, What is the reputation of the Saionji Cabinet? 西 (さい) 園 (えん) 寺 (じ) 内 (ない) 閣 (かく) の 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) は どう だ 西 (さい) 園 (えん) 寺 (じ) 内 (ない) 閣 (かく) の 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) は どう だ.

Hyōban no, 評判の, *a.* [名高イ] Famous; renowned; celebrated; [噂ノ] rumored; the much-talked-of. 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) の 評 (hyō) 判 (ban) の.

Hyōchaku suru, 漂着する, *vi.* To be cast away; to drift ashore; to float ashore. 漂 (ひょう) 着 (ちゃく) す る 漂 (ひょう) 着 (ちゃく) す る.

船は亞弗利加の海岸に漂着せり, The ship was cast away on the coast of Africa. 船 (ふね) は 亞 (あ) 弗 (ふ) 利 (り) 加 (か) の 海 (かい) 岸 (がん) に 漂 (ひょう) 着 (ちゃく) せ り 船 (ふね) は 亞 (あ) 弗 (ふ) 利 (り) 加 (か) の 海 (かい) 岸 (がん) に 漂 (ひょう) 着 (ちゃく) せ り.

Hyōchō, 標徴, *n.* A type. 標 (hyō) 徴 (chō) 標 (hyō) 徴 (chō).

Hyōchu, 氷柱, *n.* An icicle. 氷 (hyō) 柱 (chu) 氷 (hyō) 柱 (chu).

Hyōda, 豹駝, *n.* A giraffe. [book. 豹 (hyō) 駝 (da) 豹 (hyō) 駝 (da).

Hyōdan, 表題, *n.* A title; a heading; the name of a 表 (hyō) 題 (dan) 表 (hyō) 題 (dan).

Hyōgen suru, 表現する, *vi.* To express. 表 (hyō) 現 (gen) す る 表 (hyō) 現 (gen) す る.

Hyōgeru, 標戯る, *vi.* To jest; to play the fool. 標 (hyō) 戯 (geru) 標 (hyō) 戯 (geru).

Hyōgetsu, 標戯た, *a.* Humorous; comical. 標 (hyō) 戯 (getsu) 標 (hyō) 戯 (getsu).

Hyōgi, 評議, *n.* [協議] Consultation; conference. 評 (hyō) 議 (gi) 評 (hyō) 議 (gi).

[討議] debate; discussion; deliberation. 討議する *hyōgiku*

Hyōgikai, 評議會, *n.* A conference; a council. 評議 *hyōgi*

Hyōgi suru, 評議する, *vt.* [相談スル] To confer;

to consult with; [討議スル] to debate; to deliberate.

Hyōgō, 標號, *n.* A symbol. 標號 *hyōgō*

Hyōgu, 表具, *n.* Mounting. 表具 *hyōgu*

Hyōgu suru, 表具する, *vt.* To mount. 表具する *hyōgu suru*

畫を表具する, to mount a picture. 畫を表具する *hyōgu suru*

Hyōguya, 表具屋, *n.* A paper-hanger. 表具屋 *hyōguya*

Hyōhaku suru, 表白する, *vt.* To express. 表白 *hyōhaku*

Hyōhaku suru, 漂泊する, *vt.* To roam from place

to place; [海上ヲ] to be adrift. 漂泊 *hyōhaku*

Hyōhi, 表皮, *n.* The epidermis; the cuticle. 表皮 *hyōhi*

Hyōhon, 標本, *n.* [博物ナリ] A specimen; [見本]

a sample. 標本 *hyōhon*

博物標本, a specimen of natural history. 博物標本 *hyōhon*

Hyōito, ひよいて, *adv.* [突然ニ] Suddenly; [偶然ニ]

accidentally; [ウツカシ] unintentionally. 突然 *hyōito*

Hyōi-hyōi to, ひよひよひよいて, *adv.* [續々] One after

another; in succession; [容易ニ] very easily. 容易 *hyōi-hyōi to*

Hyōji, 表示, *n.* [民法ニテ] Description; designation. 表示 *hyōji*

Hyōji, 表次, *n.* A table. 表次 *hyōji*

Hyōji suru, 表示する, *vt.* To express. 表示 *hyōji suru*

Hyōjun, 標準, *n.* Standard; criterion; [手本] model;

[目標] mark; goal; [土臺] basis; [師表, 實例] ex-

ample; [理想] ideal. 標準 *hyōjun*

課税標準, basis of assessment of a tax. 課税標準 *hyōjun*

東京語は日本の標準である, The Tokyo dialect is

the standard language of Japan. 東京語 *hyōjun*

釣合の正しきは必ずしも美の標準に非らず,

Exact proportion is not always the criterion of beauty. 釣合 *hyōjun*

Hyōka, 評價, *n.* Valuation; [民法ニテ] appraise-

Hyōka, 氷河, *n.* A glacier. 氷河 *hyōka* [ment.]

Hyōkagaku, 評價額, *n.* Estimated value; [民法ニ

テ] appraisement. 評價額 *hyōkagaku*

Hyōkai suru, 氷解する, *vt.* [疑ナリ] To

dispel; to be cleared; to be resolved. 氷解 *hyōkai suru*

疑を氷解する, to dispel suspicions; to resolve doubts. 疑 *hyōkai suru*

Hyōka-jidai, 氷河時代, *n.* The glacial period. 氷河時代 *hyōka-jidai*

Hyōkamin, 評價人, *n.* [民法ニテ] An appraiser. 評價人 *hyōkamin*

Hyōka suru, 評價する, *vt.* To value; to estimate;

[法律ニテ] to assess; to appraise. 評價 *hyōka suru*

Hyōketsu, 氷結, *n.* Congelation; freezing.

Hyōkessu, 氷結する, *vi.* To congeal; to

Hyōki, 標記, *n.* An emblem; [freeze]

Hyōki-kakaku, 表記金額, *n.* Declared value.

Hyōkimmono, 鬭近者, *n.* A factious person.

Hyōkin, 鬭近, *n.* Factiousness.

Hyōkin *na*, 鬭近な, *na* Factious.

Hyōmei, 表明, *n.* Expression.

Hyōmei-shain, 義名社員, *n.* A nominal partner.

Hyōmen, 表面, *n.* The surface; the face; [外面] the exterior; [上々] the superficies.

君は事物の表面ばかり見る, You take a superficial view of the thing. [of it]

Hyōmenjō ni, 表面上に, *ad.* [名目上] On the face

Hyōmenjō no, 表面上の, *a.* Superficial.

Hyōmen no, 表面の, *a.* [外面ノ] External.

Hyōmenteki no, 表面的の, *a.* [形式的ノ] Formal.

表面的の義務, formal duty.

Hyōrō, 兵糧, *n.* Provisions; supplies for armies.

Hyōrōgakari, 兵糧掛, *n.* Commissaries.

Hyōro-hyōro, ひよろひよる, *ad.* [ヨタヨタ] Unsteadily; totteringly; [長々] lank; lanky.

ひよろひよる歩く, to stagger in walking.

ひよろひよるする, to totter; to be groggy on one's legs. [comment.]

Hyōron, 評論, *n.* Review; [批評] criticism; [評釋]

「評論の評論」の主筆は其意見に於て常に露西亞を賛なりといふ, The editor of the *Review of Reviews* is said to be pro-Russian in his views.

Hyōronagai, ひよる長い, *a.* Lank; lanky.

Hyōronka, 評論家, *n.* A critic.

Hyōron suru, 評論する, *vi.* To criticize; [評釋スル] to comment on.

Hyōron-sanshi, 評論雑誌, *n.* A review.

Hyōrotsuku, ひよろ付く, *vi.* To totter; to stagger.

Hyōryō, 秤量, *n.* Weight.

Hyōryabutsu, 漂流物, *n.* [離破船等ノ] Flotsam.

Hyōryasen, 漂流船, *n.* [海上にテ乗捨てタル] A derelict. [adrift]

Hyōrya suru, 漂流する, *vi.* To drift about; to be

Hyōsatsu, 標札, *n.* A nameplate; a doorplate. [以上二者金屬製]: a name tablet.

Hyōshi, 表紙, *n.* A cover; [綴] binding.

表紙を附ける, to cover a book; to bind a book.

Hyōshi, 拍子, *n.* [調子] Time; [ハズ] impulse; [機會] chance; opportunity.

拍子をさる, to beat time.

足で拍子をさる, to mark time with the feet.

拍子が外づれてゐる, They are out of time.

拍子に, at the instant of; in the act of.

どういふが拍子に, by some chance.

時の拍子で, on the spur of the moment.

飲む拍子に盃を落した, I was in the act of drinking when I dropped the wine-cup.

Hyōshigi, 拍子木, *n.* A clapper.

Hyōshitsu, 氷室, *n.* An ice-room.

Hyōshō, 標章, *n.* An emblem.

Hyōso, 療痘, *n.* Whitlow.

療痘が出来る, to get a whitlow.

Hyōsō, 表装, *n.* [掛物ノ] Mounting; [書物ノ] binding; way of binding.

Hyōsoku, 平仄, *n.* The tone of a Chinese character.

Hyōsō suru, 表装する, *v.* [掛物ナド] To mount; [書物ナド] to bind; to cover.

Hyō suru, 表する, *v.* [顯ハズ] To display; [陳ブ] to express; [記事トナル] to represent.

諸新聞紙は日本の勇敢なる行動に就きて賞讃の意を表せり, In all the papers, admiration for Japan's bold action is expressed.

Hyō suru, 評する, *v.* To criticize.

Hyōtai, 氷帯, *n.* The frigid zone.

Hyōtan, 瓢箪, *n.* A gourd; a bottle-gourd; a calabash.

瓢箪を酒入れにしました, I changed the gourd for a glass-bottle.

あの人は瓢箪だ, He is as slippery as an eel.

Hyōtannuri no, 瓢箪形の, *a.* Gourd-shaped.

Hyōteki, 標的, *n.* A mark.

Hyōten, 氷点, *n.* The freezing point; zero.

氷点下, below freezing point.

Hyōshi, 剽盜, *n.* A highwayman.

Hyotte, ひよつと, *ad.* [突然ニ] Suddenly; [偶然ニ] accidentally; casually; [タマカ] unintentionally.

Hyotte shite, ひよつとして, *ad.* Possibly; perhaps; perchance.

ひよつさしたら左様かも知れない, It may perhaps be so.

ひよつさしたら今晚は来られません, It may happen that I shall not come this evening.

Myōzan, 氷山, *n.* An ice-berg.

I

I, 胃, *n.* The stomach.

胃が悪い, I am sick at stomach.

胃が悪くなつた, My digestion is out of order.

I, 膽, *n.* The gall.

I, 藁, *n.* Rush; *juncus communis*. [power.

I, 威, *n.* [威光] Dignity; [權威] authority; [威力] power. 威の無い, undignified.

威を振ふ, to exercise authority over.

I, 意, *n.* [意志] Will.

意の如く, satisfactorily; to one's heart's content; [勝手ニ] as one pleases.

意を決する, to determine; to make up one's mind.

意に適する, to be to one's liking.

意を迎へる, to ingratiate one's self with.

Iai, 居合, *n.* The art of drawing a sword.

Iainuki, 居合拔, *n.* A sword-player.

Iawaseru, 居合せる, *vi.* To happen to be; to happen to be present at; to chance to be present.

近く居合はす, to happen to be near.

丁度宅に居合はしました, He happened to be at

Ibara, 薔, *n.* Wild rose. [home.

Ibaru, 威張る, *vi.* To swagger; to be haughty; to lift up one's head; to glorify one's self; [容態振ル] to give one's self airs.

あの人は眼下の者に威張つて居た, He was haughty to his inferior.

Ibatta, 威張つた, *a.* Haughty; overbearing.

Ibiki, 鼾, *n.* Snore; snoring.

鼾をかく, to snore. [loud.

あの人は大きな鼾をして居る, He is snoring very

Ibiru, いびる, *vi.* [戯弄スル] To tease; [苦メル] to torment. [decline.

Ibi suru, 萎蕤する, *vi.* To wither; [衰ヘル] to

Ibicusu ma, いびつな, *a.* Crooked; irregular.

Ibo, 洗, *n.* A wart.

Ibo, 威望, *n.* Grandeur; dignity.

Ibognern, 蝦蟇, *n.* A toad; [北米産長ザ納八吋] :

Iboji, 洗痔, *n.* Blind piles. [bullfrog.

Ibukari, 訝, *n.* Suspicion.

Ibukaru, 訝る, *vi.* [疑フ] To suspect; to doubt; to call in question; [信セズ] to mistrust; to distrust; [怪シム] to wonder at; to think strange.

Ibukashi, 訝しい, *a.* [怪シキ] Suspicious; doubtful; questionable; [解シ難キ] unaccountable; [奇妙ナ] strange.

Ibunshi, 異分子, *n.* Heterogenous elements; [異物] foreign matter; a foreign body.

Iburn, 煙る, *vi.* To smoke; to fume. [fumes.

火がはれたり煙つたりする, The fire sputters and

Ibuseki, いぶせき, *a.* [淋イ] Lonely; gloomy; dismal; [卑イ] humble.

Ibusu, 煙す, *vi.* To smoke; [蚊ナド] to smoke out; [薰蒸スル] to fumigate.

蚊だか何だかいぶして居る, They are smoking out mosquitoes or something. [console.

Ibu suru, 慰撫する, *vi.* To soothe; [慰藉スル] to

Ibutsu, 遺物, *n.* A relic; [遺贈] a bequest; [祖先ノモノ] a legacy.

専制時代の遺物, a relic of autocratic times.

人類の遺物石炭層の下に発見せらる, Human relics are found below beds of coal.

Ibutsuron, 唯物論, *n.* Materialism.

Ibutsu-ronsha, 唯物論者, *n.* A materialist.

Ibyō, 胃病, *n.* Stomachic; [胃弱] dyspepsia; [消化不良] indigestion.

Ichi, 一, *n.* One; first.

日本一, the best in Japan.

日本一の湖水, the largest lake in Japan.

世界一, the best in the world.

一の上, [書物ノ] first volume, first part.

一の下, first volume, second part.

第一に, in the first place; firstly.

第一の, [最上ノ] capital; [肝心ノ] cardinal.

五分の一, one fifth; 百分の一, one hundredth.

一に一足すの二, One and one make two.

一も二もなく, without making any bones about it.

一二の場合に於ては, in one or two instances.
 一か八か, at a venture; the last cast. [risk.
 一か八かやつて見る, to run the hazard; to run the
 一か八かやつて見やう, I'll try my chance.
 一を聞いて十を知る, "A word to the wise is e-
 nough. 市, *n.* A market; a fair. [nough."

市に出す, to bring to market.
 Ichī, 位置, *n.* Position; situation; location; [社會ノ]
 standing; position in society; [場所] place; site.
 Ichiba, 市場, *n.* A market; a market-place.
 Ichiban mo, 一番の, *a.* The first; most.

此分が一番好きです, I like this one better than any others.

私は一番先きに仕舞つた, I finished first of all.
 Ichibi, 市日, *n.* A market-day.
 Ichibubun, 一部分, *n.* A portion; a part.
 Ichibubun mo, 一部分の, *a.* Partial.
 Ichibu-shijō, 一部始終, *n.* The whole particulars;
 the whole circumstances.

Ichibu-shijō mo, 一部始終の, *a.* Circumstantial.
 Ichida, 一駄, *n.* One horse's load.

一駄の荷物, one horse's load of goods.

Ichidaiki, 一代記, *a.* Biography; memoir.

Ichido, 一度, *ad.* Once; one time.

一年に一度, once a year.

一度ならず, more than once.

Ichido, 一同, *n.* [皆] All; the whole body of persons;
 every one; altogether; all together; as a body; [一齊
 一] all at once; simultaneously; [異口同音ニ] unani-
 mously; to a man. [whole-school.

教員生徒一同, the teachers and pupils as a body; the
 一同列席して居ました, All were present.

Ichidoki ni, 一時に, *ad.* [同時ニ] At the same time;
 [一齊ニ] all at once; simultaneously.

Ichidoku suru, 一讀する, *v.* To read through once.

Ichigai ni, 一概に, *ad.* [全然] Wholly; altogether;
 [一度ニ] at a time.

Ichigatsu, 一月, *n.* January.

Ichigenron, 一元論, *n.* Monism.

Ichigo, 覆盆子, *n.* [草イチゴ] Strawberry; [木イチ
 ゴ] raspberry.

Ichigo, 一期, *n.* One's whole life · life-time.

Ichigon, 一言, *n.* One word; a word; a single word.

一言に, in a word; at a word.

いまだ一言, one more word.

一言も言はず, without a word.

オがちよつと一言, A word with you!

一言も出さない, not to let a word escape one; [単語ナクテ] not to have a word to say for oneself.

私には一言も分からなかつた, I did not understand a single word.

Ichihayaku, 速早く, *ad.* Quickly; promptly.

Ichii, 一意, *n.* One mind; [満場一致] unanimity.

Ichii, 水松, *n.* Yew.

Ichii-ichi, 一々, *ad.* [一ツ宛] One by one; singly; [別々ニ] severally; separately; [盡シテ] in detail.

Ichiji, 一事, *n.* One particular.

Ichiji, 一時, *n.* [チヨツト] For the moment; for a moment; for a time; for a while; [暫テ] once; at one time; [暫時, 假リニ] temporarily.

一時感つた, For a moment he was at a loss.

あの人は一時会社の役員であつた, He was at one time an official in the company.

臺北淡水間は汽車一時不通となれり, The train was temporarily obstructed between Taihoku and Tansui.

Ichijikin, 一時金, *n.* [年金ノ反] Gratuity.

Ichijiku, 無花果, *n.* [果] A fig; [樹] a fig-tree.

Ichijin, 一陣の風, a gust; a flurry of wind.

Ichiji ni, 一時に, *ad.* At a time; at one time; [突然ニ] all at once.

Ichiji no, 一時の, *a.* [同時ノ] Simultaneous; [時々] occasional; [假リノ] provisional; temporary; [果敢無イ] transient.

Ichijirushi, 著しい, *a.* [有名ナ] Celebrated; illustrious; [目立ツ] marked; striking; remarkable; notable; [明カナ] conspicuous; [疑ナキ] decided.

著しき進歩, a decided improvement.

是れ即ちミルトンの詩に於ける最も著しき特徴なりとす, It is the most striking characteristic of the poetry of Milton.

是れ現今に在つて尙ほ基督教會に關する最も著しき事實なり, Even now it remains the most conspicuous fact about the Christian Church.

日本に於ける鐵道事業は著しき發達をなせり, Rail-

way enterprise in Japan has made marked development.

Ichijirashiku, 著しく, *ad.* Remarkably; conspicuously; in a marked degree; in a high degree; decidedly.

Ichijō, 一條, *n.* [事件] The affair; the matter.

Ichiko, 巫子, *n.* A witch; a sorceress.

Ichimaibashi, 一枚橋, *n.* A single-plank bridge.

Ichimae, 一枚繪, *n.* A single-sheet picture.

Ichimatsu, 市松, *n.* Plaid.

市松の絹リボン, a plaid silk ribbon.

Ichimei, 一命, *n.* Life.

一命を賭する, to expose one's life.

一命を賭して, at the risk of one's life.

Ichimei, 一名, *n.* [別名] Another name; [一人] one person.

Ichimen ni, 一面に, *ad.* All about; all-over; all over the surface.

一面には, on the one hand.

Ichimenshiki, 一面識, *n.* A bowing acquaintance; a nodding acquaintance.

Ichimi, 一味, *n.* [合劑ノ] One ingredient.

Ichimin, 一眠, *n.* [寢ノ] The first sleep.

Ichimokusan ni, 一目散に, *ad.* At full speed; at the top of one's speed.

彼は一目散に逃げた, He ran away at the top of his

Ichimon, 一門, *n.* A clan. [speed.]

Ichimon, 一文, *n.* A penny.

一文もない, penniless.

一文惜みの百文損, "Penny-wise and pound-foolish."

Ichimonnashi, 一文無, *n.* A penniless person.

Ichinichi, 一日, *n.* [朔日] The first; [終日] all day; a whole day; throughout the day; all day long.

Ichinichioki ni, 一日置に, *ad.* Every other day.

郵便は一日置きにしか出ない, The mail goes only every other day.

Ichinimbiki, 一人曳, *n.* A one-man rikisha.

Ichinin, 一人, *n.* One person; a single individual.

Ichininmae, 一人前, *n.* [一人分] A portion for one person.

Ichininmae no, 一人前の, *a.* [自立ノ] Independent.

一人前になる, [年頃ニナル] to come of age.

Ichimin na, 一人の, *a.* Only.

一人の息子, an only son.

Ichimin suru, 一任する, *vt.* To leave a matter entirely to; to submit.

Ichio, 一應, *ad.* In the first instance.

今一應, once more.

Ichirambarai na, 一覽拂の, *a.* Payable at sight; payable on demand.

Ichirango, 一覽後, *ad.* After sight.

Ichiran suru, 一覽する, *vt.* To peruse; [一覽スル] to read through once.

Ichirei, 一例, *n.* One example; [一事例] one instance.

Ichirizuka, 一里塚, *n.* A mile-stone; a mile-post; a mile mark.

元日や冥土の旅の一里塚目掛度くもあり、目出度くなし, "The more thy years, the nearer the grave."

Ichiryōnichi, 一兩日, *n.* A day or two.

Ichiryū, 一流, *n.* [一等] The first rank.

第一流の政治家, a politician of the first rank.

Ichiwari, 一割, *n.* Ten per cent.

一割五分, fifteen per cent.

Ichiyaku, 一躍, *n.* One bound.

一躍して, at a bound; at one bound.

Ichiyō, 一樣, *n.* [同一] Sameness; uniformity; [同等] equality; [均一] unification.

一樣にする, to equalize; to unify.

Ichiyō na, 一樣な, *a.* [同シキ] Same; [等シキ] equal; [似タル] similar; [平等ナ] even; [揃ヒノ] uniform; [同一ノ] identical.

Ichiza, 一座, *n.* All the persons present.

Ichizoku, 一族, *n.* The whole family.

Ichizu ni, 一圖に, *ad.* With one's whole heart; from the bottom of the heart; heart and soul; with all my

Ichō, 銀杏, *n.* Gingko biloba.

Ichu, 意中の人, [重ユニ女ニ用井ル] the sweetheart.

Idai na, 偉大な, *a.* Great; mighty; grand; [無限ナ] infinite.

神の偉大なる智さ善, the infinite wisdom and good-

將軍は偉大なると共に質樸なり, The general is as simple as he is great.

Idaku, 抱く, *vt.* To embrace; [思想ナド] to cherish; to entertain; [遠恨ナド] to harbor.

Idembyō, 遺傳病, *n.* A hereditary disease; a constitutional infirmity.

Idem, 遺傳, *n.* Heredity.

Idenbō, 遺傳法, *n.* Law of heredity.

Iden no, 遺傳の, *a.* Hereditary; [傳來ノ] inherited.

Iden suru, 遺傳する, *vi.* To inherit.

Idetachi, 扮装, *n.* [服裝] Costume; [役者ナドノ]

Ido, 井戸, *n.* A well. [make-up.]

井戸に身を投げろ, to drown one's self in a well.

Ido, 緯度, *n.* Latitude.

Idō, 異同, *n.* Difference; dissimilarity; variety.

Idobata, 井戸端, *n.* A well side.

Idobatabanashi, 井戸端話, *n.* A gossip.

井戸端話をする, to gossip.

Idogae, 井戸替, *n.* Well-cleaning.

Idogawa, 井戸側, *n.* A well-crib; a well-curb.

Idohori, 井戸掘, *n.* Well-sinking; [人] a well-sinker; a well-borer.

Idokoro, 居處, *n.* A place to live in; [住所] residence; [宛名] address.

Idomi, 挑, *n.* Defiance.

Idomizu, 井戸水, *n.* Well-water.

Idemu, 挑む, *vi.* To act in defiance of; to bear defiance to; to bid defiance to; to set at defiance.

Idemyaku, 胃動脈, *n.* The gastric artery.

Idozarae, 井戸浚, *n.* Well-cleaning.

Idoya, 井戸屋, *n.* A well-sinker; a well-borer.

Ie, 家, *n.* A house; [建築] a building; [家庭] home; household; [家族] family; household.

家の中に, [戸内=] indoors.

四軒目の家, the fourth house.

家の規則, the rule of the household.

家うちの娯楽, indoor amusements; indoor games; indoor sports.

家を継ぐ, to succeed to a family estate.

家を起す, to found a family.

家を更へる, to change house.

家を片付けろ, to set one's house in order.

家を持つのは嫌です, I don't like to keep house.

家の事はあの人のお妹が致してゐます, His sister keeps house for him.

Iede suru, 家出する, *vi.* To leave home; to run

away from home.

tedomo, 雖, *conj.* Though; although.

彼は老いて見ゆさ雖も自らはまかく感ぜず, Although he looks old, yet he does not feel old.

tegara, 家柄, *n.* Birth; descent; ancestry; lineage; family; parentage; [門閥] good lineage.

家柄のよい, of good birth; of good family; of good parentage.

家柄のよい人, a person of good family.

tegara no, 家柄の, *a.* [高貴ノ] Well-born; of good lineage.

tegoto ni, 家毎に, *ad.* From door to door.

teki, 胃液, *n.* The gastric juice.

tēna, 家名, *n.* A family name.

tēnushi, 家主, *n.* A landlord; the owner of a house; the proprietor of a house.

tesagashi, 家探, *n.* House-hunting.

tesu, 耶穌, *n.* Jesus.

tesuji, 家筋, *n.* Descent; genealogy.

tezuto, 家苞, *n.* A present brought to one's family.

ifu, 威風, *n.* Grandeur; majesty; majestic air.

fuku, 衣服, *n.* [身ヲ蔽フモノハ上着ヨリ肌着マデ一切ヲ包括シテ] Clothing; [之レヲ差別シテ] clothes; garment; [重モニ婦人ノ] dress; [重モニ美服] apparel; attire; [職服] garb; [イテタチ] costume; [制服] uniform.

ifuku suru, 威服する, *v.* To overpower.

iga, 毬栗, *n.* [栗ノ] A bur; a pericarp.

igaguriatama, 毬栗頭, *n.* The close-cropped hair.

igai, 遺骸, *n.* Remains.

氏の遺骸は昨夕當地に達せり, His remains were brought here yesterday evening.

遺骸は京都東福寺境内に埋葬せらるべし, The remains will be interred in the compound of the Tōfukuji temple, Kyoto.

igai ni, 意外に, *ad.* [思ノ外ニ] Unexpectedly; beyond expectation; different from what one expected; [偶然ニ] accidentally; contingently.

夫れは意外にむづかしい, It is unexpectedly difficult.

igai no, 意外の, *a.* [思掛ナキ] Unexpected; unlooked-for; unanticipated; unforeseen; [偶發ノ] accidental; contingent.

意外である, I am surprised that.....; 斯かる歓迎を受くることは意外である, I am surprised that I should be accorded such a hearty welcome.

意外の事の有つた時には, in case of contingency.

或意外の出来事にて, by some unlooked-for accident.

事物の急劇意外なる變化, the sudden and unforeseen change of things.

Igai no, 以外の, *a.* Other than.

吾人は如何にして吾人以外のものを知るやこれを説明することを得ず, We cannot explain how we know that which is other than ourselves.

Igakko, 醫學校, *n.* A medical school.

Igaku, 醫學, *n.* Medical science.

Igaku-hakase, 醫學博士, *n.* M. D.; *Medicine Doctor*; Doctor of Medicine; Professor of Medicine.

Igakusei, 醫學生, *n.* A medical student.

Igakushi, 醫學士, *n.* M. B.; *Medicine Baccalaureus*; Bachelor of Medicine.

Igamu, 歪む, *vi.* To be bent; to be crooked; to be distorted; [子ゲレル] to be twisted.

Igan, 胃癌, *n.* Cancer of the stomach.

Igata, 鑄型, *n.* A mold; [活字ナドノ] a matrix.

Igen, 威嚴, *n.* [威光] Dignity; [壯嚴] grandeur; stateliness; [神聖尊嚴] majesty; augustness.

威嚴のある, grand; august.

威嚴のない, undignified.

威嚴を損する, to impair the dignity of.

Igeta, 井柙, *n.* A well-crib; a well-curb.

Igi, 意義, *n.* [意味] Sense; meaning; significance; [趣旨] import; purport; [心意] intention.

Igi, 異議, *n.* [不承知] Dissent; [反對] objection; protest; [非認] disapproval.

異議のない, [満場一致ノ] unanimous.

異議をいふ, to protest; to make a protest.

異議を挟む, 異議を申立てる, to raise an objection.

異議を申込む, [民法ニテ] to enter a protest.

異議がお有りなさらなければ, unless you disagree

Igi, 威儀, *n.* Dignity. [with me.

威儀のある, [風采ニ] commanding.

威儀正しく, in a dignified manner.

Igirisu, 英吉利, *n.* England; the Great Britain; the United Kingdoms.

igirisu no, 英吉利の, *a.* English; British.

igo, 圍碁, *n.* The game of draughts; the game of checkers.

igo, 以後, *ad.* [其後] After this; afterward; [以降] on and after; [ソレ以來] henceforth; [將來へ] for the future; in future.

以後はもつと氣を附けるやうにせよ, Try to be more careful in future.

以後は彼に口をきいたことが無い, I never spoke to him afterwards.

數學にては定理の一たび証明せらるるや以後決して争はるることなし, In mathematics, when once a proposition has been demonstrated, it is never afterwards contested.

以後氏は重もに政治家と見做す可きなり, Henceforth he is to be chiefly regarded as a statesman.

igokoro, 居心のよい, [室ノ] comfortable.

居心が悪い, uncomfortable to live in.

igo no, 以後の, *a.* Subsequent.

以後の出来事, subsequent events.

iguchi, 猪口, *n.* A harelip; [人] one who has a harelip. [bread of idleness.

igui suru, 居食ひする, *vi.* [坐食スル] To eat the

igusa, 蘭草, *n.* Rush. [ment.

igyō, 偉業, *n.* A great undertaking; a great achieve-

igyō, 醫業, *n.* Medical profession.

ihai, 位牌, *n.* A monumental tablet; a cenotaph.

ihai, 違背, *n.* [法律, 契約等ノ] Violation; infringement; breach; transgression; contravention; infraction.

ihai suru, 違背する, *vi.* To infringe; to commit a breach of; to contravene; to be contrary to; to transgress; [命令ナドニ] to disobey.

ihan, 違反, *n.* Violation; contravention; breach; transgression; infringement; infraction.

鐵道規則違反, violation of the railway regulations.

選挙法違反, infringement of the Election Law.

ブダアンは軍機に関する法律違反と認められたり
Bougouin was found guilty of violation of the law relating to military secrets.

ihansha, 違反者, *n.* A violator.

ihan suru, 違反する, *vi.* To violate; to infringe; to

contravene; to commit a breach of; to be contrary to.
Ihen, 異變, *n.* [災難] A catastrophe; [轡事] an accident.

Ihō, 違法, *n.* Illegality; unlawfulness.

Ihōjin, 異邦人, *n.* A gentile; [異教徒] a heathen.

Ihoku, 以北, *n.* And northwards.

白河以北. Shirakawa and northwards.

Ihō na, 違法な, *a.* Unlawful; illegal.

Iiai, 言合, *n.* Dispute; altercation.

Iharawasarenai, 言顯はされない, *a.* Inexpressible.

Iharawasu, 言顯はす, *vt.* To express; to give utterance to; to express oneself; to express one's mind.

Iiam, 言合ふ, *vt.* To dispute; to altercate.

Iiawaseru, 言合せる, *vt.* To arrange; to agree upon.

Iibun, 言分, *n.* [異議] Objection; protest; [不同意] dissent; [託言] pretense; pretext.

言分なく, [完全ニ] perfectly.

Iiburi, 言振, *n.* Way of speaking. *Iikata* ㊦見.

Iichigai, 言違, *n.* Misstatement. *Iisokonai* ㊦見.

Iichigan, 言違ふ, *vt.* To misstate.

Iidasu, 言出す, *vt.* [言フ] To utter; to pronounce; to speak out; to speak forth; [言初メル] to begin to speak; [發議スル] to propose; to propound; [問答㊦] to bring forward.

論を言出す, [提議スル] to advance an argument.

Iie, いいえ, *ad.* No; [否ナ事口] nay.

いいえ分かりません, No, I don't understand.

Iifukumoru, 言含める, *vt.* [感銘サス] To impress on; [警戒スル] to give a counsel beforehand.

Iifurasu, 言觸らす, *vt.* To blaze abroad; to spread a report.

Iifuseru, 言伏せる, *vt.* To vanquish in argument.

Iigakuri, 言掛りをいふ, to tax falsely with a crime.

Iiguan, 言權, *n.* [口實] A pretense; a pretext; [言辭] a plea; an excuse; [不平文句] a remonstrance.

債主が返金の遅れることに就いて言權を言つてゐる, The debtor makes excuses for delay of payment.

Iihari, 言張, *n.* Protestations.

Iiharuru, 言張る, *vt.* To maintain; to assert; to insist; to stick to; to persist in saying; to declare persistently; [チャント] to protest; [辯護スル] to advocate.

己れの無罪を言張る, to protest one's innocence.

Iihiraki, 言開, *n.* [辯解] Defence.

Iikaereba, 言換へれば, *ad.* In other words.

Iikaeru, 言換へる, *vt.* To say in other words.

Iikakeru, 言掛ける, *vt.* [話掛ケル] To address; [發議スル] to propose; [罪ナド] to tax with.

Iikata, 言方, *n.* Way of speaking; [語法] expression; phraseology.

Iikawau, 言交はす, *vt.* To promise mutually.

Iikeshi, 言消, *n.* [抗論] Contradiction; [否定] denial.

Iikesu, 言消す, *vt.* [否認スル] To deny; [言直ス] to disavow; [抗論スル] to contradict; to gainsay.

Iikikaseru, 言聞かせる, *vt.* To speak to; [教ヘル] to instruct.

Iimagirasu, 言紛らす, *vt.* To pass off for; [過失ナド] to explain away; [意味ナド] to disguise.

Iimakasu, 言負す, *vt.* To vanquish in argument.

Iimawashi, 言廻, *n.* Wording.

Iimawasu, 言廻はす, *vt.* To use a periphrase.

Iimorasu, 言洩らす, *vt.* To disclose; to publish; to tell to others; [言落ス] to omit to say.

Iin, 醫院, *n.* A dispensary.

Iin, 醫員, *n.* An assistant physician.

Iin, 委員, *n.* A committee [一人又ハ數人]; a member of a committee; [總代] a delegate.

全院委員會, the committee of the whole.

政務調査委員, the Political Affairs Inquiring Committee.

[person.]

Iinagusameru, 言慰める, *vt.* To speak comfort to a

Iinamari, 言訛, *n.* An idiom.

Iinamari de, 言訛りで, *ad.* Idiomatically.

Iinamari no, 言訛りの, *a.* Idiomatical.

Iinaosu, 言直す, *vt.* [前言ヲ認メス] To disavow.

言つた事を言直す, to disavow what one has said.

Iinarai, 言習, *n.* An idiom.

Iinarau, 言習ふ, *vt.* To be in the habit of saying.

Iinazuke, 許嫁, *n.* [婚約] Betrothal; espousal; engagement; [女] the affianced bride; [男] the affianced husband.

許嫁する, to espouse.

[husband.]

許嫁がある, to be engaged.

兩人の許嫁が披露になつた, Their engagement has been announced.

Iincho, 委員長, *n.* The chairman of committee.

Iine, 言値, *n.* The price asked.

Iinikui, 言難くい, *a.* Unpleasant to say; [言難イ] difficult to say; past expression; beyond expression.

Iinobasu, 言延ばす, *vi.* [敷衍スル]; To expatiate; to dilate upon.

Iinokosu, 言残す, *vi.* [言置ク] To leave word.

Iinshitsu, 委員室, *n.* A committee room.

Iinuke, 言拔, *n.* [言辭] An excuse; [遁辭] an evasive answer; a subterfuge.

Iloki, 言置, *n.* [預言] Prediction.

Iloku, 言置く, *vi.* To leave word.

あの人の家に言置いて貰ひ度い, I will ask you to leave word at his house.

歸へることは何とも言置いて行きませんでした, He left no word about his coming back.

Ilotoshi, 言落, *n.* Omission of something that should have been said.

Ilotosu, 言落す, *vi.* To omit to say; to forget to say

Iloyobu, 言及ぶ, *vi.* To refer to.

Iisokonai, 言損, *n.* A slip of the tongue; a misstatement; lapsus linguae.

夫れは言損ひでした, That was a slip of the tongue.

Iisokonau, 言損ふ, *vi.* To misstate; to speak incorrectly.

Iisugi, 言過, *n.* [言誤] A slip of the tongue.

Iisugiru, 言過ぎる, *vi.* To go too far; to say too much; [過大ニスル] to overstate.

Iisanteru, 言捨てる, *vi.* To make a parting remark; to say over one's shoulder.

Iitate, 言立, *n.* [主張] Assertion. [forward]

Iitateru, 言立てる, *vi.* To assert; to declare; to put

Iitōsu, 言憑す, *vi.* [言張ル] To persist in saying.

Iitsubusu, 言潰す, *vi.* [辯駁スル] To refute; [言ハマカス]; to vanquish in argument.

Iitsuke, 言付, *n.* An order; a command; [訓示] an instruction; a direction.

言付通りに, conformably to order.

Iitsukeguchi, 言付口をする, to tell tales.

Iitsukeru, 言付ける, *vi.* [命ズル] To tell; to order; to command; to bid; to appoint; to give an order to; to give orders to; [訓示スル] to instruct; to direct; [任命スル] to appoint; [義務ヲ] to impose; [指定 -

ル] to prescribe.

納税を言付ける, to impose taxes.

罰を言付ける, to impose penalties.

私に六時に来るやうに言付けました, He appointed me to come at six o'clock.

あの人はその役に言付けられた, He was appointed to that situation.

言付けられた通りある, Do as you are bidden.

御通知申すやうに言付けられて居ました, I am instructed to inform you.

彼等に行くやうに言付けた, He directed them to go.
其男にまた来るやうに言付ける, Order the man to come again. [of the room.]

出て行くやうに言付けられた, He was ordered out
醫者が患者に寐るやうに言付けた, The physician ordered his patient to bed.

御用の節は御遠慮なく召使に言付けて下さい, If you want anything, please give your orders to the servant without any ceremony.

彼は囚人を連れて来るやうに言付けた, He commanded the prisoner to be brought; He commanded that the prisoner should be brought.

Ittsukusarenai, 言盡されない, *a.* Inexpressible; indescribable; unspeakable. [refute.]

Itsumeru, 言詰める, *vi.* [閉口サス] To silence; to
Itsumoru, 言募る, *vi.* To insist; to persist in saying; to declare persistently.

Itsutae, 言傳, *n.* A tradition.

Itsutae no, 言傳の, *a.* Traditional.

Iiwake, 言譯, *n.* [謝辭] An apology; an excuse; [辯護] a defence; [口實] a plea; [遁辭] an excuse; [行違ナドノ説明] an explanation; [罪ノ] an exculpation; [辯明] justification.

言譯に, by way of apology.

言譯として, in apology for; in excuse of.

どうしても言譯が立たない, It admits of no excuse.

あの人に言譯して下さい, Make my excuses to him.

あの方は自分と友達の言譯を申した, He spoke in defence of himself and his companions.

Iiwake suru, 言譯する, *vi.* To apologise; to make an apology to one for; to justify one's self; to excuse one's self; to exculpate one's self.

あの人のことを御尊父に言譯なさい, You ought to apologize for him to your father.

Iiwatashi, 言渡, *n.* [宣告] A sentence.

死刑の言渡, sentence of death.

終身禁錮の言渡を受ける, to get a life sentence.

Iiwatasu, 言渡す, *vi.* [判決ナ] To sentence; to pronounce; to pass a sentence upon a person; to pronounce a sentence upon a person.

罪人に死刑を言渡す, to pronounce sentence of death on a criminal.

Iiyaburu, 言破, *vi.* To refute; to confound; to vanquish in argument.

Iiyō, 言様, *n.* Utterance; expression; language; way of saying; way of speaking; [語法] phraseology.

Iiyoru, 言寄る, *vi.* [女ニ] To make advances to.

Ijaku, 胃弱, *n.* Dyspepsia; [消化不良] indigestion.

Iji, 意地, *n.* Disposition; temper.

意地の悪い, [根性ノ悪イ] ill-tempered; ill-natured; ill-humored; [怒易キ] cross; [氣△ツカシイ] morose; [頑固ナ] obstinate.

あの子供は意地が悪いやうです, That child seems to be ill-natured.

Iji, 維持, *n.* Maintenance; [援助] support.

Ijikeru, いぢける, *vi.* To be stunted.

Ijiketa, いぢけた, *a.* [字ノ] Cramped; [生長ノ]

Ijikitamae, 意地きたない, *a.* Greedy. [stunted.

意地きたなく, greedily.

Ijimeru, 虐める, *vi.* [窮迫スル] To torment; to persecute; [弱者ナド] to bully; [カラカフ] to tease.

弱い者をいぢめる, to bully the weak.

Ijin, 異人, *n.* A foreigner.

Ijin, 偉人, *n.* A hero; a master spirit of the age.

Ijiru, いぢる, *vi.* [觸レル] To touch; to feel; [弄スル] to finger; to handle; to meddle with; [カラカフ] to tease.

いぢるな, Leave it alone; Don't touch it.

Ijisha, 維持者, *n.* A supporter.

Iji suru, 維持する, *vi.* [保持スル] To maintain; to hold; to keep; [繼續スル] to keep up; [固守スル] to stand by; [支ヘル] to support; [保存スル] to preserve; [原案ナド] to support.

關係を維持する, to keep in touch with.

東洋の平和を永遠に維持せんが爲めに, by a desire to maintain permanent peace in the Eastern Orient.

Ijiwaru, 意地悪, *n.* Crossness; [頑固] obstinacy.

Ijiwaruku, 意地悪く, *ad.* Crossly; perversely; in a bad humor; in a bad temper; in an ill temper; in an ill humor; out of humor; out of temper.

Ijō, 以上, *ad.* More than; not less than; or more, over; past; above; and upward.

以上は, [一旦……カラニハ] when once.

六つ以上いります, I want six over.

あの人には七十以上です, He is past seventy.

百人以上, above a hundred men.

一千弗以上, over a thousand dollars.

十年以上, ten years and upward.

二十里以上, a distance of 20 *ri* or more.

中等以上の人, middle and upper classes.

其本は百頁以上ある, That book has more than a hundred pages.

日本の人口は四千万以上です, The population of Japan is over forty millions.

動物園には猿が百疋以上をります, In the zoological garden there are over a hundred monkeys.

買けさした以上は買はなくてはならない, After you have beat down the price you ought to buy.

日本國中で一ヶ年の米の取高は四千万石以上になるさうです, The crop of rice for one year in the whole of Japan amounts over forty million *koku*, it is said.

Ijō, 異状, *n.* [病氣ノ] Abnormal symptoms.

Ijō no, 以上の, *a.* [前記ノ] Foregoing.

Ijō no, 異常の, *a.* Singular; unusual; extraordinary.

Ijō suru, 圍繞する, *vi.* To encircle; to surround.

Iju, 移住, *n.* [出發地ニリ云フキハ] Emigration; [到着地ニリ云フキハ] immigration.

Ijuin, 移住民, *n.* An emigrant; an immigrant; [殖民人, 定住既ニ業ニ従フモノ] a settler; a colonist.

Iju suru, 移住する, *vi.* [出發地ニリイフキハ] To emigrate; [到達地ニリイフキハ] to immigrate; to settle in; [水草ヲ逐フテ] to migrate; [普通ニ轉居スル] to remove; to move.

日本より移住する, to emigrate from Japan.

米國に移住する, to immigrate to America.

Ijutsu, 醫術, *n.* Medicine; medical art; medical practice.

醫術開業免許, doctor's licence to practise.

Ijutsu no, 醫術の, *a.* Medical.

Ika, 醫科, *n.* [大學ノ] The College of Medicine.

Ika, 以下, *ad.* Less than; or less; not under; not exceeding; and downwards.

十歳以下の小兒, children of ten and downwards.

一百圓以下では賣れない, I cannot sell under a hundred *yen*.

四十磅以下では手放さない, He does not sell it under 40 pounds.

Ika, 烏賊, *n.* Cuttlefish.

Ikada, 筏, *n.* A raft.

Ikadabashi, 筏橋, *n.* A raft-bridge. [reflect.

Ikasasu, 射反す, *vt.* To shoot back; [反射スル] to

Ikaga, 如何, *ad.* How.

如何ですか, How are you? How do you do? How goes it? [ing now?

麥は目下如何ですか, [値段カ] How is wheat going? **Ikagawashii**, 如何はしい, *a.* Doubtful; questionable.

如何はしい人, a doubtful character.

Ikahodo, 如何程, *ad.* How much? how many?

Ikai, 位階, *n.* Rank; court rank.

Ikaiet, 威海衛, *n.* Weihaiwei.

Ikakeru, 鑄懸する, *vt.* To tinker; to mend metal

Ikakeya, 鑄懸屋, *n.* A tinker. [wares.

Ikaku, 威嚇, *n.* Intimidation; menace.

Ikaku suru, 威嚇ける, *vt.* To intimidate; to menace.

Ikameshi, 嚴めしい, *a.* Stern.

Ikameshisa, 嚴めしさ, *n.* Sternness.

Ikan, 如何, *n.* How. [results.

結果の如何に據つて, according to the nature of the

Ikan, 醫官, *n.* A medical officer.

Ikan, 尉官, *n.* A subaltern [少尉又ハ中尉].

Ikan, 胃管, *n.* [食道] The oesophagus.

Ikan, 遺憾, *n.* Regret; sorrow; sorrowfulness; pity.

遺憾千萬, a thousand pities.

遺憾である, It is to be regretted.

遺憾千萬に堪へず, It is a thousand pities that.....

Ika ni mo, 如何にも, *ad.* [實ニ] Indeed; [甚ダ] very; [確カニ] certainly; [御尤也] to be sure; quite

so.

如何にも参ります, I am going sure [米國ノ俗語].

自分でお出でですか, 如何にも, Will you come yourself? certainly I shall!

花は枯れるさ如何にも汚い, A flower, when it is faded, looks ugly, very.

お疲れですか, 如何にも疲れました, Are you tired?
—Yes, very! [ful]**Ikan na**, 遺憾な, *a.* Regretful; regrettable; sorrow-
遺憾ながら, I am sorry that; much as I regret it,
still.....彼は町を去つたことを遺憾に思つた, He regretted
having left the town.**Ikaraseru**, 怒らせる, *vt.* To make angry; to affront;
to enrage; to drive one mad; to provoke a person to
anger; to stir up a person's anger; to put a person in
a rage; [シラス] to irritate.**Ikari**, 怒, *n.* Anger; [不興] displeasure; [憤懣] rage;
wrath; indignation; fury.

怒を宥める, to calm one's anger.

怒を發する, to give way to an ebullition of temper.

怒を抑へる, to restrain one's anger; to control one's
anger; to repress anger.

怒に任せて, giving free rein to one's anger.

怒を現はさなかつた, He did not show his anger.

Ikari, 錨, *n.* An anchor.

錨を上げる, to weigh anchor.

錨を下ろす, to cast anchor; to drop anchor; to let
go the anchor.**Ikariyasui**, 怒易い, *a.* Irritable; quick-tempered.**Ikaru**, 怒る, *vi.* To get angry; to be indignant; to
lose one's temper; to be infuriated; to fly into a
rage; to get into a rage; to be in a rage; to fall into
a passion; [シレル] to feel vexation at.

彼れは非常に怒つた, He got into a rage.

Ikasama, 如何様, *ad.* Really. *Ika ni mo* 才見 *n.***Ikasu**, 生かす, *vt.* [蘇生サス] To bring to life; to
animate; [殺サズニ置ク] to let live.

生かして置く, [魚ナド] to keep alive.

Ikatsui, いかつい, *a.* Surly; fierce.**Ikayō na**, 如何様な, *a.* Whatsoever.

如何様な事が出来るさも行きます. Whatsoever

happens I will go.

Ikazuchi, 雷, *n.* Thunder; [雷鳴] a thunder-peal.

Ike, 池, *n.* A pond; [水溜り] a pool; [貯水池] a reservoir [小池] a pool.

Ikebana, 生花, *n.* Floral arrangement.

Ikedori, 生捕, *n.* A captive; a prisoner.

生捕にする, to take alive. *Ikedoru* 手見 *n.*

生捕になる, to be taken prisoner.

Ikedoru, 生捕る, *vt.* To capture; to take prisoner, to lead captive; to take captive; to take a live.

Ikigaki, 生垣, *n.* A hedge.

生垣を作る, to plant a hedge.

あの生垣を刈込んで欲しい, I wish to have that hedge clipped.

Ikei suru, 畏敬する, *vt.* To venerate.

Ikeizai, 違警罪, *n.* Police offences; petty offences contravention of the police regulations.

Iken, 意見, *n.* A view; an opinion; an idea; a thought; the way of thinking.

意見の違, difference of view.

意見の衝突, conflict of opinions.

意見の符合, consonance of opinion.

僕の意見では, in my opinion.

意見を固守する, to hold to an opinion.

意見を陳べる, to air one's view. [thought.

意見を有する, to entertain a thought; to harbor a

意見を叩く, to sound another's views.

意見を立てる, to form an idea of.

意見である, to be of opinion.

反対の意見である, to be of the opposite opinion; to be of the contrary opinion.

僕の意見は丸で違ふ, I am quite of another opinion.

僕の意見は全く同じである, I am quite of the same opinion.

誰でも水泳を習はなければならないと云ふのは僕の意見です, That everybody should learn to swim is my opinion. [thoughts.

あの人は別の意見を持つてゐる, He has other
若し予が實際の意見を陳ぶるさせば, If I were to give (tell) my real opinion.

御意見を仰つて下さい, Give me your opinion upon it; Let me have your opinion upon it.

Iken, 意見, *n.* [親ナドノ] Remonstrance; [忠告] advice; [警告] admonition; [叱責] reproof.

Iken, 威權, *n.* Power; might; authority.

威權のある, mighty; powerful; authoritative; [羽振
りノヨキ] influential.

Ikenai, いけない, *vi.* It won't do; it's of no use.

どうしてもいけない, That won't do anyhow.

此れはどれもいけないか, Won't any one of these do?
年を取つて困るさいけないから若いうちに浪費す
るな, Be not extravagant in your youth lest you be
poor in your old age.

Ikenie, 犠牲, *n.* A victim; a living sacrifice.

鐵道慘事の犠牲, victims of a railway-accident.

犠牲となる, to fall a victim.

身を犠牲とする, to sacrifice oneself to others.

Iken no, 違憲の, *a.* Unconstitutional.

Iken suru, 意見する, *vi.* To show a person his
errors; [忠告スル] to counsel; to admonish; [非難ス
ル] to reprove; [警告スル] to warn.

[to advice, to counsel ハ 將來ニ就イテ; to admonish
ハ 既往ニ就イテ 戒シムルニイフ].

Ikeru, 活ける, *vt.* [花ナド] To keep alive; [火ナド]
to bank; to bank up; [埋メル] to bury.

花を活ける, to keep a flower alive; to put a flower
into a vase.

火をいける, to bank the fire; to bank up the fire.

Ikesu, 養, *n.* A fish-basket for keeping fish alive in;
a fish-pond where fish are kept for food.

iki, 行, *n.* Bound for; for.

亞米利加行, bound for America.

米國行きの手紙, letters for America.

南行きの列車, a southward-bound train.

此船は香港行です, The ship is bound for Hong-Kong.

神戸行きの汽車は六時に出る, The train for Kobe
leaves at six o'clock.

Iki, 息, *n.* Breath; breathing.

一息, one breath; [一呑] one draught.

息の早い, [病氣ノタメ] short-breathed.

息の短い, [病氣又ハ疾走ナドノタメ] short-winded.

息が短い, to be short of breath.

息を止める, to choke; to stop a person's breath.

息をつく, [呼吸スル又ハ休息スル] to breathe; [休

息スル] to take breath; to gather breath.

息を殺す, to hold the breath; [恐怖ナドニテ] to bate one's breath. [ghost.

息が絶える, to breathe one's last; to give up the
息を掛ける, to breathe upon.

息を吹込む, to breathe into.

息を吹返へす, to recover one's breath.

息が切れる, to get blown; to be out of breath; to get out of breath. [breath.

深く息をする, to draw a full breath; to draw a deep

息を切らして, [疲レニテ] breathlessly.

息もつかずに, [休息セズニ] without taking breath.

息の根を殺して, [恐怖ノタメニ] with bated breath.

息を引取る, to breathe one's last.

あの人の息はくさい, His breath smells so!; He has bad breath.

丁度一時が鳴るさ息を引取りました, He breathed his last as the clock struck one.

水から上つた時息をした, He took breath when he rose up out of the water.

Iki, 遺棄, *n.* [妻ノ] Desertion.

Iki, 意氣, *n.* Spirits.

意氣揚々として話をする, to give a glowing account.

其朝彼は意氣揚々として議場に赴けり, He went to the council that morning in remarkably high spirits.

Iki, 位記, *n.* Rank; court rank. [vital blood.

Ikiehi, 生血, *n.* Blood taken from a living person;

Ikiehigai, 行違, *n.* [誤解] Misunderstanding; [紛争] variance; differences; slight complication.

些細な行違, a slight misunderstanding.

召使ども思違へて 折々朋輩の間に 行違を惹起すことあり, Servants mistake, and sometimes occasion misunderstandings among friends.

Ikiehigan, 行違ふ, *vi.* [行交ハス] To cross one another; to miss each other on the road; to go in opposite directions without meeting; [間違ヲ起ス] to occasion misunderstandings.

Iki daore, 行倒れになる, to fall dead in the street; to drop dead in the street.

Ikidomari, 行止, *n.* A blind alley; a blind lane; a turn-again-alley; a cul-de-sac.

Ikidomari no, 行止りの, *a.* [路ノ] Blind

Ikidōri, 憤, *n.* Wrath; rage; fury; indignation.

Ikidōru, 憤る, *vi.* To resent; to be indignant; to feel indignant; to be offended at; to be put in a rage; to vent one's rage on; to foam with fury; to boil with rage. [goes.

Ikigake ni, 行掛けに, *ad.* On the way to; as one 私は上野へ行掛けです, I am on my way to Ueno.

停車場へ行掛けに公使館に寄ろう, We will call at the Legation on the way to the station.

學校へ行掛けに鞆嚢口を落した, On my way to school I dropped my purse.

Ikigaki, 生垣, *n.* A hedge.

庭に生垣を作る, to hedge a garden.

Ikigire, 息切, *n.* [病氣ノ] Short-windedness; dyspnoea; [喘ぎ] gasp.

息切がする, [喘ぐ] to gasp.

Ikigomi, 意氣込, *n.* A determined effort.

Ikigomu, 意氣込む, *vi.* To be determined to; to be bent on.

彼は其地を併呑せんさて意氣込み居れり, He is bent on annexing that territory.

Ikigonde, 意氣込んで, *ad.* Determinedly; with determination. [difficulty.

Ikigurushi, 息苦しい, *a.* Stifling; to breathe with

Iki-iki to, 生々々, *ad.* Vividly; lively.

Ikijibiki, 生字引, *n.* A walking encyclopedia.

Ikikaerasu, 生返らす, *vt.* To bring to life again; to raise from death; to re-animate.

Ikikaeri, 往復, *n.* Going and returning; going and coming; there and back.

往きかへりとも非常に困つた, We have had great trouble, both going and coming.

Ikikaeru, 生返る, *vi.* To revive; to come to life; come to life again; [氣絶シテ] to come to one's self; [氣分ノ清々スル] to be refreshed.

Ikikaesu, 生返す, *vt.* To re-animate; to bring to life.

Ikiki, 往來, *n.* coming and going.

往來の人, comers and goers; passers-by.

往來をする, to walk up and down; [交際スル] to have intercourse with; to keep company with.

Ikikesu, 行越す, *vi.* To overstep.

imi, 氣息込, *n.* [分娩時ノ] Labor-pains.

Ikimono, 生物, *n.* A creature; a living creature: a living thing.

Ikimu, 氣込む, *vi.* [傾所ニテ] To strain.

Iki na, 意氣な, *a.* [流行的ノ] Stylish; fashionable; [優美ナ] elegant; graceful; æsthetic.

意氣な着物, a stylish dress; a fashionable dress.

あの娘の姿は餘り意氣ではない, That girl has not a very elegant figure.

Ikinari ni, 行成に, *ad.* [突然ニ] Abruptly; without notice; [出鱈目ニ] at random; [無遠慮ニ] without ceremony; unceremoniously.

Ikimobiru, 生延びる, *vi.* [長ク生キル] To outlive; [人物ナドニリ] to survive; to outlive.

Ikimokoru, 生残る, *vi.* To survive; to outlive.

Ikinshō, 胃焔衝, *n.* Gastric fever.

Ikioi, 勢, *n.* [勢力] Power; energy; force; [力] strength; power; [威勢] prestige; [権力] might; influence; [權威] authority; [活氣] life; [ハズミ] impetus; [烈シサ] violence; [繪畫ナドノ] action.

勢のない, [元氣ナキ] lifeless; spiritless.

勢をつける, [元氣付ケル] to enliven.

勢が強くなる, to regain power.

Ikiru, 生きる, *vi.* To live; [生残ル] to survive.

生きて居る, [死メノ反] to be alive; [過者アタル] to be living.

生きて行く, to live; [比喩的ニ] to keep body and soul together; [暮シテ立テル] to earn one's living; to get one's living.

生きて居る中は望が絶えない, While there is life there is hope.

私の生きて居る間は あの人の恩を忘れることが出来なない, As long as I am alive, I can never forget his kindness.

個人死するも人種は生く, The race survives whilst the individual dies.

Ikisaki, 行先, *n.* [目的地, 居先, 送先] Destination; [所在地] whereabouts; the place where.....has gone to.

Ikisugiru, 行過ぎる, *vi.* To go beyond; to go too far; to overstep.

Iki suru, 遺棄する, *vt.* [棄ナド] To desert.

Ikita, 生きた, *a.* Live; alive; living.

生きた魚, a live fish.

生きた手本, living models.

ikitodolta, 行届いた, *a.* [綿密ナ] Thorough; done with minute care; [職務ナドニ] capable.

ikitodokanai, 行届かない, *a.* [缺點アル] Defective; [無能ナ] inefficient. [of

ikitodoku, 行届く, *vi.* [職務ナドニ] To be capable

ikitsuki, 息吐, *n.* Breathing time; rest.

ikitsumaru, 行詰まる, *vi.* To get to a place where one can go no further; [讀書, 談話中ニ] to get stuck; [二進モ三進モ付カヌ] to be at the end of one's

ikiume, 生埋, *n.* Burying alive. [tether.

生埋にする, to bury alive.

ikitsushi, 生寫, *n.* A perfect likeness; a living likeness; a speaking likeness; a very picture.

生寫にする, to draw (paint, copy) from the life; [物ナド寫生スル] to draw from nature.

此子は父親に生寫してある, The boy is the very picture of his father.

ikiwakare, 生別, *n.* Life-long parting.

彼等の眼は生別の悲しさに涙ぐみたり, Their eyes swarmed with tears of sadness at their life-long parting. [throughout.

ikiwataru, 行渡る, *vi.* To pervade; to extend

ikizukai, 息遣, *n.* Respiration.

息遣が迫つて来る, [死際ニ] to be at the last gasp.

ikka, 幾日, *n.* What day? How many days?

金比羅の祭は幾日ですか, On what day is the festival of *Kompira*? [retainers.

ikkachu, 一家中, *n.* The body of a feudal lord's

ikkagetsu, 一箇月, *n.* One month; a month.

一箇月に, [月ニ] by month; per mensem; monthly; [一ヶ月中ニ] in a month.

一箇月間, for a month.

一箇月の, monthly.

ikkai, 一回, *ad.* Once; one time.

ikkaku, 一角, *n.* A narwhal.

ikkambari, 一開張, *n.* A lacquered paper-ware: a paper-ware painted to imitate leather.

ikkannen, 一箇年, *n.* One year; a year.

一箇年に, per annum.

一箇年の収入, yearly income; annual income.

Ikatsu suru, 一括する, *vt.* To lump together.

Ikken, 一件, *n.* An affair; a matter; a question.

Ikken, 一見, *n.* [瞥見] A glance; a glimpse.

Ikken suru, 一見する, *vt.* To glance at; to glance over; to catch (get) a glance of a person; to take (cast) a glance at a thing; to glance an eye; to catch (get) a glimpse of a person.

Ikki, 一揆, *n.* Rising; revolt; insurrection.

一揆を起す, to raise an insurrection.

Ikki dachi, 一騎立, *n.* A single combat; a single

Ikko, 一戸, *n.* One household. [fight

一戸を構へる, to keep house.

Ikko, 一向, *ad.* Not at all; not in the least; not in the slightest. [room

此室は一向物が見えない, I can not see at all in this
何處に居るやら一向分かりません, I haven't the faintest idea where he is.

天氣が好かつたり悪かつたりして一向に定まらない, The weather, being now favorable and again unfavorable, is not all settled.

Ikko, 一行, *n.* One party; one's suite.

伊藤侯の一行, Marquis Ito's party.

タフト氏一行は今朝横濱に到着の筈なり, Mr. Taft and party is expected to arrive at Yokohama early this morning.

韓國大使 李址鎔 及び 其一行は四月十八日の夕下關に到着せり, Prince Li-chi-yong, Korea's Ambassador to Japan, and his suite, arrived at Shimonoseki on the evening of the 18th April.

一行のグヰクトリヤ 停車場を發するや 日本万歳を唱へて感情頗る高まれり, Much enthusiasm was displayed and cheers for Japan were raised when the party was leaving Victoria station.

Ikkojin, 一個人, *n.* An individual; [一私人] a private person.

一個人として, as an individual; [私に] privately.

Ikkojin no, 一個人の, *a.* Individual; [私ノ] personal; private.

Ikko no, 一箇の, *a.* Single; only.

Ikkyo, 一擧, *n.* One effort; [一撃] one charge.

一擧に敵軍を驅逐せり, We dispersed the enemy's troops at one charge.

Ikkyo-ryōtoku, 一舉兩得, *n.* “Killing two birds with one stone.” [stone.]

一舉兩得のこゝなをする, “To kill two birds with one
Ikkyōshu, 一舉手一投足, a slight effort.

Ikō, 以降, *n.* [年代ノ] From.....onwards; on and after.

千二百年以降, from the year 1200 onwards.

Ikō, 威光, *n.* [威嚴] Dignity; majesty; augustness; [勢力] influence.

威光のある, august; grand; [風采ニ] commanding.

Ikō, 意向, *n.* Intent; intention; [目的] object.

是非結婚しやうといふ意向でもなかつた, He had no serious intentions of marrying.

Ikō, 衣桁, *n.* A clothes-horse.

Ikō, 遺稿, *n.* Posthumous works.

Ikō-dōon ni, 異口同音に, *ad.* Unanimously; with one voice.

佛國の諸新聞紙は異口同音に平和克復を熱望しつつあり, The press in France is unanimously agitating for peace.

Ikōji na, 依怙地な, *a.* [頑固ナ] Stubborn; stiff-necked; [道理ニ服セヌ] obstinate; [意地悪キ] ill-tempered; ill-natured.

Ikōkake, 衣桁掛, *n.* A clothes-rack.

Ikōn, 遺恨, *n.* Ill-will; animosity; spite; enmity; grudge; [惡意] malice; [敵意] hostility.

遺恨を挟む, to bear a person a spite; to bear malice against a person; to bear malice to a person.

遺恨がある, to have a spite against a person.

十年間の遺恨を晴らす, to wreak a grudge of ten years. [arrow.]

Ikōrosu, 射殺す, *vt.* To shoot dead; to kill with an

Ikōsu, 射越す, *vt.* To overshoot.

Ikotsu, 遺骨, *n.* Remains. *Igai* ナ見ニ.

Iku, 幾, *a.* How many? how much?

幾箱, how many boxes? [to be at.]

Iku, 行く, *vi.* To go; to be to; to go off; [出席スル]

持つて行く, [持参スル] to take to; [持去ル] to carry away; to bear off.

連れて行く, to take to; to take along.

取りに行く, to go for; to go to fetch.

さらつて行く, to carry off.

迎ひに行く, [停車場ナドニ] to go to meet; [車夫ナド主人ノ] to go to fetch.

教會に行く, to be at church.

行たり來たりする, to go to and fro; to pass to and fro; to walk up and down.

行かうと行くまいと, whether I go or not.

二進も三進も行かない, to be in a fix; to be at the end of one's tether.

あそこ迄行様が無い, There is no access to that place
横濱へ行つて來た, I have been to Yokohama.

去年一度行きました, I was there once, last year.

雪見に行く處です, I am going to take a look at the snow.

倫敦へ行く, [船ニテ] to sail for London.

此船は倫敦へ行くのです, This ship is bound for London.

どちらの道を行かうか, Which road shall we take?

まだ方々行かなければならない, I have many other calls to make.

方々へ行きましたがちつとも賣れない, I've been everywhere, but I cannot sell it at all.

今朝お宅へ行きました, I was at your house this morning.

見送りに行つて來た, I have been to see him off.

あの邊に行つたことがないから案内を頼んで行つた方がよいだらう, As I have never been in that region, I think it would be better to engage a guide.

Ikabi, 猪頸, *n.* A bullneck; a stiff-neck.

Ikubun, 幾分, *n.* A certain portion.

Ikubun ka, 幾分か, *ad.* [稍] Somewhat; something; [イタラカ] partially; in part; in some measure; in a certain measure; in a manner; [多少] more or less; [心々チ] appreciably; not in an (any) appreciable degree.
幾分か當つて居る, It is partially true. [gree.

Ikubun ka no, 幾分かの, *a.* Appreciable.

Ikudo, 幾度, *n.* How many times? How often?

幾度もなく, ever so many times

幾度聞かせても忘れます, I've told him over and over again, but he always forgets.

幾度京都へお出になりましたか, How many times have you been to Kyoto?

幾度勘定してもいつも違つてゐる, No matter how

often I reckon, it's always different.

Ikudo mo, 幾度も, *ad.* Many times; a number of times; any number of times; over and over again.

幾度も幾度も話して聞かせた, I've told him over and over again. [destination.

Ikue, 行衛, *n.* [所在地] Whereabouts; [目的地] 昨日に至る迄波羅的海艦隊の行衛不明なり, Up to yesterday, the whereabouts of the Baltic Squadrons were unknown.

Ikue ni mo, 幾重にも, *ad.* [呉々] Repeatedly; [懇々] earnestly; argently; [繰返シ] over and over again. [phanage.

Ikujin, 育兒院, *n.* A foundling-hospital; an orphanage.

Ikujinashi, 意氣地無, *n.* A shiftless person; [卑怯者] a coward.

Ikujinashi, 意氣地のない, *a.* [膽甲斐ナキ] Shiftless; [だらシナイ] slovenly; [無能ナ] feckless; [弱イ] helpless; poor-spirited; weak-hearted; chicken-hearted; [卑怯ナ] cowardly; [小膽ナ] timid.

Ikun, 偉勳, *n.* A brilliant exploit.

Ikunen, 幾年, *n.* How many years?

Ikunin, 幾人, *n.* How many men?

Ikura, いくら, *n.* How much?

いくらで, for how much?

百いくら, [百ト端數] a hundred and odd.

いくら長くとも, however long.

いくら高くても, however dear it may be.

いくら勉強しても, however diligent one may be.

いくらになるか, How much does it make?

いくらお借がありましたか, How much is due to you? [a day?

一日にいくら稼ぎますか, How much do you earn in a day?

いくらも残つて居ません, There is hardly any left.

いくら掛りますか, How much will it take?

いくら試みてもさても成功しない, He will never succeed, however much he may try.

いくら働いた處で君はあの人の氣に入るまい, Work as you may, you will never be able to satisfy him. [much.

Ikura do mo, いくらでも, *ad.* [澤山ニ] Ever so much.

Ikura ka, いくらか, *ad.* [稍] Somewhat; to some extent; in a way; in some respects; in some measure.

in a (certain) measure; [多少] more or less; [寧ろ] rather; [一部分] partially; in part; [心持ち] in an (any) appreciable degree.

Ikusa, 戦, *n.* [戦役] A war; [交戦] a battle; a fight; an engagement; an action; [戦ヲ起ス] a warfare.

戦をする, to do war; to keep battle.

戦に負ける, to lose the battle.

戦に勝つ, to win the battle.

Ikusagoto, 戦事, *n.* A sham fight.

Ikusue, 行末, *n.* [將來] Future; [末路] destiny; [後果] sequel; [運命] fate.

Ikutabi mo, 幾度も, *ad.* Many a time; many times; times out of number; times without number; numberless times; several times. [of.

Ikuta no, 幾多の, *a.* Several; numerous; a number

Ikutsu, いくつ, *n.* How many? how old?

おいくつですか, How old are you? What age are you (of)?

あの人私よりもいくつか年が若い, He is my junior by some years.

私はいくつに見えますか, How old would you take me to be? How old should you think I am? What age would you take me to be?

御尊父はおいくつですか, What is your father's age? いくつになつても浮氣は止まぬ, Our youth leaves us but not our lusts.

Ikutsuki, 幾月, *n.* How many months?

Ikyō, 異教, *n.* [異端] A heresy; a heterodoxy; [蠻教] a heathenism. [a gentile.

Ikyōjin, 異教人, *n.* A heretic; a heathen; [異邦人]

Ikyoku, 委曲, *n.* Details; particulars; the whole circumstances; [瑣事] minutiae. *Isai* 才見ヨ.

Ikyō no, 異教の, *a.* Heretical.

Ima, 今, *n.* & *ad.* Now; present; the present time; this time; at present; at this time; [今少々] a moment ago; [今直キニ] just now.

今まで, till now; until now; 今までに, by this time.

今です, [何カスルニハ] Now's the time to.....

今参ります, He will be here just now.

今そこに居ました, I was there a moment ago.

Ima, 居間, *n.* A sitting-room; a family sitting-room. a living-room.

Imada, 未, *ad.* Yet; not as yet; never.

未だあの人に會はない, I have not met him as yet.

未だ誰も知らない, No one can tell as yet.

Ima de, 今で, *ad.* Under the present circumstances.

今で言へば, according to present usage.

Ima de wa, 今では, *ad.* [當時ハ] Now-a-days; of

Imadoki, 今時, *ad.* Now-a-days. [late.

Imagata, 今方, *ad.* A moment ago.

Imagoro, 今頃, *ad.* About this time.

今頃は, at the present time.

あすの今頃来ませう, To-morrow about this time I shall be here. [tion at.

Imaimashigaru, いまいましがら, *vi.* To feel vexa-

人は或るちよつとした機械的のことにまじると自分の不器用をいまいましがら, One who fails in some simple mechanical action feels vexation at his own inability.

Imaimashi, いまいましい, *a.* [エクラシイ] Co-founded; [シレッタイ] provoking.

Imajibun, 今時分, *ad.* [季節ノ] At this time of year; at this season.

Ima kara, 今から, *ad.* [以後] Hence; from now; from this time forth; [將來] in future.

Ima made, 今まで, *ad.* Hitherto; up to this time.

Ima ni, 今に, *ad.* Soon; before long; ere long.

今によくなります, It will soon improve.

今に隣りに附くだらう, The next house will catch before long.

Ima ni mo, 今にも, *ad.* At any moment.

今にも死ぬかも知れない, He may die any moment.

Ima no, 今の, *a.* The present; [現存ノ] existing.

今の所では, [目下] at present; at this time; [今ノ事情ニテハ] as things now are.

今の天子様, H. M. the Present Emperor.

マンモスは今の印度の象に密接の關係あり, The mammoth is nearly related to the existing Indian elephant.

Imariyaki, 伊萬里焼, *n.* Imari ware.

Imasara, 今更, *ad.* [今トナツテ] Now; after so long a time; [最早] no longer; no more.

今更仕方が無い, What's done cannot be helped.

Imasasaru tokoro naki, 在さざる所なき, *a.* [神

ノ] Omnipresent.

Imashigata, 今方, *ad.* A moment ago; a little while ago; a few minutes ago; [今] just now.

今しがた御話申した通り, as I told you a little while ago.

Imashime, 戒, *n.* [意見] Reproof; rebuke; [注意] caution; [助言] advice; [忠告] exhortation; [箴言] precept; [警告] warning; admonition; [親ノ子ナドニ對スル] remonstrance; [戒律] commandment.

Imashimeru, 戒める, *vi.* [注意スル] To caution; [警告スル] to warn; [意見スル]; to remonstrate; to reprove; to rebuke; [忠告スル] to exhort; [諭ヘル] to instruct; [譴責スル] to reprehend; to reprimand.

再び此様の事をせぬやうに戒めます, I shall warn him not to do such a thing again.

真心は放蕩を戒む, Conscience remonstrates against a profligate life. [against it.

彼其事に就いて予を戒めたり, He cautioned me
彼は全軍の前にて公けに戒められたり, He was publicly rebuked before all the army.

彼は王の許を得ずして西藏に入りたる爲め嚴しく戒められたり, He was severely reprimanded by the king for traveling into Tibet without his permission.

予は君に戒むるに 言が強甚なる分解的の偏向を脱して総合的の習性を養はれんことを以てす, I exhort you to refrain the violent tendency of your nature for analysis, and to cultivate synthetical propensities.

Ima wa, 今, *ad.* At present; [當時ハ] now-a-days.

今は昔或處に, Once upon a time there was.....

Imawashii, 忌まばしい, *a.* Repugnant; distasteful.

Ima ya, 今や, *ad.* [唯今] At present; [差當リ] for the time being; [當時ハ] now-a-days.

秋風來りて今や勉學の好期となれり, With the cool autumn breeze has come the best season for study.

Imayō, 今様, *n.* Modern style; modern fashions.

今様にする, to modernize.

Imbai, 淫賣, *n.* Illicit prostitution.

Imbafu, 淫賣婦, *n.* An unlicensed prostitute; a street-walker.

Imban, 印判, *n.* [証印] A seal; [スシンプ] a stamp.

Imbanshi, 印判師, *n.* A seal-engraver.

Imbô, 陰謀, *n.* A plot; a machination; a conspiracy;

Imboisu, インボイス, *n.* An invoice. [an intrigue.

Imbôsha, 陰謀者, *n.* A plotter; an intriguer; a conspirator; a schemer.

Imbu, 陰部, *n.* Privates; private parts.

Imbun, 韻文, *n.* Poetry.

詩的韻文, poetical prose.

Imbunhō, 韻文法, *n.* Prosody.

Imbunteki no, 韻文的の, *a.* Poetical.

Imi, 意味, *n.* Sense; meaning; significance; signification; [釋義] explanation; [慣用ノ字義] acceptance; [趣意] import; purport; point; [法文ノ] purpose.

意味の深い, expressive; [意味深長ナ] profound.

意味の無い, meaningless; [詰ヲナイ] insignificant.

.....の意味にて, to the effect that.....

意味をひねくる, to wrest the meaning.

意味を言外にさる, to read between the lines.

此言葉の本當の意味に據れば, according to the true acceptance of the word.

其言葉にかういふ意味は無い, That word does not bear this sense (meaning).

此碑銘の本當の意味は今に至るも尙ほ曖昧である, The true import of this inscription remains obscure to this day.

米國亞細亞協會の横濱支社は其本部より次ぎの如き意味の電報を受けたり,

日本は文明の爲めに戦ひつつあり米人は全猶日本に同情す日本は毫も恐るる所なし,

The Yokohama branch of American Asiatic Society has received a telegram from its headquarters to the following effect :—

“Japan is fighting a battle for civilization. The Americans completely sympathize with Japan. Japan has nothing to fear.”

Imiake, 忌明, *n.* The end of mourning.

Imiarige ni, 意味有氣に, *ad.* Meaningly; significantly. [meaningly.

彼は意味有氣に予を眺めたり, He looked at me

Imibuku, 忌服, *n.* Mourning. [mon-

Imijiki, いみじき, *a.* Exquisite; excellent; uncom-

Imikirau, 忌嫌ふ, *v.* [避嫌フ] To abhor; [惡ム] to hate; [非道ナド] to loathe.

我々は殘虐を忌嫌ふ, We abhor (loathe) cruelty.

Imin, 移民, *n.* [他國へノ] An emigrant; [自國へノ] an immigrant; [移住シ行ク] an emigration; [移住シ來ル] an immigration.

移民制限條例, the Immigration Restriction Law.

移民取扱人, an emigration agent.

Imi suru, 意味する, *vi.* To mean; to signify.

其言葉は.....を意味する, That word means.....

幸福は總べての機能の満足せる状態を意味す, Happiness signifies a gratified state of all the faculties. [away with

Immetasu suru, 湮滅する, *vi.* [罪跡ナド] To make

Imimitsu ni, 隠密に, *ad.* Secretly; in secrecy; entre nous; [忍メテ] clandestinely.

隠密に事を行ふ, to carry a design in secrecy.

Immon, 陰門, *n.* The vulva.

Imo, 痘痕, *n.* Pock-marks.

Imo, 芋, *n.* Potato; [薩摩芋] sweet-potato.

Imobatake, 芋畑, *n.* A potato patch.

Imomushi, 芋虫, *n.* A green caterpillar.

Imon, 慰問, *n.* Kind enquiries; condolence.

Imon-dempô, 慰問電報, *n.* Telegrams of condolence.

Imemo, 鑄物, *n.* [術] Casting; molding; [物] a casting; a molding.

Imonoshi, 鑄物師, *n.* A caster; a founder.

Imonsho, 慰問書, *n.* A message of condolence.

Imon suru, 慰問する, *vi.* To condole; to comfort.

氏は.....の死に関し予を慰問せられたり, He condoled with me on the death of.....

Imori, 蟾蜍, *n.* A salamander; a water-newt.

Imoto, 妹, *n.* A younger sister.

Imoto-muko, 妹婿, *n.* A younger sister's husband.

Impei, 隠蔽, *n.* Concealment.

隠蔽砲臺, a masked battery.

Impei suru, 隠蔽する, *vi.* [秘密ニスル] To conceal; [見エナクスル] to hide; to cover; to conceal.

金を隠蔽する, to hide money.

彼は事の真相を隠蔽せり, He concealed the true state of affairs.

一の善行は百の罪惡を隠蔽す, One good deed (action) covers a multitude of sins.

洞穴が草叢にて隠蔽せられたり, A cave was concealed by bushes.

impon, 淫奔, *n.* Obscene actions; impure actions; impure ideas; impure language; obscene language.

impon na, 淫奔な, *a.* Impure; obscene.

Impu na, 殷富な, *a.* Opulent.

Imu, 忌む, *v.* [避ケル] To shun; to avoid; [嫌フ] to dislike; to abhor.

朋友の悪しきものを忌む, to avoid bad company.

我々は残忍を忌む, We abhor cruelty.

In, 院, *n.* Home; institute.

孤兒院, an orphan home.

In, 印, *n.* [印形] A seal; [スタンプ] a stamp.

印を押す, to seal; to affix one's seal.

In, 韻, *n.* Rhyme.

韻をふむ, to make rhymes.

Ina, 否, *ad.* No; [否ナ寧ロ] nay.

Ina, 鰯, *n.* A young mullet.

Inabikari, 電, *n.* Lightning; a flash of lightning.

電がする, It lightens. [ning!]

ひどい電がした, There was a vivid flash of light.

Inada, 鰯, *n.* *Seriola quinqueradiata.*

Inago, 稻子, *n.* A locust.

Inai, 以内, *ad.* Within;or less; not exceeding.

一年以内に, in less than a year.

如何なる場合に於ても 本條約調印の日より 五十日以内に, in any case not later than fifty days from the signature of the Treaty.

Inaka, 田舎, *n.* The country.

田舎に引籠る, to retire into the country.

田舎へ行く, to go to (into) the country.

Inakasu no, 田舎風の, *a.* Rustic.

Inakajimita, 田舎染みた, *a.* Countrified.

Inakakusai, 田舎臭い, *a.* Rustic.

Inakameita, 田舎めいた, *a.* Countrified.

Inakamono, 田舎者, *n.* A country-man; a clown; a rustic; rustic people; [地方人] a provincial; [山出] a boor.

Inaka no, 田舎の, *a.* Rural [善意物ニ用ケル]; rustic [善惡兩義ニ用ケル]; pastoral [常ニ善意ニ用ケル]
田舎の景色, rustic scenery. [ル]

Inakasumi, 田舎住, *n.* Rustic life.

Inakoki, 稲扱, *n.* A hatchel for separating ears of corn from the stalk. [straw.

Inamura, 稲藁, *n.* A stack of rice-straw; a rick of

Inan, 以南, *n.* And southwards.

Inanaku, 嘶く, *vi.* To neigh. [aloud.

馬噪きて高く嘶けり, The restless horses neighed

Inaosu, 鋤直す, *vi.* To recast.

Inarabu, 居並ぶ, *vi.* To sit in a row.

Inari, 稻荷, *n.* The god of harvests; a fox temple.

Inasaku, 稲作, *n.* A rice-harvest; a rice-crop.

Ina ya, 否や, *ad.* [直様] As soon as; no sooner..... than; at the moment; [殆ど同時ニ] hardly; scarcely.

否やの返事, a reply yes or no.

来るや否や, as soon as he comes.

聞くや否や飛出して行つた, He rushed out the moment he heard it.

はいるや否や打たれた, He has hardly entered when he was struck.

家を出るや否や雨が降出した, I had scarcely left the house when it began to rain; It began to rain as soon as I left the house.

あの家は建つや否や焼けた, No sooner was that house built than it was burned.

Inazuma, 稲妻, *n.* Summer lightning.

Inchi suru, 引致する, *vi.* To take into custody.

警察署へ引致する, to take to the police-station.

Indemki, 陰電気, *n.* Negative electricity.

Indo, 印度, *n.* India.

印度政廳, the Indian Government.

Indô, 引導, *n.* An obit; a requiem.

引導を渡す, to say a requiem.

Indoai, 印度藍, *n.* Indigo.

Indojin, 印度人, *n.* An Indian.

Indo-menkô, 印度棉花, *n.* Indian cotton.

Indo no, 印度の, *a.* Indian.

Indoyô, 印度洋, *n.* The Indian Ocean.

Ine, 稻, *n.* Rice; rice-plant.

In-ei, 陰影, *n.* Shadow. [brance.

Inemmakû, 胃粘膜, *n.* The gastric mucous mem.

Inemuri suru, 坐睡する, *vi.* To nap sitting; to fall asleep in one's seat; to doze in one's seat.

Infuruenza, 流行感冒, *n.* Influenza.

Inga, 因果, *n.* Cause and effect; [因果律] causality.

Ingenmame, 菜豆, *n.* French beans.

Ingin, 懃懃, *n.* [丁寧] Politeness; courtesy; affability; [深切] kindness; obligingness; [謙遜] condescension.

Ingin na, 懃懃な, *a.* [丁寧ナ] Polite; courteous; civil; affable [重々 = 貴人 = 用井ル]; [深切ナ] kind; obliging; [謙遜ナ] condescending; [注意スル] attentive. 彼は甚だ懃懃なりき, He was very kind. [tive. あの人は細君に懃懃であつた, He was civil to his wife. [prince.

宮はいさ懃懃にて在はしき, He was a very affable 彼は其婦人に甚だ懃懃なりき, He was very attentive to the lady.

Ingo, 隠語, *n.* A slang; [謎ノ如キ] an enigma.

Ingyō, 印形, *n.* A seal.

Inhōdai, 陰砲臺, *n.* A casemate. [attorney.

Ininjō, 委任狀, *n.* A letter of attorney; a power of

Imin suru, 委任する, *vt.* [任カセル] To place a matter in the hands of; to commit; [信託スル] to entrust; [權能ヲ與フ] to authorize; [代理權ナドヲ] to delegate; [事務ヲ] to give in charge.

委員に委任して國境を定めしむ, to authorize commissioners to settle the boundary of a state.

氏は會議に列席すべきことを委任せられたり, He was delegated to the convention.

我家の俗用は重もに妻の取計らひに委任し置きり, The temporal concerns of our family were chiefly committed to my wife's management..

彼は一切を予に委託せり, He gave (put) everything under my charge.

Inishie, 古, *n.* Old times; ancient times; of old.

古より, from ancient times.

Inishie no, 古の, *a.* Ancient; antique.

Inja, 隱者, *n.* [遁世家] A hermit; [苦行者] an ascetic.

Inji, 隱事, *n.* A secret; a mystery.

Inji, 韻字, *n.* Rhyme

Injiki, 印字機, *n.* A type-writer.

印字機にて書きたる, type-written.

Injun, 因循, *n.* [姑息] Temporizing.

Injunka, 因循家, *n.* [姑息家] A temporizer; [保守家] a conservative; [舊弊オヤヂ] an old fogey.

Injun no, 因循の, *a.* [姑息ノ] Temporizing; [遅延スル] dilatory; [保守ノ] conservative.

彼は因循なる政治家なり, He is a temporizing politician.

Injun-shugi, 因循主義, *n.* A temporizing policy.

Injun suru, 因循する, *vi.* [英断セザル] To temporize; [愚圖附ク] to dilly-dally; to be dilatory; [保守テアル] to be conservative.

彼の因循せる政策, his dilatory policy.

Inkan, 殷鑑, *n.* An example; a warning.

Inken na, 陰險な, *a.* [悪ダクミスル] Designing; [人ヲ欺ク] underhand; [貳心ノ] treacherous.

あれは陰險な尼だ, She's an underhand little thing.

Inki, 陰氣, *n.* [陰鬱] Gloominess; [憂鬱] sadness; melancholy; mental gloom.

Inki, 墨汁, *n.* Ink.

Inkire, 墨汁入, *n.* An inkstand.

Inki na, 陰氣な, *a.* Gloomy; dull; melancholy; dismal; doleful; cheerless.

Inkitsuho, 墨汁壺, *n.* An inkstand.

Inkō, 鸚哥, *n.* The macaw.

Inkō, 咽喉, *n.* The throat. 「Arthur.

旗願口の咽喉を扼す, to block the throat of Port

Inkō, 印行, *n.* Edition.

Inkōbu, 咽喉部, *n.* The gorge.

Inkyo, 允許, *n.* Leave.

Inkyo, 隠居, *n.* Retirement; seclusion; retreat from active life; abdication of the headship of the family; retiring from active life and from the headship of the

inkyō, 陰莖, *n.* The penis. | family.

Inkyo suru, 隠居する, *vi.* To seclude one's self; to retire from active life; to abdicate from the headship of the family; to retire into private life.

家康は隠居して駿府に移りたり, Ieyasu, after he went into retirement, moved to Sumpu.

Innen, 因縁, *n.* [原因, 理由] Cause; [人トノ] affinity; [因果] causality.

君は口をきく因縁もない, You have no cause to speak (for speaking).

Innō, 陰莖, *n.* The scrotum; [睾丸] the testicles.

Innyōkan, 引尿管, *n.* A catheter.

I no, 胃の, *a.* Gastric.

Inochi, 命, *n.* Life.

命の樹, the tree of life.

命の親, the preserver of one's life.

命知らずに, regardless of one's life.

命を惜む, to fear death.

命を賭けて, at the risk of one's life.

命を失ふ, to lose one's life.

命を助ける, to spare the life of.

命を繋ぐ, to sustain life; to maintain life; to keep body and soul together; [何カヲ食ツテ生居ル] to live on.

命を捨てる, to throw away one's life.

命を取る, to deprive of life; to take a person's life.

[暗殺ナドスル] to try a person for his life.

命を捧げる, to sacrifice one's life.

命を的にして, at the risk of one's life.

命に関はる, to endanger life; to be dangerous to life; one's life is at stake; [命ニ大切ナル] to be vital.

命に掛けても言はないで下さい, Do not say anything about it for your life.

彼の書籍は彼の命なりき, His books were his life.

Inochigake no, 命掛けの, *a.* Of life and death.

命掛けになる, [破レカブレユナル] to become desperate.

命掛けになつて, desperately.

命掛けでする, to do anything at the risk of life.

夫れは命掛けの事であつた, It was a matter of life and death.

Inochigoi, 命乞をする, to plead for one's life.

Inokoru, 居残る, *vi.* To remain behind.

Inori, 祈, *n.* A prayer; [開會ナドノ] invocation.

Inoru, 祈る, *vi.* To pray to; to say prayers; [禮拜スル] to worship; [希望スル] to hope.

切に祈る, [熱望スル] to hope earnestly.

彼は熱心に祈れり, He prayed an earnest prayer.

Inoshishi, 猪, *n.* A wild-boar.

Inran, 淫亂, *n.* Lewdness; lasciviousness.

Inran na, 淫亂な, *a.* Lewd; lascivious; lustful.

Inritsu, 韻律, *n.* [詩歌ノ] A meter; a measure; [詩歌其他一般ノ] a rhythm.

Inrō, 印籠, *n.* A pill-box; a medicine-box.

Iaryō, 飲料, *n.* [一般ノ飲物, 麴モニ酒] A liquor a drink; a beverage.

水は普通の飲料なり, Water is the common beverage.

Iaryōhin, 飲料品, *n.* Liquid refreshments.

Iaryoku, 引力, *n.* [物質相互及び毛細ノ] Attraction; [地球ノ] gravitation.

物質の分子が互に相牽引する力を引力といふ, The force through which particles of matter are attracted or drawn toward one another is called attraction.

地球が 墜体を引きまた自ら引かるる 場合の引力は之れを重力と稱す, The attraction is called gravitation, as when the earth attracts and is attracted by a falling body.

Iaryōsu, 飲料水, *n.* Drinking-water.

Insatsu, 印刷, *n.* Printing.

印刷中, in the press; 書物は印刷中である, The book is going through the press.

Insatsubon, 印刷本, *n.* A printed book.

Insatsubutsu, 印刷物, *n.* [郵便ノ所謂] Printed matter.

Insatsujo, 印刷所, *n.* A printing office.

Insatsujutsu, 印刷術, *n.* The art of printing.

Insatsu-kikai, 印刷器械, *n.* A printing press.

Insatsukyoku, 印刷局, *n.* The Government Print-

Insatsumin, 印刷人, *n.* A printer, [ing Bureau

Insatsu-ryōshi, 印刷料紙, *n.* Printing-paper.

Insatsu suru, 印刷する, *vt.* To print.

Insatsu-yōshi, 印刷用紙, *n.* Printing-paper.

Insei, 隕星, *n.* A meteor.

Inseki, 隕石, *n.* A meteorite; a meteoric stone; [古名, 俗名] an aerolite.

Inshi, 因子, *n.* A factor.

Inshi-jōrei, 印紙條例, *n.* The stamp act.

Inshin, 音信, *n.* Correspondence; message.

Inshi-urishabakijo, 印紙賣捌所, *n.* A stamp office.

Inshizei, 印紙税, *n.* Stamp-duty.

Inshō, 引証, *n.* [引用文] A quotation; [参照] a ref-

Inshō, 印象, *n.* Impressions, [erence.

腦の爽快なるは印象を把住する必要條件なり, A fresh condition of the brain is an important element in the retention of impressions.

Inshoku, 飲食, *n.* Eating and drinking.

Inshokubutsu, 飲食物, *n.* Food and drink; beverages and comestibles.

Inshokuten, 飲食店, *n.* An eating-house; [會席料理店] a restaurant; a saloon [米國ニテ]; [茶見世] a

Intō, 咽頭, *a.* The pharynx. [tea-house.

Intōen, 咽頭炎, *n.* Pharyngitis.

Intoku, 陰德, *n.* A secret act of charity; good done in secret.

陰德あれば陽報あり, Good done in secret shall be openly recompensed.

Intoku suru, 隠匿する, *vi.* [隠クス] To conceal; to hide; [カコマフ] to harbor.

金銭を隠匿する, to hide money.

盜賊を隠匿する, to harbor a thief.

Inton, 隱遁, *n.* Abandonment of society; seclusion; [不活潑] stagnation.

隱遁生涯. [活動ナキ生活] a stagnant life.

Intonja, 隱遁者, *n.* [單ニ遁世セル] A hermit; [苦業ヲモナセル] an anchorite.

Inu, 犬, *n.* A dog; [獵犬] a hound; [乾犬] a bitch; [子犬] a puppy.

犬を飼ふ, to keep a dog.

犬に藝を仕込む, to teach a dog tricks.

此犬はちんちんが出来るか, Can this dog sit up on his hind legs and beg? [forming dogs.

今犬の藝を見て来た, I've just been looking at per-

Inugoya, 犬小屋, *n.* A dog-house; a dog-kennel.

Inuhōzuki, 犬酸漿, *n.* Black nightshade.

Inujini, 犬死, *n.* An ignominious death.

Inujini suru, 犬死する, *vi.* To die a dishonorable death; to die an inglorious death; to die an ignominious death.

Inukoro, 犬兒, *n.* A puppy.

Inuku, 射貫く, *vi.* To shoot through.

Inyō, 遺尿, *n.* Incontinence of urine during sleep.

In-yō, 陰陽, *n.* Male and female principles.

In-yō, 引用, *n.* A quotation; [参照] a reference.

In-yoku, 淫慾, *n.* Carnal lust.

In-yoku no, 淫慾の, *a.* Carnal.

In-yō-ryōsei, 陰陽兩性, *n.* Hermaphrodite.

In-yōsho, 引用書, *n.* Reference books.

im-yō suru, 引用する, *vi.* To quote; to cite; [参照スル] to refer to. [Homer.

ホーマーの一節を引用する, to quote a passage from
法律の争點を証明するに先例を引用する, to cite a
precedent in proof of a point in law.

百科全書を引用する, to refer to an encyclopedia.

in-yōtem, 引用點, *n.* Inverted commas; quotation-marks.

in-yuhō, 隱喩法, *n.* A metaphor. *Tales* ㄗ見_二.

insei, 印税, *n.* Stamp-duty.

io, 硫黃, *n.* Sulphur.

isbyō, 萎黃病, *n.* Chlorosis.

ippai, 一杯, *n.* [回数] A drink; one cup of; a glass of; [分量] a cupful; a glassful; one vesselful; [充滿スル] full; full of; [時日ノ] the whole of.....; [氣力ノ] with one's whole.....

水が一杯である, to be full of water.

今月一杯, the whole of this month.

精一杯, to the utmost of one's power.

どうぞもう一杯, Another glass, please.

汽車には客が一杯です, The car is full of passengers.

此月一杯非常に寒かつた, The weather has been extremely cold all this month.

鐵道馬車は人で一杯です, The train-cars are packed with people.

ippaku, 一泊, *n.* A night's lodging.

一泊を願ふ, to ask for a night's lodging.

ippakk suru, 一泊する, *vi.* To stay one night; to pass a night at.

ippan, 一版, *n.* The first edition.

ippan ni, 一般に, *ad.* [大抵] Generally; [普通ニ] commonly; [普遍ニ] universally; [廣ク] currently; [全局ニ亘ツテ] at large.

一般に亘つて論ずる, to discuss on a subject at large.

一般に認めらるる所なり, It is generally acknowledged by.....

一般に信ぜらる, It is currently believed.

一旦習慣さなるときは一般に終身繼續するものなり, Confirmed habits commonly continue through life.

臺灣にては祖先禮拜の習慣一般に行はる, In Formosa the custom of worshipping ancestors is universally observed.

Ippan no, 一般の, *a.* General; common; current; universal. *Ippan ni* に見^三.

Ippatsu, 一發, *n.* One shot.

Ippatsu, 一髪千金, to hang by a thread.

Ippen, 一遍, *ad.* Once. *Ichido* に見^三.

Ippen suru, 一變する, *vi.* To turn; to undergo a change; to alter entirely.

Ippo, 一方, *n.* One side; [一對手] one party.

一方では, [他方ニテハ] on the one hand.

溜めろ一方の人です, He is a person bent solely on money-making.

Ipponbashira no, 一本櫓の, *a.* One-masted.

Ippondachi no, 一本立の, *a.* [獨立ノ] independent.

Ipponmichi, 一本道, *n.* A straight road.

Ippu-ippu, 一夫一婦, *n.* Monogamy.

Ippu-ippu no, 一夫一婦の, *a.* Monogamous.

Ippuku, 一服, *n.* [煙草ノ] A pipe; a smoke; [藥ノ] one dose.

一服吞め, Have a smoke.

[pipe]

休んで一服やろうではないか, Let's rest and have a

Ippu-tasai, 一夫多妻, *n.* Polygamy.

Ipu-tasai no, 一夫多妻の, *a.* Polygamous.

Iragusa, 蕨麻, *n.* Nettle.

Irai, 以來, *ad.* [コノカミ] Since; [今後] hereafter; henceforth; [將來] in future.

其時以來, since then; from that time forth.

以來何をまてゐた, What has he been doing since?

以來はもつと氣を附けろ, Try to be more careful in future.

Irai, 依頼, *n.* [頼事] Request; [依託] trust; [使ヌノ] dependence; reliance.

依頼を受ける, to be requested.

Iraibun, 依頼人, *n.* [辯護ナドノ] A client.

Ira-ira suru, いらいらする, *vi.* to be irritated.

Irai suru, 依頼する, *vi.* [願フ] To request; to make, request; to request a favor of a person; [依リカカル] to rely on; to depend on; [依託スル] to put one's trust; to confide in; to confide a thing to a person; [助ケエヌル] to fall back on; to have recourse to.

なぜ君はそんなに人に依頼するの, Why do you depend on others so much?

依頼してまて貰ふ, to request a person to do a thing

自ら爲し得ることは他人に依頼する勿れ, "For
what thou canst do thyself rely not on another,"

Iranai, 要らない, *a.* Needless; unnecessary. [go.

Irassharu, 入らつしやる, *vi.* To be; to come; to

どの位の間 東京にゐらつしやらないことになりま

すか, About how long will you be absent from Tokyo?

Ire, 入, *n.* [容器] A holder; a receptacle.

Ireba, 義歯, *n.* Artificial teeth; false teeth.

Irefuda, 入札, *n.* A tender; a written bid.

Irege, 入毛, *n.* False hair; artificial hair.

Irejle, 入智慧をする, to put into the possession of;
to suggest.

Irekaeru, 入替へる, *vi.* To change; to replace; to
put in afresh; [活字ヲ] to transpose.

Ireko, 入子, *n.* A nest of boxes; a set of boxes.

Ireme, 義眼, *n.* An artificial eye; a false eye.

Iremono, 入物, *n.* A vessel; a receptacle.

Irenasou, 入直す *vi.* [協會, 學校ナドニ] To re-
admit.

Ireru, 入れる, *vi.* To put into; [入置ク] to keep in;
[挿入レル] to introduce; [ハイラセル] to let in; to
introduce; to admit; to open the door to; to give
admittance to; to give entrance to; [疑ナド] to admit
of; [承諾スル] to accept; to grant; to accede to; to
comply with; to yield to.

入れてある, They are inside.

入れておく, to put it in.

涼を入れる, to enjoy the cool air.

疑を容れない, It admits of no doubt; There is no
place of doubting.

指を入れる, [挿入レル] to introduce the finger.

消息子を入れる, to introduce a probe.

何時にても入れる, to be admitted at any hour.

願を入れる, to accede to a request; to comply with
a request; to grant a request.

人を客間に入れる, to introduce a person into a
drawing room.

金に寶石を入れる, to set jewels in gold.

間髪を容れず, a hair's breadth; hairbreadth escape.

危機一髪を容れず, hairbreadth escape.

あの人の言辭は容れられなかつた, His apology was
not accepted.

予は彼の需を容れたり, I yielded to his request.

何か此水を入れるものが欲しい, I want something to put this water in.

着物を入れる箱を買つた, I bought a box to put my clothes in. [in there.

其處へ入れるものではない, That is not to be put
誰か夫れを重箱に入れたか, Who put that into the
lacquered boxes?

本を入れてお置きになるのはどの抽出ですか
Which is the drawer you keep your books in?

Iresumi, 文身, *n.* Tattooing.

Iri, 入, *n.* [公會場ノ] Attendance; [聴衆, 聴講者] au-
dience; [収入] income.

入りがあつた, Attendance was large.

あの人の入りは大層減つた, His income has much
reduced. [small.

商賣の入りは少い, The income from the business is

Iriai, 入合, *n.* [日没] Sun-set; [夕] evening twilight

Iriaiken, 入會權, *n.* Rights of common.

Irie, 入江, *n.* [小サキ入海] A creek; an inlet; [creek
= ヲ狭ク長キ] a bay; [灣即チ sea = ヲ小ニ, bay =
ヲ大ナル] a gulf.

Iriguchi, 入口, *n.* An entrance; [門] a gate; a door;
[敷居口] a threshold; [門道] a gate-way; [港ノ] the
mouth.

Irikawaru, 入更はる, *vi.* To enter by turns.

Iriko, 煎海鼠, *n.* Dried trepang; dried sea-slug,
dried bêche-de-mer.

Irikomu, 入込む, *vi.* To enter into; [深入スル] to
penetrate. [involved.

Irikumu, 入組む, *vi.* To be complicated; to be in-

Irikunda, 入組んだ, *a.* Complicated; involved; in-
tricate; [分ノナイ] puzzling. [mingled.

Irimajiru, 入混じる, *vi.* To be mixed; to be inter-

Irimame, 煎豆, *n.* Parched peas.

Irine, 入費, *n.* Expense; outlay.

Iritaukeru, 煎付ける, *vi.* To fry brown.

Iriumi, 入海, *n.* An inlet; a creek; an arm of the
sea; [灣] a bay; a gulf. Irie オ見 *n.*

Iriyō, 入用, *n.* [必要] Need; necessity; requirement;
[有用] use; [入費] expenditure; outlay.

Iriyō mo, 入用の, *a.* Needful; necessary; requisite;

required; [有用ノ] useful.

入用以上, more than is needed.

入用丈けの, not more than the requisite amount of.

金が入用でした, I needed money.

夫れは入用です, That is needed.

此道具は家庭に入用です, This vessel is useful in a family.

此れがお入用ですか, Do you want this?

お入用丈け上げませう, I'll give you as many as you need.

Iro, 色, *n.* [色彩] Color; [同色中ノ色合] hue; [色ノ濃淡度] tint; shade; [種類] kind; sort; variety; [顔色] complexion; [戀愛] love; [情人] a love; a sweet-heart; [色情] venery; venereal desire; venereal
二色, two kinds; two sorts. [pleasure.

虹の色, tints of the rainbow.

色を着ける, to color; to apply colors; [ブレバラー
トニ] to stain.

色を失ふ, [耻ヅ] to color up.

色を變へる, [赤ク重ニ青クナル] to change color.

色が變はる, to become discolored.

色を合はせる, [配合ヲミクスル] to match colors.

青い色を帯びてゐる, to have a bluish tint.

英雄色を好む, Great captains love venery.

色は思案の外, "Love is blind."

此色は早く褪めるか, Does this color fade fast?

十人十色, "Many men, many minds;" "So many men, so many minds."

十人寄れば十色である, Amongst ten men you find ten varieties.

Iro, 遺漏, *n.* Omission; [手落] neglect; failure.

遺漏のない, [十全ナル] exhaustive.

Iroai, 色合, *n.* Hue; shade of color; [蕎ナドノ] coloring. Iroヲ見^ル.

Irobanashi, 色話, *n.* An obscene story.

Irebumi, 色文, *n.* A love-letter.

Irodori, 色取, *n.* Coloring; painting.

Irodoru, 彩る, *vt.* To color; to paint.

Iredotta, 色取つた, *a.* Colored; painted.

Irosumitsu, 色鉛筆, *n.* A colored pencil.

Iroganakin, 色金巾, *n.* Dyed shirtings; colored shirtings.

Irogoto, 色事, *n.* [情事] Affair of love; love-affair; [色情] venereal desire; venereal pleasure; [交媾] coition; sexual intercourse. *Iro* ㄹ 見 ㄱ.

Iroha, 伊呂波, *n.* The Japanese syllabary; [初歩] rudiments; elements; beginnings; A-B-C.

ほんの伊呂波である, to be only at the A-B-C of.....
 そんな事は伊呂波のほへさです, That's as easy as A-B-C.

Iroiro ni, 色々に, *ad.* In various ways; in different ways; in every way; many ways; a thousand ways; diversely.

Iroiro no, 色々の, *a.* Several; various; diverse; sundry; all kinds of; all sorts of; of different kinds; [雑多ノ] miscellaneous.

色々の花がある, There are flowers and flowers.

Iroka, 色香, *n.* Color and fragrance; [女ノ] beauty.

皮一重の色香, "Beauty is only skin deep."

Iroke, 色氣がつく, to arrive at puberty.

Irome, 色目を使ふ, to make eyes at; to make sheep's eyes at; to cast sheep's eyes at.

あの女に色目を使つた, He cast sheep's eyes at her.

Iron, 異論, *n.* [抗議] Objection; [異説] difference of opinion. *Igi* ㄹ 見 ㄱ.

異論を唱へる, to object; to take exception.

Iroonna, 色女, *n.* A sweetheart; a lady-love.

Irootoko, 色男, *n.* [情人] A lover; [密夫] a paramour; [ニヤケ男] a gallant.

Irori, 地爐, *n.* A fireplace; a hearth.

Irotsuke suru, 色附けする, *vi.* [着色スル] To color; to stain; [染メル] to dye.

Irotsuyu, 色艶, *n.* [皮膚ノ] Complexion.

あの女の色艶は奇麗です, She has a pretty complexion. [favorable.

Iroyoki, 色良き, *a.* [華美ナ] Gay; showy; [挨拶ノ] 色良き返事, a favorable answer.

Irozuri, 色摺, *n.* Color-printing.

Iru, 居る, *vi.* To be; to be found; to be present; there is; [住フ] to live; to inhabit; to dwell.

皆居ました, All were present.

那方はどの位此處に居ますか, How long have you been here? {it with you?

如何であらつしやいますか, How are you? How is

彼等は赤道地方の海にゐる。 They are found in tropical seas. [Asia.

虎は南亞細亞に居る。 The tiger inhabits southern Asia.
此近所に醫者が居るか。 Is there any physician in this vicinity?

日本に居る外國人の數は一万人位ださうです。 The foreigners living in Japan now number about 10,000, it is said.

iru, 入る, vi. To enter; to come in; to go in; to get in; [深入スル] to penetrate.

内部に入る, to get into the inside of.

軍隊に入る, to enter into service.

水船に入る, Water enters into a ship.

光最も深き谷に入る, Light penetrates to the deepest valley.

彼は作男に入つた。 He entered (as) a farm-servant.

入るべからず, No admission! No admittance!

無用のもの入るべからず, No admittance except on business.

iru, 要る, vi. To need; to want; to be needed; to be required; necessary; [無クテ済マヌ] not able to do without; not able to dispense with.

此れはいらない, I do not want this.

私のいるのは此れです, This is the one I want.

其時までにいる本は皆讀みませう, I shall read all the necessary books by that time.

iru, 煎る, vi. [焦ス] To parch; [焙ル] to roast; [煎ニテ] to fry. [roasted?]

此南京豆は煎立てですか。 Are these pea-nuts fresh

iru, 鑄る, vi. [貨幣ヲ] To coin; [鑄ヲ] to cast.

iru, 衣類, n. Clothing; clothes. *Ifuku* ヲ見。

iru, 葉類, n. Classification. *Burui* ヲ見。

iruka, 海豚, n. A dolphin; a porpoise.

iryô, 醫療, n. Medical treatment.

iryoku, 威力, n. Might; [權威] authority.

iryô no, 醫療の, a. Medical.

iryaban, 遺留分, n. The heir's portion.

iryu suru, 遺留する, vi. To bequeath.

isagiyoi, 潔い, a. [勇シイ] Brave; heroic; valiant.

isagiyoku, 潔く, ad. [勇シク] Boldly; heroically; valiantly; gallantly; [斷然] readily; without hesitation.

isago, 砂, n. Sand.

tion.

Isai, 委細, *n.* Minuteness; every detail; particulars; details; the long and short; the sum and substance; [冗密] minutiae; [事ノ次第] circumstances.

事の委細, the long and short of the matter.

委細に立入る, to enter into the details of a thing; to go (enter) into particulars.

尙ほ委細は田中氏に申出でらるべし, For further particulars apply to Mr. Tanaka.

Isai ni, 委細に, *ad.* Minutely; particularly; in detail; in the minutest details; [十分ニ] fully.

Isai no, 委細の, *a.* [カツキリシタ] Precise; exact; [十分ノ] full; [委シイ] minute.

Isakai, 睚, *n.* [喧嘩] A quarrel; a dispute; high words; [不和] dissension. *Fuu a. ナ見*。

Isamashii, 勇しい, *a.* [キツイ] Brave; [大勇ナル] heroic; courageous; [悍勇ナル] gallant; [勇ニシテ
=タ耐フ] valiant; [剛膽ナ] intrepid; [勇氣ノ] man-
ful; [戦好キナ] warlike; [元氣ノアナル] spirited.

Isame, 諫, *n.* [助言] Advice; [忠告] exhortation; [訓戒] remonstrance; admonition; [非難] reproof; [警告] warning. *Imashime ナ見*。

Isameru, 諫める, *vi.* To advise; to remonstrate; to exhort; to admonish; to rebuke; to warn; [注意スル] to caution. *Imashimeru ナ見*。

Isami, 勇, *n.* Courage.

Isamu, 勇む, *vi.* To be bold; to be courageous; [激スル] to be excited; [躁立ツ] to get enraged; [馬ナ
ド落着カス] to be restless.

咲いた櫻になぜ胸つなぐ,

胸が勇めば花が散る,

Oh, why hi'ch'st thou a pony wee

To the blooming cherry tree?

If it get enraged at all,

Lovely flowers, I fear, will fall.

Isan, 遺産, *n.* An inheritance; the property inherited; the property left by a person deceased.

Isan, 違算, *n.* Miscalculation; [失敗] failure.

Isan-sozokuzai, 遺産相続税, *n.* Succession duty.

Isan suru, 違算する, *vi.* To miscalculate; to miscount.

Isanoshi, 績, *n.* [功績] A merit; [偉業] an exploit.

Isasaka, 明, *ad.* A little; a very little; in a small

degree; insignificantly.

聊かつつ, little by little; by little and little.

Iasaka na, 聊かな, *a.* Slight; trifling; inconsiderable; insignificant.

聊かなりとも, even in the slightest degree.

Iseebi, 伊勢海老, *n.* Sea-crayfish.

Isei, 威勢, *n.* Power; influence; [權威] authority; [ナドノ] prestige. *Ikioi* ナ見_三.

威勢のある, mighty; influential.

Isei, 遺精, *n.* Nocturnal emission; spermatorrhoea.

Iseki, 遺跡, *n.* [舊跡] Remains; [跡目] succession.

古羅馬の遺跡, the remains of old Rome.

Iseki, 慰藉, *n.* *Isha* ナ見_三.

Isemairi, 伊勢参, *n.* A pilgrim to Ise.

Ietan, 異説, *n.* A different opinion; [異端] a heresy; a heterodox opinion.

Isha, 慰藉, *n.* Consolation; solace.

Isha, 醫者, *n.* A doctor; a physician; a medical man.

醫者の謝禮, doctor's fee.

出入りの醫者, a family doctor; a family physician.

醫者を頼む, to call a physician.

醫者に掛かる, to consult a physician.

醫者を呼びに行く, to go to call a physician.

醫者を呼びにやる, to send for a physician.

醫者に見離される, to be given up by the doctors.

醫者が来て病人の容態が悪くなつたと申しました.
The doctor has been here and says the patient is worse.

Isha suru, 慰藉する, *vt.* [同情シテ] To condole; [約束ナドニテ] to console; [氣ヲ落着カス] to comfort; [慰メル] to soothe; [言慰メル] to speak comfort to a person.

Ishi, 意志, *n.* Will; [執意] volition; [動念] motive; [マエヨ] intention.

Ishi, 醫師, *n.* A doctor; a physician. *Isha* ナ見_三

Ishi, 石, *n.* A stone.

石の多い, stony; full of stones.

石を敷いた, [道路, 室内ナドノ] paved.

石がざらざらする, The stone feels rough.

子供が犬に石を投付けてゐる, Children are throwing stones at a dog.

Ishibai, 石灰, *n.* Lime.

Ishibashi, 石橋, *n.* A stone-bridge.

Ishibel, 石塹, *n.* A stone-wall.

Ishibotoke, 石佛, *n.* A stone-image of Buddha.

Ishibumi, 碑, *n.* An inscription; [墓碑] an epitaph.

Ishidan, 石段, *n.* Stone-steps.

Ishidōrō, 石燈籠, *n.* A stone lamp-pillar; a temple lantern of stone.

Ishigaki, 石垣, *n.* A stone-wall.

Ishi-hōkokukai, 醫士報國會, *n.* The Patriotic Medical Society.

Ishi-hyōji, 意志表示, *n.* [民法ニテ] Expression of an intention.

Ishi-ketteiron, 意志決定論, *n.* [哲學ノ] Determinism.

Ishiki, 意識, *n.* Consciousness. [form.

Ishiki no. 遠式の, *a.* Informal; not in the regular 遠式の手續, informal proceedings.

Ishikuzu, 石屑, *n.* Stone chips.

Ishime, 石目, *n.* A grain of stone

石目の細い大理石, marble of fine grain.

Ishin, 威信, *n.* Reputation; [國ノ] prestige; national prestige; [權威] authority.

Ishin, 維新, *n.* [復古] Restoration; [革新] renovation; [革命] revolution.

維新前, before the Restoration; Pre-Meiji days.

Ishinage, 石投, *n.* A sling; [軍用ノ] a catapult.

Ishitsu, 遺失, *n.* Loss by dropping; [遺漏] omission.

Ishitsubutsu, 遺失物, *n.* Lost articles.

Ishiya, 石屋, *n.* A mason.

Ishiyama, 石山, *n.* A quarry.

Ishiyumi, 石弓, *n.* A catapult.

Ishiwari, 石割, *n.* Stone-breaking.

Ishiwata, 石綿, *n.* Asbestos.

Ishisaiku, 石細工, *n.* Masonry.

Ishinuchi, 石鎚, *n.* A stone-hammer; [地面ヲ用
ノ] a rammer.

Ishizue, 礎, *n.* Base; foundation; ground-work.

Ishizuka, 石塚, *n.* [紀念碑] A cenotaph.

Ishizuki, 石突, *n.* The butt of a lance; [杖又ハ道具
ノ] a ferrule.

Ishizuri, 石摺, *n.* Rubbing from a stone; [今日ノ
石版] lithography.

Isho, 醫書, *n.* A medical book.

Isho, 遺書, *n.* Posthumous works.

Ishō, 意匠, *n.* Design.

Ishō, 衣裳, *n.* Clothing; clothes; garment; [美服] attire; apparel; [女服又ハ禮服] dress; [服裝] costume; [長キ外衣] robe; [芝居ノ] theatrical costume.

馬子にも衣裳, "A beggar in purple;" "Fine feathers make fine birds."

Ishoku, 移植, *n.* Transplanting.

Ishoku, 衣食, *n.* Means of subsistence.

衣食の路なく, without means of subsistence.

衣食足つて禮節を知る, "A hungry belly has no ears."

Ishokujū, 衣食住, *n.* Necessaries of life.

Ishoku suru, 移植する, *vi.* To transplant.

Ishu, 意趣, *n.* Malice; grudge; resentment.

意趣をかへす, to repay an injury.

意趣をふくむ, to cherish resentment.

Ishugeshi, 意趣返, *n.* [復讐] Revenge; [還報] retaliation. *Fukushū* 及ビ *Fukushū suru* ナ見ヌ.

意趣返をする, to retaliate; to revenge one's self.

Ishuku suru, 萎縮する, *vi.* To wither; to fade.

Ishuku suru, 畏縮する, *vi.* To shrink back; to be overawed.

Iso, 磯, *n.* A beach; a strand; [濱] a shore.

Isogaseru, 急がせる, *vi.* To hasten; [聞雪ニ] to hurry; [動作ヲ] to accelerate. *Isogasu* ナ見ヌ.

通知を急がせる, to accelerate the transmission of intelligence.

Isogashii, 忙しい, *a.* Busy; occupied; to have no time to lose; to have no time to spare; to be full of business; to have one's hands full of business.

お忙しうございませう, You are probably busy.

今は忙しくてお眼に掛かれませんが, I am too busy to see him just now.

伊藤侯は華盛頓行の準備の爲めに忙はし, Marquis Ito is busy preparing for the journey to Washington.

Isogasu, 急がす, *vi.* To hasten; [早メヌ] to quicken; [聞雪ニ] to hurry; [動作, 運動ナド] to accelerate.

建築を急がす, to hasten the erection of a building.

Isogi, 急, *n.* Haste; [聞雪ノ] hurry.

Isoginchaku, 磯巾着, *n.* Sea-anemone.

Isogu, 急ぐ, *vi.* & *vi.* To hasten; to make haste; to

be in a haste; to make speed; [闇雲ニ] to hurry; to be in a hurry; [催促スル] to press; to urge.

大層お急ぎですれ, What a hurry you are in!

出来る丈に急ぐ, to make one's best haste.

急ぎはしない, I am in no hurry.

もつと急ぎなさい, Make more haste.

急がないと遅くなります, You'll be late if you don't hurry.

けふは急ぎますから此れで御免蒙ります, As I am in a hurry to-day, I will now take my leave.

急がば遅はれ, "More haste, less speed;" "The longest way round is the shortest way home."

Isolde, 急いで, *ad.* Hastily; in a hurry; in haste; in all haste; [速ニ] quickly; fast; [アヲテテ] hurriedly
急いで行く, to press forward.

急いで来た, He came in haste.

急いで持つて来い, Make haste and bring.

急いで仕度をなさい, Make haste and get ready.

急いで戸締りを忘れた, In my hurry I forgot to lock the door.

Isorô, 食客, *n.* A parasite; a hanger-on; a dependent.

Issai, 一切, *ad.* Wholly; entirely; altogether; at all; one and all.

Issaikyô, 一切経, *n.* The Buddhist canon.

Issakuban, 一昨晚, *n.* The night before last.

Issakujitsu, 一昨日, *n.* The day before yesterday.

一昨日の晩, the night before last.

Issakunen, 一昨年, *n.* The year before last.

Issaku-sakujitsu, 一昨々日, *n.* Two days before yesterday.

Issaku-sakunen, 一昨々年, *n.* The last year but two; two years before last year.

Issan ni, 逸散に, *ad.* At full speed; at the top of one's speed.

逸散に逃げた, He ran away at the top of his speed.

Issai-hassha, 一斉發射, *n.* Volley firing.

Issai ni, 一斉に, *ad.* [發砲ノ] By volleys; [異口同音ニ] unanimously; with one voice; [同時ニ] simultaneously.

一斉に射撃する, to fire volleys.

Issai no, 一斉の, *a.* [同時ノ] Simultaneous.

Issai-shageki, 一斉射撃, *n.* Volley firing.

一斉射撃を行ふ, to fire a volley.

Issetan, 一切, *ad.* In the slightest degree; not at all.

私は一切關係がない, I am not concerned in the slightest degree.

Isshi, 絞死, *n.* Death by hanging.

Isshi-dōjin mo, 一視同仁の, *a.* Cosmopolitan.

Isshiki, 一式, *n.* [道具ノ] One stand.

Isshin-ikka, 一身一家, *n.* Oneself and one's family.

Isshinikyō, 一神教, *n.* Monotheism.

Isshin ni, 一審に, *ad.* [裁判ノ] In first instance.

Isshin ni, 一心に, *ad.* Earnestly; intently.

一心不乱に, to be intent on.

一心になる, to be absorbed in; to be engrossed in;
[夢中ニナル] to be completely absorbed.

一心にやる, to devote one's self to.

Isshi, 一生, *n.* [生涯] Lifetime; one's whole life; all one's life; [生命] life.

一生樂に暮らす, to live comfortably throughout one's life.

萬死に一生を得る, to escape death by a miracle.

十年前には私は一生此處に住む積りでした, Ten years ago I expected that I should live here all my life.

團十郎の一生は幼時より多變なりき, Danjuro's life was from the first full of vicissitude.

Isshiogan, 一生懸, *n.* Lifetime; all one's life long; [經歷] career.

Isshi-kessumei, 一生懸命, *n.* A violent effort; a desperate effort; a desperate struggle; a strenuous exertion; breathless impatience.

一生懸命に, with all one's strength; with all one's might; with all one's might and main; by all the means in one's power; for life; for dear life; tooth and nail; [破レカブレユ] desperately.

一生懸命にする, to make a desperate effort.

一生懸命に走る (泳ぐ), to run (swim) for life.

一生懸命になつて働く, to work with all one's might.

Isshi ni, 一緒に, *ad.* Together; together with; [伴ヲテ] along with; [共同ニ] in company with; [同所ニ] in the same place; [同時ニ] simultaneously; at the same time.

一緒に行く, to accompany; to go with.

御一緒に参りませう, I will go along with you.

匙も一緒に持つて来い, Bring a spoon along too.

一緒に行きたい様子でした, He manifested a desire to accompany me.

此箱と一緒に手紙が来なかつたか, Didn't a letter come with this box?

先日一緒に通つたのは此道ですか, Is this the way I came with you the other day?

二等で行く積りでしたが那方が一等でお出でならば私も御一緒に致しませう, It was my intention to go second class, but if you go first class, I will likewise go with you.

Isshu, 一首, *n.* [詩歌ノ] One stanza.

Isshu, 一周, *n.* One round.

Isshu, 一週, *n.* One week.

[death.

Isshiki, 一週忌, *n.* The first anniversary of one's

Isshu no, 一種の, *a.* A kind of; [特別ノ] special.

マラリヤは一種の熱病なり, Malaria is a kind of fever.

他の諸現象は一種の研究を要す, Other groups of phenomena require special study.

Isshu suru, 一周する, *vt. & vz.* To revolve round; to complete a revolution round; [船ニテ] to circum-

Isso, 一層, *ad.* Rather; better. [navigate.

乗るよりいつそ歩かう, I would rather walk than ride.

いつそ止めた方がよい, It is better to give it up.

Issō, 一層, *ad.* Doubly; more; one degree more.

Issoku, 一足, *n.* [履物, 足袋ナドノ] A pair.

Issokutobi ni, 一足飛に, *ad.* At a bound; at a leap

Issumboshi, 一寸法師, *n.* A dwarf.

Issuru, 逸する, *vt.* To lose.

Isu, 椅子, *n.* A chair; [腰掛] a bench.

Isuka, 交喙鳥, *n.* A cross-bill.

Isuwaru no, 居坐はりの, *a.* [坐化ナド] Stationary; [坐業ノ] sedentary.

Isuwaru, 居坐る, *vi.* [オナツク] To be stationary; [船ノ] to take the ground; to be hard and fast.

Ita, 板, *n.* [木ノ] A board; [木ノ, 厚サ一寸五分乃至二寸] a plank; [金属板] a plate.

板を張る, to board; to plank.

Itabari, 板張, *n.* Boarding; planking.

板張にする, to floor with wood.

Itabassai, 板挟にする, to be in a dilemma; to be at a deadlock.

Itabei, 板塀, *n.* A wooden fence; a high board-fence.

Itabi, いたび, *n.* *Ficus nipponica*.

Itabuki, 板葺, *n.* Shingle roofing.

Itabuki no, 板葺の, *n.* Shingle-roofed.

Itaburi, いたぶり, *n.* Extortion.

Itaburu, いたぶる, *vt.* To extort.

Itachi, 鼯, *n.* A weasel.

Itadaki, 頂, *n.* [一般ニ] The top; the summit; [頂, 冠, 山其他ノ] the crown; [尖リヌル] the peak. *Itori* ナ見ヌ. [ceive; to accept.]

Itadaku, 戴く, *vt.* [冠ヌ] To put on; [貰フ] to receive; 新しい帽子を戴く, to put on a new hat.

先達に結構な物を戴きまして大きに有難うございます, Having received from you recently a valuable gift I thank you very much.

Itade, 痛手, *n.* A severe wound.

Itagakoi suru, 板圖する, *vi.* To board up.

Itagami, 板紙, *n.* Board; pasteboard; card-board.

Itagane, 板金, *n.* A sheet-metal.

Itai, 痛い, *a.* [身心共に用弗ヌ] Painful; [重セニ身体ノ] sore. *Itamu* ナ見ヌ.

痛い手術, a painful operation.

何處が痛い, Where does it hurt?

私は喉が痛い, I have sore throat.

私は背中が痛む, I have a pain in my back.

足が痛くて出られません, As my feet hurt, I can't go out. [cannot smoke.]

喉が痛くて煙草が吸へない, As my throat is sore, I

Itaishi, 板石, *n.* Slate.

Itajikiri, 板敷, *n.* A wooden partition.

Itakobu, 板昆布, *n.* Long sea-weed.

Itaku, 痛く, *ad.* [酷ク] Severely; sorely; [甚々ク] very; extremely; exceedingly.

Itaku-hambai, 委託販賣, *n.* Consignment sale; commission sale.

Itakuhin, 委託品, *n.* Articles consigned.

Itakunin, 委託人, *n.* [法律ニテ] A trustee.

Itaku suru, 委託する, *vt.* [委員ナドニ] To commission; [信託スル] to trust; to entrust; to give in trust; [代理ナド] to delegate; to depute; [事務ヲ]

to give (put) in charge of; to give one charge of.

召使に金を委託する, to entrust money to a servant.

商人及び製造家は得意先に年々品物を委託する,
Merchants and manufacturers trust their customers
annually with goods.

立法部の行ふ權力は人民の權力にして人民の立法
部に委託せしものなり, The power exercised by the
legislature is the people's power, delegated by the
people to the legislature.

あの方にうちの子供を委託しました, We gave him
charge of our children.

Itamaashii, 痛ましい, *a.* Sad; sorrowful; mournful,
afflicting; woeful; painful.

痛ましい出来事であつた, It was a sad accident.

Itainashisa, 痛ましき, *n.* Sadness; sorrowfulness.

Itamaeru, 傷める, *vi.* [傷メル] To injure; to hurt;
[損スル] to damage, to mar; [心ヲ] to afflict; [悪ク
スル] to spoil. *Itamu* ㊦見.

此風は花をみんないためるだらう, This wind will
spoil all the blossoms. [spoilt all the flowers.

雨がみんな花をいためてしまつた, The rain has
Itami, 痛, *n.* Pain; [痛苦] suffering; [緩痛] ache;
[短ク強キ] pang; [チクタク強キ] smart; [損傷] in-
傷を治さす, to ease pain. [jury; hurt.

傷を緩める, to ease pain; to relieve pain.

Itamasho, 痛所, *n.* A sore; a painful place.

Itamu, 痛む, *vi.* [痛イ] To be painful; to be sore; to
ache; to hurt; [憂フ] to grieve; to be grieved at; to
mourn; [器物ナド] to be injured; to be damaged.

齒が痛みます, I have toothache.

真に心を痛める, It grieves me to the (very) heart.

傷まない安全な處に入れて置け, Put it in a safe
place, where it will not get injured.

口もきかず物も食べないのに喉が痛みます, My
throat hurts even when I neither speak nor eat.

Itan, 異端, *n.* A heresy.

Itan no 異端の, *a.* Heretical.

Ita-no-ma-kasogi, 板間盗, *n.* A thief who steals
clothes at bath-houses.

Itaranu, 至らぬ, *vi.* [届カヌ] To come short of.

Itari, 至, *n.* [頂點] The acme; the climax. *Itadaku*
㊦見.

Itariya, 以太利, *n.* Italy. [guage.

Itariyago, 以太利語, *n.* Italian; the Italian lan-

Itariyajin, 以太利人, *n.* An Italian

Itariya no, 以太利の, *a.* Italian.

Itaru, 至る, *vi.* [及サ] To attain to; to reach to; [行
ク] to go; to come; [着スル] to arrive at; [ナル] to
此時に至りて, by this time. [come.

斯くの如くにして世に重んぜらるるに至れり, Thus
he came to be held in high esteem.

至るまで, down to; 上將校より下士卒に至るまで,
from the general staff down to the ranks.

(Itaru tokoro ni, 到る所に, *ad.* Everywhere; in
every quarter; in all quarters.

國中到る所, throughout the country.

衛生隊は到る所多忙なり, Ambulances were busy

Itasa, 痛, *n.* Pain. [everywhere

Itashikata naku, 致方なく, *ad.* Perforce; of neces-
sity; [不本意ナカフ] unwillingly.

致方なく善を行ふ, to make a virtue of necessity.

Itasu, 致す, *vi.* To do; [行フ] to perform.

夫れは致しにくい, It is difficult to perform.

Itatsuki, 病, *n.* Malady.

Itatte, 至つて, *ad.* Very; extremely; exceedingly;
in the extreme.

ブラジルにては鳥さいひ虫さいひ花さいひ總べて
其色至つて麗はし, All colors in Brazil, whether of
birds, insects, or flowers, are brilliant in the extreme

Itawari, 勞, *n.* Compassion.

Itawaru, 勞はる, *vi.* To compassionate.

Itayame, 板屋根, *n.* A single roof.

Itazura, 徒, *n.* [梳白] A mischief; [悪イダツラ] a
trick; [人ナクハセルヲ] a hoax; [トンキヨヲ] a
freak.

いたづらをする, [悪戯ナ] to be mischievous; [遊事
ニスル] to act to no purpose.

いたづらである, to be a naughty child.

造物主のいたづら, freak of nature.

いたづら半分に, half in fun.

Itazuramono, いたづら者, *n.* A mischievous child
a naughty child; [道化者] a wag.

Itazura na, いたづらな, *a.* Mischievous: [悪ムコ
供ノ] naughty.

其様ないたづらは成りません, *It's naughty of you to.....* [naughty.

うちの子供は實にいたづらだ, *Our children are very*

彼女は猿の如くいたづらにしてまた狡猾である

She is as mischievous as a monkey, as cunning too.

Itasura ni, 徒に, *ad.* [遊ナガラ] *Idly; in idleness*

[無効ニ] *in vain; [何トナク] to no purpose.*

Itchaku, 一着, *n.* [競馬ノ] *The first place.*

Itchi, 一致, *n.* [結合] *Combination; [同意] unanim-*

ity; [合同] unity; union; [均一] unification; [同心]

concord; accord; [符合] coincidence; conformity;

[合意] agreement.

Itchi-kyōdō, 一致共同, *n.* *Harmonious co-operation.*

Itchi-kyōkai, 一致教會, *n.* *The Presbyterian church.*

Itchi suru, 一致する, *vi.* *To unite; to agree; to be*

unanimous; to accord; [符合スル] to coincide; [適

フ] to conform.

一致して, *as one man.*

一致してゐる, *to be at one.*

意見が一致する, *to be in accord with another's views.*

Ichō, 一朝, *ad.* [一旦] *Once; [暫時ニ] in a day.*

國家の改革は一朝にして成すべきに非らず, *National*

reforms are not achieved in a day.

Ite, 射手, *n.* *A bowman.*

Iten, 移轉, *n.* [引越] *Removal; [權利ナドノ] trans-*

fer; [財産ノ] demise.

Iten suru, 移轉する, *vi.* [引越ス] *To remove; to*

move; to move house; [權利ナドヲ] to transfer; [財

産ナド] to pass to.

Itetsu, 鑄鐵, *n.* *Cast-iron.*

Ito, 異圖, *n.* *A sinister design.*

Ito, 絲, *n.* *Yarn; [縫絲] thread; [綿絲] cotton yarn;*

[瓦斯絲] gassed yarn; [生絲] raw silk; [綱繩] string;

[釣ナドノ] line; [樂器ノ] string; [蜘蛛ノ] filament.

絲を通す, *to thread.*

絲を紡ぐ, *to spin thread.*

絲をさる, *to wind silk from cocoons.*

[time.

Itegeru, 居違へる, *vi.* [年期ヲ] *To serve out one's*

Iteguchi, 絲口, *n.* [第一着] *The first step; [端緒]*

the beginning; [手掛] a clue.

Iteguruma, 絲車, *n.* *A spinning-wheel.*

Itoi, 厭, *n.* *Abhorrence.*

Itohenai, いさげない, *a.* Young.

Itekiriba, 糸切歯, *n.* The eye-tooth; the incisor.

Itoke, 従兄弟, *n.* A cousin.

従兄弟同士, fellow cousins.

Itoke, 威徳, *n.* Virtue.

Itekusu, 糸屑, *n.* Cotton waste.

Itoma, 暇, *n.* [閑暇] Leisure; [時間] time; [解體] dismissal; [告別] leave; [賜暇] leave of absence.

暇を出す, to dismiss; to send away; to turn away.

暇を告げる, to say good-bye; to take one's leave.

暇をやる, [兵士ナドニ] to grant leave of absence.

那方のお暇になさい, Do it at your leisure.

一時間のお暇がありますか, Can you spare an hour's time?

お暇を致しませう, I'll take my leave.

外に参る處がありますからお暇申します, As I have to call at another place, I'll take my leave now.

Itemagot, 暇乞, *n.* A farewell visit; a parting call; leave-taking; good-bye; adieu.

暇乞をする, to bid adieu; to bid farewell; to wish good-bye; to tell a person good-bye [米國南部]; [立歸ル] to take leave.

暇乞に出る, to come for a parting call.

お暇乞に参りました, I have come to say good-bye.

Itemaki, 糸巻, *n.* [板ノ] A bobbin; [糸ヅク] a spool; a reel.

Itenamu, 営む, *vt.* [業務ヲ] To practise; [商業ナド] to pursue; to carry on.

辯護士を営む, to practise law.

齒科醫を営む, to practise dentistry.

商業を営む, to pursue a business; to carry on a business; to make a business.

Itoshigo, 愛子, *n.* A pet child.

Itou, 厭ふ, *vt.* To dislike; to feel repugnance to.

Ito-uri, 絲瓜, *n.* A snake-gourd.

Iwazasu, 厭はず, *ad.* Regardless of.

Itoyanagi, 絲柳, *n.* Weeping-willow.

Itsu, 何時, *ad.* When? at what time? [毎度] every time; [今ニモ] at any moment.

何時から, from what time.

[moment.

いつ何どき, some time or other; [今ニモ] at any

何時食べても, every time I eat.

私は何時なりさ差支無い, *As for me I am ready at any time.*

今はこんなに丈夫だが何時病氣になるか知れない, *I am now in good health like this, but I may fall sick at any moment.*

itsu de mo, 何時でも, *ad.* At any time; whenever; whenever one likes; [常=] always.

何時でも宜しい, *Any time will do.* [home.

何時行つても居りません, *Whenever I go he is not at*

神は何時でも同じである, *God is always the same.*

何時でも土曜日に歸へる, *He always comes home on*
itsue no, 五重の, *a.* Fivefold. [Saturday.

itsugoro, 何時頃, *ad.* About when? about what time?

itsuji, 逸事, *n.* An incident; [逸事談] an anecdote.

itsuka, 五日, *n.* Five days; the fifth day.

itsu ka, 何時か, *ad.* One day; at one time; some day; some day or other; [先日] the other day; [去頃] some time ago.

何時にか, 何時か一度, *some time or other.*

何時か其内に, *one of these days.*

何時か日比谷へ行つた, *I went to Hibiya the other day.* [day.

我等は何時か死なねばならぬ, *We must all die some*

何時か判事にならないものでもない, *Some day or other maybe you'll be a judge.*

何時か結婚しなければならぬ, *You will have to marry some day.*

itsukushimi, 愛, *n.* Affection.

itsu made, 何時迄, *ad.* How long? until what time?

itsu made mo, 何時迄も, *ad.* Endlessly; [永久=] forever.

itsu made ni, 何時迄に, *ad.* By what time?

itsu mo, 何時も, *ad.* [常=] Always; [毎度] every time; [大抵] usually; [永久=] forever.

何時も六時に起きます, *Usually I get up at six.*

あの人は何時も読んでゐます, *Every time I see him, he is reading.* [crying.

あの兒は何時も泣いてゐる, *That child is always*

itsumo no, 何時もの, *a.* Ordinary; usual.

何時もより, *than usual.*

何時もの通り, *as usual.*

私供には何時もの事になつて仕舞ひました, It has become a usual thing with us.

Itsutsu, 五, *n.* Five; [年齢] five years old.

Itsuwa, 逸話, *n.* An anecdote.

Itsuwari, 偽, *n.* [嘘] Untruth; a falsehood; [嘘言] a lie; [詐欺] a fraud; a deceit; [ニセ] sham.

Itsuwari no, 偽りの, *a.* [嘘ノ] Untrue; false; [詐欺ノ] fraudulent.

Itsuwaru, 偽る, *vt.* To lie; to tell a lie; to speak a falsehood; [欺ク] to deceive; [偽セシム] to falsify; [見セカケル] to make believe; to pretend to be; to feign.

Itsuwatte, 偽つて, *ad.* Under cover of.

Itsuzoya, 何時そや, *ad.* The other day; some time

Itsuzukeru, 居續ける, *vt.* To stay on. [ago.

Ittai, 一体, *ad.* [實ハ] To tell the truth; in fact; in point of fact; [ソマリ] after all; [全ク] at all; [要スルニ] on the whole; generally speaking; in short.

一体この家に無いのかも知れない, It may not be in this room at all.

一体彼は好かない, To tell the truth, I don't like him.

一体かうです, The short of it is.

Ittan, 一旦, *ad.* Once; if once.

一旦承知したことは決して違約致しません, Having once agreed to a thing, I will never break my promise.

Itte-dairinin, 一手代理人, *n.* A sole agent.

Itte-hambai, 一手販賣, *n.* Sole agency.

Ittei-fuhen, 一定不變, *n.* Invariability.

Ittei-fuhen no, 一定不變の, *a.* Invariable.

Ittei no, 一定の, *a.* [極ツタ] Definite; fixed; regular; [常置ノ] standing; [一樣ノ] uniform; [或ル與ヘラレタル] a given.

Ittei suru, 一定する, *vt.* [極メル] To define; [一樣ニスル] to unify.

Ittem, 一點, *n.* [一事] One particular.

Ittem no, 一點の, *a.* A single.

Ittō, 一等, *n.* First class.

Ittō-basha, 一頭馬車, *n.* A one-horse carriage.

Ittōkoku, 一等國, *n.* The first-class Power.

Ittō no, 一等の, *a.* First-class.

Ittōsei, 一等星, *n.* A star of the first magnitude.

Ittō-suishu, 一等水夫, *a.* A first-class blue-jacket.

Ittem, 一通, *n.* [書類ノ] A copy.

Im, 言ふ, *vt.* To say; to utter; [口ヲキク] to speak; [物語ル] to tell; to talk; to relate; [陳ベル] to mention; to state; [露顯ス] to express; [名ケル] to name; to call; [指シタイフ] to refer to; [.....ノ由] it is said; they say; I am told; it is reported; it is よく言ふ, to speak well of. [stated.

言つて遣る, to send word to; to give orders.

と言ふので, on the ground that.....

京といふ字, the ideogram for capital.

一年といふ短い月日, one short year; 十年といふ長い月日, ten long years.

鈴木といふ人, a man named Suzuki.

人に宜しくいふ, to remember one to any one.

考をいふ, to utter one's mind.

理をいふ, to tell the reason why.

馬鹿をいふ, to talk nonsense; to talk turkey.

ひさりごさと言ふ, to talk to oneself.

大きなことと言ふ, to talk big; to talk large.

矢鱈にいふ, to talk at random.

高聲にいふ, to speak in the head.

低い聲でいふ, to speak low.

口重もにいふ, to speak thick.

褒めていふ, to speak a person's praise.

分からない言葉でいふ, to talk Greek.

繰返していふ, to tell over again; to talk over and over again.

針小棒大にいふ, to make a mountain of a mole-hill.

言ふは易く行ふは難し, Saying is easier than acting; It is easy to say a thing; but difficult to perform.

言ふに言はれない, inexpressible; unspeakable; unutterable; beyond expression; not to be expressed.

言ふに及ばず, not to say; not to speak of; to say nothing of; I need not.....

言ふまでも無い, not to be worth mentioning; I need not.....; not to speak of; We need scarcely say;

[勿論] of course.

言ふより早く, [打ツ] "A word and a blow."

在るさいひます, He says that there are.

人が何さいひませう, What will (the) people say?

さう云ふのですかれえ, Does that mean to say that.....?

言ふまでもないことです, It goes without saying.

言ふに言はれない悲み, unutterable sorrow.

言ふに言はれない程美しい, It is beyond expression beautiful.

[hat.

帽子を持つて来るやうに言へ, Tell him to bring my
そんな事をするさ人から言はれます, He will get
himself talked of, if he does such things.

何と云ひますか, How (what) do you call?; 此魚は
何と云ひますか, What do you call this fish? What
fish is this?

そんな事はほかへ持つて行つて言へ, Tell that to
others!; You must not tell me that.

夫れは人が皆言つてゐる事である, It is a matter of
common talk among the people,

あの人は嘘をいつてゐる, He is telling a falsehood.

何でも電報で言つてやることも出来る, You can
send anything by telegraph.

日本人と言はず外國人と言はず, every one wheth-
er Japanese or foreigner.

別に言ふことは無い, I have no say in it (in the
matter) [俗語].

言はして御覧, Let him have his say.

言葉遣といひ身振といひ 缺點のない演説家である,
Both in his use of words and in his gestures he is a
faultless orator.

誰でも尋ねて来たら待つて居るやうに言へ, If any
one calls, tell him to wait.

言つて置いた通りになつた, It happened just as I
said before.

あの人の顔付で紳士といふことが分かる, His mien
speaks him a gentleman.

松といふ字は木偏に公の字を書く, The character
"pine" is composed of "tree" and "prince."

君に僕の馬鹿真似を言ひました, I have told you of
my follies.

氏の妻は英人なりといふ, People (they) say that his
wife is an English lady; It is said his wife is an Eng-
lish lady.

兎に角地震といふものは恐いものである, At any
rate the so-called earthquake is a dreadful thing.

アイヌは野蛮人とは言ひながら 仕事が巧みです,
The Aino, though barbarous, are skilful workmen.

銀時計さへ買へないもの 金時計は言ふまでもない,
I cannot afford to buy a silver watch, not to speak of
a gold one.

今年に演習の行はる可き地域は 廣かるべしといふ,
This year, it is reported, the area over which the
maneuvers will extend will be greater than usual.

平和克復後は 滿韓貿易の大に發展するや 言ふまで
もなし, It need scarcely be said that after restoration
of peace, the commerce of Japan with Manchuria and
Korea will make remarkable development.

Iwa, 岩, *n.* A rock.

Iwaba, 言はば, *ad.* [譬へバ] So to say; so to speak;
[恰カモ] as it were; [要スルニ] in a word; [失言ニ
非ズ] one might say; [例へバ] for instance.

言はば道徳的の化物, a moral monstrosity, so to
speak.

庭球は言はば日本の打球のやうなものである, Ten-
nis is, one might say, like Japanese *dakyu*.

茶の湯は言はば一種の禪道である, In a word, *cha-
nyu* is an art by which one composes the mind.

Iwabotan, 岩牡丹, *n.* *Portulaca grandiflora*.

Iwadarake no, 岩だらけの, *a.* Rocky.

Iwaeru, 結へる, *vt.* To tie up.

Iwai, 祝, *n.* [慶賀] Congratulation; [祝祭] celebration.

Iwaibi, 祝日, *n.* A holiday. [occasion]

Iwaimono, 祝物, *n.* A present given on a happy

Iwana, 嘉魚, *n.* *Salmo pluvius*.

Iwan-ya, 況んや, *conj.* Much less; much more; still
less; still more; how much more.

予は地理學を好む況んや歴史をや, I like geography,
much more history.

下等動物に在りてすら勤勉此くの如し況んや我等
人類に於てたや, Even lower animals are so industri-
ous, how much more so we mankind ought to be!

Iware, 謂, *n.* [理由] Reason; ground; account; [原
因] cause; [説明] explanation; description.

Iware naku, 謂はれなく, *ad.* Causelessly; ground-
lessly; without any reason.

Iwaoru, 言はせる *vt.* To get some one to tell.

Iwashi, 鰯, *n.* The sardine.

Iwan, 祝ふ, *vt.* [慶賀スル] To congratulate; to felici-
tate on; [式典ヲ舉ル] to celebrate; to solemnize;

[紀念スル] to commemorate.

結婚を祝ふ, to celebrate a marriage.

戦勝を祝ふ, to celebrate a victory.

誕生を祝ふ, to celebrate a birthday.

男の子の出生を祝ふ, to congratulate a man on the birth of a son.

平和の回復を祝ふ, to congratulate the nation on the restoration of peace. [fortune.

友人の幸運を祝ふ, to felicitate a friend on his good

基督の降誕を祝ふ, to solemnize the birth of Christ.

學校にては當日を祝ひます, The school will hold a celebration on the occasion.

Iwaya, 岩屋, *n.* A cave.

Iwayuru, 所謂, *ad.* So-called; what is called.

眞に所謂, truly so-called; properly so-called.

是れ支那に於ける三種の所謂宗教中の一なり, It is one of the three so-called religions of China.

而して所謂俗流も亦た,and what is called "the popular mind" as well.

Iyagaru, 嫌がる, *vi.* [キヲフ] To dislike; to hate; to feel repugnance to; to be reluctant; [不承知デアル] to be unwilling; to feel unwilling.

彼は仕事をいやがる, He hates work. [ing.

あの人は嫌がつてゐるらしくつた, He seemed unwill-

Iya-haya, いやはや, *ad.* Confound; confoundedly.

いやはや六つかしい, 'Tis confounded hard.

Iya-lya, 嫌々, *ad.* Sourly; grudgingly; against the grain; with a bad grace.

いやいや申辭をした, The apology was made with a

Iyaki, 嫌氣, *n.* Aversion. [bad grace.

Iyaku, 醫藥, *n.* A medicine.

Iyaku, 違約, *n.* A breach of promise; a breach of contract; an infringement of contract.

Iyaku, 意譯, *n.* Free translation; idiomatic translation; paraphrase.

Iyakukin, 違約金, *n.* Damages for breach of contract.

Iyaku no, 醫藥の, *a.* Medical.

Iyaku suru, 違約する, *vi.* To break one's word; to break a promise; to infringe a contract.

Iyaku suru, 意譯する, *vi.* To paraphrase.

Iyami, 揶揄, *n.* A sarcasm.

揶揄を言ふ人, a sarcastic person.

Iya na, 嫌な, a. [嘔吐スル] Disgusting; [飽キタ] tired; [穢イ] loathsome; [氣ニ障ヘル] offensive; [不快ナ] unpleasant; [醜イ] ugly; [惡イ] odious; [人ナド面白カラヌ] disagreeable.

嫌な心持, an unpleasant sensation.

嫌な顔をする, to make a long face.

嫌な氣になる, to feel disgust.

お嫌でなければ, If you do not dislike it.

此世が嫌になる, to become disgusted with life.

職人は仕事が嫌になつて歸つて行つた, Being tired of work, the men went home.

人足の様に働くのは嫌である, I should hate to work like the coolies.

火事より地震の方が嫌である, An earthquake is worse than a fire.

人の機嫌を取るのは實に嫌なこゝである, It is a great bore to study other's pleasure.

嫌ならゑないでも良い, You needn't do it, if you don't like. [grain.

Iya nagara, 嫌ながら, ad. Unwillingly; against the

Iya-o, 否應, n. Yes or no; whether or no.

否應なしに, compulsorily.

いやでも應でも, whether or no.

いやか應かの返事, a reply yes or no.

いやでも應でも行かなければならない, He shall go whether he likes or not.

いやでも應でも此室を出なければならぬ, You must leave the room, whether you wish it or no.

Iyarashii, 嫌らしい, a. Revolting; offensive.

Iyashii, 卑しい, a. [卑劣ナ] Base; mean; low-minded; ignoble; [下賤ナ] humble; low; insignificant; [卑シム可キ] contemptible; wretched; despicable; miserable; [俗ノ] vulgar; gross.

卑しい人, [名モナキ] an insignificant person.

卑しい奴, a contemptible wretch. [know.

あの人位卑しい人はない, He is the meanest man.

夫れは卑しい言葉です, It is a vulgar expression.

Iyashikaranu, 卑しからぬ, a. Respectable.

Iyashikumo, 苟も, ad. If; in case; supposing that.....

Iyashimeru, 卑める, vt. To despise; to disdain; to look down on; to hold in the lowest esteem; to dis-

countenance.

愚かなる者は智慧と教訓とを卑しむ, Fools despise wisdom and instruction.

卑劣なる行ないやしむ, to disdain a mean action.

當時の情弱を卑しめる, to discountenance the frivolities of the age.

飲酒を卑しむ, to discountenance the use of wine.

iyasu, 癒す, *v.* [病, 僻ナド] To cure; [病, 争ナド] to heal.

iyō-iyō, 愈々, *ad.* [終ニ] Finally; at last; [倍々] more and more; increasingly; [結局] definitively after all; [確カニ] certainly; [現實ニ] actually.

愈々奮勵, with greater energy than before.

愈々條例の發布せらるるは本月末なるべし, The actual promulgation of the regulations will take place at the end of this month.

iza, いざ, *ad.* Well; well now.

いざ鎌倉さいふ時には, on an emergency.

izakaya, 居酒屋, *n.* A grog-shop; an eating-house; a tavern.

izanai, 誘, *n.* [誘惑] Temptation.

izanau, 誘ふ, *v.* [惹ク] To attract; [招ク] to invite; [惑ハス] to tempt; to entice; [誘導スル] to induce.

izari, 跛行, *n.* A cripple lame in both legs.

izen, 依然, *ad.* As it was; as before.

izen ni, 以前に, *ad.* Before; ago; [前以テ] previously; [モト] formerly.

izen mo, 以前の, *a.* [前ノ] Previous; [モトノ] former.

有史以前の, 舊契以前の, prehistoric.

以前の通り, the same as before.

izō, 遺像, *n.* An image.

izō, 遺贈, *n.* A bequest. [relatives.

izoku, 遺族, *n.* The bereaved family; the surviving
遺族扶助費, money given in aid of the bereaved family.

遺族扶助料, pension to relatives of deceased officers.

izon, 異存, *n.* Objection.

異存はない, I have no objection to it.

私が米國へ参りまして御異存はありますか
Have you any objection to my going to America?

izumi, 泉, *n.* A spring; [源頭] a fountain.

izumo-no-hime, 出雲の神, *n.* The god of marriage.

- Izure**, 何れ, *ad.* [フチラ] Which; [二者其一] either; [トニカダ] in some way or other; somehow or other; [是非] at all events; [イッカ] some other time.
 何れにしても, at all events; in either case.
 何れでも良い, Either will do.
 何れにせよ, Be it as it may; Do what you will.
 何れから御覧になつても, Whichever way you look at the matter.
 何れまた直きに伺ひます, Some other time I will soon visit you again.

J

- Ja**, 蛇, *n.* A serpent.
Jaaku, 邪惡, *n.* Wickedness; [破廉耻] infamy.
Jachi, 邪智, *n.* Cunning; craftiness; artfulness.
Jadō, 邪道, *n.* A heresy; a heterodoxy.
Jadoku, 蛇毒, *n.* Snake's poison.
Jagatarnimo, 馬鈴薯, *n.* Potato.
Jain, 邪淫, *n.* Adultery.
Jakago, 蛇籠, *n.* An embankment of stones enclosed in bamboo hurdles.
Jaken, 邪見, *n.* [殘酷] Cruelty.
Jaken na, 邪見な, *a.* [△イ] Cruel; [意地悪*] ill-tempered; ill-natured.
Jaki, 邪氣, *n.* Miasma; malarial poison.
Jakkan, 若干, *n.* [數ノ] Some; a number of; [金子ノ] a sum of; [何程] how many; how much.
 若干金, a sum of money.
 士卒若干名を虜させり, We took prisoner a number of officers and men.
Jakō, 麝香, *n.* Musk.
Jakōneko, 麝香貓, *n.* A musk-deer.
Jakuhai, 若輩, *n.* The young.
Jakumetsu, 寂滅, *n.* Annihilation.
Jakumetsu suru, 寂滅する, *vi.* To be annihilated.
Jakunen, 若年, *n.* [幼稚] Infancy.
Jakuniku-kyōshoku, 弱肉強食, *n.* The weak or the wall. [blind side.
Jakuten, 弱點, *n.* Weakness; a weak point; one's
Jakuyaku, 雀躍, *n.* Exultation; great gladness.
Jakuyaku suru, 雀躍する, *vi.* To exult; to leap

for joy.

[adversary.

敵手の仆れたるに奮躍す, to exult over a fallen
Jakyō, 邪教, ㄥ. [異端] A heresy; [蠻教] paganism.

Jakyoku, 邪曲, ㄥ. Wickedness; [不正] injustice.

Jakyō-shinja, 邪教信者, ㄥ. A pagan.

Jama, 邪魔, ㄥ. Hindrance; disturbance; interruption,
[干渉] interference; [障礙物] a check; a clog; a stop;
an obstacle; an obstruction; an impediment; [妨害]
prevention.

邪魔になる, to be in the way; to stand in the way.

お邪魔ですか, Am I interrupting you?

夫れは彼が野心の邪魔であつた, It was a check on
his ambition.

夫れは進歩のお邪魔です, That is an impediment
to your progress.

[you

大きにお邪魔になりました, I fear I have intruded
Jama suru, 邪魔する, ㄩ. To disturb; to interrupt;
to hinder; to check; to obstruct; to impede; to be in
the way of; to make a stop; to place obstacles in the
way of; to put impediments in the way of; to put a
spoke in another's wheel; [差出ル] to intrude; [煩ハ
ス] to trouble; [八重敷クスル] to annoy; [防グ] to
prevent from; [干渉スル] to interfere.

眼の邪魔をする, to obstruct a person's sight.

邪魔をするな, Don't annoy me!

お邪魔しました, I've interrupted you.

誠に邪魔致しました, Pardon the interruption.

お忙しい所をお邪魔致して済みません, I am sorry
to have troubled you when you were busy.

Jami, ジャミ, ㄥ. Jam.

Jamke, 痘痕, ㄥ. Pockmarks.

Jankozura, 痘痕面, ㄥ. A pock-marked person; one
pitted with smallpox.

[center black

U-no-me, 蛇目, ㄥ. An umbrella with the edge and

Jareru, ぶやれる, ㄩ. [フザケル] To sport; to be
playful; to be frolicsome; [猫ナドノ] to play.

Jari, 砂利, ㄥ. [小石] Pebbles; [砂ト小石ノ混合]
gravel.

Jashu, 邪宗, ㄥ. A heretical sect.

Jasui, 邪推, ㄥ. Groundless suspicion; unjustifiable
distrust.

[distrustful.

Jasuibukui, 邪推深い, ㄥ. Suspicious; [猜疑々々]

Jasui suru, 邪推する, *vt.* To suspect of; to suspect without reason; to entertain a suspicion; to be suspicious of.

Ji-, 自, *a.* One's own. *Jibun no* 自見.

自國, one's own country.

Ji-, 次, *n.* Sub-.

次類, sub-genus.

Ji, 時, *n.* O'clock. *Jikan* 時見.

何時ですか, What o'clock is it?

Ji, 地, *n.* [土] Earth; [地面] ground; land; [土壤] 地をならす, to roll the ground. [soil]

Ji, 地, *n.* [織物ノ] Texture; stuff.

地のあらい, of coarse texture.

地の細かい, of close texture.

地の悪い, [織物ノ] coarse.

Ji, 字, *n.* [假名又ハ歐字] A letter; [漢字ナドノ] a character; an ideogram; [印刷ノ字体] a print.

字を上手に書く, to write a good hand.

暗くてこんな小さい字は讀めない, It is too dark to read such small print as this.

Ji, 痔, *n.* Piles; hemorrhoids.

Jiai, 自愛, *n.* Self-love.

Jiai, 慈愛, *n.* Affection; feeling of love.

慈愛が無い, to be devoid of affection.

Jiai, 地合, *n.* [織物ノ] Texture; fabric.

Jiaisetu, 自愛説, *n.* Egoism.

Jiaiteki no, 自愛的の, *a.* Egoistic.

Jiben de, 自辨で, *ad.* At one's own expense.

Jibi, 姦尾, *n.* Copulation.

Jibiki, 地引, *n.* A drag-net.

Jibiki, 字引, *n.* A dictionary; [寶典] a thesaurus; [百科字書] an encyclopedia; a cyclopedia.

字引を引く, to consult a dictionary; to look up in a dictionary; to look out a word in a dictionary.

Jibin nite, 次便にて, *ad.* By next mail.

Jibi suru, 姦尾する, *vi.* To copulate.

Jibita, 地びや, *n.* Ground.

Jibo, 字模, *n.* [活字ノ] A matrix.

Jibo, 慈母, *n.* An affectionate mother.

Jibo-jiki, 自暴自棄, *n.* Self-destruction.

Jibukuro, 地窖, *n.* A cupboard on the floor.

Jibun, 自分, *n.* One's self. *Jiga* 又ハ *Jiko* 自見.

Jibun, 時分, *n.* Time; [頃] about time.

時分はよし, Now's the time.

汽車はもう来る時分です, The train is now due.

其事はもう變はる時分だ, It is about time to expect a change in the matter.

Jibun de, 自分で, *ad.* [親ヲ] One's self; [本人親ヲ] in person; [自分了見テ] of one's own accord.

御自分でお出でなさいました, He came himself.

自分で醫者へ参りませう, I myself will go to the physician.

自分から名乗つて出ました, He introduced himself.

自分でえらく思ふ, to think too much of one's self

自分で來なければいけない, He must come in person.

自分で行つてお話しになつた方がよいでせう, It would be better to go and have a talk with him yourself.

自分で悪いのではないか, Are not they themselves in the wrong?

あのお方は自分で自分の家の圖を引きました, That gentleman himself drew the plans of his own house.

Jibungatte, 自分勝手, *n.* One's own way; [我儘] selfishness. [way

自分勝手をしやうとする, to try to get one's own

Jibungatte na, 自分勝手な, *a.* Selfish.

Jibungatte ni, 自分勝手に, *ad.* For selfish ends.

[自分了見ニテ] of one's own accord.

Jibun-menkyo, 自分免許, *n.* [我流] Self-assertion.

Jibun no, 自分の, *a.* One's own; one's personal; [私ノ, 公ケナラヌ] private.

自分の考, one's private opinion.

自分の頭の蠅を追へ, Mind your own business.

御自分の家がありますか, Have you a house of your own?

あの方は自分の辯を大層自慢してゐる, He is very proud of his eloquence.

自分のものを自分で毀はした, He himself broke his own things.

あの方は何時も自分の事ばかり言ひます, He always speaks about his own concerns.

Jibun-yō, 自分用, *n.* Private business; private concerns.

銀時計さへ買へないもの 金時計は言ふまでもない,
I cannot afford to buy a silver watch, not to speak of
a gold one.

今年に演習の行はる可き地域は 廣かるべしといふ,
This year, it is reported, the area over which the
maneuvers will extend will be greater than usual.

平和克復後は 滿韓貿易の大に發展するや 言ふまで
もなし, It need scarcely be said that after restoration
of peace, the commerce of Japan with Manchuria and
Korea will make remarkable development.

Iwa, 岩, *n.* A rock.

Iwaba, 言はば, *ad.* [譬へバ] So to say; so to speak;
[恰カマ] as it were; [要スルニ] in a word; [失言ニ
非ズ] one might say; [例へバ] for instance.

言はば道徳的の化物, a moral monstrosity, so to
speak.

庭球は言はば日本の打球のやうなものである, Ten-
nis is, one might say, like Japanese *dabyn*.

茶の湯は言はば一種の禪道である, In a word, *cha-
noyu* is an art by which one composes the mind.

Iwabotan, 岩牡丹, *n.* *Portulaca grandiflora*.

Iwadarake no, 岩だらけの, *a.* Rocky.

Iwaeru, 結へる, *vt.* To tie up.

Iwai, 祝, *n.* [慶賀] Congratulation; [祝祭] celebration.

Iwaibi, 祝日, *n.* A holiday. [occasion.

Iwaimono, 祝物, *n.* A present given on a happy

Iwana, 鱈魚, *n.* *Salmo pluvius*.

Iwan-ya, 況んや, *conj.* Much less; much more; still
less; still more; how much more.

予は地理學を好む況んや歴史をや, I like geography,
much more history.

下等動物に在りてすら勤勉此くの如し況んや我等
人類に於てたや, Even lower animals are so industri-
ous, how much more so we mankind ought to be!

Iware, 謂, *n.* [理由] Reason; ground; account; [原
因] cause; [説明] explanation; description.

Iware naku, 謂はれなく, *ad.* Causelessly; ground-
lessly; without any reason.

Iwaeru, 言はせる *vt.* To get some one to tell.

Iwashi, 鯖, *n.* The sardine.

Iwan, 祝ふ, *vt.* [慶賀スル] To congratulate; to felici-
tate on; [式典ヲ舉ル] to celebrate; to solemnize;

[紀念スル] to commemorate.

結婚を祝ふ, to celebrate a marriage.

戦勝を祝ふ, to celebrate a victory.

誕辰を祝ふ, to celebrate a birthday.

男の子の出生を祝ふ, to congratulate a man on the birth of a son.

平和の回復を祝ふ, to congratulate the nation on the restoration of peace. [fortune.

友人の幸運を祝ふ, to felicitate a friend on his good

基督の降臨を祝ふ, to solemnize the birth of Christ.

學校にては當日を祝ひます, The school will hold a celebration on the occasion.

Iwaya, 岩屋, *n.* A cave.

Iwayuru, 所謂, *ad.* So-called; what is called.

眞に所謂, truly so-called; properly so-called.

是れ支那に於ける三種の所謂宗教中の一なり, It is one of the three so-called religions of China.

而して所謂俗流も亦た,and what is called "the popular mind" as well.

Iyagaru, 嫌がる, *vt.* [キラフ] To dislike; to hate; to feel repugnance to; to be reluctant; [不承知デアル] to be unwilling; to feel unwilling.

彼は仕事をいやがる, He hates work. [ing.

あの人は嫌がつてゐるらしくつた, He seemed unwill-

Iya-haya, いやはや, *ad.* Confound; confoundedly.

いやはや六つかしい, 'Tis confounded hard.

Iya-lya, 嫌々, *ad.* Sourly; grudgingly; against the grain; with a bad grace.

いやいや申辭をした, The apology was made with a Iyaki, 嫌氣, *n.* Aversion. [bad grace.

Iyaku, 醫藥, *n.* A medicine.

Iyaku, 違約, *n.* A breach of promise; a breach of contract; an infringement of contract.

Iyaku, 意譯, *n.* Free translation; idiomatic translation; paraphrase.

Iyakukin, 違約金, *n.* Damages for breach of contract.

Iyaku no, 醫藥の, *a.* Medical.

Iyaku suru, 違約する, *vi.* To break one's word; to break a promise; to infringe a contract.

Iyaku suru, 意譯する, *vt.* To paraphrase.

Iyama, 揶揄, *n.* A sarcasm.

揶揄を言ふ人, a sarcastic person.

Iya na, 嫌な, *a.* [嘔吐スル] Disgusting; [飽キタ] tired; [穢イ] loathsome; [氣ニ障ヘル] offensive; [不快ナ] unpleasant; [醜イ] ugly; [惡ヲイ] odious; [人ナド面白カラヌ] disagreeable.

嫌な心持, an unpleasant sensation.

嫌な顔をする, to make a long face.

嫌な氣になる, to feel disgust.

お嫌でなければ, If you do not dislike it.

此世が嫌になる, to become disgusted with life.

職人は仕事が嫌になつて歸つて行つた, Being tired of work, the men went home.

人足のように働くのは嫌である, I should hate to work like the coolies.

火事より地震の方が嫌である, An earthquake is worse than a fire.

人の機嫌を取るのは實に嫌なこゝである, It is a great bore to study other's pleasure.

嫌ならゑないでも良い, You needn't do it, if you don't like. [grain.

Iya nagara, 嫌ながら, *ad.* Unwillingly; against the

Iya-o, 否應, *n.* Yes or no; whether or no.

否應なしに, compulsorily.

いやでも應でも, whether or no.

いやか應かの返事, a reply yes or no.

いやでも應でも行かなければならない, He shall go whether he likes or not.

いやでも應でも此室を出なければならぬ, You must leave the room, whether you wish it or no.

Iyarashii, 嫌らしい, *a.* Revolting; offensive.

Iyashii, 卑しい, *a.* [卑劣ナ] Base; mean; low-minked; ignoble; [下賤ナ] humble; low; insignificant; [卑シム可キ] contemptible; wretched; despicable; miserable; [俗ノ] vulgar; gross.

卑しい人, [名モナキ] an insignificant person.

卑しい奴, a contemptible wretch. [know.

あの人位卑しい人はない, He is the meanest man/

夫れは卑しい言葉です, It is a vulgar expression.

Iyashikaranu, 卑しからぬ, *a.* Respectable.

Iyashikumo, 苟も, *ad.* If; in case; supposing that.....

Iyashimeru, 卑める, *vt.* To despise; to disdain; to look down on; to hold in the lowest esteem; to dis-

countenance.

愚かなる者は智慧と教訓とを卑しむ, Fools despise wisdom and instruction.

卑劣なる行をいやしむ, to disdain a mean action.

當時の情弱を卑しめる, to discountenance the frivolities of the age.

飲酒を卑しむ, to discountenance the use of wine.

Iyasu, 癒す, *vt.* [病, 僻ナド] To cure; [病, 争ナド] to heal.

Iyo-iyō, 愈々, *ad.* [終ニ] Finally; at last; [倍々] more and more; increasingly; [結局] definitively after all; [確カニ] certainly; [現實ニ] actually.

愈々奮勵, with greater energy than before.

愈々條例の發布せらるるは本月末なるべし, The actual promulgation of the regulations will take place at the end of this month.

Iza, いざ, *ad.* Well; well now.

いざ鎌倉さいふ時には, on an emergency.

Izakaya, 居酒屋, *n.* A grog-shop; an eating-house; a tavern.

Izanai, 誘, *n.* [誘惑] Temptation.

Izanau, 誘ふ, *vt.* [惹ク] To attract; [招ク] to invite; [惑ハス] to tempt; to entice; [誘導スル] to induce.

Izari, 跛行, *n.* A cripple lame in both legs.

Izen, 依然, *ad.* As it was; as before.

Izen ni, 以前に, *ad.* Before; ago; [前以テ] previously; [モト] formerly.

Izen no, 以前の, *a.* [前ノ] Previous; [モトノ] former.

有史以前の, 舊契以前の, prehistoric.

以前の通り, the same as before.

Izō, 遺像, *n.* An image.

Izō, 遺贈, *n.* A bequest. [relatives.

Izoku, 遺族, *n.* The bereaved family; the surviving 遺族扶助費, money given in aid of the bereaved family.

遺族扶助料, pension to relatives of deceased officers.

Izon, 異存, *n.* Objection.

異存はない, I have no objection to it.

私が米國へ参りまして御異存はありますか
Have you any objection to my going to America?

Izumai, 泉, *n.* A spring; [湧頭] a fountain.

Izumo-no-kami, 出雲の神, *n.* The god of marriage.

- Izure**, 何れ, *ad.* [ドチヲ] Which; [二者其一] either; [トニカク] in some way or other; somehow or other; [是非] at all events; [イッパ] some other time.
 何れにしても, at all events; in either case.
 何れでも良い, Either will do.
 何れにせよ, Be it as it may; Do what you will.
 何れから御覧になつても, Whichever way you look at the matter.
 何れまた直きに伺ひます, Some other time I will soon visit you again.

J

- Ja**, 蛇, *n.* A serpent.
Jaaku, 邪惡, *n.* Wickedness; [破廉耻] infamy.
Jachi, 邪智, *n.* Cunning; craftiness; artfulness.
Jadō, 邪道, *n.* A heresy; a heterodoxy.
Jadoku, 蛇毒, *n.* Snake's poison.
Jagatarnimo, 馬鈴薯, *n.* Potato.
Jain, 邪淫, *n.* Adultery.
Jakago, 蛇籠, *n.* An embankment of stones enclosed in bamboo hurdles.
Jaken, 邪見, *n.* [殘酷] Cruelty.
Jaken na, 邪見な, *a.* [△イ] Cruel; [意地悪] ill-tempered; ill-natured.
Jaki, 邪氣, *n.* Miasma; malarial poison.
Jakkan, 若干, *n.* [數ノ] Some; a number of; [金ノ] a sum of; [何程] how many; how much.
 若干金, a sum of money.
 士卒若干名を虜させり, We took prisoner a number of officers and men.
Jakō, 麝香, *n.* Musk.
Jakōneko, 麝香猫, *n.* A musk-deer.
Jakuhai, 若輩, *n.* The young.
Jakumetsu, 寂滅, *n.* Annihilation.
Jakumetsu suru, 寂滅する, *vi.* To be annihilated.
Jakunen, 若年, *n.* [幼稚] Infancy.
Jakuniku-kyōshoku, 弱肉強食, *n.* The weak or the wall. [blind side].
Jakuten, 弱點, *n.* Weakness; a weak point; one's
Jakuyaku, 雀躍, *n.* Exultation; great gladness.
Jakuyaku suru, 雀躍する, *vi.* To exult; to leap

for joy.

[adversary.

敵手の仆れたるに奮躍す, to exult over a fallen
Jakyō, 邪教, *n.* [異端] A heresy; [蠻教] paganism.

Jakyoku, 邪曲, *n.* Wickedness; [不正] injustice.

Jakyō-shinja, 邪教信者, *n.* A pagan.

Jama, 邪魔, *n.* Hindrance; disturbance; interruption,
[干渉] interference; [障礙物] a check; a clog; a stop;
an obstacle; an obstruction; an impediment; [妨害]
prevention.

邪魔になる, to be in the way; to stand in the way.

お邪魔ですか, Am I interrupting you?

夫れは彼が野心の邪魔であつた, It was a check on
his ambition.

夫れは進歩のお邪魔です, That is an impediment
to your progress. [you

大きにお邪魔になりました, I fear I have intruded
Jama suru, 邪魔する, *vt.* To disturb; to interrupt;
to hinder; to check; to obstruct; to impede; to be in
the way of; to make a stop; to place obstacles in the
way of; to put impediments in the way of; to put a
spoke in another's wheel; [差出ル] to intrude; [煩ハ
ス] to trouble; [入差敷クスル] to annoy; [防グ] to
prevent from; [干渉スル] to interfere.

眼の邪魔をする, to obstruct a person's sight.

邪魔をするな, Don't annoy me!

お邪魔しました, I've interrupted you.

誠に邪魔致しました, Pardon the interruption.

お忙しい所をお邪魔致して済みません, I am sorry
to have troubled you when you were busy.

Jami, ジャミ, *n.* Jam.

Janke, 痘痕, *n.* Pockmarks.

Jankozura, 痘痕面, *n.* A pock-marked person; one
pitted with smallpox. [center black

け-no-me, 蛇目, *n.* An umbrella with the edge and

Jareru, ぶやれる, *vi.* [フザケル] To sport; to be
playful; to be frolicsome; [猫ナドノ] to play.

Jari, 砂利, *n.* [小石] Pebbles; [砂ト小石ノ混合]
gravel.

Jashu, 邪宗, *n.* A heretical sect.

Jasui, 邪推, *n.* Groundless suspicion; unjustifiable
distrust. [distrustful.

Jasuibukai, 邪推深い, *s.* Suspicious; [猜疑]

Jasui suru, 邪推する, *vt.* To suspect of; to suspect without reason; to entertain a suspicion; to be suspicious of.

Ji-, 自, *a.* One's own. *Jibun no* 自見.

自國, one's own country.

Ji-, 次, *n.* Sub-.

次類, sub-genus.

Ji, 時, *n.* O'clock. *Jikan* 時見.

何時ですか, What o'clock is it?

Ji, 地, *n.* [土] Earth; [地面] ground; land; [土壤] 地をならす, to roll the ground. [soil]

Ji, 地, *n.* [織物ノ] Texture; stuff.

地のあらい, of coarse texture.

地の細かい, of close texture.

地の悪い, [織物ノ] coarse.

Ji, 字, *n.* [假名又ハ歐字] A letter; [漢字ナドノ] a character; an ideogram; [印刷ノ字体] a print.

字を上手に書く, to write a good hand.

暗くてこんな小さい字は讀めない, It is too dark to read such small print as this.

Ji, 痔, *n.* Piles; hemorrhoids.

Jiai, 自愛, *n.* Self-love.

Jiai, 慈愛, *n.* Affection; feeling of love.

慈愛が無い, to be devoid of affection.

Jiai, 地合, *n.* [織物ノ] Texture; fabric.

Jiaisetsu, 自愛説, *n.* Egoism.

Jiaiteki no, 自愛的の, *a.* Egoistic.

Jibun de, 自辨で, *ad.* At one's own expense.

Jibi, 姦尾, *n.* Copulation.

Jibiki, 地引, *n.* A drag-net.

Jibiki, 字引, *n.* A dictionary; [寶典] a thesaurus; [百科字書] an encyclopedia; a cyclopedia.

字引を引く, to consult a dictionary; to look up in a dictionary; to look out a word in a dictionary.

Jibin nite, 次便にて, *ad.* By next mail.

Jibi suru, 姦尾する, *vi.* To copulate.

Jibita, 地びや, *n.* Ground.

Jibo, 字模, *n.* [活字ノ] A matrix.

Jibo, 慈母, *n.* An affectionate mother.

Jibo-jiki, 自暴自棄, *n.* Self-destruction.

Jibukuro, 地窖, *n.* A cupboard on the floor.

Jibun, 自分, *n.* One's self. *Jiga* 又ハ *Jiko* 自見.

Jibun, 時分, *n.* Time; [頃] about time.

時分はよし, Now's the time.

汽車はもう来る時分です, The train is now due.

其事はもう變はる時分だ, It is about time to expect a change in the matter.

Jibun de, 自分で, *ad.* [親ヲ] One's self; [本人親ヲ] in person; [自分了見テ] of one's own accord.

御自分でお出でなさいました, He came himself.

自分で醫者へ参りませう, I myself will go to the physician.

自分から名乗つて出ました, He introduced himself.

自分でえらく思ふ, to think too much of one's self

自分で來なければいけない, He must come in person.

自分で行つてお話しになつた方がよいでせう, It would be better to go and have a talk with him yourself.

自分で悪いのではないか, Are not they themselves in the wrong?

あのお方は自分で自分の家の圖を引きました, That gentleman himself drew the plans of his own house.

Jibungatte, 自分勝手, *n.* One's own way; [我儘] selfishness. [way

自分勝手をしやうとする, to try to get one's own

Jibungatte na, 自分勝手な, *a.* Selfish.

Jibungatte ni, 自分勝手に, *ad.* For selfish ends.

[自分了見ニテ] of one's own accord.

Jibun-menkyo, 自分免許, *n.* [我流] Self-assertion.

Jibun no, 自分の, *a.* One's own; one's personal;

[私ノ, 公ケナラヌ] private.

自分の考, one's private opinion.

自分の頭の蠅を追へ, Mind your own business.

御自分の家がありますか, Have you a house of your own?

あの人には自分の辯を大層自慢してゐる, He is very proud of his eloquence.

自分のものを自分で毀はした, He himself broke his own things.

あの人は何時も自分の事ばかり言ひます, He always speaks about his own concerns.

Jibun-yo, 自分用, *n.* Private business; private concerns.

Jibun-yō no, 自分局の, *a.* For one's personal use.

Jibutsu, 事物, *n.* Things.

Jibyō, 持病, *n.* A chronic disease.

Jichi, 自治, *n.* Self-government.

Jichi, 自知, *n.* Self-knowledge.

Jichō, 自重, *n.* Self-esteem; self-respect.

如何に卑賤なりと雖も人は皆な自重の心を有す,
Every person, however humble, owes a respect to himself.

Jida, 耳朵, *n.* The lobe of the ear.

耳朵に触れる, to come to one's ears.

Jidai, 時代, *n.* Time; age; [時期] period; era; epoch; [歴代] generation; [朝] dynasty.

時代のある, old; antique; 時代のある像, an antique
鐵時代, iron age. [statue.

鎌倉時代, the Kamakura period.

徳川時代, the Tokugawa period.

足利時代, the Ashikaga dynasty. [tion.

あれは時代後れの人です, He is of a former genera-

Jidai, 地代, *n.* [借地料] Ground rent; land rent; [地
價] price of land.

Jidai-seishin, 時代精神, *n.* The spirit of the age;
the spirit of the times.

Jidai-shichō, 時代思潮, *n.* *Jidai-seishin* ㊦見.

Jidan, 示談, *n.* Amicable agreement; amicable ar-
rangement; [仲裁ニ一任スル] compromise; [債主
債権者間ノ] composition. *Jidan suru* ㊦見.

示談になる, to be settled privately.

示談で済む, to be amicably settled.

相手人は其友人 若しくは辯護士の勧誘に據つて事件
を示談になせり, The parties are persuaded by
friends or their lawyers to put the matter in com-
promise.

Jidanda, おだんだを踏む, to stamp.

Jidankin, 示談金, *n.* Money payed by way of com-
promise.

Jidan suru, 示談する, *vi.* To settle amicably; to
compromise; to compose. *Jidan* ㊦見.

紛議は容易に示談せらる可し, The controversy may
easily be compromised.

Jidaraku na, 自堕落な, *a.* Slovenly; untidy.

Jidem, 自傳, *n.* Autobiography.

福翁自傳, the Autobiography of Fukuzawa.

Jidenki, 磁電氣, *n.* Magneto-electricity.

Jidō, 兒童, *n.* A child.

Jidō, 自動, *n.* Automatic action; automatic operation.

Jidō-denwa, 自動電話, *n.* Automatic telephone.

Jidōki, 自動機, *n.* An automaton.

Jidō no, 自動の, *a.* Automatic; self-acting; self-

Jidori, 地取, *n.* The ground-plan. [adjusting.

Jidōsha, 自動車, *n.* A motor-car; an automobile.

Jidōshi, 自動詞, *n.* The intransitive verb; the neuter verb.

Jidō suru, 自動する, *vi.* To be self-acting.

Jidōteki no, 自動的の, *a.* Automatic; self-acting; self-adjusting.

Jidō-tetsudō, 自動鐵道, *n.* A switchback-railway.

Jiei, 自衛, *n.* Self-dependence; self-preservation.

Jifu, 慈父, *n.* An affectionate father. [miration.

Jifu, 自負, *n.* [已愒] Self-conceit; [自讚] self-ad-

Jifu suru, 自負する, *vi.* To boast; to swagger.

Jifuteria, 實布酌里, *n.* Diphtheria.

Jiga, 自我, *n.* Self; ego; the "I."

Jigai, 自害, *n.* Suicide; self-murder; self-destruction; [割腹] disembowelment.

Jigai suru, 自害する, *vi.* To commit suicide; to make away with one's self; to lay violent hands on one's self; [割腹スル] to disembowel one's self.

Jigaku, 辭學, *n.* Etymology.

Jigami, 地紙, *n.* A fan mount.

Jigane, 地金, *n.* Bullion; uncoined metal.

Jigen, 示現, *n.* Reveration; divine revelation.

Jigi, 時儀, *n.* A bow; a salutation.

時儀をする, to bow; to make a bow; to salute; [願ハル] to decline.

Jigi, 時宜, *n.* An occasion; circumstances.

時宜に據つて, according to circumstances; if occasion offers.

Jigi, 字義, *n.* The meaning of a word.

Jigo, 耳語, *n.* A whisper; whispering.

Jigo, 事後, *n.* Ex post facto.

事後承諾, ex post facto approval (sanction).

Jigo, 爾後, *n.* [コノカキ] Since; [今後] henceforth:

[將來] in future.

Jigō, 次號, *n.* The next number.

以下次號, to be continued.

Jigō-jitoku, 自業自得, *n.* Troubles of one's own making; "Self do, self have;" "A man's sin brings its own punishment;" "He that makes his bed ill, lies ill thereon."

Jigoku, 地獄, *n.* Hell; bottomless pit; infernal regions; place of the damned; place of torment; [冥土] abode of the death.

地獄に落ちる, to go to hell. [locks.]

地獄の沙汰も金次第, "A golden key will open most

Jigoku, 私寓子, *n.* An unlicensed prostitute.

Jigo suru, 耳語する, *vi.* To whisper to; to tell in a whisper to; to inform in a whisper.

彼は予に耳語せり, He whispered me in the ear.

Jiguchi, 地口, *n.* A pun; a word-play.

地口をいふ, to play upon words.

Jigyō, 事業, *n.* An industrial enterprise; an undertaking; an industry; [營業] business; [職業] an employment; a great undertaking. [ployment.]

砂金採取事業, the placer mining industry.

Jigyō-kōsai, 事業公債, *n.* Industrial bonds.

Jigyō-nendo, 事業年度, *n.* Business year.

Jigyō no, 事業の, *a.* Industrial.

Jihaku, 自白, *n.* Confession. [confession.]

Jihaku suru, 自白する, *vi.* To confess; to make 罪を自白する, to confess one's guilt.

Jihatsu no, 自發の, *a.* Spontaneous.

Jihai, 時弊, *n.* Abuses of the age; evils of the times.

Jihai, 辞柄, *n.* A pretence; an excuse.

辞柄を設けて, under (on) pretence of.

Jihen, 事變, *n.* [轍事] An accident; [偶然ノ出来事] an incident; [災害] a disaster; [緊急事件] an emergency; [葛藤] a trouble.

鐵道事變, a railway accident.

北清事變, the troubles in N. China.

我天皇陛下は此事變に就いて一月二日 奧地利亞朝廷に慰問電報を發せさせ給へり, The Emperor of Japan sent a telegram on Jan. 2nd to the Austrian Court sympathizing with the incident.

Jihi, 慈悲, *n.* [仁慈] Mercy; benevolence; [憐憫] pity; compassion; [恩典] grace.

慈悲を垂れる, to confer favors.

Jihi, 自卑, *n.* Self-abasement.

Jihi, 自費, *n.* One's own expense; private expense.

自費で, at one's own expense; 自費で報告書を出願した, I published the report at my own expense.

Jihibukai, 慈悲深い, *a.* Merciful; benevolent, pitiful; gracious; [深切ナ] kind-hearted; tender-hearted; [■ク恵ム] charitable; [■ク宥ス] forgiving.

Jihitsu, 自筆, *n.* Autograph; one's own handwriting.

自筆で, in one's own handwriting; 自筆にて願出づ可し, Apply in your own handwriting.

此書面は田中君の自筆ではない, This document is not Mr. Tanaka's own writing.

Jihitsu mo, 自筆の, *a.* Autograph; of one's own handwriting; [民法ニテ] holographic.

自筆の手紙, an autograph letter.

Jihyō, 辞表, *n.* A letter of resignation.

辞表を差出す, to tender one's resignation; to send in one's resignation.

ウキツテ氏は辞表を提出せり, Witte has tendered his resignation.

横濱市長市原氏は健康勝れざるの理由により辞表を提出せられたり, Mr. Ichihara, Major of Yokohama, has tendered resignation on the plea that his health is not good.

Jii, 示威, *n.* Demonstration; intimidation.

示威晩餐會, a demonstration dinner.

Jii, 字彙, *n.* A dictionary. *Jibiki* 及 *Jisho* ヲ見 *n.*

Jii, 侍醫, *n.* A court physician.

Jiin, 寺院, *n.* A monastery; a Buddhist monastery.

Jii no, 示威の, *a.* Intimidatory.

Jishiki, 自意識, *n.* Self-consciousness.

Jii-undo, 示威運動, *n.* A demonstration; an intimidatory action.

Jijaku, 自若, *n.* Self-possession.

Jijaku to shita, 自若とした, *a.* [落着イヌ] Self-possessed; collected; [平氣ナ] cool.

Jijaku to shite, 自若として, *ad.* Coolly; collectedly; [静カニ] calmly. [politica

Jiji, 時事, *n.* Current events; [時事問題] daily

Jiji, 時々, *ad.* [刻々] From time to time; [數々] frequently; [時トシテ] occasionally.

Jijii, ぢぢ, *n.* [祖父] Grandfather [老人] an old man.

Jijimusai, ぢぢむさい, *a.* Frouzy.

Jijin, 自盡, *n.* Suicide; self-murder. *Jigai* ㊦見 *n.*

Jiji no, 時々, *a.* [臨時ノ] Occasional; [度々ノ] frequent.

Jijin suru, 自盡する, *vi.* To commit suicide.

Jijitsu, 事實, *n.* [眞實] Truth; [實事] fact; reality.

事實に行ふ, to put in practice.

潜水艇の到着せし事は 衆れて風聞ありしが 今日の官報に據りて事實となれり, The recent rumors of the arrival of some submarine boats in Japan are confirmed by to-day's *Official Gazette*.

Jijitsu, 時日, *n.* Day and hour; time.

時日を要す, It requires time.

時日が足りない, The time is insufficient.

Jijitsujō, 事實上, *ad.* Practically; as a matter of fact.

Jijo, 自助, *n.* Self-help; [自活] self-support.

Jijo, 次女, *n.* The second daughter.

Jijo, 侍女, *n.* A waiting-maid; a lady's maid; a parlor-maid. *Jochū* ㊦見 *n.*

Jijō, 事情, *n.* [情況] Circumstances; state; condition; the state of things; the condition of affairs; [事實] facts; [特別理由] special reasons.

己むを得ざる事情, circumstances beyond one's control.

Jijō, 自乗, *n.* Square. [trol.]

Jijō suru, 自乗する, *vt.* To square.

Jiju, 侍從, *n.* The Chamberlain.

侍從武官, the Military Equerry to the Sovereign.

侍從武官長, the Chief Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty.

侍從長, the Chief Chamberlain; the Grand Chamberlain.

Jika, 時價, *n.* The current price; the ruling price.

Jika-dōchaku, 自家撞着, *n.* Self-confutation; self-contradiction. [ory.]

Jika-dōchaku no, 自家撞着の, *a.* Self-contradict-

Jikaku, 持格, *n.* The possessive case; [拉丁希臘文法ノ] the genitive.

Jikaku, 自覺, *n.* Self-consciousness.

Jikaku suru, 自覺する, *vt.* To be conscious.

Jikan, 時間, *n.* [光陰] Time; [二十四時ノ] o'clock;

[六十分時] hour; [手間] while. *Toki* ㊦見 *n.*

一時間, an hour; one hour.

執務時間, office hours.

時間通りに, [好時ニ] in proper time; in due time;
[遅刻セズ] punctually; as regular as a clock; like a
時間を節する, to save time. [clock.

時間を要する, to require time.

時間を取る, to take time.

時間を失ふ, to lose time.

時間を費す, to consume time; to waste time.

時間を用ゐる, to employ time.

時間を過ごす, to pass away time; to while away
time; to kill time.

時間に遅れる, [遅刻スル] to be behind one's time.

時間早やに来る, to come in time enough.

時間が遅れる, [時計ノ] The clock is slow; The
clock loses. [gains.

時間が進む, [時計ノ] The clock is fast; The clock

時間が狂つてゐる, [時計ノ] The clock is out of order.

時間を戻す, [時計ノ] to put the clock back.

時間を進める, [時計ノ] to put the clock on.

時間を直す, [時計ノ] to put (set) the clock right; to
regulate the clock.

時間が違つて鳴る, [時計ノ] The clock strikes the
wrong time.

時間が経つた, The time is up; The time is out.

時間は十分です, [急グニ及バズ] There's time en
ough for that.

時間はおありですか, Have you any spare time?

歸へる時間です, It is time we should return home.

時間が切迫してゐる, The time is pressing.

時間は金なり, Time is money.

時間で馬が借りられますか, Can one hire a horse by
the hour? [held to-day.

今日は英語の時間はない, No English class will be

時間は何時です, What o'clock is it? What time is
it? What is the time? How goes (the) time?

Tell (give) me the time; What's the hour? What
time are you? [俗語].

Jikan, 次官, n. The Vice-Minister.

外務次官, the Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Jikangakari, 時間係, n. A time-keeper.

Jikanhyō, 時間表, n. A time-table; [學校ナドノ課
程表] a schedule. Hyō ナ見, n.

Jika ni, 直かに, *ad.* [直チニ] Immediately; directly; presently; [自身ニ] personally; in person; [人手ヲ經ズ] at first hand.

直かに渡す, to deliver (hand) personally.

其話は本人から直かに聞いた, I 'had the story at first hand.

苟くも投票する資格のあつたものは國家の最大事件に於ては總べて直かに投票し敢て代表者の手を経るゝことが無かつた, All who were qualified to vote at all voted directly, and not through representatives, in the greatest affairs of state.

Jika no, 自家の, *a.* One's own; one's personal; [親ヲノ] personal; private.

Jikasen, 耳下腺, *n.* The parotid gland.

Jikatsu suru, 自活する, *vi.* [獨立テアル] To be independent; to support one's self.

あの人は自活してゐる, He is supporting himself.

Jikayō no, 自家用の, *a.* For home consumption.

Jikazuke ni, 直付けに, *ad.* Personally. *Jika ni* +

Jikel, 自敬, *n.* Self-respect. [見 = .

Jikel-byōin, 慈善病院, *n.* A charity hospital.

Jikeiin, 慈善院, *n.* A charitable institution.

Jiken, 事件, *n.* [事務] Matter; concern; affair; transaction; [出来事] event; occurrence; [問題] question; [葛藤] trouble; difficulty; [轍事] accident; incident; [訴訟ノ] case.

事件が起る, An event happens.

事件を纏める, to close an affair.

電話開始事件, the telephone installation affair.

満洲事件, the Manchuria trouble.

ブグアン事件, the Bougouin case.

此事件は裁判所に訴へなければならない, This case must be brought before the court.

Jikeshi, 字消, *n.* An eraser; an india-rubber.

Jikeshi-gomu, 字消護膜, *n.* An ink-eraser.

Jiki, 自欺, *n.* Self-deception.

Jiki, 時期, *n.* Time; epoch; [節] season.

Jiki, 時機, *n.* [機會] Opportunity; occasion [時局] juncture; [時節] time. *Jigi* + 見 = .

時機に據つて, if occasion offers.

時機を捕へる, to seize (take) the occasion.

時機を失ふ, to miss the opportunity.

時機に接する, to avail oneself of an opportunity.

此時機に際し, at this juncture; 斯かる時機に當つて, in such a juncture.

好い時機を待つ, to wait for a favorable time.

Jiki, 磁器, *n.* Porcelain; [陶器] earthenware.

Jiki, 磁氣, *n.* Magnetism.

Jikidan, 直談, *n.* Personal interview.

直談をする, to have a personal interview with.

行つて直談した方がよいでせう, It would be better, I think, to go and have a talk with him yourself.

Jikihitsu, 直筆, *n.* Autograph. *Jihitsu* 手見 *n.*

Jiki ni, 直に, *ad.* [直チニ] Immediately; directly; [間モナク] soon; shortly; in a short time; in no long time; presently; [正サニ] just; quite.

直き近い, quite near.

直きあの人のお傍に立つてゐた, I stood just by him.

直きに戻つて来る, I shall be back presently.

直きに夏になります, It will soon be summer.

Jikisan, 直参, *n.* Immediate followers; immediate adherents; immediate attendants. [appeal.

Jikiso, 直訴, *n.* A petition to the Emperor; a direct 彼は陛下の御通過を待受けて直訴せり, He watched for the Emperor's passing, and presented his petition direct.

月曜日の午後鳳輦 青山より歸還 平河町を通過の際 何者か直訴を企てたるものあり, As the Imperial carriage was passing through Hirakawacho on the way back from Aoyama on Monday afternoon, a man attempted to present a petition to His Majesty.

Jikisojō, 直訴狀, *n.* A direct petition.

Jikitarisu, ぢきたりす, *n.* Foxglove.

Jikiyunyu, 直輸入, *n.* Direct import.

Jikiyushutsu, 直輸出, *n.* Direct export.

Jikka, 實價, *n.* Actual value.

Jikkai, 十戒, *n.* The ten commandments.

Jikkaku, 十角, *n.* A decagon.

Jikkei, 實景, *n.* Actual sight.

Jikken, 實驗, *n.* [經驗] A practical experience; [理化學ノ] an experiment.

實驗中です, It is under experiment.

Jikkenron, 實驗論, *n.* [哲學ノ] Positivism.

Jikken-ronsha, 實驗論者, *n.* A positivist.

Jikken-shinrigaku, 實驗心理學, *n.* Experimental psychology.

Jikkenshitsu, 實驗室, *n.* A laboratory.

Jikken suru, 實驗する, *vt.* [経験スル] To experience; [理化ノ] to make an experiment.

Jikken-tetsugaku, 實驗哲學, *n.* Positivism; positive philosophy.

Jikkō, 實行, *n.* Performance; prosecution; execution; carrying out; [勵行] enforcement; [實現] realization; [實踐] practice.

Jikkō suru, 實行する, *vt.* To perform; to prosecute; to carry out; to put in practice; to carry into execution; to bring to effect; to carry into effect; to give practical effect to; to enforce; to realize.

實行される, to go into operation.

夫れを實行しなければいけない, You must put it in practice.

Jikkyō, 實況, *n.* Real state; actual condition.

Jike, 自己, *n.* Self; ego; the "I."

Jike, 事故, *n.* [原因] Cause; [用向] business; [原由] account; reasons; [葛藤] trouble; difficulty; [出来事] incident; [差支] inconvenience; [邪魔] hindrance; obstacle.

Jikō, 時効, *n.* [法律ニイフ] Prescription.

Jikō, 時候, *n.* [土地ノ] Climate; [天候] weather; 時候柄の, *seasonable.* [[節] season.

時候はずれの, *unseasonable; out of season.*

Jikō, 事項, *n.* Matters; items; particulars.

Jikō, 侍講, *n.* An Imperial tutor.

Jikoku, 自國, *n.* One's own country.

Jikoku, 時刻, *n.* Time. *Jikan* 及 *Jibun* 参照.

最早行く時刻です, *It is time for me to go now.*

歸へる時刻です, *It is time we should return home.*

Jikō-mimai, 時候見舞, *n.* Compliments of the season.

Jiken, 自今, *ad.* Henceforth; [將來] in future.

Jike mo, 自己の, *a.* One's own; one's personal; [私ノ] private.

Jiku, 塾, *n.* *Juku* 参照.

Jiku, 軸, *n.* [一般ノ] The axis; [車ノ] the axle; [槓軸ノ] the shaft; [筆ノ] the holder; [巻物] a roll; [莖] a stem; a stalk; a leafstalk.

Jiku, 字句, *n.* Wording.

字句に拘泥する, to adhere to the letter.

Jikugi, 軸木, *n.* Snatch splinters.

Jikuyoku, 軸翼, *n.* Directing flank.

Jikyōki-gōtō, 持兇器強盜, *n.* Armed robbery; [人] an armed burglar.

Jikyoku, 時局, *n.* The juncture; the momentous juncture; the crisis; the situation.

モーニングポストも亦た政府に求むるに時局に関し冷淡なる態度を捨てんことを以てせり, The Morning Post also asks the Government to abandon its cold attitude with regard to the situation.

時局が平和に経過せば日露貿易は前途多望なりといふべし, If the crisis passes away in peace, Russo-Japanese trade offers fair prospects.

Jikyoku, 磁極, *n.* Magnetic pole. [mistress.]

Jimae, 自前になる, [藝妓ノ] to become one's own

Jiman, 自慢, *n.* [高慢] Pride; [大言] boast; [已徳] vanity; vainglory; self-conceit; self-admiration.

自慢ながら見せる, to take pride in showing.

あの人は自慢をいふ, He talks big about himself.

支那の人は大層自慢を言ひます, The Chinese are a very boastful people.

Jiman suru, 自慢する, *vt.* To be proud of; to be boastful of; to be vainglorious; to plume one's self on; to pride one's self on.

Jimawarisen, 地廻船, *n.* A coasting vessel.

Jimbaeri, 陣羽織, *n.* A war-coat.

Jimbo, 人望, *n.* Popularity; [信用] credit.

人望のある, popular; 人望の無い, unpopular.

Jimabutsu, 人物, *n.* [人] A person; a personage; [品格] personality; personal character; the kind of person; the quality of man; a man's character.

人物を見る to take a man's measure.

人物に敬服する, to admire the personality of.

彼の人物をただまう, I'll make inquiries into his character.

Jimoi, 耳鳴, *n.* Tinnitus aurium

Jimoi no, 自明の, *a.* Self-evident.

Jimori, 地面, *n.* Land; ground; a lot of ground.

私は鎌倉に地面を買ひました, I bought some land at Kamakura.

- 此地面を構ふには何間の塀がいるだらう, How many *ken* of fence will it take to go round this lot?
- Jimetsu-saishaku**, 自滅政策, *n.* A suicidal policy.
- Jimichi ni**, 自路に, *ad.* Honestly; with honesty.
- おみちに金を拵へる, "To turn an honest money."
- Jimi-jimi shita**, おみおみした, *a.* Moist.
- Jimi na**, おみな, *a.* Simple; plain.
- Jimmel**, 人命, *n.* Human life. [ary.]
- Jimmel-jisho**, 人名字書, *n.* A biographical dictionary.
- Jimmeiroku**, 人名録, *n.* [商工家ノ] The directory.
- Jimmetsu**, 盡滅, *n.* Extirpation; extermination.
- Jimmetsu suru**, 盡滅する, *vi. & vt.* To be exterminated; to exterminate.
- Jimin**, 人民, *n.* People; [市民] citizens; [臣民] subjects; [公衆] the public.
- Jimmon**, 訊問, *n.* Interrogation.
- Jimmon-chōsho**, *n.* 訊問調書, *n.* An interrogatory.
- Jimmon suru**, 訊問する, *vt.* To interrogate; to question; to examine.
- Jimoyō**, 地模様, *n.* The ground design.
- Jimpin**, 人品, *n.* [見カケ] The personal appearance; [品格] personality; the quality of man; the kind of person.
- Jimu**, 事務, *n.* [營業] Business; [職業] employment; [ケツタケ] concern.
- 事務引繼をする, to take over charge.
- Jimu-chōkan**, 事務長官, *n.* The chief commissioner.
- Jimuka**, 事務家, *n.* A man of business.
- Jimukan**, 事務官, *n.* A commissioner.
- Jimusho**, 事務所, *n.* An office; business premises.
- Jin**, 人, *n.* Person.
- 法人, a judicial person.
- Jin**, 仁, *n.* Philanthropy.
- Jin**, 尋, *n.* Fathom [六呎].
- Jin**, 陣, *n.* A camp.
- 陣を張る, to pitch a camp.
- 陣を引く, [撤營スル] to strike (break up) a camp.
- Jinai**, 地内, *n.* *Keidai* ㊦見_ル. [sweeping].
- Jin-ai**, 塵埃, *n.* [ホコリ] Dust; dirt; [廢物] rubbish;
- Jinan**, 次男, *n.* The second son.
- Jinarashi**, 地ならし, *n.* A roller; [動作] leveling of ground.

Jinchi, 人智, *n.* Human knowledge; human under-

Jinchi, 陣地, *n.* A position. [standing.

前進陣地, an advanced position.

陣地を占める, to occupy a position.

Jinchiku, 人畜, *n.* Man and beast. [beasts.

人畜に死傷なし, No casualties occurred to men and

Jinchōge, 沈丁花, *n.* *Daphne odora.*

Jindaiko, 陣太鼓, *n.* A war-drum.

Jindai-moji, 神代文字, *n.* The ancient Japanese

Jindaishi, 神代史, *n.* Myth. [characters.

Jindaishi no, 神代史の, *a.* Mythical.

Jindate, 陣立, *n.* A battle array.

Jindō, 人道, *n.* Humanity.

Jindō, 人道, *n.* [往來ノ] A sidewalk; a pathway; a
footpath; a footway; a trottoir; a pavement.

Jindōkyō, 人道教, *n.* Religion of humanity.

Jindoru, 陣取る, *vi.* To encamp; to pitch camps.

Jindōshugi, 人道主義, *n.* Humanism.

Jin-ei, 陣營, *n.* A camp; an encampment; quarters.

Jinen ni, 自然に, *ad.* Naturally; [自發的ニ]
spontaneously; of itself; of its own accord.

Jinen no, 自然の, *a.* Natural; [自發ノ] spontaneous.

Jingasa, 陣笠, *n.* A strong wooden headpiece.

Jingasaren, 陣笠連, *n.* Uninfluential partisans.

Jingi, 仁義, *n.* Benevolence and justice.

Jin-in, 人員, *n.* [職員] Personnel. [ficial.

Jin-iteki no, 人爲的の, *a.* Human; [人工ノ] arti-

Jin-i-tōda, 人爲淘汰, *n.* Artificial selection.

Jinja, 神社, *n.* A Shinto shrine; a Shinto temple.

九段靖國神社, the Yasukuni Shrine at Kudan.

Jinji, 仁慈, *n.* Graciousness; beneficence; benevo-

Jinji, 人事, *n.* Human affairs; life. [lence.

人事不省になる, to lose consciousness; to become
insensible; to become unconscious; to lose one's

Jinjinbiya, ジンジンビヤ, *n.* Gingerbeer. [senses.

Jinjō no, 尋常の, *a.* Ordinary; common; [大抵ノ]
usual; [平凡ノ] mediocre.

尋常の人, [十人並ミノ] a mediocre person.

尋常小學校, a lower primary school.

Jinka, 人家, *n.* Houses; human dwelling; habitation.

Jinkai, 塵芥, *n.* Dirt; [廢物] rubbish; sweepings.

Jinkaku, 人格, *n.* Personality; character; the kind

- of person; the quality of man. 「[慈善] charity.
Jinkai, 仁惠, *n.* Graciousness; beneficence; mercy;
Jinken, 人權, *n.* The rights of man.
Jinketsu, 人傑, *n.* A hero; a great man.
Jinki, 神器, *n.* The sacred treasures.

三種の神器, the three sacred treasures.

- Jinki**, 人氣, *n.* Popular sentiment; popular feeling.

人氣のよい, popular; 人氣の無い, unpopular.

- Jinkō**, 沈香, *n.* Aloes-wood.

- Jinkō**, 人口, *n.* Population.

人口の多い, populous; thickly populated.

山の多い所に人口が少ない, Mountainous places are sparsely populated.

- Jinkōhyō**, 人口表, *n.* Census.

- Jinkō no**, 人工の, *a.* Artificial.

- Jinkyō**, 腎虚, *n.* Impotence.

- Jinkyō suru**, 腎虚する, *vi.* To become impotent.

- Jinrai-fū**, 迅雷風雨, *n.* A violent thunderstorm.

- Jinrikisha**, 人力車, *n.* A rikisha; a rickshaw.

- Jinrikishachin**, 人力車賃, *n.* Rikisha fare.

- Jinrikishafu**, 人力車夫, *n.* A rikisha coolie; a rikisha puller. 〔stand.

- Jinrikisha-teishajō**, 人力車停車場, *n.* A rikisha

- Jinrin**, 人倫, *n.* Morality.

人倫の道, moral law.

人倫道德, ethics and morality.

- Jinrui**, 人類, *n.* Man; mankind; [人間] human beings; [人種] human races. 〔society.

- Jinrui-gakkai**, 人類學會, *n.* An anthropological

- Jinruigaku**, 人類學, *n.* Anthropology.

- Jinruikyō**, 人類教, *n.* Religion of humanity.

- Jinryō**, 盡量, *n.* Commensurable quantity.

- Jinryoku**, 盡力, *n.* Endeavor; exertion; strenuous efforts; struggle. *Honsori* ㄗ見 *n.*

- Jinryoku**, 人力, *n.* Human power.

- Jinryoku suru**, 盡力する, *vi.* To endeavor; to struggle; to strive; to make efforts; to devote one's energies to; to exert one's self; to summon up effort.

- Jinsai**, 人才, *n.* A man of ability; a capable man; a man of talent. *Gōketsu* ㄗ見 *n.*

- Jinsei**, 人性, *n.* Human instinct.

- Jinsei**, 仁政, *n.* Benevolent administration.

Jinsai, 人生, *n.* Life; man's life.

人生唯は一夢, "Life is but an empty dream."

人生蜉蝣の如し, "We have only a short span to live;" "We have but span-long lives."

人生草露の如し, Man's life vanishes like the dew.

人生浮沈多くして風に打たるる葦の如し, Man's life is as full of ups and downs as the reed beaten by the

Jinseikan, 人生觀, *n.* Life-view. [wind.

Jinsei-tetsugaku, 人生哲學, *n.* Anthropological philosophy.

Jinseki, 人跡至らざる, trackless.

Jinsen, 仁川, *n.* Chemulpho.

Jinsha, 仁者, *n.* A philanthropist.

Jinshin, 仁心, *n.* Kind heart.

仁心のあふ, kind-hearted.

Jinshin, 人心, *n.* Popular feelings.

人心恟々たり, surprised the public in the extreme.

Jinshin, 人身, *n.* Human body.

Jinshin-kōgeki, 人身攻撃, *n.* Personal attack.

Jinsho, 陣所, *n.* An encampment; quarters.

Jinshu, 人種, *n.* Human races.

白哲人種, white races.

黄色人種, yellow races.

黒色人種, black races.

銅色人種, red races.

Jinshugaku, 人種學, *n.* Ethnology.

Jinshugakujō mo, 人種學上の, *a.* Ethnological.

Jinshu-gakusha, 人種學者, *n.* An ethnologist.

Jinsoku, 迅速, *n.* Swiftmess; speediness.

Jinsoku na, 迅速な, *a.* Quick; swift; rapid; speedy; [即時ノ] prompt.

Jinsu, 盡數, *n.* Commensurable number.

Jinsui suru, 盡瘁する, *vi.* To devote oneself to.

Jintai, 人体, *n.* Human body.

Jintai, 靱帶, *n.* A ligament.

Jintōsei, 人頭税, *n.* Poll-tax.

Jimushi, 地主, *n.* A landlord; a landowner; an owner of land; a proprietor of land.

Jim-ya, 陣屋, *n.* A camp; an encampment; quarters.

Jimzō, 腎臓, *n.* The kidney.

Jimzōbyō, 腎臓病, *n.* Kidney disease.

Jimzōen, 腎臓炎, *n.* Nephritis.

- Jinzô-gomu**, 人造膜, *n.* Artificial gum.
Jinzô-hiryô, 人造肥料, *n.* Artificial manure.
Jinzô-jakô, 人造麝香, *n.* Artificial musk.
Jinzô-jishaku, 人造磁石, *n.* An artificial magnet.
Jinzôkin, 人造金, *n.* Imitation gold.
Jinzô no, 人造の, *a.* Artificial.

夫れは本物か人造か分らない, I cannot see whether it is real or artificial.

- Jinzôseki**, 人造石, *n.* An artificial stone.
Jinzô-shinju, 人造眞珠, *n.* An artificial pearl.
Jinzô-zôge, 人造象牙, *n.* Artificial ivory.
Jion, 字音, *n.* The pronunciation of a Chinese character.
Jiorama, ザオラマ, *n.* Diorama. [ter.
Jippi, 實費, *n.* Actual expenses. [truth.
Jippi, 實否, *n.* Truth or untruth; [眞偽如何] the
話の實否を疑ふ, to doubt the truth of a story.
Jippu, 實父, *n.* A real father.
Jirai, 爾來, *n.* Since; since then; [自今] henceforth;
hereafter; [將來] in future.

Jiraika, 地雷火, *n.* A mine.

地雷火を裝置する, to charge a mine.

地雷火を仕掛けろ, to lay a mine.

Jirasu, おらす, *vi.* [怒ラス] To fret; to vex; to provoke; [カラカフ] to tease; [物ナド見セビラカシテ] to tantalize.

おらすな, Do not keep me in suspense.

Jirei, 事例, *n.* An instance.

Jirei, 辭令, *n.* A government order.

Jirekomu, おれ込む, *vi.* [オコル] To get annoyed; [セキ込ム] to be impetuous.

Jireru, おれる, *vi.* [氣ヲ短クス] To fret; to be vexed; to be peevish; to be cross; [セキ込ム] to be impetuous.

Jirettagaru, じれつたがる, *vi.* To feel vexation at one's own inability to perform a simple mechanical action. One who fails in some simple mechanical action feels vexation at his own inability.

Jirettai, じれつたい, *a.* Irritating; provoking; vexatious; [タロイ] tedious.

じれつたいなあ, You try my patience.

Jirisetsu, 自利説, *n.* Egoism.

Jiriteki no, 自利的の, *a.* Egoistic.

Jiritsu, 自律, *n.* [自治] Autonomy. [support.

Jiritsu, 自立, *n.* Independence; [自語, 自營] self-

Jiritsu suru, 自立する, *vi.* To be independent; to be one's own master; [養育スル] to be self-supporting; to maintain one's self; to support one's self.

Jirô, 耳漏, *n.* Otorrhoea.

Jirô, 痔漏, *n.* Fistula in ano.

Jiron, 持論, *n.* A pet theory; an opinion.

Jiryoku, 磁力, *n.* Magnetism.

Jisaku no, 自作の, *a.* [手製ノ] Home-made.

Jisan, 自讃, *n.* Self-praise. [tion.

Jisankin, 持参金, *n.* Dowry; dower; marriage por-

Jisannin, 持参人, *n.* [手形ナドノ] A bearer.

Jisan suru, 持参する, *vi.* [持来ル] To bring; to bring with one; to bring along with one; [持行ク] to take. [guchi.

山口氏持参, [封筒ニ書ク] kindness of Mr. Yama-
金を持参しました, I have brought the money with me.

持参して来てお眼にかけませう, I will bring it and show it to you.

Jisatsu, 自殺, *n.* Suicide; self-murder; self-destruction; death by one's own hand; [切腹] disembowel-
自殺を謀る, to attempt suicide. [ment.

Jisatsukyô, 自殺狂, *n.* Suicidal mania.

目下日本の學生間には 自殺狂流行せるものの如し,
It appears that a suicidal mania has now set in among the student circles in Japan.

Jisatsu suru, 自殺する, *vi.* To commit suicide; to kill one's self; to make away with one's self; to lay violent hands on one's self; [切腹スル] to disembowel one's self.

Jisei, 時世, *n.* Time; era.

Jisei, 時勢, *n.* The spirit of the age; the spirit of the times. [stream.

時勢に従ふ, to go with the stream; to float with the
時勢に逆ふ, to go against the stream.

Jisei, 自制, *n.* Self-control; self-command; self-

Jisei, 自省, *n.* Self-examination. [government.

Jisei, 辭世, *n.* Dying words.

Jisei, 自製, *n.* One's own making.

自製の物, a thing of one's own making.

Jisei no, 自成の, *a.* [人物ナド] Self-made
 自成の人物, *a* self-made person.

Jisei no, 自生の, *a.* Spontaneous.

Jisei no, 自製の, *a.* [手製ノ] Home-made.

Jisei suru, 自制する, *vt.* To deny one's self; to be one's own man.

Jiseki, 磁石, *n.* A magnet.

Jiseki, 自責, *n.* Self-reproach.

Jiseki, 事跡, *n.* An evidence.

Jisetsu, 時節, *n.* Time; period; [季節] season.

時節を待つ, to bide one's time.

撃獵の好い時節になりました, It is just the season for shooting now.

時節柄お大事になさい, It being such a season, take good care of your health.

Jishaku, 磁石, *n.* A magnet; [羅針盤] a compass.

Jishaku no, 磁石の, *a.* Magnetic.

Jishakuryoku, 磁石力, *n.* Magnetism.

Jishakuseki, 磁石石, *n.* A loadstone.

Jishiki, 自識, *n.* Self-consciousness.

Jishin, 自信, *n.* Self-confidence.

Jishin, 自身, *n.* One's self. *Jiko* 及 *Jibun* ナ見。

Jishin, 磁針, *n.* A magnetic needle.

Jishin, 地震, *n.* An earthquake. [earthquake.

大地震, a violent earthquake; the most destructive

地震が揺る, There is an earthquake.

ゆふべの地震はひどかつた, The earthquake last evening was very severe.

此年は地震がよくある, There have been a great many earthquakes this year.

ゆふべの地震は昨年のより長かつた, The earthquake last night was longer than the one last year.

此春桑港にひどい地震があつた, There was a terrible earthquake in San Francisco last spring.

地震を感じるさ家中の者が飛出した, All the people in the house ran out, when they felt the earthquake.

地震の震動は地皮の一部の波状運動なり, An earthquake-shock is a wave-like motion of a part of the earth's crust.

Jishin de, 自身で, *ad.* By one's self; in person.

Jishingaku, 地震學, *n.* Seismology.

Jishinko, 地震計, *n.* A seismograph.

Jishin no, 自身の, *a.* One's own; [私ノ] private.

Jishitan, 痔疾, *n.* Piles; hemorrhoids.

Jisho, 字書, *n.* [一般ニ] A dictionary; [所謂寶典, 備用集ノ類] a thesaurus; [百科字書ナド] an encyclopedia; a cyclopedia [encyclopedia ノ簡略ナルモノ]; [簡略ニ言葉ヲ集メタルモノ] a glossary; [専門語, 難語ナドノ簡略ニ集メタルモノ] a vocabulary; [或ル一學科ノ専門語ノミノ全集] a nomenclature; [重宝ニ死語, 外國語ノ字書] a lexicon. *Jibiki* ナ見.

Jisho, 地所, *n.* Land; a lot of ground; a piece of land; [所有地] estate; [財産トシテノ] landed property. 地所を貸下げる, to grant the lease of a piece of land. あの人の地所は私のよりも樹が多い, There is more wood on his estate than on mine.

Jishoku, 辭職, *n.* Resignation.

辭職を願ふ, to send in one's resignation.

Jishokunegai, 辭職願, *n.* A letter of resignation.

Jishoku suru, 辭職する, *vi.* To resign; to abdicate office. [appointment?

あの人はなぜ辭職しますか, Why does he resign his

Jishō no, 自稱の, *a.* Self-styled.

Jishōsan, 次硝酸, *n.* Subnitrate.

Jishu, 自首, *n.* Confession; voluntary confession.

Jishuken, 自主權, *n.* Personal right.

Jishu no, 自主の, *a.* [獨立ナ] Independent; [自由ナ] free.

Jishu suru, 自首する, *vi.* [自訴スル] To denounce one's self; to give one's self up to the authorities; [自白スル] to confess; to make confession.

Jisoku, 自足, *n.* Self-sufficiency.

Jison, 自遜, *n.* Self-abasement.

Jison, 自尊, *n.* Self-respect; self-importance; self-esteem; [ヒトリニガリ] self-satisfaction; [已惚] self-

Jison, 自存, *n.* Self-existence. [conceit]

Jiso suru, 自訴する, *vi.* *Jishu suru* ナ見.

Jissai, 實際, *n.* [實狀] The actual conditions; the actual facts; the actual position of affairs; [空想, 假定ノ反] a matter of fact; [實地] practice; [現實] actuality; reality.

實際に疎い, unpractical.

實際に行ふ, [實行スル] to put to (into) practice; to bring to (into) practice; to reduce to, practice.

韓國の實際に於て, in the actual position of affairs in Korea.

成人が契約を履行せしや否や又た 彼が當時酩酊せしや否やは實際に關する疑問なりとす, The questions whether a man executed a contract, and whether he was intoxicated at the time, relate to matters of fact.

Jissai-futai, 實際風袋, *n.* Particular tare.

Jissai ni, 實際に, *ad.* [眞ニ] In reality; actually; in fact; [實地ニ] practically; in practice; [虚ニ] virtually.

實際には行はれない, not feasible in practice.

實際さうですか, Is that really the case?

彼等は實際に 教會のあらゆる權力と 特權とを剝奪せしものなり, They virtually deprived the church of every power and privilege.

定義の差違は論理上緊要ならざるも 實際には最も重大なる結果を生ずること多しとせず, Differences of definition are logically unimportant; but practically they sometimes produce the most momentous results.

Jissai no, 實際の, *a.* [實地ノ, 即チ理論的, 理體的ナラザル] Practical; [現實ノ] actual; real; [實行シ易キ] practicable; [空想, 假定ナラザル] matter-of-fact.

Jissaiteki no, 實際的の, *a.* *Jissai no* ナ見ユ.

Jisseki, 實積, *n.* Solid measurement.

Jissen, 實戰, *n.* Actual fight; actual warfare.

氏は實戰に巧みなり, He is skilful in actual warfare.

Jissenteki no, 實踐的の, *a.* Practical.

Jisshi, 實施, *n.* Execution; [條約ノ] enforcement.

實施になる, to take effect; to come into force; to come into operation.

Jisshi, 實子, *n.* A real child.

Jisshi suru, 實施する, *vt.* To enforce; to put in practice; to put in force.

實施される, to go into operation.

其法律は明日より實施されます, The law will be put into force to-morrow. [rial.]

Jishitsu, 實質, *n.* Substance; essence; [材料] material.

Jishitsu no, 實質の, *a.* Substantial.

Jishiron, 實證論, *n.* [哲學ノ] Positivism.

Jishōteki no, 實證的の, *a.* Positive.

- Jishu**, 實收, *n.* Actual receipts; actual income.
- Jishu**, 實習, *n.* Practice; [練習] training; drill.
- Jisho**, 實相, *n.* Real aspects.
- Jisuberi**, 地亡, *n.* Landslip.
- Jisui suru**, 自炊する, *vi.* To act as one's own cook.
- Ji suru**, 待する, *vi.* To wait on.
- Ji suru**, 辭する, *vi.* [役ヲ] To resign; to abdicate office; to lay down; [斷ヘル] to decline; to refuse; to decline the offer; to decline to accept the offer.
- Jitai**, 事態, *n.* Situation; course of things; current of events.
- Jitai suru**, 辭退する, *vi.* To decline; to refuse.
- Jitaku**, 自宅, *n.* One's own house; a private residence.
- Jita no**, 自他の, *a.* One's own and others'.
- Jitchi**, 實地, *n.* Practice; [現實] actuality.
- Jitchi no**, 實地の, *a.* Practical; [現實ノ] actual; real.
- Jitchoku**, 實直, *n.* [正直] Honesty; [端正] uprightness; [キチヤクメン] rectitude.
- Jitchoku na**, 實直な, *a.* [正直ナ] Honest; sincere; faithful; [端正ナ] upright; just; [質樸ナ] simple-minded. [Ⅲ]
- Jiten**, 字典, *n.* A dictionary. *Jisho* 及 *Jibiki* ヲ見
- Jitensha**, 自轉車, *n.* A bicycle; a cycle; a wheel; [三輪ノ] a tricycle [自轉車ヲ驅ルヲ] cycling.
- 自轉車競争, a bicycle race.
- 自轉車で行く, to go by wheel.
- 自轉車に乘る, to ride on a bicycle.
- 私の自轉車が壊れた, My bicycle has broken down.
- 君は自轉車で行たらもつと早く着いたらう, Had you come by bicycle you would have arrived earlier.
- 自轉車は 今や全く日本に行はるるに至りし如し
Cycling now appears to have been thoroughly established in Japan.
- Jitenshanori**, 自轉車乗, *n.* Bicycling; cycling; riding on cycles; bicycle-riding; [人] a bicyclist; a cyclist.
- Jitetsu**, 磁鐵, *n.* Magnetic iron. [clist.
- Jitoku no**, 自得の, *a.* Self-acquired.
- Jitsu**, 實, *n.* [除法ノ] The dividend.
- Jitsu**, 實, *n.* [實意] Sincerity; [忠實] fidelity; [眞理] the truth.
- 夫への實, fidelity to a husband.

實少子 *etc.* sincere; faithful; [深切ナ] kind.

實にする、實現 *etc.* to realize.

實に盡す *etc.* show fidelity towards.

實があんなら、櫻の下へ

夏も花入に來ておくれ、

I wish you were sincere and true, O men,

Here in summer, now and then.

Come to the shade of cherry trees,

For a balmy and refreshing breeze.

Ensayi 試筆 *n.* Ensayi.

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* A real mother.

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* [空ノ反] Reality; [實物体] ob-

etc. [眞物] 眞 *n.* reality; an authentic work.

Enshin-shugi 眞物主義 *n.* Materialism.

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* A round shot.

眞物銃弾 *iring* with ball cartridge.

眞物と彈を打つ *etc.* to fire ball cartridge.

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* Industry.

眞物進修學校 *etc.* Technical Continuation School.

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* A practical business man.

Enshin-shugi 眞物主義 *n.* Business mechanism.

Enshin-shugi 眞物主義 *n.* Technical educa-

Enshin-shugi 眞物主義 *n.* Industrial. [tion.]

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* Sincerity; [忠實] fidelity.

眞實の心 *etc.* sincere; 眞實のない, insincere.

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* A legal seal.

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* [軍隊ノ] Effective strength.

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* [現實] Actuality; [想像, 假定ノ反]

etc. matter of fact.

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* Real circumstances.

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* A stamper.

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* The substantive.

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* A man of business.

Enshin 眞尋 *n.* A personal name; a Christian

Enshin

Enshin 眞に, *ad.* [甚ダ] Very; extremely; exceed-
ingly; in the extreme; [本當ニ] truly; really; [實
際] in fact; in truth; [現實ニ] actually; [現ニ] in-
deed.

Enshin 眞の, *n.* [本當ノ] True; real; [現實ノ] ac-
tual; [名ノミナラザル] intrinsic.

Enshin 眞例, *n.* An example; an instance; an ac-

- tual instance, [例解] an illustration.
 Jitsuri, 實利, *n.* Utility.
 Jitsurika, 實利家, *n.* A utilitarian.
 Jitsuri-shugi, 實利主義, *n.* Utilitarianism.
 Jitsuri-shugi no, 實利主義の, *adj.* Utilitarian.
 Jitsuriteki no, 實利的の, *adj.* Utilitarian.
 Jitsuroku, 實録, *n.* Authentic records.
 Jitsuryoku, 實力, *n.* Real ability; real power.
 Jitsuwa, 實話, *n.* A true story.
 Jitsu wa, 實に, *ad.* [本當へ] In reality; [實ヲ言へ] to tell the truth; to say the truth; truth-telling; truth to tell; [無論] as a matter of fact: [「lie」] 「彼は非常な嘘吐きでず, In reality he is a great
 たところでは酔つて居ましたが 實はふらふでし
 He was apparently drunk but in reality sober.
 Jitsuyō, 實用, *n.* Practice; practical use; actual use.
 Jitsuyō no, 實用の, *a.* Practical.
 Jitsun, 實有, *n.* Reality.
 Jitsunai, 實在, *n.* Reality; being.
 Jitsunai, 實體, *n.* Substance.
 Jitsunai no, 實體の, *a.* Substantial.
 Jitsunai, 實体論, *n.* Realism.
 Jitsunai ni, 實体に, *ad.* Honestly; faithfully; [公正ニ] : board.
 Jitsunai, *ad.* [必死カ] Firmly; steadily; [集中カ] with concentration.
 Jitsunai, 持藥, *n.* A household medicine.
 Jitsunai, 養, *n.* [養食] Nourishment; [滋養分] nutrition.
 Jitsunai, なる, nutritive; nourishing; wholesome.
 Jitsunai, 多量の滋養分を含めるよし, Wheat is said to
 a great amount of nutriment.
 Jitsunai, 滋養物, *n.* Nutriment; nourishment;
 Jitsunai, 滋養過多, *n.* Hypertrophy.
 Jitsunai, 自用の, *a.* For one's personal use.
 Jitsunai, 自由, *n.* [本來ノ自由] Freedom; [束縛ノナキ] : by, freedom of speech. [liberty].
 Jitsunai, 自由, freedom of the press.
 Jitsunai, 自由, [放免ニ] to act free.
 Jitsunai, 自由, [馬ナド] to be beyond control.
 Jitsunai, 自由を失ふ, [船ナド] to be disabled.

自由を得る, to gain one's liberty; to obtain one's liberty.

我に自由を與へよ然らずんば死を與へよ, "Give me liberty or give me death."

Jiyū, 事由, *n.* Cause; reason.

Jiyū-bōeki, 自由貿易, *n.* Free-trade.

Jiyū-bōekikō, 自由貿易港, *n.* A free port.

Jiyū-ishi, 自由意志, *n.* Free-will.

Jiyū-jizai na, 自由自在な, *a.* Free.

自由自在にする, [人ヲ] to lead by the nose.

Jiyūkō, 自由港, *n.* A free port.

Jiyū-kōdō, 自由行動, *n.* Independent action.

自由行動を執る, to take independent action; to assume a free hand.

Jiyūkoku, 自由國, *n.* A free state.

Jiyū na, 自由な, *a.* Free; [束縛セラレザル] unconstrained.

自由にする, to make free with. [home.

御自由になすつて下さい, Please make yourself at

Jiyū ni, 自由に, *ad.* Freely; [容易ニ] with facility; [隨意ニ] at one's ease.

どうぞ自由にお取りなさい, Please help yourself.

Jiyū-shugi, 自由主義, *n.* Liberalism; radicalism.

Jiyūtō, 自由黨, *n.* The liberal party; the radical

Jizai, 自在, *n.* [道具ノ] A pot-hook. [party.

Jizaiga, 自在畫, *n.* Free-hand drawing.

Jizai ni, 自在に, *ad.* [自由ニ] Freely; [隨意ニ] at one's ease; [スラスラ] with facility.

Jizen, 慈善, *n.* Charity; benevolence.

慈善に訴へる, to appeal to charity.

Jizen, 自然, *n.* Nature.

Jizen-byōin, 慈善病院, *n.* A charity hospital.

Jizen-gakkō, 慈善學校, *n.* A charity school.

Jizenka, 慈善家, *n.* A charitable person; [博愛家] a philanthropist.

Jizenkai, 慈善會, *n.* A benevolent society; [慈善市] a charity bazaar.

Jizen-kikin, 慈善基金, *n.* Charity fund.

Jizen-ongakukai, 慈善音樂會, *n.* A charity concert.

Jizenshi, 慈善市, *n.* A charity bazaar.

Jizenshin, 慈善心, *n.* Charitable disposition.

Jizō, 地藏, *n.* The god of little children.

Jizoku suru, 持續する, *vt.* To maintain.

Jo, 序, *n.* A preface; [緒論] an introduction.

Jo, 情, *n.* [感情] Feeling; [喜怒哀樂ノ情] emotion; [愛情] affection; [情操] sentiment.

Jo, 錠, *n.* A lock.

錠をおろす, to lock up; to fasten a lock.

此門には錠がない, Is there not a lock for this

Jo, 丈, *n.* 10 feet.

[gate?

Jo, 條, *n.* Article; item.

前條, the preceding article.

第一條第一項, the first paragraph of Article I.

Jo, 帖, *n.* [紙ノ] A quire [二十四枚].

西洋紙は二十四枚で一帖です, Twenty four sheets of foreign paper make a quire.

Jo, 畳, *n.* A mat.

畳の間, an eight mat room.

の室は何畳か知らん, How many mats is that room, I wonder?

Jo, *n.* Miss.

Jo, さんのお嬢さん, Miss Taguchi.

Jo, 情愛, *n.* [イツクシキ] Affection; feeling of ; [ナサケ] humanity. [less.

のある, humane; 情愛のない, unfeeling; heart-

Jo, 乗馬, *n.* [乗ルマ] Going on horseback; [馬] a horse.

Jo, 乗馬学校, *n.* A riding-school.

Jo, 乗馬術, *n.* Riding.

Jo, 上膊骨, *n.* The humerus.

Jo, 状箱, *n.* A box for carrying letters in.

Jo, 上番する, *vi.* To mount guard; to go y.

Jo, 状挟, *n.* [書物状ノ] A portfolio.

Jo, 乗馬する, *vi.* To get on a horse; to ride a horse.

Jo, 常備軍, *n.* The standing army; the troops with the colors.

Jo, 常備艦隊, *n.* The standing squadron.

Jo, *n.* The upper part.

Jo, 状袋, *n.* An envelope.

Jo, *n.* A preface; [緒論] an introduction.

Jo, 夫な, *a.* [健康ナ] Healthy; strong; free

Jo, ; [申分ノナキ] sound; [頑丈ナ] stout.

robust; sturdy; hardy; [体ノ丈夫] able-bodied; [堅固ナ] substantial; secure; solid; rigid; [活潑ナ] 丈夫である, to be in good health. [active.]

Jōbu no, 上部の, *a.* [外部ノ] The exterior; the outward.

Jōchi-in, 常置委員, *n.* The standing committee.

Jōchi no, 常置の, *a.* Permanent.

Jōcho, 情緒, *n.* Emotion.

Jōchō, 冗長, *n.* Diffuseness; [贅言] tautology.

Jōchōkan, 上長官, *n.* A commanding officer.

Jōchō na, 冗長な, *a.* Diffuse; too long; [贅言ナル] tautological.

Jōcha, 女中, *n.* A maid; a serving-maid; a female servant; a maid-servant; [侍女] a waiting-maid; [仲勤] a housemaid; [腰元] a lady's maid; [飯簀] a kitchen-maid.

Jōghu, 絛蟲, *n.* A tape-worm.

Jōchu-beya, 女中部屋, *n.* A maid-servant's room.

Jōdan, 常談, *n.* A joke; a jest; a fun.

常談を言ふ, to jest; to joke; to be given to jokes.

常談を言出す, to crack a joke.

常談ではありませんよ, It's no joke.

全く常談でした, I was quite in joke.

常談半分に申した, I said in a half jesting way.

あの人は常談ばかり言つてゐる, He is given to joking. [sport.]

Jōdan ni, 常談に, *ad.* In joke; in jest; in fun; in

常談に言ひました, It was said in fun.

Jōdan suru, 常談する, *vi.* To jest; to joke.

Jōdō, 浄土, *n.* The purgatory; the paradise.

Jōdoshi, 助動詞, *n.* The auxiliary verb.

Jōfu, 情夫, *n.* A lover; [間夫] a paramour.

Jōfu, 丈夫, *n.* A hero; [男] a man.

Jogai, 除外, *n.* Exception. [exception.]

Jogairei, 除外令, *n.* A regulation creating a special

Jogai suru, 除外する, *v.* To exclude.

Jogakko, 女學校, *n.* A girls' school.

Jogakusei, 女學生, *n.* A female student.

Jōge, 上下, *n.* Above and below; up and down; both ways; [往復] there and back; [貴賤] great and small.

上野まで上下いくらか, How much to Ueno and back?

Jōgi, 定木, *n.* A ruler; a rule; [標準] a standard; a criterion; [公式] a formula.

丁字定規, a T-square. [set; a tippler.

Jōgo, 上月, *n.* One who is fond of sake; [底拔] a

Jōgo, 漏斗, *n.* A funnel.

Jōgon, 助言, *n.* An advice; [警戒] a warning.

jōgonsha, 助言者, *n.* An adviser. [to warn.

jōgon suru, 助言する, *vi.* To advise; [警戒スル]

ōhaki, 蒸気, *n.* [水蒸気] Vapor; [蒸氣] steam.

shanki, 上半季, *n.* The first half-year.

hatsu, 蒸發, *n.* Evaporation.

hatsu suru, 蒸發する, *vi.* To evaporate.

heki, 城壁, *n.* A rampart.

sen, 上邊, *n.* The upside.

id, 冗費, *n.* Useless expenses.

in, 上品, *n.* Superior quality; an superior article.

in no, 上品の, *n.* Superior; high-class.

ri, 除法, *n.* Division.

ri, 讓歩, *n.* Concessions; yielding.

おしやうと思つて居る, I am inclined to give way.

乘法, *n.* Multiplication.

定法, *n.* [極々] An order; an established
m; [公式] a formula.

情報, *n.* A report.

uru, 徐歩する, *vi.* To walk at a slow pace.

uru, 讓歩する, *vi.* To make concessions; [折
to compromise. Jidan suru 子見.

z, *n.* Abdication of throne.

z, *n.* Exclusion of foreigners.

院, *n.* The Upper House.

員, *n.* Superfluous officials.

ri, *n.* A narrative; a description.

ri, *n.* Affair of love; love affairs.

至する, to arrive at puberty.

人, *n.* A lover; [重ニ女ニイフ] a sweetheart.

ro, 叙事的の, *a.* Descriptive.

事實, *n.* Favoritism.

丈夫, *n.* A heroine.

々に, *ad.* By degrees; gradually.

々々, *a.* Superfine.

情詩, *n.* Lyric poetry.

n. Accomplishment; achievement; [成就]

success; [完成] completion; [成熟] maturity; [約定ナドノ] fulfilment.

Jōjun, 上旬, *n.* The beginning of the month; the first ten days of the month; the first period of 10 days in a month.

Jōju suru, 成就する, *vt. & vi.* To accomplish; to be accomplished; to achieve; [完成スル] to complete; to be completed; [成功スル] to succeed; to be successful; [實現スル] to realize; [約束ナド] to fulfil.

目論見を成就する, to realize a project.

預言が成就した, The prophecy was fulfilled.

あの人は何も成就しない, Nothing succeeds with him. [ニ] to narrate.

Jōjutsu suru, 叙述する, *vt.* To describe; [事細カ

Jōka, 城下, *n.* A castle-town.

Jōka, 情歌, *n.* A love-song.

Jōka, 情火を燃やす, to kindle the passions.

Jōkaku, 城郭, *n.* A fortress.

Jōkan, 女官, *n.* Court-ladies.

Jōkan, 條款, *n.* Articles; provisions.

Jōkan, 上官, *n.* A superior officer.

Jōkan no, 上官の, *a.* Senior in office.

Jōken, 女權, *n.* Women's rights.

Jōken, 條件, *n.* [要項] Terms; [若シモ書] condition.

條件附で, conditionally; on condition that.....

條約の條件, the terms of a treaty.

至當なる條件にての宿泊, boarding and lodging on reasonable terms.

Jōkentsuki no, 條件附の, *a.* Conditional.

Jōki, 蒸氣, *n.* Steam; [水蒸氣] vapor.

蒸氣を起す, to get up steam.

Jōkigen, 上機嫌である, to be in high spirits.

Jōkikan, 蒸汽鍋, *n.* A steam-boiler; a steam-pipe.

Jōki-kikan, 蒸汽機關, *n.* A steam-engine.

Jōki-pompu, 蒸汽唧筒, *n.* A steam-fire-engine.

Jōkiryoku, 蒸汽力, *n.* Steam-power.

Jōkisen, 蒸汽船, *n.* [大ナル] A steam-ship; a steamer; [中等大ノ] a steam-vessel; [小ナル] a steam-boat.

Jōkō, 女皇, *n.* An empress; a queen.

Jōkō, 女工, *n.* A female operative; a factory girl.

女工入用, [廣告] Factory Girls Wanted.

Jōko, 上古, *n.* Immemorial antiquity.

上古より, immemorially.

Jokō, 條項, *n.* Articles; clauses.

Jōkoku, 上告, *n.* An appeal.

Jōkokumin, 上告人, *n.* An appellant.

Jōkoku suru, 上告する, *vt.* To appeal.

Jokuchi, 尊知, *n.* My honored friend.

Jokun, 叙勳, *n.* Decoration; bestowal of an order.

Jōkyaku, 乗客, *n.* A passenger.

Jōkyaku, 常客, *n.* [劇場ナドノ] A frequenter; a habitué; [商店ノ] a regular customer.

玉突場の常客, a habitué of the billiard-room.

Jōkyaku suru, 除却する, *vt.* To exclude; to except.

Jōkyō, 除去, *n.* Exclusion.

Jōkyō, 助教, *n.* An assistant teacher.

Jōkyō, 状況, *n.* Condition; circumstances; state of things; [境遇] situation.

Jyōshi, 女教師, *n.* A school-mistress.

Jyō-shōke, 情况證據, *n.* Circumstantial evidence.

Jyō suru, 上京する, *vi.* To come to Tokyo.

て上京中の新潟縣知事に昨日歸任せり, The Governor of Niigata, who had come to Tokyo, returned his post yesterday.

Jōyū, 助教諭, *n.* An assistant professor.

Jō, 上級, *n.* The upper grade; [學校ノ] the upper class.

Jō-saibansho, 上級裁判所, *n.* A superior court.

Jōsei, 上級生, *n.* A senior student.

Jō, 錠前, *n.* A lock. [open.

がこじ明けてある, The lock has been broken

Jōshi, 錠前師, *n.* A locksmith. [tainment.

Jō, 序幕, *n.* The prelude to a theatrical enter-

Jōshiki, 除幕式, *n.* The unveiling ceremony;

ceremony of the unveiling of a statue; the ceremony of unveiling monuments.

Jōba, *n.* A riding-horse; a saddle-horse.

Jōmei, *n.* Expulsion; excommunication.

Jōmei suru, 助命する, *vt.* To save the life of.

Jōmei suru, 除名する, *vt.* To expel; to excommunicate; to take one's name off the books.

學生を除名する, to expel a student from a [a club.

り會員を除名する, to expel a member

實のある, sincere; faithful; [深切ナ] kind.

實にする, [實現スル] to realize.

實を盡す, to show fidelity towards.

實があるなら, 櫻の下へ

夏も涼みに来ておくれ,

If you're sincere and true, O mien,

Even in summer, now and then,

Come to the shade of cherry trees;

For a balmy and refreshing breeze.

Jitsun, 耳痛, *n.* Ear-ache.

Jitsubo, 實母, *n.* A real mother.

Jitsubutsu, 實物, *n.* [空ノ反] Reality; [實物体] object; [偽物ノ反] genuineness; an authentic work.

Jitsubutsu-shugi, 實物主義, *n.* Materialism.

Jitsudan, 實彈, *n.* A round shot.

實彈射撃, firing with ball cartridge.

實彈を發射する, to fire ball cartridge.

Jitsugyō, 實業, *n.* Industry.

實業補習學校, the Technical Continuation School.

Jitsugyōka, 實業家, *n.* A practical business man.

Jitsugyō-kikan, 實業機關, *n.* Business mechanism.

Jitsugyō-kyōiku, 實業教育, *n.* Technical education.

Jitsugyō no, 實業の, *a.* Industrial. [tion.]

Jitsui, 實意, *n.* Sincerity; [忠實] fidelity.

實意のある, sincere; 實意のない, insincere.

Jitsuin, 實印, *n.* A legal seal.

Jitsuin, 實員, *n.* [軍隊ノ] Effective strength.

Jitsuji, 實事, *n.* [現實] Actuality; [想像, 假定ノ反] a matter of fact.

Jitsujō, 實狀, *n.* Real circumstances.

Jitsukibō, 地突棒, *n.* A stamper.

Jitsumelshi, 實名詞, *n.* The substantive.

Jitsumuka, 實務家, *n.* A man of business.

Jitsumyō, 實名, *n.* A personal name; a Christian name.

Jitsu ni, 實に, *ad.* [甚ダ] Very; extremely; exceedingly; in the extreme; [本當ニ] truly; really; [實際] in fact; in truth; [現實ニ] actually; [現ニ] indeed.

Jitsu no, 實の, *a.* [本當ノ] True; real; [現實ノ] actual; [名ノミナラザル] intrinsic.

Jitsurei, 實例, *n.* An example; an instance; an ac-

- . tual instances; [例解] an illustration.
 Jitsuri, 實利, *n.* Utility.
 Jitsurika, 實利家, *n.* A utilitarian.
 Jitsuri-shugi, 實利主義, *n.* Utilitarianism.
 Jitsuri-shugi no, 實利主義の, *adj.* Utilitarian.
 Jitsuriteki no, 實利的の, *adj.* Utilitarian.
 Jitsuroku, 實録, *n.* Authentic records.
 Jitsuryoku, 實力, *n.* Real ability; real power.
 Jitsuwa, 實話, *n.* A true story.
 Jitsuwa, 實に, *ad.* [本當へ] In reality; [實ヲ言ハス] to tell the truth; to say the truth; truth-telling; truth to tell; [無論] as a matter of fact; [lie: 彼は彼は非常な嘘吐きで、] In reality he is a great liar. [たところでは酔つて居ましたが實はあらまでし、] He was apparently drunk but in reality sober.
 Jitsuyō, 實用, *n.* Practice; practical use; actual use.
 Jitsuyō no, 實用の, *adj.* Practical.
 Jitsuyō, 實有, *n.* Reality.
 Jitsuzai, 實在, *n.* Reality; being.
 Jitsubai, 實體, *n.* Substance.
 Jitsubai no, 實體の, *adj.* Substantial.
 Jitsurui, 實体論, *n.* Realism.
 Jitsurui ni, 實体に, *ad.* Honestly; faithfully; [公正ニ] on a board.
 Jitsutsu, ぶつと, *ad.* [必ツカキ] Firmly; steadily; [集中メテ] with concentration.
 Jitsukarui, 持藥, *n.* A household medicine.
 Jitsukin, 滋養, *n.* [滋養] Nourishment; [滋養分] nutrition.
 Jitsukin, なる, nutritive; nourishing; wholesome.
 Jitsukin, 多量の滋養分を含めるよし, Wheat is said to contain a great amount of nutriment.
 Jitsukin, 滋養物, *n.* Nutriment; nourishment; nourishing food.
 Jitsukin, 過多, *n.* Hypertrophy.
 Jitsukin, 自用の, *adj.* For one's personal use.
 Jitsukin, 自由, *n.* [本來ノ自由] Freedom; [束縛ノナキ] freedom of speech. [liberty].
 Jitsukin, 自由, freedom of the press.
 Jitsukin, 自由, [放免ニ] to act free.
 Jitsukin, 自由, [馬ナドノ] to be beyond control.
 Jitsukin, 自由を失ふ, [跛ナド] to be disabled.

自由を得る, to gain one's liberty; to obtain one's liberty.

我に自由を與へよ然らずんば死を與へよ, "Give me liberty or give me death."

Jiyū, 事由, *n.* Cause; reason.

Jiyū-bōeki, 自由貿易, *n.* Free-trade.

Jiyū-bōekikō, 自由貿易港, *n.* A free port.

Jiyū-ishi, 自由意志, *n.* Free-will.

Jiyū-jizai na, 自由自在な, *a.* Free.

自由自在にする, [人ヲ] to lead by the nose.

Jiyūkō, 自由港, *n.* A free port.

Jiyū-kōdō, 自由行動, *n.* Independent action.

自由行動を執る, to take independent action; to assume a free hand.

Jiyūkoku, 自由國, *n.* A free state.

Jiyū na, 自由な, *a.* Free; [束縛セラレザル] unconstrained.

自由にする, to make free with. [home.

御自由になすつて下さい, Please make yourself at

Jiyū ni, 自由に, *ad.* Freely; [容易ニ] with facility; [隨意ニ] at one's ease.

どうぞ自由にお取りなさい, Please help yourself.

Jiyū-shugi, 自由主義, *n.* Liberalism; radicalism.

Jiyūtō, 自由黨, *n.* The liberal party; the radical

Jizai, 自在, *n.* [道具ノ] A pot-hook. [party.

Jizaiga, 自在畫, *n.* Free-hand drawing.

Jizai ni, 自在に, *ad.* [自由ニ] Freely; [隨意ニ] at one's ease; [スラスラ] with facility.

Jizen, 慈善, *n.* Charity; benevolence.

慈善に訴へる, to appeal to charity.

Jizen, 自然, *n.* Nature.

Jizen-byōin, 慈善病院, *n.* A charity hospital.

Jizen-gakkō, 慈善學校, *n.* A charity school.

Jizenka, 慈善家, *n.* A charitable person; [博愛家] a philanthropist.

Jizenkai, 慈善會, *n.* A benevolent society; [慈善市] a charity bazaar.

Jizen-kikin, 慈善基金, *n.* Charity fund.

Jizen-ongakkai, 慈善音樂會, *n.* A charity concert.

Jizenashi, 慈善市, *n.* A charity bazaar.

Jizenshin, 慈善心, *n.* Charitable disposition.

Jizō, 地藏, *n.* The god of little children.

Jizoku suru, 持續する, *vt.* To maintain.

Jo, 序, *n.* A preface; [緒論] an introduction.

Jo, 情, *n.* [感情] Feeling; [喜怒哀樂ノ情] emotion; [愛情] affection; [情操] sentiment.

Jo, 錠, *n.* A lock.

錠をおろす, to lock up; to fasten a lock.

此門には錠がないや, Is there not a lock for this

Jo, 丈, *n.* 10 feet.

[gate?

Jo, 條, *n.* Article; item.

前條, the preceding article.

第一條第一項, the first paragraph of Article I.

Jo, 帖, *n.* [紙ノ] A quire [二十四枚]

西洋紙は二十四枚で一帖です, Twenty four sheets of foreign paper make a quire.

Jo, 畳, *n.* A mat.

畳の間, an eight mat room.

この室は何畳か知らん, How many mats is that room, I wonder?

Jo, 嬢, *n.* Miss.

田さんのお嬢さん, Miss Taguchi.

Jo, 情愛, *n.* [イツクシミ] Affection; feeling of ; [ナサケ] humanity. [less.

情のある, humane; 情愛のない, unfeeling; heart-

Jo, 乗馬, *n.* [乗ルマ] Going on horseback; [馬] a horse.

Jo, 乗馬学校, *n.* A riding-school.

Jo, 乗馬術, *n.* Riding.

Jo, 上膊骨, *n.* The humerus.

Jo, 状箱, *n.* A box for carrying letters in.

Jo, 上番する, *vi.* To mount guard; to go on duty.

Jo, 状挟, *n.* [書物状ノ] A portfolio.

Jo, 乗馬する, *vi.* To get on a horse; to ride on a horse.

Jo, 常備軍, *n.* The standing army; the troops with the colors.

Jo, 常備艦隊, *n.* The standing squadron.

Jo, 上, *n.* The upper part.

Jo, 状袋, *n.* An envelope.

Jo, 序, *n.* A preface; [緒論] an introduction.

Jo, 丈夫な, *a.* [健康ナ] Healthy; strong; free from disease; [申分ノナキ] sound; [頑丈ナ] stout;

robust; sturdy; hardy; [体ハ固イ] able-bodied; [堅固ナ] substantial; secure; solid; rigid; [活潑ナ] 丈夫である, to be in good health. [active.]

Jōbu no, 上部の, *a.* [外部ノ] The exterior; the outward.

Jōchi-in, 常置委員, *n.* The standing committee.

Jōchi no, 常置の, *a.* Permanent.

Jōcho, 情緒, *n.* Emotion.

Jōchō, 冗長, *n.* Diffuseness; [贅言] tautology.

Jōchōkan, 上長官, *n.* A commanding officer.

Jōchō na, 冗長な, *a.* Diffuse; too long; [贅言ナル] tautological.

Jōcha, 女中, *n.* A maid; a serving-maid; a female servant; a maid-servant; [侍女] a waiting-maid; [仲勤] a housemaid; [腰元] a lady's maid; [飯糺] a kitchen-maid.

Jōchu, 蝶蟲, *n.* A tape-worm.

Jōchu-beya, 女中部屋, *n.* A maid-servant's room.

Jōdan, 常談, *n.* A joke; a jest; a fun.

常談を言ふ, to jest; to joke; to be given to jokes.

常談を言出す, to crack a joke.

常談ではありませんよ, It's no joke.

全く常談でした, I was quite in joke.

常談半分に申した, I said in a half jesting way.

あの人は常談ばかり言つてゐる, He is given to joking. [sport.]

Jōdan ni, 常談に, *ad.* In joke; in jest; in fun; in

常談に言ひました, It was said in fun.

Jōdan suru, 常談する, *vi.* To jest; to joke.

Jōdō, 浄土, *n.* The purgatory; the paradise.

Jōdōshi, 助動詞, *n.* The auxiliary verb.

Jōfu, 情夫, *n.* A lover; [間夫] a paramour.

Jōfu, 丈夫, *n.* A hero; [男] a man.

Jogai, 除外, *n.* Exception. [exception.]

Jogairei, 除外令, *n.* A regulation creating a special

Jogai suru, 除外する, *vi.* To exclude.

Jogakko, 女學校, *n.* A girls' school.

Jogakusei, 女學生, *n.* A female student.

Jōge, 上下, *n.* Above and below; up and down; both ways; [往復] there and back; [貴賤] great and small
上野まで上下いくらか, How much to Ueno and back?

Jōgi, 定木, *n.* A ruler; a rule; [標準] a standard; a criterion; [公式] a formula.

丁字定規, *n.* T-square. [sot; a tippler.

Jōgo, 上月, *n.* One who is fond of sake; [底拔] a

ōgo, 漏斗, *n.* A funnel.

Jōgon, 助言, *n.* An advice; [警戒] a warning.

Jōgonaba, 助言者, *n.* An adviser. [to warn.

Jōgon suru, 助言する, *vi.* To advise; [警戒スル]

hakkei, 蒸気, *n.* [水蒸気] Vapor; [蒸氣] steam.

hanki, 上半季, *n.* The first half-year.

haisu, 蒸發, *n.* Evaporation.

haisu suru, 蒸發する, *vi.* To evaporate.

teki, 城壁, *n.* A rampart.

en, 上邊, *n.* The upside.

i, 冗費, *n.* Useless expenses.

in, 上品, *n.* Superior quality; an superior article.

n no, 上品の, *a.* Superior; high-class.

, 除法, *n.* Division.

, 讓歩, *n.* Concession; yielding.

いしやうと思つて居る, I am inclined to give way.

乗法, *n.* Multiplication.

定法, *n.* [極々] An order; an established
m; [公式] a formula.

情報, *n.* A report.

urusu, 徐歩する, *vi.* To walk at a slow pace.

urusu, 讓歩する, *vi.* To make concessions; [折
to compromise. Jidan suru が見.

じ, *n.* Abdication of throne.

gi, *n.* Exclusion of foreigners.

院, *n.* The Upper House.

員, *n.* Superfluous officials.

ki, *n.* A narrative; a description.

ki, *n.* Affair of love; love affairs.

解する, to arrive at puberty.

人, *n.* A lover; [重ニ女ニイフ] a sweetheart.

no, 叙事的の, *a.* Descriptive.

育寶, *n.* Favoritism.

丈夫, *n.* A heroine.

き々に, *ad.* By degrees; gradually.

き々々, *a.* Superfine.

抒情詩, *n.* Lyric poetry.

n. Accomplishment; achievement; [事]

success; [完成] completion; [成熟] maturity; [ナド] fulfilment.

Jōjun, 上旬, *n.* The beginning of the month; first ten days of the month; the first period of days in a month.

Jōju suru, 成就する, *vi. & vt.* To accomplish; accomplished; to achieve; [完成スル] to complete; be completed; [成功スル] to succeed; to be successful; [實現スル] to realize; [約束ナド] to fulfil. 目論見を成就する, to realize a project.

預言が成就した, The prophecy was fulfilled.

あの人は何も成就しない, Nothing succeeds him. [ニ] to na

Jōjutsu suru, 叙述する, *vi.* To describe; [事

Jōka, 城下, *n.* A castle-town.

Jōka, 情歌, *n.* A love-song.

Jōka, 情火を燃やす, to kindle the passions.

Jōkaku, 城郭, *n.* A fortress.

Jōkan, 女官, *n.* Court-ladies.

Jōkan, 條款, *n.* Articles; provisions.

Jōkan, 上官, *n.* A superior officer.

Jōkan mo, 上官の, *a.* Senior in office.

Jōken, 女權, *n.* Women's rights.

Jōken, 條件, *n.* [要項] Terms; [若シキ書] conditional

條件附で, conditionally; on condition that.....

條約の條件, the terms of a treaty.

至當なる條件にての宿泊, boarding and lodging on reasonable terms.

Jōkentanki mo, 條件附の, *a.* Conditional.

Jōki, 蒸氣, *n.* Steam; [水蒸氣] vapor.

蒸氣を起す, to get up steam.

Jōkigeu, 上機嫌である, to be in high spirits.

Jōkikan, 蒸汽鍋, *n.* A steam-boiler; a steam-p

Jōki-kikan, 蒸汽機關, *n.* A steam-engine.

Jōki-pompu, 蒸汽唧筒, *n.* A steam-fire-engine

Jōkiryoku, 蒸汽力, *n.* Steam-power.

Jōkisen, 蒸汽船, *n.* [大ナル] A steam-ship; a steamer; [中等大ノ] a steam-vessel; [小ナル] a steam

Jōkō, 女皇, *n.* An empress; a queen.

Jōkō, 女工, *n.* A female operative; a factory girl

女工入用, [廣告] Factory Girls Wanted.

Jōko, 上古, *n.* Immemorial antiquity.

上古より, immemorially.

Jōkō, 條項, *n.* Articles; clauses.

Jōkoku, 上告, *n.* An appeal.

Jōkokunin, 上告人, *n.* An appellant.

Jōkoku suru, 上告する, *vt.* To appeal.

Jokuchi, 尊知, *n.* My honored friend.

Jokun, 叙勳, *n.* Decoration; bestowal of an order.

Jōkyaku, 乗客, *n.* A passenger.

Jōkyaku, 常客, *n.* [劇場ナドノ] A frequenter; a habitué; [商店ノ] a regular customer.

玉突き場の常客, a habitué of the billiard-room.

Jōkyaku suru, 除却する, *vt.* To exclude; to except.

Jōkyō, 除去, *n.* Exclusion.

Jōkyō, 助教, *n.* An assistant teacher.

Jōkyō, 状況, *n.* Condition; circumstances; state of things; [境遇] situation.

Jōkyōshi, 女教師, *n.* A school-mistress.

Jōkyō-shōke, 情况證據, *n.* Circumstantial evidence.

Jōkyō suru, 上京する, *vi.* To come to Tokyo.

兼て上京中の新潟縣知事に昨日歸任せり, The Governor of Niigata, who had come to Tokyo, returned to his post yesterday.

Jōkyōju, 助教殿, *n.* An assistant professor.

Jōkyū, 上級, *n.* The upper grade; [學校ノ] the upper class.

Jōkyū-saibansho, 上級裁判所, *n.* A superior court.

Jōkyūsei, 上級生, *n.* A senior student.

Jōae, 錠前, *n.* A lock. [open.

前がこじ明けてある, The lock has been broken

Jōaeshi, 錠前師, *n.* A locksmith. [tainment.

Jōaku, 序幕, *n.* The prelude to a theatrical enter-

Jōakushiki, 除幕式, *n.* The unveiling ceremony; ceremony of the unveiling of a statue; the ceremony of unveiling monuments.

Jōryū, 乗馬, *n.* A riding-horse; a saddle-horse.

Jōryū, 除名, *n.* Expulsion; excommunication.

Jōryū suru, 助命する, *vt.* To save the life of.

Jōryū suru, 除名する, *vt.* To expel; to excommunicate; to take one's name off the books.

より學生を除名する, to expel a student from a club.

より會員を除名する, to expel a member from

Jōmen, 上層, *n.* [頂上] The top; [表層] the surface; [外部] the exterior; the outside.

Jōmoku, 條目, *n.* Articles; items; clauses.

Jōmon, 定紋, *as*|| A family crest; a family badge; household coat.

Jōmonku, 定文句, *n.* Conventional phrases.

Jōmono, 上物, *n.* Prime quality.

Jōnan, 常務, *n.* Regular business; ordinary business; routine work.

Jōmyaku, 靜脈, *n.* The vein.

Jōmyō, 定命, *n.* Predestine^d, length of one's life; natural death.

定命で死ぬ, to die a natural death.

Jōnin, 叙任, *n.* Installation; investment.

Jōni suru, 上納する, *vi.* [租税ナド] To pay.

Jōrei, 條例, *n.* Regulations; rules.

Jōrei, 常例, *n.* [慣習] The usual practice.

Jōren, 定連, *n.* [戯場ナドノ] A frequenter; a habitué.

Jōri, 條理, *n.* Reason.

Jōriku, 上陸, *n.* Landing; disembarkation.

上海で上陸が出来ますか, Can I be landed at Shanghai?

Jōrikuba, 上陸場, *n.* A landing-place.

Jōriku suru, 上陸する, *vi. & vt.* To get to shore; to go on shore; to disembark; to put to shore.

將軍は日出に軍隊を上陸せしめたり, The general disembarked the troops at sunrise.

上陸せしものは日本軍に捕はれたり, Those who got to land were captured by the Japanese troops.

Jōro, 如露, *n.* A watering-pot.

Jōrō, 女郎, *n.* A prostitute; a harlot.

女郎になる, to turn prostitute.

Jōroya, 女郎屋, *n.* A brothel; a brothel-house; bawdy-house; a house of ill-fame; [樓主] the keeper of a brothel-house.

Jōruri, 浄瑠璃, *n.* Opera.

Jōruri no, 浄瑠璃の, *a.* Operatic.

Jōryoku, 助力, *n.* Aid; assistance; help.

助力を受ける, [彼方カス] to be dependent on.

伊藤君の御助力に據り, with the kind assistance of Mr. Ito.

Jōryoku suru, 助力する, *vt.* To aid; to assist.

help; to second the efforts of; to lend support to; to give assistance; to lend assistance; to render assistance; to give a person aid; to lend a person aid; [英カスル] to co-operate with.

助力して欲しい, I stand in need of assistance; I need assistance. [money.]

金で助力してやつた, I assisted (aided) him with money.
何さか御助力出来ますか, Can I assist you in any way?

助力して逃げさせた, He helped him to escape.

Jōryū, 上流, *n.* [川ノ] The upper reaches; the upper waters.

Jōryū, 蒸溜, *n.* Distillation.

Jōryūki, 蒸溜器, *n.* A distilling-apparatus.

Jōryū-shakai, 上流社会, *n.* The upper classes; the high-circles; the high-class society.

Jōryūsho, 蒸溜所, *n.* A distillery.

Jōryūmizu, 蒸溜水, *n.* Distilled water.

Jōryū suru, 蒸溜する, *vt.* To distil.

Jōsainai, 如才ない, *a.* Clever; sharp; smart; shrewd.

Jōsaku, 上策, *n.* The best policy; the best plan.

上策でせう, The best plan will be to.....

Jōsan, 蒸散, *n.* Evaporation.

Jōsan suru, 蒸散する, *vi.* To evaporate.

Jōshi, 状差, *n.* A letter-file.

Jōshi, 女性, *n.* [女タル] Womanhood; [婦人] the female sex; [重モエ俗語] the fair sex; the gentle sex; the weaker sex; [文法ノ] the feminine gender.

Jōshi, 上聲, *n.* [漢字ノ] The ascending tone.

Jōshikin, 助成金, *n.* Subsidy.

Jōshikin suru, 助成する, *vt.* To second; to conduce to.
助成する, to second a person's efforts.

Jōshikin suru, 助勢する, *vt.* Jōryoku suru ナ見.

Jōshi, 上席, *n.* The highest seat; [位ナドノ] senior.
上席が....., My senior officer.....

を占める, to take precedence of.

Jō-hanji, 上席判事, *n.* A senior judge.

Jōshi, 上席の, *a.* Senior.

Jōryōji, 上席領事, *n.* A senior consul.

Jōshi, 除斥する, *vt.* To exclude.

Jōshi, 乗船, *n.* Embarkation.

Jōshi, 乗船する, *vi.* To embark; to go aboard:

to go on board ship.

水夫等は乗船することを拒みたり, The sailors refused to go on board.

軍隊は浦達斯徳に向つて乗船せり, The troops embarked for Vladivostok.

Josorareru, 叙せられる, *vi.* To have a rank bestowed upon one; [勳章ニ] to be decorated with.

Josetsu mo, 常設の, *a.* Permanent.

常設仲裁裁判所, a permanent court of arbitration.

Josha, 乗車, *n.* Riding in a carriage.

Joshachin, 乗車賃, *n.* [汽車, 乗合馬車ナドノ] fare; [雇車ノ] the carriage hire.

Joshajō, 乗車場, *n.* A platform.

Joshaken, 乗車券, *n.* A railway pass.

Josha suru, 乗車する, *vi.* [汽車ニ] To enter a

Joshi, 女子, *n.* A woman; a girl; [女児] a female child; [女性] the sex. *Josei* 参照.

女子美術學校, The Women's Fine Arts School.

女子實業學校, The Female Industrial School.

Joshi, 狀師, *n.* A barrister.

Joshi, 城趾, *n.* Castle remains. [g]

Joshi, 情死, *n.* Love-suicide; suicide of lover.

Joshiki, 定式, *n.* [公式] The formula.

Joshiki, 常識, *n.* Common sense; good sense.

あれは常識のある人です, He is a man of common sense.

Joshi-kyōiku, 女子教育, *n.* Female education of girls. [g]

Jōshin, 上申, *n.* A report to the superior or chief.

Jōshinsho, 上申書, *n.* A written statement.

Jōshin suru, 上申する, *vi.* To lay before; to report to the superior department.

Joshō, 女將, *n.* The mistress of a restaurant.

Joshoku, 女色, *n.* Vanery; lust. *Iro* 参照.

Joshoku, 常食, *n.* The staple food.

Joshu, 助手, *n.* An assistant; a helper.

Jōshubi, 上首尾, *n.* Good results.

Jōshukun, 常宿, *n.* The regular stopping place.

Josō, 情操, *n.* Sentiment.

Jōsan, 上奏案, *n.* The address to the Throne.

Jōso suru, 上訴する, *vi.* To memorialize the Throne; to take His Majesty's pleasure regarding

Josu, 除數, *n.* The divisor.

Josu, 乘數, *n.* The multiplier.

Jo suru, 叙する, *vi.* To appoint to; [勳等 =] to decorate with. [give.

Jo suru, 恕する, *vi.* To excuse; to pardon; to forgive. 夫れは恕されない, It admits of no excuse.

Jotai, 除隊, *n.* Release of a soldier on completion of 除隊になる, to leave the army. [service.

Jotai, 常態, *n.* Ordinary condition; ordinary state; [本式ノ状態] normal condition.

Jotai, 状態, *n.* State; condition; [境遇] situation; [相] phase.

Jotaihei, 除隊兵, *n.* Discharged soldiers.

Jotai suru, 除隊する, *vi.* To disband; to discharge from the army. [ment.

Jotatsu, 上達, *n.* Progress; advancement; improvement.

Jotatsu suru, 上達する, *vi.* To improve; to make progress; to perfect one's self.

Jotei, 女帝, *n.* An empress.

Jotei, 上帝, *n.* God; the Almighty.

Jotô, 上等, *n.* The first class; A I; superior quality.

上等巴里製, [廣告] Best Paris Make. [poral.

Jotôhei, 上等兵, *n.* A first-class private; a lance-corporal.

Jotokui, 常得意, *n.* A regular customer.

Jotô mo, 上等の, *a.* The first-rate; A I; the best; superior.

Jô-shakai, 上等社會, *n.* The upper classes; the best society; the people of quality.

Jôshitsu, 上等室, *n.* [船ノ] A first-class cabin; [汽ノ] a first-class car.

Jetsu, 條鐵, *n.* Rod-iron.

Jebako, 狀受圖, *n.* A letter-box.

Jen, 除夜, *n.* New Year's eve.

Jekkô, 條約港, *n.* A treaty port.

Jekkoku, 條約國, *n.* Treaty Powers.

國は我が條約國なり, France is one of our Treaty powers.

Jekku, 助役, *n.* The assistant mayor.

Jekku, 條約, *n.* Treaty; convention; agreement.

約上, 條約に據つて, by treaty.

約を結ぶ, to make a treaty; to conclude a treaty; enter into treaty.

條約を守る, to observe a treaty.

條約に背く, to violate a treaty.

條約を廢棄する, to annul a treaty.

條約を取換はす, to exchange a treaty.

條約の批准, ratification of a treaty.

修好通信條約, treaty of friendship and commerce.

滿洲鐵道條約, Manchuria Railway Agreement.

領事職務條約, consular convention.

セネバ條約, Geneva convention.

馬關條約に據つて, in accordance with the treaty of Shimonoseki.

平和條約 其他一切の條約に於ても 亦た 然り
The same thing is true of treaties of peace as of other conventions.

Joyaku-kaisei, 條約改正, *n.* Treaty revision; revision of a treaty.

Joyatō, 常夜燈, *n.* A lamp kept burning all night.

Jōyo, 讓與, *n.* Cession; concession; surrender.

Jōyo-chiiki, 讓與地域, *n.* The ceded territory.

Jōyokin, 剩餘金, *n.* Surplus money; surplus fund.

Jōyoku, 情慾, *n.* Sexual desire; sexual passion.

情慾を満たす, to gratify the passions.

情慾を抑へる, to subdue (control) one's passions.

Jōyoku no, 情慾の, *n.* [肉情ノ] Sensual; carnal; earthly. [em.]

Jōyō-ninsooku, 常用人足, *n.* A coolie in one's service.

Jōyoshi, 讓與者, *n.* A grantor.

Jōyo suru, 讓與する, *v.* To cede; to surrender. [引渡ス] to make over.

Jōyū, 女優, *n.* An actress.

Jōza, 上座, *n.* The chief seat; the highest seat.

Jōzo, 醸造, *n.* Brewage.

Jōzōsha, 醸造者, *n.* A brewer.

Jōzōsho, 醸造所, *n.* A brewery.

Jōzō suru, 醸造する, *v.* To brew.

麥酒を醸造する, to brew beer. []

Jōzu, 上手, *n.* Skilfulness; skill; dexterity; a good hand.

Jōzu na, 上手な, *a.* Skilful; clever; adept; expert; dexterous; a good hand at; good at; neat-hand. [熟知セル] to be at home.

上手である, to be good at anything.

字を上手に書く, to write a good hand.

碁がお上手です, You are good at checkers.

あの人は物を當てるのが上手です, He is a good hand at guessing.

あの人は何でも上手です, He is a good hand at almost anything.

あの人は算術が上手です, He is quite at home in arithmetic. [writing.

あの人は文章が上手だ, He is a good hand at essay-
外国人にしては日本語が上手です, Considering he is a foreigner, he is good at Japanese.

あの人は數學を教へるのが上手だ, He is clever at teaching mathematics. [nods."

上手の手から水が漏る, "Even Homer sometimes
tozuru, 乗する, vi. [掛ケル] To multiply; [附込▲]
to avail one's self of. [opportunity.

彼は其機に乗じたり, He availed himself of the
u-, 從, n. Junior.

從四位, The Junior Fourth Grade; the Junior Fourth Court Rank; Junior Grade of the Fourth Rank.

u, 綬, n. The riband of an order.

a, 中, n. [全ク] All; whole; [隈無ク] all over; throughout; [進行中] in the course of; in process of; under; [最中] in the midst of; in the course of; [間] during; while. Chū 手見 三.

家中探した, I looked all over the house.

今月中, [此月一杯] the whole of this month; all this month; throughout this month.

國中, throughout the country; throughout the Empire.

日本國中, throughout Japan.

世界中, all over the world.

十, n. Ten; [二十ノ半數] half a score.

十に入九, ten to one; nine in ten.

十に入九汽車に乗損ふと思ひました, He thought that ten to one he should miss the train.

一人十色, "So many men, so many minds."

一を聞いて十を知る, "A word to the wise is enough."

銃, n. A gun; a musket; [施條銃] a rifle.

重箱, n. A set of lacquered boxes; a tier of boxes.

襦袢, n. An undergarment; an undershirt.

十分, n. Sufficiency; abundance.

十分な, a. [澤山ナ] Sufficient; enough.

ntiful; abundant; a good many; [恰好ナ] good
quate; satisfactory; [全キ] complete; fu
rough; whole; [メツブミナ] good.

分な理由, sufficient reason.

分な食物, [澤山ノ] good food.

am ni, 十分に, ad. [澤山ニ] Abundantly; s
ently; plentifully; enough; richly; in plenty;
ficiency; a good deal; [恰好ニ] adequately; sa
terily; [完タ] completely; quite; fully; perfect
turally; thoroughly; [永タ] a good while; [メツ
| good.

分である, to have plenty of; to be sufficient;
テアル] to be sufficient for.

分七時間, [メツブミ] a good seven hours.

分にかかる, [時間ノ] to take a good time.

分にある, to have sufficiency of.

を十分に持つ, to have money in sufficiency.

分に用心する, to take good heed.

分に寝た, He has slept enough.

分に戴きました, Thank you, I have enough.

處から十分一日掛かる, [メツブミ] It is a g
y's journey from here.

分御承知です, You know well enough.

yō, 重病, n. A serious illness.

ni, 重大, n. Gravity; importance; seriousness.

ad ni, 重大な, a. Great; serious; gross; gra
portant; material; momentous; weighty.

ammen, 縦断面, n. A vertical section.

o, 儒道, n. Confucianism; Chinese philosophy.

o, 受動, n. Passivity.

o, 柔道, n. "The old samurai art of fighting w
it weapons." (by Hearn).

o no, 受動の, a. Passive.

oshi, 受動詞, n. The passive verb.

oteki no, 受動的の, a. Passive.

ki, 樹液, n. The sap of a tree.

n, 重縁, n. An intermarriage.

n suru, 重縁する, vi. To intermarry.

aku, 重複, n. [言葉ノ] Tautology.

aku no, 重複の, a. [言葉ノ] Tautological.

aku, 儒學, n. Confucianism; Chinese philos

ron, 軌隙, n. A loophole.

Jugatsu, 十月, *n.* October.

Jugo, 重語, *n.* A tautological expression.

Ja go, 十五, *n.* Fifteen.

十五分, fifteen minutes; a quarter of an hour.

七時十五分前に, at a quarter to seven. [field.

Jugunchu, 従軍中, *n.* While on active service in the

Jagunfuku, 従軍服, *n.* The field service dress.

Jagun-kisha, 従軍記者, *n.* A war-correspondent.

Jagun-kisho, 従軍記章, *n.* A war-medal.

Jagun-shimbun-tsunahin-in, 従軍新聞通信員, *n.*
A war-correspondent.

Jagun.suru, 従軍する, *vi.* To accompany an army;
to take part in a campaign.

Jygyo, 授業, *n.* Instruction; teaching.

Ju hachi, 十八, *n.* Eighteen.

これは十八金です, This is 18-carat gold.

Juhannin, 従犯人, *n.* An accessory; an accomplice.

Jhi, 獣皮, *n.* A hide.

Jho, 銃包, *n.* A cartridge.

Jho, 什寶, *n.* Treasures.

Jho, 銃砲, *n.* Fire-arms.

Jhosho, 銃砲商, *n.* A dealer in fire-arms.

Ji, 獣醫, *n.* A veterinary surgeon.

Jichi, 十一, *n.* Eleven.

Ichigatsu, 十一月, *n.* November.

Jkkaku, 十一角, *n.* A hendecagon.

Jsha, 受遣者, *n.* A legatee.

Jaku, 柔弱, *n.* Weakness; feebleness; effeminacy.

Jaku na, 柔弱な, *a.* Weak; feeble; infirm; [女々
キ] effeminate.

Ji, 住持, *n.* An abbot.

Ji, 十字, *n.* A cross.

字に結へる, to tie across and across.

Jgum, 十字軍, *n.* A crusade.

Jka, 十字架, *n.* A cross.

字架につける, to crucify.

Kei, 十字形, *n.* A cross.

Jsuru, 従事する, *vi.* To occupy oneself with; to
ploy one's self on; to engage in; to engage one's
; [業トスル] to pursue; to practise.

戦に従事する, to engage in war.

法律事務に従事する, to practise law.

- tau, 充實, *n.* Satiety. { del
 t, 授受, *n.* Handing over and receipt; transac
 m, 柔順, *n.* Obedience; submissiveness; meekness.
 in ma, 從順な, *a.* Obedient; submissive; manageable; unresisting; compliant; meek.
 b, 從價, *n.* Ad valorem.
 b, 銃架, *n.* An arms-rack.
 m, 重患, *n.* A serious illness.
 zel, 從價稅, *n.* Ad valorem duty. {
 si, 重刑, *n.* A heavy penalty; a severe punishment.
 m, 銃劍, *n.* A sword-bayonet.
 maha, 受験者, *n.* An examinee.
 m-soren, 銃劍操練, *n.* Bayonet exercise.
 tsu, 充血, *n.* Congestion; hyperæmia.
 tsu suru, 充血する, *v.* To be congested; to be bloodshot.
 , 什器, *n.* Utensils.
 , 銃器, *n.* Fire-arms.
 mko, 重禁錮, *n.* Major confinement; imprisonment with hard labor; rigorous imprisonment.
 禁錮に處する, to condemn to hard labor.
 *ア>は十年の重禁錮に處せられたり, Bought sentenced to 10 years' imprisonment with hard labor.
 , 熟考, *n.* Careful thought; mature consideration; [沈思] meditation; contemplation.
 ion, 熟懇, *n.* Intimacy; acquaintanceship.
 on ma, 熟懇な, *a.* Intimate.
 .a suru, 熟考する, *v.* To think carefully; to ponder; to meditate.
 として, on mature consideration.
 , 銃口, *n.* The muzzle.
 m, 重婚, *n.* Bigamy.
 , 塾, *n.* A boarding-school.
 i, 十九, *n.* Nineteen.
 ban, 熟蕃, *n.* The semi-civilized Formosans.
 chi suru, 熟知する, *v.* To know thoroughly.
 sh, 熟銅, *n.* Refined copper.
 ioku, 熟讀, *n.* Careful perusal.
 ri, 熟慮, *n.* Mature deliberation; deep deliberation.
 ro, 熟語, *n.* A compound word. {t

Jukuji, 熟字, *n.* A Chinese compound word.

Jukujitsu, 受吉日, *n.* Good Friday.

Jukumin, 熟眠, *n.* Profound sleep; sound sleep.

Jukuran, 熟覧, *n.* Careful perusal.

Jukuren, 熟練, *n.* Skilfulness; skill; good workmanship; [経験] experience.

Jukurenka, 熟練家, *n.* A man of experience; an adept; a clean hand; a good hand; an experienced eye; an experienced hand.

Jukuren na, 熟練な, *a.* [上手ナ] Skilful; adept.

Jukuren shita, 熟練した, *a.* [慣レタ] Experienced; practised.

Jukuren suru, 熟練する, *vi.* To become skilful by practice; [修得スル] to master.

熟練して居る, to be skilful at; to be an adept at; to be at home.

オルガンに熟練してゐる, to be skilful at the organ.

あの人は算術に熟練してゐる, He is quite at home in arithmetic.

akuryo, 熟慮, *n.* Mature consideration.

akuryo suru, 熟慮する, *vi.* To consider maturely; to consider carefully.

國君戦を開かば先づ其財政如何を熟慮せざる可からず, A king entering on war ought maturely to consider the state of his finances.

kusamai, 熟さない, *a.* [果實ノ] Unripe; [果實, 未月, 計画ナドノ] immature.

熟さない果物, unripe fruit; immature fruit.

計画の未だ熟せざるもの, immature plans.

熟さない果物は体の爲めにならない, Unripe fruit is not wholesome.

kushi, 熟思, *n.* [熟考] Contemplation; mature consideration; [沈思] meditation.

kushisugita, 熟過ぎた, *a.* Overripe.

kushi suru, 熟視する, *vi.* To look at attentively; to look steadily; to gaze; to examine carefully.

kushi suru, 熟思する, *vi.* To contemplate; to meditate; to consider maturely.

na shita, 熟した, *a.* [果實ナド] Ripe; mellow; [熟シタ] mature.

asui, 熟睡, *n.* Deep sleep; sound sleep; profound sleep.

Jukusui shita, 熟睡した, *v.* Overcome with

Jukusui suru, 熟睡する, *vi.* To sleep soundly

熟睡して居る, to be fast asleep; to be dead as

熟睡しました, He slept a sound sleep.

Juku suru, 熟する, *vi.* [果實ナド] To ripen;

come ripe; [成熟スル] to mature; to come to

ty; [陰謀ナド] to gather to a head.

Jukutatsu, 熟達, *n.* Skilfulness; skill; good

manship.

Jukutatsu suru, 熟達する, *vi.* To become skilful

practice; [修得スル] to master.

學術に熟達する to master a science.

Jukutetsu, 熟鐵, *n.* Wrought iron.

Jukyo, 儒教, *n.* Confucianism; Confucian religion

Jukyo, 住居, *n.* [住宅] A residence; [棲住] occupation of a house.

Jukyonin, 住居人, *n.* The occupant of a house

Jukyo suru, 住居する, *n.* To live; to dwell

reside; to inhabit.

Juman, 充満, *n.* Plenty; [メソノウ] satiety.

Ju man, 十萬, *n.* A hundred thousand.

Jumban, 順番, *n.* [順序] Regular order; [順義]

君の順番になつたら, When it comes to your turn

私の順番が来たら番をしよう, I'll take my turn

watch

今度は僕の順番です, Now it's my turn.

Jumban ni, 順番に, *ad.* By turns; in turn; in

and turn; each in his turn; [転廻ニ] in

rotation; [順々ニ] in regular order; one after

other; [先後ニ] according to priority.

順番に讀本を讀んだ, We read the reader by turns

Jumbi, 準備, *n.* [支度] Preparation; [設備] arrangement;

[糧] provision; [航海, 旅行, 戦闘ナド]

outfit.

準備のない, [即席ノ, 例ヘバ, 演説シ又ハ人ヲ]

スルキナドノ] extemporaneous.

總べて必要なる準備をする, to make all necessary

preparations for.

僕は試験の準備をする必要がある, I am under

necessity of preparing myself for the examination.

Jumbi, 純美, *n.* Simple beauty.

Jumblecha, 準備中, *n.* In preparation.

準備中である, *is preparing; is making preparations to; Arrangements are being made; They are engaged in the preparations.*

以太利の皇太后は日本へ來遊の準備中なり, *The Queen Dowager of Italy is preparing to visit Japan.*

umbikin, 準備金, *n.* Reserve fund; unappropriated fund.

umbl suru, 準備する, *v.* To prepare for; to get ready; to provide for; to make arrangements for.

mboku na, 淳樸な, *a.* Simple.

mbu, 巡撫, *n.* The governor of a Chinese province.

nei-hanji, 受命判事, *n.* A commissioned judge.

nin, 住民, *n.* Inhabitants; dwellers.

io, 獸毛, *n.* Wool.

ioku, 樹木, *n.* Trees; trees and shrubs.

on, 呪文, *n.* Incantation.

onji, 十文字, *n.* A cross.

と字に結へる, *to tie across and across.*

pituryo, 潤筆料, *n.* A painter's fee.

o suru, 遵奉する, *v.* [法律, 儀式ナド] To observe; [習慣, 流行ナド] to conform to.

を遵奉する, *to observe the regulations.*

を遵奉する, *to conform to custom.*

u, 順風, *n.* A fair wind; a favorable wind.

u, 壽命, *n.* [年齢] Age; [生命] life; [長命] longevity; long life; [老死] natural death; [物ノ耐久] life.

壽命, *life of a rope; 道具の壽命, life of a tool.*

[平均の壽命, the average longevity of the race]

死ぬ, *to die a natural death.*

は八十の壽命で死んだ, *He died at the age of eighty.* [short life.

は壽命が短かつた, *The enterprise had but a short life.* *n.* Quasi-.

usai, *a qusai-flagrant offence.*

u, [順序] Order; [順番] turn; [方法] method.

u, alphabetical order.

うて, *in due course; in due order; each in his place after the other.*

u, *to be out of order.*

あげる, *to move up the order of.*

來た, *Your turn came.*

今度は僕の順だ, Now it's my turn.

Junan, 柔軟, *n.* Softness.

Junan na, 柔軟な, *a.* Soft; [シナヤカ] pliant
得べき] malleable.

Jun-eki, 純益, *n.* Net gain; net profit.

本年上半期に於ける東京市街鐵道會社の
四十六万七千三百七十圓に達せり, The net
obtained by the Tokyo Street Railway Co. during
first year amounted to 467,370 *yen*.

Jun-ekikin, 純益金, *n.* Clear profits.

Jun-en suru, 順延する, *vt.* To postpone till
next day.

Jun-genkôhan, 準現行犯, *n.* A quasi-flagrant offense.

Jungetsu, 潤月, *n.* An intercalary month.

Junguri ni, 順繰りに, *ad.* [順番ニ] In turn; by turns
[先繰ニ] according to priority.

Ju ni, 十二, *n.* Twelve; a dozen.

Jun-i, 順位, *n.* Order.

Junigatsu, 十二月, *n.* December.

Junimentai, 十二面体, *n.* A dodecahedron.

Junin, 住人, *n.* An inhabitant; a dweller.

Junin, 重任, *n.* Heavy responsibility.

Juninnami, 十人並, *n.* Average.

Juninnami no, 十人並みの, *a.* Mediocre.

十人並みの人, a mediocre person.

Junishi, 十二支, *n.* The signs of the zodiac; human
characters.

Junishichô, 十二指腸, *n.* The duodenum.

Junji, 順次, *n.* Order; sequence.

Junji ni, 順次に, *ad.* Successively; in regular order
in regular sequence; [順番ニ] in turn; by turns
繰ニ] according to priority.

Junjite, 準じて, *ad.* [比例シテ] In proportion
[從ツテ] according to.

建築物の高さに準じて, in proportion to the height
法律(習慣)に準じて, according to law (custom)

Junjo, 順序, *n.* Order; sequence; [連續] successive
[仕方] method; [手續] procedure; [正法] the proper
順序のある, orderly; well-ordered.

順序なく, without system; 順序よく, methodically

Junjokaki, 順序書, *n.* [儀式, 演劇, 運動會, 相
他ノ] A programme.

junjun ni, 順々に, *ad.* *Jumban ni* に見る.

inkai, 巡回, *n.* [官吏ノ] An official tour.

inkai-kyōshi, 巡回教師, *n.* An ambulant lecturer.

inkai suru, 巡回する, *vi.* To make a tour of inspection; [受持區ヲ] to go the rounds.

東北地方巡回中の久保田文相は本日歸京の筈なり,
Mr. Kubota, Minister of Education, who was making
tour of inspection in northeastern provinces, is ex-
pected to return to the capital to-day.

kan, 循環, *n.* [血液ノ] Circulation.

kan-kinō, 循環機能, *n.* Circulatory organs.

kan-rompō, 循環論法, *n.* A vicious circle; an
argument in a circle.

kan-shōsū, 循環小数, *n.* Recurring decimal;
repeating decimal; repeating decimal.

kan suru, 循環する, *vi.* [血液ノ] To circulate;
course. [the veins.

は脈管内を循環する, The blood courses through

は体内を循環する, The blood circulates in the

に屈曲せる動脈内を循環する, The blood
circulates in the winding arteries.

jun, 純金, *n.* Pure gold.

junsei, 巡幸, *n.* The Imperial progress.

junseki, 巡航, *n.* Cruise.

junsuru, 進行する, *vi.* [受持區ヲ] To go one's
[circumstances.

junsei, 順境, *n.* A favorable situation; favorable

junshū, 殉教, *n.* Martyrdom.

junsha, 殉教者, *n.* A martyr.

junsuru, 準據する, *vi.* To be based upon.

junsuru, 準許する, *vi.* To grant.

junnen, 閏年, *n.* A leapyear.

junni, 順に, *ad.* *Junjun ni* に見る.

jun, *n.* Acceptance.

jun, *n.* A fire-shovel.

jun, 受納する, *vi.* To accept.

ですが差上げますから受納下さい, I am
giving you a little gift which I hope you will accept.

jun, 巡覧, *n.* A tour of inspection.

jun, 巡禮, *n.* A pilgrimage; [巡禮者] a pilgrim

jun, 巡る, to make a pilgrimage.

Junro, 順路, *n.* The ordinary route.

Junryō, 純真, *n.* Purity; integrity; [人民ナ] submissiveness; obedience.

Junryō na, 純真な, *a.* Pure; [人民ナ] submissive; obedient; [天候ナ] propitious.

天候頗る純真なり, The weather is most propitious.

Junsa, 巡査, *n.* A constable; a policeman; a constable; a police officer. [of p]

Junsa-buchō, 巡査部長, *n.* Police-sergeant; ser

Junsei-tetsugaku, 純正哲學, *n.* Metaphysics.

Junshi, 巡視, *n.* A tour of inspection; an official

松岡男は本月十七日 東京を發して 東北地方を

途に上らるべし, Baron Matsuoka will leave

on the 17th inst. on a tour of inspection in the

eastern provinces.

Junshi, 殉死, *n.* Self-immolation.

Junshikan, 準士官, *n.* A warrant officer.

Junshi suru, 巡視する, *vt.* To visit; to go about inspection; to make a tour of inspection.

Junshoku suru, 潤飾する, *vt.* To embellish; to adorn; [妄リニ華ヤカニスル] to decorate.

形容を以て潤飾せる文章, a style embellished with figures of speech.

Junshu suru, 遵守する, *vt.* To observe; to conform to; 規則を遵守する, to observe the regulations.

Junsoku, 迅速, *n.* *Jinsoku* ナ見.

Junsui, 純粹, *n.* Purity.

Junsui na, 純粹な, *a.* Pure; single; unmixed; [真] genuine; [混物ナキ] unadulterated.

Junto no, 順當の, *a.* Normal.

順當の天氣, normal weather.

Jun-yō, 巡洋, *n.* Cruise.

Jun-yōkan, 巡洋艦, *n.* A cruiser.

鐵甲巡洋艦, an armored cruiser; a protected cruiser.

一^等鐵甲巡洋艦, a first-class armored cruiser.

假裝巡洋艦, a converted cruiser. [c]

淺間艦は裝甲巡洋艦なり, The Asama is an armored cruiser.

Jun-yō-kulki, 巡洋區域, *n.* The cruising sphere.

Jun-yoku suru, 巡弋する, *vi.* To cruise.

Jun-yō suru, 準用する, *vt.* To apply (the provisions of a law) mutatis mutandis. [to f]

Junzuru, 準する, *vt.* To be proportionate to; [to p]

準じさせる, [釣合ハス] to proportion; 家の高さを
大さに準じさせる, to proportion the size of a build-
ing to its height. [distressed soldiers.

ppelbu, 恤兵部, *n.* The department for relieving

ppetkin, 恤兵金, *n.* War relief.

rai, 從來, *ad.* Hitherto; heretofore; to this time;

o to this time; until now; before this time; former-

an, 縦覧, *n.* Public inspection. [ly.

覧御隨意, Admission free; Entrance free.

覧を許す, to open to inspection.

役公衆にも縦覧を許せり, The public were per-
mitted to inspect.

uken, 縦覧券, *n.* A permit to inspect; a pass.

nnin, 縦覧人, *n.* A spectator.

o suru, 縦覧する, *vt.* To view; to visit; [工場
] to go over.

su, 縦列, *n.* A column.

重利, *n.* Compound interest.

樹林, *n.* A grove. [ride.

suru, 蹂躪する, *vt.* To trample on; to over-

iru, 受理する, *vt.* To accept; to take cogni-
[訴テ] to entertain.

o suru, 樹立する, *vt.* To plant.

壘の挟間に樹立する, to plant a standard on
enemy's battlements.

り, 十六, *n.* Sixteen.

を領, *n.* Acceptance.

重量, *n.* Weight.

狩獵, *n.* Hunting [米國ニテハ一般獸類ヲ, 英
ハ馬ニ乗リ獵犬ヲ用ヰテ狐, 鹿, 兎ナド狩ル
ハ, 此外ニ gunning, shooting ノ言葉アレド
「ニ用ヰル」].

獵, *n.* Hunting; gunning; shooting.

銃獵期, *n.* A shooting season.

国, 受領國, *n.* The receiving State.

重力, *n.* Gravity; gravitation.

射獵, 銃獵免許狀, *n.* A shooting licence.

受領者, *n.* A receiver; a recipient.

重量税, *n.* Specific duty.

十三, *n.* Thirteen; bakers' dozen; [昔麵包屋
「合ニ十三ヲ與ヘタリ 是レ重量不足ノキ
ルガ故ナリトイフ」].

Jusaisu suru, 銃殺する, *vt.* To kill with a

Jusel, 受精, *n.* Fertilization.

Jusel, 銃聲, *n.* The crack of a gun; the report.

Jusha, 儒者, *n.* A Chinese philosopher; a Confucian.

Jusha, 從者, *n.* [從僕] A servant; an attendant; follower; [行列] a suite; a retinue; a train.

Jusha, 縱射, *n.* Enfilade fire.

Jushaku, 授爵, *n.* Ennoblement.

Jushakushiki, 授爵式, *n.* An investiture.

授爵式を行ふ, to hold an investiture. {to receive}

Jushaku suru, 授爵する, *vt.* To ennoble;

七人の平民其功績に據りて授爵せられたり,
commoners were ennobled for their good offices.

Jushi, 樹脂, *n.* Gum.

Jushi, 獸脂, *n.* [豚ノ] Lard; [獸蠟] tallow; [陸獸ノ] grease; [牛脂] suet.

Ju shi, 十四, *n.* Fourteen.

Ju shichi, 十七, *n.* Seventeen.

Jushin, 重心, *n.* The center of gravity.

Jushin, 銃身, *n.* A gun-barrel; the barrel of a

Jushinhō, 十進法, *n.* [算術ノ] Decimal system.

Jushinkan, 受信函, *n.* A letter-box.

Jushinnin, 受信人, *n.* An addressee.

Jushin no, 獸心の, *a.* Brutish.

Jushinten, 重心點, *n.* The center of gravity.

Jushō, 授章, *n.* A cordon.

Jusho, 住所, *n.* An abode; [原籍] a domicile; place of permanent residence; [宛名] an address; 現住所, the present address.

Jushō, 重傷, *n.* A severe wound.

重傷を負ふ, to be severely injured.

皇弟キリル親王の重傷は 成人は 重傷なりといふ,
成人は 輕傷なりといふ, Prince Cyril's wound
by some to be serious, by others to be light.

Jushō, 銃床, *n.* A rifle-stock; the stock of a rifle.

Jushoku, 住職, *n.* An abbot.

Jusho-seimeibo, 住所姓名簿, *n.* An address-book.

Juso, 呪詛, *n.* A curse; an imprecation.

Jusō, 銃槍, *n.* A bayonet; musket and bayonet.

Jusō-kōgeki, 銃槍攻撃, *n.* A bayonet charge.

Juso-saibanzho, 受訴裁判所, *n.* The court of appeals.

Juso suru, 呪詛する, *vt.* To curse; to conjure.

Jūsotsu, 従卒, *n.* An officer's servant.

Jussaku, 術策, *n.* A stratagem; [政策] a policy.

Ju suru, 住する, *vi.* To live; to dwell; to reside.

Jutai, 重態, *n.* [病人ノ] A serious condition; a critical condition; a critical stage.

重態に陥る, to lie in a critical stage.

Jutai, 縦隊, *n.* A column.

閉合縦隊, a close column; 小隊縦隊, a section column; 中隊縦隊, a company column; 縦隊隊次, a column formation.

縦隊に旋回する, to wheel into column.

Jutai suru, 滯滞する, *vi.* To be stagnant.

Jutaku-hanji, 受託判事, *n.* A commissioned judge.

Jutan, 絨氈, *n.* Rug; a carpet.

Jutan, 獸炭, *n.* Animal charcoal.

Jutansan-kari, 重炭酸加里, *n.* Saleratus.

Jutansan-pottāsu, 重炭酸刺駕亞斯, *n.* Bicarbonate of potash.

Jutansan-sōda, 重炭酸曹達, *n.* Bicarbonate of soda.

Juten, 重點, *n.* [記號ノ] A colon.

Jutsu, 術, *n.* [技術] Art; [技術, 學術ノ應用] practice; [手段] means.

醫術, medical practice [醫學ノ應用].

Jtsugo, 術語, *n.* A technical term.

waki, 受話器, *n.* [電話ノ] A receiver.

yaku, 重役, *n.* Directors.

yaku-kaigi, 重役會議, *n.* Board of directors.

yo, 授與, *n.* [免狀ナドノ] Presentation; conferring.

これは卒業證書の授與を以て始め次に 松崎校長の演説がありたり, The function began with the conferring of diplomas, followed by an address by President Matsuzaki.

yo, 需用, *n.* Demand.

[Matsuzaki.]

本の織物は滿州にて需用多し, Japanese fabrics are in great demand in Manchuria.

下あちらでは大層日本品の需用があります, Japanese goods are at present in great demand there.

ō, 重要, *n.* Importance; significance; weightiness.

ōhin, 重要品, *n.* Staple commodity. [weighty]

ōku, 獸慾, *n.* Animal desires; bestiality.

ō-kyōkyū, 需要供給, *n.* Demand and supply.

ō na, 重要な, *a.* Grave; important; momentous; material; weighty; of great weight.

重要な點, the material point.

重要な人, a person of great importance (weight).

重要な事件, a business of considerable importance; a matter of weight.

是れ實に 十七世紀に於ける最も重要な出来事なりき, It was the most momentous event of the seventeenth century.

元老閣臣等は 木曜日首相邸に會し 或重要な問題に關して長時間の會議をなせり, On Thursday the *genro* statesmen and the Cabinet Ministers met at the Premier's official residence a long conference on a certain important diplomatic question.

Juyōsha, 需用者, *n.* [消費者] A consumer.

Juyo suru, 授與する, *vt.* To award; to grant; to impart; [免狀ナド] to confer

Jeyu, 重油, *n.* Crude petroleum.

Juzai, 重罪, *n.* A felony; a serious crime; a grave crime.

重罪公判に附する, to commit for trial on a charge of felony.

Jazainin, 重罪人, *n.* A felon.

Juzai, 重税, *n.* Heavy tax.

Juzen, 十全, *n.* Sufficiency.

Juzen, 従前, *ad.* Heretofore, before this time;

Juzen na, 十全な, *a.* Perfect; entire; [十分]

Juzu, 珠数, *n.* A rosary; a chaplet.

Juzudama, 珠数玉, *n.* Job's tears.

K

Ka, か, *conj.* [或ハ] Or; [方否ヤ] whether; [アレカ] either.....or; neither.....nor.

Ka, 箇, *n.* Number.

Ka, 香, *n.* [ニホイ] Smell; odor; scent; [芳] fragrance; good smell; sweet smell; [強キ芳香] strong fragrance; 香を放つ, to throw out a perfume.

Ka, 蚊, *n.* A mosquito.

蚊に刺される, to bitten by a mosquito.

Ka, 課, *n.* [役所ノ] Section; sub-department.

Ka, 科, *n.* [植物學ノ] Family; [動物學ノ] order.

Ka, 加, *n.* The sum.

Ka, 可, *n.* Right; good.

謂ふも可なりとす, We may rightly say.....

Kaai, 可愛, *n.* *Kawaii* ナ見 ニ.

Kaba, 樺, *n.* The birch.

Kaba, 河馬, *n.* The hippopotamus.

Kabafuto, 樺太, *n.* Saghalien. [color.

abairo, 樺色, *n.* Redish brown; [蕎ニイフ] warm

aban, 鞆, *n.* A traveling bag; a satchel; [手提ノ]

portmanteau; [蝶番ノ蓋アルモノ] a trunk.

ibane, 屍, *n.* [獸ノ, 輕蔑シテ人ニモイフ] A carcass; [人ノ] a corpse.

bari, 蚊鉤, *n.* An artificial fly; a fishing fly; a [fly-hook.
鉤で釣る, to fish with the fly.

baritsuri, 蚊鉤つり, *n.* Fly-fishing.

au, 庇ふ, *vi.* [護ル] To shelter; to screen; to
eld; [過ナド] to smooth over.

e, 壁, *n.* A wall; a mud-wall; a plastered wall.

に耳あり, "Walls have ears."

に耳あり障子に目あり, "Fields have eyes, and
eyes have ears."

kami, 壁紙, *n.* Wall-paper; hanging paper.

n, 花瓣, *n.* A petal.

suchi, 壁土, *n.* Stucco.

華美, *n.* Splendor; showiness.

敷, *n.* Mold.

にえる, to mold. [ing.

usai, 黴臭い, *a.* Musty; fusty; moldy smell-

花瓶, *n.* A vase; a flower-vase.

n, 華美な, *a.* Elegant; splendid; flowery.

na, 過敏な, *a.* Too keen; [神経ノ] nervous.

敷る, *vi.* To mold; to become moldy; to
musty.

いやうに靴を日向に出せ, Put the shoes out
sunshine in order that they may not mold.

敷びた, *a.* Musty.

, 南瓜, *n.* A pumpkin.

n. A turnip.

n. Shares; stocks; [樹ナドノ] the stump.

, to speculate in shares.

五株持つてゐる, He holds five shares.

舞 *n.* Singing and dancing.

株券, *n.* A share certificate.

【木, *n.* A lintel.

分, *n.* Excess; exorbitance; superabundant

Kabun na, 過分な, *a.* [過度ノ] Excessive; much; exorbitant; superabundant; [餘分ナ] redundant; [不當ノ] unmerited; undue; [不適度ノ] moderate; [不釣り合ノ] out of all proportion.

Kabun ni, 過分に, *ad.* [分外ニ] Above one's deserts.

Kabun ni, 下文に, *ad.* Hereinafter.

Kabunushi, 株主, *n.* A stock-holder; a share-holder.

Kabura, 蕪菁, *n.* A turnip.

Kaburoru, かぶれる, *vi.* To become infected with; to be poisoned with.

漆にかぶれる, to be poisoned with lacquer.

Kaburimono, 冠物, *n.* [一般ノ] Headgear; [アノ] a hat; [縁ナシノ] a cap; [女ノ] a bonnet.

冠物をぬぐ, to uncover the head. [the head]

Kaburu, 冠ぶる, *vi.* To wear; to put on; to wear a hat.
帽子を冠ぶつたまま家へはいる, to go into a house with one's hat on.

Kabuse, 蓋, *n.* A cover; a lid.

Kabuseru, 被せる, *vi.* To cover; to put over; [アノ] to overlay.

人に罪を被ぶせる, to lay the blame on another.

Kabushiki, 株式, *n.* Stocks; shares.

株式合資會社, a joint-stock limited partnership.

株式會社, a joint-stock company.

株式仲買人, a share-broker; an agent-de-change.

株式仲次人, a stock-jobber.

株式取引所, a stock-exchange.

Kabuto, 兜, *n.* A helmet.

勝つて兜の緒をまめよ, When you conquer, tighten your helmet strings. [the helmet]

Kabutogani, 兜蟹, *n.* A horse-crab; a horse-crab.

Kabutomushi, 甲蟲, *n.* A stag-beetle.

Kabutsu, 貨物, *n.* Goods; [運送ノ] freight; [モノ] commodity; merchandize.

Kachi, 價値, *n.* Value; worth.

價値のある, valuable; 價値のない, unworthy.

………する價値がある, …………の價値がある, deserve. [the value]

Kachi, 勝, *n.* A victory; [凱旋] a triumph; [成功]

勝を制する, to gain (carry, get, obtain, achieve) victory; to gain the upper hand.

勝になる, [勝敗ノ] to result in favor of.

事は最後に勝を制すべしと確信せり, They were
vinced they would finally gain the upper hand.

iai, 衝突, *n.* A clash.

iau, 打ちあふ, *vi.* To clash.

ide, 徒歩で, *ad.* Afoot; on foot.

で行く, to go afoot.

idoki, 凱聲, *n.* The shout of triumph; the
t of victory.

igatai, 勝難い, *a.* Unconquerable; invincible.

iguri, 勝栗, *n.* A dried chestnut.

成せて主將の前に供へられたるは 勝栗打地及
布なり, The food on a wooden stand, placed
: the lord, consisted of dried chestnuts, dried
and sea-weed.

iokoru, 勝誇る, *vi.* To be triumphant; to be
up by victory; to be over-confident after a

ikenna, 勝軍, *n.* A victory; [凱旋] a triumph.

u, 家畜, *n.* Domestic animals; live stock;
f the field; [重 \equiv 牛] cattle.

ake, 勝負, *n.* Victory or defeat.

, 勝者, *n.* A victor; a conqueror; a winner.

ataru, 徒渉る, *vi.* To ford; to wade across.

文帳, *n.* A mosquito-net; a mosquito-curtain.

と鳥, *n.* Birds and flowers.

果長, *n.* The head of a bureau.

華胄, *n.* The nobility.

家中, *n.* [藩] A clan. [theme.

果題, *n.* [練習] An exercise; [議論ノ] a

, 過大の, *a.* Excessive.

非常に好むものを論するに當つては 何人か
ならざるを得んや, Who is not excessive in
urse of what he extremely likes?

壇, *n.* A flower-bed.

断, *n.* A prompt decision.

田, *n.* A melon-patch.

謬, *n.* A false report. [turn.

. An angle; [隅] a corner; [マカリ角] a

[物, 動作ノ] angular; [言葉ノ] pointed.

る, to turn a corner.

[材木ノ] to trim timber.

身を左にお曲がりなさい, Take the

turn to the left.

[ch

ado, 座, *n.* [理由] Ground; [箇條] item; [

座を以て, on a charge of.

何の座で, on what charge?

病氣の座を以て, on the ground of one's ill health.

ado, 門, *n.* A gate

[per

ado 差度, *n.* Excess; exorbitance; [不養生] i

adodatta, 角立つた, *a.* [物, 動作ノ] Angular

鋭ノ] pointed.

眞面目に言つたら餘り角立つたでせう, It

have been too pointed, if I had said it seriously.

adode, 門出, *n.* One's departure from home.

adofuda, 門札, *n.* A door-plate. *Hyōsatsu* ♪

adoguchi, 門口, *n.* [入口] A gateway; an entrance.

adoguruma, 門車, *n.* A rikisha from the ri

ado-kado. 座々, *n.* Particulars; items. [

adomatsu, 門松, *n.* New year's decorations

pine trees placed one on each side of the gate at

Years.

[door to

adonami ni, 門並に, *ad.* House by house;

國旗が門並に出てゐる, The national flag is dis

ed from all the houses.

[mer

ado ni, 過度に, *ad.* Excessively; in excess; be

過度に飲む, to drink to excess.

あの人は差度に飲みます, He is given to excess

ado mo, 過度の, *a.* Excessive; overmuch; [不

ノ] immoderate; intemperate.

adosaki ni, 門先に, *ad.* Outside the gate;

outside the gate.

adōsei, 可動性, *n.* Mobility.

adotake, 門附, *n.* A strolling musician.

adowakashi, 誘拐, *n.* Abduction; kidnapping.

[人] an abductor; a kidnapper.

adowakasu, 拐す, *vt.* To abduct; to kidnap.

ade, 楓, *n.* The maple

[spirit

ae, 火焰, *n.* A flame, [盛=發焰セル] a blaze

ae, 花園, *n.* A flower garden.

[change

aearenai, 變へられない, *n.* Unalterable;

ae, 歸, *n.* Return; [歸路] the way back (home)

歸りに傘をなくした, On my way back I lost

umbrella.

[here until you re

お歸りまで此處にお待ち申しませう, I will

rigake ni, 歸掛けに, *ad.* On the way back; as
: returns.

掛けにお宅へ寄りませう, On my way back I will
: at your house.

掛けに少し落したのかもしれない, May be some
: dropped on the way home.

所の歸掛けに那方の處へ寄りませう, I will call
our place on my way back from the office.

miichi, 歸路, *n.* The way back; return journey.

人は歸路の近いのを尋れた, He inquired of me
: was the shortest way back.

miichi ni, 歸路に, *ad.* On the way back.

miru, 顧る, *vt.* 回想スル] To reflect upon;
ク] to look back.

の精神作用を顧みるものは多くあるなし
: are few who reflect upon the operations of
own minds.

ni, 歸荷, *n.* A return cargo.

chi, 返討にする, to turn the tables on.

蛙, *n.* A frog.

歸る, *vi.* To return; to get back; to go back;
ic back; to turn back; [家ニ着ス] to get home;
る] to go away.

歸る, to bring back.

歸へる, to carry back; to bring back; to bring
to carry home.

つてよいか, May I take it home?

すまい, It is improbable that he will return.

ら内へ歸りました, After that I returned home.

ら歸つて來た兵士 a soldier back from Man-
[earlier than six.

り早く歸るかもしれない, I may be back

の所から歸へる所です, I am on my way back
Tanaka's.

こ歸へなければならぬ, I must be home
at six o'clock.

こ歸らず, What is done can't be undone.

こ燕が歸るさ雁が來る, In Japan when the
go away, the wild geese come.

へる, *vt.* [變ズル] To change; to alter; to
[交換ル] to exchange; [金ヲ] to convert; [加
to modify.

言葉を換へて言へば, in other words.

着物(靴)を變へる, to change one's clothes (shoes).

下宿を變へる, to change one's lodgings.

心を變へる, to change one's mind.

説を變へる, to alter one's opinion.

金に變へる, to convert into money.

毎日肌着を變へる, I change my linen every day.

イエスは水を變へて酒とした, Jesus changed water into wine.

君と場所を變へやうではないか, Will you change places with me? [this]

此金を換へて呉れませんか, Will you please change this money?

御尊父は大層變りました, Your father is greatly altered. [coat change]

上着を變へて貰はなければならぬ, I must have my overcoat changed.

接頭語は言葉の意味を變へる, A prefix modifies the sense of a word.

Kaeru, 歸へる, *vi.* To hatch; to be hatched.

Kaeruyori, 往來, *n.* to swim on one's breast.

Kaeshikiru, 返切る, *vi.* To return all.

Kaesu, 返す, *vi.* To return; to give back; to turn back; [着物ナド] to turn; [報イル] to requite; [貸シ] to repay; [伏セル] to turn over; [歸ヘス] to return home.

歸ると言つたけれども 神を引いて歸へまなかつた, Though I said I would go home, he pulled my sleeve and did not allow me to go home.

Kaesu, 回へす, *vi.* To restore. *Kaifuku suru*

Kaesu, 孵へす, *vi.* To hatch.

Kaesu-gaesu, 返々, *ad.* Repeatedly; over and over again; [非常ニ] exceedingly; extremely.

返々言聞かされた, I've told him over and over again.

返々残念である, to be exceedingly sorry.

Kaette, 却て, *ad.* [反對ニ] On the contrary; [其方] on the other hand; [寧ろ] rather.

失れどころか却つて, so far from.....

Kaenta, 笑歌, *n.* A parody.

Kaenashi, 替差, *n.* A spare sword.

Kafu, 家扶, *n.* A steward.

Kafu, 下附, *n.* [免許狀ナド] Grant.

Kafu, 寡婦, *n.* A widow.

Kafu, 火夫, *n.* A stoker.

Kafun, 花粉, *n.* Pollens.

Kafuridashi suru, 過振出す, *vi.* To overdraw
an account. [to issue.

kafu suru, 下附する, *vi.* [寛狀ナドヲ] To grant;

agaissha, 加害者, *n.* An assailant; a perpetrator;
[兇行者] a murderer. *Geshunin* ㄱ見ㄴ.

agakkai, 化學會, *n.* A chemical society.

東京化學會, The Tokyo Chemical Society.

gaku, 化學, *n.* Chemistry.

gaku, 科學, *n.* Science.

gaku, 歌樂, *n.* Opera.

yaku-bunseki, 化學分析, *n.* Chemical analysis.

yaku-sayō, 化學作用, *n.* A chemical action.

akusha, 化學者, *n.* A chemist.

akusha, 科學者, *n.* A scientist.

akuteki no, 化學的の, *a.* Chemical.

akuteki no, 科學的の, *a.* Scientific.

akuyaku, 化學藥, *n.* Chemicals.

meru, 屈める, *vi.* [頭ヲ] To bow; [傾ケル] to
ne.

mi, 鏡, *n.* A mirror; a looking-glass; [暗箱ノ]
nder; [様ノ] the head.

mi, 鑑, *n.* An example. [ward.

au, 屈む, *vi.* To stoop; to bend the body for-
[歩く, to stoop in walking.

ibi, 篝火, *n.* A bonfire; [合圖ノ] a signal-fire;
on; a watch-fire.

i, かゝる, *vi.* To lace.

i, 案山子, *n.* A scare-crow.

ki, 輝, *n.* [光彩] Radiance; [華麗] splendor.

ku, 輝く, *vi.* To shine; to be radiant; [閃ク]
n; [ピカピカ] to shimmer.

si, *n.* [陰影] Shadow; [蔭] shade; [映影]
n; [恩惠] favor.

by your favor; by your help; through your
uence; with the kind assistance of.....

す, I am indebted to you for it; I owe it to
[recovered.

直りました, Thanks to your aid, I have
, to get in one's light.

, behind the mountain. [ing a trace.

見えぬ様になる, to disappear without le--

の蔭に行かうではないか, Let us resort to the side of a tree.

は影で測ることが出来る, We can measure an object by its shadow.

をすれば影がます, "To mention the wolf's name is to see the same."

e, 鹿毛, *n.* A bay horse.

ebenkel, 影辨慶, *n.* A sham Hercules.

eboshi, 影法師, *n.* Shadow.

eboshi, 陰乾, *n.* Drying in the shade.

edo, 陰で, *ad.* Behind one's back.

で笑ふ, to laugh in one's sleeve.

で人の事を悪く言ふのは卑劣です, To speak of people behind their backs is mean.

e, 影繪 *n.* A magic-lantern.

ekoto, 陰言をいふ, to talk about one behind one's back.

eguchi, 陰口をいふ, to backbite.

shinain mo, 陰日向の, *a.* Double-dealing.

| 向のある仕事 an eye-service.

| 向のある人, an eye-servant.

ki, 歌劇, *n.* Opera.

ki na, 過剰な, *a.* Sharp; excessive; too violent.

min, 陰司, *n.* [目的トナル少年] A catamite.

mushu, 陰武者, *n.* [黒幕] A wire-puller.

na 加減 *n.* Addition and subtraction; [養生] : of health; [變更] modification; [調味料] seasoning; [味] flavor.

| の加減, the flavor of food.

| が悪い, to be ill.

・加減になさい, Use your discretion.

・の加減かも知れない, It may be due to her.

・が良かつたら必ず参りませう, If I feel well I will surely come.

加減が好ければ必ずお尋ねいたします, On the other hand, if I feel well I will visit you without fail.

na, 過言, *n.* [誇大] Exaggeration; an exaggerated expression; [言損] a slip of the tongue.

na, 下弦, *n.* The gibbous moon.

na naru, 加減する, *v.* [變ズル] To modify; [味を付ける] to flavor; to season.

を加減する, to modify a machine.

で肉を加減する, to season meat with salt.

ere, 蜉蝣, *n.* An ephemera; a day-fly.

eru, 缺げる, *vi.* [不足スル] To want; to be
it; [毀レル] to break; [見當ラヌ] to miss; [石ナ
to chip; [月ナド] to wane.

いは容易く缺げるか, Does this stone chip easily?

ば缺げるが世の習である, From fulness wane, is
aw of nature.

缺げて居る, to miss one volume.

人は氣力が缺げて居る, He is wanting in energy.

鍵, *n.* A key.

かける, to lock.

あける, to turn the key.

鉤, *n.* A hook.

掛ける, to hook on to.

isu, 嗅出す, *vi.* To smell out; to scent.

imu, 嗅込む, *vi.* To inhale through the
s.

極, *n.* [極限] Limit; bound; [迄] as far as;
as long as; [非ラズンバ] unless; without; [遅
not later than; [計り] only.

, only so long as.....

ない, knows no limit.

らん限り, as far as lies in me; to the utmost
power.

り, not later than the 10th.

許す限り, as far as circumstances may permit.

らの無い限りは, in. so far as not otherwise
l.

限りがある, There is a limit in everything.

も塙限りの話にしませう, Let this be between

得る限りに於ては, to the best of my
ge and belief.

てゐる限りでは, so far as I know; so far
vledge goes; so far as my knowledge is
l.

めない 限りは教場へ入る事を許さない,
are not permitted to attend the classes as
ey are in arrears with the tuition.

り, 限りある, *a.* Limited.

り, 限りない, *a.* Limitless; endless.

boundless; unlimited; unbounded; [無
interminable; [計ラザル] immeasurable; [無
absolute; infinite; [永遠ノ] eternal.

Kagiru, 限る, *vt. & vi.* [限定スル] To limit
to confine; [區切ル] to circumscribe; [夫レ
ル] to be limited to; [特質デアル] to be pec-
起らないとも限らない, It is not impossible
might happen.

無いとも限らない, cannot exclude the p
今言つたことは此言葉に限らず 他の言葉に
はまります, What I have just now said, no
limited to this word, is applicable to other wo

Kagitabake, 嗅煙草, *n.* Snuff.

Kagitankemai, 嗅付けない, *a.* Unfamiliar

Kagitankeru, 嗅付ける, *vt.* To smell out;
to get wind of.

Kagitte, 限つて, *ad.* Only; exclusively.

學生に限り入場を許す, Only students are ad
十二人の者に 限り行ふ可かりし 権力特權は
の者に據つても行はれざる可からず, The
and privileges which the twelve were to exer-
clusively are now to be exercised by others.

Kagizaki, 鉤裂, *n.* A rent through catching
nail; a tear caused by a nail.

Kago, 籠, *n.* A basket; [鶏ナドノ] a coop; [一
一籠, a basketful.

籠の鳥, a caged bird.

籠を伏せる, to cover with a basket.

一籠十銭で賣つて居ます, They are selling t
to *sen* a basket.

Kago, 駕籠, *n.* A palanquin; a sedan-chair.

Kago, 加護, *n.* Guardianship; divine protection.

Kagō, 和合, *n.* [化學ノ] Chemical combination.

Kagobunin, 化合物, *n.* A chemical compound.

Kagokuki, 駕籠舁, *n.* A chair-coolie; a chair-

Kagoryō, 化合量, *n.* Atomic weight.

Kagoryoku, 化合力, *n.* Chemical affinity.

Kagetsuki, 苔崗石, *n.* Granite.

Kagōshita, 化合した, *a.* Compound.

Kagoya, 駕籠屋, *n.* A chair-bearer.

Kagosaiku, 籠細工, *n.* A basket-work.

Kagu, 家具, *n.* Furniture; goods and chattels;

old goods; household things; household implements.

洋風家具, foreign style furniture.

その人は家具に澤山の金のかけた, He spent (laid out) a great deal of money on his furniture. [sniff.

ぬ, 嗅ぐ, *vt.* To smell; to scent; [アソブ] to

な, 缺ぐ, *vt.* To lack; to omit; to be destitute (to miss; to want.

を飾る, It wants only the finishing touch.

費用を缺いで助ける to go out of one's way to help, 神樂, *n.* A sacred dance. [help.

お, 家業, *n.* [商賣] Business; [職務] profession; [仕事] occupation; calling; employment; pursuit; [生計] means of livelihood.

お, 課業, *n.* A lesson; an exercise.

い, 蝸牛, *n.* A snail.

お, 過半, *n.* The greater part; [多数] majority; [大半] in the main.

お過半, a majority of mankind; 投票の過半, a majority of votes.

おは投機で財産を過半なくした, He has lost a great part of his property by speculations.

お, 加判人, *n.* A security; a surety.

お, 過半の, *a.* Most; the greater part of; a majority of. [time past.

お, 過般來, *ad.* Of late; lately; for some time.

お, 過半数, *n.* A majority. *Tasite* ㊦見.

おを制する, to have a majority.

お幣, *n.* [一般ノ] A coin; [金銀ノ] specie; money.

お, standard coin.

お, monetary unit.

お高, amount of coins in circulation.

お, monetary system; currency system.

お貨幣の, *a.* Monetary.

お幣制度取調委員, the United States Monetary Commission.

お, *n.* A maid; a maidservant; a house-servant; a female servant; [飯糞女] a maid. *Tasite* ㊦見.

お, *n.* Right or wrong; good or not.

お, [應報] A retribution; [幸運] a good fortune; [不幸] a win and fall.

果報は寐て待て, " With the day comes opportunity.

Kahō, 家寶, *n.* An heirloom.

Kahō, 家法, *n.* Household regulations; the manner.

Kahō, 加法, *n.* Addition. [the house]

-kai, 界, *n.* [動植物ノ] Kingdom; [圓体] circle.

文學界, the literary world; the world of letters.

法曹界, the circle of judges.

礦物界, the mineral kingdom.

-kai, 回, *n.* [回數] Time; [相撲擊劍ナドノ取組]

-kai, 海, *n.* Waters; sea.

朝鮮海, Korean waters; 日本海 Japan Sea.

Kai-, 海, *n.* Marine; sea.

海草, a marine plant; a sea-plant.

Kai, 粥, *n.* Gruel; pap; rice-gruel.

Kai, 貝, *n.* A shell; a shellfish.

Kai, 楫, *n.* An oar; [短小ノ] a paddle.

Kai, 甲斐, *n.* Avail; benefit; advantage.

甲斐のある, available; 甲斐のない, unavailing.

甲斐がある, It is worth while to

何の甲斐もない, to be of no avail; There is no advantage whatever.

さうする甲斐がない, There is no advantage in

話す甲斐がない, It is of no use talking.

お骨折丈けの甲斐がありません, It is not your labor.

船は修繕する甲斐がなかつた, The ship was not worth repairing.

色々試めしたが甲斐がなかつた, I made several attempts but they proved unavailing.

心配した甲斐が有つた, My anxiety has not been

見る甲斐がない, not worth looking at.

行つた甲斐がない, It was not worth while going.

大した甲斐があるか知らん, I doubt whether it be of much avail.

氏の方法は當時甲斐が無かつた, His resources were not available at the time.

Kai, 會, *n.* [圓体] A society; an association; [a meeting; an assembly; a conference.

會は何度ですか, How often do you hold your

會は十一時に終つた, The meeting broke up

Kai, 戒, *n.* [戒律] A commandment. [o's]

解, *n.* [説明] An explanation; [圖解] an illustration; [模型的圖] a diagram; [解式] a key.

ern, 買上げる, *vt.* To buy up; to purchase.

で此地面を買上げました, The Government has raised this lot. [walrus.]

海馬, *n.* A sea-horse; a hippocampus; a

飼草, *n.* Fodder; forage.

oke, 馬槽, *n.* A manger.

shira, 貝柱, *n.* Ligaments of scallops.

su, 海拔, *n.* Above the sea.

四百里, 14,000 feet above the sea.

海防, *n.* Coast-defence.

解剖, *n.* [動物体ノ] Dissection; [分析] s; [文章ノ] parsing.

aku, 解剖學, *n.* Anatomy.

剖學, comparative anatomy.

an, 海防艦, *n.* A coast-defence ship; a coast-vessel; a vessel for coast-defence.

tsu, 解剖室, *n.* A dissecting-room.

uru, 解剖する, *vt.* To dissect; [分析スル] ze; [文章ヲ] to parse.

ki no, 解剖的の, *a.* [分析的ノ] Analytic.

怪聞, *n.* [醜聞] A scandal.

廻文, *n.* A circular; a circular despatch.

i, 蚊燭, *n.* A smoke to keep off mosquitoes.

なんかしてゐたのでせう, They must have been looking out mosquitoes or something.

u, 怪物, *n.* A monster; a specter.

u, 開闢, *n.* [世ノ] The creation; [國ノ] the on.

二千五百有餘年, over 2,500 years since the on of the country.

i, 改築, *n.* Reconstruction; [修繕] repairing.

suru, 改築する, *vt.* To reconstruct; to [修繕スル] to repair.

なる 東京市中心の日本橋は 六十万圓餘の 改築せらるべし, The famous Nihombashi, in the center of Tokyo, will be re-built at a cost of 600,000 yen.

長, *n.* The president of a society; [議長] er; the chairman; the chair.

鳥, *n.* A sea-fowl.

Kaichō, 開船, *n.* The opening of a ship for
ship. [an c]

Kaichōshiki, 開府式, *n.* The ceremony of opening
統監府の開府式は 木曜日の午前に舉行せられ
The ceremony of opening the office of the Resident
General at Seoul was held on Thursday morning

Kaichū, 懐中, *n.* [衣囊] A pocket; [嚢] the bag
[財布] a purse; a money-bag. [a]

Kaichū, 改鑄, *n.* [貨幣ノ] Recoinage; [大砲ナ]

Kaichū, 蛔蟲, *n.* Ascarid; intestinal worms.

Kaichū-dokei, 懐中時計, *n.* A watch.

Kaichū-jibiki, 懐中字引, *n.* A pocket dictionary.

Kaichūkagami, 懐中鏡, *n.* A pocket looking-glass.

Kaichūmono, 懐中物, *n.* A purse. .

懐中物御用心, Beware of pickpockets!

Kaichū-nikki, 懐中日記, *n.* A pocket diary.

Kaichū no, 海中の, *a.* [海底ノ] Submarine.

Kaichūru, 蛔蟲類, *n.* Ascaridea.

Kaichū suru, 懐中する, *vt.* To put into the bag.

Kaichū suru, 改鑄する, *vt.* [貨幣ヲ] To recoin
[大砲ナ] to recast.

Kaidai, 海内, *n.* The whole Empire; throughout.

Kaidaku, 快踏, *n.* Willingness. [E]

Kaidan, 會談, *n.* A conference.

Kaidan, 階段, *n.* A step; a flight of stairs.

Kaidasu, 滲出す, *vt.* To drain off.

Kaidō, 會堂, *n.* A meeting-house; [教會] a church.

Kaidō, 街道, *n.* A highway; a high road.

何街道をお出でしたか What road did you come from?

Kaidō, 海棠, *n.* *Pirus spectabilis*.

Kaifu, 開府, *n.* The foundation of a city.

Kaifuku, 回復, *n.* Restoration; re-establishment
[復興] revival; [病氣ノ] recovery; [國家] restoration
[權利ノ] recovery.

此兩三年非常ニ不景氣であるがまだ中々回復の
予がない, We had the pressure of the times for
few years, and yet there is no sign of revival.

Kaifuku suru, 回復する, *vt.* [復舊スル] To restore
to re-establish; [健康, 損害, 權利, 紛失物ヲ]
recover; [失セタルヲ] to regain; [取戻ス]
possess one's self of.

健康を回復する, to re-establish one's health.

時間の損失を回復する, to recover lost time.

奪まれる物を回復する, to restore what has been stolen.

破れたる家を原形に回復する, to restore a ruined building according to its original state.

fuku suru, 快復する, *vi.* To recover; to be restored to health.

u suru, 回附する, *vt.* [議案ナド] To send up.

u suru, 開封する, *vt.* To open a letter; to break a seal.

a, 繪畫, *n.* E 又ハ G 子見 n.

a, 怪訝, *n.* Suspicion. [gallery.

u-chinretsukan, 繪畫陳列館, *n.* A picture

館, 海外, *n.* Foreign countries.

の, oversea; [外國ノ] foreign.

に, abroad; overseas; beyond seas.

u-ryōchi, 海外領地, *n.* Foreign possessions.

u-shokō, 海外諸港, *n.* Foreign ports.

kan, 繪畫館, *n.* A picture gallery.

kyōshinkai, 繪畫共進會, *n.* A pictorial
exhibitive society. [sea-side.

り, 海岸, *n.* A sea-coast; a sea-shore; [海近ヲ]

にひ, a sea-side residence.

u-bōgyō, 海岸防禦, *n.* Coast-defence.

u-tōri, 海岸通, *n.* [例ヘバ横濱ノ] Bund.

u, 胛, *n.* The scapula; the shoulder-blade.

u-hōtai, 海岸砲臺, *n.* A coast battery.

u-hōhei, 海岸砲兵, *n.* Coast artillery.

sen, 海岸線, *n.* Coast line.

貝殻, *n.* A shell; an empty shell.

u-one, 貝殻骨, *n.* The shoulder-blade.

u-rankai, 繪畫展覽會, *n.* A picture exhibi-

tion, 戒嚴令, *n.* Martial law. [tion.

を發布する, to proclaim martial law.

行せられし戒嚴令は撤去の事に決せられ
has been decided to withdraw the martial

law which had been in force in Formosa.

及び東京市外に戒嚴令を施行する旨の夜官
令以て公布せられたり, An extra of the
gazette was issued last night declaring martial
law in Tokyo city and its suburbs.

此の報告によれば戒嚴令は小村男爵の歸朝

まで撤去せられざるべしと云ふ。 According
Tokyo news agency, martial law will not be
drawn until the return of Baron Komura.

Kaigi, 會議, *n.* A council; a conference; a
session; [集合] a meeting.

御前會議, a council in the presence of the Em
廣く會議を起し萬機公論に決すべし, Conf
shall be convoked all over the country and the
of State shall be determined by public discussion.

Kaigiri no, 買切りの, *n.* [馬車, 汽車 + フノ] L

Kaigiron, 懷疑論, *n.* Skepticism.

Kaigisha, 懷疑者, *n.* A skeptic; a freethinker.

Kaigo, 悔悟, *n.* [一時ノ] Penitence; [心底ノ]
repentance, [煩悶スル] remorse.

Kaigo, 會合, *n.* An assemblage; a meeting.

Kaigo suru, 悔悟する, *vi.* To repent; to feel re
to be penitent.

Kaigo suru, 會合する, *vi.* To meet together.

Kaigun, 海軍, *n.* The navy; [兵] the naval force.

Kaigun-bukan, 海軍武官, *n.* A naval attaché.

Kaigun-bunai, 海軍部内, *n.* The naval circle.

Kaigun-byōin, 海軍病院, *n.* A naval hospital.

Kaigun-chūjō, 海軍中將, *n.* Vice-Admiral.

Kaigun-daigakkō, 海軍大學校, *n.* The Naval
College.

Kaigun-daijin, 海軍大臣, *n.* The Minister of the Navy.

Kaigun-enshu, 海軍演習, *n.* Naval maneuvers.

Kaigun-gun-i, 海軍 + 醫, *n.* A naval surgeon.

海軍 + 醫長, the Naval Surgeon in Chief.

Kaigun-gun-i-gakkō, 海軍 + 醫學校, *n.* The
Medical School.

Kaigun-gumpōkaigi, 海軍 + 法會議, *n.* The
Court-martial.

Kaigun-gunreibu, 海軍 + 司令部, *n.* The
[General Staff Office]

海軍 + 令部長, the Chief of the Naval Staff

Kaigun-heigakkō, 海軍兵學校, *n.* The
Cadets School; the Naval College; the Naval Academy.

Kaigun-hōhei, 海軍砲兵, *n.* Marine artillery.

Kaigun-kaishi, 海軍少將, *n.* A navy chaplain.

Kaigun-kakuchō, 海軍擴張, *n.* Development
the navy; naval expansion.

海軍擴張案, naval expansion program.

- kensehikushi, 海軍建築師, *n.* A
 ed.
 -kikangakko, 海軍機關學校, *n.* The
 ering college.
 -konkyochi, 海軍根據地, *n.* A naval sta
 軍根據地, the Takeshiki Naval Station.
 -kyokai, 海軍協會, *n.* The navy league.
 -kyōjn, 海軍教授, *n.* A naval instructo
 no, 海軍の, *a.* Naval.
 -saibanabo, 海軍裁判所, *n.* The cou
 y. {C
 -sambōbu, 海軍參謀部, *n.* The Naval
 shikan, 海軍士官, *n.* A naval officer.
 -shiroibu, 海軍司令部, *n.* The Naval
 -shō, 海軍省, *n.* The Naval Department
 y; the Ministry of Marine.
 -shōi-kōhosei, 海軍少尉候補生, *n.*
 -shōkan-kaisi, 海軍將官會議, *n.*
 the Admiralty.
 -shōshō, 海軍少將, *n.* Rear-admiral.
 -shūkei, 海軍主計, *n.* Naval paymaster.
 總監, Fleet Paymaster-General; Naval
 eral.
 -shūri-kōjō, 海軍修理工場, *n.* The
 ur repair.
 -suirobu, 海軍水路部, *n.* The Naval H
 ce; the Naval Hydrographical Bure
 -taisei, 海軍大佐, *n.* Captain.
 -taishō, 海軍大將, *n.* Admiral.
 -tōsan, 海軍預算, *n.* Navy estimates.
 -tōsishō, 海軍造兵廠, *n.* The naval ar
 諧謔家, *n.* A humorist.
 諧謔, *n.* Humor; joke; jest.
 -kai mo, 諧謔的の, *a.* Humorous.
 醫, *n.* A medical practitioner.
 -kaijishiki, 開業式, *n.* The inauguration
 開業す, *v.* To open; to star
 inaugurate; to commence busines
 ss.
 改訂, *n.* Revised edition

Kaihan, 解版, *n.* [括字ノ] Distribution.

Kaihatsu, 開發, *n.* Evolution; [發達] development.

Kaihatsu suru, 開發する, *vt.* To evolve; [進
む] to develop; [開化スル] to enlighten.

Kaihei, 開閉, *n.* Opening and closing.

Kaibedan, 海兵團, *n.* The naval barracks.

Kaihei-kairyū, 開平開立, *n.* Evolution.

Kaiben, 海邊, *n.* [海岸近傍] A seaside; the edge of the sea.

Kaihen, 改變, *n.* Change; alteration. [改変]

Kaiken no, 海邊の, *a.* Maritime.

Kaishenka, 改變者, *n.* An innovator.

Kaishin, 海濱, *n.* A sea-shore; [大津ノ] a sea-shore; [海邊] a seaside; [磯, 即チ波打際] a beach [砂浜]

Kaishō, 快方, *n.* [病氣ノ] Convalescence. [快癒]

快方に赴く, to get better; to become convalescent; to progress towards recovery.

Kaishō, 介抱, *n.* Nursing.

Kaishō, 解放, *n.* [國人ナドノ] Release; [捕虜ナドノ] discharge; [奴隸ナドノ] emancipation.

Kaishō, 開放, *n.* Opening.

奉天の開放, the opening of Mukden.

Kaishō suru, 開放する, *vt.* To open; [開ナド] to open.

Kaishō suru, 介抱する, *vt.* To nurse; to tend.

Kaishō suru, 解放する, *vt.* To set free; [囚人ナド] to release; [捕虜ナド] to discharge; [奴隸ナド] to emancipate.

Kaishōkan, 開發, *n.* Reclamation. [開墾]

Kaishōkan suru, 開發する, *vt.* [土地ヲ] To reclaim; to bring under cultivation.

Kaishyō, 開票, *n.* Opening of the ballot.

Kaiti, 痒い, *a.* Itchy.

Kaiin, 開院, *n.* [議會ノ] Opening of the Diet.

Kaimin, 海員, *n.* A mariner; a sailor; a seaman. [海員ニテハ士官以下ノ]

海員救済會, Seamen's Relief Association.

海員救済協會, Marine Disaster Relief Association.

海員裁判所, the Court of Admiralty.

海員審査所, the Maritime Examination Office.

Kaimin, 會員, *n.* A member.

政友會の院内會員は本部に會合して將來自由に関する戒嚴令を履行せざるやう政府にすることを決せり, The parliamentary members Seiyukai met at its headquarters and decided

advise the Government not to put in force the article of martial law concerning the freedom of the press in
 怪異な, *a.* Strange; suspicious. [future.

開院式, *n.* The ceremony of opening the Imperial Diet; the opening ceremony of the Diet.
 本日 開院式を行ふ可き旨 官報號外を以て公布せられたり, It has been announced in an extra of the *Official Gazette* that the opening ceremony of the Diet will be held to-day.

會員証, *n.* A ticket of membership.

開院する, *v.* [議會ヲ] To sit; to hold

飼犬, *n.* A house-dog. [a session.

買入, *n.* Purchase.

買入れる, *v.* To buy in; to buy up.

海蛇, *n.* A sea-serpent.

海事, *n.* Naval affairs; maritime matters.

海事會, *n.* The Maritime Congress.

海事局, *n.* The Maritime Bureau.

灰燼, *n.* Ashes.

となす, to reduce to ashes.

海事の, *a.* Maritime.

海事審判, *n.* The Naval Court.

海事思想, *n.* Interest in naval affairs.

解除, *n.* [條件 検査, 出港停止ナドノ] Re-
 [契約ノ] cancelation. [despatch.

圓狀, *n.* A circular; a circular letter; a circular

會場, *n.* A meeting-place; an assembly-room.

海城, *n.* Haiching. [fortress.

開城, *n.* A surrender; the evacuation of a
 約, the terms of surrender; an agreement for
 cuation of a fortress.

海上, *n.* At sea. *Kaijō no* に見.

海上貿易, *n.* Marine trade.

海上法, *n.* Maritime law.

海上保險, *n.* Marine insurance

會社, a marine insurance company.

契約, a marine insurance policy.

者, an underwriter.

証券, a marine policy.

海上權, *n.* The command of the sea.

海上勤務, *n.* Sea service.

いづべての勤務中最も愉快なるものか

The sea service is the finest service which any
can adopt.

Kaijō no, 海上の, *a.* [海ノ] Marine; [海 - 陸
maritime; [航海ノ] nautical; [海軍, 船舶ノ]
Umi no 見 *a.* [vi]

海上の危険, maritime dangers; 海上の勝利, *a.*
Kaijōshiki, 開場式, *n.* An opening ceremony.

Kaijō suru, 解除する, *vt.* [禁令ヲ] To release
除ヲ] to remove; [武裝ヲ] to disarm; to disma

Kaijō suru, 開城する, *vt.* To surrender.

Kaiju, 海獣, *n.* A marine animal.

Kaika, 開化, *n.* [國ノ] Civilization; [國又ハ
refinement; [文化] culture.

Kaikaburu, 買被る, *vt.* To buy dear; to p
much; [比喩的ニ] to buy a pig in a poke; [粗
フ] to overrate; to over-estimate; to have an
gerated opinion of.

Kaikai, 開會, *n.* Opening of an assembly; [開
トノ] opening of the session.

開會の辞, an open ng address.

開會を告げる, to declare a meeting open.

Kaikaijichū, 開會中, *n.* [議會ノ] During the se

Kaikaijiki, 開會期, *n.* [議會ノ] The date of op
the Diet.

Kaikaisha, 悔改者, *n.* [宗教ノ] A convert.

Kaikaijishiki, 開會式, *n.* An opening ceremony.

Kaikaiku, 改革, *n.* Reform; reformation; [改
improvement; [改造] re-organization; [改新] in
tion.

改革の實をあげる, to achieve the reality of ref

Kaikaikuhō, 改革派, *n.* The reform party.

Kaikaiku-kyōkai, 改革教會, *n.* The ref
church

Kaikaikusha, 改革者, *n.* A reformer; an innov

Kaikaiku suru, 改革する, *vt.* To reform; [改
ル] to improve; [改遣スル] to re-organize; [改
ル] to innovate.

腐敗せる風俗を改革する, to reform corrupt ma

軍隊を改革する, to reform an army. [an ins

Kaikaihan, 會館, *n.* [會合所] An assembly-hall; [

Kaikansai, 海關稅, *n.* Customs duty.

kaika shita, 開化した, *a.* [國ノ] Civilized;

人ノ] refined.

Kaikata, 買方, *n.* The buyer.

Kaikatsu na, 快活な, *a.* [陽氣ナ] Cheerful; [活潑ナ] active; sprightly; [氣輕イ] light-hearted.

Kaikel, 會計, *n.* Account. [bill?

會計をして下さい, [旅店ナドエテ] What is your
kaikelbo, 會計簿, *n.* An account-book.

kaikelchō, 會計帳, *n.* An account-book. [urer

kaikelgukari, 會計係, *n.* An accountant, a treas-

kaikelkata, 會計方, *n.* An accountant; a paymaster

ikel-kensa, 會計検査, *n.* Audit.

ikel-kensakan, 會計検査官, *n.* An auditor.

ikel-nendo, 會計年度, *n.* The fiscal year.

keishitsu, 會計室, *n.* A counting-house.

ken, 懐剣, *n.* A dagger [昔左手ニテ用キタリ].

ken, 會見, *n.* An interview; a meeting.

東兩本願寺の法主は 重要な會見をなし 今後互
提携すべきことを決せり, The chief abbots of
East and West Honganji temples held an im-
portant interview and decided to work in concert
after.

kensha, 會見者, *n.* An interviewer.

ken suru, 會見する, *vi.* To have an interview

kaikan, 解決, *n.* Solution; settlement. [with

kaikan, a pacific solution.

kaikan, the settlement of the question.

kaikan suru, 解決する, *vi.* To solve; to settle.

kaikan suru, 解決する, *vi.* To solve; to settle.
[kaikan] to explain. [explained.

未だ解決せられず, The mystery is still un-
settled, 未だ時局を解決する, to settle the question
of the situation.

kaikan, *n.* [議會ノ] The session; the sitting.

kaikan, *n.* A total eclipse.

kaikan, a total eclipse of the moon.

kaikan, *n.* The foundation of a temple.

kaikan, *n.* Kaiki silk.

kaikan, *n.* Anniversary.

kaikan, a third anniversary of a death.

kaikan, *n.* [議會ノ] During the session.

kaikan, 回歸熱, *n.* Remittent fever.

kaikan, *vi.* To buy up; to engage the

kaikan, *n.* The tropic. [whole of

南回歸線, the tropic of Capricorn.

北回歸線, the tropic of Cancer.

Kaikishōken, 皆既蝕, *n.* A total eclipse.

Kaiko, 蚕, *n.* A silkworm.

蚕を飼ふ, to rear silkworms.

Kaiko, 回顧, *n.* Review; retrospection.

Kaiko, 解雇, *n.* Dismissal.

Kaiko, 開港, *n.* Opening of a port; [港] an open

新館開港五十年祭, the celebration festival

50th anniversary of opening of the port of Hak

Kaikōba, 開港場, *n.* An open port; a treaty-po

Kaikōi-in, 廻航委員, *n.* The officers charged

bringing out a vessel.

Kaikoku, 海國, *n.* A maritime nation; a ma

日本を海國といふ誠に所以あるなり, Japan
deserves the name of a "sea-land."

Kaikomu, 買込む, *vt.* To buy up.

Kaikomu, 搦込む, *vt.* To hold under the arm.

小脇に搦込む, to hold under the arm.

Kaikou, 開墾, *n.* Reclamation; [殖民] coloniz

Kaikou suru, 開墾する, *vt.* To reclaim; to

under cultivation; [殖民スル] to colonize.

Kaikōsha, 舊行社, *n.* The Military Club; the

Club.

Kaikōshiki, 開校式, *n.* The inaugural celeb

Kaiko suru, 回顧する, *vt.* [過去ヲ] To review

想スル] to reflect upon; [振り返ル] to look back.

Kaikō suru, 廻航する, *vt.* To bring out a ves

Kaikyō, 海峽, *n.* A strait; [大ナリ] a sound.

Kaikyō, 回教, *n.* Mohammedanism.

Kaikyōbyō, 懷郷病, *n.* Homesickness.

Kaikyō-shokuminchi, 海峽殖民地, *n.*

Kaikyō, 憶, *n.* Recollection. [Settle

Kaikyō, 階級, *n.* Rank; [程度] grade; [秩序]

Kaimaki, 抱毯, *n.* A coverlet; thin bedclothes

Kaimimiru, 垣間見る, *vt.* To peep.

Kaimei, 開明, *n.* Civilization; enlightenment.

Kaimei suru, 改名する, *vt.* To change one's

Kaimen, 海面, *n.* [海水平] Sea-level; [海際]

二面スル方] the sea-front.

海面を抜くこと千四百尺, 1,400 feet above the

新島山は海面を抜くこと一万四千三百五十

して日本第一の高峰なり, Mount Niitaka is the highest peak in the whole of Japan, rising as it does 14,355 *shaku* above the sea-level.

Kaimen, 海綿, *n.* Sponge.

Kaimodoshi, 買戻, *n.* Repurchase; buying back: [償] redemption.

Kaimodosu, 買戻す, *vt.* To repurchase; to buy back; [贖フ] to redeem. [ping.

Kaimono, 買物, *n.* A purchase; [買ニ行クヲ] shop-買物する, to make a purchase.

買物に行く, to go out shopping; to go to market.

あの女は日曜日に買物に出ます, She goes shopping on Sundays. [out shopping?

下女は買物に行きましたか, Did the maidservant go **Kaimotomeru**, 買求める, *vt.* To buy; to purchase [稍形式的].

Kaimyō, 戒名, *n.* A posthumous name.

Kain, 下院, *n.* The Lower House.

Kain, 花印, *n.* A seal made with the pen.

Kain, 通飲, *n.* Indulgence in spirituous liquors.

Kaina, 肱, *n.* The arm.

Kai naku, 甲斐なく, *ad.* Without avail; in vain.

Kaineko, 飼猫, *n.* A domestic cat.

Kainin, 懐妊, *n.* [懐妊スルヲ] Conception; [懐妊シテナルヲ] pregnancy.

Kainin suru, 懐妊する, *vt.* To conceive; to become pregnant. [way

懐妊して居る, to be with child; to be in the family

Kainokosu, 買残す, *vt.* To leave unbought.

Kainushi, 買主, *n.* A buyer; a purchaser.

Kainushi, 飼主, *n.* The owner of an animal.

あの犬の飼主が分かつたら賣つて呉れるか聞いて貰ひたい, If you can find the owner of the dog, ask him if he is willing to sell it.

aiōsei, 海王星, *n.* The Neptune.

airaku, 快樂, *n.* [幸福, 故ニ永續的] Happiness; [愉快, 故ニ一時的] pleasure; [喜悅] mirth; merriment; enjoyment; [満足] gratification.

airakusetsu, 快樂説, *n.* Hedonism. [tion

airan, 壞亂, *n.* [風俗ノ] Corruption; demoraliza-

airan suru, 壞亂する, *vt.* To corrupt; demoralize.

airan suru, 解纜する, *vi.* To set sail; to wei-

- anchor. [t]
- airai suru, 廻禮する, vi. To go round to
- airai suru, 改令する, vi. To countermand an
- airi, 海狸, n. A beaver.
- airi, 海里, n. Nautical mile; knot.
- airi, 會吏, n. [教會ノ] A deacon.
- airiku, 海陸, n. Sea and land.
- airikugun, 海陸軍, n. Army and navy.
- airiten, 戒律, n. A commandment.
- airo, 懷爐, n. A pocket-warmer.
- airo, 海路, n. A sea-route.
- airo, 迴廊, n. A veranda.
- airyô, 改良, n. [改善] Improvement; change for
better, [改造, re-organisation; [改革] reformation
改良を加へる, to improve.
- airyoku, 怪力, n. Herculean strength.
- airyô suru, 改良する, vi. To improve; to reform;
to re-organize; [直す] to mend. [liqu]
- aisai suru, 告済する, vi. [借金ヲ] To clear of
- aisaku, 開墾, n. [運河ナドノ] Cutting.
- aisaku suru, 開墾する, vi. To break ground
[河ヲ] to cut.
- aisambutan, 海産物, n. Marine products.
- aisan, 開山, n. The founder of a temple.
- aisan, 解散, n. [集會ノ] Dispersion; [議會ノ]
解散になる, to be dissolved. [volu]
- aisan suru, 解散する, vi. [集會ノ] To dis-
solve; to break up; to disperse; to dissolve; [會社ヲ]
wind up.
- aisatsugakari, 賣札係, n. A ticket-collector.
- aisatsu suru, 入札する, vi. [入札ノ] To
tenders.
- aisei, 改正, n. [改良] Improvement; [訂正] re-
vision; [改革] reform; [修正] rectification.
- aisei, 快晴, n. Beautiful weather.
- 昨日は誠に快晴であつた, We had charming weather
yesterday.
- aiselan, 改正案, n. A bill for the revision
law; a draft of revision
- aisei suru, 改正する, vi. [改良スル] To improve;
[訂正スル] to revise; [改革スル] to reform; [修
] to rectify.

支那では兵式を改正して居ます, They are reforming the military system in China.

Kaisei-zeiritsu, 改正税率, *n.* Revised tariff.

Kaisen, 疥癬, *n.* Itch; scabies.

Kaisen, 海戦, *n.* A naval battle; a naval warfare; a sea-fight; a naval engagement.

Kaisen, 開戦, *n.* The outbreak of war; the outbreak of hostilities; a naval combat (war).

開戦以來日本は常に優勢であつた, Japan has been victorious ever since the outbreak of the war.

Kaisen, 會戦, *n.* [交戦] An engagement; an action; [戦争] a battle.

Kaisen, 改撰, *n.* Re-election.

Kaisen suru, 開戦する, *vi.* [戦端ヲ開ク] To make war on; to wage war against; [戦始メル] to commence

Kaisen suru, 改撰する, *vt.* To re-elect. [action.

Kaisetsu, 解説, *n.* Explanation.

Kaisetsu suru, 解説する, *vt.* To explain.

Kaisha, 會社, *n.* A company; a corporation; [商會] a firm.

東京馬車鐵道會社, the Tokyo Tram Company.

北海道炭礦鐵道會社, the Hokkaido Colliery and Railway Company.

kaishaki, 會社旗, *n.* A house-flag.

kaishaku, 解釋, *n.* Interpretation; exposition; [説明] explanation. [planations.

二通りに解釋が出来る, to be capable of two ex-

kaishakumin, 介錯人, *n.* An assistant; a second in *harakiri*.

kaishaku suru, 解釋する, *vt.* To interpret; to expound; to explain.

aishi. 開始, *n.* The beginning; the commencement; [談判ナドノ] the opening.

aishidei, 芥子泥, *n.* Sinapism; mustard plaster;

aishimeru, 買占める, *vt.* To buy up; to make a corner in; to forestall the market; [獨占スル] to

aishin, 改新, *n.* Innovation. [monopolize.

aishin, 改心, *n.* [改宗] Conversion; [新生] re-

aihin, 戒心, *n.* Guardedness. [generation.

aishin, 海深, *n.* The depth of a sea.

aishi no, 開始の, *a.* The initiatory; the opening.

aishinsha, 改心者, *n.* [改宗者] A convert.

kaishin suru, 戒心する, *vi.* To guard.

kaishin suru, 改心する, *vi.* To change one's
to reform; [改宗スル] to be converted.

kaishi suru, 開始する, *vi.* To commence; to
[設ケル] to establish; [談判ナド] to open.

マルコニーはカーブプレートトンとコンウェ
との間に無線通信を開始せり, Marconi has
lished wireless communication between Cape
and Cornwall.

kaisho, 開書, *n.* An open-letter.

kaisho, 楷書, *n.* Square script; the unabridged
of the character.

kaisho, 海潮, *n.* Tidal wave.

kaisho, 海勝, *n.* A naval victory.

伯林にては日本の海勝につき紙外を發せり,
Japanese naval victory was published in Be

kaisho suru, 改稱する, *vi.* To rename.

kaishu, 會主, *n.* [會議ノ] The chairman; [祭]
the master of ceremonies.

kaishu, 改宗, *n.* Conversion.

kaishu, 會衆, *n.* [教會ノ] The congregation.

kaishutsha, 改宗者, *n.* A convert.

kaishu suru, 改宗する, *vi.* To be converted.

kaishu suru, 回收する, *vi.* [資金ナド] To

kaisho, 海草, *n.* Sea-weeds; marine plants.

kaisho, 回想, *n.* Retrospection.

kaisho, 運送, *n.* Transmission.

kaisho-don-ya, 運清問屋, *n.* A shipping agent.

kaisho, 海損, *n.* Average; sea damage.

共同海損, general average.

kaisho-azukarikin, 海損預金, *n.* Average d

kaisho-jokō, 海損條項, *n.* An average clause.

kaisho-kel yakusho, 海損契約書, *n.* An a
agreement.

kaisho-kyōtakukin, 海損供託金, *n.* Average

kaisho-seisanjin, 海損清算人, *n.* An averag
juster.

kaisho-seisanho, 海損清算書, *n.* An a

kaisho, 海草類, *n.* Algae.

kaisho, 會葬者, *n.* A mourner; a mourner
funeral; persons attending a funeral.

會葬者百人以上に及べり, Over 100 mourners

Kaisō suru, 回漕する, *vt.* To transport.

Kaisō suru, 會葬する, *vi.* To attend a funeral.

私は會葬した, I was at the funeral.

Kaisō suru, 廻送する, *vt.* To forward.

Kaisō suru, 回想する, *vt.* To reflect upon; to collect one's thought; [想起スル] to call to mind.

Kaisō suru, 會葬する, *vt.* To reinter; to re-bury to disinter and bury elsewhere.

Kaisōten, 廻送店, *n.* A forwarding agency.

Kaisōten, 回漕店, *n.* A transport agency.

Kaisugiru, 買過ぎる, *vt.* [積り過ル] To overestimate; to overrate. *Kaikaburu* ㊦見.

Kaisui, 海水, *n.* Sea-water.

Kaisuiyoku, 海水浴, *n.* Sea-bathing; sea-water baths; sea-water bathing. [Oiso.

大磯は海水浴によい, There is good sea-bathing at

Kaisuiyokujō, 海水浴場, *n.* A sea-bathing place.

Kaisū-jōshaken, 回数乗車券, *n.* *Kaisū-kippu* ㊦見

Kaisū-kippu, 回数切符, *n.* A season-ticket. [㊦.

Kai suru, 解する, *vt.* To see; to make out; to understand; [悟ル] to conceive.

Kai suru, 會する, *vi.* To meet together.

Kaitai, 懈怠, *n.* Neglect; negligence; [不注意] inattention; [過失] default.

Kaitai, 懷胎, *n.* [懷胎スル] Conception; [懷胎シタル] pregnancy.

Kaitai suru, 懷胎する, *vt.* To conceive; to become pregnant. [way.

懷胎してゐる, to be with child; to be in the family

Kaitai suru, 拐帶する, *vt.* To run away with; to abscond with.

Kaitaku, 開拓, *n.* Reclamation; [殖民] colonization.

Kaitakushi, 開拓使, *n.* The Colonial Bureau.

Kaitaku suru, 開拓する, *vt.* To clear; to open up; [殖民スル] to colonize.

Kaitē, 買手, *n.* A buyer; a purchaser; [顧客] a

Kaitē, 楷梯, *n.* A primer. [customer.

Kaitai, 海底, *n.* The bottom of the sea.

Kaitai-dempō, 海底電報, *n.* A cablegram.

Kaitai-densen, 海底電線, *n.* Submarine cable; submarine telegraph. [hear

Kaitai-kijitsu, 開延期日, *n.* The date fixed

Kaitel no, 海底の, *a.* Submarine.

Kaitel suru, 解停する, *vt.* To withdraw the
 sion of a newspaper.

東京朝日新聞は二十四日に解停せられたり,
 suspension of the *Tokyo Asahi* was withdrawn
 the 24th.

Kaitel suru, 改訂する, *vt.* To revise.

Kaiten, 回轉, *n.* Rotation; revolution; [機械
 turn; [循環] circulation.

Kaiten suru, 回轉する, *vi.* [軸ヲ中心トシテ]
 rotate, [周回スル] to revolve; to move round
 ノ如ク軸上ニテ] to turn; [機械ナドノ] to re-
 環スル] to circulate; [渦巻ク] to whirl.

金星は太陽の周圍を回轉するものなり, The
 revolve round the sun

地球と月は太陽の周りを回轉する, The earth
 moon move round the sun

機械が晝夜回轉する, The machines run night
 day.

Kaiten suru, 開店する, *vi.* To open a shop;

Kaitentō, 回轉燈, *n.* A revolving light; a flash

Kaitetsu, 坑鐵, *n.* Iron ore.

Kaitō, 回答, *n.* An answer; [正式ノ] a reply.

Kaitō, 解答, *n.* An answer; a solution.

Kaitō, 會頭, *n.* The president of a society.

Kaiton, 海豚, *n.* Porpoise.

Kaitoru, 買取る, *vt.* To buy in.

Kaitō suru, 回答する, *vi.* To reply; to answer;
 give (make) an answer; to give a reply.

Kaitō suru, 解答する, *vt.* To solve.

Kaitō, 開通, *n.* Opening of a railway, etc.

Kaitōki, 開通期, *n.* The date of opening.

Kaishumamu, 括撮む, *vt.* To abstract; [縮メテ]
 abridge.

Kaishumamu, 括撮んで, *ad.* Concisely; [簡明ニ]

Kaishumuri, かいつむり, *n.* Eastern little grebe

Kaishūshiki, 開通期, *n.* [鐵道ノ] An opening
 ceremony; the opening ceremony of a railway.

Kaitō suru, 開通する, *vi.* To be open for traffic

Kaimkeru, 買受ける, *vt.* To obtain by purchase

Kaikyō, 海運業, *n.* Shipping business; carriage

Kaiwa, 會話, *n.* Conversation.

Kaiwahan, 會話篇, *n.* A conversation book.

Kaiyaku, 解約, *n.* The termination of a contract; the dissolution of a contract.

Kaiyaku suru, 解約する, *v.* To annul a contract; to be off; [雇ナド] to disengage.

Kaiyō, 解傭, *n.* Dismissal; [満期ニテノ] termination of engagement.

Kaiyō suru, 解傭する, *v.* To disengage; [奴婢ナドヲ] to dismiss. [servant.

主人が召使を解傭した, The master dismissed his

kaiyū, 回遊, *n.* Excursion.

kaiyū-kippu, 回遊切符, *n.* An excursion ticket.

kaiyū-reasha, 回遊列車, *n.* An excursion train.

kaizan suru, 改竄する, *v.* To amend.

kaizen, 疥癬, *n.* Itch; [家畜ノ] mange.

kaizen, 改善, *n.* Improvement.

kaizō, 改造, *n.* Reconstruction; re-organization.

kaizoku, 海賊, *n.* Piracy; [人] a pirate; a sea-robber.

kaizokusen, 海賊船, *n.* A pirate-ship.

kaizō suru, 改造する, *v.* To reconstruct; to re-organize; to remodel; [改築スル] to re-build; to

kaizu, 海圖, *n.* A chart. [reconstruct.

kaizi, 家事, *n.* Domestic affairs; home affairs; family affairs; family matters; household affairs; household matters.

kaizai-garabō, [兵役ノ] postponement of service on account of family matters.

kaizi, 火事, *n.* A fire; [大火] a conflagration.

も達ての火事で丸焼になつた, He lost his all in the late fire.

火事は最早擴がらないでせう, The fire will not spread any more, I think.

どつちかさいふと火事よりは地震の方がいやだ, If there is any difference, an earthquake is worse than a fire.

kaishi, 舵, *n.* The helm; [水中ノ板ダケ] the rudder.

kaishi, 鍛冶, *n.* A smith.

kaishi, 鍛冶場, *n.* A forge.

kaishi-dorobō, 火事場泥棒 *n.* "One who fishes in troubled waters."

kaishi, 舵棒, *n.* Shafts; [馬ノ兩側ニアル] thills.

kaishi, 杜魚, *n.* Bullhead.

Kajika, 河鹿, *n.* A singing frog.

Kajikamu, 龜かむ, *vi.* To be benumbed; to numb; to be chilled.

Kaji-keizai, 家事經濟, *n.* Domestic economy.

Kajikimaguro, 旗魚, *n.* A sword-fish.

Kajiko, 舵子, *n.* A steersman.

Kajin, 歌人, *n.* A poet.

Kajiritsuku, かじり付く, *vi.* To hang on.

Kajiru, 齧る, *vi.* [堅イモノナド] To gnaw; [live 食フ] to nibble.

親の脚をかじる, to sponge on one's parents.

Kajiteri, 舵取, *n.* A helmsman; a steersman.

Kajitsu, 過日, *n.* The other day; a few days.

過日來, for some time past.

Kajitsu, 果實, *n.* Fruit.

Kajitza, 鍛冶屋, *n.* A smith; a blacksmith.

Kajō, 箇條, *n.* [件] An item; [條] an article; a clause; [條件] a condition; [規定] a provision.

Kaja, 過重, *n.* Overweight.

Kaja no, 寄重の, *a.* [税ノ] Heavy.

Kaka-denka, 傾天下, *n.* Petticoat government.

Kakae, 抱, *n.* A grasp.

一抱, an armful.

Kakaguruma, 抱車, *n.* One's own rikishā private rikisha.

Kakae no, 抱への, *a.* [車夫ナド] Regular.

Kakaeru, 抱へる, *vi.* [抱ク] To embrace; to embrace; [雇ニ] to hold under one's arm; [召使ナド] to employ; to hire; [聘スル] to engage.

なぜあんな老人をお抱へですか, Why do you employ such an old man as that?

あの樹は大人が十人かからなければ抱へきれぬ程太い, The tree is so stout that it takes ten men to encircle it.

Kakageru, 掲げる, *vi.* To lift up; to hang up; [ナド] to hoist.

Kakaku, 價格, *n.* Price; cost; [價值] value.

Kakan, 花環, *n.* [花輪] A wreath.

Kakan, 花冠, *n.* [花ノ] A corolla.

Kakari, 掛, *n.* [義務] Business; [官定] a commissioner; [入費] cost; expenses.

掛りが多い, The expenses are heavy.

掛りの人, the person responsible; the person in charge. [this?

これは誰れの掛りですか, Who is accountable for
私の掛りではない, It is not my business.

成るだけ掛りが少しで致したい, I should like to do
it at as small an outlay as possible.

Kakariai, 掛合, *n.* [關係] Relation; [犯罪ナドノ]
掛合になる, to be implicated. [implication.

Kakariau, 掛合ふ, *vi.* [關係スル] To concern; to
refer to; [關與スル] to participate; [犯罪ナドニ] to
be implicated.

Kakariba, 繫場, *n.* A ship's anchorage.

Kakaribito, 掛人, *n.* A parasite; a hanger-on.

Kakariin, 掛員, *n.* Officers.

掛員の外入る可からず, No admittance except for
officers. [sician.

Kakaritsuke, 掛かりつけの醫者, one's regular phy-

Kakaru, 斯かる, *a.* Such; like this.

斯かる用にさて, for such a purpose.

Kakaru, 罹る, *vi.* [病ニ] To suffer; to catch; to be
attacked by; to be taken ill with; to fall ill with;
[係蹄ナドニ] to be caught in.

麻疹に罹る, to catch the measles.

不眠病に罹る, to suffer from insomnia.

急に熱病に罹つた, He was taken suddenly by a fever.

Kakaru, 掛かる, *vi.* [引掛カル] To be hung; to be
suspended; to hang upon; [從事スル] to enter into;
to be occupied with; to be engaged in; [醫者ニ] to
consult; to be doctored.

akaru, 掛かる, [要スル] To need; to require; [金
ノ] to cost; to stand in; [金, 時ナド] to take; [目方
ノ] to weigh; [船ノ] to lie; [係ハル] to be at stake;
[勢ニセントス] to be in the act of.

お目に掛かる, to have the honor to meet.

掛つてゐる, [從事シテ居ル] to be engaged.

三日掛からう, It will take 3 days.

私が川へ落掛かつた所をあの人が押へた, I was in
the act of falling into the river when he caught hold
of me.

行くに一時間掛かる, to be an hour in going to.

長く掛かつてゐるな, Don't be long about it.

入手が掛かるでせう, It would take many men.

何程位掛りませう, How much will it cost?
 大工が掛つてゐるか, Are the carpenter at w
 醫者に掛かつてゐる, to be attended by a do
 上着は釘に掛かつてゐる, My coat caught on
 行くには時間がどの位掛かるでせう, How l
 it take to go?

庭を拵へるには暇が掛かる, A garden need
 time to make.

其處へ行くに何時間掛かりますか, How man
 does it take to go there?

横浜迄歩いて何時間掛かるでせう, How man
 shall we require to walk to Yokohama?

五年掛かつて拵へた金を一日になくした, I
 in one day all the money he had taken five y
 make.

此處から神戸へ行くには凡そ一時間程掛か
 It takes about one hour to go from here to Ko

長い醫者に掛かつたら直ほるかも知れない,
 might get well, if he consulted a good doctor.

夕方になつて山路に掛かつたから大層困つた
 evening came and we approached a mountai
 we were greatly perplexed.

清國留學生の取締役は大層手数が掛かります
 duties in connection with the discipline
 Chinese students give him great trouble.

Kakaseru, 書かせる, *vt.* To cause to write; [
 フ] to have one write.

Kakato, 踵, *n.* The heel.

Kakawarazu, 拘はらず, *prep.* In spite of; no
 standing [前者ニイ弱シ]; despite [高尙詩的];
 ナ間ハズ] irrespective of; irrespectively; reg
 of; independent of; [向見ズニ] in the face of;
 ナク] without distinction of.

入費に拘はらず, regardless of expense.

大小に拘はらず, without distinction of size.

結果の如何に拘はらず義務をなす, to do one's
 regardless of consequences.

年の若いにも拘はらず大層進歩した, Notwith
 ing his youth, he made great progress.

一生懸命に骨を折つたに拘はらず負けた, In
 of his utmost efforts, he was defeated.

永々の御旅行にも拘はらず殿下等は強壯にな

られたり, Despite their long journey their Highnesses are in the best of health.

政府の補助あるに拘はらず人民は非常の窮乏を感じつつあり, Despite Government assistance the inhabitants are undergoing the utmost privations.

Kakawarai, 掛合, *n.* Relation; connection; [犯罪ナドノ] implication.

Kakawaru, 關わる, *vi.* [關スル] To relate to; to be connected with; [影響ヲ] to affect the interests of; [挂ル] to turn on; [危ヲアル] to be at stake; [犯罪ナドニ] to be implicated.

彼の名譽に關わる, His honor is at stake.

國家の体面に關わる, It affects the country's reputation. *one condition.*

結果の如何は一條件に關わる, The result turns on *one condition.*
Kakawatte, 關つて, *ad.* About; concerning; respecting; in regard to; with respect to.

Kake, 缺, *n.* [片] A piece; a bit; [碎片] a crumb.

Kake, 掛, *n.* Credit.

掛で買ふ, to buy on credit; to buy on trust.

Kake, 賭, *n.* A bet; a wager.

賭をする, to make a bet; to lay a wager.

Kake, かけを乗る, to gallop.

Kakegaru, 坂上がる, *vi.* To run up.

あの人は坂を坂上がった, He run up a hill.

Kakeai, 掛合, *n.* Conference; negotiation; [相談] consultation; discussion.

Kakeashi, 駆け足, *n.* Double-quick; double march.

Kakeau, 掛合ふ, *vi.* To confer; to negotiate.

Kakebanashi, 掛放しにしておく, to leave hung up.

Kakebuton, 掛布団, *n.* A coverlet; a quilt.

Kakedasu, 駈出す, *vi.* To run out; to run away.

夫れを聞くさ取敢へず駈出した, On hearing it, he run out without a moment's delay.

Kakedokei, 掛時計, *n.* A wall-clock; a hanging-

clock.

Kakegane, 掛金, *n.* A latch.

Kakego, 懸子, *ni* The inner box.

Kakego to, 賭事, *n.* Betting; [賭博] gambling.

金を儲ける爲めに賭事をする, He gambles to make money. [be far off]

Kakehajidaru, 掛離れる, *vi.* To be far apart;

セントス] to be in the act of; [読ヲ始メ] to begin, to
 讀掛けの本, a book I began to read. [commence]

四に三を掛ける, to multiply 4 by 3.

お掛けなさい, Please sit down.

時計をかける, to set the clock.

罠をかけた, I set a trap. [table]

テーブルに布を掛ける, to spread a cloth over the

橋を架ける, to throw a bridge across a river.

川に橋を架ける, to span a river with a bridge.

釘にかけてある, It is hanging upon a nail.

お召にブラシを掛けませう, I will brush your
 clothes.

呑みかけた時にあの人ゝ室へはいつて来た, I was
 in the act of drinking when he came into the room.

新しいテーブル掛を掛け, Put on a fresh table-cloth.

此普請には金を餘程お掛けになりましたか, Did
 you spend much money on this building?

どく様の子供に聲をかけた, I called to the child to
 get out of the way.

火屋をかけずにランプを持って来い, Bring me the
 lamp without putting on the chimney.

あの方は着物に澤山の金をかけます, He spends a
 great deal of money on dress.

火消が屋根に水をかけた, The firemen sprinkled
 water on the roof.

日本人には眼鏡を掛けてゐる人が大分ある様だ, It
 seems to me a good many of the Japanese wear glasses.

放蕩に身を持崩して親に非常な心配なかけた, He
 ruined himself by profligacy and caused his parents
 much anxiety.

akeru, 賭る, vi. To bet; to wager; [金ヲ危険ノ事

ニ] to risk; to stake; [命ヲ] to hazard; [out]

勝負の方に賭けませう, [競馬ニテ] I bet on the chess.

金を賭けずに骨牌をした, We played cards without
 staking any money.

あの方は金を賭けてあの方を救ふた, He hazarded
 his life in saving her.

akeru, 缺ける, vi. To be wanting; to lack; [見當

ヲス] to be missing; [月ノ] to wane; to be on the

vane; [皿レム] to be broken; [石ナ.F] to chip.

禮に缺ける, to be wanting in respect.

akeru, 廻ける, vi. To fly about.

Kakochiru, 掛汁, *adj.* *Sauce.*

Kakemu, 懸葉, *n.* *Japan jay.*

Kakete, 掛けて *adv.* *Utterly from.*

明治三十八年から明治三十九年の春に

between 1905 and the spring of 1906.

・日本では五月から六月に掛けて雨が降るが

・物の出来が悪い, *In Japan crops are poor if rain*

not fall abundantly from May to June.

Kaketori, 掛取, *n.* *A bill-collector.*

Kaketoru, 懸通る, *vi.* *To run through.*

Kaketsu, 可決, *n.* *Adoption.*

Kaketsukeru, 懸付ける, *vi.* *To run up to; to*

Kaketsu suru, 可決する, *vi.* *To adopt; to*

decide in favor of; to pass a resolution; [議決]

to agree to a bill.

Kakouru, 掛賣, *n.* *Credit sale.*

掛賣一切不仕儀, *No Credit.*

・掛賣にする; *to sell on credit.*

Kakeya, 掛矢, *n.* *A mallet; a wooden sledge-be*

Kakeyasu, 懸寄る, *vi.* *To run close.*

Kakesan, 掛算, *n.* *Multiplication.*

Kakemu, 掛圖, *n.* *A wall-map.*

Kaki, 垣, *n.* *A fence; [生垣] a hedge; [塙] a*

・a rail-fence; [圍] an enclosure.

盲の垣のぞき, *the blind man peeping over the*

近い仲にも垣なせよ, *"Familiarity breeds*

Kaki, 柿, *n.* *Persimmon.*

柿は秋圖に出来ますか, *Do persimmons ge*

Kaki, 牡蠣, *n.* *Oyster.*

牡蠣にはよく砂がはいつてゐる, *Oysters ofte*

・with sand.

Kaki, 夏季, *n.* *Summer; summer season.*

Kaki, 火器, *n.* *[暖爐ノ] Fire-irons; [鐵砲] a fir*

Kaki, 火船, *n.* *Fleet.*

Kaki, カキ, *n.* *[洋服色ノ] Khaki [芥色ノ]*

Kakigomu, 鶴上げる, *vi.* *To hook up.*

Kakigomu, 書上げる, *vi.* *To finish writing.*

Kakitsumaru, 掻集める, *vi.* *To scrape tog*

・to rake together; [落葉ナド] to glean.

Kakitsumaru, 繕集める, *vi.* *To compile.*

Kakishigi, 書違, *n.* *A clerical mistake; a*

error; a mistake in writing.

- Kakichirasu**, 書散らす, *vt.* To scribble.
- Kakidashi**, 書出, *n.* [代金請求書] A bill.
- 書出を持つて来たか, Have you brought your bill?
- Kakifuku**, カキ服, *n.* A khaki coat.
- Kaki-gakkō**, 夏季学校, *n.* A summer school.
- Kakigara**, 牡蠣殻, *n.* An oyster-shell.
- Kaki-kanashokujō**, 牡蠣養殖場, *n.* An oyster-bed.
- Kakihan**, 書判, *n.* A seal made with the pen.
- Kakire**, 書入, *n.* [抵當] A security.
- 書入にする, to hypothecate; to give as a security.
- Kakire**, 書入, *n.* [行間ノ] Interlineation; insertion.
- Kakireru**, 書入れる, *vt.* [抵當ニスル] To mortgage; to give as a security. [to insert]
- Kakireru**, 書入れる, *vt.* To write in; to inscribe.
- Kakikaeru**, 書替へる, *vt.* To rewrite; to write over again; [契約ナド] to renew.
- Kakikakeru**, 書掛ける, *vt.* To begin to write.
- Kakikata**, 書方, *n.* The method of writing.
- Kakikemu**, 書消す, *vt.* To blot out; [消滅スル] to erase.
- Kakikemu**, 擦消す, *vt.* To scrape out; to scratch.
- Kakikomu**, 書込む, *vt.* To write in; to insert; to fill in.
- Kakikumu**, 掻曇る, *vi.* To become dark.
- Kakikuwae**, 書加, *n.* Insertion.
- Kakikuwaeru**, 書加へる, *vt.* To insert.
- Kakimawasu**, 掻廻はす, *vt.* To stir round; [攪ス] to interrupt. [the time]
- 始終掻廻はしてゐたか, Did you keep stirring it all
- Kakimazeru**, 掻混ぜる, *vt.* To mingle; to mix by stirring; to beat up; to stir together. [disorder]
- Kakimidasu**, 掻亂す, *vt.* To confuse; to throw into
- Kakimono**, 書物, *n.* Writing; [文書] documents.
- Kakimushiru**, 掻むしる, *vt.* [掻滅ス] To scratch off.
- Kim**, 家食, *n.* A barn-door fowl; [鶏, 鷄, 鳥, 七番鳥, 鶉ナド] poultry.
- Kim**, 瑕疵, *n.* [玉ナドノ] A flaw; [缺點] a defect; [汚點] a stain; [過失] a fault; a blemish.
- Kimawasu**, 書直す, *vt.* To rewrite; to write over
- Kimawasu**, 掻均らす, *vt.* To rake smooth. [again]
- Kime**, 垣根, *n.* A fence; [柵] railings; [鐵柵]

hedge; [土ノ] a wall; [針金フ] a wire fence; . . .

垣根をつくる to hedge round. . . .

Kakinosoru, 書載せる, *vt.* To write; to meet

[名簿ナドニ] to enroll. . . .

Kakimuki, 書模, *n.* An abstract. . . .

Kakioke, 書置, *n.* The written will left by a . . .

Kakioeshi, 書落, *n.* An omission in writing; . . .

Kakioesu, 書落す, *vt.* To omit to write. . . .

Kakioesu, 掻落す, *vt.* To scrape off. . . .

Kakiowaru, 書終る, *vt.* To finish writing. . . .

Kakinagaru, 掻掻がす, *vt.* To scratch for. . . .

Kakisaku, 掻裂く, *vt.* To scratch, [掻破ス] . . .

Kakishibu, 柿漆, *n.* Persimmon juice. . . .

Kakishimasu, 書記す, *vt.* To write down. . . .

Kakisoeru, 書添へる, *vt.* To add to a writing

書キスル] to write a postscript. . . . [

Kakisokonai, 書損, *n.* A slip of the pen; a c

夫れは書損でした, That was a slip of the pen.

Kakisokomanu, 書損ふ, *vt.* To write wrong.

Kakitasu, 書足す, *vt.* *Kakisoeru* 参照 *n.*

Kakitateru, 攪立てる, *vt.* To stir up.

Kakite, 書者, *n.* [著者] A writer; [書家] a pe

Kakitome, 書留, *n.* Registration.

此手紙を書留にして貰ひたい, I want to have

letter registered.

Kakitemoru, 書留める, *vt.* [記ス] To

down; to put down; to record; to take down;

down in writing; to make a memorandum

take a note; to make a note of; [郵便物ヲ] to

物を書留める, to write a thing down.

Kakitemoryō, 書留料, *n.* Registration fee.

Kakitemo-yabin, 書留郵便, *n.* A registered

Kakiteraseru, 書取らせる, *vt.* To dictate.

Kakiteri, 書取, *n.* Dictation; writing from dic

書取をする, to write from dictation.

Kakiteru, 書取る, *vt.* [書取リスル] To w

dictation; to take down from dictation; [記ス]

write down; to note down.

Kakitsubasa, 牡若, *n.* Iris.

Kakitsuke, 書附, *n.* [覚書] A memoranda

note; [勘定書] a bill; [書類] a document.

書附で, in writing; 書附にする, to put in writ

Kakitsukeru, 書付ける, *vt.* To write down; to note down; to make a memorandum of; to make a note of.

忘れないやうに書付けて置かう, I will make a note of it so as not to forget it.

Kakitsusan, 書寫す, *vt.* To copy.

Kakiyaku, 書役, *n.* [書記] A secretary; [筆写] a public copyist.

Kakiyō, 書様, *n.* The way of writing.

此文章は外に書様がありますか, Is there any other way of writing this sentence?

Kakiyoseru, 掻寄せる, *vt.* To rake together.

Kakka, 閣下, *n.* His Excellency; [直接主] Your Excellency.

外務大臣従三位勳一等男爵小村壽太郎閣下, His Excellency Baron Komura Jutaro, Jusamni, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

kakkan, 客観, *n.* Object.

kakkansetsu, 客観説, *n.* Objectivism.

kakkanteki no, 客観的の, *a.* Objective.

kakke, 脚氣, *n.* Beri-beri.

[hoed.]

kakkei, 活計, *n.* Life; living; subsistence; livelihood.

活計を立てる, to live by. [living?]

どうして活計を立ててゐるか, How does he make a

活計の方法がない, He has no means of sustenance.

活計の方法がないでせう, He will have no means of support.

[from lang.]

akketsu, 咯血, *n.* Blood-vomiting; hæmoptysis

akki, 活氣, *n.* Animation.

活氣のない, lifeless; wanting in animation.

akkari, かつきり, *ad.* Precisely; exactly; just;

[確定シテ] definitely.

かつきり五時に, precisely at 5 o'clock; at 5 o'clock exactly; at 5 o'clock sharp.

[watch.]

私の時計ではかつきり十時です, It's just ten by my

akko, 括弧, *n.* [角ノ] Brackets; crotchets; [圓イ]

arentheses, [{} 状ノ] braces.

akko, 恰好, *ad.* About.

[age.]

この人は四十恰好です, He is about forty years of

akko, 恰好, *n.* [形] Shape; make; configuration;

[姿] figure; form; [輪郭] contour; [着身] fit.

恰好の悪い, unshapely;

恰好の良い, well-formed.

あの女の恰好は餘り意氣ではない, That girl has not a very elegant figure.

Kakko-fubatsu no, 確乎不抜の, *a.* Steadfast; [頑強ナ] obstinate.

Kakkoku, 各國, *n.* Every country; all countries.

Kakkoku-kōshi, 各國公使, *n.* The foreign representatives.

Kakkoku no, 各國の, *a.* International.

Kakkō na, 恰好な, *a.* [價ノ] Cheap; moderate; reasonable.

恰好にして上げます, I sell it at a reasonable price.

Kakko taru, 確乎たる, *a.* [安全ナ] Safe; [心ノ] constant; [鐵ヘラザル] stable; [正 確ナ] valid; certain; [シツカミシタ] firm.

Kakkyō suru, 割據する, *vi.* To seize and occupy.

Kako, 過去, *n.* Past; [文法ノ] the past tense; the preterite.

過去現在未来, time past, present, and to come.

過去は過去たらしめよ, Let bygones be bygones.

Kako, 水夫, *n.* A sailor. *Kadin* 参照.

Kakō, 河口, *n.* A river-mouth.

Kakochō, 過去帳, *n.* A register of the posthumous names of one's ancestors and the dates of their death; a list of the dead.

Kakoi, 構, *n.* An enclosure; [垣] a fence; [周圍] the circumference; [豚ナドノ] a pen.

Kakoiichi, 構地, *n.* An enclosure.

Kakoi komu, 構込む, *vi.* To enclose; to take in.

Kakoinone, 園物, *n.* A concubine. [見]

Kakoiuchi, 構内, *n.* The compound. *Kridai* 参照

Kakoku, 苛酷, *n.* Keeness; harshness; severity; rigor; austerity; [殘酷] cruelty; [壓制] oppression.

Kakoku na, 苛酷な, *a.* Keen; severe; cruel;

Kakemi, 圍, *n.* A siege. [oppressive]

圍を解く, to raise the siege of.

Kakomu, 圍む, *vi.* [圍込△] To enclose; to confine; to embrace; [繞△] to surround; to encircle; [城ナド] to besiege; to invest; to lay siege to.

Kako no, 過去の, *a.* The past; [去△] the last

過去十年間, during the past ten years; within the

last decade.

欧州では過去五百年間に、地形の變化があつた。
There have been a great many changes in Europe during the last five hundred years.

lakotsuke, 託莚, *n.* [眞情ヲ隠スヲ] A pretence; false pretenses; [萬辭] an excuse; [口實] a pretext.

lakotsukeru, 託ける, *vt.* To use as a pretext.

lakotsukete, 託けて, *ad.* On pretense of; under pretense of; under false pretenses.

akou, 圍ふ, *vt.* To fence; [蔽フ] to screen; [貯蓄スル] to preserve; [藏ナドニ] to lay up.

aku-, 各, *a.* Every; all.

各國, every country; all countries.

aku-, 隔, *a.* Every other; [交互ノ] alternate.

隔日, every other days; on alternate days.

aku, 斯く, *ad.* Thus; like this; in this way.

aku, 核, *n.* A nucleus; [核中ノ核] a nucleolus.

aku, 角, *n.* [角度] An angle; [四角] a square; [立方形] a cube; [將棋ノ] a bishop.

五寸角, a piece of timber 5 inches square.

aku, 格, *n.* [格式] Rank; [文法ノ] the case.

略に外づれた, informal; not in proper form.

aku, 劃, *n.* [漢字ノ] A stroke; a stroke of a pen.

aku, 角を入れる, [馬ニ] to dig one's heels into a horse.

ku, 書く, *vt.* To write; [記述スル] to describe; [畫ヲ] to draw; to paint.

-筆書く, [書箋ヲ] to write a note.

形を書く, to draw a diagram.

書いてある, It is written; It stands written.

書いて貰ふ, to have a thing written.

丁寧に書いた返事, a cautiously worded reply.

-筆書いて送る, to drop a line.

一寸書いてよこして下さい, Drop me a line. [well.]

筆は随分書ける, This writing-brush does quite

本には此間の日露戦争の話が書いてある, This book contains an account of the late Russo-Japanese

war.

明治の明さいふ字は日麗に月さいふ字を書く, The character *mei* in *meiji* is composed of *hi* and *tsuki*.

ku, 断く, *vt.* [毀ス] To break; [ヒビヨル] to crack.

ku, 肩く, *vt.* To carry on the shoulder.

Kaku, 掻く, *vi.* To scratch; [コッケル] to scrape; [掻集メル] to rake; [耳ヲ] to pick; [汗ヲ] to exude. 血の出るほど掻く, to scratch till blood comes.

Kakuban ni, 隔晩に, *ad.* Every other evening.

Kakubeijishi, 角兵衛獅子, *n.* Street-tumblers.

Kakubetsu no, 格別の, *a.* Especial; [格段ノ] particular; [例外ノ] exceptional; [目立ツタ] singular.

此れは格別良い品ではない, This is not a particularly good article.

Kakuchō, 擴張, *n.* Enlargement; augmentation; extension; [發展] development; [領土ナドノ] expansion; [膨脹] dilation; distention.

Kakuchō suru, 擴張する, *vi.* To enlarge; to augment; to expand; to extend; [廣ゲル] to spread; to widen; [増ス] to increase.

販路を擴張する, to extend the market for.

Kakudai kyō, 擴大鏡, *n.* A magnifying-glass.

Kakudai suru, 擴大する, *vi.* [鏡力ニテ] To magnify.

Kakudan no, 格段の, *a.* Particular; [特別ノ] especial; [目立ツタ] singular; [例外ノ] exceptional.

Kakudo, 角度, *n.* An angle.

Kakugai no, 格外の, *a.* Extra; extraordinary; [特別ノ] especial; [例外ノ] exceptional; [規定外ノ] irregular.

Kakugen, 格言, *n.* A maxim; [警句] a motto; [公理] an axiom.

Kakugen, 確言, *n.* Assertion; affirmation.

Kakugen suru, 確言する, *vi.* To affirm; to assert.

Kakugetsu ni, 隔月に, *ad.* Every other month.

Kakugi, 閣議, *n.* A Cabinet council; a Cabinet meeting.

昨朝首相邸に於て閣議を開けり, Yesterday morning a Cabinet meeting was held at the Premier's official residence. [acquiescence.]

Kakuge, 覚悟, *n.* [決心] Resolution; resolve; [立命]

Kakuge suru, 覚悟する, *vi.* [決心スル] To make up one's mind to; to make a resolve; to be determined to; [支度スル] to be prepared for; [諦メル] to despair; to give one's self up; to feel hopeless; to reconcile one's self.

Kakuheki, 隔壁, *n.* A partition.

akuhō, 確報, *n.* [カウキヤウホウ] definite news; [信頼ル] a reliable news.

akui, 隔意, *n.* Estrangement; [遠慮] reserve.

akui, 隔意, *n.* Estrangement; [遠慮] reserve.

akui, 隔意, *n.* Estrangement; [遠慮] reserve.

akuitsu, 劃一, *n.* Uniformity.

akuji ni, 各自に, *ad.* Each; apiece.

akuji no, 各自の, *a.* [一人々々] Individual; [夫々レノ] respective.

彼等は各自の宿所に引取れり, They retired to their respective lodgings.

akujiatsu, 確實, *n.* Certainty; [信頼ル] reliability.

akujiatsu ni, 隔日に, *ad.* Every other day; alternate days.

隔日に事務所に書ります, He stays overnight at his office every other day.

akujiatsu no, 確實の, *a.* Certain; undoubted; [カウキヤウホウ] definite; [信頼ル] reliable; [信託スル] trustworthy; [學者ノ説ナド] authentic.

aku-kaku no, 斯々くの, *a.* Such and such.

aku-kaku taru, 赫々たる, *a.* Splendid; brilliant. 赫々たる偉功, a brilliant exploit.

akumaku, 角膜, *n.* [眼ノ] The cornea.

akumaku, 隔焼, *n.* A septum.

kumau, かくまふ, *vt.* [カバフ] To shelter; to screen; [罪人ナド] to harbor.

kumei, 革命, *n.* Revolution.

kumeisha, 革命者, *n.* A revolutionist.

kumei suru, 革命する, *vt.* To revolutionize.

kumeiteki no, 革命的の, *a.* Revolutionary.

kumeite, 革命黨, *n.* Revolutionists.

kumen ni, 隔年に, *ad.* Every other year.

kumen ni, 各年に, *ad.* In each year.

出品各年對照表, quantity and value of general articles exported from Japan in each year.

kunin suru, 確認する, *vt.* To certify; to authenticate.

ku mo, 架空の, *a.* Utopian.

ku mo gotoki, 斯くの如き, *a.* Such; like this.

kumyaki, 攪乳器, *n.* A churn [カキマシ].

kuran, 霍亂, *n.* Sunstroke; cholera morbus.

kuran suru, 霍亂する, *vi.* To have sunstroke.

kuran suru, 攪乱する, *vt.* To disturb; to cause; to throw into disorder.

Kakurega, 隠家 *n.* [隠居] A shelter [潜伏所] a place of concealment.

Kakuregusa, 隠蓑 *n.* A hat of darkness.

Kakureiwa, 隠岩 *n.* [暗礁] A reef; a hidden rock; a sunken rock.

Kakurembo, 捉迷藏 *n.* Hide-and-seek.

捉迷藏をする, to play hide-and-seek.

Kakureru, 隠れる, *vi.* To hide; to be hidden; to shelter one's self; [見えナシカル] to disappear; to get out of sight.

彼は草叢の中に隠れてゐる, He is hiding up in the bushes.
Kakureta, 隠れた, *a.* Hidden; [見えザル] unseen; [秘密ナ] secret.

Kakurete, 隠れて, *ad.* [法律, 人目ナド隠シテ] Clandestinely.

Kakuri, 隔離 *n.* Isolation; [疎遠] estrangement.

Kakuri-byōin, 隔離病院 *n.* An isolation hospital; an infectious disease hospital.

Kakuri suru, 隔離する, *vt.* [患者ナド] To isolate.

Kakuritsu suru, 確立する, *vt.* To establish.

Kakuron, 確論 *n.* A convincing argument.

Kakuron, 各論 *n.* [書物ノ] A special treatise.

Kakusaku, 画策 *n.* [計畫] A plan; a scheme; a project; [計略] a strategy.

Kakusaku suru, 画策する, *vt.* To scheme; to plan.

Kakusazu ni, 隠さずに, *ad.* Without concealment; [明ラサマニ] openly; frankly; without reservation.

Kakushaku taru, 鏗鏘たる, *a.* Vigorous.

Kakushi, 衣藏 *n.* A pocket.

Kakushidate, 隠立 *n.* Concealment of the truth.

隠立をする, to keep a fact dark.

Kakushigo, 隠子 *n.* A love-child.

Kakushiki, 格式 *n.* Grade; rank.

Kakushin, 確信 *n.* A firm belief; a firm opinion; a deep-rooted belief; a deep-rooted opinion; a conviction.

Kakushin, 革新 *n.* Innovation.

Kakushin, 閣臣 *n.* Cabinet ministers.

Kakushina, 匿名 *n.* [雅號] A nom-de-plume; a pen-name; [偽名] an assumed name.

Kakushinsha, 革新者 *n.* An innovator.

Kakushin suru, 確信する, *vt.* To believe firmly; to be convinced; [信認スル] to trust.

- 確信して居る, I am positive that.....
 kusho, 確證, *n.* A positive proof; a convincing
 conclusive proof; a certain proof. [ministers.
 kusho-daijin, 各省大臣, *n.* Departmental
 kusho ni, 各所に, *ad.* Everywhere; in every
 place; in every quarter.
 kushu no, 各種の, *a.* All kinds of.
 kushu no, 隔週の, *a.* [定期刊行物ノ] Biweekly.
 kusode-jumon, 角精進道, *n.* A plain-clothes
 instable.
 kusu, 隠す, *vt.* To hide; to conceal; [隠フ] to
 reen; to shelter; to shade; to shroud; [ヤツス] to
 guise; [見エサタユル] to put out of sight; [包隠
 ス] to keep back.
 書を隠くして手紙を書く, to write a letter in a
 disguised hand.
 くすに隠くされない, It cannot be hidden.
 分の考を隠した, He concealed his design.
 の前には何物をも隠くすを得ず, We cannot con-
 ceal anything from God. [me.
 事も私に隠くすな, Don't keep anything back from
 の考を隠くしては置かなかつた, I did not dis-
 se my intention from him.
 ute, 斯くて, *ad.* [ソコデ] Then; after that.
 utoi, 確定, *n.* [固定] Fixation.
 utoi, 劃定, *n.* [境界ナドノ] Demarcation.
 utoi no, 確定の, *a.* Certain; [極メ] definite;
 へ難キ] irrevocable; [裁判ノ] final.
 となる, [裁判ノ] to become final.
 utoi-saihan, 確定裁判, *n.* Final judgment.
 utoi suru, 確定する, *vt.* To mark:
 utoi suru, 確定する, *vt.* To fix; to settle; [決
 ム] to determine; [證據立メ] to be proved; [事
 ト] to establish; [裁判ノ] to become final.
 utô, 角燈, *n.* A hand-lantern; a watchman's
 urn.
 utô, 格闘, *n.* A hand-to-hand struggle.
 utô, 確答, *n.* A definite answer; a definite reply;
 sitive answer; a categorical answer.
 utoku suru, 獲得する, *vt.* To secure; to pro-
 ; to obtain. [sugar.
 utô, 角砂糖, *n.* Cube-sugar; lump-sugar; loaf-

Kakyo, 佳境, *n.* An interesting part.
 Kakyo, 下級, *n.* Lower grade; [下劣] inferiority.
 Kakyo na, 火急な, *adj.* Instant; urgent; pressing.
 Kakyo-saibansho, 下級裁判所, *n.* A lower court.
 Kama, 釜, *n.* A kettle; a rice-kettle; a pot for cooking; [竈] a furnace; [工場 + 炉] a kiln; [汽鍋] a boiler.

釜の下を焚く, to make a fire under the pot.

Kama, 鎌, *n.* A sickle; a reaping-hook; [大ナル] a
 Kamaashi, 鎌足, *n.* A club-foot. [scythe
 Kamabishii, 騒しい, *adj.* Noisy; clamorous;
 Kamado, 竈, *n.* A cooking range. [tumultuous
 Kamae, 構, *n.* An enclosure; [撃剣 + 形] a posture
 Kamauchi, 構内, *n.* The compound. [in fencing
 Kamaitachi, 鎌鼬, *n.* An eddy of wind.
 Kamaitukeru, 構付ける, *vt.* To pay attention to
 Kamakeru, かまける, *vi.* To occupy one's self
 about; to be absorbed in.

Kamakiri, 蟬鳴, *n.* A praying-mantis.

Kamazu, 俵, *n.* A straw-bag.

Kaman, 構ふ, *vt.* [意ヲスル] To heed; to mind; to
 regard; to care for; to trouble one's self about; [サ
 サハル] to interfere; to meddle; [儀式張ル] to use
 ceremony; [カマカマ] to tease; to banter.

お構ひなさいませぬ, Never mind!

どうぞお構ひなさるな, Pray do not mind me; Pray
 do not take the trouble.

どうぞお構ひなく, Please do not trouble yourself;
 Don't let me disturb you.

構ひません, I don't mind; It makes no difference;
 It doesn't matter.

どうでも構はない, Any way will suit me.

私は構ひません, As for me I don't care.

構ひつけない, to take no notice of. [man.

よつばらいに構ふな, Don't meddle with a drunken
 まう言つた時に私は構はなかつた, I took no notice
 of it at the time he said it.

船に酔ふのをお構ひありませんか, Are you not
 afraid of being sea-sick? [affair

人の事に構ふ, to be concerned about other people's
 人の事に構ふな, Do not trouble yourself about other
 people's business.

人の事には構はない, I don't trouble myself about other people's business.

君の構ふことでは無い, It is no business of yours.
いやでも厭でも構はない, I don't care whether he likes it or not. [more.]

私はもう構はない, I will not trouble myself any
雨が降つても構はなくつても構はない, I don't care whether it rains or not.

御用中ならお構ひなくなすつて下さい, If you are in the midst of business, attend to it without paying any attention to me.

umawazu, 構はず, *ad.* Notwithstanding; in spite of; despite; irrespective of; regardless of; [臂ヲテ] on the face of. *Kakawarazu* 手見 *n.*

umiban, 看板, *n.* A sign; a shop-sign; a signboard.

umbankake, 看板掛, *n.* A sign-post.

umbankaki, 看板書, *n.* A sign-painter.

umbastril, 芳しい, *a.* Fragrant; sweet-scented.

umben, 勘辨, *n.* [容赦] Forgiveness; [忍耐] forbearance; long-suffering; [同情] consideration.

勘辨を願上候, Please accept my apologies.

umben na, 簡便な, *a.* [便利ナ] Convenient; [重寶, 手頃ナ] handy; [輕便ナ] portable.

umben suru, 勘辨する, *vt.* To pardon; to forgive; excuse; [忍耐スル] to bear with; to put up with; [同情スル] to consider.

ubetsu, 鑑別, *n.* Discrimination.

ubetsu suru, 鑑別する, *vt.* To discriminate; to

ubi, 煙尾, *n.* The stern. [distinguish.]

ubō, 感冒, *n.* Cold; [流行性ノ] influenza.

ubō, 官房, *n.* [大臣ノ] The secretariat.

ubō, 監房, *n.* [監獄ノ] A cell.

ubōchō, 官房長, *n.* The chief of the secretariat.

uboku, 榎木, *n.* A shrub; [地土直ニ枝ヲ出ス]

ubotsu, 官没, *n.* Confiscation. [bush.]

ubotsu:saru, 官没する, *vt.* To confiscate.

ibun, 漢文, *n.* A Chinese composition; Chinese literature

ibunsho, 官文書, *n.* Official documents.

文書偽造罪; forgery of official documents

ibyo, 看病, *n.* Nursing.

ibyofer, 看病婦, *n.* A nurse.

Kambyōmin, 看護人, *n.* A nurse. [on.]

Kambyō suru, 看病する, *vi.* To nurse; to attend.

Kame, 瓶, *n.* A pot; [瓶ク口大+] a jar.

Kame, 洋犬, *n.* A dog of foreign breed.

Kame, 龜, *n.* A tortoise; [海龜] a turtle.

Kamei, 家名, *n.* A family name.

Kamei, 加盟, *n.* Adhesion; [條約=] adherence; [徒黨=] accession.

Kamei no, 下名の, *a.* The undersigned. [needs.]

Kamei suru, 加盟する, *vi.* To adhere; [條約=] to

Kamei suru, 下命する, *vi.* To give orders to.

Kamen, 假面, *n.* A mask.

Kame-no-ko, 龜子, *n.* A tortoise; a tortoise-shell.

Kami, 上, *n.* [上位] Superintendence.

上王公より下庶人に至るまで, from the king down

Kami, 守, *n.* Lord. [to the peasant.]

陸奥守, Lord of Mutsu.

Kami, 神, *n.* God; a deity; [造物者] the creator.

昔しい時の神だのみ, "Once on shore, we pray to

Kami, 髪, *n.* The hair of the head. [more.]

髪を結ふ, to bind the hair.

髪をつける, to dress the hair.

髪をつむ, to trim the hair.

髪を刈る, to cut the hair.

髪を編む, to twist the hair.

髪を刈らせる, to get one's hair cut.

髪をむしる, to tear the hair.

髪の毛がよだつ, One's hair stands on end.

Kami, 紙, *n.* Paper.

一枚の紙, one sheet of paper.

紙を漉く, to make paper.

Kamiburn, 髪油, *n.* Hair-oil.

Kamiai, 噛合, *n.* A dog-fighting. [to fight.]

Kamiai, 噛合ふ, *vi.* To bite each other; [犬ナド]

Kamibasumi, 紙袋, *n.* A portfolio for papers.

Kamidana, 神棚, *n.* A family altar; a shrine for

Shinto tablets.

Kamideppo, 紙鐵砲, *n.* A popgun. [board.]

Kamifuda, 紙札, *n.* A slip of paper; [厚+] card.

Kamige, 髪毛, *n.* The hair of the head.

あの人の髪毛は美しい, He has a fine head of hair.

Kamihanki, 上半身, *n.* The first half-year; the

- first half of the year.
- kamire, 紙入, *n.* A pocket-book.
- kamikire, 紙切, *n.* A slip of paper; a scrap of paper.
- kamikiri, 紙切, *n.* A paper-cutter; a paper-knife.
- kamikiru, 噛切る, *vi.* To bite off.
- kamikisu, 噛傷, *n.* A bite.
- kamikemusu, 噛こなす, *vi.* To masticate.
- kamikudaku, 噛砕く, *vi.* To crunch.
- kamikusu, 紙屑, *n.* Paper-scrap; scraps of paper; [反古] waste-paper.
- amikumuhirei, 紙屑拾, *n.* A ragman.
- amikusukago, 紙屑籠, *n.* A waste-paper basket.
- amikunakai, 紙屑買, *n.* A ragman; a waste-paper buyer.
- aminakitabake, 紙巻煙草, *n.* A cigarette.
- aminari, 雷, *n.* Thunder; [雷電] a thunderbolt.
- 雷が鳴る, The thunder roars (rolls). [fallen
- 雷が落ちた, Lightning has struck; A thunderbolt has
- ami no, 神の, *a.* Divine; godly.
- ami no, 上の, *a.* Upper; above; [位ナド] senior.
- amioroshi, 神降, *n.* Spiritualism.
- amioase, 紙押, *n.* A paper-weight.
- amirui, 紙類, *n.* Various kinds of paper.
- amishimo, 上下, *n.* Up and down; above and
- amisoru, 剃刀, *n.* A razor. [below
- 剃刀を使ふに氣を付けなさい, Be cautious with the
- amtsuki, 紙漉, *n.* A paper-maker. [razor
- amtsukiba, 紙漉場, *n.* A paper-mill.
- amtsuru, 加味する, *vi.* To add ingredients.
- amtabake, 喫煙草, *n.* Plug-tobacco.
- amtsuku, 噛付く, *vi.* To bite; [ガミ付ク] to
- amtsure, 加密列, *n.* Camomile. [snap at
- amiyo, 神代, *n.* The fabulous age of Japanese history.
- amiyui, 髪結, *n.* A barber; a hair-dresser.
- amiyuidoko, 髪結床, *n.* A barber's shop; a hair-dresser's shop.
- amisa, 上坐, *n.* The highest seat; the chief seat.
- amtsuku, 紙細工, *n.* A paper-ware.
- amtsukumi, 紙包, *n.* A paper parcel.
- amtsu, 緩慢, *n.* [商況ノ] Slackness.
- amtsu, 干満, *n.* [海水ノ] Flux and reflux.

- Kamaman na**, 緩慢な, *a.* [商売ノ] Slack.
- Kamame**, 眞目, *n.* Weight; [威嚴] dignity.
- Kamamei**, 官名, *n.* An official title.
- Kamamei ni**, 簡明に, *ad.* In plain words.
- Kamamei suru**, 肝銘する, *vt.* To bear in mind; to lay to heart.
- Kammin**, 官民, *n.* The government and people.
- Kammon**, 關門, *n.* A barrier.
- Kamunuri**, 冠, *n.* [寶冠] A coronet; [王冠] a crown.
- Kamo**, 鴨, *n.* A wild duck.
- Kamogari**, 鴨獲, *n.* A duck-hunt; wild duck hunting. [upper groove.
- Kamei**, 鴨居, *n.* The lintel of a sliding door; the
- Kameji**, 髻, *n.* A toupet; false hair.
- Kamoku**, 課目, *n.* A curriculum.
- Kamoku**, 科目, *n.* [動植ノ] Genus.
- Kamome**, 鷗, *n.* A sea-gull.
- Kamon**, 火門, *n.* A touch-hole.
- Kameshika**, 羚羊, *n.* A sheep-faced antelope.
- Kamesu**, 醸す, *vt.* To brew; [起ス] to engender; to induce; to cause; to bring on; to brew; to hatch.
- 争鬭の原因は 競漕會の結果に關し 兩校の間に醸されたりし怨恨に在り, The cause of the feud is the enmity that had been brewed between the two schools over the result of a regatta.
- Kamotsu**, 貨物, *n.* Goods; [海運ノ] cargo; freight [後者ハ米國ニテハ水陸共ニ]; [旅客ノ] a baggage; a luggage [英國ニテ].
- Kamotsu-reusha**, 貨物列車, *n.* A goods-train; a freight-train; a luggage-train.
- Kampa**, 看破, *n.* Insight. [teem highly.
- Kampai suru**, 感佩する, *vi.* To appreciate; to et-
- Kampan**, 乾版, *n.* [寫眞ノ] A dry-plate.
- Kampan**, 甲板, *n.* The deck.
- 銃砲甲板, the gun-deck.
- Kampa suru**, 看破する, *vt.* To fathom; to see through; to have an insight into.
- Kampatsu**, 旱魃, *n.* Drought.
- Kampetsha**, 官幣社, *n.* A Shinto shrine kept up by the central authorities.
- Kampetshiki**, 觀兵式, *n.* A military 'review; a review of troops; a parade.

大觀兵式は 今日 兩陛下の 御前に 於て 行はるべし
The great triumphal military review is to take place
to-day in the presence of T. I. M. the Emperor and
Empress.

[position]

lampēki, 癩癖, *n.* Peevish temper; fretful dis-
temper of the strong, quick-tempered; short-tempered.

lampi, 官費, *n.* Government expense.

官費で, at Government expense.

lampō, 官報, *n.* The Official Gazette; [電報ノ私報
ニ對スル] government telegram.

半官報, Semi-Official Gazette.

昨日の官報, the Official Gazette of yesterday.

ampō, 漢法, *n.* Chinese medicine.

ampōi, 漢法醫, *n.* A Chinese doctor; physicians of
the old school. [Official Gazette.

ampōkyoku, 官報局, *n.* The Bureau of the

ampu, 還附, *n.* [領土ナドノ] Restoration; retroces-
sion. 遼東還附, retrocession of Liaotung. [sion.

ampu, 姦夫, *n.* An adulterer; a paramour.

ampu, 姦婦, *n.* An adulteress; a paramour.

impuku, 感服, *n.* Admiration.

impuku na, 感服な, *a.* Admirable.

impuku suru, 感服する, *vi.* To admire; to be
impressed; to be pleased with.

餘り感服しなかつた, I was not much impressed.

ampu suru, 還附する, *vi.* To restore; to retrocede.

amu, 齧む, *vi.* To bite; [カヂル] to gnaw; [噛ムナ
ル] to chew; [鼻ヲ] to blow.

犬に脚を齧まれる, to be bitten in the leg by a dog.

[處を齧まれたか, Where were you bitten?

n, 匁, *n.* 8¼ pounds; 8.28 lbs.

n, 間, *n.* [ノ中或時] During; [初ニ終迄] for;
[間隙] interval; [兩間] between; [中] among.

約は十年間有効なり, The treaty is effective for ten
years.

州では過去五百年間に澤山の變化があつた,
here have been a great many changes in Europe
during the last five hundred years.

n, 官, *n.* Government; [官廳] a government office.

n, 癩, *n.* Irritability.

の強い, irritable; peevish.

を抑へる, to subdue one's passions.

Kan, 棺, *n.* A coffin.

棺を藪ふて後ちに定まる, "Don't praise the day till

Kan, 寒, *n.* Frost. [it is over.]

Kan, 管, *n.* A tube; a pipe. Kuda ㄱ 見 =.

Kan, 鏝, *n.* A dink.

Kan, 罐, *n.* A can; a tin.

一罐, one tin.

Kan, 減, *n.* [目キレ] Loss in weight.

Kan, 巻, *n.* A volume.

Kan, 観, *n.* Appearance; semblance; spectacle.

Kan, 款, *n.* A sub-section.

Kan, 燗をつける, to heat wine.

Kana, 假字, *n.* The Japanese syllabic characters.

假字をつける, to put kana.

假字に直す, to transliterate into kana.

Kanami, 金網, *n.* Wire-gauze; grating of metal with small meshes; [暖爐ノ] a fire-guard; [窓ナドノ] wire-blinds.

Kanabō, 金棒, *n.* An iron-stick; [体操ノ] a horizon.

Kanabutsu, 金佛, *n.* A metallic image of Buddha.

Kanadarai, 金盥, *n.* A metal basin; a brass-basin.

Kanaderu, 奏でる, *vt.* To play; to perform.

Kame, 鼎, *n.* A three-legged kettle.

Kanaeru, 叶へる, *vt.* [新ナ] To hear.

Kanagashira, 方頭魚, *n.* *Lepidotrigla microptera*.

Kanagu, 金具, *n.* Metallic fittings.

Kanagutan, 鐵蹄, *n.* A horse-shoe; a horse-shoe of

Kanagutsushi, 鐵蹄師, *n.* A farrier. [iron.

Kana, 家内, *n.* Household; [妻] a wife.

家内のもの, one's people.

Kanaifu, 家内中, *n.* The whole family; the whole family down to the cat.

Kanaimochi no, 家内持ちの, *a.* Married.

Kanake, 金氣, *n.* Metallic taste.

Kanakin, 金巾, *n.* Calico; shirting.

Kanakirigoe, 金切聲, *n.* A shrill voice; a piercing cry; a harsh grating voice; a metallic voice.

あの人は金切聲だ, He has a harsh grating voice.

Kanakuse, 鐵屎, *n.* Dross; dross of iron.

Kanamajiri no, 假名交りの, *a.* Mixed with kana.

Kaname, 要, *n.* [腰ノ] A pivot; a rivet; [要點] the most important point; the pith of a matter.

anameishi, 要石, *n.* A key-stone.

anamemochi, 要冬青, *n.* *Photinia glabra*.

aname mo, 金目の, *a.* Valuable.

anamono, 金物, *n.* A hardware; an article made of metal; [鐵器] iron-mongery; [金具] metal fittings; 煙草入ナドノ] a clasp.

anamoneya, 金物屋, *n.* A cutlery shop; a dealer in hardware; an iron-monger.

anarazu, 必ず, *ad.* Surely; certainly; positively, assuredly; [間違ナク] without fail; [疑ナク] doubtless; [是味ニ] by all means; [必然ニ] necessarily; inevitably; [常ニ] always.

必ずお待ち申します, I'll look for you without fail.

學する人は必ず成功する, He who studies hard is sure to succeed.

[は必ず太陽と反対の方向に現れる; The rainbow always appears on the side opposite the sun.

anarashimo, 必ずしも, *ad.* Not always; not necessarily.

人必ずしも榮えず, A good man will not always prosper; Not every good man will prosper; Not all good men will prosper.

人必ずしも榮ゆるにはあらず, It does not necessarily follow that because a man is good, he will prosper.

ari, 可也, *ad.* [随分] Tolerably; moderately; pretty; [割合ニ] comparatively; [相應ニ] reasonably; [中々] fairly.

なりよく, moderately well; well enough. [place] 是は可なり良い處です; This is a tolerably nice place.

ari mo, 可なりの, *a.* Tolerable; moderate.

ariya, 金絲雀, *n.* A canary.

ashii, 悲しい, *a.* Sad; sorrowful; [憐れな] pitiable; piteous; [歎へしい] mournful; lamentable; dolorable; [困々] distressing; afflicting; [憂々] plaintive; [物淋しい] melancholy.

ashiki, 鐵敷, *n.* An anvil.

ashimi, 悲, *n.* Sorrow; [強き] grief; woe; [嘆息] lamentation; [難途] distress; affliction; [残念] regret.

ashiman, 悲む, *vt.* To mourn; to deplore; to be sad; to experience sorrow; [聲ヲ擧グ]

moan; [大ニ] to grieve; [悔ヤ A] to sorrow; [歎息 A] to lament; [大聲ニ] to bewail; [残念ガル] to regret; [窮スル] to be distressed at; to be afflicted.

Kanashisa, 悲, *n.* Sadness; sorrowfulness; mournfulness; piteousness.

Kanata, 彼方, *pron.* *Achira* 今見 *n.*

Kanata-kanata, 彼方此方, *pron.* *Achira-hochira* 今見 *n.*

Kanateko, 鐵挺, *n.* A crowbar. [見 *n.*

Kanatoko, 鐵床, *n.* An anvil.

Kanatsumbō, 鐵壁, *n.* Stone-denz.

Kanan, 適ふ, *vi.* [適當スル] To be agreeable to; to suit; to accord; to be in accordance; to be fitted; to be fit; to be compatible; [匹敵スル] to come up to; [釣合フ] to be in keeping with; [一致スル] to conform; [和合スル] to be in harmony with; [願ナド] to succeed; to obtain a wish; [斯ナド] to be answered. 道理に適ふ, to accord with reason.

流行に適ふ, to conform to the fashion.

夫れは日本の風俗に適ひますか, Is that in accordance with Japanese custom?

夫れでは言はあの人に適はない, You cannot come up to him in that.

Kanasuchi, 鐵槌, *n.* A hammer.

Kanasukai, 假字遣, *n.* Orthography of a Japanese word. [office.

Kanchō, 官廳, *n.* A government office; a public

Kanchō, 艦長, *n.* The captain.

Kanchō, 管長, *n.* The superintendent priest.

Kanchō, 間諜, *n.* A spy; a military spy.

Kanchōfu, 官廳風, *n.* Officialism.

Kanchō suru, 灌腸する, *vi.* To give an enema to.

Kanchōzai, 灌腸劑, *n.* An enema; a clyster.

灌腸劑をかける, to give a clyster. [winter.

Kanchū, 寒中, *n.* The coldest season; the dead of

Kandai, 寛大, *n.* [能敷スフ] Generosity.

Kandai na, 寛大な, *a.* Generous; liberal; tolerant; broad-hearted; large-hearted; [ヤサシイ] lenient.

寛大に處置する, to deal leniently with.

Kandan, 寒暖, *n.* Temperature.

Kandan, 閑談, *n.* A table-talk; an empty talk.

Kandankai, 寒暖計, *n.* A thermometer.

攝氏寒暖計, centigrade thermometer.

華氏寒暑計, Fahrenheit thermometer.

列氏寒暑計, Reaumur thermometer.

Kandan maki, 開断なき, *a.* Continual; ceaseless; incessant; unceasing; [永續ノ] perpetual.

Kandan suru, 閑談する, *vi.* To chat.

Kandō, 感動, *n.* Impression; [影響] influence.

Kandō, 勘當, *n.* Disinheritance.

Kandō, 間道, *n.* [カクレ路]. A secret road; [横道] a by-path; [近路] a short-cut.

landoko, 甲所, *n.* [樂器ノ] A fingerboard.

landokuri, 爛罐利, *n.* A sake-bottle.

landō saseru, 感動させる, *vi.* To excite; to influence; to move.

landō shiyasui, 感動し易い, *a.* Emotional.

landō suru, 感動する, *vi.* To be affected; to be moved with; to be influenced.

landō suru, 勘當する, *vi.* To disinherit; to disown. 勘當される, to be disinherited.

あの人は息子を勘當した, He disinherited his son.

ane, 金, *n.* [金銭] Money; [黄金] gold; [資金] capital; fund; [金屬] metal.

金のない, short of money.

金を拵へる, to make money; to make one's fortune.

金を才覚する, to raise money.

金にあかして, regardless of expense.

金に詰まる, to be short of money.

金になる, [利得アル] to be lucrative.

金にする, [賣ツテ] to turn into money; to convert into money; to make money of (out of).

金に困まる, to be distressed for money; to be troubled on account of money.

金がなくなる, to be out of money.

金は金なり, "Time is money."

金を生かして遣ふ, to spend money usefully.

金の要を見出す, to strike oil.

金を引換へる, to change money.

金で出来る, to get rich; to become rich.

金に窮する, 金に差支へる, to be hard up for money

金を儲ける, to gain money.

金で儲かる, There's money in it.

金を卸す, to invest capital.

金に逼迫する, to be short of money.

金を沸かす, to melt metal. [out of

金をゆする, to extort money from; to wring money

金が掛かる, takes money; It costs money.

金を賭ける, to stake money; to spend money on.

金金を生む, "Money begets (makes) money."

金で得られない, not to be had at any price.

金が大層かつた, Much money was wasted; it cost a large sum of money.

利子をこつて金を貸す, to lend (put out, or place) money on interest.

金を持合はして居ない, I have no money about me.

家を建てやうと思つたが金がなかつた, I intended to build a house but I could'nt afford it.

健康は金で買はれない, Gold cannot buy health.

金があれば何でも出来る, "Money answers all things." [wealth by ill means.

あの人は不正な手段で金を作つた, He has got money by dishonest means.
人間萬事金の世の中, "Money governs the world";
"Money commands all."

地獄の沙汰も金次第, "A golden key will open most
[鎖, 鐘, 金]. A bell; [鉢状ノ] a gong. [locks"

鐘の音, peal of bells.

二度目の鐘, the second bell. [ringing.

二番目の鐘が鳴つてゐる, There's the second bell

鐘を鳴す, to ring the bell; to pull, ring, or touch the bell; [時ヲ報ズル] to strike the bell.

鐘が鳴る, The bell rings; There's the bell.

鐘が鳴つてゐる, The bell is tolling.

花の雲鐘は上野か浅草か,

The cloud of blossoms all around!

The bell—is it that of Ueno or Asakusa?

I cannot well discern the sound.

Kano, 靱漿, 靱. Tooth-dye.

靱漿を附ける, to blacken the teeth.

靱漿を落す, to remove black dye from the teeth.

Kanobako, 金箱, 金. A money-box; a cash-box.

Kanobanare, 金離れのよい, generous with money.

Kane-gane, 簾々, ad. Formerly. Kanets 子見.

Kanegura, 金庫, 金. A treasury; a treasure-house.

Kan-ei, 官營, 官. A Government enterprise.

官營煙草專賣事業, the Government tobacco monopoly

Kaneiro, 金入, 金. A money-bag; a purse. [business

anejaku, 曲尺, *n.* A linear measure; a foot measure of metal.

anekashi, 金貸, *n.* A money-lender.

anemawari, 金廻, *n.* Circulation of money.

金廻りが悪い, Money is tight.

anembutsu, 可燃物, *n.* Combustible.

anemochi, 金持, *n.* A rich man; a wealthy person; a man of wealth; [富豪] a millionaire.

金持になる, to get rich; to become rich.

anemochi na, 金持の, *a.* Rich; wealthy.

anemôke, 金儲, *n.* Money-making; money-getting.

ane no, 金の, *a.* [金屬ノ] Metal; metallic; [錢ノ] pecuniary; [貨幣ノ] monetary.

anensei, 可燃性, *n.* Inflammability.

anenshitsu no, 可燃質の, *a.* Combustible. [to.

neru, 嫌れる, *vi.* To be unable to; to find it hard

嫌れる, to wait impatiently; to be unable to wait.

上嫌れますが, I hardly venture to say it, but.

間では手に入り嫌れる, You will scarcely get one in five years. [time.

neru, 嫌れる, *vi.* [嫌帯スル] To do at the same

neto, 嫌て, *ad.* [前以テ] Before; beforehand;

reviously; [過般] lately; [a long time.

れてより承知してゐます, I have known him for

れて上京中の第二高等學校長中川元氏は昨朝當
に到着せり, Mr. Nakagawa, President of the
second High School, who lately came to Tokyo,
arrived here yesterday morning.

setsuki, 鐘撞, *n.* A bell-ringer.

setsukido, 鐘撞堂, *n.* A bell-tower.

sezashi, 鐵尺, *n.* A metal ruler; a carpenter's
le. [money

sezukai, 金遣があらひ, He is free with his

sezuku de, 金盡で, *ad.* For money; by the in-
fluence of money; for the sake of money.

盡で得られないものは無い, There's nothing that
cannot be had for money.

seka, 官衙, *n.* A government office.

sega, 考, *n.* [思考] Thinking; [思想] thought;

sa; [思慮] consideration; [動念] motive; [判断]

gment; [沈思] speculation; [想像] fancy; [豫期]

pectation; [回響] reflection; [意見] notion; opini-

考のある, thoughtful; [用心深イ] prudent.

考を持つ, to entertain an idea; to cherish an idea.

考がある, to have thoughts of; 結婚の考がある, to have thoughts of marrying.

考をいふ, to utter one's mind.

考を聞く, to seek advice.

考に沈む, to become thoughtful.

考を落着ける, to set one's thoughts.

考を纏める, to collect thought. [thoughts.

考を捨てる, [忘レル] to dismiss (discard) from one's

考をあてる, to read a person's thought.

考が附く, to form an opinion.

考通りに, as I had expected.

考への上で, after consideration. [opinion.

反対の考である, to be of the opposite (contrary)

お考は如何です, What is your opinion?

あの人は私の様な考だ, He is of my way of thinking.

私の考では, in my opinion; to my thoughts; to my thinking; to my judgment; in my judgment.

私の考へる所では, so far as my knowledge goes.

不圖……考が出た, Suddenly the thought struck me that……

夢にも考へなかつた, I didn't give it thought.

お考を言つて下さい, Give me your opinion upon it.

あの人の考は違ふ, He has other thoughts.

倫敦に行く考でした, I had some thoughts of going to London.

私の考は丸で違ふ, I am quite of another opinion.

私の本當の考を言ふなら, If I were to give (tell) my

私の考です, It is my idea that…… [real opinion.

考が浮びました, The idea crossed (entered) my mind.

夫れは悪い考ではない, That's not a bad idea.

夫れはほんの考丈けです, That's a mere fancy!

世間では金が第一の考です, Money is the first consideration with people.

あの人が怒るだらうさいふ考は私には出なかつた,

The notion that he would be angry did not occur to

Kangaetaru, 考當たる, vt. To hit upon. [me.

Kangaebukai, 考深い, a. Thoughtful; long-headed; [用心ノミイ] prudent.

Kangaechigai, 考違, n. Misunderstanding.

Kangaedasm, 考出す, vt. [思出入] To recall; [案出]

スル} to devise; to strike out.

君の御傳言を急に考出した, I suddenly recalled myself of your message.

ngaageto, 今日は考事ばかりして居つた, I was in contemplative mood to-day.

ngaekemu, 考込む, vi. To be absorbed (buried) in

ngaemone, 考物, n. A puzzle. [thought.

ngaenaezu, 考直す, vi. [再考スル] To reconsider; [變心スル] to change one's mind.

ngaemasht mo, 考無し, a. Thoughtless; [無用ナ] imprudent.

いんなへば人間にあんな大切な事を頼むとは實に無した, It was very thoughtless to entrust such an important affair to such a bungler.

ngaeru, 考へる, vi. To consider; [思フ] to think;

think over; [想像スル] to suppose; to imagine;

[想スル] to reflect; to reflect upon; [沈思スル] to

eculate; [考量スル] to weigh; [積リテアル] to in-

く考へる, to think light of. [tend.

う考へない, to think no more of.

へる迄もない, out of the question.

づ考へて御覽なさい, Pause and consider.

つくり考へなさい, Take time and think over it

れは何の考でせう, What was this intended for?

さお考ですか, What do you think of it?

を考へてゐらつしやいますか, What are you mking of?

ngaetsuku, 考付く, vi. [浮ブ] To happen to think of; [思出ス] to call to mind; [發明スル] to

gai, 灌溉, n. Irrigation. [invent.

gai suru, 灌溉する, vi. To irrigate.

gaku, 漢學, n. Study of Chinese; Chinese literature; [經書] Chinese classics.

gakusha, 漢學者, n. A Chinese scholar.

gamiru, 鑑みる, vi. To take warning.

gai, 歡迎, n. A welcome; a hearty reception; a warm reception; a welcome reception.

迎の辭, address of welcome.

フト氏及一行は昨日午前七時十分長崎に到着し、にて盛なる歡迎を受けたり, Mr. Taft and party arrived at Nagasaki yesterday at 7.10 a.m., and were warmly welcomed there.

Kangei-in, 歡迎委員, *n.* A welcome committee.

Kangeikai, 歡迎會, *n.* A welcome meeting; [歓迎ノ宴] welcome entertainment.

陸軍歡迎會, the triumphal reception to the Army.

豫定の如く東京市は昨日 日比谷公園に於て数千の將校に對し一大歡迎會を催ふをり, As pre-arranged, the Tokyo Municipality gave a grand welcome party to several thousand officers at Hibiya park yesterday.

Kangei suru, 歡迎する, *vi.* To welcome; to give one a hearty welcome; to bid a welcome to a person; to give a person welcome; to open the door to.

歡迎される, to be welcome; to find a ready welcome.

Kangeki, 間隙, *n.* Vacancy; a space between; in-

Kangeki, 感激, *n.* Excitement. [interval; gap]

Kangeki suru, 感激する, *vi.* To be deeply im-

Kangen, 還元, *n.* Reduction. [pressed]

Kangen, 諫言, *n.* [訓戒] Admonition; remonstrance; [説諭] exhortation. *Imashime* ㊦見 *n.*

Kangen, 勸言, *n.* An advice.

Kangen, 甘言, *n.* Sugared words; honeyed words.

甘言をいふ, to speak sugared words.

Kangensha, 勸言者, *n.* An adviser.

Kangen suru, 諫言する, *vi.* To advise; to admonish; to exhort; to remonstrate; [叱る] to rebuke.

Kangen suru, 換言すれば, in other words; that is to say.

Kangikukai, 親菊會, *n.* [宮中ノ] The Imperial Chrysanthemum Garden-party.

Kango, 漢語, *n.* Chinese words; [日本流ノ] Sinico-

Kango, 看護, *n.* Nursing. [Japanese words]

Kangofu, 看護婦, *n.* A nurse.

Kangofukai, 看護婦會, *n.* A nurses' association.

篤志看護婦會, Ladies' Volunteer Nurses' Association.

Kangoku, 監獄, *n.* A prison; [輕罪囚ノ] a jail.

Kangokusho, 監獄署, *n.* A prison.

巣鴨監獄署, the Sugamo prison. [prison]

Kangoku-shocho, 監獄署長, *n.* The governor of a

Kangonin, 看護人, *n.* A nurse; an attendant.

Kango suru, 看護する, *vi.* To nurse; to attend, to tend.

Kangun, 官軍, *n.* The Government army; the Imperial army; the Imperial forces; the Government

oops; the royalists.

ngyo, 還御, *n.* The return of the Emperor.

ngyō, 官業, *n.* A government enterprise.

ngyō-ginkō, 勸業銀行, *n.* An industrial bank; a
pothec bank. [exhibition

ngyō-hakuraishai, 勸業博覧會, *n.* An industrial
業博覧會は明年四月一日より東京に於て開かる
し, An industrial exhibition will be held at Tokyo
at year commencing on the 1st of April.

i, 蟹, *n.* A crab.

-i, 换位, *n.* [論理學ノ] Conversion.

-i, 官位, *n.* Rank; dignity.

位を剥奪する, to divest of rank; to strip one of

-in, 官員, *n.* An official. [one's rank]

-in, 姦淫, *n.* [間男] Adultery.

i no, 敢爲の, *a.* Enterprising.

in suru, 姦淫する, *vi.* [間男ヌル] To commit
ltery; [淫ヲ行フ] to have carnal knowledge of

a, 患者, *n.* A patient; a sufferer; a diseased
on; [發生患者] cases.

者, new cases.

ト患者, a pest patient.

患者, an in-patient.

患者, an out-patient.

a, 間者, *n.* A spy; a military spy.

shyō, 患者表, *n.* A sick list.

i, 感, *n.* [感覺] Sensation; [感情] feeling; [感
] sensibility; [知覺] perception.

の無い, [受答ノナイ] unanswered.

の薄い, [皮膚ノ] thick-skinned.

, 幹事, *n.* A manager; a secretary.

, 監事, *n.* An inspector. [ideograph]

, 漢字, *n.* A Chinese character; a Chinese
字に皆假字を附けて下さい, Please put the
to all the Chinese characters.

bayai, 感早い, *a.* Sensible; sensitive.

ki, 楢, *n.* Snow-shoes.

m, 韓人, *n.* A Korean.

m, 寛仁, *n.* Generosity; [大度] liberality.

m na, 肝心な, *a.* [必用ナ] Important; essential;
ノ] fundamental.

が肝心の處である, That's the important place.

Kanjiiru, 感じる, *vi.* [感心スル] To admire; to feel great admiration; [覺エル] to feel.

Kanjityasui, 感易い, *a.* Sensible; sensitive; susceptible; perceptible; easily felt; easily affected; [情レボイ] emotional; [氣弱ナ] tender; [染ミ易イ] impressionable; impressible; [皮膚ノ] thin-skinned.

Kanjo, 官女, *n.* Court-ladies.

Kanjō, 勘定, *n.* [計算] Calculation; reckoning; [勘算] account; [勘定書] bill. *Keisan suru* ナ見 = .

勘定をする, to make up accounts.

勘定を纏める, to add up the total of an account.

勘定に記載する, to put down to a person's charge to enter an account.

勘定を附けて置く, to keep an account.

勘定を拂ふ, to pay the bill.

勘定を済ます, to close accounts.

勘定が違ふ, to be out in one's reckoning.

勘定を受取る, to receive payment of an account.

私の勘定では, according to my calculation.

勘定が下手です, I am bad at figures.

誰が勘定を持つか, Who is to bear the charge of it?

君が勘定を持つたか, Did you pay the bill?

明日が勘定をする日です, To-morrow will be the day for settling the account.

勘定です, [答マス] is calculated to; おういふ仕打では非常に困難が起つて来る勘定です, Behavior of that kind is calculated to cause much trouble.

Kanjō, 感情, *n.* Feeling; [情緒] emotion; [情感] sentiment; [情慾] passion.

感情を害する, to wound the feelings; to hurt the feelings; to offend the susceptibilities of.

感情を制する, to control one's passions.

Kanjōbi, 勘定日, *n.* A pay-day. [calculation]

Kanjōchigai, 勘定違, *n.* Miscalculation; an error in

勘定違をする, to miscount; to miscalculate.

Kanjōchō, 勘定帳, *n.* An account-book.

Kanjōgaki, 勘定書, *n.* A bill.

Kanjōkata, 勘定方, *n.* A paymaster.

Kanjō suru, 勘定する, *vi.* [計算スル] To count; to reckon; to calculate; [セメル] to add up; to cast up

Kanjōteki no, 感情的の, *a.* Sentimental.

Kanjōsei, 感受性, *n.* Susceptibility.

anka, 管下, *n.* Within the jurisdiction.

anka, 感化, *n.* Influence; [改善] reform.

感化を蒙る, to be influenced. [momenta.

anka, 閑暇, *n.* Leisure; [零碎ノ] spare (leisure)

閑暇である, to be at leisure.

閑暇の節, when you are at leisure.

anka, 干戈, *n.* Arms.

干戈に訴へる, 干戈相見る, to appeal to arms; to appeal to the sword.

干戈を動かす, to take up arms against.

干戈に訴ふるは最終の策たらざる可からず, Appeal to arms ought to be the last resource.

ankai, 勸解, *n.* [調停] Amicable settlement; [説教] expostulation; [仲裁] mediation; intercession.

ankain, 感化院, *n.* A reformatory.

ankai-kanchō, 管海官廳, *n.* Marine authorities.

ankainin, 勸解人, *n.* [仲裁人] A mediator; an intercessor.

ankai suru, 勸解する, *v.* [説得スル] To expostulate with; [仲裁スル] to mediate; to intercede.

ikaku, 感覚, *n.* Sensation; [感情] feeling; [知覚] perception; [感受性] sensibility.

覺の無い, insensible; senseless.

ikaku, 間隔, *n.* Space.

kakuron, 感覚論, *n.* Sensationalism.

kan, かんかん, *n.* A weighing-machine.

kan ni, 管下に, *ad.* Under the jurisdiction of.

kamshiki, 觀艦式, *n.* A naval review; a naval demonstration.

觀艦式の夜は滿艦裝飾電燈を點す可しといふ, On the night of the naval review, the squadron will display illuminations.

觀艦式は本月二十三日 東京灣に於て舉行せられた
The great naval review was held in the Tokyo Bay on the 23rd inst.

karyoku, 感化力, *n.* Reforming influence.

ka suru, 感化する, *v.* [影響スル] To influence; [改良スル] to reform.

katsu, 管轄, *n.* [支配] Control; management; [或] province; [裁判所ノ] competence; jurisdiction.

管轄に属する, to be within the province of; to fall under the jurisdiction of; to be subject to the jurisdiction of.

tion of.

Kankatsuchi, 管轄地, *n.* Sphere of jurisdiction.

Kankatsuchigai, 管轄違, *n.* Incompetence of jurisdiction; error of jurisdiction.

Kankatsugai, 管轄外, *n.* Beyond the jurisdiction.

Kankatsunai, 管轄内, *n.* Within the jurisdiction.

Kankatsu-saibansho, 管轄裁判所, *n.* The competent court.

Kankatsu suru, 管轄する, *vi.* [指揮スル] To control; [治メル] to govern; [裁判所ナドノ] to have jurisdiction over. [purgative.

Kankuzai, 緩下劑, *n.* A relaxing medicine; a gentle

Kankei, 關係, *n.* Relation; connection; bearing; [關典] participation; [犯罪ノ] implication; [利害ノ] interest; interestedness; [婚姻ノ] affinity.

文章前後の關係, the context.

累世の關係, traditional relations.

關係がある, to be connected with.

關係を失ふ, to lose touch with.

關係を斷つ, to cut a connection.

夫れは私に關係が無い, That is no business of mine.

此點には關係が無い, It has no bearing on this point.

夫れは關係の無い事だ, That is another matter.

あの人には一向關係が無い, I have nothing to do with him.

僕の行く行かないは君に關係が無い, It does not concern you whether I go or not. [the crime.

あの方は犯罪に關係が無い, He has no concern in

此雜誌は政治文學には毫も關係なし, The journal has nothing to do with literature or politics.

Kankei, 奸計, *n.* A craft; an artifice; [陰謀] a machination. [irrespectively.

Kankei naku, 關係なく, *ad.* Independently;

Kankeisha, 關係者, *n.* The concerned.

Kankei suru, 關係する, *vi.* To relate to; to be connected with; to have relations with; to regard; to refer to; [影響スル] to concern; to affect; [與カスル] to take part in; to participate in; to have a hand in; [差出ル] to interfere; [利害ヲ感ズル] to have the interests of; [犯罪ニ] to be implicated; [關スル] to appertain to; [基ク] to turn on; [用ガアル] to do

with.

關係せず, irrespective of; independent of.

關係しない, to take no part in; to have no business with; to have nothing to do with.

私の關係した事ではない, It is no business of mine.

あの人は騒動に關係した, He has taken part in the disturbance. [affair.

あの人は其事に關係した, He had a hand in the matter. 夫れはお前の關係する所ではない, That is not your business.

人の喧嘩に關係するのは甚だ愚です, It is very foolish to interfere in the quarrels of others.

その人は二年間あの女に關係してゐるといふ, 風聞です, He is reported to have been keeping company with that woman for two years.

ankeiteki no, 關係的の, *a.* Relative.

akem, 管見, *n.* A narrow view. [chasteness.

aketsu, 簡潔, *n.* Brevity; conciseness; [文体ノ]

aketsu, 完結, *n.* [完了] Conclusion; [完成] com-

aketsu na, 簡潔な, *a.* [文体ノ] Chaste. [p]letion.

aketsumetsu, 間歇熱, *n.* Intermittent fever; mittent fever.

aketsunson, 間歇泉, *n.* A geyser.

aketsu suru, 完結する, *vi.* To be concluded; to completed; [終ル] to be finished.

ki, 歡喜, *n.* Gladness; delight; rejoicing.

ki, 寒氣, *n.* Cold; chill; coldness; chilliness.

氣が嚴しい, The cold is severe.

氣を受ける, 寒氣を引込む, to catch a chill.

kin, 官金, *n.* Public money.

金を私用する, to appropriate public money to a rate purpose.

kin, 監禁, *n.* Confinement; imprisonment.

kin suru, 監禁する, *vi.* To imprison; to con- ; to shut up.

ki suru, 喚起する, *vi.* To rouse; to arouse; [醒

ス, 甘藥, *n.* Calomel. [ス] to awaken.

ki, 觀光, *n.* Sight-seeing.

日本觀光中のチエムパレン氏, Mr. Chamberlain is now on a visit to Japan.

ノート殿下は本歳日觀光の爲め日光に赴かれ 歸京せられたり, H. H. Prince Arthur of Con-

naught went to Nikko on Wednesday for sight-seeing and returned to Tōkyō yesterday.

Kankō, 還幸, *n.* The return of the Emperor.

Kankō, 刊行, *n.* Edition; publication.

年四回刊行, quarterly publication.

Kankō, 勘考, *n.* Consideration; [回想] reflection.

勘考の上にて, on mature consideration.

Kankōba, 勸工場, *n.* A bazaar.

Kankoku, 寒國, *n.* A cold country.

Kankoku, 韓國, *n.* Korea. *Chōsen* ㄱ 見 =.

Kankoku, 勸告, *n.* [勸告] Advice; counsel; suggestion; [説得] persuasion; [訓戒] exhortation; [戒諭] remonstrance; [推挙] recommendation; [警告] warning. [Envoy.]

Kankoku-hōmeishi, 韓國報聘使, *n.* The Korean Korean報聘使の一行は昨朝新橋に到着直ちに帝國ホテルに入れり, The Korean Envoy and suite arrived at Shimbashi yesterday morning and entered the Imperial Hotel.

Kankoku no, 韓國の, *a.* Korean.

Kankokusha, 勸告者, *n.* An adviser; a counselor.

Kankeku suru, 勸告する, *vt.* To advise; to counsel; to exhort; to recommend; to warn.

Kankoku-tōkan, 韓國統監, *n.* Resident General.

伊藤侯は韓國統監に任ぜられたり, Marquis Itō was appointed Resident General in Seoul.

Kankō-ressha, 緩行列車, *n.* A slow train.

Kankōsho, 勸降書, *n.* A summons to surrender.

Kankō suru, 勘考する, *vt.* To consider; to think over; [回想スル] to reflect.

Kankō suru, 刊行する, *vt.* [發行スル] To publish; to issue; [印刷スル] to print.

Kankō suru, 觀光する, *vi.* To go sight-seeing.

Kankotsu, 額骨, *n.* The cheek-bone.

Kanku, 管區, *n.* Province; [裁判所ノ] sphere of jurisdiction.

Kanku, 艱苦, *n.* Hardship and suffering.

艱苦を排して, in the presence of hardship and suffering. [ment privilege.]

Kankyo, 官許, *n.* Government permission; government官許が無くては賣れません, I can't sell it without government permission.

ankye, 閑居, *n.* Secluded life.

ankye suru, 閑居する, *vi.* [閑居スル] To be all alone; [屏居スル] to live in seclusion; to live in quietude.

小人閑居して不善をなす, Little men, when idle, run into mischief.

nkya, 緩急, *n.* Degree of urgency; [輕重] relative importance. [mand

急に應じて, as the urgency of the case may de

nkyaasha, 緩急車, *n.* A brake-van.

nkya suru, 感泣する, *vi.* To be moved to tears; to be deeply impressed.

una, 鰐, *n.* A plane.

makuzu, 鰐屑, *n.* Shavings.

namesai, 神嘗祭, *n.* The harvest festival.

nan, 艱難, *n.* [困難] Hardship; difficulty; [非難] adversity; [困窮] misery; privation.

難雨を玉にす, "Sweet are the uses of adversity;" "The wind in one's face makes one wise."

nan-shinku, 艱難辛苦, *n.* Trial and adversity.

nen, 觀念, *n.* An idea; [概念] a notion.

心の聯想, association of ideas.

ain, 堪忍, *n.* [寛容] Forgiveness; [忍耐] forbearance; patience; perseverance. [hausted.

「袋の緒が切れてままつた, My patience is ex-

ain, 寛仁, *n.* [大量] Magnanimity; [寛政スル] leniency; generosity; [大々々] liberality.

ainbukai, 堪忍深い, *a.* [忍耐強イ] Forgiving; lenient. [liberal.

ain na, 寛仁な, *a.* Magnanimous; generous;

ain suru, 堪忍する, *vi.* [堪辨スル] To forgive;

おスル] to persevere; to be patient; to bear with;

おさへて one's temper; to show forbearance for.

ain-taide naru, 寛仁大度なる, *a.* Charitable (in forgiving others). [ing.

ainuyoi, 堪忍強い, *a.* Persevering; long-suffer-

ō, 官能, *n.* Function; sense.

ōm, 観音, *n.* The goddess of mercy.

ō suru, 完納する, *vi.* To pay in full.

uki, 貫木, *n.* A bar; a belt.

ushi, 神主, *n.* A Shinto priest.

彼の, *a.* That.

Kanō, 可能, *n.* Possibility.

Kanō, 嘉納, *n.* Approvak.

Kanōha, 狩野派, *n.* The Chinese school of painting.

Kan-ōkai, 観櫻會, *n.* A cherry-blossom garden-party; [宮中ノ] the Imperial Cherry-blossom Garden-

Kan-oke, 棺桶, *n.* A coffin. [party.

Kan-on, 感恩, *n.* Gratitude; gratefulness.

Kanōsei, 可能性, *n.* Possibility.

Kanōsei no, 化膿性の, *a.* Purulent.

化膿性炎症, purulent inflammation.

Kanō suru, 嘉納する, *vt.* To approve.

Kanraku, 乾酪, *n.* Cheese.

Kanraku, 歡樂, *n.* Mirth; merriment.

Kanraku, 陷落, *n.* Fall.

旅順口陷落, the fall of Port Arthur.

Kanraku suru, 陷落する, *vi.* To fall; [土地ナド]

Kanran, 橄欖, *n.* Olive. [to fall in.

Kanran, 觀覽, *n.* Sight.

Kanran-iro, 橄欖色, *n.* Olive green.

Kanranjin, 觀覽人, *n.* A spectator; a visitor.

Kanranshō, 橄欖石, *n.* Chrysolite.

Kanran-yū, 橄欖油, *n.* Olive-oil. [tise.

Kanrei, 慣例, *n.* A custom; a usage; the usual prac-

Kanrei, 寒冷, *n.* Cold; coldness.

Kanrei na, 寒冷な, *a.* Cold; chilly.

Kanreisha, 寒冷紗, *n.* Victoria lawn.

Kanren suru, 關聯する, *vi.* To relate to; to be connected with; to be in connection with.

Kanri, 官吏, *n.* An official; a government official; [公吏] public functionary.

各郡當局官吏, various communal authorities.

あの紳士は官吏らしい, That gentleman looks like an official.

Kanri, 監理, *n.* Control; command; supervision; [財産ノ] management; administration.

Kanri-bujoku, 官吏侮辱, *n.* Contempt of Court; contempt of officials.

Kanrin, 官林, *n.* A State forest.

Kanrinin, 管理人, *n.* A manager; a director; [監督者] a superintendent.

Kanrishoku, 管理職, *n.* Administratorship.

kanri-shōsho, 管理証書, *n.* Letters of administra-

- kanri suru, 管理する, *vt.* To control; to conduct; to govern; [處置スル] to manage; to administer; [監督スル] to superintend; [顧方スル] to take care of.
 遺産を管理する, to administer a deceased estate.
- kanritsu no, 官立の, *a.* Established by the Government.
 官立諸學校, Government schools. [ment.]
- kanro, 甘露, *n.* Manna.
 待てば甘露の日和あけ; "With this day comes opportunity"; "Time and straw make medlars ripe."
- kanryaku, 簡略, *n.* Shortness; conciseness.
 kanryaku na, 簡略な, *a.* Short; concise; brief.
 簡略にする, to shorten; to abridge; [縮メスル] to abbreviate.
- kanryō, 完了, *n.* Completion. [dense.]
 kanryō, 干量, *n.* Dry measure. [be finished.]
 kanryō suru, 完了する, *vt.* To be completed; to finish.
- kanza-kachō, 監査課長, *n.* [税關ノ] The chief ap-
 praiser.
 kansan, 閑散, *n.* Idleness. [praiser.]
 kansan na, 閑散な, *a.* Idle.
- kanzan suru, 換算する, *vt.* To convert.
- kansatsu, 觀察, *n.* Observation; [意見] sight.
 kansatsu, 鑑札, *n.* A license.
 kansatsuryō, 鑑札料, *n.* License-fee.
 kansatsuryaku, 觀察力, *n.* Power of observation.
 kansatsu suru, 觀察する, *vt.* To observe.
 kansatsuten, 觀察點, *n.* Point of view.
- kanayaku, 監査役, *n.* An examiner; an inspector;
 會社ノ] an auditor.
- kansei, 閑靜, *n.* Quietness.
 kansei, 慣性, *n.* Inertia.
 kansei, 完成, *n.* Completion; perfection.
 kansei, 官制, *n.* Government organization.
 kansei, 關西, *n.* The provinces west of Hakone.
 kansei, 感性, *n.* Sensibility.
- kanseigo, 完成語, *n.* [文法ノ] A complement.
 kansei na, 閑靜な, *a.* Quiet; restful.
 kansei no, 完成の, *a.* Perfect.
 kansei suru, 完成する, *vt.* To complete; to perfect; bring to perfection. [in Chinese.]
- kanseki, 漢籍, *n.* A Chinese book; a book composed
 in Chinese.
 kansen, 官線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A State line; a Government line.
 kansen chūō kōdō, 中央鐵道, the Government Central Railway.

Kansenkyoku, 管船局, *n.* The marine bureau; the mercantile marine bureau.

Kansen-shōkō, 觀戰將校, *n.* War attachés.

Kansen suru, 感染する, *vi.* To be infected with; to catch; [浸込△] to permeate; to be imbued.

Kan-sen-tai, 艦船隊, *n.* War-ships and other craft including torpedo-craft.

Kansetsu, 間接, *n.* Indirectness.

Kansetsu, 關節, *n.* Articulation; [節々] the joint. 指關節, the knuckle.

Kansetsu-dōbutsu, 關節動物, *n.* Articulate animals.

Kansetsu-kawase, 間接爲替, *n.* Indirect exchange.

Kansetsu-kinshō, 關節焮衝, *n.* Arthritis.

Kansetsu ni, 間接に, *ad.* Indirectly; [迂迴▽=] is a round-about way; with circumlocation.

Kansetsu no, 間接の, *a.* Indirect.

Kansetsu-ryōmachisu, 關節佻麻達斯, *n.* Articular rheumatism. [ade.

Kansetsu-shagōki, 間接射擊, *n.* Indirect cannon-

Kansetsu-tetsudō, 官設鐵道, *n.* A Government railway; a State railway. [house.

Kansha, 官舎, *n.* An official residence; an official

Kansha, 感謝, *n.* [感恩] Gratitude; gratefulness; thankfulness; [陳謝] thanksgiving. 4

Kanshajō, 感謝狀, *n.* A letter of thanks; [賞狀]

Kanshaku, 癡癡, *n.* Irritability. [a testimonial.

癡癡を起す, to get into a passion; to allow one's passions to break out.

Kanshakumochi, 癡癡持, *n.* An irritable person; a passionate person; a choleric person.

Kanshashiki, 感謝式, *n.* Thanksgiving ceremonies.

Kansha suru, 感謝する, *vi.* To give thanks; [有難がる] to be grateful for; to be thankful for.

Kanshi, 冠詞, *n.* The article. [article.

完冠詞, the definite article; 不完冠詞, the indefinite

Kanshi, 監視, *n.* [監督] Superintendence; [刑法ノ] police supervision.

監視になつてゐる, to be under the custody of.

Kanshi, 漢詩, *n.* Chinese poetry.

漢詩に巧みなる 野口寧齋氏は 昨朝 死去せり, Mr. Neisai Noguchi, a gentleman skilled in the composition of Chinese poetry, died yesterday morning.

meshiki 鑒識, *n.* Exquisite taste.

meshin, 寒心, *n.* Chill.

meshin, 關心, *n.* Interest.

meshin, 感心, *n.* Admiration.

meshin, 歡心を得る, to win the favor of.

meshinin, 監視人, *n.* A superintendent.

meshin na, 感心な, *a.* Admirable; laudable; raiseworthy; [驚々可々] wonderful.

感心である, to be admirable; to be wonderful.

我には感心出来ない, It does not appeal to me.

meshin ni, 感心に, *ad.* Admirably.

君方は感心によく英語をお話です, You speak English admirably.

meshin shite, 感心して, *ad.* Admirably.

meshin suru, 感心する, *vi.* [賞メル] To admire; feel admiration for; [喜ブ] to appreciate; to be pleased with; to be gratified; [驚ク] to be struck by.

meshin suru, 寒心する, *vi.* To be horror-stricken; be terrified.

meshi suru, 監視する, *vi.* To superintend.

meshite, 關して, *ad.* As to; as for; with relation; relating to; with respect to; respecting; with regard to; in relation to; in respect to; in the matter of.

mesho, 甘蔗, *n.* Sugar-cane. [of]

mesho, 官署, *n.* A public office.

mesho, 漢書, *n.* A Chinese book.

mesho, 官省, *n.* The Departments of Government.

官省にては本年無休暇に決定せり, All the Departments of the Government have decided to do without summer vacation this year.

mesho, 干渉, *n.* Interference; intermeddling.

官は干渉を避けたる爲め萬事無事に経過せり, The police refrained from interference and the whole proceeding went off smoothly.

mesho, 奸商, *n.* A dishonest merchant.

meshoka, 干渉家, *n.* A meddler; an interferer.

meshokoku, 干渉國, *n.* A buffer state.

meshoku, 寒色, *n.* [繪ノ] Cold color.

meshoku, 官職, *n.* An official position; rank.

meshoshugi, 干渉主義, *n.* Principle of interference.

mesho suru, 干渉する, *vi.* To interfere with;

to intermeddle with; [差出す] to obtrude; [關係スル] to concern.

Kanshō suru, 感賞する, *vi.* To appreciate.

Kanshu, 監守, *n.* Custody. [turnkey.]

Kanshu, 看守, *n.* [監獄ノ] A warder; a gaoler; a

Kanshu, 慣習, *n.* A custom; a usage.

Kanshu, 監修, *n.* Preparation under the superintend-

Kanshunin, 看守人, *n.* " A keeper. [presence of.]

Kansō, 乾燥, *n.* Drying; [氣候ノ] dryness.

Kansoku, 観測, *n.* Observation.

Kansokujo, 観測所, *n.* An observatory.

Kansokusha, 観測者, *n.* An observer.

Kansō-mumi no, 乾燥無味の, *a.* Dry.

乾燥無味の論, a dry discourse.

Kansō shita, 乾燥した, *a.* Dry.

Kansu, 貫主, *n.* The chief abbot.

Kansu, 鐙子, *n.* A ring-shaped handle.

Kansu, 函数, *n.* Function.

Kan suru, 關する, *vi.* To relate to; to be connected with; to have relations with; to regard; to refer to; [影響スル] to concern; to affect; [興カスル] to take part in; to participate in; to have a hand in; [差出す] to interfere; [利害ヲ感ズル] to have the interests of; [犯罪ニ] to be implicated; [屬スル] to appertain to; [基ク] to turn on; [用ガフ] to do with.

予の關する所に非らず, It does not concern me; It is not my business.

僕が行かうと行くまいと君の關する所でない, It is not your business whether I go or not.

Kantai, 寒帯, *n.* The frigid zone; the arctic regions.

Kantai, 款待, *n.* Courteous treatment; warm recep-

Kantai, 艦隊, *n.* A fleet; a squadron. [fleet.]

義勇艦隊, volunteer fleet.

北洋艦隊, Peiyang Squadron.

婆羅的艦隊の一部はマダガスカルに在り, A section of the Baltic fleet is at Madagascar.

Kantai, 艦体, *n.* The hull.

Kantai-jōrei, 艦隊條例, *n.* The fleet regulation.

Kantai suru, 款待する, *vi.* To entertain; to welcome. [house.]

Kantaku, 官宅, *n.* An official residence; an official

Kantan, 簡短, *n.* Briefness; brevity; shortness; [簡]

] conciseness.

ntan na, 簡短な, *a.* Brief; short; [簡明ナ] concise; [單純ナ] simple.

ntan ni, 簡単に, *ad.* Briefly; shortly; in a few words; [簡明ニ] concisely; [摘シテ] summarily.

tei, 官邸, *n.* An official residence; an official use.

方長官會議の第一會は今朝首相の官邸に於て開るべし, The first meeting of the prefectural government is to take place this morning at the Premier's official residence.

tel, 韓廷, *n.* The Korean Court.

tei, 鑑定, *n.* Judging the quality of an article; [評] criticism; [見込] opinion; [訴訟ノ] legal consultation. [noisseur.

teika, 鑑定家, *n.* A judge; [美術ノ] a con-

tei-kakaku, 鑑定價格, *n.* Appraisalment.

teikan, 鑑定官, *n.* [税關ノ] A customs surveyor.

teinin, 鑑定人, *n.* [民法ノ] An expert witness; [術ノ] a connoisseur; [税關ノ] a surveyor; [法廷] an appraiser.

teiryō, 鑑定料, *n.* Fee for an expert opinion; [公ノ] fee for a legal opinion.

teisha, 鑑定者, *n.* A critic; a judge.

teisho, 鑑定書, *n.* A written expert opinion.

tei suru, 鑑定する, *v.* To criticize; to judge; [スル] to appraise.

tem, 寒天, *n.* Colle-végétale; isinglass.

tera, テンテラ, *n.* A hand-lamp.

tsu suru, 貫徹する, *v.* To put through; to get through; [成就スル] to accomplish.

, 官途, *n.* An official situation; service in the government.

を求める, to look for a situation.

同級生中には官途に就かんさするものあり, Among our classmates some are inclined to take service in the government.

, 關東, *n.* The eastern provinces of Japan; the provinces east of Hakone.

ku, 監督, *n.* [管理] Superintendence; supervision; command; direction.

ku, 監督, *n.* [僧侶ノ] A bishop; [職工ノ] a

foreman ; [巡視人] an inspector.

Kantokuha, 監督派, *n.* Episcopalian. [judge.

Kantoku-hanji, 監督判事, *n.* A superintending

Kantoku-kyōkai, 監督教會, *n.* The episcopalian church; the episcopal church.

Kantokusha, 監督者, *n.* A superintendent; [見張人] an overseer.

Kantoku suru, 監督する, *vi.* [監理スル] To superintend; to direct; [見張ル] to oversee; [會議ナド] to preside; [小兒ナド] to look after.

子供を監督する, to look after the children.

あの人が職人を監督して呉れれば 手間代を出しませう, If he will oversee the workmen, I will pay him for his time.

Kantōshi, 間投詞, *n.* The interjection. [course.

Kantsu, 姦通, *n.* Adultery; intrigue; illicit inter-

Kantsu suru, 姦通する, *vi.* To commit adultery;

Kan-yō, 關與, *n.* Participation. [to intrigue with.

Kan-yō, 肝要, *n.* Importance.

Kan-yō, 慣用, *n.* Common use.

慣用の文句, expressions in common use.

Kan-yō, 寛容, *n.* [寛容] Sufferance; [大量] magnanimity; liberality.

Kan-yō, 涵養, *n.* Education; cultivation.

Kan-yō, 官用, *n.* A government business.

只今は官用で洋行してゐます, He is abroad on government business at present.

Kan-yō na, 肝要な, *a.* Important; necessary; essential; [死活ノ] vital; [根本ノ] fundamental; cardinal; [重ナ] principal.

Kan-yō suru, 關與する, *vi.* To participate in; to take part in; to have a hand in. [to cultivate.

Kan-yō suru, 涵養する, *vi.* To educate; to foster;

Kan-yū, 肝油, *n.* Cod-oil; codliver oil.

Kanyū, 加入, *n.* [條約ニ] Participation; adherence; [協議ニ] adhesion

Kan-yū, 勧誘, *n.* [勧誘, 申込ナド] Canvassing; [獎勵] incitement; suggestion.

Kan-yūchi, 官有地, *n.* Government land.

Kan-yūin, 勧誘員, *n.* A canvasser.

Kan-yū no, 官有の, *a.* Public; state-owned; belonging to officials.

有諸物件, articles belonging to officials.

iyasha, 勧誘者, *n.* A canvasser; [獎勵人] s
gestor.

iyu suru, 加入する, *vi.* To enter; to join; to get
ong; [條約=] to adhere.

iyu suru, 勧誘する, *vi.* [撰舉, 應募ナド] To
vass; [獎勵スル] to incite; [誘引スル] to induce.

sashi, 簪, *n.* A hairpin.

sei, 關稅, *n.* Customs duty.

税附加税, supplementary customs duties.

seihō, 關稅法, *n.* Customs law.

seikyoku, 關稅局, *n.* The Customs Bureau.

sen, 完全, *n.* Perfection; completion; [極度]
summation; [十全] sufficiency.

sen na, 完全な, *a.* Complete; perfect; [全々]
le; [十分ナ] sufficient.

sen suru, 完全する, *vi.* To complete; to per-
; to bring to perfection; [成就スル] to accomplish;
ル] to finish. [to objection.

sen suru, 毫も問然する所なし, It is not open

sen-yori, 観世提 *n.* A string made of paper; a

ō, 肝臓, *n.* The liver. [paper-string.

ō, 甘草, *n.* Liquorice.

ōbyō, 肝臓病, *n.* Liver complaint.

ōen, 肝臓炎, *n.* Hepatitis.

ōiro, 肝臓色, *n.* Liver color. [detected.

ukareyasui, 感付かれ易い, *a.* Easy to be

uku, 感付く, *vi.* To guess; to smell out.

ume, 罐詰, *n.* Canned goods; tinned provisions.

にする, to can; to tin.

umemono, 罐詰物, *n.* Tinned provisions.

umeniku, 罐詰肉, *n.* Potted meats.

ume no, 罐詰の, *a.* Potted; tinned; canned.

ume-shokumotsu, 罐詰食物, *n.* Comestibles

ns *Kanzume* 及ビ *Kansumemono* ナ見ヨ.

uru, 感ずる, *vi. & vi.* To feel; [感入ル] to be
ed to be moved by; to be touched by; to

pressed strongly; [感心スル] to be struck with
ration; [苦痛ナ] to suffer; [病ニ] to be infected;

ない, have no interest in. [to catch.

を感ずる, to suffer pain.

に感ずる, to feel grateful for kindness.

Kao, 顔, n. The face; [顔付] the countenance; the look; [顔色] the complexion.

瓜種顔, an oval face.

顔を赤くする, to flush; [耻ゲテ] to blush.

顔を歪めろ, to make a wry face; to distort the features; to pucker up the face; to make a grimace.

顔をそむける, to avert the face; [耻ゲテ] to turn one's face away.

顔を突合せて, face to face.

何に喰はぬ顔, an innocent expression.

何喰はぬ顔で, with an innocent air.

何喰はぬ顔をする, to wear an innocent look.

知らぬ顔をする, to pretend to be unconcerned.

知らない顔をしてゐた, He pretended not to know.

顔を出しかれる, to be afraid to show one's face; not to dare show one's face.

手で顔を隠す, to bury one's face in one's hands.

顔をのぞき込む, to look in a person's face.

互に顔を見合せた, They looked at one another.

顔丈け知つてゐる, I know him by sight; I know him only by sight.

顔の色が大層悪い, You are very pale. [face!]

よくも顔が合はせるな, How dare you look in my

あの女の顔は美しい, She has a pretty face.

此お方の顔を覚えてゐるか, Do you remember that gentleman's face?

二度と顔を出すな, Don't let me see your face again.

Kaodashi, 顔出, n. A visit.

顔出をする, to visit; to put in an appearance.

Kaairo, 顔色, n. The complexion; [顔付] the look; the countenance.

Kaokatachi, 顔容, n. Face and figure.

Kaoku, 家屋, n. A house; a building.

Kaoku-shūsensha, 家屋周旋者, n. A house agent.

Kaokuzai, 家屋税, n. House-tax; tax on buildings.

家屋税仲裁裁判は日本の敗訴に歸せり, The House Tax Arbitration is against Japan.

Kaomuke, 顔向, n. Showing one's face.

顔向けが出来ない, unable to show one's face.

Kaoshi, 顔蔽, n. A veil.

[smell]

Kaori, 香, n. [芳香] Fragrance; perfume; [臭] odor;

香のない, inodorous.

よい, fragrant; sweet-scented. [perfume.

は香のないのもある; Some flowers have no
香る; vi. [臭フ] To smell; [芳香ヲ放ツ] to
fragrant; to emit an agreeable perfume.

uki, 顔付, n. The look; the countenance; ex-
pression of the face (countenance); [輪郭] the con-
tour; 顔を見る, to read a person's face. [tour.

で分かつて居る, His face tells it.

ku, 顔役, n. The soul of a party.

roi, 顔揃, n. [役者ノ] The pick of the troupe.

ふ, 合羽, n. A cloak; an overcoat; [雨合羽] a
raincoat; [撥水引ノ] a waterproof; a mackintosh.

u, 活版, n. A movable type.

n-chuzōsho, 活版鑄造所, n. A type-foundry.

n-kikai, 活版機械, n. A printing-press.

u-seizōsho, 活版製造所, n. A type-foundry.

u-sho, 活版所, n. A printing-office.

u-ya, 活版屋, n. A printer.

tsu, 活潑, n. Quickness; sprightliness.

tsu na, 活潑な, a. Active; [迅速ナ] quick;

[元氣] spirited; [強イ] vigorous; [人又ハ商業
sk.

下の商況は甚だ活潑なるが如し, The present
condition of trade in London seems very brisk.

ryō, 料理, n. Cooking.

ryō-ko, 料理學校, n. A cooking-school.

ryō-ya, 料理店, n. An eating-house.

ku, 割腹, n. Disembowelment. [self.

ku suru, 割腹する, vi. To disembowel one's

貝, n. [貝殻] A shell; [果實ノ] a nutshell; [玉
| a husk; [藁] a chaff.

, n. [アキ] Empties; [空虚] emptiness.

wa, ワ, n. A collar.

wa, a turn-down collar.

ra, 何, conj. & prep. [故ニ] For; because; in as-

much as; seeing that; [ニ] of; [通シテ] by; through;

from; [内ニ] out of; [於テ] at; [後ニ] after;

therefore. [account.

から, therefore; for that reason; on this

から, to learn of another.

から, to buy of another.

から, since then.

暗くなつてから, after dark.

町から一里内に, within a *ri* of the town.

九時から演説會を開きます, [始メル] We will open the lecture-meeting at nine o'clock.

窓から外を見てゐる, He is looking out at the window.

光があゝの明取りからはいり, Light gets in by that skylight.

齊藤さんから歸へる處です, I am on my way back from Mr. Saito's.

お出掛けになつてから掃出しませう, I shall clean up after you have gone out.

窓から入りました, He entered by the window.

子供が窓から室へはいつた, A boy has got into the room through the window.

僕の席は窓の所から少し離れてゐる, My seat is a little way off from the window.

親の仕付けが悪いからです, It is the fault of the parents' training.

此前お眼に掛かつてから 最早一年になりますかな, Can it be a year since I saw you last?

亞米利加の子供は六歳から學校に参ります, American children go to school at the age of six.

今日は餘り寒いから散歩に出掛けまい, Since it is too cold to-day, I shall not go out for a walk.

Karabaka, から馬鹿, *n.* An arrant fool.

Karada, 體, *n.* The body; [體質] a constitution.

体に良い, [食物ナドノ] wholesome.

体に利く, It tells on the heath. [self down]

体を拭ふ, 体をふく, to dry one's self; to rub one's

体を屈める, to bend the body.

体の爲めになるさころの, health-giving.

体の爲めになる, to conduce to health.

お体を大事になさい, Take care of your health.

あの人には体が弱い, That man has a weak constitution.

体が汚れる, [月經ニカカル] to have catamenia.

絶えず勉強するには体が非常に強くなければならぬ, One wants a very strong constitution to study incessantly. [body.

Karadajū, 体中, *n.* The whole body; all over the

Karada mo, 体の, *a.* Bodily; physical.

Karadatsuki, 体付, *n.* [身振] Attitude; [姿] figure.

Karafuto, 樺太, *n.* Saghalien.

age, 紫, *n.* [包ミ] Packet; [稻, 麥ナドノ] sheaf.
 からげ, [紙ノ] a packet.

把一からげにする, to lump together.

ageito, 紫綯, *n.* Pack-thread.

ageru, からげる, *vt.* To tie round; to gird up.

aguruma, 空車, *n.* An empty rikisha.

ai, 辛い, *a.* Acrid; hot; pungent; sharp.

煙草は辛らくて香めない, This tobacco is so strong
 that I can't smoke it.

abari, 空威張, *n.* Bluster.

akago, 空駕籠, *n.* An empty palanquin.

akai, からかひ, *n.* Banter.

うかひ面をする, to make faces.

akami, 唐紙, *n.* A paper-slide; a sliding screen
 (door) covered with wall-paper.

okane, 唐金, *n.* Bronze.

kasa, 傘, *n.* An umbrella. [with.

kau, からかう, *vt.* To tease; to banter; to flirt

其子にからかうか, Why do you tease that child?

からかつてはいけない, You must not tease the

ki-zaike, 唐木細工, *n.* A mosaic-work. [dog

ku, 辛く, *ad.* [ヤツト] Narrowly; barely.

kuri, 櫓, *n.* [見世物ノ] A peep-show; [仕掛]
 lock-work; [計略] a contrivance.

kusa, 唐草, *n.* A vine pattern.

matsu, 唐松, *n.* Larch.

maru, からまる, *vi.* To be twined; [まツル]
 entangled.

miau, からみ合ふ, *vi.* To twine together.

mitsuku, からみ付く, *vi.* To twine round; to
 round.

mu, からむ, *vt.* To twine; to wind round.

mushi, 苧, *n.* Ramie.

nishiki, 唐錦, *n.* Chinese brocade.

ue, 殻の, *a.* Empty; [中空ノ] hollow.

ai to, からりさ, *ad.* Completely; entirely.

rai, 芥子, *n.* Mustard.

raire, 芥子入, *n.* A mustard-pot.

hishi, 唐獅子, *n.* A lion.

u, 烏, *n.* A crow; [大ナル] a raven.

も孝行をする, Even crows have filial affection.

u, 枯らす, *vt.* To dry up; [弁ナド] to exhaust

Karasuguchi, 烏口, *n.* A ruling pen.

Karasumugi, 燕麥, *n.* Wild-oats. [*cucumerina*

Karasuuri, 烏瓜, *n.* Snake-gourd; *tricusantha*

Karatachi, 枸橼, *n.* *Citrus trifoliata*.

Karate de, 空手で, *ad.* Empty-handed.

空手で歸へる, to return empty-handed.

Karategata, 空手形, *n.* Kites.

Karato, カラト, *n.* Carat.

此時計は十八カラトの金です, This watch-case is
18-carat gold.

Karuso, 空嘘, *n.* An arrant lie.

Karazao, 殼竿, *n.* A flail.

Kare, 彼, *pron.* He; that man.

Karebana, 枯花, *n.* A withered flower.

Kareeda, 枯枝, *n.* A dry dranch; a naked branch.

枯枝に烏のさまりけり秋の暮,

On the naked branches ravens idly stay,

In the twilight of a dreary autumn day!

Karei, 家令, *n.* A steward; a chamberlain.

Karei, 華麗, *n.* Elegance; showiness; gorgeousness.

Karei na, 華麗な, *a.* Elegant; showy; gorgeous.

Kareki, 枯木, *n.* A withered tree; a dead tree.

Kare-kore, 彼是, *ad.* [殆ど] About; nearly.

彼是れするうちに, meanwhile.

彼是れ十人, 10 men or thereabouts.

彼是れ二三人, some two or three persons.

彼是れ言はずに, without any more ado.

彼是れ三百圓, about three hundred yen.

行く積りであつたが、彼是れ用が出來て行かずに
まつた, I intended to go, but business of one sort or
another turned up, and I ended by not going.

Karekusa, 枯草, *n.* Hay.

Kareppa, 枯葉, *n.* A dead leaf.

Kareru, 枯れる, *vi.* To die; to dry up; to wither;
to perish; [聲ノ] to become hoarse; [材木ナド] to
become seasoned by drying. [ノ] seasoned.

Kareta, 枯れた, *a.* Dry; dead; [聲ナド] hoarse; [材木
戸を作るには 枯れた木をお使ひなさらなければ
いけない, You should use seasoned timber for making

Kari, 加里, *n.* Pottassium. [a door.

Kari, 狩, *n.* Hunting; shooting; chase. [Dryō 干見

Kari, 借, *n.* A debt.

- がある, to have debts; to owe money.
 kareru, 借上げる, *vi.* [船ナド] To charter.
 itsumeru, 匯集める, *vi.* To drive together.
 hashi, 假橋, *n.* A temporary bridge.
 chin, 借賃, *n.* Rent.
 gane, 雁, *n.* A white-fronted goose.
 ki, 借著, *n.* Borrowed clothes.
 guya, 假小屋, *n.* A temporary shed.
 hokannin, 假放逐人, *n.* A prisoner on parole.
 inu, 獵犬, *n.* A hunting dog; a sporting dog.
 todeki, 穫入時, *n.* The harvest time.
 ireru, 穫入れる, *n.* To harvest; to make
 est. [harvested?]
 何時穫入れるか, in what month is the rice
 reru, 借入れる, *vi.* To borrow; [土地ナド] to
 ; [船ナド] to charter. *Kariru* ナ見_二。
 より田地を借入れた, He leased the farm from
 proprietor.
 imusho, 假事務所, *n.* A temporary office.
 ae, 借換, *n.* [公債ナド] Conversion.
 ata, 借方, *n.* A borrower; [家ノ] a renter.
 omu, 刈込む, *vi.* [樹ナ] To prune; [髪ナ] to
 [standing].
 oshi, 借越しになつてゐる, to remain out-
 enjō, 假免狀, *n.* A provisional charter.
 ono, 借物, *n.* A borrowed thing.
 華櫛, *m.* *Pirus sinensis*.
 假寐, *n.* A nap; a short nap.
 i, 假りに, *ad.* Temporarily; provisionally.
さしても, If we assume that.....;
 for the moment assuming that.....
 o, 假りの, *a.* [一時ノ] Temporary; provision-
 假定ノ} presumptive; [正式ナラザル] informal.
 内國勸業博覽會假開會式, the informal open-
 the Fifth Industrial Exhibition. [fest.
 zel, 假納税, *n.* Payment of a tax under pro-
 する, to pay a tax under protest.
 shi, 借主, *n.* A borrower; [金ノ] a debtor;
 a renter; a hirer; [土地ノ] a tenant; a lessee.
 借る, *vi.* [金其他ナ] To borrow; to loan
 ナ; [家ナ] to rent; to hire; [土地ナ] to
 車馬, 借船ナド] to hire; [船ナド] to charter.

日で借りる, [車, 道具ナド] to hire by the day.

あんな家は誰も借りまい, Nobody will rent a house like that, I think. (Zushi.

私は返子に家を借りた, I have taken a house at
船を借りて烟花を見に行つた, We hired a boat and
went to see the fireworks.

Karisdameru, 假定める, *vt.* To assume; [想像スル] to suppose. [(attachment.)

Karishashiosae, 假差押, *n.* Provisional seizure
財産假差押, provisional attachment of property.

Karishikkō, 假執行, *n.* Provisional execution.

Karishobun, 假処分, *n.* Temporary disposition.

Karisome ni mo, 苟且にも, *ad.* Never; by no means;
even in the slightest degree. [neglect.

Karisome ni suru, 苟且にする, *vt.* To slight; to

Karisome no, 苟且の, *a.* Temporary; provisional.

Karitateru, 驅立てる, *vt.* To drive.

Karite, 借人, *n.* A borrower; [金ノ] a debtor; [家
ノ] a renter; [土地ノ] a lessee; [車馬ノ] a hirer.

誰も借人がない, There is nobody to rent it.

Karite, 刈者, *n.* A reaper. [pavilion.

Karitemmaku, 假天幕, *n.* A temporary refreshment

Kariukenin, 借受人, *n.* A borrower. Karite ㊦見
目. ㊦見目.

Kariukeru, 借受ける, *vt.* To borrow. Kariru ㊦

Kariyoseru, 雇寄せる, *vt.* To drive together.

Karizumai, 假任, *n.* A temporary residence.

Karō, 過勞, *n.* Strain; excessive effort.

Karogaroshi, 軽々しい, *a.* Hasty; [不注意ナ]
careless; imprudent; heedless; [口軽ナ] flippant.

Karogaroshiku, 軽々しく, *ad.* [不注意ニ]
Carelessly; heedlessly; imprudently; [口軽ニ]
flippantly; [無考ニ] without due reflection.

Karōjite, 辛じて, *ad.* [殆ドナイ]. Scarcely; hardly;
[ヤツト] barely; with difficulty; narrowly.

彼は辛うじて逃走せり, He barely escaped.

彼女は辛うじて十六である, She is barely sixteen.

Karoku, 家給, *n.* Samurai's pension.

Karonguru, 軽んずる, *vt.* To make light of; to
think light of; [輕蔑スル] to despise; to set at
naught; to slight; [安ク踏ム] to undervalue.

Karō suru, 過勞する, *vt.* To overwork one's self.

刈る, *vt.* [髪ヲ] To clip; [獲入ル] to harvest; crop; [麥ナド] to reap; [草ヲ] to mow; [鉄△] to shear; [摘切ル] to nip; [樹ナド刈込△] to prune. 葉のうちに刈る, to nip in the bud.

を刈つて欲しい, I wish to have the grass mowed.

狩る, *vt.* To hunt; to pursue; to chase.

hasumi, 輕本, *n.* Rashness; recklessness; [不慮]; carelessness; [用心セヌ] imprudence.

hasumi na, 輕はすみな, *a.* Rash; [不注意] careless; thoughtless; [用心セヌ] imprudent.

hasumi ni, 輕はすみに, *ad.* Rashly; carelessly without forethought; at haphazard.

軽い, *a.* Light; [卑シイ] mean; insignificant; 軽ナ slight; [水ノ] soft; [食物入] light; plain.

人, an insignificant person; 軽い傷, a slight wound. 軽石, *n.* A pumice-stone.

ko, 輕子, *n.* A porter; a wayside coolie.

ku suru, 輕くする, *vt.* To lighten; [輕減ス] to mitigate; [ヘラス] to decrease.

絨緞は足音を輕くする, A thick carpet kills the sound of footsteps.

軽, *n.* Lightness.

ka, 骨牌, *n.* Playing-cards; [骨牌遊] card-play. をまく, to spread the cards.

をさる, to play cards.

を切る, to cut cards; to make the cards.

をまませうか, Shall we have a game at cards?

asobi, 骨牌遊, *n.* A game of cards.

azei, 骨牌税, *n.* Playing-card tax.

rana, 輕業, *n.* Tumbling; acrobatic feats.

razashi, 輕業師, *n.* A tumbler; an acrobat.

科料, *n.* Fine; police fine.

下流, *n.* [川ノ] The lower reaches.

byō, 花柳病, *n.* Venereal diseases.

do, 獵人, *n.* A hunter.

-shakai, 花柳社會, *n.* The gay circles.

-shakai, 下流社會, *n.* The lower ranks of society; the lower classes.

傘, *n.* An umbrella; [笠] a hat; [洋燈ノ] a shade; [日ノ] a solar halo; [月ノ] a lunar halo; [軍ノ] a pileus.

をさす, to hold up (carry) as umbrella.

傘をひろげる, to put up (open) an umbrella.

傘をつぼめる, to shut an umbrella.

傘に著る, to presume on one's position.

傘を持つてお出でなさい, Take an umbrella.

用心に傘を持つて行かう, For precaution's sake I shall take an umbrella.

月が暈を被ぶつて居るから雨でせう, There is a halo round the moon, so we shall have rain.

Kasa, 嵩, *n.* Mass; bulk; [量] quantity; [大サ] size.

Kasa, 瘡, *n.* Syphilis. [some.

Kasabaru, 嵩張る, *vi.* To be bulky; to be cumbersome.

Kasabatta, 嵩張つた, *a.* Bulky; massive.

Kasabone, 傘骨, *n.* Umbrella ribs (frames.)

Kasahari, 傘張, *n.* An umbrella-maker.

Kasai-hoken, 火災保険, *n.* Fire-insurance.

火災保険金庫, a fire-proof safe.

Kasalte, 花彩島, *n.* Garland Islands.

Kasaku, 家作, *n.* Buildings.

Kasamu, 嵩む, *vi.* [増ス] To increase; to augment;

[費用ノ] to mount up; [カサバム] to be bulky.

Kasan, 家産, *n.* Property; family property.

Kasanaru, 重なる, *vi.* To be piled up; [重マム] to accumulate; [日ナドカチ合ノ] to fall on.

今年のうちに祭日も日曜と重なることが二度ある,
Two times during the course of this year national holidays fall on Sundays.

Kasanatte, 重つて, *ad.* One above the other.

Kasane, 重, *n.* [積上] A pile; [層] a layer; [組] a set; [着物ノ] a suit.

Kasane-gasane, 重々, *ad.* Repeatedly; over and over again; [非常ニ] exceedingly; extremely.

重々氣の毒である, to be exceedingly sorry. [lap

Kasanekakeru, 重ねかける, *vi.* To cause to over-

Kasaneru, 重ねる, *vi.* [積△] To pile; to pile up one on the top of the other; [二重ニスル] to double.

Kasanete, 重て, *ad.* One above the other; [新ニ] afresh; [繰返シ] repeatedly; [今一度] once more.

Kasaya, 傘屋, *n.* An umbrella-man (-maker.)

Kase, 枷, *n.* A shackle.

Kasegi, 稼, *n.* Labor; work.

Kasogu, 稼ぐ, *vi.* To toil; to work diligently; to work for one's livelihood.

- ei, 假性, *a.* Pseudo.
- ei, 苛性, *a.* Caustic.
- 生曹達, caustic soda.
- ei, 家政, *n.* Housekeeping.
- ei, 火勢, *n.* Force of a fire; force of the flames.
- ei, 火星, *n.* The Mars. [for cement.
- ei, 加勢, *n.* Help; assistance; aid; [援兵] reinforcement.
- i, 苛政, *n.* Tyranny.
- igan, 火成岩, *n.* An igneous rock.
- ihō, 可成法, *n.* [文法ノ] The potential mood.
- i-kari, 苛性加里, *n.* Caustic potash.
- i-sōda, 苛性曹達, *n.* Caustic soda.
- isuru, 加勢する, *vi.* To help; to assist; to
to second the efforts of; to take the part of;
take up the cudgels for; [軍隊ノ] to reinforce.
- ki, 化石, *n.* A fossil; [作用] petrification.
- n, 歌仙, *n.* Famous poets.
- 六歌仙, the 36 famous poets.
- su, 假説, *n.* A hypothesis.
- su, 架設, *n.* Construction.
- su suru, 架設する, *vt.* To erect; to construct.
- suteki ni, 假説的に, *ad.* Hypothetically.
- u, 貨車, *n.* [商店用ノ] A luggage van; [鐵道ノ]
- u, 華奢, *n.* Pomp. [a luggage car.
- ku, 苛責, *n.* Torture.
- na, 華奢な, *a.* Pompous.
- , 華氏, *n.* Fahrenheit.
- 五十度, 50° F.; 50 degrees Fahrenheit.
- 櫟, *n.* *Quercus myrsinoefolia.*
- 家資, *n.* Family property; property.
- 菓子, *n.* Cake; confectionery; sweetmeats;
] candies. [cake is sugar.
- の大部分は砂糖です, The better part of the
- 花絲, *n.* [植物ノ] Filament.
- 下賜, *n.* Donation; grant.
- 河岸, *n.* A river-bank.
- asha, 貸馬車, *n.* A cab (carriage) on hire.
- une, 貸船, *n.* A boat on hire.
- hi, 貸地, *n.* Land to let.
- は貸地を澤山持つて居る, He has a quantity
d to let.
- hin, 貸賃, *n.* [家カドノ] Rent.

Kashidori, 榎鳥, *n.* A jay.

Kashigu, 炊ぐ, *vi.* To boil.

米を炊ぐ, to boil rice.

Kashigu, 傾ぐ, *vi.* To decline; to overbalance; to be out of the perpendicular; [船ノ] to be out of trim.

Kashihon-ya, 貸本屋, *n.* A circulating library.

Kashie, 貸家, *n.* A house to let.

Kashikan, 下士官, *n.* A non-commissioned officer; a petty officer.

Kashikari, 貸借, *n.* Lending and borrowing.

Kashikata, 貸方, *n.* A lender; [簿記ノ] the credit; the credit side.

Kashikin, 貸金, *n.* Money-lending.

Kashikiri no, 貸切の, *a.* Reserved; [馬車, 汽車ナドノ] private. [the Palace

Kashikodokoro, 賢所, *n.* The ancestral shrine in

Kashikoi, 賢い, *a.* Wise; [利發ナ] clever; intelligent; [ハシコイ] shrewd; sagacious.

Kashikoku mo, 畏くも, *ad.* Condescendingly.

Kashikomaru, 畏まる, *vi.* To acquiesce respectfully. 畏りました, at your service; with please. [fully.

Kashikoshi, 貸越になつてゐる, to remain outstanding.

Kashikoshikin, 貸越金, *n.* Overdraft. [ing.

Kashima, 貸間, *n.* A room to let.

Kashimukō, 河岸向, *n.* The opposite side of a river.

Kashi-no-mi, 榎實, *n.* An acorn.

Kashinushi, 貸主, *n.* A creditor; a lender; [土地ナドノ] a lessor.

Kashira, 頭, *n.* The head; [長] the chief; [巨魁] the leader; [職人ナドノ] the foreman.

Kashiradatta, 頭立つた, *a.* Chief; predominant

Kashiraji, 頭字, *n.* An initial; a capital letter.

Kashiseki, 貸席, *n.* A room for hire; [待合] an assignation house.

Kashisotsu, 下士卒, *n.* Petty officers and men; non-commissioned officers and men.

Kashi suru, 下賜する, *vi.* To grant; [授與スル] to award. [lessor.

Kashite, 貸者, *n.* A lender; a creditor; [土地ノ] a

Kashitan, 過失, *n.* Fault; [錯誤] error; blunder; [不行届] shortcoming; inaccuracy; [戾] guilt; [懈怠] negligence; [粗相] accident.

失をする, to make a fault.

の過失か, Whose fault is it? Who is at fault?

失が故意かで, whether by accident or by design.

れは私の過失です, It is my fault.

れは君の過失ではない, 'Tis not your fault; 'Tis fault of yours.

失を引受ける, to take the fault to one's own door.

過失は見道がされない, I cannot overlook this.

hitsukagakari, 貸付係, *n.* A loan teller.

hitsukeshin, 貸付金, *n.* A loan.

hitsukeru, 貸付ける, *vi.* To lend; to lease.

mitsu-satamaji, 過失殺人, *n.* Accidental homicide.

tsuri, 貸付, *n.* Selling on credit. {side.

siwa, 栂, *n.* *Quercus dentata*.

siya, 菓子屋, *n.* A confectioner.

もか此邊に菓子屋は無い, Is there a confectioner anywhere about here?

siya, 貸家, *n.* A house to let.

もな貸家が無い時は宿屋に滞在して居よう, In there should not be a suitable house to let, I'll stop at a hotel.

izashiki, 貸座敷, *n.* A brothel; a bawdy-house; a house of ill fame; a house of ill repute.

izukku, 傳く, *vi.* To attend; to wait upon.

io, 箇所, *n.* Place.

箇所, one place.

o, 火傷, *n.* Burn.

o, 河床, *n.* A river-bed.

o, 過賞, *n.* The extravagance of praise.

過賞に非らず, not to be extravagance of praise.

oku, 貨殖, *n.* Money-making; money-getting.

oku, 稼穡, *n.* Husbandry; farming.

o suru, 嘉尚する, *vi.* To appreciate.

よく將校下士卒の武勇を嘉尚す, We appreciate valor and bravery of the officers and men who part in the engagement.

u, 火酒, *n.* Alcohol; spirit; spirits of wine.

假想, *n.* Hypothesis.

火葬, *n.* Cremation.

假裝, *n.* Disguise.

ba, 火葬場, *n.* A crematory; a cremation.

ground; a crematorium.

Kasokudo, 加速度, *n.* Acceleration of velocity.

Kasô-shakai, 下層社會, *n.* The lower classes.

Kasô suru, 火葬する, *vt.* To cremate.

Kasô wuru, 假裝する, *vi.* To disguise one's self.

Kassai, 喝采, *n.* Cheer; acclamation; applause; [拍手スル] clapping.
 大喝采, great applause.

喝采の聲, peal of applause; thunder of applause.

沸くが如き喝采, storm of applause.

喝采の中に, amid general acclamation.

喝采を博する, to evoke (win) applause.

Kassatsuru, 喝采する, *vi.* To cheer; to applaud;
 to give applause; [拍手スル] to clap.

Kassei suru, 割勢する, *vt.* To castrate.

Kasseki, 滑石, *n.* Talc.

Kassen, 割線, *n.* [三角術ノ] A secant.

Kassen, 合戦, *n.* An action; a battle; an engagement.

Kassha, 滑車, *n.* A pulley.

Kasshoku, 褐色, *n.* Brown.

Kassuru, 渴する, *vi.* To be thirsty; to feel thirsty.

Kasu, 貸す, *vt.* To lend; to loan; [土地, 家屋ヲ] to
 let; to rent; to let by lease; to let out on lease; [車
 馬ナドヲ] to hire out.

金を貸出す, to put money out to loan.

馬車を貸す, to let a cab on hire.

昨春あの人に千圓貸した, I lent him a thousand yen
 last spring. [for?]

何程で貸して呉れますか, How much will you let it
 貸してあげた字引を返して下さい, Please return the
 dictionary that I loaned to you.

Kasu, 糟, *n.* [残滓] Refuse; residuum; residue; [沈
 澱] sediment; lees; dregs.

Kasugai, 銕, *n.* A metal clamp.

Kasuka na, 幽かな, *a.* [輕微ナ] Slight; [不明ナ]
 indistinct; dim; obscure; [音ナド] faint.

上野の鐘が幽かに聞える, The bells of Ueno can be
 heard faintly.

Kasumeru, 掠める, *vt.* [奪フ] To capture.

Kasumetoru, 掠取る, *vt.* To despoil.

Kasumi, 霞, *n.* Haze.

遠く霞の中に二艘の船が見える, Out in the distant
 haze are visible two ships.

遠く霞の中に汽船が二艘見える, Out in the distant
aze are seen two steamships. [clouded,

sumu, 霞む, *vi.* To be hazy; [眼入] to become
suri, 掠, *n.* [棒先] Squeeze.

すりを取る, to squeeze. [petrify,

suru, 化する, *vi.* [變ズル] To change; [石ニ] to

suru, 嫁する, *vi.* To marry.

suru, 課する, *vi.* [税ヲ] To impose; to levy;

[ヲ] to inflict; to impose; [賦役, 寄附ナド] to levy

suru, 和する, *vi.* [混ズル] To mix together; [液

] to dissolve; [和合スル] to harmonize; [睦ム] to

concile with.

ntera, 卵糖, *n.* Sponge cake.

片, *a.* One.

肘, one elbow; 片膝, one knee.

肩, *n.* The shoulder.

を待つ, to support; to favor; to take the part of.

を助ける, to take the side of; [賛成スル] to espouse the cause of

を担ぐ, to shoulder.

をすくめる, to shrug the shoulders.

と比べる, to be the equal of; to be on an equality

側, [側] side.

方, *n.* [人] One; a person; [方向] direction;

何方, that one; that person. [end.

につく, to end; to be adjusted; 方をつけろ, to

型, *n.* Mold; [手本] model; [貨幣ノ] die; [模

pattern; [形] form; shape; figure; [方法] mode;

mode; manner; [形跡] trace; [大サ] size.

何形, [短銃ナドノ] what size.

を置く, to stain in patterns.

過多, *n.* Superfluity; superabundance.

袷, 肩上, *n.* The tuck of a sleeve.

一足, 片足, *n.* One foot; one leg.

夏衣, 帷子, *n.* A summer garment made of hemp.

形, *n.* Form; shape; make; [様子] appear-

; [姿] figure; [輪郭] configuration.

作る, to mold into the shape of.

片足な, 片ちんばな, *a.* Lame in one leg.

形作る, 形とる, *vi.* To shape; to form; to

を模する, to be in the fashion of.

模する, 模る, *vi.* To model; to mold; [模倣スル]

模倣する, to imitate; to model after; [代表スル] to represent

Katagaki, 肩書, *n.* A title. [him.]

、肩書付の者, [前科者] a person with a record against

Katagata, 旁, *ad.* [尋テエ] At the same time; by

Katageru, 擔げる, *vt.* To shoulder. [way of.]

Katagi, 堅木, *n.* Hard wood.

Katagi, 氣質, *n.* Character.

Katagi na, 堅氣な, *a.* [迷ハナホ] Firm; [正シイ] upright; [正直ナ] honest. [dera.]

Kataguruma, 肩車に乗る, to ride on another's shoulder.

Katabagai, 片貝, *n.* [軟体動物ノ] Univalve.

Katabaji, 片端, *n.* One end; [一側] one side.

Kataharaitai, 片腹痛い, *a.* Supremely ridiculous.

Katabiki, 片最良, *n.* Favoritism; partiality; one-sidedness; [先入主] prejudice.

片最良をする, to be partial.

Katabiji, 片肘, *n.* one elbow.

Katabizu, 片膝, *n.* One knee.

Katahō, 片方, *n.* One side.

Katai, 堅い, *a.* [物ノ] Hard; [動カナイ] stable; steady; [キツチリシタ] tight; [堅固ナ] firm; [剛イ] tough; stiff; [徳義ノ] chaste; virtuous; moral; [品行ノ] strict; [困難ナ] hard; difficult.

總べての樹の中で樫が一番堅い, Of all trees the oak is the hardest.

Kataiji, 片意地, *n.* Stubbornness; stiff-neckedness.

Kataiji na, 片意地な, *a.* Obstinate; stubborn; stiff-necked; [根性悪ナ] ill-natured.

Katainaka, 片田舎, *n.* An out-of-the-way place.

Katainaka no, 片田舎の, *a.* Out-of-the-way.

こんな片田舎のものは餘程めだ, The people in such out-of-the-way places are very queer.

Katajikenai, 尊い, *a.* Thankful; grateful.

左の事項御承知の點御回答被成下候はば尋く奉存候, We shall esteem it a favor if you will answer the following questions to the best of your knowledge.

Katakake, 肩掛, *n.* A shawl.

肩掛をかける, to wear a shawl.

Katakata, 片々, *n.* One side; [對ノ] the fellow.

Katakawa, 片側, *n.* One side.

Kataki, 敵, *n.* An enemy; a foe [特約ノ時]; [反對者] an antagonist; an opponent; [惡意アル] an adversary.

takuchi, 敵討, *n.* Revenge; [意味強シ] venge-

takkurushii, 片苦しい, *a.* Stiff; formal. [ance,

nakoto, 片言, *n.* [小兒ナドノ] A babble; a

言をいふ, to babble; to prattle. [prattle.

aku, 家宅, *n.* A house.

宅を搜索する, to search a house.

aku, 花托, *n.* A calyx.

aku, 堅く, *ad.* [キツチイ] Tightly; firmly; [堅
ク] strictly; severely; [断乎ト] positively.

は堅く断つた, I refused positively. [pouring.

akuchi, 片口, *n.* A bowl with a lip to facilitate

akuchi, 片口, *n.* An ex parte statement.

aku naru, 堅くなる, *vi.* To harden; to stiffen.

akuri, 片栗, *n.* *Erythronium grandiflorum.*

akurushii, 片苦しい, *a.* Strict; ceremonious.

aku-shinnyū, 家宅侵入, *n.* Forcible entry;
spass on a house. [in a house.

aku-shinnyūsha, 家宅侵入者, *n.* A trespasser

aku-sōsaku, 家宅搜索, *n.* A domiciliary
rch; a domiciliary visit.

宅搜索をする, to search the premises.

官があの人の家宅搜索をした, The police paid
a domiciliary visit.

aku suru, 堅くする, *vt.* To harden; to tighten;
tiffen; to make firm.

amaru, 塊, *n.* A mass; a lump; [油滓ナドノ] a
; [血ナドノ] a clot; [土ナドノ] a clod.

amaru, 固まる, *vi.* To fix; to become firm; [堅
ル] to harden; [凝結スル] to congeal; [トモト
:] to curdle; [天氣ノ] to settle.

ame, 片眼, *n.* One eye.

一人は片眼です, He is a one-eyed man.

一人は片眼ない, He wants one eye.

ameu, 片面, *n.* One side; [書物ノ] one side of a

ame no, 片眼の, *a.* One-eyed. [page

meru, 固める, *vt.* [堅メスル] To harden; to
lify; to consolidate; to make firm; [城ヲ] to
; to fortify; to garrison; [拳ヲ] to double.

ami, 記念, *n.* A remembrance; a souvenir; a
sake; a token; a love-token, a love-favor; [遺

michi, 片道, *n.* One way. [贈] a bequest.

mukeru, 傾ける, *vt.* To incline; to bend:

ス] to subvert; [家, 圖ナド] to rufa.

頭に耳を傾ける, to incline the ear to a request.

Katamuki, 傾, 名 [傾斜] Slant; leaning; {傾向} tendency; inclination; [習性] bent; inclination; disposition; propensity.

Katamuku, 傾く; 傾, 動 To slant; to tend towards; to incline; [寄り掛ル] to lean; [ふれる] to sway.

日が傾いた, The sun is going down.

Katana, 刀, 名. A sword; a saber.

刀の身, a sword-blade.

刀の平, the flat of the sword.

刀を携へて, sword in hand.

刀を抜く, to draw a sword.

刀を差す, to wear a sword.

刀を納める, to sheathe a sword.

[et.]

刀を鞘に納める, [平秘をスル] "To bury the hatch-

刀を下に置く, "To lay down one's arms."

刀の平で打つ, to strike with the flat of a sword.

刀を突通す, to run a sword through.

今では日本人は刀を差さない, The Japanese don't wear swords now-a-days.

Kata na, 過多な, 名. Too much; superfluous.

Katanakaji, 刀鍛冶, 名. A sword-cutler; a sword-smith.

Katanakake, 刀架, 名. A sword-rack; a sword-rest.

Katanakizu, 刀傷, 名. A sword-cut; a sword-wound.

Katanashi, 形無, 名. Shapelessness.

Katanashi, 刀師, 名. A sword-maker; a sword-smith.

Katanashi no, 形無し, 名. Shapeless.

Katanatogi, 刀研, 名. A sword-sharpener.

Katansha, 加担者, 名. [幫助者] An accessory; [同類] a confederate; [従犯者] an accomplice.

Katan suru, 加担する, 動 To assist; to lend support to; [與へスル] to take the part of; to take the side of.

Katamonoi, 片思, 名. One-sided love; one-sided affection; one-sided attachment; unreciprocated love.

あの女は片思をしてゐる, Her love is not returned.

あの人は片思をした, His affection was not returned.

Katappo, 片方, 名. One; {片側} one side; one of a pair; [手袋, 靴ナド] the fellow.

此手袋の片つぽをなくした, I have lost the fellow to this glove.

- irareru, 騙られる, *vi.* To be imposed upon.
 irau, 語らふ, *vi.* [引込△] To gain over.
 irenai, 勝れない, *a.* Invincible; unconquerable.
 iri, 騙, *n.* Fraud; imposition; swindle; swindling; [人] a swindler; an impostor.
 けに逢ふ, to be imposed upon.
 iriau, 語合ふ, *vi.* To talk together.
 iru, 騙る, *vi.* To swindle; to impose upon.
 iu, 語る, *vi.* [口チキタ] To utter; to speak; [ス] to tell; to talk; [輪語ル] to relate; to narrate;
 iu, 加答兒, *n.* Catarrh. [[陳ベル] to mention.
 isa, 硬, *n.* Hardness; solidity; [剛サ] toughness;
 sumi, 片隅, *n.* One corner. [stiffness.
 te, 片手, *n.* [猪棒] A piggin.
 te, 片手, *n.* One hand.
 tema ni, 片手間に, *ad.* In one's leisure hours.
 teochi, 片手落, *n.* Partiality; favoritism.
 teochi no, 片手落ちの, *a.* One-sided.
 teyô no, 片手用の, *a.* Single-handed.
 用の釣竿, a single-handed fishing-rod.
 oki, 片時, *n.* An instant; a moment.
 も, not for a moment; 片時に, [アヒ間々エ]
 d moments; 片時の, momentary.
 suke, 形附, *n.* [反物ナドノ] Print.
 suke no, 形附けの, *a.* Printed.
 sumbe, 片聾, *n.* Deaf of one ear.
 である, to be deaf of one ear.
 sumuri, 蝸牛, *n.* A snail.
 ide, 片腕, *n.* One arm.
 は私の片腕です, He is my right hand man.
 na, 片輪, *n.* [不具] Deformity; [不具者] a
 med person; [跛者] a cripple.
 にする, to lame; to lame a leg.
 ra no, 片輪の, *a.* Deformed; misshapen; [跛
 ara, 傍, *n.* The side. [ノ] cripple.
 aside; by the side of; [近タエ] near; hard by
 による, to stand aside.
 ara no, 傍の, *a.* Side. [prejudiced.
 oramai, 片寄らない, *a.* Impartial; un-
 ori, 偏, *n.* [物理ノ] Polarization.
 oru, 片寄る, *vi.* To incline towards; to lean;
 デアル] to be biased; to be prejudiced.

Katazukeru, 片付ける, *vi.* [處置スル] To dispose of; [整頓スル] to set in order; to put in order; [片寄セル] to lay aside; to put by; to put away; to put aside; [嫁テ] to marry; to give in marriage.

片付いてゐる, to be in order.

家を片付ける, to put a house in order. [riage.

娘を片付けた, He disposed of his daughter in marriage.

Katazumi, 堅炭, *n.* Hard charcoal.

Katchu, 甲冑, *n.* An armor.

Katei, 家庭, *n.* Home; family.

原本は歐羅巴にては好箇の家庭讀物なり, The original is a favorite book for family reading in Europe.

Katei, 假定, *n.* Assumption; presumption; [讀何學

Katei, 過程, *n.* Process. [ノ] postulate.

Katei, 課程, *n.* [學校ノ] Curriculum; course.

Kateigo, 家庭語, *n.* A household word.

廣瀬中佐の名は國中到る處の家庭語となれり, The name of Commander Hirose has become a household word throughout Japan.

Kateihō, 假定法, *n.* [文法ノ] The conditional mood.

Katei-kyōiku, 家庭教育, *n.* Domestic education; domestic training; home education.

Katei-kyōshi, 家庭教師, *n.* A family teacher.

Katei suru, 假定する, *vi.* To suppose; to assume;

[豫定スル] to presuppose; [白明トシテ] to postulate.

Kateteru, カテーテル, *n.* A catheter.

Kato, 蝌斗, *n.* Tadpoles.

Katō, 下等, *n.* Inferiority; [汽車ノ] third class.

Kato-jidai, 過渡時代, *n.* A transition period.

Katoku, 家督, *n.* Inheritance.

家督相続人, an heir to the headship of a family.

Katō na, 下等な, *a.* Inferior; [階級ノ] low; lower.

Katō-shakai, 下等社會, *n.* Populace; low life; the lower classes.

Katsu, 勝つ, *vi.* To win; to conquer; to defeat; to win (gain, obtain) a victory; to be victorious; to triumph; to vanquish; to overpower; to overcome; [凌駕スル] to outdo; to surmount; to be superior to; to gain the ascendancy; to gain the better of a man; to have the upper hand; [多クアル] to predominate; to prevail.

戦争に勝つ, to win a battle. [self.

己れに克つ, to deny one's self; to be master of one's

つて兜の緒を締めよ。 After victory tighten your
[met strings. ous

に日本が勝つた。 At last the Japanese was victori-
兵は負けたが騎兵は勝つた。 The infantry was
eated, but the cavalry was successful.

茶は砂糖が勝つてゐる。 There's too much sugar in
tea.

市は白よりも黒の方が勝つてゐます。 The black
dominates over the white in this stuff.

u, 活を入れる, to re-animate.

u, 且, conj. [而] And; [亦] also; [其上=] more-
r; [其外=] besides; [加フル=] in addition to.

uai suru, 割愛する, vi. To spare.

ubô, 渴望, n. Thirst; eagerness.

ubô suru, 渴望する, vi. To thirst after; to
for; to desire eagerly; to have an earnest desire
to run mad after; to itch with expectation.

[智識を渴望す, He thirsts after knowledge.

ubutsu, 活物, n. Living things.

udai, 濶大, n. Extensiveness; expansion.

udai na, 濶大な, a. Extensive; spacious; com-

ndô, 活動, n. Activity. [prehensive.

udôryoku, 活動力, n. Energy; activity.

udô-shashin, 活動寫眞, n. Cinematograph;
ated photograph; cinematograph pictures; living
ires.

として活動寫眞ありて滿座興に入れり。 To
en the proceedings, cinematograph pictures were
and greatly enjoyed.

udô-shashinki, 活動寫眞器, n. A vitascope.

udô suru, 活動する, vi. To be active.

udôeki na, 活動的の, a. Active.

ushimu, 餓ゑる, vi. To be hungry; to be famined.

ushinda, 餓死した, a. Dead with hunger.

ushinu, 餓死ぬ, vi. To die of hunger; to
h by hunger; to be starved to death.

zan, 活眼, n. [慧眼] Piercing eyes.

zoki, 活劇, n. Scene.

gi, 被衣, n. A veil from head to foot.

gu, 擔ぐ, vi. To carry; to shoulder; to carry
e shoulder; to carry on a pole over the shoulder.

で駕籠を擔ぐ, Four men carry the palanquin.

・ 荷物を擔ぐ人は居ないか Is there no coolies to carry the baggage?

Katsuji, 活字, *n.* A type; a movable type.

・ 五號活字, small pica; 七號活字, ruby.

活字を組む, to set up type.

Katsujinga, 活人畫, *n.* Tableau-vivant.

Katsujō, 割讓, *n.* [土地ノ] Cession; alienation.

土地の割讓, cession of territory.

轉太割讓, the cession of Saghalien.

Katsujō suru, 割讓する, *v.* [土地ヲ] To cede.

Katsumoku, 刮目, *n.* Wide-awakeness.

Katsuo, 鰯, *n.* Bonito.

Katsnobushi, 鰯節, *n.* Dried bonito.

Katsura, 桂, *n.* Vine. [peruke; a perwig.]

Katsura, 髪, *n.* A wig; [大ニシテ役者ノ用ナル]

Katsurei, 割禮, *n.* Circumcision.

Katsuretsu, カツレツ, *n.* Cutlets [重ハニ羊肉].

Katsute, 曾て, *ad.* Once before; once upon a time; at one time; formerly.

Katsuyakkin, 括約筋, *n.* A sphincter.

Katsuyō, 活用, *n.* [動詞ノ] Conjugation; [名詞ノ] inflection; [應用] application; [實用] practical use.

Katsuyō, 瀾葉, *n.* A spatulate leaf.

Katsuyō suru, 活用する, *v.* [應用スル] To apply; [動詞ヲ] to conjugate; [名詞ヲ] to inflect.

Katsuzen, 豁然として悟る, to comprehend in a flash.

Kattai, 瘰癧, *n.* Leprosy; [患者] a leper.

Kattan, 褐炭, *n.* Brown coal.

Katte, 勝手, *n.* [都合] One's own convenience; [我勝手] 勝手のよい, convenient, [僅] selfishness.

勝手の悪い, inconvenient; incommodious.

勝手にする, to take one's own course; to make free with; to have one's own way; to do what one chooses; to do what one likes; to do what one pleases; to do what one wishes. [thing.]

萬事勝手にする, to have their own way in every-
お勝手になさい, Do as you like; Do just as you please; Do whatever you please; Consult your own convenience.

勝手を圖る, to consult one's own wishes.

自分勝手にする, to have one's own way.

Katie, 勝手, *n.* [厨房] A kitchen.

doogu, 勝手道具, *n.* Kitchen things; kitchen
sils. [considerate.

gamashii, 勝手がましい, *a.* Apparently in-
り勝手がましい事を申し上げます, Excuse the
impression, but... ..

guchi, 勝手口, *n.* A kitchen-entrance; a serv-
ice entrance. [whims.

-kimama no, 勝手氣儘の, *a.* Fanciful; full of
na, 勝手な, *a.* [便利ナ] Convenient; [我儘ナ]
h; self-seeking.

勝手なものだ, Men are selfish things.

も行かないもおれの勝手だ, I am free to go or
stay as I please. [of going or not.

も行かないも御勝手です, You have the option
of going or not.
ni, 勝手に, *ad.* [氣儘ニ] At will; of one's own
will; as one pleases; [許ナク] without permis-
sion; [自分了断ヲ] of one's own accord; [我儘ニ]
only; [思遣ナク] inconsiderately.

己言の勝手にされたのか, Did you do the thing
of your own accord? [strained.

shidai na, 勝手次第な, *a.* [自由ナ] Uncon-
shidai ni, 勝手次第に, *ad.* At pleasure; at
option; at liberty to do as one likes.

葛藤, *n.* Complication; trouble; difficulty.

[些細なる葛藤なりといふ, The cause is report-
ed to have been some slight trouble between the

ふ, *vi.* [小物ヲ] To buy; to purchase [精形
語]; [怨ヲ] to incur.

置く, to buy and keep.

ふ, to buy for a mere nothing.

ふ, to buy at second-hand.

買ふ, to buy a borough.

買ふ, to buy for cash (ready money.)

場で買ふ, to buy green corn; 葡萄を場で買
う, to buy green grapes. [(at) wholesale.

買ふ, to buy (at) retail; 卸しに買ふ, to buy

買ふ, to buy on credit; to buy on times.

八十銭で買ひます, We buy our sake at
eighty sen a sho. [man.

一圓で買った, We bought it for one yen of a
金銭にて買ふ可からず, Gold cannot buy

health.

其扇子をいくらで買ひましたか, How much did you pay for those fans?

Kau, 飼ふ, *vt.* To keep; [飼養スル] to breed; to rear; [養ナド] to rear.

馬を三頭飼つてゐる, He keeps three horses.

Kau, 支ふ, *vt.* [支ヘル] To prop; to prop up with.

Kawa, 側, *n.* Side; [列] row.

一側, one row.

[stream.

Kawa, 川, *n.* A river; a running water; [流レ] : 川を溯る, to go up the stream.

Kawa, 皮, *n.* [皮膚] The skin; [牛馬ノ] hide; [獸皮] pelt; [ナメシ革] leather; [毛皮] fur; [樹ノ] bark; [果物ノ] rind; [蜜柑ナドノ] peel; [麵包ナドノ] crust.

皮の厚い, thick-skinned; 皮の薄い, thin-skinned.

皮をむく, to peel; to take the rind off a thing.

皮が厚い, [感シガナイ] to have a thick skin.

皮が薄い, [感シが強イ] to have a thin skin.

皮を切る, [始メル] to make a beginning.

骨隠くす皮には誰も迷ふなり, "Beauty is only skin deep."

[bones.

骨と皮ばかりになつてゐた, He was all skin and 革は種々の用に供せらる, Leather is extensively used for various purposes.

Kawabata, 川端, *n.* A bank; a river-bank; a river-side; the margin of a river.

川端の茶屋には二階があるか, Has the tea-house by the river an upper story.

Kawabe, 川邊, *n.* A bank; a river-bank.

Kawaberi, 川縁, *n.* The margin of a river.

Kawabiraki, 川開, *n.* Opening of the river; summer festival on the Sumida.

兩國川開, the Sumida river fête.

Kawado, 革砥, *n.* A strap.

Kawaebi, 川海老, *n.* A river-crayfish.

Kawafune, 川舟, *n.* A river-boat.

Kawagiri, 川霧, *n.* River-mist.

[river.

Kawagishi, 川岸, *n.* A river-bank; the margin of a

Kawaguchi, 川口, *n.* The river-mouth.

Kawahino, 革紐, *n.* A strap; leather belting.

Kawaiyaru, 可愛ひる, *vt.* To love; to pet; to be

of; to feel affection for; [子供ヲ言葉又ハ手ニ
to fondle; [子供ヲ撫テテ] to caress.

all, 可愛い, *a* Dear; darling; lovely; lovable;
it; [氣ヲ迷ハスヤウニ] charming.

irashii, 可愛らしい, *a* Pretty; lovely; sweet.

aisô na 可愛相な, *a* Pitiable; sorrowful;
相な奴, a poor wretch. [sorry; poor.

相なんです, It is a pitiable case.

相に見える, to make a sorry appearance.

人は實に可愛相です, He is very much pitied.

子供は両親がなくなつて可愛相です, That
both parents being dead, is to be pitied.

ita, 乾いた, *a* Dry.

ita, 渴いた, *a* [喉ノ] Thirsty.

jôki, 川蒸氣, *n* A river-steamer.

kaban, 革鞆, *n* A leather bag.

kami, 川上, *n* The upper part of a river.

こ, up the river; up stream; against the stream.

こ泳いで行かれなかつた, I could'nt swim
st the stream.

kasu, 乾かす, *vt* To dry; [風ヲ入レル] to air.

を脱いで火で乾かした, I took off my coat, and
it at the fire.

ai, 渴, *n* Thirst.

をめる, to quench one's thirst.

ku, 乾く, *vi* To dry.

とんで一時たつさ道が乾いた, The road dried
ur after the rain stopped. [thirsty.

ku, 渴く, *vi* [喉ノ] To thirst; to be (feel)

非常に渴いた, I am very thirsty.

kata, 川股, *n* The forks of a river.

ukô, 川向, *n* The opposite side of a river.

渡る, to cross over a river.

aka, 川中, *n* The middle of a river.

ameshi, 革なめし, *n* A tanner; a leather-

bi, 革帶, *n* A leather-belt. [dresses.

wa, 瓦, *n* A tile.

wa, 河原, *n* The dry bed of a river.

ibuki, 瓦葺, *n* A tile-roof.

ibuki no, 瓦葺の, *a* Tiled; roofed with

igama, 瓦竈, *n* A tile-kiln. [tiles

hiwa, 河原駒, *n* Japan golden-wing.

Kawarake, 土器, *n.* An unglazed earthen vessel.

Kawaranai, 變らない, *a.* Unchanging; invariable; unaltered; [同シキ] same; [揃ノ] uniform; [常置] standing; [永久ノ] perpetual; [万代不易ノ] everlasting.

Kawaraya, 瓦屋, *n.* A tiler; a tile-seller. [ing.]

Kawarayaki, 瓦焼, *n.* A tile-maker.

Kawarayane, 瓦屋根, *n.* A tiled roof.

Kawari, 變はり, *n.* Change; [代理] a substitute; [トガマ] a relief; [季節ノ] change; [皿ノ] a second help.

お變はりはありませんか, How are you?; Are you getting on all right.

變はりが無い, It is all the same.

お變はりをなさい, Have a second helping. [of.]

Kawariau, 代合ふ, *vi.* To relieve; to take the place

Kawaribanko ni, 代はりばんこに, *ad.* By turns.

Kawari-gawari, 代々, *ad.* Alternately; [順繰ニ] by turns; in rotation; [交互ニ] reciprocally.

Kawarime, 變目, *n.* The turning point. [person.]

Kawarimono, 變人, *n.* A character; an eccentric

Kawari ni, 代はりに, *ad.* For; instead of; in the room of; in the place of; in lieu of; [交換ニ] in exchange of; [ノ爲メニ, 代表シテ] on behalf of.

其代はりに, by way of compensation; [他方ニテ] on the other hand. [screw-driver.]

鑿を螺旋拔の代はりに使つた, I used a chisel for a
此兩三日曇つて居た代はりに 今日はずつかり晴れた,
It has been cloudy the last two or three days, but to-day it is clear.

何か仔細があつて 誰々さんが代はりに 遣られました,
For some reason or other Mr. So and So was sent in his place. [fresh.]

Kawari no, 代はりの, *a.* [別ノ] Another; [新規ノ]

Kawariyasui, 變易い, *a.* Changeable; variable; prone to change; [氣ノ] capricious; fickle; [不定ノ] instable; inconstant; [天氣ノ] changeable.

變はり易い人, a man that turns with every wind.

あの女は實に變はり易い, She is as changeable as a weather-cock (as the moon, wind.)

此頃の天氣は變はり易い, Recently the weather has been changeable.

Kawaru, 變はる, *vi.* To change; to vary; [異ナル]

be unlike; [更ハル] to turn; to turn into.

つて變はつて, contrariwise; on the contrary; in entirely different manner.

に代はつて, [他方ニテハ] on the other hand.

へ方に變はる, to change for the better; 悪い方に
[る, to change for the worse.

變はりもございませんか, Are you in good health?

東北に變はつて, The wind changed to the north
[changed]

も變はれば變はるもんだ, How Tokyo has
女の顔色が變はる, Her color turns.

變はりますが, Let us change the subject.

人の約束は變はらない, His word promise
is good.

よく變はる人です, That man is full of whims.

變はるともありません, Quite well, thank you.

ru, 代はる, vi. To replace; to take the place

[人ヲ休マス] to relieve.

ru-gawaru, 代々, ad. *Kawari-gawari* ナ見

se, 爲替, n. Exchange; [郵便ノ] money-order;

[証書] a bill of exchange.

通常爲替, ordinary money-order.

小爲替, petty money-order.

爲替, telegraphic order.

拂郵便爲替, the system of paying money-orders
by remittance. [bank bureau

貯金局, the postal money-order and savings

semi, 魚狗, n. A kingfisher.

se-sôba, 爲替相場, n. Rate of exchange.

se-tegata, 爲替手形, n. A bill of exchange; a
bill.

shimo, 川下, n. The lower part of a river.

こ, down the river; downstreams; down stream

へ行く, to go down a river; to descend a river.

へ流れろ, to float down a stream.

au, 交はす, vt. To exchange; to reciprocate.

uji, 川筋, n. The course of a river.

ta, 變はつた, a. Different; [新イ] new; [別
another; [特別ノ] particular.

te, 代つて, ad. In the place of; {名ヲ以テ}
name of.

man, 河馬, n. The hippopotamus.

Kawause, 川獺, *n.* An otter.

Kawaya, 廁, *n.* A water-closet; a privy.

Kawaya, 革屋, *n.* A dealer in leather.

Kawayanagi, 川柳, *n.* Osier.

Kawazaku, 革細工, *n.* A leather-work.

Kawazakana, 川魚, *n.* Freshwater fish; river fish.

Kawazoko, 河底, *n.* A riverbed; the bed of a river.

Kawazu, 蛙, *n.* A frog.

井中の蛙, an insular person.

Kaya, 茅, *n.* Reed; *torreya nucifera*.

Kaya, 蚊帳, *n.* A mosquito-net; a mosquito-curtain.

蚊帳を釣る, to hang up a mosquito-net.

Kayabuki, 茅葺, *n.* A thatched roof.

Kayakko, 火薬庫, *n.* A magazine; a powder-maga-

Kayaku, 火薬, *n.* Gun-powder. [zine.

Kayakui, 火薬入, *n.* A powder-flask.

Kayaku-seizōsho, 火薬製造所, *n.* A powder-mill;
an ammunition factory; a gun-powder factory.

Kayaribi, 蚊遣火, *n.* *Kaibushi* ㊦見 *m.*

Kayōbi, 火曜日, *n.* Tuesday.

Kayōichō, 通帳, *n.* A pass-book.

Kayō-kayō na, 斯様々々な, *a.* Such and such.

Kayōsei, 可溶性, *n.* Solubility.

Kayou, 通ふ, *vi.* To go; [數々行ク] to frequent; to resort to; [往還スル] to go to and fro; to pass to and fro; [學校ニ] to attend; [船ナド] to ply; to run between. [helpless.

Kayowai, かよわい, *a.* Weak; feeble; [力無し]

Kayu, 粥, *n.* Gruel; rice-gruel.

Kayui, 痒い, *a.* Itchy.

痒くも何ともない, I don't feel any itch or anything

Kazana, 風穴, *n.* [鑛山ノ] An air-shaft.

Kazagoe, 風聲, *n.* A hoarse voice.

Kazaguruma, 風車, *n.* A windmill; [玩具物ノ] paper-windmill.

Kazagusuri, 感冒藥, *n.* A carminative.

Kazai, 家財, *n.* Goods; goods and chattels; [家具] furniture; household furniture.

Kazaire, 風入, *n.* Ventilation.

風入をする, [室ニ] to air.

Kazakami, 風上, *n.* Windward; weather-side.

Kazamachi, 風待をする, to wait for a wind.

- made, 風窓, *n.* An air-hole.
 mi, 風見, *n.* A vane; a weather-cock.
 muki, 風向, *n.* Direction of the wind.
 n, 火山, *n.* A volcano.
 山, an active volcano.
 山, an extinct volcano.
 n no. 火山の, *a.* Volcanic. [the wind
 ore suru, 風折れする, *vi.* To be broken by
 ppoi, 風強い, *a.* Windy. [embellishment
 ri, 飾, *n.* Ornament; decoration; adornment;
 のない, [シマナ] simple; plain; unadorned.
 ribetan, 飾扣鈕, *n.* An ornamental button.
 rimono, 飾物, *n.* An ornament; a decoration.
 ri no, 飾の, *a.* Ornamental.
 rio, 飾緒, *n.* [軍服ナドノ] Aiguillettes.
 itate, 飾立, *n.* Arrangement.
 itsuke, 飾付, *n.* Adornment.
 itsukeru, 飾付ける, *vi.* To ornament.
 tyn, 鋳屋, *n.* A gold-smith; a silver-smith;
 [商] a jeweler.
 u, 飾る, *vi.* To ornament; [意味最も高尙] to
 ; [ハアヤカニ] to decorate; [潤飾スル] to
 lish; [飾立ナル] to arrange; [飾付ケル] to
 ; [氣取ル] to affect; to assume the airs of.
 は祖先の肖像畫にて飾られたり, The hall was
 ed with the portraits of their ancestors.
 旗や花環にて飾られたり, The walls were deco-
 for the occasion with flags and wreaths.
 を以て飾られたる文章, a style embellished
 figures of speech.
 himo ni, 風下に, *ad.* To leeward.
 a, 翳す, *vi.* To hold up to the light.
 oke, 風除, *n.* A wind-screen.
 風, *n.* A wind; [微風] a breeze: [空氣] air;
 風] a draught. 風が吹くヲ見。.
 風, a gust; a puff of wind; a blast of wind.
 風, wind dead ahead.
 高い, The wind is high.
 吹く, The wind blows.
 静まる, The wind becomes calm.
 止む, The wind blows itself out.
 いる, [透風ガヲ] There is a draught.

風を入れる, [窓ニ] to air.

風を通す, to ventilate.

[wind

風に逆つて, in the wind's eye; in the teeth of the

風が吹いたり止んだりする, to blow fitfully.

風に追はれる, to be propelled by the wind.

風に扇がれる, to be fanned by the wind.

身に染む風, a piercing wind.

ちつとも風がない, There is not a breeze stirring.

風が烈しく吹いてゐる, The wind is blowing fiercely.

其時はひどい風でした, It was blowing hard at that time.

[east

風が東北になつた, The wind changed to the north-

風の來ない處へ坐れ, Sit out of the draught.

風が強いからほこりがひどい, The wind being strong, the dust is dreadful.

風の音信に聞きました, A little bird told me.

僕の出立した時は風が吹くやら雨が降るやらしてゐた, It was blowing and raining when I set out.

Kaze, 感冒, 風. [一般ニ] A cold; [鼻がゼ] a cold in the head; [セキノ出ル] cold on the lungs.

風を引く, to take (catch, get) a cold; to catch a chill.

風を引き易い, subject to catching cold; susceptible

ひどく風を引いた, I have a bad cold. [to colds

風を引いてゐる, to have a cold.

風の神がはいる, The demon of colds is upon us.

風の薬を上つておいでですか, Are you taking medicine for your cold?

Kazei, 課税, 税. Taxation; the imposition of a tax.

Kazei, 家税, 家賃. House-tax; [家賃] house-rent.

Kazei, 苛税, 苛税. Onerous tax.

Kazeihin, 課税品, 課税品. Dutiable goods.

Kazei suru, 課税する, 課税する. vi. To levy a tax; to impose a tax on; to levy duty.

Kaze-no-kami, 風の神, 風の神. The god of wind.

Kazetōshi, 風通, 風通. Ventilation.

風通しが悪い, to be ill-ventilated. [calculate

Kasoechigaoeru, 数違へる, 数違へる. To miscount; to mis-

Kasoeerarenai, 数へられない, 数へられない. Incalculable; innumerable; [無数ノ] numberless.

Kasoeu, 数へる, 数へる. To count; to number; [計算スル] to calculate; to reckon; to compute; [数数ナリ] to tell. Kasian suru ナ見.

- oetatoru, 数立てる, *vi.* To enumerate.
 oku, 華族, *n.* [人] A noble; a peer; [位] the
 ility; the flower family; the peerage.
 侯に列せらる, to be raised to the peerage.
 oku, 家族, *n.* A family; members of a family;
 's people. [School.
 oku-jogakko, 華族女學校, *n.* The Peeresses'
 oku-kaigi, 家族會議, *n.* A family council.
 ku-kaihan, 華族會館, *n.* The Peer's Club.
 数, *n.* Number; [頻繁] frequency.
 数さと思はない, to hold of no account.
 kemu, かづける, *vi.* To attribute; to impute.
 -no-ko, 数の子, *n.* Herring roe.
 tori, 数取, *n.* [骨牌遊ノ] Counters.
 家, *n.* House; family.
 家, the Konoe House; the House of Konoe.
 家, *n.* [酒ナドノ] Fumes. [皮] fur.
 家, *n.* [髪] Hair; [羽] feather; [羊毛] wool; [毛
 多い, hairy; 毛をひく, [鳥ノ] to pluck.
 よだつ, Hair stands on end.
 ども違はない, does not differ a hairsbreadth.
 um, 蹴上げる, *vi.* To kick up.
 闘合, *n.* [鶏ノ] Cock-fighting.
 ori, 闘合鳥, *n.* A fighting-cock; a game-cock.
 毛孔, *n.* Pores.
 闘合ふ, *vi.* [鶏ノ] To fight.
 霧, *n.* [布, 葉ナドノ] Nap; [衣服ナドノ] fluff
 の多い, けばだらけの, fluffy.
 ai, 毛深い, *a.* Hairy.
 on, 毛蒲團, *n.* A hair-mattress.
 虚病, *n.* A sham (feigned) sickness.
 とつかふ, to sham illness; to sham sickness;
 in illness; to feign sickness.
 食は 人に不憐がらせやうさして虚病を使つ
 ら, Those beggars feign sickness on purpose to
 people pity them.
 吝嗇, *n.* [爪ヲ火ヲトボス程ノ] Stinginess;
 ンボ] parsimony; miserliness; [節儉] economy;
 け] frugality; thrift; [大マカナラヌ] illiber-
 mami, けち臭い, *a.* Kechi na ち見 *n.*
 吝嗇, 吝嗇漢, *n.* A niggard; a miser; [金ヲ

サマ人} a close man.

Kechi na, 吝嗇な, *a.* [ツマシイ] Frugal; thrifty, [シロシボナ] parsimonious; [極メテシロシボナ] niggardly; miserly; stingy [金其他ニモ]; [人ニ施サズ] illiberal.

Kechirasu, 蹴散らす, *vi.* To kick about.

Kedakai, 氣高い, *a.* [立派ナ] Grand; dignified; [高尚ナ] noble; high-minded.

Kedarake no, 毛だらけの, *a.* Hairy.

Kedashi, 蓋, *ad.* Perhaps; probably; likely; may be 若し一つの國語の勝利を得ることありせば蓋し英語なるべし, If any tongue triumphs, it is likely to

Kedasu, 蹴出す, *vi.* To kick out. [be English.]

Kedonsu, 毛織子, *n.* Cassimere.

Kega, 怪我, *n.* [傷] A wound; a hurt; an injury; [災難] an accident; [死傷] a casualty; [思ハズ思ハズ] an accident.

軽い怪我, a light wound; 命に關はる怪我, a mortal wound. [one's self.]

怪我をする, to be injured; to be wounded; to hurt 怪我をさせる, to give (inflict) a wound.

手に怪我をする, to get a wound in the hand.

怪我か態さかで, whether by accident or by design.

怪我の功名, a lucky mistake; a meritorious deed done by accident. [ous.]

怪我非常に多し, The casualties were very numer.

お怪我がなくて宜しうございました, It was fortunate that you were not hurt.

Kegamin, 怪我人, *n.* A wounded person; an injured man; [死傷者] the casualties. [hospital.]

怪我人は入院させた, The injured man was sent to

Kegarawashii, 穢しい, *a.* [不潔ナ] Unclean; [垢ダラケノ] dirty; filthy; [染ミダラケノ] stained; [猥褻ナ] obscene.

Kegare, 穢, *n.* [不淨] Uncleaness; impurity; [汚レ] pollution; contamination; defilement.

Kegareru, 穢れる, *vi.* To be defiled; to be polluted; to be contaminated; to be soiled; [染ミニナル] to be stained.

Kegareta, 穢れた, *a.* [不淨ナ] Unclean; [垢ダラケノ] filthy; dirty.

Kegasu, 汚す, *vi.* [汚サス] To soil; to foul; to defile.

contaminate; [染スニスル] to stain; [神聖ヲ] to
 crate; to profane; [名譽ヲ] to disgrace; [婦女ヲ]
 iolate; to rape.

を汚す, to disgrace one's family.

wa, 毛皮, *n.* Fur; [未製ノ] pelt.

warisuru, 毛替りする, *vi.* To shed hair.

romao, 毛衣, *n.* A fur-coat.

nanu, 蹴放す, *vi.* To kick open.

yôsuru, 結氷する, *vi.* To freeze.

ス 德の結氷, [新聞見出ノ句調] Vladivostok
 , *n.* Meter. [Harbor Frozen.

計, a gas-meter; 水量計, a water-meter.

, *n.* A line.

ひく, to rule.

, *n.* A punishment; [專ヲ法律ノ] a penalty.

言渡す, to pass sentence.

, *n.* [見晴] A view; [風景] a scenery; a sight;
 ノ] a scene; [山水ノ] a landscape; [海ノ] a
 pe.

三景, the three famous views of Japan; the
 places famous for scenery in Japan.

, *n.* [組織] System; [系論] corollary.

桂庵, *n.* A servants' agency; an intelligence
 a registry office for servants.

競馬, *n.* A horse-race.

, 競賣, *n.* Auction; bidding.

min, 競賣人, *n.* An auctioneer; a bidder.

suru, 競賣する, *vi.* To sell by auction.

馬, 競馬場, *n.* A race-course [普通圖シ].

su, 刑罰, *n.* A punishment; [專ヲ法律ノ] a

man, 競馬馬, *n.* A racehorse. [penalty.

na, 輕便な, *a.* [便利ナ] Convenient; [手頃
 ndy; [小規模ノ] light; [携帯ニ便ナル] port-
 [camera

道, a light railroad; 輕便寫真器, a portable

su, 輕蔑, *n.* Contempt; disdain; scorn; [侮

受ける, to meet with contempt [辱] insult.

su suru, 輕蔑する, *vi.* [輕視スル] To slight;

reciate; to undervalue; to make light of; to

naught; [侮辱スル] to despise; to scorn; to

to hold in contempt; to treat with contempt;

down on.

目上の忠告を輕蔑するな, Do not despise the advice of your betters.

Keibi, 警備, *n.* Defence; guard; protective measures.

Keibi, 輕微, *n.* Insignificance.

Keibikan, 警備艦, *n.* A guard-ship.

Keibiki no, 罣引きの, *a.* Ruled.

Keibi na, 輕微な, *a.* Insignificant; trifling.

Keibi suru, 警備する, *vt.* To defend; to guard.

Keibo, 繼母, *n.* A step-mother.

Keibo suru, 敬慕する, *vt.* To respect.

Keibu, 輕侮, *n.* *Keibetsu* ナ見ヨ.

Keibu, 警部, *n.* Police inspector; inspector of police.
警部長, chief of police; chief inspector of police; superintendent of police.

警部補, assistant inspector of police.

Keibu suru, 輕侮する, *vt.* *Keibetsu suru* ナ見ヨ.

Keibutan, 景物, *n.* A present thrown in with a purchase.
景物進呈, premiums offered. [chase]

Keichō suru, 傾聴する, *vt.* To listen; to lend an ear.

Keidai, 境内, *n.* The enclosure; the precincts; the compound; [寺ノ] the temple grounds; the enclosure of a temple.

Keidai ni, 境内に, *ad.* Within the precincts; within the enclosure; within the borders of.

Keido, 經度, *n.* Longitude.

Keidōmyaku, 頸動脈, *n.* The carotid artery.

Keiei, 警衛, *n.* [警備] Defence; guard; [警護人] an escort.

Keiei, 經營, *n.* [計畫] Construction; [事業] enterprise; [施政] administration; [工風] design; plan; 韓國の經營, the administration of Korea. [program]
海軍擴張經營, naval expansion program.

Keiei suru, 警衛する, *vt.* To defend; to guard; to protect; to escort; to be on guard.

Keiei suru, 經營する, *vt.* [建築ナド] To plan; [一國ヲ] to govern; to administer.

Keifu, 系譜, *n.* Genealogy; a genealogical table; a

Keifu, 繼父, *n.* A step-father. [family-tree]

Kei-Fu, 京釜, *n.* Seoul-Fusan.

京釜鐵道, Seoul-Fusan Railway. [ル] to admire

Keifuku suru, 敬服する, *vt.* To respect; [賞讃ス]

- Ⅲ, 輕粉, *n.* Calomel.
 Ⅰ, 慶賀, *n.* Congratulation.
 Ⅲ, 慧眼, *n.* Quick eyes; piercing eyes; sharp
 ce (sight); quick glance (sight); penetrating
 ce (sight).
 Ⅲ na, 慧眼な, *a.* Clear-sighted; quick-sighted;
 >sighted; eagle-eyed.
 Ⅲ, 輕減, *n.* Mitigation; reduction.
 Ⅲ suru, 輕減する, *vt.* To mitigate; to reduce.
 Ⅰ, 警護, *n.* Kei *ヲ* 見 *Ⅲ*.
 Ⅰ, 敬語, *n.* An honorific.
 Ⅰ, 契合, *n.* Agreement.
 suru, 警護する, *vt.* Kei *suru* *ヲ* 見 *Ⅲ*.
 Ⅰ, 輕輩, *n.* An insignificant person.
 Ⅰ, 敬拜, *n.* Adoration.
 kumomo, 輕薄者, *n.* A flatterer.
 ku na, 輕薄な, *a.* [不正直 *ナ*] Dishonest; *n.*
 e; false-hearted; [變り易イ] changeable.
 su suru, 啓發する, *vt.* [現 *ハレ* *ル*] To dis-
 to reveal; [發達 *ス* *ル*] to develop.
 經費, *n.* Expenditure; outlay; [經常費] cur-
 penditure.
 減問題, the question of retrenchment.
 桂皮, *n.* Cinnamon; *cassia* bark.
 Ⅲ, 桂皮油, *n.* Cinnamon oil.
 刑法, *n.* The criminal law; the penal law;
 the criminal code; the penal code.
 Ⅰ法, the revised criminal code.
 警報, *n.* An alarm.
 Ⅰ打つ, to beat the alarm.
 警砲, *n.* An alarm-gun.
 ei, 輕歩兵, *n.* A light infantry.
 Ⅰ, 警報機, *n.* An alarm-bell.
 yoku, 警保局, *n.* The Police Bureau; the
 Preservation Bureau.
 oam, 刑法草案, *n.* The draft criminal code.
 意, *n.* Respect.
 表する, to show respect.
 Ⅰ示, *n.* [神 *ノ*] Revelation.
 Ⅰ示, *n.* A notice; [廣告] an advertisement.
 Ⅰ辭, *n.* [論理 *ノ*] A copula. [a detective.
 Ⅰ事, *n.* [刑事 *々* 件] A criminal case; [刑事係]

Keiji, 慶事. *n.* A happy event.

御慶事, the Imperial Wedding.

Keijiba, 揭示場, *n.* A sign-post for public notices.

Keijiban, 揭示板, *n.* A notice-board.

Keiji-hikokujiken, 刑事被告事件, *n.* A criminal case. [science

Keijijōgaku, 形而上學, *n.* Metaphysics; abstract

Keijijōgaku no, 形而上學の, *a.* Metaphysical.

Keijijō-gakusha, 形而上學者, *n.* A metaphysician

Keijijō no, 刑事上の, *a.* Criminal; penal.

Keijijō no, 形而上の, *a.* Abstract.

Keiji-junsa, 刑事巡査, *n.* A detective; a police spy

Kejikagaku, 形而下學, *n.* Concrete science.

Kejika no, 形而下の, *a.* Concrete; material; corporeal. [matters

Kejikyoku, 刑事局, *n.* The bureau for criminal

Keiji-soshōhō, 刑事訴訟法, *n.* The code of criminal procedure. [advertis

Keiji suru, 揭示する, *v.* To exhibit; to notify; to

Keijō, 形状, *n.* Shape; form; make; configuration; [輪郭] contour; [有様] outlook.

Keijō, 刑場, *n.* A place of execution.

Keijō, 京城, *n.* Seoul; Soul. [penditure

Keijōhi, 經常費, *n.* Current expenditure; fixed ex-

Keijū, 輕重, *n.* Great and small; relative importance; [空氣ノ] density; [目方] weight.

Keika, 経過, *n.* [移動] Transit; transition; [進歩] progress; [時ノ] lapse; [病ノ] course; progress.

経過がよい, [病氣ノ] to progress favorably.

Keikai, 警戒, *n.* Warning; [注意] caution; [預戒] precaution; [訓戒] exhortation; admonition.

警戒を加へる, to take precautions.

Keikai, 境界, *n.* Border; boundary; [國ノ] frontier.

Keikai na, 輕快な, *a.* Active; [心ノ] light-hearted.

Keikaisen, 經界線, *n.* The boundary line.

Keikai suru, 警戒する, *v.* To warn; to give warning; to caution; [警護スル] to guard against; to be on one's guard; [訓戒スル] to exhort; to admonish; [警察ヲテ] to place under police guard.

東部二三區沿海を警戒す, Warning issued to the Second and Third Districts, Eastern coast.

Keika-jidai, 経過時代, *n.* A transition period.

aku, 計畫, *n.* A plan; a design; a scheme; a project; an undertaking; [工風] a contrivance; [積] an intention; a contemplation.

計畫, a great undertaking.

[な]する, to devise a plan.

[中]である, to be under contemplation.

[が]失敗した, The plan broke down.

[が]うまく行かないつた, The plan did not go well. [smoke.

[は]水泡となつた, The scheme has ended in

akuho, 計畫書, *n.* [出版又ハ會社事業ノ] A project.

aku suru, 計畫する, *vi.* To plan; to design; scheme; [工風スル] to contrive; [積リササル] to add; to contemplate.

an, 警官, *n.* A constable; a policeman; a constable; a police officer.

an, 鶏姦, *n.* Sodomy.

an, 掛冠, *n.* Resignation of an office.

ansekki, 鶏冠石, *n.* Realgar.

ansha, 鶏姦者, *n.* A sodomite.

an suru, 鶏姦する, *vi.* To commit sodomy.

suru, 経過する, *vi.* To lapse; to pass; [通] go through; [通スル] to pass by.

以来三年経過した, Three years have passed we parted.

ani, 輕+に, *ad.* [不注意ニ] Carelessly; heedless; [思遣ナク] inconsiderately.

an, 經驗, *n.* Experience; [理化ノ] experiment. ない, inexperienced; young in one's business.

an, 敬虔, *n.* Devotion. [periences.

andan, 經驗談, *n.* A narrative of personal experience. する, to recount one's experiences.

anka, 經驗家, *n.* A man of experience.

ansetsu, 經驗説, *n.* [哲學ノ] Empiricism.

an suru, 經驗する, *vi.* To experience; to have experience of; [試メス] to try; to make trial; [理化] experiment; to make an experiment.

itekimi, 經驗的の, *a.* [本能ノ反] Empirical.

an, 景氣, *n.* [様子] Appearance; condition; [調] re of trade; tone of the market

よい, Times are good.

Keiki, 刑期, *n.* The term of imprisonment.

Keikikyu, 輕氣球, *n.* A balloon.

Keikinko, 輕禁錮, *n.* Minor confinement; imprisonment without hard labor.

牧は八年の輕禁錮に處せられたり, Maki was sentenced to 8 years imprisonment with light labor.

Keiko, 稽古, *n.* [勉學] Study; learning; [科業] lesson; [練習] exercise; practise; [体操ナドノ] drill. 稽古をする, to take lessons in.

Keikō, 傾向, *n.* Tendency; disposition; inclination. 傾向がある, to tend to; has a tendency to.

Keikoba, 稽古場, *n.* [擊劍ノ] A fencing-school.

Keike-hōhai, 稽古朋輩, *n.* A school-fellow.

Keikoku, 頃刻, *n.* A moment; a short time.

Keikoku, 警告, *n.* Warning.

Keikoku, 經國, *n.* Administration; ruling a country.

Keikoku no, 頃刻の, *a.* Momentary.

Keikonakama, 稽古仲間, *n.* A school-fellow; a fellow-student; a class-mate; a class-fellow.

Keiko suru, 稽古する, *v.* [習フ] To learn; to study; to take lessons in; [練習スル] to train; to

Keikotsu, 脛骨, *n.* The shin-bone. [drill]

Keikotsu ni, 輕忽に, *ad.* Carelessly; heedlessly; [闇雲ニ] rashly; [思遣りナク] inconsiderately.

Keiku, 警句, *n.* A motto. [ures]

Keikyo, 輕舉, *n.* [不注意] Carelessness; rash measure. 輕舉事をなす, to do something rash.

Keikyō, 景況, *n.* [狀態] State; condition; appearance; aspect; [氣配] tone of the market; [見込] prospect.

Keikyoku, 荊棘, *n.* Brambles [蔓ベテ棘アル灌木]

Keima, 桂馬, *n.* [將棋ノ] A knight-errant.

Keimei, 鷄鳴, *n.* [曉] Cock-crow.

Keiniku, 鶏肉, *n.* Chicken.

Keiran, 鶏卵, *n.* A hen's egg.

Keirandai no, 鶏卵大の, *a.* As big as a hen's egg.

Keirei, 敬禮, *n.* [挨拶] Salutation; salute; [崇敬] reverence; [時機] obeisance; bow.

Keirei suru, 敬禮する, *v.* To salute; to make a bow; to make obeisance; to make a reverence.

Keireki, 經歷, *n.* [履歴] Career; history; [典故] personal experiences; [一生] life; [課程] course.

の經歷, course taken in schools.

御經歷は大に 國民の尊敬と感謝とを得させ給
や疑なし, Undoubtedly the Prince's career fully
ed for him the respect and gratitude of his
nals. [periences.

kidan, 經歷談, *n.* A narrative of personal ex-
n, 痙攣, *n.* Convulsions; spasmodic contrac-
spasm [精神ニモイフ]; fit [ヒツキリ, 知覺ヲ
フ].

n suru, 痙攣する, *vi.* To be convulsed. [five

uteki no, 痙攣的の, *a.* Spasmodic; convuls-

bu, 經理部, *n.* The paymaster's department.

gakko, 經理學校, *n.* The Model School.

, 徑路, *n.* A defile; a long narrow pass.

, 毛色, *n.* The color of hair.

n, 系論, *n.* [數學ノ] Corollary.

i, 係累, *n.* [家族ノ] Burden; [子供ナド] en-
rance; [犯罪ノ, 但嫌疑ニ止マル] implication.

aku, 計略, *n.* A stratagem; an artifice; [方法;
]; a scheme; [工夫] a device.

b, 輕量, *n.* Light weight.

n, 谿流, *n.* A mountain torrent.

n suru, 繫留する, *vi.* [船ヲ] To moor.

, 掲載, *n.* [新聞ニ] Insertion.

, 繼妻, *n.* Second wife.

suru, 掲載する, *vi.* [新聞ニ] To insert.

u, 計策, *n.* A plan; a scheme; a project.

, 計算, *n.* [勘定] Calculation; computation;
| account; [決算] balancing; [見積] estimation

計算を違へる, He often makes mistakes in

, 硅酸, *n.* Silicic acid. [calculation

, 卦算, *n.* A paper-weight.

kata, 計算方, *n.* An accountant.

sho, 計算書, *n.* A written account; a state-
of account.

計算書, profit and loss account.

suru, 計算する, *vi.* [一般ニ] To number;
々々] to count; [乗除其他ニテ] to calculate;

スル] to compute; to reckon [前者ニテ單純ナ
見積ル] to estimate; [數立テル] to enumerate;

スル] to balance an account.

u, 警察, *n.* Police.

水上警察, water police, 水上警察署, 水上警察署

無警察の状態, a policeless condition.

警察へ訴へます, I shall apply to the police.

Keisatsukai, 警察費, *n.* Police expenses.

Keisatsu-hombu, 警察本部, *n.* The police proper.

Keisatsuki, 警察医, *n.* A police surgeon.

Keisatsukan, 警察官, *n.* A constable; a policeman
a police constable; a police officer.

Keisatsu-komon, 警察顧問, *n.* A police adviser.

Keisatsu no, 警察の, *a.* Police. " [of police

Keisatsusho, 警察署, *n.* A police station; a station

下谷警察署, the Shitaya Police Station.

Keisatsu-shochō, 警察署長, *n.* Superintendent of
police; chief of a police station.

Keisei, 形勢, *n.* Condition; situation; state of
things; posture of affairs; state of affairs.

形勢に迫る, to come to such a pass.

Keisei, 經世, *n.* Administration; ruling a country.

Keisei, 形成, *n.* Formation.

Keisei, 傾城, *n.* A prostitute; a harlot.

Keiseika, 經世家, *n.* A statesman.

Keisei suru, 警醒する, *v.* To awake; to warn.

Keiseki, 珪石, *n.* Silica.

Keiseki, 形跡, *n.* A vestige; a trace; [証跡] an
evidence; [手掛] a clue.

毫も形跡を残さない, to leave no trace.

Keisei, 螢雪, *n.* Diligent study. *faem.*

Keisha, 傾斜, *n.* Slant; slope; inclination; oblique.

Keishakaku, 傾斜角, *n.* An angle of inclination.

Keisha suru, 傾斜する, *v.* To slant; to slope; to

Keishi, 罫紙, *n.* Ruled paper. *[inclinet.*

Keishi, 警視, *n.* Police inspector.

警視總監, Chief Commissioner of Metropolitan Police

Keishichō, 警視廳, *n.* The Metropolitan Police Office

警視廳廢止同盟會, a meeting of the advocates of the
abolition of the Metropolitan Police Board.

警視廳廢止の請願は東京市會より尾崎市長を経て
衆議院に提出せられたり, The petition for abolishing
the Metropolitan Police Office was presented by the
Tokyo Municipal Assembly through Mr. Ozaki, Mayor
of Tokyo, to the House of Representatives.

Keishiki, 形式, *n.* Form; [形式張る] formality.

ikiteki no, 形式的の, *a.* Formal.

in, 輕信, *n.* Credulity.

in, 敬神, *n.* Reverence.

isuru, 輕視する, *vt.* *Keibetsu suru* 軽蔑する.

o, 經書, *n.* Chinese classics.

o, 繼承, *n.* Inheritance; succession.

o, 警鐘, *n.* An alarm-bell.

o, 輕傷, *n.* A slight wound. [by injured]

輕傷を受けたるのみ, Only two men were slight

o, 症輕, *n.* A slight illness.

oku, 景色, *n.* [見晴] A view; [風景] a scenery;

[一局部ノ] a scene; [山水ノ] a landscape

[海ニイフ] a seascape; [様子] an appearance.

好いこと得も言はれない, The sight was
ful beyond description.

とみさうな景色はない, There is no appearance
rain ceasing.

鹿島とではどちらが景色が好いか分らない,
say which is the finer sight, Matsushima or
shima.

景色に富めるを以て世界に名あり, Our
y is well known to the world for the richness
views.

na, 輕症な, *a.* Slight; mild.

na, 輕少な, *a.* A little; a few; trifling.

na, 繼承者, *n.* An inheritor; a successor.

suru, 繼承する, *vt.* To inherit; to succeed

警手, *n.* Palace guards.

輕舟, *n.* A light boat.

岡秀, *n.* An eminent woman.

説家, a female novelist.

素, *n.* Silicon.

i, 輕裝兵, *n.* Light-armed troops

itsu, 係争事實, *n.* Facts in dispute.

i, 輕躁な, *a.* Rash; light-headed.

i, 輕卒, *n.* Carelessness; rashness; want of
ation; [口輕] flippancy.

na, 輕卒な, *a.* [ウロタヘタ] Hasty; [不慮
reless; thoughtless; light-headed; [無鐵砲力
ecipitate; [無分別ナ] unadvised; [不用心カ
nt; [口輕ナ] flippant.

輕卒無謀の人でした, He was at first a rash

thoughtless man.

Keisubeki, 敬すべき, *a.* Respectful.

Keisui, 經水, *n.* Menses; catamenia.

Kektai, 形態, *n.* Form; shape. [baggage.

Keitaihin, 携帶品, *n.* A hand-baggage; a personal

旅客携帶品預ヶ所, [停車場?] the cloak room.

Keitai suru, 携帶する, *vt.* To carry; to bring with

Keito, 毛絲, *n.* Woolen yarn. [one

Keito, 鷲頭, *n.* Cockscomb.

葉鷲頭, leafy cockscomb.

Keito, 系統, *n.* System; [系圖] genealogy.

Keloyaku, 契約, *n.* A contract; an agreement; [約束] a promise; [神ノ] a covenant.

隨意契約, private contract; 賣買契約, contract of sale. [tract.

雙務契約, mutual contract; 片務契約, unilateral contract.
契約を結ぶ, to make a contract; to enter into a contract with a person.

契約を行ふ, to execute a contract.

契約を破る, to break a contract.

契約を改める, to renew a contract.

契約を變ずる, to modify a contract.

契約を認める, to draft a contract. [ceded

契約が解除になつた, The contract has been cancelled.
三年の契約をまゐりました, [借家ナド] We had a three-years agreement.

Keloyaku-iban, 契約違反, *n.* Breach of a contract. [tract.

Keloyaku-kaijo, 契約解除, *n.* Dissolution of a contract.

Keloyaku-nedan, 契約値段, *n.* Contract price.

Keloyakusho, 契約書, *n.* A written contract.

Keloyaku suru, 契約する, *vt.* To agree; to contract; to make a contract; to enter into an agreement : [約束スル] to promise; to make a promise.

あの人と契約した, I made a contract with him.

Keloyō, 形容, *n.* Form; figure; [比喩] metaphor.

Keloyō no, 形容の, *a.* [比喩ノ] Figurative.

Keloyōshi, 形容詞, *n.* The adjective.

Keloyōshijō no, 形容詞狀の, *a.* Adjectival.

Keloyō suru, 形容する, *vt.* [形容詞ノ] To qualify.

Keloyōteki ni, 形容的に, *ad.* [比喩的に] Figurative

Keloyu, 經由, *n.* Via.

- へイ經由倫敦, London *via* [Bo] 倫敦.
 n shite, 經由して, *adv.* Through; [手ヲ經テ] *through the intermediary of.*
 i, 經濟, *n.* Economy; [財政] finance.
 i, 輕罪, *n.* Minor crime; lessen crime; misdemeanor.
 igaku, 經濟學, *n.* Political economy; economic.
 i-gakusha, 經濟學者, *n.* An economist.
 學者必しも富者にあらず, An economist is not
 ys a man of fortune.
 ijo, 經濟上, *adv.* Economically; [財政上] *financially.*
 ijo no, 經濟上の, *adv.* Economical; [財政上ノ]
 ikai, 經濟界, *n.* The economic circles.
 ikai no, 經濟界の, *adv.* Economical.
 i-saibansho, 經濟裁判所, *n.* A police court.
 i-shakai, 經濟社會, *n.* The financial world.
 suru, 經濟する, *vt.* To economize.
 人は經濟することを知らない, He does not
 how to economize.
 teki ni, 經濟的に, *adv.* Economically.
 teki no, 經濟的の, *adv.* Economical.
 tsu, 繼續, *n.* Succession; [連絡] continuation;
 continuity; sequence; [契約ナドノ] renewal.
 tsuhi, 繼續費, *n.* Continuing expenditure.
 tsu shite, 繼續した, *adv.* Continuous; unceasing.
 tsu suru, 繼續する, *vt.* To continue; to last;
 ナド] to carry on; [契約ナド] to renew.
 繼續する, to renew a treaty. [minutes
 [十五分繼續せり], The shock lasted for 15
 系圖, *n.* [系譜] Genealogy; family record;
 logical table; family-tree; [血統] descent;
 ; pedigree; ancestry.
 gakusha, 系圖學者, *n.* A genealogist.
 ai, 故買, *n.* A receiver of stolen goods.
 mi, 毛蟲, *n.* A crab-louse; a head-louse.
 , 毛織子, *n.* Italian cloth.
 u, 蹴返へず, *vt.* To kick back.
 suru, 蹴掛ける, *vt.* To kick on to.
 結果, *n.* [自然發生ノ] Consequence; [多量
] result; [成行] outcome; [直接ノ] effect;
 [果テ] end; [成果] fruit; [行末] sequel.

結果なく, [無益ナ] of no effect. 結果なし

結果として, as a consequence of. 結果として

入學試験の結果, results of the entrance examination.

投票の結果を公にする, to declare (publish) the result of the poll.

西園寺侯は戦争の好結果と講和の締結とにつき祝意を表せり, Marquis Saionji expressed congratulations on the successful outcome of the war and the conclusion of peace.

Kekkaku, 結核. *n.* Tubercle.

Kekkakubyō, 結核病. *n.* Tuberculosis.

Kekkakushō no, 結核症の, *a.* Tuberculous.

Kekkan, 血管, *n.* A blood-vessel. [vessel.

Kekkan-haretan, 血管破裂, *n.* Rupture of a blood-

Kekki, 血氣, *n.* Animal spirits.

血氣の勇, animal courage.

血氣盛んな, hot-blooded; high-spirited; 血氣盛んである, to be full of animal spirits.

Kekki na, 血氣な, *a.* Hot-blooded.

Kekkin suru, 缺勤する, *vi.* To be off one's duty.

Kekkō, 結構, *n.* [構造] Fabric; structure.

Kekkon, 血痕, *n.* A bloodstain.

Kekkon, 結婚, *n.* [夫婦タル状態] Matrimony; [結婚スルヲ又其後ノ状態] marriage; [婚儀] wedding; [盛大ナル婚儀] nuptials.

結婚後, after marriage; subsequent to marriage.

甲氏乙嬢の結婚, marriage of (between) Mr. A and Miss B; marriage of Mr. A to (with) Miss B.

Kekkō na, 結構な, *a.* [善イ] Good; [立派ナ] grand; splendid; [上等ノ] capital; excellent; [奇麗ナ] handsome; [味ノ] delicate; exquisite; nice; [賞ス可キ] admirable; [幸ナ] fortunate.

結構です, That's well.

結構な犬をお飼ひです, You have a capital dog.

何より結構な品を戴いて有難う存じます, I thank you for the handsome gift.

かういふ好い天氣にお休みで實に結構です, It is very fortunate that you have holidays in this beautiful weather.

日光見なければ結構と言ふな, You have no right to use the word *kekko* until the temples and gorges of Nikko have taught you its meaning.

kon-hiro, 結婚披露, *vi.* Wedding-feast; wedding-reception.

kon-keiyaku, 結婚契約, *n.* An engagement.

kon-mōshikōmō, 結婚申込, *n.* Offer of marriage.

kon no, 結婚の, *a.* Matrimonial. [riage.

kenshiki, 結婚式, *n.* Marriage ceremony; marriage rites; nuptial ceremony; wedding ceremony; celebration of a marriage.

式を挙げる, to celebrate a marriage.

kon suru, 結婚する, *vi.* To marry.

下りのものと結婚する, to marry below oneself.

金のために結婚する, to marry for money.

男はあの女と結婚しますか, Will he marry her?

結婚なさいましたか, When did you get married?

人は結婚するそうです, It is said that he is going to marry; He is said to be going to marry.

kon-yakujo, 結婚約定, *n.* An engagement.

u, 結句, *n.* *Kekkyū* 句 見 *n.*

yo, 穴居, *n.* Cave-dwelling.

yoku, 結局, *n.* [結果] The result; the consequence; the issue; [詰る所] the sum of the matter.

yoku ni, 結局に, *ad.* [終へ] Eventually; in the long run; in the result; [兎角] at all events.

yoku no, 結局の, *a.* Final; ultimate.

の勝利を収む, to secure the final victory.

yonin, 穴居人, *n.* A cave-dweller.

yu, 血球, *n.* A blood-corpuscle.

yu, red corpuscle.

nu, 蹴込む, *vt.* To kick in.

fu, 蹴鞠, *n.* A football.

と蹴る, to play (at) football.

tsu ni, 軒別に, *ad.* House by house; from door to door.

kyō, 顕微鏡, *n.* A microscope.

ki, 健忘, *n.* Forgetfulness.

ki, 權謀, *n.* A temporary expedient; a stratagem; a policy. [person.

ka, 權謀家, *n.* An intriguer; a designing person.

ki, 劍舞, *n.* A sword-dance.

kan, 見聞, *n.* Knowledge; information.

kan, 博識, well-informed; [博學] well read.

kan, 検分, *n.* Inspection; survey.

Kembun suru, 見聞する, *vi.* To experience.

Kembun suru, 検分する, *vi.* To survey; to inspect.

Kembusha, 剣舞者, *n.* A sword-player.

Kembutsu, 見物, *n.* Sight-seeing.

京都見物, Kyoto sight-seeing.

見物に行く, to go sight-seeing; to go asight-seeing.

高見の見物をする, to stand aloof.

Kembutsunin, 見物人, *n.* A beholder; a looker-

on; an on-looker; a spectator; [學校, 博物館ナリノ]

a visitor; [観光客] a sight-seer.

兵隊が打初めたら見物が皆どけた, When the troops began to fire, the spectators all got out of the way.

Kembutsu suru, 見物する, *vi.* To see; to look at;

to look on; to visit. [of the temple?]

寺の中を見物しやうか, Shall we look at the inside

Kemismuru, 検する, *vi.* [覽ル] To peruse; to look

over; [檢スル] to examine; to inspect.

Kemimaku, 劍幕, *n.* One's angry appearance.

主人の劍幕に恐れて; being afraid of the master's angry appearance.

Kemmel na, 賢明な, *a.* Wise; enlightened.

Kemmengaku, 券面額, *n.* Nominal value; face

Kemmon, 権門, *n.* An influential family.: [value

Kemono, 獸, *n.* A beast; [動物] an animal.

Kempaku, 建白, *n.* A memorial.

Kempakusho, 建白書, *n.* A written memorial.

Kempaku suru, 建白する, *vi.* To address a

Kempai, 権柄, *n.* Power; authority. [memorial

権柄を振ふ, to wield power.

権柄を握る, to come into power; to be in authority.

Kempai, 憲兵, *n.* A gendarme.

Kempettai, 憲兵隊, *n.* Gendarmery.

Kempi, 拳匪, *n.* The Boxers.

Kempitanka, 健筆家, *n.* A man of facile pen.

あれは健筆家です; He is a man of facile pen.

Kempō, 憲法, *n.* A constitution.

Kempō, 縣報, *n.* A prefectural gazette.

Kempō-happu, 憲法發布, *n.* Promulgation of the constitution.

憲法發布紀念日, the Constitution Day.

Kempō-ihon, 憲法違反, *n.* An unconstitutional act.

Kempōjō de, 憲法上で, *ad.* Constitutionally.

- ipon, 獻本, *n.* A presentation copy.
 iponashi, けんば梨, *n.* *Hovenia dulcis*.
 ipōteki no, 憲法的の, *a.* Constitutional.
 pu, 絹布, *n.* Silk fabrics; silk stuffs.
 udashi, 煙出, *n.* A chimney; a stove-pipe.
 掃除人, a chimney-sweep.
 ui, 煙い, *a.* Smoky.
 ukujara mo, けむくじやらの, *a.* Very hairy.
 urasu, 煙らす, *vi.* To smoke.
 uri, 煙, *n.* A smoke; [氣] a fume.
 むせる, to be stifled by smoke.
 さらす, [肉ナド] to dry (hang) in the smoke.
 いは皆煙のやうな事です, That's all smoke!
 煙無し, (There is) no smoke without
 fire; It never smokes but there is some fire.
 urikusa, 煙臭い, *a.* Smoked.
 uru, 煙る, *vi.* To smoke.
 ushi, 毛蟲, *n.* A black caterpillar.
 utai, 煙たい, *a.* Smoky.
 間, *n.* 5.965 feet. [eighteen.
 は二間に三間です, This room is twelve feet by
 兼, *n.* And additionally.
 大臣兼臺灣總督, Home Minister and addition-
 Governor-General of Formosa.
 拳, *n.* [遊戲ノ] Morra; a game played with the
 打つ, to play morra. [hands.
 劍, *n.* A sword; [銃劍] a bayonet; [時計ノ] a
 ; a needle; a pointer. [bayonets.
 つける, to fix bayonets; 劍をはづす, to unfix
 權, *n.* [權威] Authority; [權力] power; [權利]
 ある, to be entitled; to have a claim to.
 握る, to assume authority.
 の權を與へられたり, He was invested with full
 ority to.....
 縣, *n.* A prefecture.
 牛, *n.* The subject; the matter.
 圓, *n.* A circle.
 腱, *n.* Tendon.
 食を冒して, adventurously.
 氣な, *a.* [勇々イ] Gallant; bold;
 ; [奇特ナ] laudable.

Ken-aku naru, 險惡なる, *a.* [天氣ナ] Dangerous.

Kenasu, けなす, *vt.* [誹ル] To slander; to abuse; to decry; to cry down; to speak ill of; [クサス] to depreciate; to run down.

あの人は何でもけなす, He abuses every thing.

Kenchi, 見地 *n.* A standpoint.

Kenchiiji, 縣知事, *n.* The governor of a prefecture.

Kenchiku, 建築, *n.* [造營] Building; construction; erection; [構造] structure; architecture.

建築中, in course of construction; under construction

目下建築中の神戸高等商業學校の講堂は遅くも六月末迄に完成すべし, The lecture hall of the Kobe Higher Commercial School which is now in course of construction will be completed at least by the end of next June.

Kenchikubutsu, 建築物, *n.* An edifice; a building.

Kenchikugaku, 建築學, *n.* Architecture.

Kenchikubi, 建築費, *n.* Expenses of building.

Kenchikujutsu, 建築術, *n.* Architecture.

Kenchikuka, 建築家, *n.* An architect.

Kenchiku-kōji, 建築工事, *n.* Construction work.

Kenchikunin, 建築人, *n.* A builder.

Kenchikushi, 建築師, *n.* An architect.

Kenchiku suru, 建築する, *vt.* To build; to erect; to set up; to construct.

Kenchiku-ukeoi, 建築請負, *n.* Building contract.

Kenchiku-yōzai, 建築用材, *n.* Building materials.

Kenchikyoku, 縣治局, *n.* The Bureau of Local Government. [of... ..Prefecture.

Kenchō, 縣廳, *n.* A prefectural office; the Office
神奈川縣廳, the Office of the Kanagawa Prefecture.

Kencho na, 顯著な, *a.* [著シイ] Notable; remarkable; distinguished; [明カナ] conspicuous.

Kenchū, 藤紬, *n.* Pongee.

Kendai, 見臺, *n.* A reading-desk.

Kendenki, 檢電器, *n.* An electroscope.

Kendō, 劍道, *n.* The art of fencing.

Kendō, 獻堂, *n.* The dedication of a church.

獻堂式, the ceremony of the dedication of a church.

Kendon na, 慳貪な, *a.* Harsh; hard-hearted; cruel.

Ken-eki, 検疫, *n.* Quarantine; medical inspection.

Ken-ekigakari, 検疫係, *n.* A quarantine officer.

-ekihō, 検疫法, *n.* A quarantine law.

-ekishi, 検疫醫, *n.* A quarantine doctor.

-ekijōrei, 検疫條例, *n.* Quarantine regulations.

-ekikan, 検疫官, *n.* A health-officer.

-ekisho, 検疫所, *n.* A quarantine station.

-ekki, 検疫旗, *n.* A yellow flag.

en, 懸念, *n.* [氣が力] Care; concern; [心配] anxiety; fear; uneasiness; apprehension.

en, 嫌厭, *n.* Disgust; dislike; indisposition.

en suru, 懸念する, *vt.* To be anxious; to apprehend; to be uneasy; to feel uneasy about; to feel anxious for; to feel concern; to be concerned about; to be solicitous about; [疑ケル] to suspect.

en suru, 嫌厭する, *vt.* To dislike; to be disgusted with.

etsu, 検閲, *n.* Inspection; supervision; [批評] critique; [軍隊ノ] review. [a censor.

etsukan, 検閲官, *n.* An inspector; [出版物ノ]

etsu suru, 検閲する, *vt.* To inspect; to look; to examine; [兵ヲ] to review.

en, 権限, *n.* Power; authority; [権内] competence; limits of authority.

engai no, 権限外の, *a.* Unauthorized.

i, 嫌疑, *n.* Suspicion. [political traitor.

犯人の嫌疑にて, on the suspicion of being a person to whom suspicion is attached; He is suspected of theft.

の嫌疑で十日拘留された, He was imprisoned ten days on a mere suspicion. [suspicion of theft.

の嫌疑で捕はれる, to be arrested on the suspicion.

, 建議, *n.* A proposal; a motion.

へ建議する, to make a representation to the

sha, 嫌疑者, *n.* A suspect. [Government.

の嫌疑も捕はれたり, The would-be assassins were imprisoned. [a suspect.

suru, 嫌疑する, *vt.* To suspect; to entertain suspicion.

, 堅固, *n.* [動ザル] Steadiness; steadfastness; stability; [安全] safety.

na, 堅固な, *a.* Strong; solid; [動カナイ] firm; steadfast; stable; [堅イ] firm; substantial; [体ヲ] sound; robust; stout; sturdy.

n, 懸軍, *n.* An expeditionary force.

Ken-aku naru, 險惡なる, *a.* [天氣ノ] Dangerous.

Kenasu, けなす, *vt.* [誹ル] To slander; to abuse; to decry; to cry down; to speak ill of; [クサス] to depreciate; to run down.

あの人は何でもけなす, He abuses every thing.

Kenchi, 見地 *n.* A standpoint.

Kenchiiji, 縣知事, *n.* The governor of a prefecture.

Kenchiku, 建築, *n.* [造營] Building; construction; erection; [構造] structure; architecture.

建築中, in course of construction; under construction

目下建築中の神戸高等商業學校の講堂は遅くも六月末迄に完成すべし, The lecture hall of the Kobe Higher Commercial School which is now in course of construction will be completed at least by the end of next June.

Kenchikubutsu, 建築物, *n.* An edifice; a building.

Kenchikugaku, 建築學, *n.* Architecture.

Kenchikubi, 建築費, *n.* Expenses of building.

Kenchikujutsu, 建築術, *n.* Architecture.

Kenchikuka, 建築家, *n.* An architect.

Kenchiku-kōji, 建築工事, *n.* Construction work.

Kenchikunin, 建築人, *n.* A builder.

Kenchikushi, 建築師, *n.* An architect.

Kenchiku suru, 建築する, *vt.* To build; to erect; to set up; to construct.

Kenchiku-ukeoi, 建築請負, *n.* Building contract.

Kenchiku-yōzai, 建築用材, *n.* Building materials.

Kenchiyoku, 縣治局, *n.* The Bureau of Local Government. [of... ..Prefecture.

Kencho, 縣廳, *n.* A prefectural office; the Office
神奈川縣廳, the Office of the Kanagawa Prefecture.

Kencho na, 顯著な, *a.* [著シイ] Notable; remarkable; distinguished; [明カナ] conspicuous.

Kenchu, 蔵納, *n.* Pongee.

Kendai, 見臺, *n.* A reading-desk.

Kendenki, 檢電器, *n.* An electroscope.

Kendō, 劍道, *n.* The art of fencing.

Kendō, 獻堂, *n.* The dedication of a church.

獻堂式, the ceremony of the dedication of a church.

Kendon na, 慳貪な, *a.* Harsh; hard-hearted; cruel.

Ken-eki, 検疫, *n.* Quarantine; medical inspection.

Ken-ekigakari, 検疫係, *n.* A quarantine officer.

- ekisho, 検疫法, *n.* Quarantine law.
 -ekishi, 検疫醫, *n.* A quarantine doctor.
 -ekijōrei, 検疫條例, *n.* Quarantine regulations.
 -ekikan, 検疫官, *n.* A health-officer.
 -ekisho, 検疫所, *n.* A quarantine station.
 -ekki, 検疫旗, *n.* A yellow flag.
 en, 懸念, *n.* [氣が力] Care; concern; [心配] anxiety; fear; uneasiness; apprehension.
 -en, 嫌厭, *n.* Disgust; dislike; indisposition.
 en suru, 懸念する, *vt.* To be anxious; to apprehend; to be uneasy; to feel uneasy about; to feel anxious for; to feel concern; to be concerned about; to be solicitous about; [疑ふ] to suspect.
 en suru, 嫌厭する, *vt.* To dislike; to be disgusted with.
 etsu, 検閲, *n.* Inspection; supervision; [批評] critique; [軍隊] review. [a censor.
 etsukan, 検閲官, *n.* An inspector; [出版物] reviewer.
 etsu suru, 検閲する, *vt.* To inspect; to look over; to examine; [兵] to review.
 en, 権限, *n.* Power; authority; [権内] competence; limits of authority.
 engai no, 権限外の, *a.* Unauthorized.
 i, 嫌疑, *n.* Suspicion. [political traitor.
 犯人の嫌疑にて, on the suspicion of being a criminal;
 人には竊盜の嫌疑がかかっている, He is suspected of theft.
 の嫌疑で十日拘留された, He was imprisoned ten days on a mere suspicion. [suspicion of theft.
 の嫌疑で捕はれる, to be arrested on the suspicion of;
 , 建議, *n.* A proposal; a motion.
 へ建議する, to make a representation to the government.
 sha, 嫌疑者, *n.* A suspect. [Government.
 の嫌疑者捕はれたり, The would-be assassins were imprisoned. [a suspect.
 suru, 嫌疑する, *vt.* To suspect; to entertain a suspicion of;
 , 堅固, *n.* [動ザル] Steadiness; steadfastness; stability; [安全] safety.
 na, 堅固な, *a.* Strong; solid; [動カナイ] firm; steadfast; stable; [堅イ] firm; substantial; [安全] safe; [体々] sound; robust; stout; sturdy.
 u, 懸軍, *n.* An expeditionary force.

Ken-i, 權威, *n.* Power; authority; [威風] influence.

權威の濫用, misuse of authority.

Ken-intsuki no, 検印付きの, *a.* Half-marked.

Kenji, 検字, *n.* An index of difficult Chinese characters; an index of Chinese characters whose radical is difficult to find.

Kenji, 検事, *n.* Public procurator.

Kenjichō, 検事長, *n.* Chief public procurator.

Kenjikyoku, 検事局, *n.* The public procurator's

Kenjin, 賢人, *n.* A sage. [office.]

Kenjisei, 検事正, *n.* Chief public procurator.

Kenji-sōchō, 検事総長, *n.* Public Procurator-General.

Kenjō, 謙讓, *n.* Modesty.

Kenjōmono, 献上物, *n.* A gift to a superior.

Kenjō na, 謙讓な, *a.* Modest.

Kenjō suru, 献上する, *v.* To present; to offer.

Kenju, 拳銃, *n.* A pistol.

Kenjutsu, 剣術, *n.* [術] The art of fencing; [仕合] fencing exercise; fencing; sword exerciser

剣術をつかふ, to fence; to play at single-stick.

Kenjutsutsukai, 剣術使, *n.* A fencer; a swordsman; a fencing master.

Kenka, 喧嘩, *n.* [口論] A quarrel; high words; [辯議] dissension; dispute; [格闘] fight.

喧嘩の種, a bone of contention; an apple of discord.

喧嘩を賣る, 喧嘩を求める, to pick a quarrel.

喧嘩で暮らす, to lead a cat-and-dog life.

喧嘩を起す, to get up a quarrel; to provoke a quarrel.

喧嘩を吹掛ける, to egg on a quarrel.

喧嘩を賣掛ける, to fix a quarrel on.

喧嘩を仕掛ける, to provoke a quarrel; to pick a quarrel; to force a quarrel upon; to start a quarrel.

喧嘩過ぎでの棒ちぎり, A club is of no use after the quarrel is over.

Kenkai, 縣會, *n.* A prefectural assembly.

Kenkai, 見解, *n.* A view; [説] an opinion.

學者によつては違つた見解を持つてゐる, Some scholars hold a different view.

Kenkai-giin, 縣會議員, *n.* A member of a prefectural assembly. [ing master.]

Kenkaku, 劍客, *n.* A fencer; a swordsman; a fenc-

Kenkaku, 懸隔, *n.* [差異] Difference

akaku shita, 懸隔した, *a.* Distant; remote.

akan, 顯官, *n.* High officials.

akan-taishi, 遣韓大使, *n.* Special Ambassador to the Korean Court.

藤侯は遣韓大使に任ぜられたり, Marquis Ito has been appointed Special Ambassador to the Korean Court.

ika suru, 喧嘩する, *vi.* To quarrel; to have quarrel; to have words; to dispute; to fall out. *n/ka* ㄱ見ㄴ. [brother]

の人は兄弟と喧嘩した, He fell out with his brother.
 どそんな瑣細な事で喧嘩してゐるのか, Why are you having words about such a trifle?

kazuki, 喧嘩好, *n.* A quarrelsome person.

kazuki na, 喧嘩好き, *a.* Contentious;

ken, 件々, *n.* Particulars. [quarrelsome]

ki, 嫌忌, *n.* Reluctance.

kiki, 驗氣器, *n.* An aerometer.

kin, 献金, *n.* Contribution.

kin, 兼勤, *n.* Holding an additional office.

kin suru, 献金する, *vi.* To contribute.

kin suru, 兼勤する, *vi.* To hold an additional office.

ki suru, 嫌忌する, *vi.* To feel repugnance to.

ko, 眷顧, *n.* Favor; patronage.

ko, 健康, *n.* Health; [健全] excellent health; [健康] health; good state of health; sound health; [普通] normal health.

健康を害ふ, to ruin (destroy) one's health.

健康を祝します, I drink your health.

健康は富に勝る, Health is above wealth.

は永く南韓地方を御旅行遊ばされしにも拘は健康頗る麗しく見奉れり, His Highness appeared to be in the best of health, despite his long stay in Korea and Manchuria.

o, 堅硬, *n.* Hardness. [proportion]

o, 均衡, *n.* [平均] Balance; equilibrium; [釣合]

o, 豎坑, *n.* [鑛山ノ] A shaft.

okan, 檢稿官, *n.* A censor of the press.

okotsu, 肩胛骨, *n.* The shoulder-blade.

oku, 建國, *n.* The foundation of a country.

on, 乾坤, *n.* The universe.

Kenkō na, 健康な, *a.* Healthy; sound.

健康である, to be in good health; to enjoy a good state of health; to enjoy a good health.

Kenkosha, 眷顧者, *n.* A patron.

Kenkō-shindan, 健康診断, *n.* Medical examination.

Kenkō-shōsho, 健康証書, *n.* A bill of health.

Kenkyaku, 健脚, *n.* A good walker.

那方は健脚ですか, Are you a good walker?

Kenkyaku na, 健脚な, *a.* Sure-footed.

Kenkyō, 檢鏡, *n.* Microscopical examination.

Kenkyō-fukai no, 牽強附會の説, A far-fetched view.

Kenkyū, 研究, *n.* Study; research; investigation.

Kenkyūsha, 研究者, *n.* An investigator.

Kenkyūshin, 研究心, *n.* Inquiring mind; spirit of inquiry.

Kenkyū suru, 研究する, *v.* To study; to investigate; to inquire; to make researches.

Kennin, 兼任, *n.* An additional office.

Kenuin, 堅忍, *n.* Patience; perseverance.

Kennin-ji, 薦仁寺, *n.* A fence of split bamboo set close together.

[suffering.

Kennin na, 堅忍な, *a.* Persevering; patient; long-

Kennin-shugi, 堅忍主義, *n.* Stoicism.

Ken no, 縣の, *a.* Prefectural. *Kenritsu no* 只見.

Kennō, 權能, *n.* Authority; [資格] qualification.

韓國統監は韓國の國務大臣を黜陟する 權能を與へらるべし, The Japanese Resident General in Seoul will be invested with the power of appointing or dismissing the Korean Ministers of State.

Kennō, 獻納, *n.* [軍資ナド] Contribution.

Kennōbutsu, 獻納物, *n.* A gift to the Emperor.

Kennon, 劍呑, *n.* Danger; [直接ノ] peril; [一歩ハカノ] hazard; risk; [物ノ置方, 政府ノ政略ナド] insecurity.

Kennon na, 劍呑な, *a.* Insecure; unsafe; dangerous; perilous; risky; hazardous.

Kennō suru, 獻納する, *v.* To contribute. [sense.

Ken-o, 嫌惡, *n.* Hatred; dislike; reluctance; adhor-

Ken-onki, 驗溫器, *n.* [寒暖計] A thermometer; [体温器] a clinical thermometer. [abhor.

Ken-o suru, 嫌惡する, *v.* To dislike; to hate; to

- ren suru, 眷戀する, *vt.* To love.
- ri, 權利, *n.* Rights; [特權] privilege.
- 利をそぐ, to curtail privileges.
- ritsu no, 縣立の, *a.* Prefectural; established by prefecture.
- 立商業學校, a prefectural commercial school.
- rō na, 堅牢な, *a.* Strong; solid; substantial.
- ryō, 見料, *n.* The hire for a book.
- ryoku, 權力, *n.* Power; [勢力] influence.
- 力範圍, sphere of influence.
- 力平均, balance of power.
- ri, 検査, *n.* Inspection; survey; [調査] investigation; examination.
- 査を受ける, to be inspected. [inspection]
- 戸に検査をする, to make a house to house inspection.
- rijo, 検査所, *n.* An inspecting office; [生糸ナド] a conditioning-house.
- rikan, 検査官, *n.* An inspector; an examiner.
- rijikai, 縣參事會, *n.* A prefectural council.
- ri suru, 検査する, *vt.* To inspect; to survey; [査スル] to investigate; to examine; [監査スル] to audit.
- ritsukan, 檢察官, *n.* A public procurator.
- ei, 權勢, *n.* [卓越] Aseendency; [權威] power; ority; [勢力] influence.
- ei, 憲政, *n.* Constitutional government.
- eiteki no, 憲政的の, *a.* Constitutional.
- ei-undō, 牽制運動, *n.* Diversionary move.
- eki, 譴責, *n.* A blame; a censure; a disapproval; [必ズ口ニ言フ] a rebuke; a reproof; [上官ニ對シテ] a reprimand.
- eki suru, 譴責する, *vt.* To censure; [叱止メ] to rebuke; [面責スル] to reprove; [展スル] to censure; [怒責スル] to reproach; [職責上] to reprimand; [質ス] to call to account.
- tsu, 建設, *n.* Construction; establishing.
- tsu suru, 建設する, *vt.* To construct; to build; [設立スル] to establish.
- tsuteki no, 建設的の, *a.* Constructive.
- ri, 検屍, *n.* An inquest; a coroner's inquest.
- rikan, 検屍官, *a.* A coroner.

Ken-aku naru, 險惡なる, *a.* [天氣ナ] Dangerous.

Kenasu, けなす, *v.* [辯ル] To slander; to abuse; to decry; to cry down; to speak ill of; [タサス] to depreciate; to run down.

あの人は何でもけなす, He abuses every thing.

Kenchi, 見地 *n.* A standpoint.

Kenchiiji, 縣知事, *n.* The governor of a prefecture.

Kenchiku, 建築, *n.* [造營] Building; construction; erection; [構造] structure; architecture.

建築中, in course of construction; under construction.

目下建築中の神戸高等商業学校の講堂は遅くも六月末迄に完成すべし, The lecture hall of the Kobe Higher Commercial School which is now in course of construction will be completed at least by the end of next June.

Kenchikubutsu, 建築物, *n.* An edifice; a building.

Kenchikugaku, 建築學, *n.* Architecture.

Kenchikushi, 建築費, *n.* Expenses of building.

Kenchikujutsu, 建築術, *n.* Architecture.

Kenchikuka, 建築家, *n.* An architect.

Kenchiku-koji, 建築工事, *n.* Construction work.

Kenchikunin, 建築人, *n.* A builder.

Kenchikushi, 建築師, *n.* An architect.

Kenchiku suru, 建築する, *v.* To build; to erect, to set up; to construct.

Kenchiku-ukeoi, 建築請負, *n.* Building contract.

Kenchiku-yōzai, 建築用材, *n.* Building materials.

- Ken-ekihō, 検疫法, *n.* Quarantine law.
- Ken-ekishi, 検疫師, *n.* A quarantine doctor.
- Ken-ekijōrei, 検疫條例, *n.* Quarantine regulations.
- Ken-ekikan, 検疫官, *n.* A health-officer.
- Ken-ekisho, 検疫所, *n.* A quarantine station.
- Ken-ekki, 検疫旗, *n.* A yellow flag.
- Kenon, 懸念, *n.* [氣がかり] Care; concern; [心配] anxiety; fear; uneasiness; apprehension.
- Ken-on, 嫌厭, *n.* Disgust; dislike; indisposition.
- onen suru, 懸念する, *vt.* To be anxious; to apprehend; to be uneasy; to feel uneasy about; to feel anxious for; to feel concern; to be concerned about; to be solicitous about; [疑ふ] to suspect.
- n-on suru, 嫌厭する, *vt.* To dislike; to be displeased with.
- sen-sen, 検閲, *n.* Inspection; supervision; [批評] critique; [軍隊ノ] review. [a censor.]
- sen-sankan, 検閲官, *n.* An inspector; [出版物ノ]
- sen-sen suru, 検閲する, *vt.* To inspect; to look over; to examine; [兵ヲ] to review.
- sen, 権限, *n.* Power; authority; [権内] competence; limits of authority.
- sengai mo, 権限外の, *a.* Unauthorized.
- sen, 嫌疑, *n.* Suspicion. [political traitor.]
- 犯人の嫌疑にて, on the suspicion of being a
人に行竊盜の嫌疑がかかつてゐる, He is suspected of theft.

Ken-i, 權威, *n.* Power; authority; [威風] influence.

權威の濫用, misuse of authority.

Ken-intanki no, 検印付きの, *a.* Half-marked.

Kenji, 檢字, *n.* An index of difficult Chinese characters; an index of Chinese characters whose radical is difficult to find.

Kenji, 檢事, *n.* Public procurator.

Kenjichō, 檢事長, *n.* Chief public procurator.

Kenjikyoku, 檢事局, *n.* The public procurator's

Kenjin, 賢人, *n.* A sage. [office.]

Kenjisei, 檢事正, *n.* Chief public procurator.

Kenji-sōchō, 檢事總長, *n.* Public Procurator-General.

Kenjō, 謙讓, *n.* Modesty.

Kenjōmono, 献上物, *n.* A gift to a superior.

Kenjō na, 謙讓な, *a.* Modest.

Kenjō suru, 献上する, *v.* To present; to offer.

Kenju, 拳銃, *n.* A pistol.

Kenjutsu, 劍術, *n.* [術] The art of fencing; [仕合] fencing exercise; fencing; sword exercise.

劍術をつかふ, to fence; to play at single-stick.

Kenjutsutaukai, 劍術使, *n.* A fencer; a swordsman; a fencing master.

Kenka, 喧嘩, *n.* [口論] A quarrel; high words; [鬭議] dissension; dispute; [格闘] fight.

喧嘩の種, a bone of contention; an apple of discord.

喧嘩を賣る, 喧嘩を求めろ, to pick a quarrel.

喧嘩で暮らす, to lead a cat-and-dog life.

喧嘩を起す, to get up a quarrel; to provoke a quarrel.

喧嘩を吹掛ける, to egg on a quarrel.

喧嘩を賣掛ける, to fix a quarrel on.

喧嘩を仕掛ける, to provoke a quarrel; to pick a quarrel; to force a quarrel upon; to start a quarrel.

喧嘩過ぎでの棒ちざり, A club is of no use after the quarrel is over.

Kenkai, 縣會, *n.* A prefectural assembly.

Kenkai, 見解, *n.* A view; [説] an opinion.

學者によつては違つた見解を持つてゐる, Some scholars hold a different view.

Kenkai-giin, 縣會議員, *n.* A member of a prefectural assembly. [ing master.]

Kenkaku, 劍客, *n.* A fencer; a swordsman; a fenc-

Kenkaku, 懸隔, *n.* [差異] Difference

Kenkaku shita, 懸隔した, *a.* Distant; remote.

Kenkan, 顯官, *n.* High officials.

Kenkan-taishi, 遣韓大使, *n.* Special Ambassador to the Korean Court.

伊藤侯は遣韓大使に任ぜられたり, Marquis Ito has been appointed Special Ambassador to the Korean Court.

Kenka suru, 喧嘩する, *vi.* To quarrel; to have a quarrel; to have words; to dispute; to fall out.
Kenka ㄗ見ㄴ. [brother]

あの人には兄弟と喧嘩した, He fell out with his
なぜそんな瑣細な事で喧嘩してゐるのか, Why are you having words about such a trifle?

Kenkazuki, 喧嘩好, *n.* A quarrelsome person.

Kenkazuki na, 喧嘩好きな, *a.* Contentious;

Kenken, 件々, *n.* Particulars. [quarrelsome.

Kenki, 嫌忌, *n.* Reluctance.

Keniki, 驗氣器, *n.* An aerometer.

Kenkin, 献金, *n.* Contribution.

Kenkin, 兼勤, *n.* Holding an additional office.

Kenkin suru, 献金する, *vi.* To contribute.

Kenkin suru, 兼勤する, *vi.* To hold an additional office.

Kenki suru, 嫌忌する, *vi.* To feel repugnance to.

Kenko, 眷顧, *n.* Favor; patronage.

Kenkō, 健康, *n.* Health; [健全] excellent health; good health; good state of health; sound health; [常態] normal health.

健康を害ふ, to ruin (destroy) one's health.

御健康を祝します, I drink your health.

健康は富に勝る, Health is above wealth.

殿下は永く南韓地方を御旅行遊ばされしにも拘はらず健康頗る麗しく見奉れり, His Highness appeared to be in the best of health, despite his long travel in Korea and Manchuria.

Kenkō, 堅硬, *n.* Hardness. [proportion.]

Kenkō, 權衡, *n.* [平均] Balance; equilibrium; [釣合]

Kenkō, 堅坑, *n.* [鑛山ノ] A shaft.

Kenkōkan, 檢稿官, *n.* A censor of the press.

Kenkōkotsu, 肩胛骨, *n.* The shoulder-blade.

Kenkoku, 建國, *n.* The foundation of a country.

Kenkon, 乾坤, *n.* The universe.

Kenkō na, 健康な, *a.* Healthy; sound.

健康である, to be in good health; to enjoy a good state of health; to enjoy a good health.

Kenkosha, 眷顧者, *n.* A patron.

Kenkō-shindan, 健康診断, *n.* Medical examination.

Kenkō-shōsho, 健康証書, *n.* A bill of health.

Kenkyaku, 健脚, *n.* A good walker.

那方は健脚ですか, Are you a good walker?

Kenkyaku na, 健脚な, *a.* Sure-footed.

Kenkyō, 検鏡, *n.* Microscopical examination.

Kenkyō-fukai no, 牽強附會の説, A far-fetched view.

Kenkyū, 研究, *n.* Study; research; investigation.

Kenkyūsha, 研究者, *n.* An investigator.

Kenkyūshin, 研究心, *n.* Inquiring mind; spirit of inquiry.

Kenkyū suru, 研究する, *vt.* To study; to investigate; to inquire; to make researches.

Kennin, 兼任, *n.* An additional office.

Kenuin, 堅忍, *n.* Patience; perseverance.

Kenninji, 建仁寺, *n.* A fence of split bamboo set close together. [suffering.

Kennin na, 堅忍な, *a.* Persevering; patient; long-

Kennin-shugi, 堅忍主義, *n.* Stoicism.

Ken no, 縣の, *a.* Prefectural. *Kenritsu no* 県見.

Kennō, 権能, *n.* Authority; [資格] qualification.

韓國統監は韓國の國務大臣を黜陟する権能を與へらるべし, The Japanese Resident General in Soul will be invested with the power of appointing or dismissing the Korean Ministers of State.

Kennō, 献納, *n.* [軍資ナド] Contribution.

Kennōbutsu, 献納物, *n.* A gift to the Emperor.

Kennon, 創呑, *n.* Danger; [直接ノ] peril; [一か八かノ] hazard; risk; [物ノ置方, 政府ノ政略ナド] insecurity.

Kennon na, 創呑な, *a.* Insecure; unsafe; dangerous; perilous; risky; hazardous.

Kennō suru, 献納する, *vt.* To contribute. [奉進.

Ken-o, 嫌惡, *n.* Hatred; dislike; reluctance; adher-

Ken-onki, 驗溫器, *n.* [寒暖計] A thermometer; [体温器] a clinical thermometer. [嗜好.

Ken-o suru, 嫌惡する, *vt.* To dislike; to hate; to

- Kenren suru**, 眷戀する, *vt.* To love.
- Kenri**, 權利, *n.* Right; [特權] privilege.
 權利をそぐ, to curtail privileges.
- Kenritsu no**, 縣立の, *a.* Prefectural; established by a prefecture.
- 縣立商業學校, a prefectural commercial school.
- Kenrō na**, 堅牢な, *a.* Strong; solid; substantial.
- Kenryō**, 見料, *n.* The hire for a book.
- Kenryoku**, 權力, *n.* Power; [勢力] influence.
 權力範圍, sphere of influence.
 權力平均, balance of power.
- Kensa**, 検査, *n.* Inspection; survey; [調査] investigation; examination.
 検査を受ける, to be inspected. [inspection]
 家毎に検査をする, to make a house-to-house inspection.
- Kensajo**, 検査所, *n.* An inspecting office; [生絲カマノ] a conditioning-house.
- Kensakan**, 検査官, *n.* An inspector; an examiner.
- Kensamjikai**, 縣參事會, *n.* A prefectural council.
- Kensa suru**, 検査する, *vt.* To inspect; to survey; [調査スル] to investigate; to examine; [監査スル] to audit.
- Kensatsukan**, 檢察官, *n.* A public procurator.
- Kensei**, 權勢, *n.* [卓越] Aseendency; [權威] power; authority; [勢力] influence.
- Kensei**, 憲政, *n.* Constitutional government.
- Kenseiteki no**, 憲政的の, *a.* Constitutional.
- Kensei-undo**, 牽制運動, *n.* Diversionary movements.
- Kenseki**, 譴責, *n.* A blame; a censure; a disapproval; [必ズ口ニ言フ] a rebuke; a reproof; [上官ニ告グ] a reprimand.
- Kenseki suru**, 譴責する, *vt.* To censure; [叱止メスル] to rebuke; [面責スル] to reprove; [展スル] to blame; [怒責スル] to reproach; [職責上] to reprimand; [質ス] to call to account.
- Kensetsu**, 建設, *n.* Construction; establishing.
- Kensetsu suru**, 建設する, *vt.* To construct; to erect; to build; [設立スル] to establish.
- Kensetsuteki no**, 建設的の, *a.* Constructive.
- Kenshi**, 検屍, *n.* An inquest; a coroner's inquest.
- Kenshikan**, 検屍官, *a.* A coroner.

屍体検査, the post mortem examination.

Kenshiki, 見識, *n.* Views; opinion.

Kenshikibatta, 見識張つた, *a.* Proud.

Kenshinteki no, 献身的の, *a.* Self-sacrificing.

Kenshi suru, 検死する, *vt.* To view a corpse.

Kenshitsuki, 検濕器, *n.* A hygrometer.

Kenshō, 肩車, *n.* A shoulder-strap.

Kenshō, 検証, *n.* [証明] Verification; [証拠調] inspection of proofs.

Kenshō, 憲章, *n.* The constitution.

Kenshō, 懸賞, *n.* Offering prizes; [物] a prize.

Kenshōbun, 懸賞文, *n.* A prize-essay.

Kenshōhin, 懸賞品, *n.* A prize.

Kenshō-kyōsō, 懸賞競争, *n.* Prize competition.

Kenshō suru, 懸賞する, *vi.* To offer a reward.

Kensō, 喧騒, *n.* A clamor.

Kensō, 險相の悪い, having a forbidden look.

Kensoku suru, 検束する, *vt.* To restrict; to constrain. [lowliness]

Kenson, 謙遜, *n.* Humility; [内輪] modesty; [卑下]

Kenso na, 險阻な, *a.* Steep; precipitous.

Kensō na, 險相な, *a.* With a bad grace.

Kenson na, 謙遜な, *a.* Humble; modest; lowly.

Kenson suru, 謙遜する, *vi.* To condescend; to to humble one's self; to be humble.

Kensu, 間敷, *n.* Distance measured by *ken*.

Kensuiki, 検水器, *n.* A water-gauge.

Kentai, 剣帶, *n.* A sword-belt.

Kentatsu, 顯達, *n.* Eminence.

Kentei, 検定, *n.* Official sanction.

Kentō, 拳闘, *n.* Boxing.

Kentō, 喧鬧, *n.* A clamor.

Kentō, 見當, *n.* [方向] Direction; [的] mark; aim.

其議論は丸で見當違ひだ, That argument is quite beside the mark.

Kentsuki-deppō, 劍附鐵砲, *n.* Musket and bayonet.

Kentsuku, 劍突, *n.* Scolding.

劍突を食はせる, to blow up.

劍突を食ふ, to be blown up; to catch a scolding.

Ken-yaku, 儉約, *n.* [善用] Economy; [金ノ] frugality; [物ノ] sparing; [過度ノ] parsimony; [貯蓄] thrift; saving. *Kechi* ㊦見.

Ken-yaku na, 儉約な, *a.* Economical; frugal; saving; sparing; thrifty. [economical.

もつと儉約になさいな, I wish you were more
もつと儉約にしないささても金持になれません
よ, You'll never be a rich man, if you're not more
thrift.

Ken-yakushin, 儉約心, *n.* Economical spirit.

Ken-yaku suru, 儉約する, *vt.* To economize; to save; to spare; to husband money; to be frugal; to

Ken-yōni, 懸雍垂, *n.* The uvula. [be thrifty.

Kenzengaku, 健全學, *n.* Hygiene.

Kenzen na, 健全な, *a.* [身体ノ] Healthy; sound; [精神ノ] sound; sane; [道德的ニ] salutary.

健全なる精神は健全なる身体に宿る, "A sound mind in a sound body."

Kenzen-shōsho, 健全証書, *n.* A bill of health.

Kenzen taru, 顯然たる, *a.* Clear; obvious; manifest.

Kenzō, 建造, *n.* Building; construction.

Kenzoku, 眷族, *n.* A family.

Kenzō suru, 建造する, *vt.* To build; to construct.

Kenzuru, 献する, *vt.* To present; to offer as a gift.

Keori, 毛織, *n.* Woolen fabric.

Keorimono, 毛織物, *n.* Woolen goods; woolen

Keori no, 毛織の, *a.* Woolen. [fabric.

Keotosu, 蹴落す, *vt.* To kick down.

Keppaku, 潔白, *n.* [清潔] Purity; cleanliness; spotlessness; [無罪] innocence; [正直] integrity.

Keppaku na, 潔白な, *a.* Pure; clean; stainless; spotless; innocent; sinless; [正イ] clean.

Keppan, 血判, *n.* A blood signature.

血判の請願書, an application in blood. [blood.

Keppansho, 血判書, *n.* A petition written with

Keppan suru, 血判する, *vt.* To seal with blood.

Kerai, 家來, *n.* [臣] A vassal; [從者] a retainer; a follower.

Keredomo, けれども, *conj.* But; however; [ト雖] though; although [yet 又ハ still ナ件フ]; yet; still [notwithstanding ニリ弱ク but ニリ強シ]; [拘ハラズ] notwithstanding; [夫レハサウダガ然シ] nevertheless.

知つてゐるけれども間違へる, Though I know it, yet I make the mistake.

Ken-aku naru, 險惡なる, *a.* [天氣ノ] Dangerous.

Kenasu, けなす, *vt.* [誹ル] To slander; to abuse; to decry; to cry down; to speak ill of; [タサス] to depreciate; to run down.

あの人は何でもけなす, He abuses every thing.

Kenchi, 見地 *n.* A standpoint.

Kenchiiji, 縣知事, *n.* The governor of a prefecture.

Kenchiku, 建築, *n.* [造營] Building; construction; erection; [構造] structure; architecture.

建築中, in course of construction; under construction.

目下建築中の神戸高等商業學校の講堂は遅くも六月末迄に完成すべし, The lecture hall of the Kobe Higher Commercial School which is now in course of construction will be completed at least by the end of next June.

Kenchikubutsu, 建築物, *n.* An edifice; a building.

Kenchikugaku, 建築學, *n.* Architecture.

Kenchikubi, 建築費, *n.* Expenses of building.

Kenchikujutsu, 建築術, *n.* Architecture.

Kenchikuka, 建築家, *n.* An architect.

Kenchiku-kōji, 建築工事, *n.* Construction work.

Kenchikunin, 建築人, *n.* A builder.

Kenchikushi, 建築師, *n.* An architect.

Kenchiku suru, 建築する, *vt.* To build; to erect; to set up; to construct.

Kenchiku-ukeoi, 建築請負, *n.* Building contract.

Kenchiku-yōzai, 建築用材, *n.* Building materials.

Kenchikyoku, 縣治局, *n.* The Bureau of Local Government. [of... ..Prefecture.

Kenchō, 縣廳, *n.* A prefectural office; the Office 神奈川縣廳, the Office of the Kanagawa Prefecture.

Kencho na, 顯著な, *a.* [著シイ] Notable; remarkable; distinguished; [明カナ] conspicuous.

Kenchū, 繭紬, *n.* Pongee.

Kendai, 見臺, *n.* A reading-desk.

Kendenki, 檢電器, *n.* An electroscope.

Kendō, 劍道, *n.* The art of fencing.

Kendō, 獻堂, *n.* The dedication of a church.

獻堂式, the ceremony of the dedication of a church.

Kendon na, 慳貪な, *a.* Harsh; hard-hearted; cruel.

Ken-eki, 檢疫, *n.* Quarantine; medical inspection.

Ken-ekigakari, 檢疫係, *n.* A quarantine officer.

- Ken-ekihō**, 検疫法, *n.* A quarantine law.
- Ken-ekishi**, 検疫師, *n.* A quarantine doctor.
- Ken-ekijōrei**, 検疫條例, *n.* Quarantine regulations.
- Ken-ekikan**, 検疫官, *n.* A health-officer.
- Ken-ekisho**, 検疫所, *n.* A quarantine station.
- Ken-ekki**, 検疫旗, *n.* A yellow flag.
- Ken-en**, 懸念, *n.* [氣ガカウ] Care; concern; [心配] anxiety; fear; uneasiness; apprehension.
- Ken-en**, 嫌厭, *n.* Disgust; dislike; indisposition.
- Ken-en suru**, 懸念する, *vt.* To be anxious; to apprehend; to be uneasy; to feel uneasy about; to feel anxious for; to feel concern; to be concerned about; to be solicitous about; [疑ケル] to suspect.
- Ken-en suru**, 嫌厭する, *vt.* To dislike; to be displeased with.
- Ken-etsu**, 検閲, *n.* Inspection; supervision; [批評] critique; [軍隊ノ] review. [a censor.]
- Ken-etsukan**, 検閲官, *n.* An inspector; [出版物ノ]
- Ken-etsu suru**, 検閲する, *vt.* To inspect; to look over; to examine; [兵ヲ] to review.
- Kengen**, 権限, *n.* Power; authority; [権内] competence; limits of authority.
- Kengengai no**, 権限外の, *a.* Unauthorized.
- Kengi**, 嫌疑, *n.* Suspicion. [political traitor.]
- 國事犯人の嫌疑にて, on the suspicion of being a
あの人には竊盜の嫌疑がかかつてる, He is suspected
of theft.
- ほんの嫌疑で十日拘留された, He was imprisoned
for ten days on a mere suspicion. [cion of theft.]
- 竊盜の嫌疑で捕はれる, to be arrested on the suspi-
- Kengi**, 建議, *n.* A proposal; a motion.
- 政府へ建議する, to make a representation to the
- Kengisha**, 嫌疑者, *n.* A suspect. [Government.]
- 暗殺の嫌疑と捕はれたり, The would-be assassins
were imprisoned. [a suspect.]
- Kengi suru**, 嫌疑する, *vt.* To suspect; to entertain
- Kengo**, 堅固, *n.* [動ザル] Steadiness; steadfast-
ness; stability; [安全] safety.
- Kengo na**, 堅固な, *a.* Strong; solid; [動カナイ]
steady; steadfast; stable; [堅イ] firm; substantial;
[安全ナ] safe; [体ヲ] sound; robust; stout; sturdy.
- Kengun**, 懸軍, *n.* An expeditionary force.

Ken-i, 權威, *n.* Power; authority; [威風] influence.

權威の濫用, misuse of authority.

Ken-itsuki no, 検印付きの, *a.* Half-marked.

Kenji, 検字, *n.* An index of difficult Chinese characters; an index of Chinese characters whose radical is difficult to find.

Kenji, 検事, *n.* Public procurator.

Kenjichō, 検事長, *n.* Chief public procurator.

Kenjikyoku, 検事局, *n.* The public procurator's

Kenjin, 賢人, *n.* A sage. [office.]

Kenjisei, 検事正, *n.* Chief public procurator.

Kenji-sōchō, 検事総長, *n.* Public Procurator-General.

Kenjō, 謙讓, *n.* Modesty.

Kenjōmono, 献上物, *n.* A gift to a superior.

Kenjō na, 謙讓な, *a.* Modest.

Kenjō suru, 献上する, *v.* To present; to offer.

Kenjū, 拳銃, *n.* A pistol.

Kenjutsu, 剣術, *n.* [術] The art of fencing; [仕合] fencing exercise; fencing; sword exerciser

剣術をつかふ, to fence; to play at single-stick.

Kenjutsutaukal, 剣術使, *n.* A fencer; a swordsman; a fencing master.

Kenka, 喧嘩, *n.* [口論] A quarrel; high words; [論議] dissension; dispute; [格闘] fight.

喧嘩の種, a bone of contention; an apple of discord.

喧嘩を賣る, 喧嘩を求める, to pick a quarrel.

喧嘩で暮らす, to lead a cat-and-dog life.

喧嘩を起す, to get up a quarrel; to provoke a quarrel.

喧嘩を吹掛ける, to egg on a quarrel.

喧嘩を賣掛ける, to fix a quarrel on.

喧嘩を仕掛ける, to provoke a quarrel; to pick a quarrel; to force a quarrel upon; to start a quarrel.

喧嘩過ぎでの棒ちざり, A club is of no use after the quarrel is over.

Kenkai, 縣會, *n.* A prefectural assembly.

Kenkai, 見解, *n.* A view; [説] an opinion.

學者によつては違つた見解を持つてゐる; Some scholars hold a different view.

Kenkai-giin, 縣會議員, *n.* A member of a prefectural assembly. [ing master.]

Kenkaku, 劍客, *n.* A fencer; a swordsman; a fenc-

Kenkaku, 懸隔, *n.* [差異] Difference

Kenkaku abita, 懸隔した, *a.* Distant; remote.

Kenkan, 顯官, *n.* High officials.

Kenkan-taishi, 遣韓大使, *n.* Special Ambassador to the Korean Court.

伊藤侯は遣韓大使に任ぜられたり, Marquis Ito has been appointed Special Ambassador to the Korean Court.

Kenka suru, 喧嘩する, *vi.* To quarrel; to have a quarrel; to have words; to dispute; to fall out.
Kenka ㄗ見ㄴ. [brother]

あの人には兄弟と喧嘩した, He fell out with his
なぜそんな瑣細な事で喧嘩してゐるのか, Why are you having words about such a trifle?

Kenkazuki, 喧嘩好, *n.* A quarrelsome person.

Kenkazuki na, 喧嘩好き, *a.* Contentious;

Kenken, 件々, *n.* Particulars. [quarrelsome.

Kenki, 嫌忌, *n.* Reluctance.

Kenkiki, 驗氣器, *n.* An aerometer.

Kenkin, 献金, *n.* Contribution.

Kenkin, 兼勤, *n.* Holding an additional office.

Kenkin suru, 献金する, *vi.* To contribute.

Kenkin suru, 兼勤する, *vi.* To hold an additional office.

Kenki suru, 嫌忌する, *vi.* To feel repugnance to.

Kenko, 眷顧, *n.* Favor; patronage.

Kenkō, 健康, *n.* Health; [健全] excellent health; good health; good state of health; sound health; [常態] normal health.

健康を害ふ, to ruin (destroy) one's health.

御健康を祝します, I drink your health.

健康は富に勝る, Health is above wealth.

殿下は永く滿韓地方を御旅行遊ばされしにも拘はらず健康頗る麗しく見奉れり, His Highness appeared to be in the best of health, despite his long travel in Korea and Manchuria.

Kenkō, 堅硬, *n.* Hardness. [proportion.]

Kenkō, 均衡, *n.* [平均] Balance; equilibrium; [釣合]

Kenkō, 堅坑, *n.* [鑛山ノ] A shaft.

Kenkōkan, 檢稿官, *n.* A censor of the press.

Kenkōkotsu, 肩胛骨, *n.* The shoulder-blade.

Kenkoku, 建國, *n.* The foundation of a country.

Kenkon, 乾坤, *n.* The universe.

Kenkō na, 健康な, *a.* Healthy; sound.

健康である, to be in good health; to enjoy a good state of health; to enjoy a good health.

Kenkosha, 眷顧者, *n.* A patron.

Kenkō-shindan, 健康診断, *n.* Medical examination.

Kenkō-shōsho, 健康証書, *n.* A bill of health.

Kenkyaku, 健脚, *n.* A good walker.

那方は健脚ですか, Are you a good walker?

Kenkyaku na, 健脚な, *a.* Sure-footed.

Kenkyō, 検鏡, *n.* Microscopical examination.

Kenkyō-fukai no, 牽強附會の説, A far-fetched view.

Kenkyū, 研究, *n.* Study; research; investigation.

Kenkyūsha, 研究者, *n.* An investigator.

Kenkyūshin, 研究心, *n.* Inquiring mind; spirit of inquiry.

Kenkyū suru, 研究する, *vt.* To study; to investigate; to inquire; to make researches.

Kennin, 兼任, *n.* An additional office.

Kennin, 堅忍, *n.* Patience; perseverance.

Kenninji, 建仁寺, *n.* A fence of split bamboo set close together. [suffering.

Kennin na, 堅忍な, *a.* Persevering; patient; long-

Kennin-shugi, 堅忍主義, *n.* Stoicism.

Ken no, 縣の, *a.* Prefectural. *Kenritsu no* 只見.

Kennō, 権能, *n.* Authority; [資格] qualification.

韓國統監は韓國の國務大臣を黜陟する権能を與へらるべし, The Japanese Resident General in Soul will be invested with the power of appointing or dismissing the Korean Ministers of State.

Kennō, 献納, *n.* [軍資ナド] Contribution.

Kennōbutsu, 献納物, *n.* A gift to the Emperor.

Kennon, 劍呑, *n.* Danger; [直接ノ] peril; [一か八かノ] hazard; risk; [物ノ置方, 政府ノ政略ナド] insecurity.

Kennon na, 劍呑な, *a.* Insecure; unsafe; dangerous; perilous; risky; hazardous.

Kennō suru, 献納する, *vt.* To contribute. [sense.

Ken-o, 嫌惡, *n.* Hatred; dislike; reluctance; adhor-

Ken-onki, 驗溫器, *n.* [寒暖計] A thermometer; [体温器] a clinical thermometer. [abhor.

Ken-o suru, 嫌惡する, *vt.* To dislike; to hate; to

- Kenren suru**, 眷戀する, *vt.* To love.
- Kenri**, 權利, *n.* Right; [特權] privilege.
 權利をそぐ, to curtail privileges.
- Kenritsu no**, 縣立の, *a.* Prefectural; established by a prefecture.
- 縣立商業學校, a prefectural commercial school.
- Kenrō na**, 堅牢な, *a.* Strong; solid; substantial.
- Kenryō**, 見料, *n.* The hire for a book.
- Kenryoku**, 權力, *n.* Power; [勢力] influence.
 權力範圍, sphere of influence.
 權力平均, balance of power.
- Kensu**, 検査, *n.* Inspection; survey; [調査] investigation; examination.
 検査を受ける, to be inspected. [inspection]
 家毎に検査をする, to make a house to house inspection.
- Kensajo**, 検査所, *n.* An inspecting office; [生絲カド] a conditioning-house.
- Kensakan**, 検査官, *n.* An inspector; an examiner.
- Kensanjikai**, 縣參事會, *n.* A prefectural council.
- Kensa suru**, 検査する, *vt.* To inspect; to survey; [調査スル] to investigate; to examine; [監査スル] to audit.
- Kensatsukan**, 檢察官, *n.* A public procurator.
- Kensei**, 權勢, *n.* [卓越] Aseendency; [權威] power; authority; [勢力] influence.
- Kensei**, 憲政, *n.* Constitutional government.
- Kenseiteki no**, 憲政的の, *a.* Constitutional.
- Kensei-undō**, 牽制運動, *n.* Diversionary movements.
- Kenseki**, 譴責, *n.* A blame; a censure; a disapproval; [必ズ口ニ言フ] a rebuke; a reproof; [上官ニ] a reprimand.
- Kenseki suru**, 譴責する, *vt.* To censure; [叱止メスル] to rebuke; [面責スル] to reprove; [展メスル] to blame; [怒責スル] to reproach; [職責上] to reprimand; [質ス] to call to account.
- Kensetsu**, 建設, *n.* Construction; establishing.
- Kensetsu suru**, 建設する, *vt.* To construct; to erect; to build; [設立スル] to establish.
- Kennetsuteki no**, 建設的の, *a.* Constructive.
- Kenshi**, 検屍, *n.* An inquest; a coroner's inquest.
- Kenshikan**, 検屍官, *a.* A coroner.

屍体検査, the post mortem examination.

Kenshiki, 見識, *n.* Views; opinion.

Kenshikibatta, 見識張つた, *a.* Proud.

Kenshinteki no, 献身的の, *a.* Self-sacrificing.

Kenshi suru, 検死する, *vt.* To view a corpse.

Kenshitsuki, 検濕器, *n.* A hygrometer.

Kenshō, 肩章, *n.* A shoulder-strap.

Kenshō, 検証, *n.* [証明] Verification; [証拠調] inspection of proofs.

Kenshō, 憲章, *n.* The constitution.

Kenshō, 懸賞, *n.* Offering prizes; [物] a prize.

Kenshōbun, 懸賞文, *n.* A prize-essay.

Kenshōhin, 懸賞品, *n.* A prize.

Kenshō-kyōsō, 懸賞競争, *n.* Prize competition.

Kenshō suru, 懸賞する, *vi.* To offer a reward.

Kensō, 喧騒, *n.* A clamor.

Kensō, 險相の悪い, having a forbidden look.

Kensoku suru, 検束する, *vt.* To restrict; to constrain. [lowliness]

Kenson, 謙遜, *n.* Humility; [内輪] modesty; [卑下]

Kenso na, 險阻な, *a.* Steep; precipitous.

Kensō na, 險相な, *a.* With a bad grace.

Kenson na, 謙遜な, *a.* Humble; modest; lowly.

Kenson suru, 謙遜する, *vi.* To condescend; to to humble one's self; to be humble.

Kensu, 間數, *n.* Distance measured by *ken*.

Kensuiki, 検水器, *n.* A water-gauge.

Kentai, 劍帶, *n.* A sword-belt.

Kentatsu, 顯達, *n.* Eminence.

Kentei, 検定, *n.* Official sanction.

Kentō, 拳闘, *n.* Boxing.

Kentō, 喧鬧, *n.* A clamor.

Kentō, 見當, *n.* [方向] Direction; [的] mark; aim.

其議論は丸で見當違ひた, That argument is quite beside the mark.

Kentsuki-deppō, 劍附鐵砲, *n.* Musket and bayonet.

Kentsuku, 劍突, *n.* Scolding.

劍突を食はせる, to blow up.

劍突を食ふ, to be blown up; to catch a scolding.

Ken-yaku, 儉約, *n.* [善用] Economy; [金ノ] frugality; [物ノ] sparing; [過度ノ] parsimony; [貯蓄] thrift; saving. *Kechi* ㄗ見ㄓ.

Ken-yaku na, 儉約な, *a.* Economical; frugal; saving; sparing; thrifty. [economical.

もつと儉約になさいな, I wish you were more
もつと儉約にしないささても金持になれません
よ, You'll never be a rich man, if you're not more
thrifty.

Ken-yakushin, 儉約心, *n.* Economical spirit.

Ken-yaku suru, 儉約する, *vt.* To economize; to save; to spare; to husband money; to be frugal; to

Ken-yōni, 懸雍垂, *n.* The uvula. [be thrifty.

Kenzengaku, 健全學, *n.* Hygiene.

Kenzen na, 健全な, *a.* [身体ノ] Healthy; sound; [精神ノ] sound; sane; [道德的ニ] salutary.

健全なる精神は健全なる身体に宿る, "A sound mind in a sound body."

Kenzen-shōsho, 健全証書, *n.* A bill of health.

Kenzen taru, 顯然たる, *a.* Clear; obvious; manifest.

Kenzō, 建造, *n.* Building; construction.

Kenzoku, 眷族, *n.* A family.

Kenzō suru, 建造する, *vt.* To build; to construct.

Kenzuru, 献する, *vt.* To present; to offer as a gift.

Keori, 毛織, *n.* Woolen fabric.

Keorimono, 毛織物, *n.* Woolen goods; woolen

Keori no, 毛織の, *a.* Woolen. [fabric.

Keotosu, 蹴落す, *vt.* To kick down.

Keppaku, 潔白, *n.* [清潔] Purity; cleanliness; spotlessness; [無罪] innocence; [正直] integrity.

Keppaku na, 潔白な, *a.* Pure; clean; stainless; spotless; innocent; sinless; [正イ] clean.

Keppan, 血判, *n.* A blood signature.

血判の請願書, an application in blood. [blood.

Keppansho, 血判書, *n.* A petition written with

Keppan suru, 血判する, *vt.* To seal with blood.

Kerni, 家來, *n.* [臣] A vassal; [從者] a retainer; a follower.

Keredomo, けれども, *conj.* But; however; [ト雖] though; although [yet 又ハ still ヲ伴フ]; yet; still [notwithstanding ムリ弱ク but ムリ強シ]; [拘ハラズ] notwithstanding; [夫レハサウダガ然シ] nevertheless.

知つてゐるけれども間違へる, Though I know it, yet I make the mistake.

敵軍は優勢だけれども我々は勝ちます, Notwithstanding the force of the enemy is superior, we shall
Kereosoto, ケレオソート, *n.* Creosote. [conquer.

Keru, 蹴る, *vi.* To kick.

Kesa, 袈裟, *n.* A priest's scarf.

Kesa, 今朝, *n.* This morning.

今朝程誰かが汽車に轢かれた, Somebody was run over by the train this morning.

Kesagake ni, 袈裟掛けに, *ad.* Diagonally.

Kesagata, 今朝方, *n.* This morning.

Kesahodo, 今朝程, *n.* This morning.

Kesan, 卦算, *n.* A paper-weight.

Kesarenai, 消されない, *a.* Inextinguishable.

Keshi, 罌粟, *n.* Poppy; [實] poppy seeds.

Keshigara, 罌粟殻, *n.* Poppy heads.

Keshiin, 消印, *n.* [郵便ノ] A postmark.

消印をする, [印紙ナド] to deface.

Keshikakeru, 氣勵掛ける, *vi.* [犬ヲ] To set on; [オダテル] to instigate; to incite; to spur.

私は犬をけしかけてやつた, I set my dogs upon him

Keshikaranu, けしからぬ, *a.* [悪ムベキ] Abominable; [甚イ] flagrant.

Keshiki, 景色, *n.* [見晴] A view; [風景] a scenery; a sight; [一局部ノ] a scene; [山水ノ] a landscape; [海ノ, 畫ニイフ] a seascape; [見込] a prospect; [顔ノ] an expression; an appearance. *Keishoku* 才見ヨ.

天氣が好かつたら景色は囃よいでせう, If the weather were fine, the view would be very beautiful.

Keshin, 化身, *n.* [成肉] Incarnation; [變貌] transfigure
Keshitomeru, 消止める, *vi.* To put out. [ration.

Keshitsubu, 罌粟粒, *n.* Poppy seeds.

Keshizumi, 消炭, *n.* Cinder of charcoal.

Keshō, 化粧, *n.* [扮装] Make-up; [身作り] toilet dressing.

Keshōbako, 化粧箱, *n.* A dressing-case. [stand.

Keshōdai, 化粧臺, *n.* A dressing-table; a toilet.

Keshōgu, 化粧具, *n.* A toilet-set; a toilet-service.

Keshōhin, 化粧品, *n.* Toilet articles; toilet goods.

Keshō-sekken, 化粧石鹼, *n.* A toilet-soap.

Keshōshitsu, 化粧室, *n.* A dressing-room.

Keshō suru, 化粧する, *vi.* [白粉ナドツケル] To paint; [髪ナドツケル] to dress; [湯ニ入り着物ヲ着

髪ヲツケ 其他一切ノコトヲスル] to make one's toilet. (

Kesô suru, 懸想する, *vi.* To be in love with; to fall in love with; to take a fancy to.

Kessaku, 傑作, *n.* A masterpiece; a chef-d'œuvre.

Kessan suru, 決算する, *vi.* To settle a bill; to settle an account; to balance an account.

Kessei, 血清, *n.* The serum of the blood.

Kesseki, 缺席, *n.* Non-attendance.

Kesseki-saiban, 缺席裁判, *n.* Judgment by default.

Kesseki suru, 缺席する, *vi.* To be absent; to fail to attend; not to be present; to be absent from a class.

Kessekitodoke, 缺席届, *n.* A report of absence.

缺席届を出す, to present a report of absence.

Kessen, 血戦, *n.* A bloody battle; a sanguinary battle; an internecine war; a war to the death; a war to the knife.

非常な血戦でした, It was a very bloody battle.

Kessen, 決戦, *n.* A decisive battle; a pitched battle.

Kessen, 決選, *n.* A close election.

Kesha, 結社, *n.* Forming a company.

Kesha suru, 結社する, *vi.* To form a company; to club together.

Kesshin, 決心, *n.* Resolution; resolve; [決断] decision; [決定] determination; fixed determination.

Kesshin suru, 決心する, *vi.* To resolve; to determine; to form a resolve; to make up one's mind.

Kesshiru, 結しる, *vi.* [腸ノ] To be constipated.

Kesshitai, 決死隊, *n.* [特別危険ニ向フ] A forlorn-hope party; [義勇兵] a volunteer.

Kesshite, 決して, *ad.* Never; by no means; not by any means; by no means whatever; on no account; on any account; on every account; in no wise; under no consideration; on no term; on no occasion; [聊カモ] not in the least; [積極的ニ] positively.

私は決してそんな事をしない, I would'nt do it for all the world.

決して掛直は致しません, I'm making no over-charge, I assure you.

決してそんな事はありません, I assure you there will be nothing of the kind.

Kessho, 血書, *n.* A blood-autograph.

Kesshō, 血漿, *n.* Blood plasma.

Kesshō, 結晶, *n.* Crystallization.

Kesshoku, 血色, *n.* Look; countenance.

Kesshōsen, 決勝線, *n.* The goal.

Kesshō suru, 結晶する, *vi.* To crystallize.

Kesshōtai, 結晶体, *n.* A crystal.

Kesshōten, 決勝點, *n.* The winning-post; the goal.

Kessongaku, 欠損額, *n.* Amount of loss.

Kessuru, 決する, *vi.* [判断スル] To judge; [決心スル] to resolve; [決断スル] to decide upon; [定メル] to determine; [落着サス] to settle.

雌雄を決する, to measure swords with.

Kesu, 消す, *vi.* [火ヲ] To put out; to extinguish; to quench; [消削ス] to rub; [拭消ス] to erase; [洋墨ヲ] to blot; [削除ク] to strike out; [棒ヲ引ク] to cross out; [ランプヲ] to turn out; [電燈ヲ] to switch out; [毒ヲ] to counteract; [抹殺スル] to cancel.

Keta, 桁, *n.* A girder.

Ketaosu, 蹴倒す, *vi.* To kick over.

Ketchaku, 決着, *n.* [終り] The conclusion; the end. 決着がつく, to come to a decision; A decision is arrived at; An arrangement has been arrived at.

永らく議論したが決着が附かなかつた, We argued long and vehemently, but came to no decision.

Ketchaku no, 決着の, *a.* Final.

決着のさころ, closely; 決着の直段, the lowest price; the bottom price.

Ketchaku suru, 決着する, *vi.* [落着スル] To end; to be settled; [決心スル] to determine; to make up one's mind; to take a resolution.

Katchō, 結腸, *n.* The colon.

Ketobasu, 蹴飛ばす, *vi.* To kick about.

Ketōjin, 毛唐人, *n.* A hairy foreigner.

Ketsu, 尻, *n.* Buttocks; [大腿部] the hip.

Ketsu, 決を取る, to take a vote.

Ketsubetsu, 訣別, *n.* Farewell; leave-taking.

訣別の辭を述べる, to bid farewell; to say good-bye.

Ketsubetsu suru, 訣別する, *vi.* To bid farewell.

Ketsubō, 缺乏, *n.* Want; lack; [不足] shortness; insufficiency; [撈底] deficiency; scarcity; scantiness; poverty.

Ketsubô suru, 缺乏する, *vi.* [缺ケ] To want; to lack; to be in want of; [不足スル] to be short; to be deficient.

各船皆石炭に缺乏せり, All ships are in want of coal.

Ketsudan, 決断, *n.* Decision; [決定] determination; [決心] resolution; [判断] judgment.

Ketsudan suru, 決断する, *vi.* To decide; to determine; to resolve; to judge.

Ketsueki, 血液, *n.* Blood.

血液循環, circulation of blood. [tion.

Ketsuen, 血縁, *n.* Consanguinity; [親類] blood-rela-

Ketsuen, 缺圓, *n.* A segment. [a meeting.

Ketsugi, 決議, *n.* Decision; a resolution adopted by

Ketsugi suru, 決議する, *vi.* To decide; to resolve on; to pass resolutions as to.

Ketsugô, 結合, *n.* Combination; [聯合] union; confederation; [團合] association; [凝結] cohesion.

Ketsugôryoku, 結合力, *n.* [凝結力] Cohesion; cohesive power.

Ketsugô suru, 結合する, *vi.* To combine with; to unite; to confederate; to associate; to join.

Ketsui, 決意, *n.* Volition. [members.

Ketsuin, 缺員, *n.* The vacancy; the shortness of

Ketsumaku, 結膜, *n.* The conjunction.

Ketsumatan, 結末, *n.* The end; the close; the termination; [結果] the result.

Ketsumazuku, 蹶腰く, *vi.* To trip; to stumble; to take a false step.

私もあの敷居では二三次蹶腰いた, I have tripped on that sill two or three times myself.

Ketsunyô, 血尿, *n.* Hæmaturia.

Ketsuonten, 血溫, *n.* The bloodheat-point.

Ketsuro, 血路を開く, to cut one's way out.

Ketsuryô, 結了, *n.* The conclusion; the termination.

Ketsuryô suru, 結了する, *vi.* To end; to conclude.

講和結了まで, until peace is concluded.

Ketsuzoku, 血族, *n.* Blood-relation; blood-retation-ship; [親戚] a relative; a kindred.

Kettei, 決定, *n.* Determination; [決断] decision; [仲裁者ノ] award; [法廷ノ] decrees; [議審廷ノ]

Ketteiron, 決定論, *n.* Determinism. [finding.

Ketteishiki, 結締織, *n.* The connective tissue.

Kettel suru, 決定する, *vt.* To determine; [決断スル] to decide; [決心スル] to resolve to; to make up one's mind; to take a resolution. *Ketsugi suru* ㊦見㊦.

Ketten, 缺點, *n.* A defect; [瑕瑾] a flaw; [過失] a fault; [短所] shortcoming; failing; [弱點] the weak point; the blind side.

缺點のある, defective; 缺點のない, flawless.

Kettō, 決闘, *n.* A duel; an affair of honor.

Kettō, 系統, *n.* *Keisu* ㊦見㊦.

Kettō, 決答, *n.* A decisive answer; a categorical answer.

Kettō, 毛布, *n.* Blanket.

[swet]

Kettōsha, 決闘者, *n.* A duelist.

Kettōshiki, 結黨式, *n.* Inauguration of a party.

Ken, 稀有, *n.* Scarcity; unwontedness.

Ken na, 稀有な, *a.* Uncommon; unwonted; rare; out of the common; [稀妙ナ] strange.

Kenra no, 毛裏の, *a.* Fur-lined.

毛裏の外套, a fur-lined coat.

Kewai suru, 假粧する, *vt.* To adorn one's self.

Kewashii, 峻しい, *a.* Steep; precipitous.

Kewashisa, 險阻, *n.* Abruptness; steepness.

Keyaki, 樺, *n.* *Planera Japonica*.

Mezukuri no, 毛造りの, *a.* Fur-wrought.

Mezume, 距, *n.* A spur; a cockspur.

Mezuritosu, 削落す, *vt.* To scratch off.

Mezuritoru, 削取る, *vt.* To scratch out.

Mezuru, 削る, *vt.* [コッゲル] To scrape; [ソグ] to chip; to rub out; [消取ル] to erase; [掻取ル] to scratch out; [抹殺スル] to cancel; [入費ヲ] to cut down to; [削除スル] to strike out; [鋸テ] to plane; to shave; [鉛筆ヲ] to sharpen.

此鉛筆の兩端を削つて下さい, Please sharpen both ends of this pencil for me.

[board]

大工が板を削つて居る, The carpenter is planing.

ki, 季, *n.* Season.

秋季, autumn season.

ki, 器, *n.* Meter.

水量器, water-meter.

ki, 稀, *n.* Diluted.

稀硝酸, diluted nitric acid.

ki, 騎, *n.* Mounted.

騎歩兵, mounted infantry.

Ki-, 生, *n.* Crude; raw.

生石油, crude petroleum.

生絲, raw silk.

[quarter; [學期] term.

Ki-, 期, *n.* [時期] Period; [段階] stage; [年四回ノ一]

第一期, the first period; the first stage; the first quarter; the first term.

Ki-, 機, *n.* [機會] An opportunity; [偶然] a chance; [場合] an occasion.

機に乗ずる, to avail oneself of an opportunity; to take advantage of.

機をはづす, to miss an opportunity.

Ki-, 騎, *n.* A horse.

三千騎, three thousand horses.

Ki-, 黄, *n.* Yellow.

Ki-, 記, *n.* An account.

[Myogisan

妙義山遠足の記, an account of an excursion to

Ki-, 樹, *n.* [立木] A tree; [木材] wood.

樹の蔭, the shade of a tree.

樹に上ぼる, to ascend a tree.

樹を刈込む, to trim a tree.

樹によつて其實を知る, "Such as the tree is, such is the fruit."

[a tree.

私は樹の股から生れた, I was born from the fork of

Ki-, 忌, *n.* Mourning.

Ki-, 氣, *n.* [精神] Mind; spirit; [情] heart; [機嫌] humor; [氣質] temper; disposition; [蒸氣] steam; [酒ナドノ] fumes; [カス] gas; vapor; [味] flavor.

氣が鬱ぐ, to be downcast; to be oppressed; to become dejected; to be melancholy.

[disturbed.

氣が散る, The attention is distorted; The attention is

氣が移る, The attention is drawn away.

氣が遠くなる, to faint; to be stunned; to become unconscious.

氣が附く, [眼 = 止マル] to notice; to take notice of; [正氣 = ナル] to come to one's self; to recover consciousness; to recover one's senses.

氣が附かずに, ignorantly; unintentionally.

氣が附かなかつた, I did not think of it.

[flat.

氣が乗らない, to be disinclined to; [市況ノ] to be

氣が合ふ, to suit one another.

氣が戻る, to be ashamed.

氣が違ふ, to become mad; to run mad; to be insane

to lose one's senses; to lose one's wits. [turned

氣が違つてゐる, He is out of his mind; His head is
氣が無い, to have no wish to; to be disinclined to; to
be indisposed; 氣が無かつた, had no intention of;
非常に暑くて運動する氣が無い, The intense heat
indisposes me to exercise.

氣が置ける, to stand in awe of.

氣が挫ける, to be dispersed; to lose heart. [patient

氣がせく, to be in a hurry; [氣がモメル] to be im-

氣が立つ, to be excited; 氣が立つてくる, to be-
come agitated; 氣が立つた, His blood was up.

氣が落着いてゐる, The mind is composed.

氣が觸れる, to become mad; to run mad; to be

氣が重くなる, to be depressed. [insane

氣が籠る, [室内ノ] to be close; to be unventilated.

氣が短い, to be quick-tempered; あの人には氣が短い.

He has a short temper.

氣が坐つてゐる, to be composed.

氣が揉める, to be troubled in mind

氣が晴れる, to clear up.

氣が引立つ, to be encouraged.

氣がある, [味カスル] to have a flavor of.

氣が脱ける, [麥酒ナド] to become flat; [力ヲ落ス]
to be discouraged.

氣が鬱する, to be melancholy.

氣が顛倒する, to lose one's presence of mind.

氣が済む, to be appeased. [against the grain.

氣に逆ふ, to offend; to displease; 氣に逆つて,

氣に適ふ, to be to one's liking.

氣に障はる, to offend; to displease; to hurt the feel-

ings; to feel annoyed at; [誤解スル] to take amiss;

to take it ill; 何か御氣に障つたら腹藏なくさう言

つて下さい, If anything has offended you, please
tell me what it is, without any hesitation.

氣にする, to mind; to take to heart; to be concerned

about; to lay to heart; to feel uneasy about; 人の言

ふことを氣にするな, Don't mind what they say;

あの方は少しも氣にふないやうです, He seems to
have no feeling about it

氣に掛ける, to mind; to take to heart; to be con-

cerned for; to be anxious about; 氣に掛けない, not

to think much of; [悪ヲ思ハス] to take in good part.

氣になる, to be anxious about; [音ナド] to be distorted; 子供の病氣が氣になつて夜通し寐られなかつた, The child's illness affected me so that I could not sleep all night.

氣に留めろ, to remember; to take to heart; to keep in mind; 氣に留めない, not to think much of; to give no heed to.

氣にむらのない, even-tempered.

氣に喰はない, disagreeable.

氣に入りの, pet; favorite.

氣に入る, to be liked; to be to the liking of; to find favor with; to suit the taste; 此部屋は氣に入りません, This room does not suit me; 此れは私の氣に入らない, This is not to my liking; 幾軒も家を見たがどれも氣に入らない, I looked at several houses, but none of them pleased me; 此品の中にお氣に入つたのはありませんか, Among these wares, is none that you like? [mous.

氣の大きい, [勇シイ] valiant; [大度量ノ] magnanimous.

氣の小さい, [臆病ナ] timid; pusillanimous.

氣の狭い, narrow-minded.

氣の長い, patient; long-tempered; [ノロイ] phlegmatic; 氣の長い人でもあんな奴には我慢出来ない, The best-tempered man could not have patience with such fellows. [courageous.

氣の強い, [勝手ナ] determined to win; [勇シイ]

氣の早い, [性急ナ] hasty; [敏活ナ] prompt; [感易イ] sensitive; [怒易イ] excitable.

氣の短い, [セツカチナ] hasty; [我慢ノナイ] impatient; [短氣ナ] passionate; irritable; choleric; あの人には氣が短い, He has a short temper.

氣の弱い, cowardly; easily yielding; chicken-hearted

氣の變な, touched in one's head.

氣の違つた, mad; insane; not in one's right mind.

氣ののろい, phlegmatic.

氣の利いた, [利口ナ] clever; smart; [氣ノ屈ク] thoughtful; attentive.

氣の多い, changeable; 多の中には氣の多い女もあればあるものだ, Certainly there are plenty of changeable women in the world.

氣のまげけた, open-hearted.

氣の重い, [天氣ノ爲メ] oppressive.

氣の善い, good-natured; good-tempered.

氣の附かない, thoughtless. [Look out!

氣を附け, Take care!; Have a care!; Attention!;

氣を附ける, to mind; to attend; to take care; to give heed to; to pay attention; [用心スル] to beware; to watch; to be vigilant; 氣を附けてゐる, to keep one's eyes open; 今後は氣を附けるやうにせよ, Try to be more careful in future; 忘れないやうによく氣を附けなければならない, You must be very particular not to forget it.

氣を挫く, to lose courage; to break one's spirit.

氣を落着ける, to calm one's self.

氣を落させる, to put out of spirits.

氣を落す, to be disheartened; to be downhearted; to be dispersed; to lose courage; to lose one's spirits.

氣を靜める, [怒リタル後] to cool one's self.

氣を悪くする, to displease; あの人には氣を悪くした! He took it ill; He took it amiss.

氣を取られる, [恍惚トスル] to be enchanted with; [熱心スル] to be intent on; あの子はいたづらに氣を取られてゐる, That boy is intent on mischief.

氣を引立てる, to encourage.

氣を張りつめる, to strain the attention.

氣をそらせる, to divert the attention of. [the alert.

氣を配る, to be vigilant; 氣を配つてゐる, to be on

氣を取直す, to recover one's spirits; to recover one's

氣をゆるす, to be off one's guard. [temper.

氣をゆるめる, to relax one's exertion.

氣を失ふ, to faint; to lose one's senses; to be uncon-

氣を揉む, to worry; to be anxious. [scious

氣をよめる, to be on one's guard.

氣を損する, to offend; to displease.

那方の氣を引く爲めに言つたのかも知れない, He may have said so simply to sound you.

Kiai, 氣合, *n.* Disposition; character.

Kiake, 忌明, *n.* The end of 'mourning.

Kiatsu, 氣壓, *n.* Atmospheric pressure.

Kiatsu, 汽壓, *n.* Steam-pressure.

Kiatsukei, 汽壓計, *n.* A steam-gauge.

Kiawaseru, 來合せる, *vi.* To happen to come.

Kiba, 牙, *n.* [米切齒] The eye-tooth; [象, 野豬, 海象 + ドノ] a tusk; [キツメ] the canine tooth; the dog-

tooth

Kiba de, 騎馬で, *ad.* On horseback.

Kiba-hohel, 騎馬歩兵, *n.* Mounted infantry.

Kibami, 黄味, *n.* Yellow tint. [yellow.

Kibamu, 黄ばむ, *vi.* To become yellowish; to turn

Kibanda, 黄ばんだ, *a.* Yellowish.

Kibarashi, 氣晴, *n.* Diversion; relief of mind; [娯
養] recreation; [慰ま] pastime.

氣晴しになる, to relax the mind.

Kibasami, 植鋏, *n.* Pruning shears; hedge-shears.

Kibatsu na, 奇拔な, *a.* Original.

Kibayai, 氣早い, *a.* [癪持チノ] Quick-tempered;
[怒り易イ] irritable; easily excited; [セツカチナ]
hasty; [敏活ナ] prompt; [感シ易イ] sensitive.

Kiben, 詭辯, *n.* Sophism; [詭辯ヲ弄スル] soph-

Kibenka, 詭辯家, *n.* A sophist. [istry.

Kibi, 黍, *n.* *Panicum miliaceum.*

Kibifru, 生ビール, *n.* Draught-bee.

Kibin, 機敏, *n.* Sagacity; ingenuity. [genious.

Kibin na, 機敏な, *a.* Smart; sharp; sagacious; in
商賈に機敏な爲めに大層儲けました, Being smart
in business transactions, he gained much profit.

Kibishii, 厳しい, *a.* [嚴重ナ] Severe; strict; [強イ]
intense; [ヤカマシイ] harsh; [嚴格ナ] stern; strin-
gent; [冷酷ナ] rigid; rigorous; [要求ナドノ] hard;
[容赦ナキ] unsparing; [痛, 寒氣, 規則ナド] severe;
[身ヲ切ル] cutting.

厳しく小言を言つてやりました, I have just given
him a good scolding. [strictness.

Kibishisa, 厳しさ, *n.* Keenness; sternness; severity;

Kibishi sugiru, 厳過ぎる, *vi.* To be overstrict.

Kibisho, 急須, *n.* A teapot.

Kibo, 規模, *n.* [設計] A project; [程度] a scale.

大規模に, on a large scale. [待] expectation.

Kibō, 希望, *n.* [望] Hope; [願望] wish; desire; [期
希望の曙光, dawn of hope.

Kibōhō, 喜望峰, *n.* Cape of Good Hope.

Kibōsha, 希望者, *n.* [志願者] An applicant.

Kibō suru, 希望する, *vi.* [望ム] To hope; [希求ス
ル] to wish; to desire; [請求スル] to request.

Kibuku, 忌服, *n.* Mourning.

Kibun, 氣分, *n.* Spirit; [心持] humor.

氣分が悪い, I do not feel well.

私は氣分が餘りよくない, I am not very well.

氣分が悪くて歩けない, I feel so bad, I can't walk.

Kiburushi, 着古し, *n.* Old clothes.

Kiburushita, 着古した, *a.* Worn-out.

Kiburusu, 着古す, *vi.* To wear away.

Kibutsu, 奇物, *n.* Curiosity.

Kichaku, 歸着, *n.* Sequel.

Kichaku suru, 歸着する, *vi.* [ト爲ル] To resolve itself into; [基ク] to depend on; to hinge upon.

金銭の問題に歸着した, It has now resolved itself into a question of money.

Kichi, 機智, *n.* Wit; acumen.

Kichigai, 氣狂, *n.* [亂狂] Madness; insanity; craziness; [愚狂] lunacy; [狂人] a madman; a lunatic; an insane man; a crazy man. *Kyōki* ヲ見_ニ.

氣狂のやうになる, to get in a rage.

氣狂かも知れない, He may be a lunatic for all I know. [he's crazy.]

あの人は氣狂だと思ふ人もある, Some people think

Kichigai-byōin, 氣狂病院, *n.* A madhouse; a lunatic asylum.

Kichigaijimita, 氣狂染た, *a.* [目驗見ナド] Insane.

Kichigai na, 氣狂な, *a.* [亂狂] Insane; mad; crazy; [愚狂ナ] lunatic. *Kyōki* ヲ見_ニ.

氣狂になる, to go mad; to run mad; to become insane; [ノボセカヘル] to become frantic.

丸で氣狂になつた, He went right out of his mind.

Kichiiji, 吉事, *n.* A lucky event.

Kichinichi, 吉日, *n.* A lucky day; an auspicious day; a day of good omen.

Kichi no, 既知の, *a.* Known.

既知の數, a known quantity.

Kichin-yado, 木賃宿, *n.* A lodging-house of the poorest quality; an inn of the lowest and cheapest.

Kichisu, 既知數, *n.* A known quantity. [class

Kichō, 貴重, *n.* Preciousness; [緊要] importance.

Kichōhin, 貴重品, *n.* Articles of value; valuable articles; valuables. [ity.

Kichōmen, 几帳面, *n.* Rectitude; [時間ノ] punctual.

Kichōmen na, 几帳面な, *a.* [始末ナ] Orderly; regular; [正直ナ] honest; square; [精密ナ] precise;

exact; [時間ノ] punctual.

Kichōmen ni, 几帳面に, *ad.* Regularly; exactly; punctually; on the square.

なるだけ几帳面に出席なさい, Attend as regularly as you can. [rare.

Kichō na, 貴重な, *a.* Precious; valuable; [有觸レヌ] 貴重な玉, a rare gem.

礦物の最も貴重なるは金と銀となり, The most valuable of minerals are gold and silver.

Kichō suru, 貴重する, *vi.* To esteem; to set store by; [珍重スル] to appreciate; to prize.

Kichō suru, 歸朝する, *vi.* To return to Japan.

氏は千八百八十四年澳利亞に赴き後ちライプツヒ大學に遊び千八百九十年法學博士の稱號を得て同年歸朝せり, In 1884 he proceeded to Austria, whence he subsequently went to the Leipzig University, obtaining a degree of law in 1890 and returning to Japan the same year.

Kichō suru, 記帳する, *vi.* To keep books.

Kichū, 忌中, *n.* Mourning.

忌中である, to be in mourning.

Kidan, 奇談, *n.* Strange stories.

Kidate, 氣立, *n.* Temper; disposition.

氣立のよい, good-tempered; good-natured.

Kido, 木戸, *n.* A wicket; [普通ノ入口] an entrance.

Kidō, 軌道, *n.* An orbit.

Kidō-enshū, 機動演習, *n.* Maneuver.

海軍機動演習, naval maneuvers.

Kidōmen, 軌道面, *n.* The plane of an orbit.

Kidoranu, 氣取らない, *a.* Unaffected.

Kidoru, 氣取る, *vi.* To affect; to show off; to strike an attitude; to assume the airs of; to put on airs.

豪傑を氣取る, to assume the great man.

Kieihai, 旗衛兵, *n.* Guard of the colors.

Kiekakaru, 消えかかる, *vi.* [光] To be going out.

火が消えかかるやうだ, The fire seems to be going out.

Kieru, 消える, *vi.* [光ノ] To go out; to be out; to be extinguished; [衰ヘル] to fade; [溶ケル] to melt away; [失セル] to disappear; to vanish.

火が消えた, The fire went out.

ランプが消えた, The lamp has gone out.

煙の如く消える, to vanish into thin air.

Kieta, 消えた, *a.* Extinct; extinguished. [tioa.

Kietsu, 喜悅, *n.* Joy; gladness; [欣喜雀躍] exulta-

Kienseru, 消失せる, *vi.* To disappear; to vanish; to lose sight of; [溶去ル] to melt away; [衰へル] to fade away.

Kifu, 寄附, *n.* Contribution; [多額ノ] donation; [慈善的, 多額ノ] benefaction; [政府⇒リノ] grant.

Kifu, 氣風, *n.* [社會ノ] Tone of the society; [人ノ] temper; disposition; character.

Kifuchō, 寄附帳, *n.* Subscription lists.

Kifujin, 貴婦人, *n.* A lady.

Kifukin, 寄附金, *n.* A contribution; [申込金] a subscription; [多額ノ] a donation.

寄附金を集める, to collect contributions.

Kifuku, 歸伏, *n.* Surrender; submission.

Kifuku, 軌幅, *n.* Gauge of a railroad.

Kifuku suru, 歸伏する, *vi.* To surrender; to submit; to obey; [仰慕スル] to look up to.

Kifusha, 寄附者, *n.* A contributor; a subscriber.

Kifu suru, 寄附する, *vi.* To contribute; to subscribe; [政府⇒リ] to grant.

或支那人は愛國婦人會費として一萬圓を寄附せり。

A Chinese gentleman has contributed 10,000 yen towards the fund of the Japanese Ladies' Patriotic

Kiga, 饑餓, *n.* Hunger; starvation. [Association.

約一萬の日本人は饑餓に瀕しつつあり, About 10,000 Japanese residents are on the brink of starvation

Kigae, 着替, *n.* Change of clothes; spare clothing.

Kigai, 危害, *n.* Peril; disaster.

危害を加へる, to endanger.

Kigakari, 氣掛, *n.* Anxiety.

Kigake ni, 來掛けに, *ad.* On the way hither.

來掛けに路に迷つたのでこんなに 晩くなりました

I am so late, because I lost the way coming here.

Kiganakin, 黃金巾, *n.* Gray shirtings.

Kigane, 氣兼ね, *n.* Constraint; restraint.

Kigarui, 氣軽い, *a.* Light-hearted.

Kigawa, 生皮, *n.* Raw hide.

Kigawari, 氣變, *n.* Whim.

氣變はりをする, to alter one's mind. [whims

あの人はよく氣變はりをする, That man is full of

Kigeki, 喜劇, *n.* Comedy.

Kigen, 期限, *n.* [時期] Time; period; fixed period; [期間] term; limit.

有効期限, time for which.....is available.

期限滿了, termination of time.

期限内に, within the time limited.

期限がたつた, The time is out.

支拂の期限が来る, to become due for payment.

Kigen, 紀元, *n.* Era; [時代] epoch. [health.

Kigen, 機嫌, *n.* Humor; temper; [健否] state of 機嫌のよい, good-humored.

機嫌がよい, to be in a good-humor.

機嫌が悪い, to be out of humor.

機嫌をさる, to flatter; to study others' pleasure.

機嫌を窺ふ, [訪問スル] to pay one's respects to.

御機嫌よろしう, How are you? How do you do?

機嫌よく, good-humoredly.

御機嫌よく, I hope you are quite well; [旅立ノ時] a pleasant journey!

那方も御機嫌よく, I hope you are quite well too.

あの人は機嫌がよいやうです, He seems to be in a very good humor. [well?

皆さん御機嫌ようございますか, Are all your people 人の機嫌を取るのには實に厭なことです, It is a great bore to study one's pleasure.

あの人は機嫌が良かったり悪かったり 丁度子供の 様です, Sometimes he is in good-humor and some- times not,—just like a child.

Kigen, 起源, *n.* The origin; the rise; the commence- ment; [言葉ナドノ] the derivation.

Kigengo, 紀元後, *n.* A. D. [anno Domini ノ略].

Kigenkai, 機嫌かひです, He has an uncertain temper.

Kigensetsu, 紀元節, *n.* The anniversary of the coro- nation of the Emperor Jimmu.

Kigenzen, 紀元前, *n.* B. C. [Before Christ ノ略].

Kigire, 木片, *n.* A piece of wood; [コシバ] a chip; a splinter.

Kigô, 記號, *n.* [目印] A sign; a symbol; a mark; [標 花ニテ武士ヲ代表スルガ如キ] an emblem; [印象] an impression.

Kigokoro, 着心のよい, [衣服ノ] comfortable to wear; 着心の悪い, uncomfortable to wear.

- Kigoya**, 木小屋, *n.* A wood-house.
- Kigu**, 器具, *n.* A tool; an implement; [器械] an instrument; [厨用ノ] a utensil; [装置] an apparatus.
- Kigu**, 奇偶, *n.* Even and odd.
- Kigusuri**, 生薬, *n.* A drug.
- Kigusuriya**, 生薬屋, *n.* A druggist.
- Kigyō**, 起業, *n.* An enterprise; an undertaking.
- Kigyō-kōsai**, 起業公債, *n.* Industrial bonds.
- Kigyō-kumiai**, 企業組合, *n.* A syndicate.
- Kigyōshiki**, 起業式, *n.* Inauguration of an enterprise.
- Kigyō suru**, 起業する, *vi.* To open a business; to enter on an enterprise.
- Kihai**, 氣配, *n.* [市場] Tone of the market.
- Kihaku**, 稀薄, *n.* Rarity.
- Kihaku na**, 稀薄な, *a.* Thin; [液ノ] weak; [ノベキ] [diluted].
- Kihan**, 規範, *n.* Norm.
- Kihan**, 羈絆, *n.* [束縛] Restraint; [クビキ] a yoke; [足枷] a fetter; [手枷] a shackle.
羈絆を脱する, to cast off restraint.
- Kihatsusei no**, 揮發性の, *a.* Volatile. [volatile].
- Kihatsu suru**, 揮發する, *vi.* To volatilize; to be
- Kihatsuyu**, 揮發油, *n.* Essential oil.
- Kihō**, 騎兵, *n.* [騎兵隊] Cavalry; [騎歩兵] a cavalry soldier; a horseman; a dragoon.
輕騎兵, light cavalry.
- Kiheika**, 騎兵科, *n.* Cavalry course.
- Kihō-rentai**, 騎兵聯隊, *n.* Cavalry regiment.
- Kihō-sekkō**, 騎兵斥候, *n.* A cavalry scout.
- Kihō-taisa**, 騎兵大佐, *n.* Colonel of a cavalry regiment.
- Kiheki**, 奇僻, *n.* An eccentricity; a peculiar habit.
- Kihi**, 忌避, *n.* [裁判官ノ] Challenge.
- Kihin**, 氣品, *n.* Tone; style.
- Kihinkai**, 貴賓會, *n.* The Welshome Society.
- Kihi suru**, 忌避する, *vi.* [判事ヲ] To challenge; to take exception to.
- Kihō**, 季報, *n.* A quarterly report.
- Kihon**, 基本, *n.* The foundation; the basis; the base.
- Kihonkin**, 基本金, *n.* A fund; [病院, 學校等ノ] a
- Kihyō**, 記標, *n.* A mark. [foundation].
- Kichigo**, 懸釣子, *n.* Raspberry. [foundation].
- Kiin**, 基因, *n.* The cause; the origin; [基礎] the

Kii na, 奇異な, *a.* [不思議ナ] Strange; [珍シイ] singular; uncommon; [一種變々] peculiar; [昔風ノ變ナ] quaint; [可笑イ] queer. [無恰好ナ] grotesque.

Kiin suru, 温固する, *vi.* To be founded on; to grow out of; to be due to.

Kiire, 黄色, *n.* Yellow.

Kiirei, 黄色い, *a.* Yellow.

Kishibai, 生石灰, *n.* Quick-lime.

Kito, 生絲, *n.* Raw silk. [ing house.

Kito-kensojo, 生絲検査所, *n.* The silk condition-

Kitosho, 生糸商, *n.* A dealer in silk.

Kitsu, 統一, *n.* Unification.

Kiji, 記事, *n.* A note; a description; [記事文] an account; [新聞ノ] a paragraph.

Kiji, 奇事, *n.* A marvel.

Kiji, 雉, *n.* A pheasant. [wood.

Kiji, 木地, *n.* [陶器ノ] Biscuit [米圖]; [白木] plain

Kijibato, 鳩, *n.* Turtle-dove; eastern turtle.

Kijin, 貴人, *n.* [紳士] A gentleman; [貴顯] a personage; [上々方] gentlefolk; [貴族] a noble.

Kijin, 奇人, *n.* An eccentric person.

Kijitsu, 期日, *n.* The date; the appointed day.

Kijō, 氣丈, *n.* [落々キ] Presence of mind.

Kijōbu na, 氣丈夫な, *a.* Confident.

氣丈夫になる, to be emboldened.

Kijuki, 起重器, *n.* A crane.

Kijun, 歸順, *n.* Submission.

Kijun suru, 歸順する, *vi.* To obey; to return to

Kijutsu, 奇術, *n.* Magic. [one's allegiance.

Kijutsusha, 奇術者, *n.* A magician.

Kika, 麾下, *n.* A vassal. *Buka* ≠ 見 =.

Kika, 歸化, *n.* Naturalization.

Kika, 貴下, *n.* You.

貴下は同氏の親戚なるや, Are you related to him?

Kika, 奇貨とする, to take as a good opportunity.

Kikaeru, 着替へる, *vi.* To change one's clothes.

Kika-gakō, 幾何画法, *n.* Descriptive Geometry.

Kikagaku, 幾何學, *n.* Geometry. [geometry.

平面幾何學, plane geometry; 立体幾何學, solid

Kikagaku-jō no, 幾何學上の, *a.* Geometrical.

Kika-gakusha, 幾何學者, *n.* A geometer.

Kikabō, 歸化法, *n.* Law of naturalization.

Kikai, 器械, *n.* [仕掛] A machinery; [理化實驗装置] an apparatus; [鋸, 斧, 釘拔等ノ如キ] a tool; [農用] 農用ノ] a utensil.

Kikai, 機械, *n.* [機關] An engine; [an instrument; [体操ノ] an apparatus [農作, 戦争ナド] an implement; [運動ヲ起ス] a machine.

機械を使ふ, to work a machine.

Kikai, 機會, *n.* [好機] An opportunity; [場合] an occasion; [偶然ノ] a chance.

機會を待つ, to watch an opportunity; to bide one's time; to watch the time.

機會がある, to have an opportunity.

機會を失ふ, to miss one's opportunity. [portunity.

機會を捕へる, to seize the occasion; to seize the op-

機會を取外づす, to let an opportunity slip.

機會を逸する, to throw away an opportunity.

機會を利用する, to improve the occasion.

機會に乗する, to embrace an opportunity.

機會を逸してはならぬ, One must take time by the
Kikai, 奇怪, *n.* Wonder; singularity. [forelock.

Kikaibata, 機械機, *n.* A power-loom.

Kikaigaku, 機械學, *n.* Mechanics.

Kikaigari, 機械刈, *n.* Hair-cutting with clippers.

Kikaiko, 器械絲, *n.* Filatures.

Kikaijutsu, 機械術, *n.* Mechanical arts.

Kikai-kintō-shugi, 機會均等主義, *n.* The principle
of equal opportunity. [ing.

Kikai-kōgaku, 機械工學, *n.* Mechanical engineer-

Kikai-kumitatenin, 機械組立人, *n.* A fitter &

Kikai na, 奇怪な, *a.* Kii na ナ見. [machinery.

Kikairyoku, 機械力, *n.* Mechanical powers.

Kikai-semban na, 奇怪千萬の, *a.* Passing strange.

Kikaishi, 機械師, *n.* A mechanician.

Kikai-suira, 機械水雷, *n.* A torpedo-mine.

Kikaiteki no, 機械的の, *a.* Mechanical.

Kikaibu, 機械油, *n.* Machine-oil.

Kikajin, 歸化人, *n.* A naturalized person.

Kika-kyūsu, 幾何級數, *n.* Geometrical progression;
geometrical series.

Kikambu, 機關部, *n.* The engine department.

Kikan 旗艦, *n.* A flagship.

Kikan, 汽機, *n.* [全部] An engine; [鐘] 'a steam-triple expansion engine. [boiler.]
水管式汽機, a watertube boiler.

Kikan, 機關, *n.* An organ; [機械] a machine.

東京日日新聞は西園寺内閣の機關とせらるべし,
The *Tokyo Nichinichi* will be made organ of the
Saionji Cabinet. [time.]

Kikan, 期間, *n.* A term; [時期] a period; [時間]

Kikan, 龜鑑, *n.* A good example; a mirror.

Kikan, 氣管, *n.* The windpipe; the trachea.

Kikan, 奇觀, *n.* A wonder; a striking spectacle.

Kikan, 饑寒, *n.* Hunger and cold.

Kikanai, 利かない, *a.* [骨折, 攻撃ナド] Ineffective;
[療法ナド] ineffectual.

Kikanchō, 機關長, *n.* [船ノ] The chief engineer.

Kikanhei, 歸還兵, *n.* Returned soldiers.

Kikanhō, 機關砲, *n.* A machine-gun.

Kikanjutsu-renshūjo, 機關術練習所, *n.* The
artificers' school.

Kikanko, 機關庫, *n.* An engine-house.

Kikan-sekkei, 氣管切開, *n.* Tracheotomy.

Kikansha, 機關車, *n.* A locomotive; a locomotive
engine. [near.]

Kikanshi, 機關士, *n.* An engine-driver; an engi-
海軍機關師, a naval engineer.

Kikanashi, 氣管支, *n.* Bronchial-tubes.

Kikanshien, 氣管支炎, *n.* Bronchitis.

Kikanshitsu, 機關室, *n.* An engine-room.

Kikansbu, 機關手, *n.* A driver; an engine-driver.

Kikan suru, 歸還する, *vi.* To return.

Kikaseru, 聞かせる, *vi.* To tell; to inform.

どうぞ此事についてお考を聞かせて下さい, Please
tell me your ideas on the subject.

御承知の處だけ殘らず聞かして下さい, Tell me all
you know about it.

Kika suru, 歸化する, *vi.* To be naturalized.

日本に歸化する, to become naturalized as a Japanese.

ヘルン氏は英國に生れて日本に歸化せし人なり,
Mr. Hearn is a British born Japanese subject.

Kikatsu, 飢渴, *n.* Starvation.

Kikeba, 聞けば, *ad.* From what I hear.

Kikei, 詭計, *n.* A craft; a contrivance.

Kikembutsu, 危険物, *n.* Dangerous objects; dangerous articles.

Kiken, 貴顕, *n.* A dignitary; a man of mark; a man of rank; a person of high rank; [貴族] a noble.

Kiken, 危険, *n.* Danger; [直接ノ] peril; [一カ八カ] hazard; risk; [冒險] adventure; [不安] insecurity.

危険を及ぼす, to endanger.

危険になる, to be endangered.

危険を冒す, to run a risk.

危険に逢ふ, to have an adventure.

危険を冒して, at one's own risk.

武器を携へざる兵士は戦死の危険あり, A disarmed soldier is in peril of death.

虚弱者は肺患に罹る危険あり, An invalid may be in danger of consumption.

Kiken, 棄權, *n.* Abandonment of a right; renunciation of a right.

Kiken na, 危険な, *a.* Dangerous; perilous; [一カ八カノ] hazardous; risky; [不安全ナ] unsafe; [覺束ナ] insecure; [天氣ノ] threatening.

Kiken-semban na, 危険千萬な, *a.* Extremely dangerous. [right.]

Kiken suru, 棄權する, *vi.* To renounce; to waive a

Kiketsushu, 既決囚, *n.* A convicted prisoner.

Kiki, 危機, *n.* A crisis; a critical moment.

開戦は今や危機一髪の間迫れり, We are now within a hairbreadth of war.

Kiki, 毀棄, *n.* Malicious injury.

器物毀棄, malicious injury to property.

Kiki, 効能, *n.* *Kikime* ナ見^ニ. [voice]

Kikiateru, 聞當てる, *vt.* To tell a person by the

Kikiawaseru, 聞合はせる, *vt.* To gather information; to inquire about; to make inquiries.

Kikichigai, 聞違, *n.* Mishearing

Kikichigan, 聞違ふ, *vt.* [誤聞スル] To mishear; to hear incorrectly; [誤解スル] to misunderstand.

Kikidasu, 聞出す, *vt.* To overhear.

Kikigurnashi, 聞苦しい, *a.* Disagreeable to hear; objectionable to the ear.

Kiki-ippatsu no, 危機一髪の, *a.* Critical.

危機一髪の時, at the perilous juncture.

Kikikireru, 聞入れる, *vt.* [耳ニスル] To listen to;

[承諾スル] to assent to; to accede to a request.

向で聞入れません, He will not listen to them.

あの人は一向聞入れなかつた, He paid no attention

Kikikajiru, 聞かじる, *vt.* To overhear [at all.

Kikikomau, 聞込む, *vt.* To hear; to hear of; to come to one's ears.

Kikimawasu, 聞廻はす, *vt.* To inquire about.

Kikime, 利目, *n.* Effect; efficacy; operation; medicinal virtue.

利目のない, ineffectual; inefficacious.

少しでも利目があれば薬を呑みませう, I would take the medicine, if it had the least effect.

Kikin, 饑饉, *n.* Famine. [in Tohoku.

此年は東北に饑饉がある, This year there is a famine

兩陛下は 宮城福島岩手三縣の饑饉罹災民に 金五萬圓を下賜せられたり, T.I.M. the Emperor and Empress have donated a sum of 50,000 *yen* to the famine sufferers in Miyagi, Fukushima, and Iwate Prefectures.

Kikin, 基金, *n.* Fund; [病院, 學校等ノ] foundation.

Kikinarenai, 聞慣れない, *a.* Unfamiliar to the ear.

Kikinareru, 聞慣れる, *vt.* To become used to hearing; to be familiarized with the sound of. [fund.

Kikin-kyūsai-shikin, 饑饉救済資金, *n.* Famine

Kikinsoku, 貴金屬, *n.* The precious metals.

Kikiooe, 聞覚え, *n.* [記憶] Memory.

其名は聞覚えがない, I don't recollect having heard the name.

Kiklotosu, 聞落す, *vt.* To miss to hear.

Kikioyobu, 聞及ぶ, *vt.* Kikikomu + 見 *n.*

Kikisokonai, 聞損, *n.* Mishearing; [誤解] misapprehension; misunderstanding.

Kikisokonau, 聞損ふ, *vt.* To hear wrong; to hear incorrectly; to hear amiss; to be misinformed.

Kikisunjiru, 聞損じる, *vt.* To hear incorrectly.

Kikitadasu, 聞札す, *vt.* To inquire.

Kikitagaru, 聞たがる, *a.* Inquisitive.

Kikite, 聞者, *n.* A hearer; [演説ナドノ] audience.

Kikitedokeru, 聞届ける, *vt.* To grant.

Kikiterenai, 聞取れない, *a.* Inaudible.

Kikiteru, 聞取る, *vt.* To catch what one says.

那方の言はれた事がよくは聞取れなかつた, I didn't quite catch what you said.

Kikitankoru, 聞付ける, *vi.* To hear of; to catch the sound of; [聞込△] to overhear; to happen to hear; [聞慣レル] to become accustomed to hear.

Kiktwake, 聞分, *n.* Discernment.

Kikizumi, 聞濟, *n.* Assent.

聞濟になる, to be assented to. [punctually

Kikkari, きっかり, *ad.* Exactly; precisely; [時ノ]

きっかり一時に, at one o'clock exactly;

Kikkashō, 菊花章, *n.* Order of the chrysanthemum

Kikkōgata, 龜甲形, *n.* Lozenge pattern.

Kikkyō, 吉凶, *n.* Lucky or unlucky circumstances.

Kikkyō, 喫驚, *n.* Surprise.

Kikkyō suru, 喫驚する, *vi.* To be surprised.

Kikō, 氣候, *n.* Climate; [天氣] weather.

Kikō, 氣孔, *n.* A pore.

Kikō, 歸航, *n.* Homeward voyage.

Kikō, 紀行, *n.* Diary of travels.

Kikō, 奇効, *n.* Singular success. [success

奇効を奏せり, They have come out with singular

Kikōchi, 寄航地, *n.* A port of call.

Kikoe, 聞, *n.* [名譽] Fame; [聽力] hearing.

Kikoenai, 聞えない, *a.* Inaudible.

Kikoeru, 聞える, *vi.* To hear; to be heard; [響ク] to sound; [聞能フ] to be able to hear; to be audible.

聞えなくなる, to be out of hearing.

世に聞える, to noise abroad.

遠くて聞えない, It is quite out of hearing.

信じ難く聞えるかも知れない, It may sound incredi-

Kikōka, 寄稿家, *n.* A writer for the press. [ble

Kikokō, 寄航港, *n.* A port of call.

Kikoku, 貴國, *n.* Your country; your native country.

Kikoku, 歸國, *n.* Return to one's country.

Kikokuhai, 歸國兵, *n.* Returned soldiers.

Kikoku suru, 歸國する, *vi.* To go home; to return to one's native province.

あの人は歸國します, He will go back to his own native country.

Kikon, 氣根, *n.* [植物ノ] An aerial root.

Kikon, 氣根, *n.* [根氣] Vigor; mental energy.

Kikori, 樵夫, *n.* A woodcutter.

Kikōshi, 貴公子, *n.* A young noble; a young prince.

Kikō suru, 寄港する, *vi.* To enter a port; to call at

Kikô suru, 起工する, vi. To break ground; to set to work.

Kiku, 聞く, vi. To hear; to give an ear; to lend an ear; [傾聴スル] to listen; [尋ねル] to ask; to inquire; [忠告ナド] to obey; [話を聞かサレル] to be told. 此れを聞きて, upon hearing this [told. 押返して聽く, to ask to repeat.

秘密を聞いた, I have been told a secret.

聞いた事がない, I have never heard it.

聞いて仕舞ひなさいよ, Hear me out.

聞くは一時, 聞かぬは末代, To ask is a momentary shame; not to ask is a life-long shame.

世の人此れを聞きで驚けり, People were surprised at the news. [him.

兎に角あの人に聞いて見やう, Anyhow I will ask him.

私が何程言つても聞きおせん, Nothing I could say would move him.

あの人の話はあまり下級で聞かれない, His talk is too low to listen to.

學生は教師の言ふことを聞かなければならない, Students must give ear to what the teacher tells them.

片方で聞いて片方へ抜けろ, to come in one ear and go out at the other.

まだ聞かない人もある, There are some that haven't been told yet.

あの女は決して二度と君に口をきかないと言つてゐる, She declares she will never speak to you again.

後に聞いたら嘘でした, I inquired afterwards and it proved to be a lie.

子供は親の言ふ事を聽く筈です, Children ought to obey their parents.

實朝は家來の言ふことを聽かずに着物の下に鎧を着けずに鎌倉の八幡宮に参詣したから殺されました, Sanetomo, disregarding what his retainer said, went for worship to the temple of Hachiman of Kamakura without wearing armor under his garments; consequently he was murdered.

Kikun, 利く, vi. [藥カドノ] To act; to take effect;

[聽ナド] to act; [芥子ナド] to bite.

藥が直ぐに利いた, The medicine acted immediately.

此鎖は利かない, This lock will not act.

あの人には藥が少しも利かなかつた, The medicine

ecute.

[sign] of, 入丁に印を

Kimeai saru, 署名する, *shu* To sign; to subscribe.Kimeru, 極める, *goku* [判定スル] To define; [決

定スル] to appoint; to fix; [決定スル] to determine; to

settle; to form a determination; to form a resolu-

tion; [決心スル] to resolve; [決断スル] to decide.

日割を極める, to fix the dates.

極めた時間に, at the appointed time.

六時に起きる事に極めてゐます, He makes it a rule

to rise at six; [決意した事] of [事]

Kimesankeru, 極付ける, *goku* To scold.Kimi, 君, *mi* [君主] A ruler; a lord; a master; [公

ノ] a prince; [帝] an emperor; [露帝] a czar; [王]

king; a monarchy; [主權者] a sovereign; [那方] you.

Kimi, 卵黄, *do* Yolk.Kimi, 氣味, *ki* [感] Feeling; [色合] tint.

良い氣味です, I am delighted; It serves him right.

薄氣味が悪い, to have a vague feeling of uneasiness.

Kimi-ga-yo, 君が代, *mi* The national anthem of

Japan.

Kimiika na, 氣短かな, *ki* Quick-tempered; [易

イ] irritable; [忍耐ナキ] impatient.

Kimitsu, 機密, *mi* Secrecy.Kimitanbi, 機密費, *mi* Secret service money.Kimitanpo, 機密の, *mi* Secret; [心腹] confidential.Kimitanpo, 機密書, *mi* A confidential despatch.Kisamakie, 金蒔繪, *ki* Gold lacquer.Kisamanka, 金満家, *ki* A rich man; a wealthy

man; a man of wealth; [富豪] a millionaire.

Kisame, 斤目, *ki* Weight.Kisamekki, 金減金, *ki* Gilding; plated gold.Kisamonji, 金文字, *ki* Gold lettering.Kisamonjikiru, 金文字入りの, *ki* Gold-lettered.Kisamōru, 金毛一, *ki* Gold braid; gold lace.Kisaru, 勤務, *ki* Service.

勤務中, while on duty; 海上勤務, sea service.

Kisanzoku, 金無垢, *ki* Pure gold.Kisamukuna, 金無垢の, *ki* Of pure gold.Kisamu-shain, 勤務社員, *ki* A working partner.Kisamaru, 勤務する, *ki* To serve; to be in theKimo, 膽, *ki* The liver.

[employ of]

大膽の, daring; adventures.

膽を潰ぶさせる, to confound; to dismay.

膽を潰す, to be confounded; to be astonished; to be taken aback; to be thunderstruck; to have one's heart as one's heels; to have one's heart in one's

Kimechi, 氣持, *n.* Sensation; feeling. [feels]

氣持がする, [見エル] to seem; to appear.

氣持がよい, to feel well; 氣持が悪い, to feel unwell.

Kimofutoku, 賭太く, *ad.* Adventurously; boldly.

Kimono, 着物, *n.* Clothes; garment; [衣服] clothing; [重々社交服] dress; [服装] costume; [美シキ外衣] apparel; attire; [職服] garb; [制服] uniform

着物を着る, to dress one's self. [uniform]

着物を着てみる, to try on clothes.

着物を着替へる, to change clothes.

着物を脱ぐ, to undress one's self.

着物を脱がせる, to divest of clothing.

着物にはねが上がつた, Clothes are spattered.

Kimonokake, 着物掛, *n.* A clothes-horse.

Kimpai, 金盃, *n.* A gold cup.

Kimpai, 金牌, *n.* A gold medal. [金] gold-leaf.

Kimpaku, 金箔, *n.* [齒科用ナド] Gold-foil; [飾]

Kimpakunuri, 金箔塗, *n.* Gilding with gold-leaf.

Kimpakutsu, 金箔屋, *n.* A gold-beater.

Kimpen, 近邊, *n.* Neighborhood; vicinity; [周圍] environs.

Kimpen no, 近邊の, *a.* Neighboring.

東京近邊の川には鮭は居ない, There are not any salmon in the rivers about Tokyo.

Kimpōge, きんぽうげ, *n.* Buttercup.

Kimpon, 金粉, *n.* Gold-dust.

Kimusume, 齒女, *n.* A maid; a virgin.

Kimuzakashi, 氣むづかしい, *a.* [理屈がイ]

Captious; [怒り易ク] ill-tempered; ill-humored

[機嫌ノ取りニタイ] hard to please; particular; [造

面ノ] morose; [不貞腐レノ] peevish.

Kimyaku, 氣脉, *n.* [關係] Connection; [通信] communication.

氣脉を通ずる, to establish communication between.

Kimyo, 奇妙, *n.* Wonder; [可笑ナリ] quaintness

Kimyo na, 奇妙な, *a.* [不思議ナ] Strange; curious;

[驚クベキ] wonderful; [珍シイ] singular; uncommon;

[古風ノ變ナ] quaint; [可笑ナ] queer; [一種變ナ]

peculiar; [著シイ] remarkable.

Kin, 近, *a.* Neighboring.

[village.

近海, the neighboring sea; 近村, the neighboring

Kin, 斤, *n.* [英斤] Pound; 1.323 lb av.; [清斤] catty.

半斤, half a pound.

製産斤額, amount produced in *kin*.

活字は斤で賣ります; They sell type by the pound.

僕はあの人よりも十斤軽い, I am ten pounds lighter

Kin, 金, *n.* Gold.

[than he is

夫れは銀に金を着せたのです, It is silver plated

Kin, 筋, *n.* A tendon.

[with gold.

Kin, 睾丸, *n.* The testicle.

Kina, 幾那, *n.* Quinine.

Kinaga ni, 氣永に, *ad.* [辛抱シテ] Patiently; [急ガ
ズニ] deliberately; without hurrying.

Kinahi, 幾那皮, *n.* Cinchona bark.

[paper.

Kinakusai, 焦臭い, *a.* There is a smell of burnt

Kinan, 危難, *n.* Danger; peril.

Kinchakkiri, 巾着切, *n.* A cut-purse; a pickpocket.

Kimehaku, 巾着, *n.* A purse; a money-bag.

Kinchaku no, 近着の, *a.* [新聞紙ナド] Recently
received.

Kinchisan, 禁治産, *n.* Interdiction from the manage-
ment of one's property.

Kinchisansha, 禁治産者, *n.* A person interdicted
from the management of his property.

Kinchiten, 近地點, *n.* Perigee.

Kinchō, 謹聴, *n.* Hear, hear!

[diligence.

Kinchoku, 謹直, *n.* [マシメ] Soberness; [勤勉]

Kinchoku na, 謹直な, *a.* Sober; diligent.

Kinchō suru, 謹聴する, *vt.* To give ear.

Kindai, 近代, *n.* Modern times.

Kindai no, 近代の, *a.* Modern.

Kindai, 金泥, *n.* Gold-dust.

Kinden, 金田, *n.* Gold-field.

Kine, 杵, *n.* A pestle; a pounder; [躰杵] a stamp
for pounding rice.

Kinembu, 紀念日, *n.* The memorial day.

五月二十七日は 今回の日露戦争に於ける 日本海軍
の紀念日として定められたり, May 27th has been
fixed as the memorial day of the Japanese Navy in
the late Russo-Japanese War.

Kinembutsu, 紀念物, *n.* [結婚, 登山, 旅行ナドノ] A souvenir; [友人等ヨリシ] a keepsake; [過去ニ関ス] a memorial.

Kinen, 紀念, *n.* [紀念式] Commemoration; [事, 人所ナドノ] a souvenir; [贈物, 片身] a keepsake; [一片身] remembrance; [思出] memory; [紀念物] a memorial; [紀念碑] a monument. [branch of. 紀念として, as a souvenir; in memory of; in remembrance of the 爲めに, for memory's sake.

小泉八雲紀念號, *Keizumi number*, [Makimura 奉天戰捷紀念, commemoration of the victory at 凱旋觀兵式紀念, a souvenir of the Army Review held in Tokyo after the war.

Kin-en, 禁煙, *n.* [揭示ノ句] No smoking.

Kinen-chagaki, 紀念繪端書, *n.* Souvenir picture post-cards.

通信書發行の紀念繪端書は蒙懸外の好況なり, The souvenir picture post-cards issued by the Department of Communications have met with something most

Kinenhi, 紀念碑, *n.* A monument. [than success 彼理紀念碑, the Perry Monument.

紀念碑を建てる, to raise a monument.

Kinenkai, 紀念會, *n.* A commemorative meeting; a memorial service.

Kinen-kikin, 紀念基金, *n.* Monument fund.

彼理紀念基金, Perry Memorial Fund.

Kinen-kimpai, 紀念金牌, *n.* A commemorative gold medal.

Kinen no, 紀念の, *a.* Commemorative; memorial.

Kinensai, 紀念祭, *n.* Commemoration.

三百年紀念祭, tercentenary.

Kinenshiki, 紀念式, *n.* Commemoration.

Kinen suru, 紀念する, *vt.* To commemorate.

Kinezumi, 木鼠, *n.* A squirrel.

Kingan, 近眼, *n.* Near-sightedness; short-sightedness; short sight; near sight.

Kingan no, 近眼の, *a.* Short-sighted; near-sighted.

Kingen, 金言, *n.* A golden saying; [警句] a motto; [諺] a proverb; [格言] a maxim.

Kingin, 金銀, *n.* Gold and silver.

Kingin-suitochō, 金銀出納帳, *n.* A cash-book.

Kingoku, 禁獄, *n.* Confinement; imprisonment.

- Kingyo**, 金魚, *n.* Gold-fish.
- Kingyomo**, 金魚藻, *n.* Duckweed.
- Kingyosô**, 金魚草, *n.* Toadflax.
- Kinû**, 貴人, *n.* A man of noble birth; a noble.
- Kin-in**, 近因, *n.* The proximate cause.
- Kinûni suru**, 歸任する, *vi.* To return to one's post.
長野縣知事は今朝當市を發して歸任せり, The
Governor of Nagano *Ken* left the capital for his post
this morning. 「フ」 a pet.
- Ki-ni-iri**, 氣に入, *n.* A favorite; [人ニモ獸ニモイ
Ki-ni-iri no, 氣に入りの, *a.* Favorite; pet.
- Kin-iro**, 金色, *n.* Gold color.
- Kin-iro no**, 金色の, *a.* Golden.
- Kin-itsu**, 均一, *n.* Uniformity; equality.
- Kin-itsu no**, 均一の, *a.* Equal; uniform.
均一にする, to equalize; to unify.
三錢均一制, the uniform rate of 3 *sen*.
三錢均一賃金, the 3 *sen* uniform fare.
- Kinji**, 金字, *n.* Gold-lettering. 「prohibited.
- Kinjita**, 禁じた, *a.* [親ナドノ] Forbidden; [法律ノ]
- Kinjitsu**, 近日, *ad.* Soon; shortly; before long; in
a few days; within a few days. 「environs.
- Kinjo**, 近所, *n.* Neighborhood; vicinity; [周圍]
- Kinjô-heika**, 今上陛下, *n.* The Reigning Emperor;
the Now Ruling Emperor; the Present Emperor.
今上天皇陛下, H. M. the Present Emperor.
今上天皇陛下は孝明天皇第二の皇子なり, His
Majesty the Reigning Emperor is the second son of
the Emperor Komei.
- Kinjo ni**, 近所に, *ad.* [當リニ] About; [近クニ] in
the vicinity of; in the neighborhood of; near.
日本橋の近所には貸家が少ない, There are a few
houses to let in the neighborhood of Nihombashi.
- Kinjo no**, 近所の, *a.* Adjacent; neighboring.
- Kinjô-toppuki**, 金城鐵壁, *n.* A tower of strength.
- Kinja**, 禽獸, *n.* Birds and beasts; [動物] animals.
- Kinka**, 金貨, *n.* A gold coin.
- Kinka**, 近火, *n.* A fire close at hand.
- Kinka-hon-i**, 金貨本位, *n.* Gold standard.
- Kinkai**, 金塊, *n.* An ingot of gold; gold bullion;
uncoined gold.
- Kinkai**, 近海, *n.* The neighboring sea.

近海¹², in the neighboring sea (waters.)

近海航船, a coasting vessel.

Kinkan, 金柑, *n.* Kumquat; *citrus olivaeformis*.

Kinkun, 金環, *n.* [天文ノ] Corona.

Kinkan, 近刊, *n.* [廣告, 目錄ノ句] In preparation.

Kinkanshoku, 金環蝕, *n.* Annular eclipse.

Kinkei, 金鷄, *n.* Golden pheasant.

Kinkei-no-ma, 錦鷄間, *n.* The Kinkei Hall.

金鷄間祇候, Lord-in-Waiting at the Kinkei Hall.

Kinken, 近縣, *n.* An adjacent prefecture.

Kinken, 勤儉, *n.* [節儉] Thrift; [用心] prudence.

勤儉自ら守る, to behave oneself with prudence.

Kinken na, 勤儉な, *a.* Thrifty.

勤儉の風を養成する, to encourage habits of thrift.

Kinki, 錦旗, *n.* The Imperial banner.

Kinki, 欣喜, *n.* Joy; gladness; [大喜] exultation.

欣喜雀躍する, to leap for joy.

Kinkin, 僅々, *ad.* Only.

僅々一日, one short day.

Kinkin ni, 近々に, *ad.* Soon; shortly; at an early date; at no distant date.

近々の内に, in a few days. [soon.

私は近々に支那へ参ります, I am going to China

Kinkin to shite, 欣々として, *ad.* In high spirits; in good spirits.

Kinkirushi, 畢切牛, *n.* A steer. [ury.

Kinko, 金庫, *n.* A safe; [大藏省金庫ノ如キ] a treas-

泥棒が金庫を明けた, A robber broke open the safe.

Kinko, 禁錮, *n.* Confinement; imprisonment.

Kinko, 海鼠, *n.* A dried sea-slug.

Kinko, 近古, *n.* Ancient and modern. [dotes

近古史談, the Ancient and Modern Historical Anec-

Kinkô, 金坑, *n.* A gold mine.

Kinkonshiki, 金婚式, *n.* Golden wedding.

Kinko suru, 禁錮する, *vt.* To confine; to imprison

Kinkotsu, 筋骨, *n.* Bones and sinews; [体格] physical constitution.

Kinkyori, 近距離, *n.* [發砲ノ] Close range.

Kinkyu, 緊急, *n.* Urgency; emergency.

Kinkyu-chokurei, 緊急勅令, *n.* An urgency ordinance; an emergency ordinance.

Kinkyu-dogi, 緊急動議, *n.* An urgency motion.

Kinkyū-jiken, 緊急事件, *n.* An emergency.

Kinkyū na, 緊急な, *a.* Urgent; instant. [years

Kinnen, 近年, *n.* These times; in recent years; of late

近年は饑饉が少い, Famines are scarce of late years.

Kinniku, 筋肉, *n.* Muscle.

Kinniku no, 筋肉の, *a.* Muscular.

筋肉痠麻質斯, muscular rheumatism.

Kin no, 金の, *a.* Golden.

Kinnō, 勤王, *n.* Imperialism; royalism.

Kinnōka, 勤王家, *n.* An imperialist; a royalist.

Kinnōtō, 勤王黨, *n.* Imperialists; royalists.

Ki no, 木の, *a.* Wooden.

Kinō, 昨日, *n.* Yesterday. [function

Kinō, 機能, *n.* [心ノ] Faculty; [精神, 官能ナドノ]

Kinodokugaru, 氣毒がる, *v.* To feel sorry for.

Kinodoku na, 氣毒な, *a.* Pitable; regrettable.

お氣の毒様, I regret it for your sake.

氣の毒です, It is a pity for him.

お氣の毒です, I am so sorry for you.

氣の毒さうに, with an apologetic air.

氣の毒に思ふ, to feel sorry for.

誠にお氣の毒に存じます, I am truly sorry for you.

那方の事情はお氣の毒です, Your condition is to be pitied. [inductive logic

Kinōhō, 歸納法, *n.* Induction; inductive method;

Kinoko, 茸, *n.* [菌] Fungus; [食得ル] mushroom;

[毒種ノ] toadstool.

茸の如く出る, to spring up like mushrooms.

Ki-no-mi, 木實, *n.* [堅, 胡桃ナド] Nuts; [核ナドノ] berries; [桃, 梨ナド] fruits.

Kinō-tetsugaku, 歸納哲學, *n.* Inductive philosophy.

Kinrai, 近來, *n.* Of late; recent times; within these few years; lately; recently.

Kinrai no, 近來の, *a.* Late; recent; modern.

Kinran, 金襴, *n.* Gold brocade.

Kinrei, 禁令, *n.* An interdict.

Kinrei no, 禁令の, *a.* Interdictory.

Kinri, 金利, *n.* Interest on money.

Kinrō, 勤勞, *n.* Laboriousness; [勤勉] diligence.

Kinroku-kōsai, 金祿公債, *n.* Commutation bonds.

Kinrō suru, 勤勞する, *v.* To labor.

Kinrai, 菌類, *n.* Fungi.

- Kinryo**, 金量, *n.* Troy-weight.
- Kinryōki**, 禁獵期, *n.* A close season.
- Kinryoku**, 筋力, *n.* Muscular strength.
- Kinryoku**, 金力, *n.* The influence of money; pecuniary power.
- Kinsei**, 均齊, *n.* [對稱] symmetry; [平衡] equilibrium.
- Kinsei**, 均勢, *n.* Balance of power.
- Kinsei**, 近世, *n.* Modern times.
- Kinsei**, 金星, *n.* The Venus.
- Kinsei**, 禁制, *n.* [禁令] Interdict; [禁止] prohibition.
- Kinseihin**, 禁制品, *n.* Forbidden articles; prohibited articles; contraband goods.
- Kinsei-kabutsu**, 禁制貨物, *n.* Contraband goods.
- Kinsei no**, 禁制の, *a.* Forbidden; prohibited; interdictory.
- Kinsei no**, 近世の, *a.* Modern.
- Kinseishi**, 近世史, *n.* Modern history.
- Kinsei suru**, 禁制する, *vt.* To forbid; to prohibit; to interdict.
- Kinseki**, 金石, *n.* Mineral.
- Kinsekigaku**, 金石學, *n.* Mineralogy.
- Kinseki no**, 金石の, *a.* Mineral.
- Kinsen**, 金錢, *n.* Money; [貨幣] coin.
- Kinsengoto**, 金錢事, *n.* Money-matters; pecuniary.
- Kinsenjō no**, 金錢上の, *a.* [錢其ニツノ] Monetary; [錢ニ關係アル] pecuniary.
- Kinshōka**, 金盞花, *n.* Marigold.
- Kinsho**, 金沙, *n.* Gold-dust.
- Kinshi**, 禁止, *n.* Prohibition; interdiction; [發行ヲフノ] suppression.
- Kinshi**, 金絲, *n.* Gold-thread.
- Kinshi**, 近視, *n.* *Kinshi* に見 = [Kite]
- Kinshi-kunshō**, 金鷄勳章, *n.* Order of the Golden
- Kinshin**, 近親, *n.* A near relation; [人ニ限リテ] a near relative.
- あれは近親です, He is my near relation.
- Kinshin**, 謹慎, *n.* [沈着] Discreetness; [注意] carefulness; [用心] circumspection; [控目] moderation; [罰ヲ] domesticity; confinement; [軍人ノ刑] open arrest.
- Kinshin na**, 謹慎な, *a.* Careful; prudent; circumspect; discreet.
- Kinshi no**, 禁止の, *a.* Forbidden; prohibited; interdictory.

Kinshin suru, 謹慎する, *vi.* To be prudent; to be circumspect; to be discreet.

Kinshi suru, 禁止する, *vi.* [観ナドス] To forbid; [法律ナドス] to prohibit; to interdict; [發行ナドス] to suppress.

Kinshizei, 禁止税, *n.* Prohibitive tax.

Kinshō, 焮衝, *n.* Inflammation.

焮衝を防ぐ爲めに氷を絶えず傷に當てておかなければならない, Ice must be kept constantly applied to the wound to prevent inflammation.

Kinshō mo, 僅少の, *a.* Little; few; trifling.

Kinshō suru, 焮衝する, *vi.* To be inflamed.

Kinshu, 金主, *n.* A capitalist.

Kinshu, 禁酒, *n.* Abstinence from wine; total abstinence.

Kinshu-dōmeikai, 禁酒同盟會, *n.* A society of teetotalers.

Kinshuka, 禁酒家, *n.* A total abstainer; a teetotaler.

Kinshukai, 禁酒會, *n.* A temperance society.

Kinshu-shugi, 禁酒主義, *n.* Teetotalism.

Kinshu suru, 禁酒する, *vi.* To abstain from wine; to refrain from wine.

君は全く禁酒しなければいけない, You must entirely abstain (refrain) from wine.

Kinsoku, 禁足, *n.* Confinement.

Kinsoku suru, 禁足する, *vi.* [罰ニテ] To confine.

學生が不品行をする時は通例禁足します, If any of the students conduct himself badly, we generally confine him in his room.

Kinson, 近村, *n.* Neighboring villages; adjacent villages.

Kinsu, 金子, *n.* Money.

Kintama, 睾丸, *n.* The testicle.

睾丸を抜く, [去勢スル] to castrate.

Kinu, 絹, *n.* Silk.

Kinu-bari no, 絹張の, *a.* Silk.

Kinubō, 絹帽, *n.* A silk hat.

Kinugoro, 絹呉絹, *n.* Lusters.

Kinugoshi, 絹漚, *n.* A hair-sieve.

Kinuito, 絹糸, *n.* Sewing silk; silk-thread; string of silk.

Kinuji, 絹地, *n.* Silk stuffs.

Kinuke suru, 氣拔ける, *vi.* [失望スル] To be disappointed; [メシヤメスル] to be stupefied.

Kinu-menjusu, 絹綿纒子, *n.* Silk faced cotton satin.

Kinumono, 絹物, *n.* Silk fabrics.

Kinu-seihin, 絹製品, *n.* Silk manufactures.

Kinusei mo, 絹製の, *a.* Silk.

Kinuten, 絹天, *n.* Silk velvet.

Kinuura, 絹裏, *n.* Silk lining.

Kin-yō, 緊要, *n.* [重要] Importance; weightiness;
[入用] necessity; need.

Kin-yōbi, 金曜日, *n.* Friday.

Kin-yō na, 緊要な, *a.* Great; [重要ナ] important;
momentous; weighty; of moment; of vital importance;
[緊急ナ] urgent; [無クナラヌ] necessary;
indispensable; [避難キ] inevitable; unavoidable;
[入用ナ] necessary; requisite; needful; needed; [要
素的ノ] essential.

會議の事柄は尤も緊要の事なりしと思はる, It is
believed that the matter discussed was of the greatest

Kinyū, 記入, *n.* [帳簿ニ] Entry. [importance

Kin-yū, 金融, *n.* Circulation of money.

金融が緩慢です, Money is easy.

金融が逼迫してゐる, Money is tight.

金融緩慢, the slack money market.

Kin-yū-shijō, 金融市場, *n.* The money market.

Kinyū suru, 記入する, *vt.* To set down in writing;
[帳簿ニ] to enter; to make an entry.

Kinsan, 金山, *n.* A gold mine.

Kinsei, 禁制, *n.* [禁令] Interdict; [禁止] prohibi-
tion; interdiction.

Kinzen to shite, 欣然として, *ad.* Gladly; willing-
ly; with pleasure; exultingly; in high spirits.

職人等は欣然として働いた, The men worked in
high spirits.

Kinzōgan, 金象眼, *n.* Inlaying with gold.

Kinzoku, 金屬, *n.* Metals.

Kinzoku no, 金屬の, *a.* Metal.

Kinzoku-seihin, 金屬製品, *n.* Metal manufactures.

Kinzakuri mo, 金造りの, *a.* Golden.

Kinzuru, 禁する, *vt.* [親ナドノ] To forbid; [禁律
ナドノ] to prohibit; to interdict; [發行ナドヲ] to
supress; [抑ヘル] to help; [酒, 贅澤ナド] to abstain
from; to refrain from.

酒を禁する, to abstain (refrain) from wine.

驚愕の念禁する能はず, I can not help being astor-

ished.

思い出 しの こと 記憶, *onominu*

Kio, 既往, *n.* The past.

Kioku, 記憶, *n.* [記性] Memory; [有意無意の回想] remembrance; [有意の回想] recollection.

記憶の練習, exercise of memory.

あの人は記憶がよい, *He has a good memory.*

私は記憶が悪い, *My memory is poor.*

記憶を勞する, to tax one's memory.

Kioku jutsu, 記憶術, *n.* Mnemonics; art of memory.

Kioku suru, 記憶する, *vi.* [覚える] To remember; to keep in mind; [諸記スル] to memorize; to commit to memory; [思出ス] to recollect; [紀念スル] to memorize.

世人の尚ほよく記憶する所なり, *It is fresh in the memory of the public.*

Kio no, 既往の, *n.* The past.

Kippari shita, きつぱりした, *a.* [頗る] Clear-cut.

Kippari to, きつぱりて, *ad.* [明瞭ニ] Distinctly; definitely; [最終的に] decisively; [断乎ト] positively; flatly; [手強ク] emphatically.

きつぱりと断る, to refuse flatly.

Kippu, 切符, *n.* A ticket; [旅行券ナド] a pass. 一等切符, first-class ticket.

回数切符, season-ticket; commutation-ticket.

片道切符, single ticket; 往復切符, return ticket.

此切符は一人一枚に限る, *This ticket will admit one.*

Kippuguchi, 切符口, *n.* [停車場, 劇場等ノ] A booking-office window [英國].

Kira, 綺羅を張る, to make a display; to dress in style. [gandy.]

Kirablyaka na, きらびやかな, *a.* Gay; gorgeous;

Kirai, 嫌, *n.* [不好] Dislike; distaste; [嫌惡] reluctance; aversion.

嫌を招く, to incur the dislike of.

.....の嫌あり, is open to the charge of being.....

其様な事は大嫌です, *I abominate such actions.*

金の嫌なものはない, *All men love money.*

私は子供が嫌です, *I dislike children.*

お嫌ならどうぞ御遠慮なく言つて下さい, *If you don't like it, please say so frankly.*

Kira-kira suru, きらきらする, *vi.* To glisten.

Kiraku, 氣樂, *n.* [安心] Heart's ease; peace of mind.

[ノ又氣] trifling; frivolity.

Kiraku na, 氣楽な人, [キラクノ氣ナ] light-hearted;
[束縛ナキ] independent.

氣楽な人, [ノ又氣ナ] a casual person.

Kiramoku, 輝, *n.* [光ノ輝カキ] Glare; glow; shine;
shining; [光ノ輝キ] flash; glimmer; shimmer;
glitter; [恒星ノ] twinkle; twinkling; [飛火ノ]
sparkle; [白光] the light (of) incandescence; [大燄
炎日ナドノ] blaze; [遠キウツブナドノ] glimmer;
[波ノ日光ヲ反射セル] glimmer; [炬火ナドノ]
glare; [電光, 火薬ナドノ] flash; [熾火ナドノ] glow.

Kiramaku, きらめく, *vi.* To glisten; to glitter; to
sparkle; to glare.

Kiranai, 切らない, *a.* Uncut.

Kirara, 雲母, *n.* Mica.

Kiranu, 嫌ふ, *vi.* To dislike; to hate; to be disgusted
at; to be averse to; [構ヘス] not to care for; [殘虐
ナド] to abhor; [食物ナド] to loathe.

数学を嫌ふ, to be averse to mathematics.

あの人は女と交際することゝ非常に嫌ひます, He
dislikes women's society greatly.

Kire, 切, *n.* [布] A cloth; [小片] a piece; a bit;
[カキ] a fragment; [圓ノ一部] a segment; [部分] a
part; a fraction; [茶の片の如ク薄ク廣イ] a slice;
[紙片ノ如ク細長イ] a slip.

此切れは持がよいか, Does this cloth wear well?

Kiregire ni, 切々に, *ad.* In pieces.

切々に引裂いて火中に投じた, I tore it to pieces
and threw it in the fire.

Kirei na, 奇麗な, [美シ] Beautiful; handsome;
[優美ナ] elegant; [純潔ナ] fine; [サツベリシタ]
neat; [上品ナ] nice; [立派ナ] pretty; fair; [目顔立
ノ美イ] comely; [顔ノ美イ] good-looking; [清潔ガ]
clean; [純潔ナ] pure.

奇麗に書く, to write a fair hand.

奇麗にする, [掃除スル] to clean.

Kireji, 切地, *n.* Stuff for clothes.

Kirema naki, 切間なき, *n.* Incassant.

Kireme, 切目, *n.* [雲ノ] A rift in the clouds.

Kiremono, 切物, *n.* Cutlery.

Kiremono, 切物, *n.* [品物] An article not in stock.

Kireru, 切れる, *vi.* [糸, 關係ナド] To break; [双ナ]

ナド] to cut; [品物ナド] to run but of; [期限ナド] to expire; [體ナド] to part; [電話受線] to be disconnected
切れてゐる, [品物ノ] to be out of stock; [切れて] [needed]
切れない, to cut badly; よく切れる, to cut well.

元直が切れる, The price is under first cost.

事が切れる, to be past (beyond) recovery.

此庖丁はよく切れる, This kitchen-knife cuts well.

約束期限が十二月で切れます, The period of the agreement will be up in December.

此刀は磨ぐ程よく切れる, The more one sharpens this sword, the better it cuts.

石を繰げてゐるうちに縄が切れた, The rope broke while they were raising the stone.

Kiretsu, 亀裂, *n.* Fissure.

Kiri, 切, *n.* [際限] Pause; limit; [ただ] [文ナ] merely; only; just; [至ル迄] up to.

切りのない, endless; unlimited; [もう此れきり], once for all.

切りがな, There is no end to; There is no limit

此れきりです, This one only; This is all there is

水が腰ざり有つた, The water was up to my waist.

Kiri, 霧, *n.* Fog; [霧ナ] mist.

霧の深い, foggy; misty; 霧が立つ, to be foggy.

霧がかかる, The fog comes on.

霧が晴れる, The fog breaks away (clears).

霧が深い, The fog is thick.

霧が散じた, The fog dispersed.

山を下りてゐるうちに霧が晴れた, While we were descending the mountain, the mist cleared off.

Kiri, 鋤, *n.* A borer; [小穴ヲ穿ツ] an awl; [大穴ヲ

穿ツ] an auger; [金石ヲ穿ツ] a drill.

Kiri, 桐, *n.* *Raulownia imperialis*.

Kiriame, 霧雨, *n.* Mist; drizzle.

Kiriau, 切合ふ, *vi.* To cut each other.

Kirichin, 切實, *n.* Commission.

Kirido, 切戸, *n.* A low garden gate.

Kiridōshi, 切通, *n.* A cut.

Kirifuda, 切札, *n.* [骨牌ノ] A trump.

Kirigirisu, 蟋蟀, *n.* A cricket.

Kirihame-zaiiku, 切嵌細工, *n.* A mosaic-work.

Kirihanasu, 切離す, *vi.* To cut off; to take off; to cut asunder.

Kirikabu, 切株, *n.* A stump; a log; a piece of wood.

Kirikakeru, 切捨る, *vt.* To cut off; to cut up; to cut down; to cut about; to cut to.

Kirikinamu, 切刻む, *vt.* To chop fine; to chop up.

Kirikisu, 切傷, *n.* A cut; a wound; a scratch.

Kirikombu, 刻昆布, *n.* Cut sea-weed; sea-weed.

Kirikomemai, 切込めまい, *n.* Impenetrable; impenetrable.

Kirikomu, 切込む, *vt.* To cut into; to cut up; to cut down.

Kirikoru, 切殺す, *vt.* To slay; to slash to death; to put to the sword.

すべて切殺された, They were all put to the sword.

Kirikudaku, 切剥く, *vt.* To cut into bits; to cut up; to cut down.

Kirikumi, 切組, *n.* [建築] Dovetail; dovetail joint.

Kirisekai, 切合, *vt.* To cut and scatter; to cut up; to cut down.

Kirime, 切目, *n.* [製目] A notch; a notch; a notch.

Kirin, 麒麟, *n.* The unicorn; [動物] the giraffe.

Kirinukeru, 切抜く, *vt.* To cut off; to cut away; to cut through.

Kirinuki, 切抜, *n.* [新聞紙入] A cutting; [裁革] an extract; a cutting; a cutting; a cutting.

Kirinuku, 切抜く, *vt.* To cut out; [欠く] to hollow; to cut out; to cut out; to cut out.

Kiritosu, 切落す, *vt.* To chop off; to cut off; to cut down; to cut down; to cut down.

Kirisuto, 基督, *n.* Christ; Jesus Christ.

Kirisutokyō, 基督教, *n.* Christianity; the Christian religion; the Christian faith; the Christian religion; the Christian faith.

基督教青年會, Young Men's Christian Association.

歐羅巴では全基督の外残らず基督教を奉じてゐます, The whole of Europe, with the exception of Turkey, follows the Christian faith.

Kirisuto-kyōkoku, 基督教國, *n.* [Christendom] Christendom.

Kirisuto-kōtansai, 基督教降誕祭, *n.* Christmas day; Christmas day.

Kirisutokyō no, 基督教の, *n.* Christian; Christian; Christian.

Kirisuto-kyōto, 基督教徒, *n.* Christians; Christians; Christians.

Kiritosu, 切倒す, *vt.* To fall; to cut down; to chop down; to hew down; to hew down.

なぜあの見事な樹を切倒してゐるのか知らん, Why are they cutting down that beautiful tree, I wonder?

Kiritaru, 切取る, *vt.* To cut off; to take off; to cut off; to take off.

Kiritan, 規律, *n.* [規律正しき] Regularity; [秩序] order; [仕付] discipline; discipline; discipline.

Kiritanka, 規律家, *n.* A disciplinarian; a disciplinarian; a disciplinarian.

明治皇帝は嚴格なる規律家なり, The Emperor, Meiji, is a very strict disciplinarian.

Germany is a strict disciplinarian. 德國は厳格な国家である。

[Kiritsugame; 切詰, *n.*] Shortening. 短縮.

Kiritsu suru, 起立する, *vi.* To rise; to stand up.

Kiro, 歸路, *n.* One's way home.

歸路に就く, to start on one's way home.

Kiro, 生熾, *n.* Unbleached warp.

Kiroku, 記録, *n.* A record; [登記] a register; [書類] documents; [覚書] a memorandum; [目録, 名簿, 如き] a roll; [會社政府等ノ諸事野細録] archives;

[年代記] a chronicle; a history.

記録に残す, to leave on record.

記録に残す, to leave on record.

Kirokudama, 記録棚, *n.* An archives press.

Kirokugakari, 記録係, *n.* An archivist.

Kirokukyoku, 記録局, *n.* The bureau of archives.

Kiru, 着る, *vi.* To wear; to put on; [着テナル] to have on; to be dressed in.

着てみる, [着物ヲ] to fit on; [着テナル] to try

此上衣を着てみなさい. Try this coat on.

あの人には洋服を着てある, He has on foreign clothes.

あの人には天鵝絨の短衣を着てゐた, He was dressed

in a velvet jacket.

Kiru, 切る, *vi.* To cut; to break; to cut down; to

chop; [樹ヲ] to fall; [刻ム] to carve; [離ス] to sever;

to divide; [瓦斯, 蒸氣ヲ] to shut off; [電話ヲ] to

disconnect; to ring off; [道ヲ] to cross.

二つに切る, to cut in half.

俸先を切る, to take a percentage; to squeeze.

首を切る, to cut a man's head off; to decapitate.

路を切る, to cross the path of.

すたすたに切る, to cut into little bits.

どうぞ切つて下さい, [電話ヲ] Oh, ring off, please.

Kiru, 着類, *n.* Clothing. 衣服ヲ見.

Kiryô, 器量, *n.* [技術] Ability; capability; talent;

[資格] qualification; [美貌] beauty.

器量のある, able; 器量のよい, beautiful; good-look-

あの方の器量に迷つて居る, He is fascinated by her

Kiryoku, 氣力, *n.* Energy. [beauty.

あの方の氣力が乏しい, He is lacking in energy.

Kiryû, 寄留, *n.* Residence; sojourn.

Kiryûbo, 寄留簿, *n.* Residential registration.

Kiryûnin, 寄留人, *n.* A sojourner.

Kiryûsuru, 寄留する, *vi.* To sojourn; to reside.

Kisai, 記載, *n.* Statement; description; [帳簿=]

Kisai, 奇才, *n.* A genius. [entry.]

Kisai suru, 記載する, *vi.* [書物ナドニ] To state; to mention; [帳簿ニ] to note; to record.

通帳に記載する, to put down to a person's charge.

Kisaki, 后, *n.* [皇后] An empress; [王妃] a queen.

Kisama, 貴様, *n.* You.

Kisanji, 氣散, *n.* Recreation.

Kisan suru, 歸参する, *vi.* To return to one's original employer.

Kisan suru, 起算する, *vi.* To reckon from.

Kisagi, 如月, *n.* February.

Kisaku, 着, *n.* [金属ノ] Coating; plating.

これは純銀ですか唯だの着せですか, Is this real silver, or only plated?

Kisaku, 記性, *n.* Memory.

Kisaku, 歸省, *n.* Returning to the native province.

Kisaku, 寄生蟲, *n.* A parasite.

Kisaku, 既成の, *a.* Already completed.

線の延長約四千哩に達せり, The extent of the already completed has reached about 4,000 miles.

Kisaku, 歸省する, *vi.* To go home on leave.

Kisaku, 軌跡, *n.* Locus.

Kisaku, 奇蹟, *n.* A miracle; a wonder.

を行ふ, to work miracles.

汽船, *n.* A steamer; a steam-ship; [大サ中等] steam-vessel; [小キ] a steam-boat.

汽船, *n.* A paddle-wheel steamer.

Kisaku, 基線, *n.* The base-line.

競先を制する, to get the start of.

露國に競先を制されたかも知れない, Russia have got the start of Japan.

競先を制せり, We got the start of them.

Kisaku, 賤, *n.* High and low.

賤遣りは賤賤に拘はらず誰でも無ければな
のです, Sympathy for others is a thing that
have, whether they be high or low.

Kisaku, 煙管, *n.* A tobacco-pipe.

brand-new pipe.

終煙管をくはへてゐます, Your pipe is
your mouth!

せる, *vi.* [布圖ナド] To cover; [着物ナ

[E] to put on; with; [着カド] to coat; [金銀ヲ] to plate; to lay over; [金箔又は金粉ヲ] to gild. . .

此れは銀に金を着せたのです, It is silver plated with gold. . .

眼を.....に着せる, to charge.....with.....

Kiserumashi, 煙管直し, *n.* A pipe-mender.

Kiseruzutan, 煙管筒, *n.* A pipe-case. . .

Kisetsu, 季節, *n.* A season; . . . [time.

Kisha, 汽車, *n.* [列車] A train; [機關車] a loco-

一番汽車, the first train; 夜行汽車, an evening train.

汽車で, by rail; . . . [cars (a train)]

汽車で行く, to go by the cars (a train); to take the

汽車が出る, The train starts (parts)

汽車の間に合ふ, to catch the train.

汽車に乗遅れる, to miss the train.

あの人は別の汽車で来た, He came by another train.

汽車の間に合ひましたか, Did you catch the train?

汽車が衝突した, Two trains ran into each other;

Two trains came into collision. . .

汽車が横浜から来るのと衝突した, The train ran into a train coming from Yokohama. . .

汽車が脱線した, The train ran off the track (rails);

The train is thrown off the rails.

Kisha, 記者, *n.* [新聞ノ] An editor.

Kishago, 細螺, *n.* A poriwinkle.

Kishakin, 喜捨金, *n.* Subscription.

Kishanin, 喜捨人, *n.* A subscriber.

Kisha suru, 喜捨する, *vt.* To subscribe.

Kishi, 岸, *n.* [川ノ] A bank; [海ノ] a shore; [大津ノ] a coast; [湖ノ] a shore; a border.

Kishibojin, 鬼子母神, *n.* The goddess of children.

Kishin, 寄進, *n.* Contribution; subscription.

Kishin, 貴紳, *n.* Distinguished persons.

貴紳の殿下を停車場に奉迎せるもの数多なりき, A

great number of distinguished persons assembled at the station to meet the Prince.

Kishin, 鬼神, *n.* Gods; deities.

Kishinsha, 寄進者, *n.* A contributor; a subscriber.

Kishin suru, 寄進する, *vt.* To contribute; to subscribe.

Kishitsu, 氣質, *n.* [氣僻] Temper; disposition; [性

分; 神經質ノ如キ] temperament. . .

- [shitsu, 氣室, *n.* An air-chamber.
 [shitan, 汽室, *n.* A steam-chamber.
 isho, 寄書, *n.* A contribution.
 ishō, 氣象, *n.* [氣解] Temper; [氣性] disposition; [勇怯ノ] spirit.
 熱しい氣象, *a* hot-temper.
 ishō, 徽章, *n.* [爵位ノ] An insignia; [黨派, 會員ナリノ] a badge.
 學校の徽章, *a* school badge.
 shōtai, 氣象臺, *n.* A meteorological observatory.
 中央氣象臺, the Central Meteorological Observatory.
 hōgaku, 氣象學, *n.* Meteorology.
 hō-gakusha, 氣象學者, *n.* A meteorologist.
 hoka, 寄書家, *n.* A contributor.
 別寄書家, *a* special contributor. [servations.
 hō-kansoku, 氣象觀測, *n.* Meteorological ob-
 iokusha, 寄生者, *n.* A parasite; a hanger-on.
 ioku suru, 寄生する, *vi.* To depend on an-
 other for support.
 ō na, 稀少な, *a.* [アル可キモノノ少キ] Scarce;
 ラシイ] rare; [マバヲナ] sparse.
 ō-rappa, 起床喇叭, *n.* Réveillé; morning-bugle.
 osan, 稀硝酸, *n.* Diluted nitric acid.
 u, 騎手, *n.* A rider.
 i, 旗手, *n.* A standard-bearer.
 i, 起手, *n.* The initiative.
 i, 奇襲, *n.* A surprise.
 kunin, 寄居人, *n.* A lodger; a boarder.
 kusha, 寄宿舍, *n.* A dormitory; a boarding
 [with.
 ku suru, 寄宿する, *vi.* To lodge at; to abide
 suru, 奇襲する, *vi.* To surprise.
 基礎, *n.* The foundation; the ground-work;
 | the basis.
 固める, to place on a sound basis.
 訴, *n.* [檢事ノ] Prosecution.
 贈, *n.* Contribution; [公共的ノ] donation;
 〆] benefaction. [buckwheat.
 生蕎麥, *n.* Pure buckwheat; macaroni of
 麦, *n.* Rivalry; [競争スルヲ] competition;
 emulation.
 起草委員, *n.* A drafting committee.

Kisoku, 規則, *n.* A rule; a regulation; [條例] a statute; [秩序] an order; an established system.

規則を設ける, to establish a regulation.

Kisokudatta, 規則立つた, *a.* Regular; [組織的ノ] systematical.

Kisokudōri ni, 規則通りに, *adv.* According to rule.

Kisokudōri no, 規則通りの, *a.* Regular.

Kisokutadashi, 規則正しい, *a.* Regular; [秩序フル] orderly.

Kison, 毀損, *n.* Damage; [損傷] injury.

Kison suru, 毀損する, *vt.* To damage; [損傷スル] to injure.

あの人は私の名譽を毀損した, He has robbed me of

Kiso no, 基礎の, *a.* Fundamental.

Kissha, 起訴者, *n.* A suitor.

Kiso suru, 起訴する, *vt.* To bring an action; [検事ニ付テ] to prosecute.

Kisō suru, 寄贈する, *vt.* [寄附スル] To contribute; [進呈スル] to present; [公共的ニ大金ヲ] to donate.

Kisō suru, 起草する, *vt.* To draft.

Kisou, 競ふ, *vt.* To compete; to contend for.

Kisaki, 切尖, *n.* The point of a sword; the point of a sword-blade.

Kissui, 吃水, *n.* Draught.

Kissuisen, 吃水線, *n.* Water-line.

Kisu, 基数, *n.* Cardinal number.

Kisu, 奇数, *n.* An odd number.

Kisui no, 既遂の, *a.* Accomplished.

既遂の事實, fait accompli.

Ki suru, 期する, *vt.* [豫期スル] To expect; [考ヘル] to contemplate; [勤メル] to endeavor; [前見スル] to anticipate; to look forward to.

精神の一致なく 國家心なき國民は安んぞ其富強を期すべけんば, No country can expect to be wealthy and strong without unanimous spirit and national feeling on the part of the people.

益々精勵殘敵を剿滅せんことを期す, We will endeavor more to crush the remnant of the enemy.

本戦に在つては 一層奮勵能く大捷を獲んことを期す, We shall endeavor, with greater energy than before, to obtain a conclusive victory in this war.

Ki suru, 歸する, *vt.* [セイニスル] To attain; to

ascribe; [貳當スル] to fall under; [責任ナド] to come home to; [基ク] to be due; [歸着スル] to resolve itself into

すべて光榮を神に歸する, to ascribe all the glory to
ita, 北, *n.* North; [God.

itne, 鍛, *n.* [刃ナド] Temper.

itaekata, 鍛方, *n.* Tempering; temper.

itaerareru, 鍛へられる, *a.* Malleable.

itaeru, 鍛へる, *vi.* To forge; [精練スル] to temper
鉄磨スル *to* harden.

tai, 氣体, *n.* Gas; [蒸氣] vapor.

ai, 奇体, *n.* [不思議] A marvel.

ai na, 奇体ナ, *a.* [驚可キ] Marvelous; astonish-
g; wonderful; [不思議ナ] strange; [珍ラシイ]

ingular; unusual; uncommon; extraordinary; [オカ
ナ] queer; [一種變ナ] peculiar.

体に思ふ, to wonder at.

kaze, 北風, *n.* North-wind.

ku, 寄託, *n.* [質物ノ] Deposit.

kusha, 寄託者, *n.* [質物ノ] A depositor.

ku suru, 歸宅する, *vi.* To go home; [自宅ニ
トスル] to get home. [live.

い, 起端, *n.* The first moment; [着手] the initia-

い, 忌憚なく自説を陳べる, to have the courage
e's opinions.

na, 汚い, *a.* Dirty; [不潔ナ] unclean; [尾籠ナ]
ent; [嫌ナ] disgusting; [汚い] soiled; [目
カナイ] unattractive; [粗雑ノ] vulgar.

る, to soil; 汚くなる, to be soiled.

きは餘り汚いから使はなくなつた, This
has gone out of use, because it is too vulgar.

rashii, 汚らしい, *a.* [見苦イ] Unsightly.

く, 北の, *a.* North; northern.

へ; northwards.

来る, *vi.* To come; to find one's way; [着ス
arrive; [日月ノ前ニ用井ル] next; coming.

に, in October next; 來十月日, the 12th

來す, *vi.* To produce; to give rise to; to
; to bring about.

風行では大に困難を來さうと思はれる,
of that kind is calculated to cause much

Kitsuru, 祈禱する, *vi.* To pray; to offer a prayer.

Kitsuen, 喫煙, *n.* Smoking.

幼者の喫煙, *juvenile smoking.*

喫煙は悪い習慣だから若い時は別して止めるが善い, As smoking is a bad habit; one had better abstain from it, especially while young.

Kitsuensha, 喫煙車, *n.* A smoking-car.

Kitsuensha, 喫煙者, *n.* A smoker.

Kitsuenshitau, 喫煙室, *n.* A smoking-room.

Kitsuen suru, 喫煙する, *vi.* To smoke.

私は喫煙するを止めた, I have given up smoking.

Kitsui, きつい, *a.* [エライ] Vigorous; powerful; patent; [鋭イ] acute; intense; [密物, 蓋ナドノ] tight; [酒, 煙草ナドノ] strong.

きつい靴, tight boots.

日本酒は西洋酒程きつくない, Japanese wine is not as strong as European.

Kitsanke, 氣附, *n.* [藥] A stimulant.

Kitsumen, 詰問, *n.* Interrogation; [反問] cross examination.

Kitsumon suru, 詰問する, *vi.* To interrogate; to demand an explanation from; to cross-examine; to cross-question; [ナヅル] to browbeat.

Kitsuman, 詰難, *n.* Accusation.

Kitsuman suru, 詰難する, *vi.* To accuse.

Kitsune, 狐, *n.* A fox.

狐が附く, to be bewitched. [will-o'-the-wisp]

Kitsunebi, 狐火, *n.* Phosphorescence; ignis fatuus;

Kitsunegari, 狐狩, *n.* Fox-hunting; fox-chase.

Kitsutsuki, 啄木鳥, *n.* A wood-pecker.

Kitte, 切手, *n.* [切符] A ticket; [通券] a pass; [郵便, 収入ノ] a stamp; [小切手] a cheque.

此手紙はいくら切手を貼つた方がいいか, What is the postage on this letter?

Kitte no, 関東きつての金持, the richest man in Kantu

Kitto, 屹度, *ad.* Surely; certainly; to be sure; undoubtedly; no doubt; doubtless; beyond doubt;

[逃々難々] inevitably; [過タズ] without fail; [断然] positively.

屹度参ります, To be sure I shall go.

私が出るさいふと屹度雨が降ります, As sure as I go out, it rains; If I go out, it is sure to rain.

屹度誰が言つたに違ひない, *Em positive somebody has told it.*

屹度明日渡して呉れられるか, *Can you positively let me have them to-morrow?*

屹度お暇があります, *No doubt you'll find time.*

近日中に屹度其金を差上げます, *I will certainly give you the money in a few days.*

利口で家柄が良いから屹度出世します, *As he is clever and of good family, he will doubtless rise in the world.*

僕が横浜へ行くさ屹度天氣が悪い, *So sure as I go to Yokohama, the weather is bad.*

明朝迄に屹度御返事を致します, *I will give an answer without fail by to-morrow morning.*

Kiuri, 木瓜, *n.* Cucumber. [*tion.*

Kintsu, 氣鬱, *n.* Melancholy; [活力消耗] mortifica-

Kintsunhitsu, 氣鬱質, *n.* Melancholic temperament.

Kiwa, 際, *n.* An edge; a verge; [轉ゲ落チサリナ所] a brink; [書物ノ欄外ナド] a margin; [側] a side.

Kiwadatsu, 際立つ, *vi.* [白ト黒トノ如ク] To con-

Kiwadoi, 際疾い, *a.* Dangerous; critical. [*trust*

きはどい時, critical conjuncture.

Kiwamari, 極, *n.* [極端] The extreme; [頂點] the high; the acme.

Kiwamaru, 極まる, *vi.* To be carried to the utmost.

途退谷まる, to be at a deadlock; to be at a dilemma.

Kiwameru, 窮める, *v.* [研究スル] To investigate; to research; to inquire; to study; [極達スル] to go to extremes.

Kiwamete, 極めて, *ad.* [甚ダ] Very; [全ク] utterly; [著シク] remarkably; [此上ニナク] extremely; exceedingly; in the extreme; [法外ニ] excessively; extraordinarily; [極上ニ] exquisitely.

Kiwa ni, 際に, *ad.* While; at the same time that!

Kiyaburu, 着破る, *vt.* To wear out.

Kiyami, 氣病, *n.* Distress of mind.

Kiyô, 器用, *n.* Skillfulness; dexterity; [巧妙] ingenuity.

Kiyô-hôhen, 褒譽褒貶, *n.* Blame or praise; [批評]

Kiyoi, 清い, *a.* [純清ナ] Pure; [澄メタ] clear; [罪ナキ] innocent; [廉直ナ] incorrupt.

Kiyome, 清め, *n.* Purification.

Kiyomori, 清もり, *vt.* To purify; to clean.

Kiyō na, 器用な, *a.* Blandy; skilful; dexterous; [巧
妙ナ] ingenious.

Kiyowa na, 氣弱な, *a.* [憶病ナ] Timid; [内氣ナ]
shy; [神経的] nervous.

Kiyō, 杞憂, *n.* Groundless fear.

Kiyuka, 杞憂家, *n.* An alarmist. [throne.

Kiyu suru, 覬覦する, *vt.* To have designs on the

Kizamikobu, 刺毘布, *n.* Cut seaweed.

Kizamitabako, 刺煙草, *n.* A cut tobacco.

Kizamu, 刻む, *vt.* [刻切ル] To chop fine; to cut
fine; [切込ス] to incise; to indent; [浮彫ニスル或ハ
彫像スル] to carve; to sculpture; [金石ニ凹刻スル]
to engrave; [肉ナドハキス] to mince; [薄ク切ル] to
slice.

Kiza na, 氣障な, *a.* [不快ナ] Disagreeable; unpleas-
ant; [氣ニ喰ハス] revolting; objectionable.

氣障な人, an objectionable person.

Kizashi, 氣萌, *n.* [萌芽] A germ; [前兆] an omen;
an indication; [病ノ] a symptom.

Kizasu, 氣萌す, *vt.* To germinate.

Kizetsu, 氣絶, *n.* Fainting; swoon.

Kizetom suru, 氣絶する, *vt.* To faint; to swoon; to
be stunned; to lose one's senses; to become insensible;
to lose consciousness.

Kizoku, 貴族, *n.* [位] The nobility; the peerage;
[人] a noble; a peer. [House of Lords.

Kizokuin, 貴族院, *n.* The House of Peers; the

Kizu, 傷, *n.* [怪我] A wound; an injury; [痛所] a
sore; [傷痕] a scar; [汚點] a stigma; a stain; [陶器
ナドノ] a crack; [缺點] a defect; [瑕瑾] a flaw; [過
瑕の無い, flawless; perfect. [失] a fault.

傷を受ける, to be wounded.

傷の手當をす, to dress the wound.

傷をつける, to inflict a wound.

傷を縛帶する, to bind up wounds.

Kizunato, 傷痕, *n.* A scar; a cicatrice.

Kizuchi, 木槌, *n.* [小イ] A mallet.

Kizui, 氣随, *n.* Selfishness.

Kizui na, 氣随な, *a.* Selfish; [隨意ナ] spontaneous.

Kizukae, 氣遣, *n.* Fear; anxiety.

氣遣はない, There is no fear of.

あの人は決してえらい人になる氣遣はない。 There is no chance of his ever becoming a great man.

Kizukan, 氣遣ふ, *vt.* To be anxious; to fear; [氣ヲ A] to suspect. [イ] doubtful.

Kizukawashii, 氣遣はしい, *a.* Anxious; [覺東ナ

Kizukeru, 氣附ける, *vt.* [注意スル] To remind; to put in mind of.

Kizuku, 築く, *vt.* To build; to construct.

Kizukuri no, 木遣りの, *a.* Wooden.

Kizumono, 傷物, *n.* A flawed article.

Kizu motsu, 傷持つ足で, having a bad conscience.

Kizutsukeru, 傷ける, *vt.* To wound; to injure; [引掻ク] to scratch.

Kizuyoi, 氣強い, *a.* Spirited; resolute.

Ko, 古, *a.* Old.

古米, old rice; 古風な, old-fashioned.

Ko, 故, *a.* The late; the deceased.

故福澤氏, the late Mr. Fukuzawa.

-ko, 個, *n.* Piece; [石鹼ノ] cake.

百個, a hundred pieces.

-ko, 線, *n.* [繩ノ] Strand.

三この繩, a rope of three strands.

Ko, 子, *n.* [小兒] A child; [生兒] a newborn child; [幼児] a baby; an infant; [動物ノ] young; [魚ノ] roe; [卵] egg; [子孫] offspring.

二つになる子, a child two years old.

あの女は昨夜子を生んだ, She had a child last night.

Ko, 粉, *n.* [穀物ノ] Flour; meal; [霞磨, 大磨 散磨ノ如キ] powder; [砂金ノ如キ] dust.

蕎麥粉, buckwheat flour (meal). [powder.

粉にする, to pulverize; to powder; to reduce to

粉にひく, to powder; to grind to power.

Ko, 弧, *n.* An arc.

-ko, 公, 侯, *n.* Prince; [侯爵] marquis; [藩公] lord.

近衛公, Prince Konoe; 伊藤侯, Marquis Ito; 阿部

侯, the Lord of Abe.

-ko, 項, *n.* Paragraph; clause.

前項, the preceding paragraph.

第一條第二項, second clause of Art. I.

-ko, 港, *n.* Port; harbor.

軍港, naval port; 横濱港, Yokohama Harbor.

Ko, 公, *n.* [貴ンタイフ] Your lordship.

Kō, 功, *n.* [功績] A merit; an achievement; a service.

功三級金鷲勳章, the Third Class of the Golden Kite.

功ある, meritorious; 功を奏する, to be crowned with success; 功を樹てる, to distinguish one's self.

Kō, 効, *n.* [効力] Validity; [効能] medical virtue; virtue of medicine; [効果] effect.

忍耐の効で, by dint of perseverance; 効を奏する

Kō, 孝, *n.* Filial piety. 孝を盡す, to bear fruit

Kō, 香, *n.* [焼香] An incense; [芳香] a fragrance;

香をたく, to burn incense. 香をたぐ, to perfume.

Kō, 甲, *n.* [甲殻] A shell; [鎧] an armor.

Kō, 甲, *n.* 甲斐, 甲斐度, 甲斐度, 甲斐度

甲と乙, A and B. 甲斐度, in this degree.

Kō, かう; *adv.* So; thus; in the manner; in this way;

Kōkando, 小間人, *n.* A retailer; a retail-dealer; a small-dealer.

Kōan, 考案, *n.* [工夫] Contrivance; [計畫] scheme; plan; [發明] invention; [意匠] design.

Kōan suru, 考案する, *vt.* To contrive; to invent;

Kōashi, 小足, *n.* Little steps. 小足を踏む, to design.

Kōatsu, 高壓, *n.* High pressure.

Kōba, 木羽, *n.* A shingle.

Kōba, 工場, *n.* A manufactory; a factory.

Kōbachi, 紅梅, *n.* Red plum.

Kōbai, 勾配, *n.* Slope; inclination; [上方へ] acclivity; [下方へ] declivity.

Kōbai, 購買, *n.* Purchase.

Kōbai, 公賣, *n.* Public sale; public auction.

東本願寺の不動産は来月六日公賣に附さるべし
The immovable property of the East Honganji will be submitted to a public auction on the 6th prox.

Kōbaiyoku, 購買力, *n.* Purchasing-power.

Kōbaisha, 故買者, *n.* A receiver of stolen goods.

Kōbaisu, 公倍数, *n.* A common multiple.

最小公倍数, the least common multiple.

Kobanu, 拒む, *vt.* [断る] To refuse; [妨げる] to hinder; [否定スル] to deny; [反対スル] to object to; to withstand; to be against; [反論スル] to gainsay.

Koban, 小判, *n.* An ancient gold coin.

Kobannari, 小判形, *n.* An oval; an ellipse.

Kobannari no, 小判形の, *a.* Oval; elliptical.

- Kobanaka**, 突番所, *n.* A police-box; a police station.
- Kobanzame**, 小判魚, *n.* Resaura, [tion.
- Kobashii**, 香ばしい, *n.* [花カド] Sweet; fragrant; [香料ノ] spicy; [芳香薬入] aromatic.
- Kobe**, 頭, *n.* The head.
- Koben**, 抗辯, *n.* [被告ノ] Plea; [抗論] controversy; contradiction; remonstrance.
- Kobensha**, 抗辯者, *n.* A controversialist.
- Koben suru**, 抗辯する, *vi.* To remonstrate; to contradict; to take exception.
- Kobi**, 交尾, *n.* Copulation.
- Kobigun**, 後備軍, *n.* A reserve army. [servility.
- Kobihetsurai**, 媚諂, *n.* [巧言令色] Flattery; [屈從]
- Kobihetsuran**, 媚諂ふ, *vi.* [おべつかスル] To flatter; to carry favor with; [屈從スル] to be
- Kobiki**, 木挽, *n.* A sawyer. [servile.
- Kobiki**, 交尾期, *n.* A pairing-time.
- Kobikiba**, 木挽場, *n.* A saw-mill.
- Kobin**, 小瓶, *n.* A small bottle.
- Kobi-rentai**, 後備聯隊, *n.* A reserve regiment.
- Kobiritsuku**, こびりつく, *vi.* To stick.
- Kobiru**, 媚びる, *vi.* To flatter; to cajole; to court; to carry favor with.
- Kobi suru**, 交尾する, *vi.* To couple; to copulate.
- Kobo**, 酵母, *n.* Yeast; ferment.
- Kobo**, 皇謨, *n.* The Imperial purpose.
- Kobo**, 興亡, *n.* Rise and fall.
- Kobo**, 廣袤, *n.* Extent.
- Koboreru**, 溢れる, *vi.* To spilled; to be upset; [フレル] to overflow; to run over.
- Koborezaiwai**, 僥倖, *n.* A windfall; a mere chance; a mere luck; an unexpected fortune; an unexpected
- Koboshi**, こぼし, *n.* A slop-basin. [luck.
- Koboshiya**, こぼし屋, *n.* A grumbler.
- Kobosu**, 溢す, *vi.* To spill; to shed; [ヒツクヲ返ス] to upset; [アフラス] to let run over; [注カ] to pour over; [ツブヤク] to grumble.
- インキをこぼした, I have upset the ink.
- Kobotsu**, 毀つ, *vi.* Kowasu ナ見ヨ.
- Kobu**, 瘤, *n.* [頭ノ] A wen; [腫瘍] a swelling; a tumor; a protuberance; [打瘤] a lump; [駝峰] a hump; [樹ノ] a knot.

Kobu, 鼓舞, *n.* Incitement; excitement 鼓舞 *maishō*

Kobu, 昆布, *n.* An edible sea-weed. 昆布 *ikon*

Kobun, 子分, 親方ノ反 *Men.* 子分 *ikon*

Kōbun, 公文, *n.* An official message; an official communication; [條約文書] the official text.

Kōbun, 口分, *n.* A ration. 口分 *ikon*

口分給與, ration allowance. 口分給與 *ikon kyō*

Kobu, 荒蕪, *a.* [不毛ナ] Barren; sterile; [耕ザル] waste; uncultivated; untilled. 荒蕪 *ikon*

Kobune, 小舟, *n.* A boat. 小舟 *ikon*

Kōbunsho, 公文書, *n.* Official documents; [外交ノ] a diplomatic note. 公文書 *ikonsho*

公文書は過半焼失せり, Most of the official documents were burnt. 公文書は過半焼失せり *ikonsho wa kōhan shōshi sari*

Kobari, 小降, *n.* Light rain. 小降 *ikon*

Kobushi, 拳, *n.* The fist. 拳 *ikon*

拳を握る, to clench the fist; 拳でうつ, to strike with

Kobu suru, 鼓舞する, *v.* To incite; [勵メス] to stimulate; to cheer on; to inspire; to quicken; [オダテル] to instigate; to stir up; to work up.

Kobutsu, 古物, *n.* Antiquities. 古物 *ikon*

Kōbutsu, 礦物, *n.* Minerals. 礦物 *ikon*

礦物は地中より得らる, Minerals are obtained from beneath the earth. 礦物は地中より得らる *ikon wa chi-chū yori toraru*

Kobutsugaku, 古物學, *n.* Archaeology. 古物學 *ikon*

Kōbutsugaku, 礦物學, *n.* Mineralogy. 礦物學 *ikon*

礦物學講坐が明いてゐる, The mineralogy chair is vacant. 礦物學講坐が明いてゐる *ikon*

Kobutsu-gakusha, 古物學者, *n.* An archaeologist. 古物學者 *ikon*

Kōbutsu-gakusha, 礦物學者, *n.* A mineralogist. 礦物學者 *ikon*

Kōbutsukai, 礦物界, *n.* The mineral kingdom. 礦物界 *ikon*

Kōbutsu no, 礦物の, *a.* Mineral. 礦物の *ikon*

Kobutsuten, 古物店, *n.* A second-hand shop. 古物店 *ikon*

Kocha, 古茶, *n.* Old tea. 古茶 *ikon*

Kocha, 粉茶, *n.* Dust tea; powdered tea. 粉茶 *ikon*

Kōcha, 紅茶, *n.* Black tea. 紅茶 *ikon*

Kochaku suru, 固着する, *vi.* To stick. 固着する *ikon*

Kochi, 東風, *n.* A east wind. 東風 *ikon*

Kōchi, 高地, *n.* High ground; [山地] an upland; [山] a hill; an eminence; [高原] a plateau; a tableland.

二百三高地, the 203-meter Eminence; the 203-meter Hill; [東鑿] low pompadour. 二百三高地 *ikon*

- Kōchi**, 荒地, *n.* A waste land; *bon*
- Kōchi**, 耕地, *n.* An arable land. *na*
- Kochira**, 此處, *n.* Here; this place; [父ナ 方側] this
こちらへ, *hither* [side.
川のこちらに, on this side, the river
どうぞこちらへ, (Come) this way, if you please;
Come this way, please.
- Kochō**, 戸長, *n.* The mayor of a village; the head-
man of a village.
- Kochō**, 蝴蝶, *n.* A butterfly.
- Kochō**, 校長, *n.* The headmaster; the school-master,
the head of a school; the principal of a school; [高
等學校, 大學ナ 方側] the president.
- Kochō**, 港長, *n.* The harbor master.
- Kochō-dairi**, 校長代理, *n.* The acting president.
- Kochōkotan**, 蝴蝶骨, *n.* The sphenoid bone.
- Kōchoku na**, 硬直な, *a.* Sturdy; unyielding.
- Kōchu ni**, 口中に, *ad.* In the mouth.
- Kodachi**, 木立, *n.* A wood; a grove of trees.
- Kodai**, 古代, *n.* Ancient times; antiquity.
- Kodai**, 誇大, *n.* Exaggeration. [magnificence.
Kodai, 宏大, *n.* Greatness; extensiveness; grandeur;
Kodai, 後代, *n.* Future generations; [後世] after
ages; future ages.
- Kodai**, 絞臺, *n.* A scaffold.
- Kodai-muben no**, 廣大無邊の, *a.* Infinite.
- Kodai na**, 誇大な, *a.* Exaggerated.
- Kodai na**, 宏大な, *a.* [巨大ナ] Great; huge; vast;
[廣漠ナル] extensive; spacious; [莫大ナ] immense;
stupendous; [立派ナ] grand; glorious; magnificent.
- Kodai no**, 古代の, *a.* Old; ancient; of ancient
Kodaiishi, 古代史, *n.* Ancient history. [times.
Kodakai, 小高い, *a.* Pretty high.
- Kodama**, 木霊, *n.* [反響] An echo; [神] a wood-
Kōdan, 講談, *n.* Story-telling. [nymph.
Kōdan, 巷談, *n.* A town-talk.
- Kōdan**, 講壇, *n.* A pulpit.
講壇に上る, to mount the pulpit.
- Kodate**, 木櫃, *n.* A tree serving as a shield.
- Kodawaru**, こたはる, *vi.* To be obstructed.
- Kōdei suru**, 拘泥する, *vi.* To adhere; to be wedded
拘泥せずに, irrespectively; irrespective of.

東洋諸國中支那が一番古風に拘泥しておます; "Of all the eastern countries, China is the most wedded to old customs."

Kōdōm, 香奠, *n.* A present of condolence.

Kōdō, 鼓動, *n.* [心臓ノ] A beat; a pulsation.

心臓は一分時に七十四乃至八十四の鼓動をなす;
The heart makes from seventy to eighty beats a

Kōdō, 光度, *n.* Intensity of light. [minute.

Kōdō, 硬度, *n.* Hardness.

Kōdō, 高度, *n.* [顯微鏡ナドノ] High power.

Kōdō, 公道, *n.* [大道] A highway.

公道で, in the public street.

Kōdō, 公道, *n.* [正義] Justice; [公教] catholic religion.

Kōdō, 行動, *n.* [行爲] An act; an action; [運動] a move; a motion; a movement.

Kōdō, 講堂, *n.* A lecture-hall; a lecture-room.

Kōdō, 黃道, *n.* An ecliptic.

Kōdō, 煩鋼, *n.* Gun-metal.

Kōdō, 黃銅, *n.* Brass.

Kōdōgu, 古道具, *n.* - Curiosities.

Kōdōkei, 光度計, *n.* A photometer.

Kōdōkō, 黃道光, *n.* Zodiacal light.

Kōdoku no, 孤獨の, *a.* Solitary.

Kōdōkuryō, 購讀料, *n.* Subscription to a newspaper.

Kōdōkusha, 購讀者, *n.* A subscriber to a newspaper; [書籍ノ] readers.

Kōdoku suru, 購讀する, *v.* To become a subscriber to a newspaper.

Kōdomo, 子供, *n.* A child; [生兒] a newborn child; [幼児] a baby; an infant.

三人の子供, three children; 十の子供, a boy of ten
七八つの子供, a child seven or eight years old.

子供の時に, in one's childhood.

子供を背ふ, to carry a child on the back.

子供を里にやつた, The child was put out to nurse.

子供が物を散らかすには困る, We are annoyed by the children scattering things about.

日本では召使が其うちの子供にまでも丁寧な口をききます, In Japan a servant uses respectful language even to the little children of his master.

Kōdomojimita, 子供じみた, *a.* [大人氣ナイ] Childish.

Kodomorashi, 子供らしい, *a.* [大人様ナシ]
Childish; babyish; [子供ノヤリナ] child-like; look-
ing like a child.

Kodōmen, 黄道面, *n.* Plane of the ecliptic.

Kodōmyaku, 股動脈, *n.* The femoral artery.

Kōdo no, 高度の, *a.* [眼鏡ノ] High power.

高度の望遠鏡, a high power telescope.

Koe, 聲, *n.* A voice; [小鳥ノ] a note.

聲を高くする, to raise the voice.

聲を低くする, to lower the voice.

聲を上げる, to shout; to lift the voice.

聲をまぼる, to strain the voice; 聲を潰す, to drown
the voice. [out]

聲をひそめる, to lower the voice; 聲を出す, to cry

大きな聲を出す, to call out; 聲をからす, to strain
the voice. [unite voices]

聲をかける, [人ニ] to call out to; 聲を合せる, to
聲の抑揚, inflection of the voice.

低い聲で, under his breath.

聲を限りに, at the top of one's voice.

日本の小鳥は聲がよい, The Japanese birds have
sweet notes. [little louder]

もう少し大きい聲で言つて下さい, Please speak a

Koe, 肥, *n.* [肥料] Manure; fertilizer; [糞便] nightsoil.

Koeda, 小枝, *n.* A twig; a sprig; a spray; a small
branch; [芽生] a sprout; a shoot.

Kōei, 光榮, *n.* Glory; honor.

光榮ある, glorious; 光榮を有す, to have the honor.

Kōei, 後衛, *n.* Rearguard; rear of an army.

Kōei, 後裔, *n.* [子孫] A descendant.

Kōeki, 公益, *n.* Public weal; general utility; public
interest; public good; common good.

夫れは公益のためです, It is for the common good.

Kōeki, 交易, *n.* Trade; commerce; market; [物々
交換] barter.

Kōeki suru, 交易する, *vt.* To trade; to traffic with;
[物ト物ト] to barter; [交換スル] to exchange; to
interchange.

Kōen, 公園, *n.* A park; a public garden.

日比谷公園, the Hibiya Park.

公園を一まはりする, to take a turn in the public
Kōen, 後援, *n.* Support. [garden]

後援をする, *to back up*.
 政府は國民の後援を有す, *The government has the whole nation at its back.*
 京都大學の教授は 山縣總長の辭職に關し文相に對する反抗に於て 東京大學の教授に後援を與ふるに決せり, *The professors of the Kyoto University have decided to support their Tokyo colleagues in their opposition to the Minister of Education with regard to the resignation of Dr. Yamakawa.*

Kōen, 廣延, *n.* Extension.
Kōen, 講演, *n.* [講義] A lecture; [演説] oration.
Kōenchi, 公園地, *n.* A park.
Kōensha, 公演者, *n.* A lecturer; orator.
Kōen suru, 講演する, *vi.* To lecture; to give a lecture.

化學に就いて講演する, *to lecture on chemistry.*

Koeru, 越へる, *vi.* [過ギル] To pass; [超過スル] to exceed; to go beyond; [超越スル] to transcend; [優ル] to surpass; to overpass; [越廣カル] to extend beyond; [山ヲ] to cross; [川ナド] to go over; [橋ナド] to come over.

此山の高さは一千五百尺を越へず, *The height of this mountain does not exceed 1,500 feet.*

山を越へずにこちの道を行進ませう, *Without crossing the mountain, we will go this way.*

Koeru, 肥える, *vi.* To become fat; to get fat; [土地ノ] to become fertile.

Koeta, 肥えた, *a.* Fat; corpulent; [土地ノ] rich.

Koetago, 肥桶, *n.* A night-soil-pail.

Koetori, 肥取, *n.* A nightman.

Kōetan, 校閱, *n.* Revision.

Kōetan suru, 校閱する, *vi.* To revise.

Kōfu, 古風, *n.* Old fashion; antiquated style; [舊習] old custom; old manner.

Kōfu, 工夫, *n.* A laborer; a workman.

Kōfu, 鑛夫, *n.* A miner.

Kōfu, 公布, *n.* Proclamation; promulgation; announcement; publication.

Kōfu, 交付, *n.* Delivery; conveyance.

Kōfuka, 古風家, *n.* [保守家] A conservative.

Kōfuku, 幸福, *n.* Welfare; wealth; happiness and welfare; [快樂] happiness; [利益] good; [福]

- bliss; blessing; [哲學的ノ調] felicity.
- Kōfuku**, 降伏, *n.* Surrender; capitulation.
- Kōfuku na**, 幸福な, *a.* Happy; [運ノメ] lucky; fortunate; [成功シメ] successful; [天福ナル] blissful; blessed. [bring under.
- Kōfuku naseru**, 降伏させる, *vt.* To subdue; to
- 日本軍が容易く露人を降伏させた, The Japanese troops easily brought the Russians under.
- Kōfuku suru**, 降伏する, *vi.* To surrender; to submit; to yield; to lay down arms; to give one's self up; to give in to; [関口スル] to knuckle down; [條件附ニテ] to capitulate.
- Kōfu na**, 古風な, *a.* Antiquated; old-fashioned; [保守ノ] conservative.
- Kōfunzai**, 興奮劑, *n.* A stimulant.
- Kōfu suru**, 公布する, *vt.* To announce; to promulgate; to publish.
- Kōfu suru**, 交付する, *vt.* To deliver; to hand over; to pass; to transfer.
- Kōga**, 古畫, *n.* An ancient picture.
- Kogai**, 小買, *n.* Buying in small quantity.
- Kogai**, 戸外, *n.* Outdoor; out of doors.
- 戸外で, in the open air.
- 女子には戸外の運動が必要です, The girl needs open-air exercise.
- Kōgai**, 簪, *n.* A hairpin.
- Kōgai**, 郊外, *n.* Suburbs; outskirts.
- Kōgai**, 梗概, *n.* An epitome; an outline.
- Kōgai**, 口蓋, *n.* The palate.
- Kōgai ni**, 港外に, *ad.* Outside the harbor.
- 旅順港外に, off Port Arthur.
- 港外には敵艦一隻も見えず, None of the enemy's vessels was seen outside the harbor.
- Kōgai suru**, 口外する, *vt.* [秘密ヲ下] To disclose.
- Kogai-undō**, 戸外運動, *n.* An outdoor exercise.
- Kogai-yōgi**, 戸外遊戯, *n.* Outdoor amusements; outdoor games; outdoor sports.
- Kōgaku**, 工學, *n.* Science of engineering.
- Kōgaku**, 光學, *n.* Optics.
- Kōgakushi**, 工學士, *n.* A graduate in engineering.
- Kōgan**, 厚顔, *n.* Impudence; brazen-face.
- Kōgan**, 紅顔, *n.* A rosy face; a ruddy face.

- gan, 睪丸, *n.* The testicle.
- ga na, 高雅な, *a.* Graceful; elegant.
- gane, 黄金, *n.* Gold.
- ganemushi, 黄金蟲, *n.* A cockchafer.
- gan no, 厚顔の, *a.* Brazen-faced.
- garashi, 木枯, *n.* A winter wind.
- garejinu, 戀死ぬ, *vi.* To die of love.
- gashira, 小頭, *n.* The foreman.
- gasu, 焦す, *vi.* To burn; to scorch. [knife
- gatana, 小刀, *n.* A knife; a pocket-knife; a pen-
 刀が切れる, The knife cuts.
- gatana-zaike, 小刀職工, *n.* [職] Tinkering;
 all measures.
- gata no, 小形の, *a.* Small-sized. [small river
- gawa, 小川, *n.* A brook; a stream; a rivulet; a
- gawase, 小爲替, *n.* A postal order for sums of 5
 en or less.
- ge, 高下, *n.* [價ノ] Rise and fall; fluctuations.
- 高下, violent fluctuations.
- gecha no, 焦茶の, *a.* Dun.
- gei, 工藝, *n.* Industrial arts.
- gei-gakkō, 工藝學校, *n.* Technological institutes.
- geigaku, 工藝學, *n.* Technology.
- geika, 工藝家, *n.* A technologist.
- geki, 攻撃, *n.* Attack; assault; charge; [攻城]
 storm; [侵入] aggression; invasion.
- 攻撃を受ける, to be attacked. [an invader.
- gekisha, 攻撃者, *n.* An assailant; an aggressor;
- geki suru, 攻撃する, *vi.* To attack; to assail;
 to assault; to charge; [攻城スル] to storm; [侵入ス
 ル] to invade; [飛カカル] to fall upon; [奴隷公娼ナ
 フ] to make a crusade against; [議論ニテ] to attack;
 to argue against. [free trade.
- あの人自由貿易を攻撃した, He argued against
- gekiteki no, 攻撃的の, *a.* Offensive.
- gen, 古言, *n.* Old sayings.
- gen, 高原, *n.* A plateau; a table-land.
- gen, 公言, *n.* [言明] Profession.
- gen, 高言, *n.* A bombast; pompous language.
- gen, 巧言, *n.* Flattery; honeyed words.
- gen suru, 公言する, *vi.* To pronounce.
- geru, 焦げる, *vi.* To burn; to be scorched.

Kōgi, 狐疑, *n.* [疑惑] Suspicion; doubt; [躊躇] hesi-

Kōgi, 抗議, *n.* Protest; opposition. [抗議]

抗議を申込む, to protest.

Kōgi, 交誼, *n.* Comity; friendly relations.

Kōgi, 講義, *n.* A lecture. [講義] [ture begin]

講義は何時に始まるか, What o'clock does the lec-

Kōgi, 公義, *n.* Justice; right.

Kōgideru, 漕出る, *v.* To row out.

Kōgimodosu, 漕戻す, *v.* To row back.

Kōgire, 小切, *n.* A small piece.

Kōgirei na, 小奇麗な, *a.* Rather pretty.

Kōgiru, 小切る, *v.* To chop.

Kōgishitsu, 講義室, *n.* A lecture hall.

Kōgi suru, 狐疑する, *v.* [疑フ] To suspect; to doubt; [躊躇スル] to be staggered; to hesitate.

Kōgi suru, 講義する, *v.* To lecture.

Kōgitte, 小切手, *n.* A cheque.

線引小切手, a crossed cheque.

差圖式小切手, a cheque to order; 無記名式小切手, a cheque to bearer.

三萬圓の小切手, a cheque for 30,000 yen.

Kōgittecho, 小切手帳, *n.* A cheque book.

Kōgiwatasu, 漕渡す, *v.* To row across.

Kōgiyoseru, 漕寄せる, *v.* To row near.

Kōgo, 古語, *n.* An archaic word; [廢語] an obsolete word; [諺] an adage; old sayings.

古語に曰く一日の計は朝にありと, There is an adage, "Plans for the day should be formed in the morning."

Kōgo, 口語, *n.* Spoken (oral) language. [口語]

Kōgō, 皇后, *n.* An empress; the Imperial consort; [王妃] a queen.

Kōgō, 交合, *n.* Sexual intercourse; coition; sexual congress; copulation.

Kōgō, 小聲, *n.* A low voice.

小聲で, in a whisper.

Kōgoejini, 凍死, *n.* Freezing to death.

Kōgoejinu, 凍死ぬ, *v.* To freeze to death; to be frozen to death; to die of cold; to perish by cold.

凍死んだる, dead with cold; 彼は凍死んだ, He was frozen to death.

Kōgoeru, 凍える, *v.* To freeze; [手足ノ] to be benumbed; to become numb.

- 指が凍えた, My fingers are chilled. 指が凍えて感
手が凍えて感じがな, My hands are so cold that I
have no feeling in them.
- ōgo-hōika, 皇居陛下; 皇. Her Majesty the Empress.
ōgo-jōyaku, 交互條約, 互. Reciprocity treaty.
ōgomu, 弱む, vi. [首ヲ曲ゲル] To bend the neck;
[時儀スル] to bow; [身ヲグマル] to crouch; [前ニ
曲ガル] to lean forward.
ōgorasuru, こごらせる, vi. To entangle.
ōōsuru, 交合する, vi. To copulate.
ōgote, 小言; 小言 [譴責] Scolding; rebuke; [不平]
complaint.
小言をいふ, to find fault with; to blow up.
小言をくふ, to catch a scolding.
ōgote ni, 戸毎に, ad. From door to door.
ōgu, 潜ぐ, vi. [權ニテ] To sneak; to sulk; to pull an
ōgu, 鉄ぐ, vi. Kagu 鉄見. [oar.
一文銭をこいで使う, "To make a penny go a great
ōguchi, 小口, n. Small sums of money. [way."
ōguchi, 木口, n. [初] The first step. [book.
ōguchi-genkimbo, 小口現金簿, 小. A petty cash
ōguchi-tōza, 小口當座, 小. A savings' bank account;
petty current account.
ōgun, 行軍, 行軍. March; marching.
行軍中, on the march.
ōgun, 皇軍, 皇. The Imperial army.
ōgun-sha, 行軍舎, 行軍. A halting place.
ōgun suru, 行軍する, vi. To march.
ōgurakasu, こぐらかす, vi. To tangle.
ōgunri, 粉薬, 粉. Powder.
ōgyō, 工業, 工. Industry; industrial enterprise.
ōgyō, 鑛業, 鑛. Mining.
ōgyō, 興業, 興. Performance.
ōgyō, 航業, 航. Shipping.
ōgyō-gakkō, 工業學校, 工. A technical school.
ōgyōhō, 鑛業法, 鑛. A mining law.
ōgyōkai, 工業界, 工. The industrial circles.
工業界の狀態は一般に昨年と大差なし, The general
conditions in manufacturing and industrial circles
remain in much the same state as last year.
ōgyōken, 興業權, 興. Rights of production; right
of performance.

Kōgyoku, 黄玉, *n.* Topaz.

Kōgyō no, 工業の, *a.* Industrial.

Kōgyō suru, 興行する, *v.* To perform.

Kōha, 硬派, *n.* An extreme party; a radical party.

Kōhai, 向背, *n.* [態度] Attitude.

Kōhai, 興敗, *n.* Rise or fall.

皇國の興敗 此一舉に在り 各員一層奮勵努力せよ。
 "The rise or fall of the Empire depends upon the result of this engagement; do your utmost, every one of you."

Kōhai, 荒廢, *n.* Desolation; devastation.

Kohaku, 琥珀, *n.* Amber.

Kōhaku, 厚薄, *n.* Thickness; [粗密] density.

Kōhaku, 紅白, *n.* White and red; white and scarlet.

Kōhan, 公判, *n.* A public trial.

公判に廻す, to commit for public trial.

河野大竹櫻井其他十一名士の公判は昨日午前十時
 東京控訴院に於て開かれたり。The public trial of
 Messrs. Kono, Otake, Ogawa, Sakurai and eleven
 others was opened yesterday at 10 a.m. at the Tokyo
 Court of Appeal.

Kōhan, 甲板, *n.* An armor plate.

Kōhan, 皓鋳, *n.* Sulphate of zinc.

Kōhana, 香花, *n.* Incense and flowers.

Koharu, 小春, *n.* Indian summer.

Kohaze, 鞆, *n.* A clasp.

Kōhei, 公平, *n.* [無私] Justice; candor; fairness; [平等] evenness; [不偏不黨] impartiality. [of the law.

公平は法律の骨子なり, Impartiality is the essence

Kōhei, 工兵, *n.* An engineer; a sapper; a pioneer.

Kōhei-dantai, 工兵大隊, *n.* Battalion of pioneers.

Kōheigaku, 工兵學, *n.* Military engineering.

Kōheihō, 衡平法, *n.* Equity.

Kōhei na, 公平な, *a.* [正シイ] Fair; just; righteous; straightforward; [不偏ナル] impartial; unbiased; unprejudiced; evenhanded; [無私ナル] disinterested; indifferent.

Kōhi, 皇妃, *n.* The wife of a prince of the blood.

Kōhi, 公費, *n.* Public expense.

Kōhi, 口碑, *n.* Tradition.

口碑に傳はる, to be handed down by tradition.

Kōhi, 咖啡, *n.* Coffee.

- 珈琲に砂糖を入れて上げなすか, Will you take any sugar with your coffee.
- Kōhishu, 厚皮獸, *n.* Pachydermamous animals.
- Kohitsuji, 小羊, *n.* A lamb.
- Kōhō, 公法, *n.* Public law.
- Kōhō, 公報, *n.* An official report; an official news.
- 露國側の公報, the reports from Russian sources.
- Kōhō, 後報, *n.* Further particulars.
- Kōhō-gakusha, 公法學者, *n.* A publicist.
- Kohen, 古本, *n.* An old book.
- Kōhonba, 候補者, *n.* A candidate; [闘事ノ] rival in love.
- 反對候補者, a rival candidate.
- 候補者の後推をする, to back a candidate.
- Kōhyō, 好評, *n.* An appreciatory criticism; a favorable comment; a fair name; a good reputation; a good opinion.
- Kōhyō, 降雹, *n.* A hail-storm.
- 本月十二日長野縣下には所々に降雹ありたり, A hail-storm passed over various places in Nagano prefecture on the 12th inst.
- Koi, 戀, *n.* Love.
- Koi, 請, *n.* [請求] A request; [願望] a wish; a desire.
- Koi, 鯉, *n.* A carp.
- Koi, 濃い, *a.* [厚イ] Thick; [濃間ヲ] dense; [色ノ] dark deep; [茶ノ] strong; [糊ヲ] stiff.
- Koi, 行爲, *n.* Act; action; [品行] conduct; [行儀] behavior; [仕事] deed; work.
- Koi, 好意, *n.* Kindness; good will.
- Koi, 高位, *n.* A high rank.
- Koi, 攻圍, *n.* A siege.
- Koibito, 戀人, *n.* A lover; [男メ] a sweetheart.
- Koicha, 濃茶, *n.* The drink made by taking a larger quantity of weaker tea.
- Koifufu, 戀夫婦, *n.* A love-match.
- Koiguchi, 鯉口をくつろげる, to loose a sword in its
- Koigun, 攻圍軍, *n.* An investing army.
- 攻圍軍司令部, the headquarters of the investing
- Koika, 戀歌, *n.* A love-song.
- Koikogareru, 戀焦れる, *vi.* A Teapine for love.
- Koimurasaki, 濃紫, *n.* Dark purple.
- Koin, 光陰, *n.* Time.

光陰矢の如し, *Time flies.*

光陰人を待たず, "Time and tide stay for no man."

光陰一たび去つてまた還らず, "Lost time is never found again",

Koin, 拘引, *n.* Compulsory production.

Koinogan, 懇ふ, *vi.* To entreat; to implore; to crave; to supplicate.

Koinjō, 拘引狀, *n.* A warrant of production.

Koi ni, 故意に, *ad.* Intentionally; deliberately; purposely; on purpose.

Koi no, 故意の, *a.* Intentional; aforethought.

Koi no, 高位の, *a.* Eminent.

Koin suru, 拘引する, *vi.* To take into custody.

Koinu, 子犬, *n.* A puppy.

Koishi, 小石, *n.* [圖イ] A pebble; [砂利] gravel.

Koishigaru, 戀しがる, *vi.* To love; to see.

Koishi, 戀しい, *a.* Beloved; affectionate.

Koishitan, 戀慕ふ, *vi.* To pine after; to yearn after; [戀着スル] to be enamored of.

Koisu, 此奴, *n.* This fellow.

Kō iu, かういふ, *a.* Such.

かういふ様な, this sort of; かういふ風に, in this way; in this manner.

あの字にかういふ意味です, That character has this

Koiwasuru, 戀病, *n.* Love-sickness.

Koiwasuran, 戀病ふ, *vi.* To pine for love.

Koji, 孤兒, *n.* An orphan.

Koji, 居士, *n.* A lay Buddhist.

Koji, 故事, *n.* An anecdote.

Kōji, 小路, *n.* A lane; an alley.

Kōji, 工事, *n.* A work.

工事中, in course of construction.

Kōji, 麹, *n.* Yeast; leaven; [麹] malt.

Kojikeru, こじ明ける, *vi.* [戸ヲ] To prize open; to break open; [箱ヲ] to pry up.

泥棒が戸をこじ明けた, The thief broke the door.

Kojihanasu, こじ離す, *vi.* To pry apart.

Kojian, 孤兒院, *n.* An orphanage; an orphan home.

Kojiki, 乞食, *n.* A beggar.

Kōjiki, 好時機, *n.* A favorable opportunity.

Kōjiki no, 高直の, *a.* Dear; expensive; costly.

Kojin, 個人, *n.* An individual.

- Kojin**, 古人, *n.* The ancients.
- Kojin**, 故人, *n.* A deceased person.
- Kojin**, 公人, *n.* A publicist.
- Kojin no**, 個人の, *a.* Individual.
- Kojinsei**, 個人性, *n.* Individuality.
- Kojin-shugi**, 個人主義, *n.* Individualism.
- Kojinteki no**, 個人的の, *a.* Individual; personal.
- Kojiru**, こじる, *vi.* [妬ニテ] To pry. [worse.]
- Kōjiru**, こうじる, *vi.* [病ノ] To grow worse and
- Kōji-saikoku**, 公示催告, *n.* Public summons.
- Koji suru**, 固持する, *vi.* To persist in.
- Koji suru**, 固辞する, *vi.* To refuse.
- Kōjita**, こうじた, *a.* [病ノ] Inveterate.
- Kojitsu**, 故實, *n.* Old practices.
- Kōjitsu**, 口實, *n.* [毒草] Flea; [毒譯] excuse; [詭言] pretense; pretext.
- 口實として, on the plea of; 口實とする, to use as a pretext.
- 口實は何にせよ, Whatever his pretext may be,.....; No matter what his pretext may be,.....
- Kojitsuke na**, こじつけな, *a.* Far-fetched.
- Kojitankeru**, こじつける, *vi.* To twist; to pervert; to strain the meaning. [or.]
- Kōjo**, 皇女, *n.* A princess; a daughter of the Emper.
- Kōjo**, 工女, *n.* A factory-girl.
- Kōjo**, 扣除, *n.* Subtraction. [mouth]
- Kōjo**, 口上, *n.* [傳言] A message; [言葉] word of mouth; verbally; orally; by word of mouth; 口上で知らせませうか, Shall I let you know by word of mouth; 口上を傳へる, to deliver a message. [mouth]
- 失禮な口上, a rude mode of address.
- Kōjo**, 工場, *n.* A work; a workshop; [大イナル] a factory; a manufactory.
- Kōjo**, 交譲, *n.* Conciliation.
- Kōjo**, 好情, *n.* Kindness; kind feelings.
- Kōjo**, 交情, *n.* Friendship.
- Kōjo**, 向上, *n.* Aspiration.
- Kōjōgun**, 攻城軍, *n.* A besieging army.
- Kōjōhō**, 攻城砲, *n.* A siege gun.
- Kōjō-jōrei**, 工場條例, *n.* Factory regulations.
- Kōjōkisen**, 小蒸氣船, *n.* A steam-launch.
- Kōjōsen**, 甲狀腺, *n.* The thyroid gland.

Kōjo suru, 控除する, *v.* To subtract; to deduct; to exclude; to take from.

Kōjōteki no, 交譲的の, *a.* Conciliatory.

Kōju, 口授, *n.* Oral instruction.

Kōju, 講中, *n.* A club; a pilgrim's club; a religious

Kōjutsu no, 口述の, *a.* Oral. guild

Kōjūto, 小舅, *n.* The husband's brother.

Kōjūtome, 小姑, *n.* The husband's sister.

Kōka, 呼價, *n.* A nominal price.

Kōka, 黃禍, *n.* Yellow peril.

Kōka, 黄河, *n.* Yellow River; Hoang-ho.

Kōka, 工科, *n.* [大學ノ] The college of Engineering.

Kōka, 高價, *n.* Dearness; costliness; high price.

Kōka, 効果, *n.* An effect.

Kōka, 後架, *n.* A privy; a water-closet.

Mokage, 木蔭, *n.* The shade of a tree.

Kōkabin, 高價品, *n.* Valuables.

Kōkai, 後悔, *n.* Repentance; [意味輕シ] penitence, [深キ後悔] remorse; [遺憾] regret.

後悔先きに立たず, "When a thing is done, advice comes too late;" "To lock the stable door after the horse is stolen."

Kōkai, 航海, *n.* Voyage; navigation.

航海中, on the voyage; during a sea voyage.

Kōkai, 黃海, *n.* The Yellow Sea.

Kōkai, 紅海, *n.* Red Sea.

Kōkai, 公海, *n.* High sea.

Kōkaidō, 公會堂, *n.* A public hall.

東京市にては五千乃至一萬人を容るべき公會堂を建設の計畫あり, The Tokyo Municipality contemplates to build a public hall, which will give room to between 5,000 and 10,000 men.

Kōkaijō no, 航海の, *a.* Maritime.

Kōkaijutsu, 航海術, *n.* An art of navigation.

Kōkai-nisshi, 航海日誌, *n.* A log book.

Kōkai no, 公開の, *a.* Open.

Kōkai no, 航海の, *a.* Nautical.

Kōkaisho, 公開書, *n.* An open-letter.

Kōkai suru, 後悔する, *v.* To repent of; [意味輕シ] to be penitent; [深キ] to feel remorse; [残念ナル] to regret. [foolish words]

馬鹿なことを言つて後悔した, He repented of his

Kōkai suru, 航海する, *vi.* To sail; to navigate; to make a voyage to.

Kōkaku, 呼格, *n.* [文法ノ] The vocative.

Kōkampa, 後甲板, *n.* The quarter-deck.

Kōkan, 交換, *n.* Change; exchange; [物々ノ] barter.

Kōkan mo, 措辭の, *a.* Voluminous.

Kōka no, 高價の, *a.* Dear; expensive; [貴イ] precious; valuable.

Kōkansetsu, 股関節, *n.* The hip-joint.

Kōkan, 槓杆, *n.* A lever.

Kōkan suru, 交換する, *vi.* To change; to exchange; to interchange; [物々] to barter.

二十三日の午後新たに締結せる日清條約は北京に於て正式に交換せられたり, On the afternoon of the 23rd, the newly concluded Japan-China treaty was formally exchanged at Peking.

Kōka-tetsudō, 高架鐵道, *n.* An elevated railroad; an overhead railway. [subtlety.

Kōkatsu, 狡猾, *n.* Cunning; slyness; craftiness;

Kōkatsu na, 廣濶な, *a.* Wide; broad; extensive; [大イ] large.

Kōkatsu na, 狡猾な, *a.* Cunning; fox-like; foxy; [意味弱シ] sly; [巧智アル] artful; [動物ニハ用弁ズ] subtle; [subtle = 弱シ] crafty.

Koke, 苔, *n.* A moss; [鱗] a scale; [舌ノ] fur.

Kokedarake mo, 苔だらけの, *a.* Mossy.

Kōkei, 口径, *n.* Caliber.

三十二口径の短銃, a 32-caliber pistol.

Kōkei, 行啓, *n.* The going out of the Empress or Crown Prince.

皇后陛下には御豫定よりも一日早く行啓遊ばされたり, The Empress departed one day sooner than the time originally announced.

Kōkei, 光景, *n.* State; condition; appearance.

Kōkei no, 固形の, *a.* Solid.

Kōkeisha, 後繼者, *n.* A successor.

ローゼン男は多分氏の後繼者たるべし, Baron Rosen is his probable successor.

Kōkeita, 固形体, *n.* A solid; a solid body.

Kōkekka, 好結果, *n.* A success; a fortunate result; a successful result; good results.

Kōkemusu, 苔蕨す, *a.* Moss-grown.

Kōken, 公權, *n.* Public rights; civil rights.

公權剝奪, deprivation of civil rights.

Kōken, 後見, *n.* Tutelage.

[virtue]

Kōken, 効驗, *n.* An effect; an efficacy; a medical

Kōkennin, 後見人, *n.* A guardian.

Kōkenshoku, 後見職, *n.* Guardianship.

Kōken suru, 貢獻する, *vi.* To contribute.

Kokerabuki, こけら葺, *n.* A shingle-roof.

Kokoru, 轉ける, *vi.* To tumble; to fall down.

Kōketsu, 虎穴に入らずんば虎兒を獲ず, "Faint heart never won fair lady."

Kōketsu na, 高潔な, *a.* Candid.

Kōki, 香氣, *n.* [香] An odor; a smell; a scent; [芳香] a perfume; a fragrance.

香氣のよい, fragrant; 香氣のない, inodorous.

Kōki, 光輝, *n.* [光] Radiance; [榮耀] brightness;

Kōki, 好機, *n.* [サカト] High time. [splendor]

Kōki, 皇旗, *n.* The Imperial Colors.

Kōki, 廣軌, *n.* Broad gauge.

Kōkiatsu, 高氣壓, *n.* High pressure.

Kōkikai, 好機會, *n.* A favorable opportunity; a fine opportunity; a fair chance.

好機會を得る, to embrace an opportunity.

Kōkikai no, 好機會の, *a.* Opportune.

Kōkin, 公金, *n.* Public money.

Kōki na, 高貴な, *a.* Noble.

Kōki na, 剛毅な, *a.* Resolute.

剛毅刻苦の人, a resolute, hard-working man.

Kokinsha, 古今集, *n.* "Songs ancient and modern."

Kōkintō, 高襟黨, *n.* "High collar" party.

Kōkisha, 好奇者, *n.* A lover of the marvelous; a lover of the sensational.

Kōkishin, 好奇心, *n.* Curiosity.

Kōki suru, 公寄する, *vi.* [著書ヲ] To dedicate.

Kokka, 國家, *n.* A state; [國] a country.

國家の賊, a traitor to one's country.

國家の干城, the bulwark of the state.

國家の安寧, the safety of the state.

國家の爲め, in one's country's cause.

國家に仕へる, to serve one's country.

國家の消長に關す, It affects the progress of the country.

此れは國家の一大事である, This is a serious affair
Kokka, 國歌, *n.* The national anthem. [of state.

無數の學生は鳳輦通過の際國歌を奉唱せり, An
 immense crowd of students sang the national anthem
 as the Imperial carriage passed before them.

Kokkai, 國會, *n.* [日本ノ] The Diet; [英國ノ] the
 parliament; [米國ノ] the congress. [ment.

Kokkai-giin, 國會議員, *n.* The member of parlia-

Kokkaku, 骨格, *n.* The frame; the constitution;
 [骸骨] skeleton.

Kokka no, 刻下の, *a.* Present. [public.

Kokka no, 國家の, *a.* National; state; [公クノ]

Kokkei, 滑稽, *n.* [常談] Joke; [洒落] humor.

Kokkeidan, 滑稽談, *n.* A facetious story.

Kokkei-engeki, 滑稽演劇, *n.* A comedy.

Kokkei na, 滑稽な, *a.* [頓智アル] Witty; [オカシ
 イ] funny; comical; [洒落大] humorous; [刺近ナ]
 facetious.

Kokkeisha, 滑稽者, *n.* A joker; a humorist; [刺近
 者] a facetious person.

Kokken, 國權, *n.* National rights.

Kokki, 克己, *n.* Self-denial; self-command; self-
 control; denial of oneself; abstinence from evil
 desires.

克己は勇氣の異体たるに過ぎず, Self-control is only
 courage under another form.

Kokki, 國旗, *n.* The national flag; the national
 standard; the national ensign.

國旗が門並に出てゐる, The national flag is display-
 ed from all the houses.

Kokkin, 國禁, *n.* National interdict.

Kokko, 國庫, *n.* The treasury; the public treasury;
 the treasury of state.

Kokkō, 國光, *n.* A country's glory.

朕は帝國臣民の協同一致以て國光を宣揚せんことを望む, We trust that all the people of our Empire will
 co-operate in perfect unity to enhance the country's

Kokkō, 國交, *n.* International relations. [glory.

Kokko-hujō, 國庫補助, *n.* State aid.

Kokkajō no, 國交上の, *a.* International.

Kokko-saiken, 國庫債券, *n.* A domestic loan.

Kokku, 刻苦, *n.* Hard-working; painstaking;

incessant study.

あの人には刻苦して有名になつた, He became famous by incessant study.

Kokkum, 國君, *n.* A monarch; a king.

Kokkuri, 狐狗狸, *n.* Table-turning; table-rapping.

Kokkyō, 國教, *n.* The state religion; the state creed; the national religion.

Moko, 此處, *pron.* Here; this place.

此處まで, thus far; 是に於て, then; hereupon; 是を以て, for this reason. [thereupon.

櫻が咲くさ此處は大層奇麗になります, This place will be very pretty when the cherries are in bloom.

是に於て東郷一策を行へり, Then Togo set about a different plan.

Kokō, 糊口, *n.* Living; livelihood; subsistence.

Kokō, 股肱, *n.* One's right-hand man.

Kokō, 戸口を調査する, to take the census.

Kokō, 虎口をのがれる, to escape by the skin of one's

Kokō, 江口, *n.* The estuary. [teeth.

Kokō, 孝行, *n.* Filial piety; obedience to parents.

鳥でも孝行をします, Even crows have filial affection.

さうしてこそ孝行さいふものです, To act like that is filial piety indeed.

Kō-kō, 斯々, *ad.* Thus and thus.

かうかういふ様な, such and such.

かうかう言ふ, to say so and so (thus and thus.)

Kokochi, 心地, *n.* Feelings.

心地がよい, to feel well; 心地が悪い, to feel unwell.

Koko de, 此處で, *ad.* Here; hereby; [是に於て]

Kōkogaku, 考古學, *n.* Archaeology. [hereupon.

Kōkoka, 考古家, *n.* An antiquarian.

Koko kara, 此處から, *ad.* Hence; from here.

此處から掛離れた, a great way off.

Koko kashiko, 此處彼處, *ad.* About; here and there; [アチコチへ] hither and thither.

Kōkōken, 航行權, *n.* The right of navigating.

Kōkoku, 皇國, *n.* The Empire.

皇國の興敗此一舉に在り各員一層奮勵努力せよ,

"The rise or fall of the Empire depends upon the result of this engagement; do your utmost, every one of you."

- Kōkoku**, 廣告, *n.* An advertisement.
- Kōkoku**, 公告, *n.* An announcement; a public notice.
- Kōkoku**, 抗告, *n.* An appeal; a complaint.
- Kōkoku-dōbutsu**, 甲殻動物, *n.* Crustacean.
- Kōkokuinin**, 抗告人, *n.* An appellant.
- Kōkekuryō**, 廣告料, *n.* Advertising charge; advertising rates; the cost of advertising.
- Kōkokusha**, 廣告者, *n.* An advertiser.
- Kōkoku suru**, 廣告する, *v.* To advertise.
- Kōkoku suru**, 公告する, *v.* To announce; to notify publicly.
- Kōkokutō**, 廣告塔, *n.* An advertising tower.
- Kōkoku-toriatagi**, 廣告取次, *n.* An advertising agent. [上 2] a crier.
- Kōkokuya**, 廣告屋, *n.* An advertising agency; [街
- Kokon**, 古今, *n.* Ancient and modern times.
- Koko ni**, 此處に, *ad.* Here; at this place, here-with; [文章ニテ] hereby.
- 我國港を開いてより茲に三十年, Thirty years have passed since our country opened her ports.
- Kokon mo**, 古今の, *a.* Ancient and modern.
- Koko mo**, 個々の, *a.* Particular.
- Kokumoe**, 九重, *n.* Ninefold.
- Kokonetsu**, 九, *n.* Nine.
- Kokorantari ni**, 此處らあたりに, *ad.* Hereabouts.
- Kokoro**, 心, *n.* Mind; [氣] spirit; [情] heart; [意志] will; [意向] intent.
- 心の眼, the mind's eye; 心の優しい, tender-hearted.
- 心の小さい, faint-hearted; [偏狭ナ] narrow-minded.
- 心の狭い, [物惜シムスル] ungenerous; [寛容ナラズ] illiberal.
- 心を奪ふ, [見トメル] to captivate; to fascinate.
- 心を打明ける, to open one's heart.
- 心に留める, to take notice of.
- 心を專にする, to concentrate mind.
- 心を入れかへる, to repent; to turn over a new leaf.
- 心に銘する, to engrave in one's memory.
- 心を用ゐる, to set one's heart on.
- 心を休める, to unbend the mind.
- 心を許す, [安心スル] to feel at ease.
- 心を鬼にする, to steel one's heart.
- 心に任せず, not acting as one wishes; contrary to

one's preferences.

人の心を得る, to gain a person's heart.

Kokorostari, 心當, *n.* A clue.

心當りもある, I happen to know.

誰か賣りたい人のお心當りはありますか, Do you know anyone who wants to sell?

正直なもののお心當りはありますか, Don't you happen to know some honest fellow?

Kokorobosoi, 心細い, *a.* Lonely; melancholy; desolate; [頼りナイ] forlorn.

Kokoroe, 心得, *n.* The acting.

校長心得, the acting principal.

細川男爵は學習院長心得を命ぜらる, Baron J. Hosokawa has been ordered to take charge temporarily as President of the Peers' School.

Kokoroe, 心得, *n.* Knowledge; [規則] directions. お心得の爲め, for your information.

Kokoroechigai, 心得違, *n.* A mistake; an error; a misunderstanding; a misconception; misapprehension.

心得違ひする, to be mistaken; 私の心得違ひでした, I was under a false impression. {ceive.

Kokoroegatai, 心得難い, *a.* Strange; hard to per-

Kokoroeru, 心得る, *v.* To know; to perceive; to understand; to take notice.

心得てゐる, to bear in mind.

Kekorogake, 心掛, *n.* Attention.

Kekorogakeru, 心掛ける, *v.* To keep in mind; to look out for.

心掛けてゐる, to bear in mind.

中學校へはいり立てから醫者に成らうと心掛けてゐた, Since the time when I first entered the Middle School, I have had a great mind to become a doctor.

我々日本の青年は海に慣れる様に心掛けなければならない, We Japanese youth ought to keep it in mind to familiarize ourselves with the sea.

Kekorogawari suru, 心變りする, *v.* To alter

Kekoro kara, 心から, *ad.* Heartily. {one's mind.

心から御祝ひ申します, I congratulate you heartily.

Kekoro-kara na, 心からの, *a.* Heartily.

Kekoromachi, 心得, *n.* Expectation.

Kekoromakase na, 心任の, *a.* Voluntary.

心任せにする, to take one's own course.

Kokoromai, 試, *n.* [企圖] An attempt; [サメツ] a trial; [試験] a test; a probation; [理化實驗] an experiment; [誘惑] a temptation.

Kokoromai ni, 試みに, *ad.* For experiment's sake.

Kokoromai no, 試みの, *a.* Experimental.

Kokoromaru, 試みる, *v.* To attempt; to prove; to test; to make an experiment; [サツヲ見ル] to try; [誘惑スル] to tempt.

Kokoromechi, 心持, *n.* [感シ] Sensation; feeling; [考] thought; [機織] humor.

心持のよい, comfortable; 真い心持, pleasant feeling.

心持がよい, to feel well; 心持が悪い [病氣ニテ] to feel unwell.

心持ちがする, to feel as if.....

心持を悪くする, to hurt the feelings.

私は心持があまりよくない, I am not very well.

Kokoromarasu mo, 心ならずも, *ad.* Against one's will; against one's personal inclination.

Kokoroezi naku, 心置なく, *ad.* Frankly; without

Kokoroshi, 子殺, *n.* Infanticide. [reservation.

Kokoroyasudate, 心安立, *n.* Familiarity.

Kokoroyasui, 心安い, *a.* Intimate; [慣レテナル] familiar.

心安くある, to be on friendly terms with.

心安くなる, to become acquainted with; to establish an intimacy.

お心安く願ひます, I desire your friendship.

Kokoroyoi, 快い, *a.* Pleasant; pleasing; agreeable; delightful; [体] comfortable.

快くなる, to feel better.

Kokoroyoku, 快く, *ad.* [愉快ニ] Agreeably; cheerfully; [喜メテ] willingly; [即刻] without hesitation; readily; with readiness. [[目的] aim.

Kokoromashi, 志, *n.* [精神] Mind; [考] intention;

Kokoromazu, 志す, *v.* [目的スル] To aim; [思フ] to intend; to have in view; to think of.

Kokorozukai, 心遣, *n.* [懸念] Anxiety; concern; [面倒] trouble. [tip; a gratuity.

Kokorozuke, 心付, *n.* [注意] An advice; [花] a 召使への心付, a gratuity to a servant.

お骨折りには相當の心付けをまます, I will.

you something for your trouble.

Kokorozukeru, 心付ける, *vt.* To put in mind; [警戒スル] to warn.

私は度々心付けました, I warned him many a time.

Kokorozuku, 心づく, *vi.* To notice; to observe.

心付かずに居る, to be oblivious of.

あの人の服装のどこか變なところにお付きましたか, Did you observe anything funny about his dress?

Kōketsu, 橈骨, *n.* The radius.

Kōketsu, 胛骨, *n.* The scapula.

Kōketsu, 恍惚となる, to be stupefied.

恍惚としてゐる, to be enchanted.

Kōketsurui, 硬骨鱈, *n.* Teleostei.

Koko yo, 此處へ, *ad.* Here! to this place.

Koku, 石, *n.* 100 cubic feet; [乾量] 4.9629 bushels; [液量] 39.7033 gallons.

あの大名は十萬石とつてゐました, That daimyo had an income of 100,000 *koku* of rice.

Koku, 扱く, *vt.* [麻] To hackle; [穀物] to thrash.

Koku, 酷に失する, to err on the side of severity.

Kōku, コーク, *n.* Coke.

Kōku, 鐵區, *n.* A coal-field.

Koku, 虚空, *n.* [ソラ] The sky.

Kokuan, 國安, *n.* The national peace.

Kokuban, 黑板, *n.* A blackboard.

Kokubetsu, 告別, *n.* A farewell; a leave-taking.

告別の辭, [卒業演説] a valedictory address.

kokubetsukai, 告別會, *n.* A farewell entertainment.

Kokubetsu suru, 告別する, *vi.* To bid adieu to; to bid farewell to.

Kokubō, 國防, *n.* National defense.

Kokubō-in, 國防委員, *n.* The board of national defense.

Kokubun, 告文, *n.* [宣讀] A manifesto.

Kokubungaku, 國文學, *n.* The Japanese literature.

Kokuchi, 告知, *n.* A notice.

Kokuchi suru, 告知する, *vt.* To notify.

Kokucha, 國中, *n.* Throughout the country.

Kokudo, 國幣, *n.* National fund.

Kokudo, 黒奴, *n.* A negro.

kudo, 國道, *n.* A high way.

- Kokueki**, 國益, *n.* National interests.
- Kokuem**, 黒鉛, *n.* Blacklead; graphite.
- Kokufa**, 國風, *n.* National customs.
- Kokufuku suru**, 克復する, *v.* To restore.
- Kokugai ni**, 國外に, *ad.* Abroad; beyond seas.
- Kokugaku**, 國學, *n.* The Japanese classical literature.
- Kokugakusha**, 國學者, *n.* A Japanese scholar; one versed in Japanese classical literature.
- Kokugen**, 刻限, *n.* Time.
- Kokugo**, 國語, *n.* The national language.
國語學校, the National Language School.
- Kokuhaku na**, 酷薄な, *a.* Hard-hearted; strong-hearted; cruel; pitiless.
- Kokuhatsu**, 告發, *n.* Prosecution; accusation.
- Kokuhatsusha**, 告發者, *n.* A prosecutor; an accuser.
- Kokuhatsu suru**, 告發する, *v.* To prosecute; to accuse.
- Kokuhelsha**, 國幣社, *n.* A Shinto shrine kept up by Prefectural Authorities.
- Kokuhi**, 國費, *n.* National expenditure.
- Kokuhin**, 國賓, *n.* A guest of the nation; the guest of the Emperor; the guest of the state. [land.
- Kokuhō**, 國法, *n.* National laws; the laws of the
國法を犯してはならぬ, One ought not to violate the laws of the land.
- Kokuhō**, 國寶, *n.* Treasures of a country.
- Kokuhyō**, 酷評, *n.* A severe criticism. [severely.
- Kokuhyō suru**, 酷評する, *v.* To cut up; to criticize.
- Kokui**, 國威, *n.* National prestige; national glory.
國威が段々に衰へます, The national glory will gradually decline. [high or low relief.
- Kokuin**, 刻印, *n.* A small instrument for striking in.
- Kokuji**, 告示, *n.* A public notice; a notification; an announcement; a proclamation; [布告] an edict.
- Kokuji**, 國事, *n.* Affairs of state.
國王は毎日大臣を招いて國事を相談します, The king meets his ministers every day, and discusses the affairs of state.
- Kokuji**, 國璽, *n.* The Great Seal.
- Kokuji**, 國字, *n.* Japanese scripts.
國字改良部, the department for the improvement

Japanese scripts.

Kokujihan, 國事犯, *n.* A high treason; [破壞犯罪ト區別シテ] a political offense.

Kokujihanjin, 國事犯人, *n.* A political traitor (offender); a state-prisoner.

Kokujin, 黑人, *n.* A negro.

Kokuji suru, 告示する, *vt.* To announce; to notify.

Kokujo, 國情, *n.* State of affairs in a country.

Kokujoke, 國辱, *n.* National disgrace; national

Koku-koku, 刻々, *ad.* Momentarily. [dishonor.

Kokumin, 國民, *n.* The nation; the people.

Kokumingu, 國民軍, *n.* National army; the militia.

Kokuminteki no, 國民的の, *a.* National.

Kokumotsu, 穀物, *n.* Grains; corn [英國ニテハ小麦, ライ麦, 燕麥, 大麥, 蘇格蘭ニテハ燕麥, 米國ニテハ玉蜀黍]; cereals [小麦, ライ麦, 大麥, 燕麥, 米, 粟等]

Kokumotsugura, 穀物倉, *n.* A granary.

Kokumotsuzai, 穀物税, *n.* Corn-duty.

Kokumu, 國務, *n.* Affairs of state.

Kokumu-daijin, 國務大臣, *n.* Minister of state.

Koku na, 酷な, *a.* [△=イ] Cruel; pitiless; [劇烈ナ] severe; violent.

Kokunaiho, 國內法, *n.* National law.

Kokunai no, 國內の, *a.* Internal; inland.

Kokunan, 國難, *n.* National trouble. [darken.

Koku naru, 濃くなる, *vi.* To thicken; [色ナ] to

Kokunetsu, 酷熱, *n.* Sultriness; severe heat.

Kokunetsu na, 酷熱な, *a.* Sultry; very hot.

Kokuniku, 黒肉, *n.* Inkpad for black ink.

Kokuo, 國王, *n.* A king; a monarch.

Kokura, 小倉, *n.* [織物] Duck.

Kokuran, 國亂, *n.* Civil war.

Kokuretsu na, 酷烈な, *a.* Severe; cutting; [痛ミナフ] sharp.

Kokuri, 國利, *n.* National welfare.

Kokuritsū-ginkō, 國立銀行, *n.* A national bank.

Kokuritsū no, 國立の, *a.* National.

Kokuron, 國論, *n.* Public opinion; national policy.

Kokurui, 穀類, *n.* Corn; grains; cereals. *Kokumotsu* ナ見ユ.

Kokuryakō, 黒龍江, *n.* Amur River.

Kokusai, 國債, *n.* National debt; national loan.

國債償却準備金, sinking fund.

Kokusai-hōeki, 國際貿易, *n.* International trade.

Kokusaihō, 國際法, *n.* International law; the law of nations.

Kokusai-jōki, 國際條規, *n.* The law of nations.

Kokusai-kōhō, 國際公法, *n.* International public law; the law of nations. [bureau.

Kokusai-kyōku, 國債局, *n.* The national debt

Kokusai no, 國際の, *a.* International.

國際競爭, international rivalry.

Kokusai-seiji, 國際政治, *n.* International politics.

Kokusai-shihō, 國際私法, *n.* International private

Kokusan, 國產, *n.* A produce of a country. [law.

Kokusei, 國勢, *n.* National state.

Kokusei, 國政, *n.* Affairs of state.

Kokuseki, 國籍, *n.* Nationality.

Kokusekihō, 國籍法, *n.* The law of nationality.

Kokuseki-shōsho, 國籍証書, *n.* A certificate of registry. [nation.

Kokuseki-sōshitsu, 國籍喪失, *n.* Denationali-

Kokushi, 國史, *n.* National history.

Kokushibyō, 黒死病, *n.* Pest; the black-death; black plague; black disease.

Kokusho, 國書, *n.* Credentials.

國書捧呈, presentation of credentials.

Kokushu, 國手, *n.* A physician.

Kokuso, 告訴, *n.* Accusation; prosecution; complaint.

Kokuso, 國葬, *n.* Public funeral.

Kokusonin, 告訴人, *n.* A prosecutor; an accuser; a complainant. [to charge.

Kokuso suru, 告訴する, *vt.* To prosecute; to accuse;

Kokusui, 國粹, *n.* Nationalism.

Koku suru, 濃くする, *vt.* To thicken; [糊ナド] to stiffen; to make thick (viscous); [色ナ] to darken; to deepen.

Kokutai, 國體, *n.* Nationality; national institutions.

Kokutan, 黒檀, *n.* Ebony.

Kokutei, 國定, *n.* Nationalization.

國定教科書, state text-books.

教科書國定, nationalization of text-books.

出版業者は小學校教科書を國定とする其筋の計

に對し極力反對しつつあり, The book-publishing firms are vigorously opposing the plan of the authorities for nationalization of text-books for elementary schools.

時事新報は教科書國定に對し痛快なる攻撃を加へつつあり, The *Jijishimpo* continues its vehement and forcible attacks against the project of taking entirely under official supervision the compilation and preparation of text-book.

Kokuto, 國都, *n.* The capital.

Kokun, 國運, *n.* The fortunes of the country.

Koban-iseki, 黒曜石, *n.* Obsidian.

Kokuyū, 國有, *n.* Nationalization.

Kokuyū no, 國有の, *a.* State; state-owned.

Kokuze, 國是, *n.* National policy; state policy; the basis of national policy.

Kokuzai, 國稅, *n.* National tax.

Kokusoku, 國賊, *n.* A traitor.

Kiokyaku, 顧客, *n.* A customer.

Kokyo, 故郷, *n.* Native place; birthplace; home.

故郷へ歸, A man should not visit his birthplace until he has become a distinguished person.

Hōkyō, 皇居, *n.* The Imperial palace; the Emperor's residence. [ditch]

Hōkyō, 溝渠, *n.* [運河] A canal; [溝, 水ハナ] a

Hōkyō, 薨去, *n.* Death; decease; [君主, 貴人ノ] demise.

Kōkyō, 廣狹, *n.* Extention; measure; scope.

Kōkyō, 公教, *n.* Catholic faith.

Kōkyō, 口供, *n.* A written statement.

Kōkyō, 好境, *n.* A favorable condition.

Kōkyō-eisōbutsu, 公共營造物, *n.* Public works

Kōkyō no, 公共の, *a.* Public.

公共の事業, a public undertaking.

Kōkyōshin, 公共心, *n.* Public spirit.

公共心のある, public-spirited; public-minded.

Kōkyo suru, 薨去する, *vi.* To die.

Mokyu, 胡弓, *n.* A violin; a fiddle.

胡弓をひく, to fiddle; to play the violin.

Mokyu, 呼吸, *n.* Breath; breathing; respiration.

Mokyu, 故舊, *n.* Old acquaintance.

Mokyu, 呼吸, *n.* [具合] A knack.

呼吸で, *by a knack.*

Kōkyū, 考究, *n.* Investigation; study.

Kōkyū, 恒久, *n.* Permanency; [意見ノ] consistency.

Kōkyū, 購求, *n.* Purchase.

Kōkyūhiki, 胡弓引, *n.* A violinist; a fiddler.

Kōkyūki, 呼吸器, *n.* The respiratory organs.

Kōkyū suru, 呼吸する, *vi.* To breathe; to respire;

[吸入スル] to inhale.

Kōkyū suru, 考究する, *vt.* To consider; to weigh;

[研究スル] to investigate; to study.

Kōkyū suru, 購求する, *vt.* To buy; to purchase.

Kōma, 駒, *n.* A colt; [將棋ノ] a chessman; men.

駒を動かす, to make a move.

Kōma, 獨樂, *n.* A top.

獨樂をまはす, to spin a top.

Kōmadori, 駒鳥, *n.* A robin.

駒鳥は春になるさ来る, Robins come with the spring.

Kōma-goma to, 細々さ, *ad.* [委々々] Minutely;

accurately; in detail.

Kōmai, 古米, *n.* Old rice.

Kōmakai, 細い, *a.* [詳イ] Minute; detailed; circum-

stantial; [小イ] fine; small; [手々々] elaborate;

[厳シイ] strict.

[change.

Kōmakaku suru, 細かくする, *vt.* [細々] To

Kōmake ni, 細かに, *ad.* Minutely; at length; in detail; finely; elaborately; strictly; accurately; [小形ニ] in miniature.

細かに言ふ, to give full particulars, of, [fine.

細かに切る, to cut fine; 細かに切れ, Cut that up

細かに引裂く, to tear into small pieces.

Kōmaku, 鼓膜, *n.* The tympanic membrane; the ear-drum.

[top-spinner.

Kōmamawashi, 獨樂廻, *n.* Top-spinning; [人] a

Kōmamono, 小間物, *n.* Fancy goods. [日本小間物ニハ最モヨク當ル]; toilet articles. [a fancy store.

Kōmamono-ya, 小間物屋, *n.* A fancy goods shop;

Kōman, 高慢, *n.* [高ぶり] Pride; [見下ダシ]

haughtiness; [大言] boast; [横風] arrogance; [已惚]

vanity; [虚榮心] vainglory; [自分免許] self-esteem.

Kōmaneku, 拱く, *vt.* To fold the arms.

Kōman na, 高慢な, *a.* Proud; haughty; boastful;

arrogant; vain; vainglorious.

Kōman suru, 高慢する, *vi.* [大言スル] To brag; to boast; to talk big; [高ナル] to be proud of; to pride oneself on.

Kōmaraseru, 困まらせる, *vi.* [解サレテ事ニテ] To perplex; to puzzle; [迷惑サセシ] to annoy; to bother; [手数サカサル] to trouble; to torment.

Kōmaru, 困まる, *vi.* [難儀スル] To suffer; [厄介ナル] to be vexatious; [解セズ] to be perplexed; to be puzzled; [迷惑スル] to be in trouble; to be embarrassed; to be annoyed; [困却スル] to be worried; to be harassed; [窮スル] to be in straits; to be in distress; [要スル] to stand in need of; to be in need of; [ナス處ヲ知ラズ] to be at a loss; not to know what to do; [動キガツカヌ] to be in a fix; to be in a dilemma; [金ナドニ] to be straitened; to be hard up. 金に困まる, to be straitened in money matters (for means); to be hard up for money.

熱さに困まる, to suffer from the heat.

困まつたもんだ, What a nuisance! [absent.]

あの人が留守では困まる, We are put out by his absence. 借金を催促されて困まります, I am annoyed by being dunned for debts.

今朝は頭痛が来て困まる, I am troubled with headache this morning. [book.]

此本がないと困まる, I cannot dispense with this book. あの人は大層困まつてゐる, He is greatly in need of help. [plexed.]

君はお困まりでしたらう, You must have been perplexed. 夫れがなくなつては大層困まります, It is very annoying when they get lost.

戸の隙から雪が吹込んで困まる, I am annoyed by the snow blowing in through a crack in the door.

不作の上に炭が安いもんだから 山の人は大層困まつてゐる, The harvests having been bad and charcoal cheap, the mountaineers are in great distress.

Kōmayaka na, 親やかな, *a.* [情交ノ] Intimate; friendly. [servant.]

Kōmazukai, 小間使, *n.* A parlor maid; a body

Kōmban, 今晚, *n.* This evening; [十時以后] to-night

Kōmbō, 親棒, *n.* A club; a cudgel; [体操ノ] as

Kōmbu, 昆布, *n.* Sea-weed. [Indian-club.]

Kōme, 米, *n.* Rice; [米と共ニ] paddy rice.

- 米+俵, 1 bag of rice; 米を搗く, to refine rice.
- Kome, 込, *n.* [銃ノ] Charge.
- Komeagazaru, 米上籠, *n.* A rice-strainer.
- Komebako, 米櫃, *n.* A rice-box.
- Komedawara, 米俵, *n.* A rice-bag.
- Komegura, 米倉, *n.* A rice-granary.
- Kōmei, 高名, *n.* Fame; glory; renown; distinction.
- Kōmei, 公明, *n.* Candor; openness.
- Kōmei na, 高名な, *a.* Famous; eminent; distinguished; illustrious; celebrated.
- Kōmei na, 公明な, *a.* Fair; open; [不偏] impartial.
- Kōmeishin, 功名心, *n.* Ambition.
- Komokami, 顔顔, *n.* The temple.
- Komokashioke, 米かし桶, *n.* A rice-pail.
- Komonaosu, 込直す, *v.* [銃ニ] To re-load.
- Kome-no-ko, 米粉, *n.* Rice-flour.
- Komeru, 込める, *v.* To put into; [含メル] to include; [ヘシ込ム] to force into; [銃ニ] to charge.
- Komesōba, 米相場, *n.* Rice-exchange.
- 米相場をする, to speculate on the rice-exchange.
- Kometogi, 米麿, *n.* [棒] A stirring stick.
- Kometsuki, 米搗, *n.* A rice-huller.
- Kometsukimushi, 米搗虫, *n.* A spring-beetle.
- Komeya, 米屋, *n.* A rice-dealer.
- Komiau, 込合ふ, *v.* To be thronged; to be crowded together.
- Komichi, 小路, *n.* A path; a lane; [路次] an alley.
- Komi de, 込みで, *ad.* [品物ナド] In the lump.
- Komitta, 込入った, *a.* Complex; [複雑ナ] complicated; [混合シテ] compound; [混雜シテ] confused; [メチヤクチヤ] entangled; [面倒臭イ] 込入った仕掛け, complicated mechanism. [intricate. 込入った問題, intricate problem. 込入った會計, entangled accounts.
- Kōmin, 公民, *n.* A citizen.
- Kōminken, 公民権, *n.* Civil rights.
- 公民権停止, suspension of civil rights.
- Kommō, 懇望, *n.* Craving; earnest desire.
- Kommō suru, 懇望する, *v.* To entreat; to supplicate; to desire earnestly.
- Komo, 蓆, *n.* A straw-matting. [matting.
- Komokagami, 蓆被, *n.* A wine-cask enveloped

Kōmoku, 綱目, *n.* [博物ナド] Genosy, classification;
[要點] the main points.

Kōmoku, 項目, *n.* Head; [圖條] item.

其の項目中にない, It is not under the head of.

Komon, 顧問, *n.* An adviser; [宮中ノ] a counsellor.

韓廷顧問加藤氏は韓國在留の日本中に頗る不人気なり, Mr. Kato, Adviser to the Korean Emperor, is very unpopular among the Japanese in Korea.

Kōmon, 肛門, *n.* Anus; large hole.

Kōmon, 閘門, *n.* A lock-gate.

Kōmon, 後門, *n.* A rear gate.

Komonawa, 菰縄, *n.* Pack-thread.

Komono, 小者, *n.* A male servant.

Komori, 子守, *n.* A nurse.

Kōmori, 蝙蝠, *n.* A bat.

Kōmorigasa, 蝙蝠傘, *n.* An umbrella.

Komoriuta, 子守歌, *n.* A cradle-song; [寐カヰヲク
ル歌] a lullaby.

Komoru, 籠る, *vi.* [閉籠ル] To be closed; to be confined; to shut up one's self; to be comprised in.

Komozutsumi, 菰包, *n.* A bundle enveloped in matting.

Kompaku, 魂魄, *n.* The soul; the ghost; the spirit.

Kompan, 今般, *ad.* Now; this time.

Kompelitō, 金米糖, *n.* Confit; sugar-plum.

Kompira, 金比羅, *n.* The god of the sea.

Kompon, 根本, *n.* [發端] The origin; the source;
[原因] the cause; [土台] the ground; the ground
work. [radical]

Komponteki no, 根本的の, *a.* Fundamental;
根本的改革, radical reform.

Komu, 込む, *vi.* To be crowded; to be thronged.

此室はあんまり込んでゐる, This room is over-crowded.

Kōmu, 公務, *n.* Public business; official business;
public service; official duties.

公務繁多の爲め, owing to stress of official business.

Komugi, 小麦, *n.* Wheat.

Kōmujo no, 公務上の, *n.* Official.

Kōmukyoku, 工務局, *n.* The bureau of industries.

Kōmukyoku, 港務局, *n.* The harbor master's office.

Komura, 小村, *n.* A hamlet; a small village.

Komura, 膝, *n.* The calf.

Komuragaeri, 轉筋, *n.* Cramp in the leg.

Komuraseru, 被らせる, *vt.* [害ヲ] To inflict.

Komuru, 被むる, *vt.* [損害ナド] To sustain; [侮辱ナド] to be subjected to; [不興ナド] to incur; [賜ヘル] to receive from a superior; [被アル] to be covered; [着ナド] to put on.

凌辱を蒙る, to be subjected to insult.

人の不興を蒙る, to incur a person's displeasure.

Komuso, 虛無僧, *n.* A strolling musician.

Komusume, 小娘, *n.* A young girl.

Komuzukashii, 小むづかしい, *a.* Particular; hard to please.

君は少し小むづかしい, You're a little particular.

Komyaku, 鐵脉, *n.* Vein of coal.

Komyō, 功名, *n.* An exploit.

Komyō, 光明, *n.* [光] Light; [放光] rays; [光榮] glory; [光彩] splendor.

Komyō na, 巧妙な, *a.* Skilful; dexterous; ingenious.

Komyō na, 高妙な, *a.* Sublime. [ious]

Kon, 紺, *n.* Indigo.

Kon, 根, *n.* [數學ノ] Root.

Kon, 根, *n.* [根氣] Assiduity; energy.

根のよい, energetic; indefatigable.

根の強い人, a person of great assiduity.

Kona, 小名, *n.* The name of a hamlet.

Konacha, 粉茶, *n.* Dust tea.

Kona-gona, こなごなになる, to go to pieces.

Konai, 戸内, *n.* In doors.

Kōnai, 構内, *n.* The enclosure; the premises; the compound; the precincts.

構内に, on the premises of; in the premises of; in the precincts of; within the enclosure.

Kōnai, 港内, *n.* Inside the harbor.

濃煙港内より昇りつつあり, Dense smoke is rising from inside the harbor.

Konaida, 此間, *ad.* [先日] The other day; [此頃] lately; recently; the last time; [此前ニ] when last; [数日前] not long ago; few days ago.

こないだの火事に二階から飛下りて怪我をえた; In the recent fire I jumped down from the second story and hurt myself.

此間参上した時に其事を申上げるのを失念しました, I forgot to speak to you about it, when I was here the other day.

Konaida me, 此間の, *a.* Late; recent.

Konamijin, 粉微塵になる, *to come to pieces.*

粉微塵にする, *to crush to atoms; to smash to atoms.*

Konare, 消化, *n.* Digestion.

Konarenikui, 消化れにくい, *a.* Indigestible; difficult of digestion; hard of digestion.

Konareru, 消化れる, *vi.* To be digested; to undergo digestion.

Konareyasui, 消化易い, *a.* Digestible.

Konashi, こなし, *n.* [穀物ノ] Threshing.

Konashiba, こなし場, *n.* A threshing-floor.

Konasu, 消化す, *vi.* [消化スル] To digest; [粉ヲスル] to pulverize; [穀物ヲ] to thresh.

Konazato, 粉砂糖, *n.* Powdered sugar.

Konazumi, 粉炭, *n.* Ground charcoal.

Konchō, 今朝, *n.* This morning.

Konchu, 昆虫, *n.* An insect.

Konchugaku, 昆虫學, *n.* Entomology.

Kendate, 献立, *n.* A bill of fare; a menu.

Kendo, 今度, *ad.* [此度 This time; [次ギニ] next; [次回] next time; [別ノ時] another time.

また今度にする, *to put off to another time.*

今度お出での時, *the next time you come.*

今度は何をなさいますか What are you about to do next?

今度行く時お前も連れて行かう, I will take you with me next time I go.

今度丈は宥して置いてやろう, I will give him another chance. [mingling.]

Kendō, 混同, *n.* [混亂] Confusion; [混合] mixing;

Kendo no, 今度の, *a.* [新シイ] New; [來ラントスル] forthcoming; [次ギノ] next; [近頃ノ] recent.

また今度の博覧會の事でも話しませうか Or shall I speak of the recent exposition? [fused.]

Kendō shiyasui, 混同と易い, *a.* Liable to be con-

Kendō suru, 混同する, *vi.* [混亂スル] To confuse; to confound; [混合スル] to mix up; to mingle.

Konae, 高直, *n.* High price.

Koneko, 子猫, *n.* A kitten.

- Kōnen**, 老年, *n.* An old age; an advanced age.
- Kōnen**, 後年, *n.* After periods; after years; [人]]
- Kōnen no**, 老年の, *a.* Aged. [after ages]
- Koneru**, 捏れる, *v.* [擗ナド] To knead.
- Kongan**, 懇願, *n.* Entreaty; solicitation.
- Kongan suru**, 懇願する, *v.* To beg earnestly; to beseech; to entreat; to implore; to solicit; to supplicate.
- Kongen**, 根元, *n.* [原因] The cause; [發端] the origin; the source; the root; [言葉] the derivation; [理由] the ground.
- Kongen no**, 根源の, *a.* Original; aboriginal.
- Kongatsu**, 今月, *n.* This month; the current month; the present month; the instant month [inst. 一略ス].
- 今月七日に, on the 7th inst. [month]
- 今月はまだ来ません, He has not been here this
- Kongi**, 婚儀, *n.* The celebration of a marriage.
- Kongo**, 今後, *n.* Hereafter; henceforth; from this time forward; from now on; [將來] in the future.
- 今後斯くの如き場合に, if this be the case in the
- Kongō**, 混合, *n.* Mixture. [future]
- Kongōbutsu**, 混合物, *n.* A mixture; [合成劑] a compound; [合成物] a composition; [不純] impurity
- Kongō-saibansho**, 混合裁判所, *n.* The mixed court.
- Kongōseki**, 金剛石, *n.* Diamond.
- Kongōsha**, 金剛砂, *n.* Emery powder.
- Kongō suru**, 混合する, *v.* To mix; to mingle; to intermingle. *Masaru* ㊦見㊦. [stap]
- Kongōsue**, 金剛杖, *n.* An alpenstock; a pilgrim's
- Kon-i**, 懇意, *n.* Intimacy; friendship; acquaintanceship; familiar friendship.
- Konimotsu**, 小荷物, *n.* A package.
- Kōnin**, 後任, *n.* A successor.
- Kōnin**, 公認, *n.* Official recognition; legalization.
- Kon-in**, 婚姻, *n.* A marriage; a wedlock; [婚禮] a wedding. [with]
- Kon-i wa**, 懇意な, *a.* Intimate; friendly; at home
- 御懇意に願ひます, I desire your friendship.
- Kōnikyō**, 公認教, *n.* State religion.
- Kon-in no**, 婚姻の, *a.* Matrimonial.
- Kōnin wa**, 公認の, *a.* Authorized.
- Kōnin suru**, 公認する, *v.* To recognize officially.

to legalize.

日本政府はパナマ共和国の獨立を公認せり, The Japanese Government has officially recognized the independence of the Panama Republic.

Kon-in suru, 婚姻する, *vi.* To marry.

Kon-iro, 紺色, *n.* Dark blue.

Konji, 今時, *n.* Modern times.

Konji, 恨事, *n.* A regret.

兩國間に或る誤解の存するは實に恨事なりといふべし, It is a matter of sincere regret to find some misunderstanding existing between two countries.

Konjō, 根性, *n.* Spirit; disposition.

商賈人根性, sordid spirit. [natured

根性のよい, good-natured; 根性の悪い, cross; ill-

Konjō, 懇情, *n.* Good-will; kindly feeling.

Konkagiri, 根かきり闘ふ, to fight to one's last gasp

Konkai, 今回, *n.* This time.

今回に, in the present instance.

今回旅順口攻撃に於ける聯合艦隊の奏功の如きは—に陛下の御威徳に依るものにして人力の及ぶ處にあらず, That success secured by the Combined Squadrons this time is due to Your Majesty's illustrious virtue and is not to be attributed to any human intelligence.

Konki, 根氣, *n.* [勤勉] Assiduity; [精力] energy; 根氣をつめる, to overwork one's self. [vigor.

Konkō, 混淆, *n.* Mixture; intermixture.

Konkon to, 懇々さ, *ad.* [熱心ニ] Earnestly; [繰返] repeatedly; [深切ニ] in a kindly (friendly) manner.

Konkō suru, 混淆する, *vi.* To mix; to intermingle.

Konkurito, コンクリート, *n.* Concrete.

Konkyaku, 困却, *n.* Embarrassment; perplexity.

Konkyaku suru, 困却する, *vi.* To be embarrassed; to be troubled in one's affairs.

Konkyō, 根據, *n.* The basis; the ground; the foundation; [學說ノ] the authority.

Konkyōchi, 根據地, *n.* A base; the base of operations; point d'appui. [base.

作戦根據地, base of operations; 海軍根據地, naval

Konkyū, 困窮, *n.* Poverty; [太乏ニ] penury.

Konkyū na, 困窮な, *a.* [貧乏ニ] Poor; needy; [醜境ニ] wretched; miserable.

Konkyô suru, 困窮する, *adv.* [貧乏スル] To be poor; to be badly off; to be in destitution; [困マシ] to be troubled in one's affairs; to be in straits.

あの人はそんなに怠けなければ困窮しないのだ, If he was not so lazy, he would not be so badly off.

あの學者は非常に困窮してゐるやうです, That scholar is in great destitution, I believe.

Konna, こんな, *a.* As this; such; of this nature; of this kind.

こんな様子に something in this way.

この後こんなことをしないやうにしませう, I will see to it that he does nothing of the kind hereafter.

こんな雨天ではどこへも行く氣はない, One does not care to go anywhere in such wet weather as this.

Konnan, 困難, *n.* [△カシイ] Difficulty; [厄境] distress; affliction; wretchedness; trial; [厄難] adversity; [葛藤] difficulty; trouble; [障壁] encumbrance; embarrassment.

困難を感じる, to experience difficulty.

困難に勝つ, to overcome a difficulty.

困難に陥る, to get into trouble.

Konna ni, こんなに, *adv.* So; thus; in this manner; in this degree; in such a manner.

Konnan na, 困難な, *a.* [△カシイ] Difficult; hard; [困窮ナ] poor; needy; [面倒ナ] troublesome.

Konna yô na, こんな様な, *a.* Such; such a.

Konnen, 今年, *n.* This (the current) year.

Konnichi, 今日, *n.* To-day; the present day; [現今] modern times; now-a-days.

今日は, good day; 今日一日, all to-day.

今日は心持が悪い, I do not feel well to-day.

今日中, this day long; 來週の今日, this day week.

今日中に, in the course of to-day; 今日中にお出な願ふことは出来ませんか, Could you very kindly call on me in the course of the day?

Kennyakuban, 莖紙版, *n.* Hectograph.

Kono, 此, *a.* This.

此三日ばかり横浜にゐた, I have been in Yokohama for the last three days.

Kono, 効能, *n.* Virtue; efficacy; effect; medical virtue; virtue of medicine; [薬性] quality of medicines.

Kono ato, 此間, *adv.* Recently. Konoide ナ見ヨ

Konoe, 近衛, *n.* Imperial guards; Imperial body-guards; life-guards.

近衛師團, Guards Division.

近衛輜重兵大隊, Guards Land Transport Corps.

Kono go, 此後, *ad.* After this; hereafter. [soon.

Kono goro, 此頃, *ad.* Recently; lately; of late; now;

此頃何か新刊物をお読みでしたか, Have you read any new books lately?

此頃上野へお出でになりましたか, Have you been to Ueno recently? [soon?

此頃に京都へお出でですか, Are you going to Kyoto

此頃は天氣が悪い, Recently the weather has been

Kono gurai, 此位, *ad.* Thus much. [bad.

Konoha, 木葉, *n.* The leaves of a tree.

Kono hen, 此邊, *n.* Somewhere here; about here; in this vicinity (neighborhood).

此邊は特別景色が好い, The scenery is particularly fine about here.

此邊に郵便局があるか, Is there a post-office anywhere about here?

Kono hodo, 此程, *ad.* Lately; recently; [先日] the

Konomata, 此方, *ad.* Since. [other day.

其時から此方, since then; from that time forth.

Kono mae, 此前, *ad.* Before this; [前回] last; the

此前の日曜日, last Sunday. [last time.

此前行つた時, the last time I went.

此前東京に來た時は此處におりました, He was living here when I was in Tokyo last.

Konome, 木芽, *n.* A bud.

Konomi, 好, *n.* Liking.

好みに適ふ, to be to the liking of.

Konomai-sugiru, 好過ぎる, *vt.* To be overfond of.

Konomu, 好む, *vt.* To like; to be fond of; to fancy; to be pleased with; [好む] to prefer; to have a preference for.

Kononde, 好んで, *ad.* Preferably; [快々] willingly.

Kono saki, 此先, *ad.* Hereafter.

Kono toki, 此時, *ad.* [當時] Now; at present; [頃]

頃] of late; [當今] now-a-days; in these days; [季節] at this season; at this time of the year.

此時太陽は午前の四時半に上ります, At present the sun rises at half past four in the forenoon.

- Kono tōri**, 此通り, *ad.* Thus; in this manner.
- Kono tuki**, 此月, *n.* This month.
- Kono yo**, 此世, *n.* The present world; this world.
- Kono yō na**, 此様な, *a.* Such; such a; this sort of; of this nature; of this kind.
- Kono yō ni**, 此様に, *ad.* Thus; so; in this manner (degree); in such a manner.
- Kono yo no**, 此世の, *a.* Mundane; worldly; [俗界ノ] earthly; [塵界ノ反] temporal; secular.
 此世の人にはさう好くは出来ない, No man living could have done so well.
- Konran**, 混亂, *n.* Confusion; [渾沌] chaos; [昏迷] confusion of one's mind.
- Konrei**, 婚禮, *n.* [儀式] A marriage ceremony; wedding; [一層儀式張りスル] nuptials; [結婚] marriage; [夫婦スル状態] matrimony; marriage.
 婚禮振舞, a wedding-reception; a wedding feast.
- Konreishiki**, 婚禮式, *n.* A wedding ceremony; marriage rites.
- Konrei suru**, 婚禮する, *vt.* To marry.
- Konryū suru**, 建立する, *vt.* To erect; to build.
 寺を建立する, to build a temple.
- Konsei**, 懇請, *n.* Entreaty; solicitation.
- Konsei-ryōdan**, 混成旅團, *n.* Mixed Brigade.
- Konsei suru**, 懇請する, *vt.* To entreat; to request earnestly; to solicit; to crave; to supplicate.
- Konseki**, 痕跡, *n.* A trace; a mark.
- Konseki**, 今夕, *n.* This evening.
- Konsetsu**, 懇切, *n.* Cordiality; kindness.
- Konsetsu na**, 懇切な, *a.* Cordial; kind. [ship.
- Konshin**, 懇親, *n.* [親睦] Sociability; [交誼] friend-
- Konshinkai**, 懇親會, *n.* A friendly gathering; a social gathering.
 金曜日の夜 進歩黨は 黨員の 懇親會を催せり, On Friday evening the *Shinpa* held a social gathering of its members.
- Konshū**, 今週, *n.* This week.
- Konseru-kōsai**, 公債, *n.* Consol.
- Konsui**, 昏睡, *n.* Coma.
 昏睡に居る, to be in a comatose state.
- Kontei**, 根底, *n.* The bottom.
 根底まで調べる, to examine to the bottom.

Kontengi, 渾天儀, *n.* A celestial globe.

Kontoku, 懇篤, *n.* Cordiality; kindness; warm-heartedness. [warm-hearted.

Kontoku na, 懇篤な, *a.* Cordial; kind; warm;

Konton, 渾沌, *n.* Chaos.

Konwa, 混和, *n.* Mixture.

Konwasuru, 混和する, *vt.* To mix.

Konwazai, 混和劑, *n.* A mixture.

Kon-ya, 今夜, *n.* This evening; [十時後] to-night.

Kon-ya, 紺屋, *n.* A dyer.

Kon yoku, 根よく, *ad.* Energetically; [辛棒強ク] patiently. [to lay in.

Kōmyū suru, 購入する, *vt.* To buy in; to purchase;

Konzatsu, 混雜, *n.* [亂雜] Confusion; [雜沓] bustle; [不秩序] disorder; derangement; [錯雜] intricacy; [複雜] complication; [渾沌] chaos; [騷動] disturbance; stir; tumult. [fusion.

混雜の中に散會せり, The meeting broke up in con-

Konzatsu shita, 混雜した, *a.* [亂雜ナ] Confused; disorderly; [雜沓スル] bustling; [錯雜ナ] intricate; [複雜ナ] complicated; [非常ニヨミ入レル] intricate; [モツレル] entangled. [mechanism

時計は混雜した機構である, A clock is a complicated
大商業の混雜せる會計, the complicated (intricate)
accounts of a great business.

無能なる帳簿掛の混雜せる會計, the entangled ac-
counts of an incompetent bookkeeper.

混雜する, [亂レル] to be confused; to be disordered;
to be deranged; [マザル] to be mixed up; [モツレル]
to be entangled.

Konzuru, 混する, *vt.* To mingle; [十分ニ] to mix;
[混シテ別物トナル] to blend. [(mix)

油と水とは混じない, Oil and water will not mingle
繪具を混する, to blend the colors of a painting.

Kooderisuru, 小躍する, *vi.* To leap for joy; to
jump for joy.

小躍して喜ぶ, to be transported with delight.

Kōon, 鴻恩, *n.* Great favors.

Koppa, 木羽, *n.* A splinter; a chip.

Koppu, 洋盃, *n.* A cup; [水罎] a glass; a wine-glass
コップ一杯, a glassful.

Koppun-hiryō, 骨粉肥料, *n.* Bone manure.

oraekanete, 堪へかれて, *ad.* Impatiently.

oraerarenai, 堪へられない, *n.* Unbearable; intolerable; unendurable; insufferable; insupportable; [ヲライ] trying.

oraeru, 堪へる, *vi.* To bear; to endure; to suffer; [コタヘル] to stand; to support; [怒ヲ] to keep one's temper; [怒スル] to forgive.

悲みをこらへる, to suffer grief of mind.

こらへにこらへて, enduring to the utmost; こらへにこらへて苦しいのを我慢してゐた, I have borne the suffering to the utmost limit of endurance.

korai, 古來, *ad.* From ancient times; from of old.

kôrai, 後來, *ad.* For the future.

kôraseru, 氷らせる, *vi.* To freeze.

korashime, 懲, *n.* Discipline; chastisement.

korashimeru, 懲らしめる, *vi.* To chasten; to chastise.

korasu, 凝らす, *vi.* [集注スル] To concentrate.

kore, 是, *pron.* This; this one.

是を以て, [故ニ] consequently; for this reason.

是れぎり, no more; 是れ程, 是れ丈, this much.

是れ計り, 是れ一つ, only this one.

時これ金, "Time is money."

これはこれはさばかり花の吉野山,

Behold, behold! That's all I say. No rhyme

For Mount Yoshino in its flower time.

kore de, 此れで, *ad.* Hereby; [此處ヲ] here; on this point. [my leave.

これでお別れ申しませう; At this point I will take

kôrei, 高齢, *n.* Advanced age.

飯塚夫人は八十歳の高齢にて歿せられたり, Madame Iizuka died at the advanced age of eighty.

kôreihô, 皇禮砲, *n.* Imperial salute.

廿一發の皇禮砲, Imperial salute of 21 guns.

船艦皆一齊に皇禮砲を放ちたり, All the vessels fired simultaneously an Imperial salute of 21 guns.

kôrei no, 高齢の, *a.* Far advanced in life (years).

kore kara, 此れから, *ad.* Hence; henceforth; from now on; from this point; [此ノ次ギニ] next.

此れからどちらへお出でですか, Where are you going next?

此れからは日が殷々に短くなる, From this on the

days gradually become shorter.

Kore-kore na, 此々の, *a.* Such and such.

Here made, 此れ迄, *ad.* Hitherto; until now; as yet.

此れ迄何處にお住ひでしたか, Where have you lived

Korera, 虎列刺, *n.* Cholera [hitherto?

眞性虎列刺, true cholera.

類似虎列刺, choleraic disease; cholerina.

虎列刺病が始まつた, The cholera is about.

おの人は虎列刺で死んだ, He died of cholera.

Koritsu, 後列, *n.* Rear rank.

Kori, 凝, *n.* Stiffness of the limbs.

Kori, 綱, *n.* A bale.

Kori, 垢離, *n.* Purification by immersion in water.

Kori, 氷, *n.* Ice.

氷のやうな, icy; 氷が張る, ice forms.

Kori, 行李, *n.* [一般ニ] A baggage; a traveler's

[柳行李] a basket-trunk. [trunk.

Kori, 高利, *n.* High interest; usury.

高利である, to be of high interest.

高利を貸す, to lend at usury.

Kori, 公利, *n.* Public gain.

Kori, 公理, *n.* Axiom.

Kori, 公吏, *n.* An official; a public functionary.

Kori, 郡, *n.* County; district.

Koribako, 氷箱, *n.* A refrigerator; an ice-chest.

Korigutsu, 氷靴, *n.* A skate. [lesson.

Korihatera, 懲果てる, *vi.* To be taught a good

Korika, 功利家, *n.* A utilitarian.

Korikashi, 高利貸, *n.* A [usurer; a money lender at high interest.

高利貸をする, to lend at usury.

Korikutamari, 凝固, *n.* Fanaticism; [人] a fanatic; a devoted adherent.

日蓮宗の凝固りです, He is a devoted adherent of the Nichiren sect.

Korikutamaru, 凝固まる, *vi.* [凝結スル] To coagulate; [宗教ナドニ] to adhere; [熱心スル] to be absorbed in; to be wrapped up in; to be engrossed in; to go in for.

Korikutamatta, 凝固つた, *a.* [宗教ニ] Fanatical

Korikō na, 小利口な, *a.* Adroit; clever.

Kori-kori suru, 癒々する, *vi.* To be cured of;

to be taught a good lesson.

Kōrimise, 氷店, *n.* An ice-shop.

Kōrimizu, 氷水, *n.* Ice-water.

Kōrimuro, 氷室, *n.* An ice-room.

Kōri-no-yama, 氷の山, *n.* An ice-berg.

Kōrinrui, 硬鱗類, *n.* Ganoides.

Kōrinsetsu, 降臨節, *n.* [基督メ] The advent.

Koriru, 驚る, *vi.* To take warning; [悔イル] to

Kōrinsetsu, 功利説, *n.* Utilitarianism. [repent]

Kōrisuberi, 氷滑, *n.* Skating.

氷滑をする, to skate.

Kōriteki mo, 公理的の, *a.* Axiomatic.

Koritsu, 孤立, *n.* Isolation.

Kōritsuku, 凍付く, *vi.* To freeze to.

Koritsu mo, 孤立の, *a.* Solitary; isolated.

換言せば地震は孤立の現象に非ず, In other words,
an earthquake is not an isolated phenomenon.

Koritsu shite, 孤立して, *ad.* [個人ニ] Individually.

Koritsu suru, 孤立する, *vi.* To be isolated; to
stand alone.

Kōriya, 氷屋, *n.* An ice-shop; an iceman.

Kōrisato, 氷砂糖, *n.* Crystallized sugar; sugar
candy; rock candy.

Koro, 頃, *ad.* About; when. [a censer.

Kōro, 香爐, *n.* An incense-pot; an incense-burner;

Kōro, 航路, *n.* A sea-route; a fairway.

Kōrō, 功勞, *n.* An exploit; a merit; an achieve-
功勞のある, meritorious. [ment; service

Korobasu, 轉ばす, *vt.* To roll; to roll over; [倒ス]
to tumble; to cause to tumble.

Korobu, 轉ぶ, *vi.* [コロール] To roll; to roll over;
[倒レル] to tumble; to fall down.

轉ばんとした, almost fell.

轉ばぬ先きの杖, "Prevention is better than cure".

Kerogaki, 乾柿, *n.* A dried persimmon.

Kerogaru, 轉がる, *vi.* To roll; [倒レル] to fall.

Kerogasu, 轉がす, *vt.* To roll; to roll over; [投げ
下す] to throw.

Kerogochiru, 轉落ちる, *vi.* To fall over.

若し躓外づせば崖から轉落ちます, If one's foot
were to slip, one would fall over the precipice.

Kōrogi, 蟋蟀, *n.* A cricket.

Koro-koro, ころころ, *ad.* Over and over.

ころころ轉げる, to roll over and over.

Koromo, 衣, *n.* A garment; [衣類] clothing; [僧ノ] a priest's robe. *Yatsu* 十見 *n.*

Kōron, 口論, *n.* A dispute; a quarrel; an altercation.

Kōron suru, 口論する, *vi.* To dispute; to quarrel; to contend about; to have words.

Kōron suru, 抗論する, *vi.* To contradict.

Koroppu, コロップ, *n.* A cork.

Koroppunuki, コロップ抜, *n.* A cork-screw.

Kororohoromu, コロホルム, *n.* Chloroform.

Korosu, 殺す, *v.* To kill; to put to death; to put to the sword; to take away life; [打殺ス] to slay; [謀殺スル] to murder; [鑿殺スル] to slaughter; to massacre; [死刑ニテ] to execute; [暗殺スル] to assassinate; [驛カニ且迅速ニ] to despatch; [頗ル殘虐ニ] to butcher.

あの人は殺された, He was killed; He was put to the sword. [killed.

あの人は殺されさうだつた, He was near being
多くの兵士旅順口にて殺されたり, Many soldiers
were slaughtered at Port Arthur.

Korotto, コロツト忘れた, I forgot all about it.

Koru, 凝る, *vi.* [熱心スル] To be absorbed in; to be devoted to.

學問に凝る, to become absorbed in study.

Kōru, 凍る, *vi.* To freeze.

Kōryo, 考慮, *n.* Consideration; careful thought.

Kōryō, 綱領, *n.* Principle; compendium; outline.

Kōryō, 香料, *n.* Spice. [sketch.

Kōryōku, 効力, *n.* [有効] Validity.

効力のない, invalid; ineffectual; inefficacious.

効力を生ずる, [法律ノ], to derive its validity from.

Kōryō no, 香料の, *a.* Spicy.

Kōryū, 拘留, *n.* Detention.

Kōryūjo, 拘留所, *n.* A prison; a detention room; a house of detention.

Kōryūjō, 拘留狀, *n.* A warrant of detention.

Kōryū suru, 拘留する, *vi.* To detain; to keep in

Kōsai, 交叉, *n.* Intersection. [custody.

Kōsai, 巨細, *n.* Minutiae.

Kōsai, 交際, *n.* Relations; connection; intercourse;

friendly relations; social intercourse; [知合] acquaint-
交際を結ぶ, to establish relations with. [ance
交際を絶つ, to discontinue intercourse; to sever
acquaintanceship with.

あの人は交際が廣い, He has a large acquaintance.

貴下御交際の関岡氏の職業は何々に候哉, How has
he been employed during your acquaintance?

Kōsai, 光彩, *n.* Brilliance.

Kōsai, 虹彩, *n.* Iris.

Kōsai, 公債, *n.* Public loan; funds.

日本公債, the Japanese loan; 公債証券, government
securities; public bond.

Kōsaien, 虹彩炎, *n.* Iritis.

Kōsaigirai na, 交際嫌ひな, *a.* Unsociable.

Kōsaijō no, 交際上の, *a.* Social; [國ノ] inter-
national.

Kōsaijōnu no, 交際上手の, *a.* Diplomatic.

Kōsaikan, 交際官, *n.* A diplomat.

交際官試補, attaché.

名譽交際官試補, honorary attaché.

各國交際官, the diplomatic body; the diplomatic
corps; the corps diplomatique.

Kōsaikoku, 交際國, *n.* A friendly power.

Kosai ni, 巨細に, *ad.* In detail; at length; circum-
stantially.

Kōsai-shōsho, 公債證書, *n.* Public bond.

Kōsai suru, 交際する, *vi.* To have relations with
to have intercourse with; to mingle in society; to
associate with.

萬國の人民と交際せねばならない, We must as-
sociate with people of all nations.

Kōsaku, 工作, *n.* Work.

Kōsaku, 耕作, *n.* Farming; tillage; cultivation;
cultivation of land; [農事] agriculture.

Kōsakubutsu, 工作物, *n.* Work.

Kōsakunin, 小作人, *n.* The tenant of a farm.

Kosame, 小雨, *n.* Light rain; drizzle.

Kosan, 古参, *n.* A senior fellow.

古参兵, trained soldiers; 古参順, order of seniority;

古参將校, a senior officer.

Kōsan, 降参, *n.* Surrender; submission; capitulation.

Kōsan suru, 降参する, *vi.* To surrender; to submit.

to capitulate; to yield; to give one's self up; to give
 Kōsa suru, 交差する, *to*. To cross. [in.]

Kōsaten, 交差点, *n.* Point of intersection; [川, 道 +
 丁] junction; [鐵道] pointsy junction.

Kōsatsu, 絞殺, *n.* Wilful but unpremeditated murder.

Kōsatsu suru, 絞殺する, *vt.* To strangle; [罪人 +]
 to hang.

Kōsei, 校正, *n.* [校訂] Revision; correction; [校會]
 proof-reading; [校正摺] proof-sheet.

校正係, a proofreader; 校正する, to revise; to
 correct; 校正摺, a proof; a proof-sheet.

Kōsei, 公正, *n.* [公平] Impartiality; [廉潔] incor-
 ruptibility.

Kōsei, 後世, *n.* Future generations; [子孫] posterity.

Kōsei, 構成, *n.* Organization.

Kōsei, 恒星, *n.* A fixed star.

Kōsei, 攻勢をさる, *n.* to take (assume) the offensive.

Kōseibutsugaku, 古生物學, *n.* Palaeontology.

Kōsei na, 公正な, *a.* [公明ナ] Sound; [公平ナ]
 impartial; even; [政治人] incorrupt.

Kōsei-shōsho, 公正證書, *n.* A notarial deed.

Kōsei suru, 構成する, *vt.* To constitute.

Koseki, 古跡, *n.* Ruin; ancient remains; antiquities;
 historical relics.

帝國古跡取調會, the Imperial Association for In-
 vestigating Historical Relics.

Koseki, 戸籍, *n.* A census; family registration.

戸籍を改める, to take a census.

Koseki, 功績, *n.* Success; exploit; achievement;
 merit; illustrious deeds.

功績のある, meritorious.

Kosekibo, 戸籍簿, *n.* A register of inhabitants.

Kosekiri, 戸籍吏, *n.* A registrar; a census officer.

Kosen, 弧線, *n.* An arc of a circle; a curve.

Kosen, 小銭, *n.* Change.

小銭の持合がない, I haven't any change about me.

Kōsen, 光線, *n.* [一般ニ] Light; [サス光] ray;
 light rays; shaft of light; ray of light.

X光線 Röntgen rays; X-rays; 光線屈曲, refraction
 of light; 光線分析, spectrum analysis.

Kōsen, 公選, *n.* Public election.

Kōsen, 礦泉, *n.* A mineral spring (water).

Kōsen, 交戦, *n.* [戦端] Hostility; war; [會戰] engagement; combat; contest; action.

交戦中, during hostilities; 事既に茲に至る交戦の目的を達せずむば止むべからず, That step having been taken, there can be no pause until the object of the war is achieved.

Kōsen, 黄泉, *n.* Hades; realm of shades.

Kōsen, 口銭, *n.* Commission; percentage; brokerage.

Kōsen-chiiki, 交戦地域, *n.* The area of fighting.

Kosengaku, 古銭學, *n.* Numismatics.

Kosenjō, 古戦場, *n.* An ancient battlefield.

Kōsenkoku, 交戦國, *n.* Belligerents; the powers at war.
兩交戦國, both belligerents. [war.]

Kōsen suru, 交戦する, *vi.* To join battle.

Kōsetsu, 交接, *n.* Sexual commerce; sexual connection; sexual intercourse; coition; copulation.

Kōsetsu, 降雪, *n.* Fall of snow.

昨夜頂上と二合目との間に降雪ありたり, Snow fell between the summit and the second station on the previous night.

土曜日の夜札幌に降雪ありたり, Snow fell at Sapporo on Saturday night.

Kōsetsu suru, 交接する, *vi.* To copulate.

Kōsha, 校舎, *n.* A school-house; a school-building.

Kōsha, 講社, *n.* [信者ナドノ] A club.

Kōsha, 交射, *n.* Cross fire.

Kōsha, 後者, *n.* The latter.

Kōshaku, 講釋, *n.* [講義] Lecture; [說明] exposition; explanation; [講談] story-telling.

Kōshaku, 公爵, *n.* Prince.

Kōshaku, 侯爵, *n.* Marquis.

Kōshaku-fujin, 公爵夫人, *n.* Princess.

Kōshaku-fujin, 侯爵夫人, *n.* Marchioness.

Kōshaku na, 小癪な, *a.* [慥悍ナ] Bold; impudent; [子供ナドノ] pert. [sional story-teller.

Kōshakushi, 講釋師, *n.* A story-teller; a protes-

Kōshaku suru, 講釋する, *vi.* [教授ナド] To deliver a lecture; to give a lecture; to read a lecture; [說明スル] to expound; to explain; [物語ヲ] to tell a story.

Kōsha na, 巧者な, *a.* [上手ナ] Skilful; ingenious. [慣レタ] experienced; practised.

Koshi, 腰, *n.* Loins; waist.

腰を掛ける, to sit; to seat one's self; to take a seat.

腰が脱げる, to be paralyzed with fear; 腰を低くする, to condescend; 腰の物をさる, to put aside the sword; 話の腰を折る, to interrupt a conversation.

Koshi, 古趾, *n.* Ruin; ancient remains.

Koshi, 格子, *n.* [窓ノ] A lattice-work; [竊, 窓, 渡+
フノ] grating; [鳥籠ノ] bar.

Koshi, 公使, *n.* A minister.

英國公使, the British Minister; 各國公使, the foreign representatives; the heads of missions.

Koshi, 講師, *n.* A lecturer; [無給ノ] a private

Koshi, 公私, *n.* Public and private. [lecturer.

Koshi, 孔子, *n.* Confucius.

Koshite, 腰當, *n.* A thigh guard.

Koshido, 格子戸, *n.* A lattice door.

Koshita, 腰板, *n.* [家ノ] A skirting-board.

Koshijima, 格子縞, *n.* Cross stripes.

Koshikake, 腰掛, *n.* [長イ] A bench; [椅子] :
chair; a seat; [背ノ無キ] a stool.

Koshikan, 公使館, *n.* A legation.

公使官員, attaché of a legation.

各國公使館員, members of the Legations; 公使館書記官, a secretary of legation; 公使館附陸軍武官, the Military Attaché to a Legation; 獨乙公使館附武官, the Military Attaché to the German Legation.

Koshike, 腰氣, *n.* Fluor-albus.

Koshiki, 公式, *n.* The formula.

Koshimado, 格子窓, *n.* A lattice-window.

Koshimaki, 腰巻, *n.* A waist-cloth.

Koshimbun, 小新聞, *n.* Petty papers.

私の父は決して小新聞を読ませない, My father never allows me to read the petty papers.

Koshimoto, 腰元, *n.* A lady's-maid; a waiting-maid

Koshi-moyō, 格子模様, *n.* Fretwork pattern.

Koshin, 行進, *n.* March.

Koshin, 恒心, *n.* Constancy; a fixed intention.

Koshi ni, 越しに, *ad.* [越エテ] Across; [通ッテ] through.

山越しに, across the mountains; 窓越しに, through the window; 垣根越しに聲をかける, to shout across the hedge.

- Kōshinjo**, 興信所, *n.* The Intelligence Bureau.
- Kōshinkoku**, 後進國, *n.* A backward country.
- Kōshinkoku**, 好親國, *n.* A friendly power.
- Kōshin no**, 後進の, *a.* Junior.
- Kōshin suru**, 更新する, *vi.* To renew.
- Kōshin suru**, 行進する, *vi.* To march. [attack
- Kōshin suru**, 攻進する, *vi.* To advance to the
- Kōshinuke**, 腰拔, *n.* Cowardice; [人] a coward.
- Kōshinuke no**, 腰拔の, *a.* Coward; broken-backed
- Koshio**, 小潮, *n.* Neap tide.
- Koshiobi**, 腰帶, *n.* A waist-band. [mounting.
- Koshirae**, 拵, *n.* Make; [身成] get-up; [刀劍ノ]
- Koshiraebanasu**, 作話, *n.* A fabricated story; as
invented story.
- Koshiraegoto**, 作事, *n.* A fabrication.
- Koshiraekata**, 拵方, *n.* Make; the way of making.
拵方を教へて下さい, Tell me how to make it.
- Koshiraenaeu**, 拵直す, *vi.* To remodel; to re-
make.
- Koshiraeru**, 拵へる, *vi.* To fabricate; to make of;
[製造スル] to manufacture; [建造, 製造スル] to
fabricate; to frame; [形ヅクル] to form; [構造スル]
to form; to construct; [調製スル] to prepare; [組織
スル] to organize; [文ナド] to compose; [拳骨ヲ] to
clench; [虚談ナド] to fabricate.
- 拵へさせる, 拵へて貰ふ, to get made; 子を拵へる
to get children; 申譯を拵へる, to frame an excuse.
- 此テーブルは何處で拵へさせましたか, Where did
you get this table made?
- 鍛冶屋に拵へさせた, I had it made by the smith.
- 外套を拵へて貰ひたい I should like to have an
overcoat made. [in circulation.
- Koshi suru**, 行使する, *vi.* [偽造貨幣ナド] To put
- Koshitsu**, 鼓室, *n.* The drum of the ear; tympanum.
- Koshitsu**, 痼疾, *n.* A chronic disease.
- Koshitsu**, 皇室, *n.* The Imperial house.
- Koshitsuki**, 皇室費, *n.* The civil list.
- Koshitsu no**, 痼疾の, *a.* Inveterate.
- Koshitsu no**, 皇室の, *a.* Imperial; [王室ノ] royal
- Koshitsu no**, 膠質の, *a.* Glutinous.
- Koshitsu-tempan**, 皇室典範, *n.* The Imperial
House Law.

Koshiya, 棺師, *n.* An undertaker [葬儀一切ヲ扱フ].

Koshiyu, 腰湯を使ふ, to bathe in a shallow bath.

Koshō, 故障, *n.* [困難] A difficulty; a hindrance; [妨碍] an impediment; an interruption; [轡事] an accident; [邪覺] an obstacle; an obstruction [前者ニ強シ]; [厄介] an encumbrance; [抗議] a protest; an objection; [家事] family matters.

家事故障猶豫, [兵役ノ] postponement of service on account of family matters; 故障なく, swimmingly; without hitch; 故障をいふ, to object to; to make (raise) an objection; to level an objection at a person; [裁判管轄ニ對シテ] to protest; to enter a protest.

誰か故障を言ひますか, Will anybody object? 汽車に故障があつた, An accident happened to the train. 那方の行くことに別に故障はない, I have no objection to your going; 峻阻なる山道は行軍兵士の爲めに一つの故障である, To a marching soldier the steepness of a mountain path is a difficulty; あの女はどんな故障を言ふか, What is her objection?

Koshō, 小姓, *n.* [貴人ノ僕] A page.

Koshō, 胡椒, *n.* Pepper.

Kōsho, 高所, *n.* An eminence.

Kōsho, 口書, *n.* [裁判ノ] A confession.

Kōsho, 公署, *n.* A public office. [pedler.

Kōshō, 行商, *n.* A hawker; a pedler; an itinerant

Kōshō, 公娼, *n.* Licensed prostitution.

Kōshō, 交渉, *n.* Negotiation.

交渉中である, to be in negotiation with; 交渉を断絶する, to break off negotiations; 日露交渉, the Russo-Japanese negotiations; 國際の交渉, international negotiation.

Koshōire, 胡椒入, *n.* A pepper-caster.

Koshoku, 古色, *n.* [美術骨董品ノ] Color of age.

Kōshoku, 好色, *n.* Sensuality.

Kōshoku-jinshu, 黄色人種, *n.* The yellow race.

Kōshō na, 高尙な, *a.* Noble; lofty; high; elevated; high-minded; high-toned; [高妙ナ] sublime; [上等ナ] superior.

Kōshōnin, 公證人, *n.* A notary.

Kōshōnin, 行商人, *n.* A pedler.

停車場内の行商人, platform-pedlers.

行商人入るべからず, [揭示ノ句] No pedlers.

Kōshō suru, 交渉する, *vi.* To negotiate.

Koshu, 戸主, *n.* The head of a family.

Koshu, 鼓手, *n.* A drummer.

Kōshu, 校主, *n.* A school-master. [community.

Kōshu, 公衆, *n.* The public; the society; the com-

Kōshu-dōmei, 攻守同盟, *n.* The offensive and defensive alliance.

西暦千九百二年日本は英國と攻守同盟を締結せり,

In 1902 Japan entered into an alliance with England for offensive and defensive purposes.

Kōshu no, 公衆の, *a.* Public; common.

Koshu suru, 固守する, *vi.* To stick to; to stick by; to stand by.

Koshu suru, 固執する, *vi.* To maintain; to stand to; to abide by; to keep to; to adhere to.

Kōshu suru, 講習する, *vi.* [與ヘル] To give a lecture; [受ケル] to attend a lecture.

Kōshuwan, 膠州灣, *n.* Kiaochow.

Koso, 嗟, *ad.* Just because; rather.

立身したいと思へばこそ勉強します, I work just because I want to get on in the world.

此れこそ欲しいと思つたものだ, It is the very thing that I have wanted.

私こそお詫びする筈です, It is for me rather than you to apologize.

Kōso, 皇祖, *n.* The Founder of the Empire; the Imperial Ancestors.

皇祖神武天皇, Emperor Jimmu, the Founder of the Empire; 皇祖皇宗の威靈に依り, by the aid of the Spirits of the Imperial Ancestors.

Kōso, 皇祚, *n.* The throne.

萬世一系の皇祚, the Throne occupied by the same Dynasty from time immemorial.

Kōso, 控訴, *n.* An appeal.

Kōso, 公訴, *n.* A public action.

Kōsō, 高僧, *n.* A high-priest.

Kōsō, 降霜, *n.* Fall of frost.

福島縣下に於ける去月三十日の降霜は伊達郡の桑田に最大の損害を與へたり, The frosts that fell in the prefecture of Fukushima on the 30th ult. did the greatest damage to the mulberry fields in the county

of Date.

Kosobari, こそばいい, *a.* tickles.

Kosode, 小袖, *n.* A wadded silk garment.

買ふものなら夏も小袖, "Never look a gift horse in the mouth."

Kosogeotosu, こそげ落す, *vt.* To scrape off.

Kosogeru, こそげる, *vt.* To scrape.

Kēsōhō, 後装砲, *n.* A breech-loading gun.

Kēsōin, 控訴院, *n.* The court of appeal.

Kēsōjō, 控訴状, *n.* A petition of appeal.

Kēsōjū, 後装銃, *n.* A breech-loading rifle.

Kēsōjū, 口装銃, *n.* A muzzle-loading rifle.

Kēsō-jun-yōkan, 甲装巡洋艦, *n.* Armored cruisers.

Koso-koso, 密々, *ad.* On the sly; stealthily; secretly.

こそこそ入る, to worm into.

Kesoku, 姑息, *n.* [彌縫] Temporizing.

Kēsoku, 拘束, *n.* Restriction; restraint.

Kesoku no, 姑息の, *a.* Temporizing; time-serving.

Kesokusaku, 姑息策, *n.* A make-shift; temporizing methods.

Kēsoku suru, 拘束する, *vt.* To restrict; to restrain; to fetter.

[appeal]

Kēsō-mōshitatesho, 控訴申立書, *n.* A petition of

Kēsōn, 皇孫, *n.* An Imperial grandson.

Kēsōnin, 控訴人, *n.* An appellant.

Kēsō suru, 航走する, *vi.* To steam out.

筑紫は海の方に航走せり, The Tsukushi steamed out towards the sea.

Kesahi, 骨子, *n.* The pith; the gist; the essence.

Kessōgaku, 骨相學, *n.* Phrenology; [頭蓋學] craniology.

Kessori, こつそり, *ad.* Stealthily; by stealth; on the sly; [公ケアナク] in private.

こつそり抜ける, to slip away.

こつそり話してゐた, They spoke in whispers; 猫の

こつそり鯉節を取つた, The cat has stolen a piece of *katsuobushi* on the sly.

Kesu, 濾す, *vt.* To filter.

此水を濾したらよくなりませうのに, If you filtered this water, it would be very fair.

Kosu, 越す, *vi.* [通越ス] To pass over; [山, 川ナド] to pass; [川, 路, 海ナド] to cross; to cross over; [夢

轉スル] to move; to remove; [勝ル] to exceed; to surpass; to overstep; [先ニナル] to get beyond.

越した事はない, There is nothing like.

あの女は二十を越してゐる, She is over twenty.

あの人は大きい家に越してゐます, He is moving into a larger house.

Kosû, 戸数, *n.* Number of houses.

Kosû, 個数, *n.* Number of packages.

Kôsui, こすい, *a.* Cunning; sly [前者 = ヲ拙シ]; artful; subtle [動物 = 用キズ]; crafty.

兎はこすくて犬に見付からない, The rabbit is cunning enough to hide from the dog; メフキストフエレスはこすい, Mephistopheles is subtle.

Kosui, 湖水, *n.* A lake.

Kôsui, 礦水, *n.* Mineral water.

Kôsui, 硬水, *n.* Hard water.

Kôsui, 香水, *n.* A perfume; a scent.

香水吹, an atomiser; 香水類, perfumery.

Kosumechikku, コスメチック, *n.* Cosmetic.

Kesuritoru, 擦取る, *vi.* To rub off.

Kesuru, 擦る, *vi.* To rub; to scrub.

手拭でこする, to have (take) a rub with a towel.

Kôsuru, 抗する, *ad.* To withstand.

Kôsuru, 航する, *vi.* To sail.

Kesûwari, 戸数割, *n.* Household rate.

Ketae, 答, *n.* [返事] An answer; [熟考シテノ] a reply; [解答] an answer; [答辯] a rejoinder.

Ketaeru, 答へる, *vi.* To answer; to give answer; [應答スル] to respond.

代つて答へる, to return answer for; 答へて……と申しました, He replied that……

Ketaeru, 堪へる, *vi.* [堪フ] To endure; to bear; to suffer; to support; [對抗スル] to stand; [永持ナスル]

Ketai, 固體, *n.* Solid bodies. [to last.

Kôtai, 交代, *n.* [順繰] Alternation; [代番] substitu-

Kôtaihô, 交代兵, *n.* Reliefs. [tion.

Kôtaikô, 皇太后, *n.* The Empress Dowager.

清國皇太后は 清國を來遊するやう メフト氏一行を招待せり, The Empress-Dowager of China has sent an invitation to Mr. Taft and party to visit China.

Kôtaishi, 皇太子, *n.* The Crown Prince; the Prince Imperial.

皇太子師傅, Tutor to the Prince Imperial.

Kōtai suru, 交代する, *vi.* [順繰ニスル] To alternate; [他ヲ休マセシム] to relieve.

Kōtaku, 光澤, *n.* [其物自然ノ] Gloss; polish [前者ヨリモ滑カサ勝リ油ナドニテ擦リ出ダセル]; [金

Kōtan, 降誕, *n.* Birth. [石ノ] luster.

Kōtan-mukei no, 荒誕無稽の, *a.* Absurd.

Kōtansetsu, 降誕節, *n.* Christmas.

Kotatsu, 火爐, *n.* A quilt warmer. [tion.

Kōtchi, 此方, *ad.* Here; this place; in this direc-

Kote, 鋳, *n.* [裁縫師ノ] An iron; a flat-iron; a smoothing-iron; [左官ノ] a trowel; [鑄器屋ノ] a soldering-iron; [理髪師ノ] a curling-iron; curling tongs.

Kote, 籠手, *n.* [擊劍ノ] A gauntlet; fencing-gloves.

Kōtei, 高低, *n.* [高サ] Height; [タカトノリ] comparative heights; [物貨ノ] fluctuations; [音楽ノ] 高低をはかる, to measure heights. [pitch

Kōtei, 行程, *n.* Distance; march.

Kōtei, 航程, *n.* The run of a ship.

Kōtei, 皇帝, *n.* An emperor.

Kōtei, 公廷, *n.* Open court.

公廷に, in open court.

Kōtei, 肯定, *n.* Affirmation.

Kotei-shihon, 固定資本, *n.* Fixed capital.

Kotei-shōshaku, 固定照尺, *n.* A fixed sight.

Kotei suru, 固定する, *vi.* To settle; to be fixed.

Kōtei suru, 校訂する, *vi.* To revise.

Kōteiteki no, 肯定的の, *a.* Affirmative.

Kōteki, 公敵, *n.* A public enemy; an enemy to

Koten, 古典, *n.* Classics. [society

あの人ば古典に通じてゐた, He is deeply read in the classics.

Kōtenteki no, 後天的の, *a.* A posteriori.

Kōteppan, 甲鐵板, *n.* Armor-plating.

Kōtetsu, 更迭, *n.* Change. [change

來らんさする 内閣更迭, the coming ministerial

Kōtetsu, 甲鐵, *n.* Armor-plate; iron-plate.

..甲鐵を張る, to cover with iron plates.

Kōtetsu, 鋼鐵, *n.* Steel.

Kōtetsukan, 甲鐵艦, *n.* An ironclad vessel.

巡洋甲鐵艦, an armored cruiser.

Koto, 琴, *n.* A harp; a koto.

琴を弾く, 琴を弾じる, to play the koto.

Koto, 事, *n.* [事物] Thing; [成事] something; [出来事] event; occurrence; [事件] matter; affair; [用肉] business; transaction; [事情] circumstance; [事例] case; [事實] fact.

事ともふない, to think nothing of; 悪い事, something bad; 事をわける; to explain matters; 一朝事あらば, on an emergency; 事によるさ, maybe; 事がある, An event happens; することなすこと, every deed; 昨日見た事, What I saw yesterday; 事を行ふ, to carry matters; 寒いこと, How cold it is! よく廻ること, How it spins! 此花の香のいいこと, How fragrant this flower is!

作文を教へるのは容易の事ではない, To teach composition is not easy matter.

僅か一分の事で汽車に乗遅れた, I have missed the train by only one minute.

なぜそんな馬鹿な事をまたか, Why did you make such a foolish attempt? [about Japan.

此本は日本の事が書いてあります, This book is 爾選皇帝は大小の事一に親ら之を獨裁し賜ふ, The Emperor of Germany takes matter of state, great and small, into his autocratic hands.

Kōto, コート, *n.* A court; a tennis-court.

Kōtō, 皇統, *n.* The Imperial line.

Kōtō, 喉頭, *n.* The larynx.

Ketoba, 言葉, *n.* [言語] A language [動物ノニモ用ル]; [話得ル] speech; [一國一人民ノ] a tongue; [方言] a tongue; [語] a word; a term [前者ニヨリ義]; [文言] an expression; a remark; [句] a phrase. 言葉續き, the context; 言葉通りに, literally; 言葉を食む, to go back on one word; 言葉を挟む, to put in a word; 言葉を換へる, to vary an expression; 言葉に力を入れる, to speak with emphasis; 言葉に盡くされない, unspeakable; beyond (past) all description; 言葉を飾る, to use fine language; 賢言葉に買言葉, tit for tat.

言葉多ければ品少し, "Many words, little sense;"

言葉尻をつかまへる, to make a purely verbal criticism; 言葉に盡くされない程美しい, beautiful beyond all description.

言葉多ければ詐多し, He that talks much lies much.

あの人は四ヶ國の言葉が出来る, He has the command of four languages.

折角のお言葉ですから願ふさ致しませう, I will avail myself of your kind permission.

言葉は分りますが事柄は分りません, I understand the words, but don't know what it is all about.

Kotobazukai, 言葉遣, *n.* Wording.

Kôte-benron, 口頭辯論, *n.* Oral proceedings.

Kôtebu, 後頭部, *n.* The back of the head; the occiput. [middle school.

Kôte-chūgakkō, 高等中學校, *n.* Higher (upper)

Kôte de, 口頭で, *ad.* Orally; *viva voce*; by word of

Kôteen, 口頭炎, *n.* Laryngitis. [mouth

Kôte-gakkō, 高等學校, *n.* Higher (high) school.

第一高等學校, the First Higher School.

Kotegara, 事柄, *n.* [事件] Matter; affair; subject-matter; [事情] circumstance; [次第] nature of the thing; [内容] the contents.

Kotegotoku, 悉く, *ad.* All together; entirely; thoroughly; one and all.

Kôte-hōin, 高等法院, *n.* The high court.

Kotoji, 琴柱, *n.* A bridge.

Koto-jōgakkō, 高等女學校, *n.* Female high school; high girls' school.

Kōtōkan, 高等官, *n.* High officials; dignitaries.

Kôte-kōgyōgakkō, 高等工業學校, *n.* Higher technical school. [School

東京高等工業學校, The Tokyo Higher Technical

Kôte-mukei no, 荒唐無稽の, *a.* Irrational.

Koto naku, 事なく, *ad.* Without incident.

Kotonaru, 異なる, *vi.* [違フ] To differ; to be different; [種々アル] to vary.

日本人の食物は歐米人のと異れり, The food of the Japanese differs from that of Europeans and Americans.

Koto ni, 特に, *ad.* Especially; in particular; [就中] above all.

特に婦人を打つのは悪い, It is especially wrong to

特に近江の琵琶湖は其風景の美なるを其大なるにより観客の注意を惹く價あり, Above all other Lake Biwa in Omi is worthy of attracting tourists' notice on account of its beautiful scenery and its great

size.

Koto ni suru, 異にする, *vi.* To differ.

人々意見を異にせり, They differed in opinion.

Kōtō no, 高等の, *a.* Advanced; high.

Kōtō no, 口頭の, *a.* Oral; verbal.

Koto-no-hoka, 特外, *ad.* Remarkably; exceedingly.

Kotori, 小鳥, *n.* Little birds.

Kotosara ni, 特更に, *ad.* Especially; [就中] above all; [難ト] intentionally; purposely; expressly; on purpose.

Kotoshi, 此年, *n.* This year; the current year.

此年の寒氣は昨年よりもひどい, The cold is more severe this year than last.

Kōtō-shihangakkō, 高等師範學校, *n.* Higher normal school.

Kōtō-shiken, 口頭試験, *n.* An oral examination; a *viva voce* examination.

Kōtō-shōgakkō, 高等小學校, *n.* Higher (upper) primary school; secondary school.

Kōtō-shōgyōgakkō, 高等商業學校, *n.* Higher commercial school.

Kotowake, 言譯, *n.* Reason; account.

言譯をいふ, to account for.

Kotowari, 断, *n.* [申譯] An excuse; [拒絕] a refusal; [前報] a notice.

断りなく, [通知ナク] without notice; without previous notice; [許可ナク] without permission; without leave.

Kotowaru, 断はる, *vi.* [申譯スル] To excuse; to make excuse; [通知スル] to give notice of; [拒絕スル] to refuse; [謝絶スル] to decline.

前以て断る, to give notice beforehand; 堅く断つた, I refused positively; 甚だ遺憾ですがお断り申します, I am obliged to refuse, much against my will.

あの人は本を貸すことを断つた, He refused me the loan of a book.

招かれたが外に約束が有つたから断つた, I was invited, but I had another engagement and declined.

Kotowaza, 諺, *n.* [古語, 俚言] A proverb; an adage [前者ニリ古ク一般]; a saying; [格言] a maxim; [警句] a motto; [金言] a golden saying.

諺に……さいひます, In a proverb it is said that...

Kotosuke, 言付, *n.* A message.

言付をする, [言遣ル] to send a message; to send a person word; [言傳ル] to deliver a message.

言付をして呉れましたか, Did you give him my message?

Kotosukeru, 言付ける, *vi.* To send a (verbal) message; to send word. [would come soon]

すぐ来るやうに言付けた, He sent word that he

Kotsu, 骨, *n.* [ホネ] A bone; [具合] a knack.

骨で, by a knack.

Kōtsu, 交通, *n.* [通信] Communication; intercourse; [鐵道ナドノ] traffic; connection.

交通の頻繁な, frequented; 交通を遮断する, to block the traffic; 交通の便備はる, to be supplied with means of communication.

Kotsuban, 骨盤, *n.* The pelvis.

Kotsubu, 小粒, *n.* A granule.

Kotsudō, 骨堂, *n.* A bone-house.

Kōtsugō, 好都合, *n.* [好機] Favorable opportunity; favorable circumstances.

Kōtsugō no, 好都合の, *a.* Propitious. [tion]

Kōtsū-kikan, 交通機關, *n.* Means of communication.

Kotsumaku, 骨膜, *n.* The periosteum.

Kotsuniku, 骨肉, *n.* One's own flesh and blood.

Kōtsūsen, 交通線, *n.* Line of communications.

Kōtsū-shadan, 交通遮断, *n.* Isolation; cutting off communication.

Kōtsū suru, 交通する, *vi.* To have intercourse with; to communicate with.

Kotsuzen, 忽然, *ad.* Suddenly; all of a sudden.

Kotta, 凝つた, *a.* [飾ナドノ] Tasteful.

Kottōhin, 骨董品, *n.* Curiosities; bric-à-brac; [古道具] second-hand furniture.

Kottōten, 骨董店, *n.* A curiosity shop; [人] a curiosity dealer; [古道具屋] a dealer in second-hand furniture.

Kou, 請ふ, *vi.* To ask; to beg; to request; [請願スル] to petition; [懇願スル] to solicit; to entreat.

Kōu, 降雨, *n.* Rainfall; fall of rain.

Kōunji, 幸運兒, *n.* A child of fortune.

Kōun na, 幸運な, *a.* [運ノ = イ] Fortunate; lucky [前者 = ヲ 弱メ]; [成功セル] successful.

Kouri, 小賣, *n.* Retail; selling retail.

品物を小賣にした, He sold the goods in retail.

Kourine, 小賣價, *n.* Retail price.

Kourinin, 小賣人, *n.* A retailer; a retail dealer.

Kourishō, 小賣商, *n.* Retail trade.

Kouri suru, 小賣する, *vt.* To retail; to sell retail; to sell by retail.

Kouriten, 小賣店, *n.* A retail shop.

Kouryō, 降雨量, *n.* Amount of rainfall.

Koushi, 犢, *n.* A calf.

犢の肉, veal.

Kōwa, 講話, *n.* A lecture.

Kōwa, 講和, *n.* Peace; termination of hostilities.

Kowadaka ni, 聲高に, *ad.* Loudly; with a loud voice.

Kōwa-danpan, 講和談判, *n.* Peace negotiations.

小村男は歸朝後直ちに重立ちたる議員を招きて講和談判に關する詳細なる報告をなすよし, It is rumored that shortly after the arrival in Japan Baron Komura will invite leading members of the Diet and give them a full report concerning the peace negotiations.

Kowagaranu, 怖おらす, *vt.* [ビツクリサス] To frighten; [脅カス] to intimidate; [不意=] to scare; [戦慄サス] to terrify.

Kowagaru, 怖がる, *vi.* To fear; to be fearful; to be frightened; to be afraid of; to be timid.

地震の後には誰も家にはいるのを怖はがった, After the earthquake every one was afraid to go into the house.

Kowa-gowa, 怖々, *ad.* Timidly; with fear.

Kowai, 怖い, *a.* [恐シイ] Fearful; [恐レオノノク] dreadful; [恐レスクム] frightful; [スゴイ] horrible; [ヒドイ] terrible; [顔ナドノ] grim.

怖い顔, a grim look; 怖い目に逢ふ, to have a fright;

怖いもの見たがり, morbid curiosity.

Kowai, 硬い, *a.* Stiff; [肉ナド] tough.

Kōwa-in, 講和委員, *n.* Peace commissions.

講和全權委員, Peace Plenipotentiaries.

Kowairo, 假聲, *n.* An assumed voice.

假聲をつかふ, to imitate the voice.

Kōwa-jōken, 講和條件, *n.* Conditions of peace.

Kōwa-jōyaku, 講和條約, *n.* Treaty of peace; treaty of peace and amity.

Kōwa-kaigi, 講和會議, *n.* Peace Conference.

Kowake, 小別, *n.* A subdivision.

Kowaku suru, 惑惑する, *vt.* To delude.

Kowameshi, 強飯, *n.* Glutinous rice and red beans.

Kowane, 聲音, *n.* A tone; [音色] a timbre.

Kowarashii, 怖らしい, *a.* Hideous [音ニモイフ]:
[顔ノ] grim; [氣障ナ] revolting.

Koware, 毀, *n.* [運送貨物ナドノ] Breakage.

Kowarekakatta, 毀壊かつた, *a.* In a ruinous state.

Kowaremono, 毀物, *n.* A fragile article; perishable articles; breakables.

Kowareru, 毀れる, *vi.* To break; to be broken; [堤
岸ナド] to give way; [船ナド] to be wrecked; [瓶ナ
ド] to burst.

Kowareyasui, 毀易い, *a.* [脆イ] Brittle; [キヤ
ヤナ] fragile; frail; [滅易イ] perishable.

Kowasu, 毀す, *vt.* [打チナドシテ] To break; to
break down; to destroy [有形, 無形, 道徳ニモイフ];
[破裂サス] to burst; [押潰ス] to crush; [ヒビヲナス]
to crack; [片々ニ] to smash; [建物ナド] to demolish;
[船ナド] to wreck.

Kōwa-taishi, 講和大使, *n.* Peace envoys.

Koya, 小屋, *n.* [小家] A small house; [農夫ナドノ
小家] a cottage; a hut; a cot; [家禽, 家畜ノ] a pen;
[牛馬ノ] a stable; [山中ナドノ又ハ貨物車臺ナド入
ル] a shed; [小屋掛, 市場ナドノ假小屋] a booth;
[丸木小屋] a cabin.

Mōya, 曠野, *n.* A moor.

Mōya, 紺屋, *n.* A dyehouse; [人] a dyer.

Koyagake, 小屋掛, *n.* A shedding; a temporary
小屋掛をする, to roof over. [shed; a booth

Koyaku, 小役, *n.* [小吏] A petty official; [下役] as
underling; [演劇ノ] a minor male character.

Kōyaku, 公譯, *n.* An official translation.

Kōyaku, 口約, *n.* Verbal agreement; verbal contract;
oral contract.

Kōyaku, 膏藥, *n.* A plaster; a medical plaster;
[軟膏] a salve; an ointment.

Kōyakusu, 公約數, *n.* Common measure.

最大公約數, the greatest common measure.

- Koyama**, 小山, *n.* A hill; a hillock [前者 = 小].
- Kōyamaki**, 高野槇, *n.* Umbrella pine.
- Koyashi**, 肥料, *n.* [有機無機トモ] Fertilizer; [糞尿汚水ナド] manure; [下肥] night-soil.
- Koyasu**, 肥やす, *vt.* [土地ヲ] To fertilize; to enrich; [富マス] to enrich; [フトラス] to fatten; [栄養スル] to nourish.
- Koyasugai**, 子安貝, *n.* Cowrie.
- Kōyō**, 紅葉, *n.* Red (russet) leaves; scarlet foliage; autumn leaves; autumn tints.
- Kōyō**, 公用, *n.* Public business; public service; official business.
公用と私用とで寸暇が無い, Between official businesses and private business, I have not a moment's
- Kōyō**, 効用, *n.* Usefulness; worth. [leisure.
- Koyōji**, 小楊枝, *n.* A toothpick.
小楊枝をつかふ, to pick the teeth.
- Kōyōkan**, 紅葉館, *n.* The Maple Club.
昨夜尾崎市長は暹羅のナコルンチャイソ公を芝紅葉館にて饗應せり, Last evening Mayor Ozaki entertained Prince Nakornchaisi of Siam at dinner at the Maple Club, Shiba.
- Koyomi**, 暦, *n.* A calendar; an almanac [年代記, 統計表ナド附記ス]; [日取暦, ハギトリ暦] a block calendar; a daily calendar.
- Koyori**, 紙捻, *n.* A paper-string; a string made of paper; paper twisted into a string.
- Kōyu**, 礦油, *n.* Coal oil.
- Kōyu**, 膏腹, *n.* Fertility.
- Koyubi**, 小指, *n.* The little finger.
- Kōyūkai**, 校友會, *n.* Students' associations; [卒業生ノ] society of alumni.
- Koyūken**, 固有權, *n.* An inherent right.
- Kōyū-meishi**, 固有名詞, *n.* The proper noun.
- Kōyū no**, 固有の, *a.* [特有ノ] Peculiar; [生得ノ] innate; inherent.
- Kōyū no**, 膏腹の, *a.* Fertile.
- Kōza**, 高坐, *n.* 落語家ノ] A platform; a dais.
- Kōza**, 講座, *n.* A chair; professor's chair.
病理學講座, chair of pathology.
- Kōzai**, 絞罪, *n.* Execution by hanging.
- Kozakana**, 小魚, *n.* Small fish.

Kōzan, 鐵山, *n.* A mine.

鐵山監督署, the Local Mining Inspection Office; 鐵山局, the mining bureau; 鐵山採掘權, mining rights.
Kozara, 小皿, *n.* A small plate; a small saucer.

Kōzen, 公然, *ad.* Openly; publicly; in broad daylight; in open daylight; [正式 =] formally; [公明 =] aboveboard. [money.

Kozeni, 小錢, *n.* Small coin; loose change; loose

Kōzen no, 公然の, *a.* [公ケノ] Open; public; [公用ノ] official; [表向キノ] outward; [言明セル] professed.
 公然の秘密, an open secret.

Kōzen to, 公然さ, *ad.* Openly; publicly; in public; officially; formally.

あんな事は公然と言ふものでない, Such things ought not to be said in public.

Kozerial, 小競合, *n.* A skirmish; a desultory fighting; a guerilla-warfare.

Kozō, 小僧, *n.* [丁稚] A boy; a shop-boy; [徒弟] an apprentice; [使小僧] an errand boy.

小僧入用, [廣告] Boys wanted; 十五歳より廿歳までの小僧入用, Boys (aged 15—20) Wanted.

Kōzō, 構造, *n.* Structure; construction; [形成] formation; [出来] make.

Kōzoku, 皇族, *n.* The Imperial family; the royal family; the members of the Imperial family; [宮家] the Princes of the Blood.

各皇族方, all the Princes of the Blood.

皇族附武官, military equerry to a prince.

Kōzō suru, 構造する, *vt.* To construct.

Kozotte, 撃つて, *ad.* All; one and all; in a body.

Kōzu, 楮, *n.* Paper-mulberry.

Kozue, 梢, *n.* A twig.

Kōzui, 洪水, *n.* [通常水地ヲ犯サズ] A flood; [低地ニハ浸水ス] an inundation; [大洪水] a deluge.

Kozuka, 小柄, *n.* The knife formerly worn in the sword-sheath.

Kōzuka, 好事家, *n.* A fancier; a lover of the sensational; [美術, 骨董品ノ] a collector.

Kozukai, 小遣, *n.* Pocket-money; [夫ニ妻親ニ子ニ與フル] pin-money; [僕婢, 雇人ニ與フル] 一週間に小遣を何程使ひますか, What is your weekly allowance of pocket-money?

Kosukai, 小使, *n.* A servant; a servant of all work; a house-coolie; [使小僧] an errand boy; [給事] an office-boy.

Kosukaichō, 小遣帳, *n.* A petty cash book; an account book of small expenses; a book of household

Kōzuru, 鴻鵠, *n.* A stork. [expenses.]

Kōzuru, 講する, *vt.* [工夫スル] To devise; [講義スル] to give a lecture.

Kozutsumi, 小包, *n.* A parcel.

小包を出す, to post parcels.

Kozutsumi-yabin, 小包郵便, *n.* Parcel post.

Ku, 區, *n.* [區分] Division; [市ノ] ward; urban district (subdivision); [地面ノ] piece.

日本橋區, Nihombashi ward.

Ku, 句, *n.* [二三語ニ成ル] A phrase; [主格語ヲ有スル] a clause; [詩句] a verse; [詩ノ一節] a line.

Ku, 九, *n.* Nine; [第九] the ninth. [distress.]

Ku, 苦, *n.* [痛] Pain; [苦ミ] suffering; [難達] 苦にする, [タメタメ思フ] to brood over.

Ku, 空, *n.* [天空] The air; the sky; [空虚] emptiness; [空隙] vacancy; [眞空] vacuum.

空に致しました, He did it without any assignable

Kubain, 庫散院, *n.* A lock-hospital. [reason.]

Kubaru, 配る, *vt.* To distribute; to serve out; to deal out.

水夫に酒を配る, to serve out *sake* to sailors.

Kuberu, くべる, *vt.* [火ヲ] To put on the fire; [火中ニ] to put into a fire. [coal.]

石炭をそんなにくべるな, Don't put on so much

Kubetsu, 區別, *n.* [差異] Difference; distinction; [區分] classification; [識別] discrimination.

區別のつかない, indistinguishable; 區別を立てる, to distinguish; to differentiate; to make out a difference between; 區別が立たぬ, No distinction can be drawn.

Kubetsu suru, 區別する, *vt.* To distinguish; [識別スル] to discriminate; [區分スル] to classify.

一瞥しては支那人と日本人とは區別されない, I can not distinguish at a glance, the Chinese from the Japanese.

Kubi, 頸, *n.* The neck; [斬首ハ外人ニハ斬頭ナルヲ故ニ] the head; [瓶, 徳利ナリノ] the neck.

首のない, headless; 首を切る, to behead; to decapitate; to cut off the head; to cut a man's head off; [米國ノ隠語ニテモ免職ヲ] to decapitate; 首を絞る, [人ノ] to hang; [自ラ] to hang one's self; 首が凝る, to have a stiff neck; 首を振る, to shake the head; 首を曝らす, to expose the head of; 首丈け借金, over head and ears in debt; あの人は何にでも首を出す, He is a busy-boy.

Kubikase, 首籠, *n.* A shackle for the neck; [支那= 行ハルル] the cangue.

Kubiki, 轡, *n.* A yoke.

Kubikiridai, 首斬臺, *n.* A gibbet.

Kubimaki, 頸巻, *n.* A neckcloth.

Kubiridai, 絞臺, *n.* A gallows; a scaffold.

Kubirikorosu, 絞殺す, *vt.* To strangle.

Kubiwa, 頸輪, *n.* A necklace; [犬ノ] a dog's collar.

Kuboi, 窪い, *a.* Hollow; [低イ] sunken; [凹ナ] concave.

Kubomi, 窪, *n.* [穴] Hollow; cavity; [へこみ] indentation; depression; dent; [凹狀] concavity.

Kubomu, 窪む, *vi.* To become hollow; to become concave; [眼ノ] to sink.

Kubonda, 窪んだ, *a.* Kuboi ナ見ヌ.

Kubudōri, 九分通り, *ad.* Ten to one; almost.

Kubun, 區分, *n.* [區別] Distinction; [部分] section; [仕切] compartment; [分類] classification.

Kubun, 空文, *n.* A dead letter.

Kuchi, 口, *n.* The mouth; [穴] an opening; an orifice; an aperture; [煙管, 紙巻煙草ナドノ], mouthpiece; [瓶ナドノ] a stopper; [勤口] a position; a post; a situation; a vacancy; a vacant situation; [雇口] demand of services; [種類] kind; sort; [商品ナドノ種類] lot; description; parcel; [品ノ需要] demand for goods; [川, 港ナドノ] the mouth.

一口, one mouthful; 一口に, at one gulp; 口の多い, loquacious; 口のうまい, fair-spoken; 口の小さい, small-mouthed; 口のまばらない, ineloquent; 口の悪い, evil-speaking; sarcastic; 口を結ぶ, to close (shut) the mouth; 口を探がす, to look for a situation; to look out for employment; 口をきく, to talk, to speak; to open one's mouth; 口を出す, to put in a word; 口をつむぐ, to shut the mouth; [黙= a. 口を

- old the tongue; 口をたたく, [饒舌ル] to chatter;
 を入れる, to speak without being asked; 口を開
 ける, [腫物ナド] to cut open; 口が掛かる, [藝妓ナ
] to be in demand; 決して口の先きへ出したこと
 ない, It has never passed my lips; 口に出てゐる,
 have at the tip of one's tongue; 二の口を言ふな,
 don't say another word; 口が滑べる, to escape one's
 words; to fall from the lips; to fall from the mouth;
 tongue slips; 口が見付かる, to find employment;
 の人は口が悪い, He is sarcastic; あの人はずより
 の方が違者だ, He says more than he does; 誰れ
 彼れも口に喩へてゐる, It is in everybody's
 mouth; あの女は決して二度さ君に口をきかないと
 言つてゐる, She declares she will never speak to
 you; 死人に口なし, "Dead men tell no tales"
 chikuri, 空地, 〃. A vacant land; an unoccupied land;
 [鑿ノ爲メ伐木セル] a clearing.
 chikarai, 口洗, 〃. [西洋食卓用ノ] A fingerbowl.
 shibashi, 嘴, 〃. [鳥ノ] A bill; [鳥獸昆虫ノ] a
 beak.
 を容れる, to intrude; to intermeddle with; to
 strike in; to put in one's oar; to put one's nose into
 shibashiri, 口走, 〃. A slip of tongue.
 chibi, 口火, 〃. A fuze; a train.
 火をつける, to lay a train.
 chibiru, 唇, 〃. The lip.
 唇が荒れました, My lips have cracked.
 shibuchōhō na, 口不調法な, a. Ineloquent.
 不調法な人, a poor speaker.
 chibue, 口笛, 〃. A whistle; [吹タテ] whistling.
 笛を吹く, to whistle.
 chidashi, 口出, 〃. Interjection of remarks.
 出をする, to interject remarks.
 chi de, 口で, ad. [口上ニテ] Orally; verbally [二
 同義但シ后者ハ言葉通りノ意味モアリ].
 chidomekin, 口止金, 〃. Hush money.
 chie, 口繪, 〃. A frontispiece.
 chifuki, 口拭, 〃. A napkin.
 shigaki, 口書, 〃. [口供] A written statement.
 chigitanai, 口汚い, a. Foul-mouthed.
 chigomori, 口籠, 〃. Stammering.
 chigomeru, 口籠る, vi. [躊躇スル] To hesitate

in speaking; [怖レ, 恥ヂ, 驚キナドシテ] to stammer; [性質ニテドモル] to stutter; [悪事ナドシテ] to falter.

Kuchigōsha, 口巧者, *n.* A good talker. [sible]

Kuchigōsha na, 口巧者な, *a.* [口ノウマイ] Pleasant.

Kuchigotae suru, 口答する, *vi.* [口返答スル] To retort; to answer back (again.)

Kuchiguruma, 口車に乗せる, to cajole; to take a person in by fair speeches.

Kuchiguse, 口癖, *n.* A habit of saying.

Kuchihentō suru, 口返答する, *vi.* To answer back. 口返答するな, Don't answer me back. [again]

Kuchihige, 口髭, *n.* The mustache.

Kuchireya, 口入屋, *n.* A servants' agency; a registry office for servants.

Kuchija, 口茶をする, to add tea.

Kuchijōzu na, 口上手な, *a.* Smooth-tongued.

Kuchikogoto, 口小言をいふ, to grumble at.

Kuchiku, 驅逐, *n.* Expulsion; [破壊] destruction.

驅逐艦, a destroyer flotilla; 驅逐隊, a flotilla; 驅逐艇, a destroyer; 我が驅逐艇は敵の砲火の爲め多少の損害を受けたり, Our destroyers also suffered more or less from the enemy's fire.

Kuchiku suru, 驅逐する *vi.* To expel; [害蟲ナド] to destroy.

Kuchimae, 口前, *n.* [巧言] Fine words.

Kuchimame na, 口まめな, *a.* Talkative.

Kuchimoto, 口元のままつた, small-mouthed.

Kuchinashi, 山梔, *n.* *Cape jasmine.*

Kuchinuki, 口抜, *n.* [瓶ノ] A corkscrew.

Kuchioshi, 口惜しい, *a.* [残念ナ] Disappointing; regrettable; [疑シイ] lamentable.

Kuchiru, 朽る, *vi.* [腐ル] To rot; [樹, 齒ナド] to decay. [ning to decay]

私の齒は皆朽ちかけてゐる, All my teeth are beginning to decay.

Kuchisaki, 口先のうまい, smooth-tongued.

Kuchisugi, 糊口, *n.* Subsistence; means of support.

Kuchita, 朽た, *a.* Rotten; decayed.

Kuchitsuke, 接吻, *n.* A kiss. [kiss]

Kuchiwake, 口分, *n.* [部分ク] Assortment; [種類]

Kuchiyakamashi, 口八釜敷い, *a.* [嚴重] Severe; [アヲテ見付ケル] fault-finding; censorious

uchiyakusoku, 口約束, *n.* A verbal promise (contract); a verbal understanding; a verbal agreement.

uchiyose, 口寄, *n.* Spirit-rapping. [ment.]

uchizutae, 口傳, *n.* An oral instruction.

uchō, 句調, *n.* [語ノ撰定] Diction; [語ノ取舍] phraseology; [文体, 即チ二者ヲ合ス] style.

uchō, 區長, *n.* The headman of a ward; the mayor of an urban subdivision.

uchu ni, 空中に, *ad.* In the air.

空中にぶら下がる, to be suspended in the air.

uchu no, 空中の樓閣, castles in the air.

kuda, 管, *n.* [水, 瓦斯, 蒸氣, 煙ナド通ス] A pipe; [理化ニ用フル細キ pipe] a tube; [体内ノ] a duct.

管をまく, [タハ事ヲ言フ] to talk incoherently; to give a long rigmarole.

kudakeru, 碎ける, *vi.* To break; to be broken; to be crushed; [粉々ニ] to crumble into (to) dust; to come to pieces; to smash to pieces.

kudaku, 砕く, *vi.* [毀ス] To break; [小粒ニスル] to crush; [打チナドシテ] to smash; [林檎, 芋ナドヲ] to mash.

kudamono, 果物, *n.* Fruit.

kudamenobatake, 果物畑, *n.* An orchard.

kudan, 空談, *n.* [無駄話] An empty talk; an idle talk; [井戸端會話] a gossip; [閑話] a chat; a social chat; [子供ナドノ] a prattle; [管卷ヲ] a rigmarole.
空談者, an idle talker; 空談する, to gossip; to talk

kudan mo, 件, *a.* Aforesaid. [idly.]

kudaranai, 下らない, *a.* [馬鹿氣タ] Foolish; [取ルニ足ラヌ] inconsiderable; [解セザル] unintelligible; [不合理ノ] absurd.

kudari, 下り, *n.* [坂ナドノ] A descent.

kudari, 行, *n.* A line.

一くだり, a line.

kudaribara, 下腹, *n.* [下痢スルヲ] Purging.

kudariressha, 下列車, *n.* A down train.

kudaru, 降る, *vi.* [下リル] To come down; to get down; to go down; [従フ] to submit; [降服スル] to surrender; to capitulate; [劣ル] to be inferior to; [謙ル] to condescend; to humble one's self; [山, 川ナド] to get down; to descend; [寒暖計ノ] to fall; to drop.

山を下る, to go down a mountain; to descend a mountain; 川下へ下だる, to go down a stream; 下ります, [腹ノ] My bowels are loose; 寒暖計は氷點以下九十度に降る, The thermometer drops to 90 degrees below zero; 富士川を下つて富士山に登つた, I descended the River Fuji and then ascended Mount Fuji.

Kudasaremono, 賜物, *n.* A gift from a superior.

Kudasaru, 下さる, *vt.* [賜フ] To bestow.

下さい, Give me; Be good enough to; Would you be good enough to?; [眼上エ] Have the goodness to; 蜜柑を一つ下さい, Give me an orange; 芥子を下さい, I will thank you for the mustard; 戸を締めて下さい, I will thank you to shut the door; 御尊父が来て下さいました, Your father did it for me; 此寫眞を下さいませんか, Will you not be so good as to give me this photograph? 下まつた本がなくなりました, The book that you gave me is lost.

Kudashi, 下劑, *n.* A cathartic; a purge; a purgative; [緩下劑] an aperient.

くだしを掛ける, to purge.

Kudasu, 下だす, *vt.* [下ラス] To cause to descend; [腹ヲ] to evacuate; [下劑ヲカクル] to purge.

Kudoi, くどい, *a.* [厭々スル] Wearisome; tedious [前者 = リ強シ]; [冗長ナ] diffuse; verbose; [ムシカクイ] hard; difficult.

Kudokitosu, 口説落す, *vt.* [女ナド] To seduce.

Kudoku, 口説く, *vt.* To attempt to seduce.

Kuoki, 苦役, *n.* Hard labor.

Kuonsan, 枸橼酸, *n.* Citric acid.

Kufa, 工夫, *n.* [仕掛] Device; contrivance; [遠慮] design; [手段] expedient; resource; [計畫] plan; scheme; project; [考案] invention; [方法] policy; measure.

新工夫, a new device; 大工夫 a comprehensive scheme; 工夫を凝らす, to devise a scheme.

Kufuka, 工夫家, *n.* An inventor.

Kufuku, 空腹, *n.* Hunger; empty stomach.

空腹になる, to become hungry; to get hungry.

Kufu suru, 工夫する, *vt.* [仕掛ケスル] To devise; to contrive; to frame; to design; to construct; [圖繪△] to plan; to project; to scheme; to cast about; "

devise a plan; [案出スル] to invent; to strike out;
[方法スル] to manage; to take measures.

Kugakusei, 苦學生, *n.* Self-supporting students.

Kugaku suru, 苦學する, *vi.* [勉學スル] To study hard; [窮境ニ在テ] to study under the difficulty.

Kugatsu, 九月, *n.* September.

Kuge, 公家, *n.* Nobles of the Mikado's Court; nobility formerly attached to the Court.

Kugi, 釘, *n.* A nail.

釘で打付ける, to nail against; 着物が針に掛かつた,
The nail caught my dress. [nails.

Kugikakushi, 釘隠, *n.* An ornament for hiding

Kuginuki, 釘抜, *n.* A nail-puller; nippers; pincers.

Kugiri, 句切, *n.* [句讀] Punctuation; [終止點] a full-stop; a period; [休み] a pause.

句切を打つ, to punctuate.

Kugiru, 句切る, *vi.* [文章ヲ] To punctuate.

Kugisuke, 釘付けにする, to nail on; 其箱はまだ釘付けにしてないか, Isn't that box nailed up yet?

Kuguri, 潜戸, *n.* [小門] A side-gate; a small door; [木戸] a wicket.

Kuguru, 潜る, *vi.* [水ヲ] To dive; [免レル] to evade; [下ヲ通ル] to pass under.

Kugyō, 苦業, *n.* [行者ナドノ] Penance.

Kuhatsu suru, 空發する, *vi.* To fire blank cartridge.

Kuhō, 空砲, *n.* Blank cartridge; blank shot.

Kui, 杭, *n.* [一般ニ] A post; [畜類, 罪人ナド繋グ] a 杭を打つ, to plant a post (stake). [stake.

Kuiarashi, 食荒, *n.* Leavings of food.

Kuiaratame, 悔改, *n.* Repentance.

Kuiawaseru, 喰合せる, *vi.* [組合ハセル] To fit in.

Kuichigan, 喰違ふ, *vi.* To be discrepant; not to correspond.

鰥の嘴さ喰違ふ, to be absolutely thwarted.

Kuichirasu, 色々喰散らす, to work at a number of things in a desultory manner.

Kuidaore, 喰倒, *n.* Gluttony.

Kuikarashi, 食からし, *n.* Leavings of food.

Kuiki, 區域, *n.* [限界] The limit; the boundary; [範圍] the scope; the sphere. [sphere

區域内, within the boundary of; 區域外, outside the

Kuikiru, 食切る, *vt.* To bite off.

Kuikomu, 食込む, *vt.* To eat into; [蠶食スル] to encroach.

此虫は木に喰込む, These insects eat into the wood.

Kuimono, 食物, *n.* Food; eatables.

Kuina, 水鷄, *n.* A water rail.

Kuinokoshi, 食殘, *n.* Fragments (remnants) of food.

Kulesame, 食納, *n.* The last meal.

Kuiru, 悔いる, *vt.* *Kōhai suru* ナ見ル.

Kuishibaru, 喰ふばる, *vt.* [齒ヲ] To gnash the teeth; to clench the teeth; to set one's teeth.

Kuishimbō na, 食ふんぼうな, *a.* Greedy.

Kuisugiru, 食過ぎる, *vt.* To over-eat.

Kuitomeru, 喰止める, *vt.* [防グ] To check; [失敗サス] to frustrate.

敵を喰止める, to check the enemy; 先方の計畫を見抜いて容易く喰止めた, I saw through his designs, and frustrated them without any difficulty.

Kuitsubusu, 食潰す, *vt.* [人ノ家ヲ] To eat out of house and home.

親君の友達が君の家を食潰してまう, Your wife's friends will eat you out house and home.

Kuitsuku, 喰付く, *vt.* To bite; to seize with the

Kuitsukusu, 食盡す, *vt.* To eat up. [teeth]

Kujaku, 孔雀, *n.* A peacock.

Kujakuseki, 孔雀石, *n.* Malachite.

Kuji, 籤, *n.* Lot; [抽クヲ] lottery.

籤を抽く, to draw lots; to cast lots.

籤に當る, to fall to by lot.

Kuji, 公事, *n.* [訴訟] A suit; a lawsuit; an action.

Kujibiki de, 籤引で, *ad.* By lot.

Kujiku, 挫く, [足ナド] To sprain; [折ル] to break; [潰ス] to crush.

馬から落ちて足首を挫いた, I fell off my horse and sprained my ankle.

Kujira, 鯨, *n.* A whale.

[fishing.]

鯨骨, a whale-bone; 鯨船, a whaler; 鯨取, whale-

Kujirajaku, 鯨尺, *n.* A cloth measure.

Kujiru, 抉る, *vt.* [穴ナド] To bore; [コシヲ掘ス] to gouge out.

Kujo, 驅除, *n.* Extermination; destruction.

驅除する, to exterminate; [害虫ナド] to destroy; to

rid the place of.

Ku jō, 苦情, *n.* [不平] A complaint; a grievance; [葛藤] a difficulty; a trouble.

苦情を言ふ, to complain; to complain of a grievance.

Ku jū, 九十, *n.* Ninety.

Ku kai, 區會, *n.* A ward assembly.

區會議員, a member of the ward assembly.

Ku kan, 空間, *n.* Space.

Ku kei, 矩形, *n.* A rectangle.

Ku ken, 空拳, *n.* An empty hand.

空拳を振ふ, to raise an empty hand.

Ku ken ui suru, くげ縫する, *vt.* To whip.

Ku kern, くける, *vt.* To baste.

Ku ki, 莖, *n.* [稗, 例へば 蔕, 麻ノ如キ] A stalk; [莢, 果實ノ] a stem; [莖花ノ] a peduncle; [莖花ノ莖ノ小莖] a pedicel; [葉莖] a petiole.

Ku ki, 空氣, *n.* Air; [零圍氣] atomosphere.

空氣銃, an air-gun; 空氣枕, an air-cushion; 空氣の, aerial; 空氣唧筒, an air-pump.

Ku kin, 屈筋, *n.* The flexor. [refraction.

Ku kyoku, 屈曲, *n.* [路ノ] Winding; [光線ノ] 屈曲した, winding; [歪メダ] crooked.

曲屈する, [路ナド] to wind; [ユガム] to be crooked; [曲ル, シナフ] to bend; [ソル] to warp.

Ku kyō na, 屈竟な, *a.* [最上ノ] Best; excellent; [強イ] strong; [壯健ナ] robust.

Ku ku, 九九, *n.* The multiplication table.

Ku kumeru, 喰める, *vt.* To feed from one's mouth.

Ku kumu, 喰む, *vt.* To hold in one's mouth.

Ku kuri, 括, *n.* [紙ナドノ] Packet.

Ku kurimakura, 括枕, *n.* A stuffed pillow.

Ku kuru, 括る, *vt.* [束ネル] To bind; [繩ナド結ブ] to tie; [シバヲ合セル] to fasten.

Ku kyō, 苦境, *n.* Distressed circumstances.

Ku kyō, 空虚, *n.* Emptiness; vacancy; [眞空] vac.

Ku kyō no, 空虚の, *a.* Empty; vacant. [uum.

Ku ma, 熊, *n.* A bear.

Ku mabachi, 熊蜂, *n.* A bumble-bee.

Ku mado, 熊手, *n.* A bamboo-rake.

Ku ma no i, 熊膽, *n.* Bear's gall.

Ku mataka, 熊鷹, *n.* An eagle-buzzard.

Ku maen, 工面, *n.* [工風] A device; [方法] an e-

pedient; [金ノ] a scheme for raising money.

工面のよい, well-to-do; 工面が悪い, to be badly off
Kumen suru, 工面する, vi. [工夫スル] To devise;
to contrive; [處置スル] to manage; [間ニ合ハス, 道
振ル] to make shift.

Kumi, 組, n. [道具ノ] Set; [衣服ノ] suit; [級] clas
[仲間] company; [徒黨] party; [隊] band; [悪黨, 骨
牌ナドノ] pack; [遊戯ノ] partner; [部隊] division;
[悪漢ノ] gang.

一組, [骨牌ノ] a pack; 四人組の, [奏楽ナドノ] four
handed; 各組から二三人ずつ出て演説をする, Two
or three from each class make a speech.

Kumi, 組, n. [鉢ナドノ] Plait.

Kumi, 苦味, n. Bitter taste.

Kumiai, 組合, n. [團體] Association; society; [會社]
partnership; co-partnership; [同業組合] guild [醫師
辯護士ナドノ] union.

組合員, a partner; a co-partner; 組合教會, the con-
gregational church; 茶業組合, tea guilds.

Kumiau, 組合ふ, vi. [結社スル] To incorporate; to
associate with; [組討スル] to grapple.

Kumiwase no, 組合せの, a. [合成ノ] Composite.

Kumiawaseru, 組合はせる, vi. [編ム] To braid;
[整横ニ] to interlace.

Kumichinki, 苦味丁機, n. *Tinctura amara*.

Kumichō, 組長, n. A monitor.

Kumifuseru, 組伏せる, vi. [押付ケル] To hold

Kumihosu, 吸乾す, vi. To drain. [down.

沼の水を吸乾す, to drain a swamp.

Kumireru, 組入れる, vi. To place to one's account.

Kumikawasu, 酌交はす, vi. To help one another
to wine.

Kumishiku, 組敷く, vi. [押付ケル] To hold down

Kumi suru, 與みする, vi. To take part in; to side
with.

Kumitate, 組立, n. [構造] Structure; [アヲ造]
frame-work; [組織] system; [構成] organization;
constitution. [drawn.

Kumitate no, 汲立ての, a. Just drawn; freshly
汲立ての水, water just drawn; freshly drawn water.

Kumitateru, 組立てる, vi. [構造スル] To frame;
to construct; to put together; [組織スル] to organize;

to constitute; [器械ヲ] to fit together; [清寧ヲ] to set up.

Kumitsuku, 組付く, *vi.* To grapple with.

Kumituchi, 組打, *n.* A body-to-body struggle.

Kumituchisuru, 組打する, *vi.* To struggle together.

Kummei, 君命, *n.* The Imperial command.

Kummo, 訓蒙, *n.* A primer.

Kumo, 雲, *n.* A cloud.

雲が掛かつて居る, to be wrapped in clouds.

Kumo, 蜘蛛, *n.* A spider.

蜘蛛の巣, a spider's web; a cobweb. [rapidly

Kumoashi, 雲脚が早い, The clouds are moving

Kumogire, 雲切れがする, The clouds are breaking.

Kumoru, 曇る, *vi.* To cloud; to become cloudy; to become overcast; [洋燈ナド] to become smoked.

Kumotsu, 供物, *n.* An offering; [犠牲] a sacrifice.

Kumotsudai, 供物臺, *n.* An altar.

Kumotta, 曇つた, *a.* Cloudy; [陰氣ナ] dull.

Kumu, 組む, *vi.* [織ル] To weave; [組ナド] to braid; [毛糸細工ナド] to knit together; [組立ナル] to frame; [共同スル] to co-operate in; [活字ヲ] to compose; to set in type; [銃ヲ] to pile; [手ヲ] to fold. [arms.

活字を組む, to set up type; 手を組む, to fold the

Kumu, 汲む, *vi.* [水ヲ] To draw; [シヤクル] to scoop; [酌ム] to pour; to serve out.

Kun, 君, *n.* Mister; [略シテ] Mr. [acter.

Kun, 訓, *n.* The Japanese reading of a Chinese char-

Kun, 勳, *n.* The Order of Merit.

勳一等に叙せらる, to be decorated (invested) with the First Order of Merit; 勳六等單光旭日章, the Sixth Order of the Single-rayed Rising Sun.

Ku na, 空な, *a.* [カラノ] Empty; [無望ナ] aimless; [幻ノ] visionary; delusive; [非真ナ] fantastic.

Kunai-daijin, 宮内大臣, *n.* The Minister of the Imperial Household (Department).

Kunai-kanri, 宮内官吏, *n.* Court officials.

Kunaiishō, 宮内省, *n.* The Household Department; the Imperial Household Department; the Ministry of the Imperial Household.

宮内省高等官, Court dignitaries.

Kunde, 組んで, *ad.* [一緒ニ] Jointly.

Kunden, 訓電, *n.* Telegraphic instructions.

Mundō, 訓導, *n.* An instructor.

Munembo, 九年母, *n.* A bergamot orange.

Kunonsan, 枸橼酸, *n.* Citric acid.

Kunetsuzai, 驅熱劑, *n.* An antifebrile.

Kunetta, くねつた, *a.* [曲ツタ] Crooked; [意見ナドノ] distorted.

Kuni, 國, *n.* A country; [府縣] a province; [州] a state; [帝國] an empire; [王國] a kingdom; [故郷] a native province; [本國, 母國, 故國,] a mother-country; [祖國] a father-land.

あの人は國へ歸りました, He has returned to his native province; 越後の國, the province of Echigo; 國のため, in behalf of one's country; 國を離れて, leaving one's country; 國へ歸りたい, I wish to return to my own country; 彼等は國家の爲めに殉せり. They gave their lives for the country.

Kuni-gun, 國々, *n.* Countries; provinces.

Kunikotoba, 國言葉, *n.* [國語] Language; [一語族ノ] a tongue; [方言] a dialect; a provincialism.

Kunimoto, 國許, *n.* One's native province (place). 國許より, from one's native province; 國許へ歸る, to return to one's native place.

Kuninamari, 國訛, *n.* A provincialism.

Kuni no, 國の, *a.* National.

Kunizakai, 國境, *n.* The frontier.

Kunji, 訓示, *n.* [上長官ニツキ] An instruction.

Kunjō, 薰蒸, *n.* Fumigation.

Kunkai, 訓戒, *n.* Imashime ナ見ニ.

Kunken, 君權, *n.* Sovereignty.

Kunkō, 勳功, *n.* [功勞] Merit; valuable services; [偉功] exploit; achievement [后者ハ前者ニツキモ永遠].

島尾子爵は維新の際皇室の爲めに勳功を樹てたり. Viscount Torio rendered valuable services to the Imperial cause during the Restoration.

Kunō, 苦惱, *n.* Suffering.

Kunrei, 訓令, *n.* [訓示] Instruction; order; [條例] ordinance; [臨時ノ] resolution; [禁令] injunction; [上級裁判所ニツキ] mandate.

Kunrei suru, 訓令する, *v.* To instruct.

Kunren, 訓練, *n.* Training; [操練] drill; [銃] dis-

cipline.

Kunren suru, 訓練する, *vt.* To train; to drill.

Kumrin suru, 君臨する, *vt.* To reign; to come to the throne.

Kunrō, 勳勞, *n.* Merit; achievement.

Kunshi, 君子, *n.* [紳士] A gentleman; [有徳ノ] a virtuous man; a superior man; [學者] a learned man.
學者必らずしも君子にあらず, A learned man is not always a virtuous man.

Kunshō, 勳章, *n.* A decoration; an order; a decoration order; a medal. [Kite.

金鷄勳章, the Order (Decoration) of the Golden

Kunshu, 君主, *n.* A ruler; [主權者] a sovereign.
[國君] a monarch.

Kunshu-seiji, 君主政治, *n.* Absolute monarchy.

Kuntō, 薰陶, *n.* Education; instruction.

Kumugi, 櫟, *n.* *Quercus serrata*.

Kuōru ni, 加ふるに, *ad.* [又] Also; [且又] moreover; [其外] besides; [其上] in addition to.

Kuppuku, 屈服, *n.* [服従] Submission; [降服] surrender; [讓歩] yielding.

屈服する, [降服スル] to surrender; [閉口スル] to knuckle down (under); [屈從スル] to submit; to yield; [屈スル] to succumb.

Kura, 比, *n.* Match.

走くら running-match; 漕くら, rowing-match.

打くら, shooting-match; 歌ひくら, singing-match.

Kura, 倉, *n.* [商品ナドノ] A warehouse; [穀物ナドノ] a storehouse; [印度, 支那, 日本ノ] a go-down.

倉に納める, to store in a warehouse.

Kura, 鞍, *n.* A saddle; [婦人用ノ] a side-saddle.

鞍骨, a saddle-tree; 鞍掛, 鞍下, a saddle-cloth; 鞍敷, a saddle-cushion; 鞍摺, saddle-gall.

Kuraban, 倉番, *n.* A store-keeper; a go-down keeper.

Kuraberu, 比べる, *vt.* To compare; [對比スル] to contrast; [釣合ハス] to match; [ツキ付ケ見ル] to 比ぶれば, in comparison with. [set against.

Kurabu, 倶楽部, *n.* A club.

Kuradashi suru, 庫出しする, To remove (stored goods) from a go-down.

Kuragari, 暗, *n.* Darkness; [オモロ] gloom.

Kurage, 水母, *n.* [學名] A medusa; [俗名] a jelly-fish; a sea-jelly; a sea-nettle.

Kurai, 位, *n.* [帝位] Throne; [兩書] title; [階級] grade; rank; [威嚴] dignity; [度] degree; grade; [環ニ] about. *Hodo* 及ビ *Gurai* ナ見 =.

位に即く, 位に登る, to ascend the throne; to come to the throne; 位を履む, to begin to reign; 位を讓る, to abdicate the throne; 位を奪ふ, to divest of rank; 位が登る, to rise in rank; 此の位大きな, about as big as this.

Kurai, 暗い, *a.* Dark; [陰氣ナ] gloomy; [隠隠タル] obscure; [林中, 樹下ナドノ] shadowy; [眞暗ナ] pitch-dark; dark as pitch; [物事ニ] ignorant of.

暗くする, to darken; to obscure; to make dark; 暗くなる, to darken; to grow dark; 暗いうちに, [朝ノ] before dawn; 暗くなつて来る, It is getting dark; 暗くて見えない, It is too dark to see.

暗くなるまで讀みました, I read till dark; 暗くて路が分からなくなつた, It is so dark that the way has become indistinct.

Kuraidsare, 食倒, *n.* Gluttony.

Kurai suru, 位する, *vi.* [在ル] To lie; to stand; to be situated (located) in; [相當スル] to rank as.

厦門は支那南岸の中央に位してある, Amoy is situated in the middle of the southern coast of China; 海軍機關學校の新築校舎は海岸に位してある, The new building of the Naval Engineering School stands on the seashore.

Kuraku, 苦樂, *n.* Pleasure and pain.

あの若い人は多くの老人よりは人生の苦樂を味ひました, That young man has tasted more of the bitters and sweets of life than many an old man.

Kuramasemono, くらませ物, *n.* A spurious article.

Kuramashi, 暗ます, *vi.* [紛ラス] To obscure; [欺ク] to impose upon; [眼ヲ] to throw dust in one's eyes.

Kuramu, 眩む, *vi.* [眼ノ] To be dizzy; to be giddy.

Kurasa, 暗, *n.* Darkness.

Kurashi, 活計, *n.* Livelihood; living.

活計を立てる方法がない, He has no means of sustenance; 活計をつける, to live (by).

活計を立てる, to get a living; あの人は活計の方法がないでせう, He will have no means of support;

哪方はどうして活計を立ててゐますか, How do you make your living?

Kurashikata, 暮方, *n.* Means of livelihood; [生活風] mode of living.

Kurashikiryō, 倉敷料, *n.* Storage; go-down rent. 食敷料として, for storage. [of living.

Kurashimuki, 暮向, *n.* Livelihood; [暮方] mode

Kurasu, 暮す, *vi.* To live; to subsist; to make a living; to lead a life; [時ヲ過ス] to pass; to pass time.

樂に暮す, to lead an easy life; 左圖扇で暮す, 何不自由なく暮す, to be in easy circumstances; あの人には尤も幸福に暮してゐる, He leads the happiest life; あの人はどうして暮してゐるか, How does he make a living?; 一体どうして暮してゐるのか分からない, I don't see how he manages to live at all.

Kurau, 食ふ, *vi.* To eat; [食ル] to devour; [動物ノ, 人ニイフキハ輕蔑] to feed on.

Kurawatashi, 倉渡, *n.* Delivery from a go-down.

Kurayami, 暗闇, *n.* [暗夜] A dark night; [クヲカ] dark; darkness; [朦朧] gloom.

Kure, 暮, *n.* [日ノ] Evening; evening twilight; [年ノ] the end of the year.

秋の暮男は泣かぬものなれば,

The dying autumn thrills my heart so deep,

But it does not become us *men* to weep.

Kuregata, 暮方, *n.* Evening; twilight; evening twilight; dusk; nightfall.

Kuregiwa, 暮際, *n.* The edge of the evening.

Kuregure, 呉々, *ad.* Repeatedly; again and again.

Kurenai, 紅, *n.* [赤] Red; [鮮カナ] scarlet; [稍紫ガカヲス] crimson.

Kureru, 呉れる, *vi.* To give; [呈スル] to present.

見事な贈物を呉れた, He made me a handsome present; 新田君が自分の友達から一枚貰つて呉れた, Mr. Nitta got one for me from a friend of his; 叔父が褒美に字書を買つて呉れた, My uncle bought me a dictionary as a reward; 私の頼んだことは皆あて呉れた. He did everything for me that I asked him to. [end.

Kureru, 暮れる, *vi.* [日ノ] To get dark; [年ノ] to
急いでまで仕舞ないさ日が暮れます, If you don't

hurry, the day will be gone.

Kuri, 栗, *n.* [果] A chestnut; [樹] a chestnut-tree.

Kuriageru, 繰上げる, *vt.* [動ス] To move up; to carry forward; [時間ヲ] to advance.

Kuriawaseru, 繰合わせる, *vt.* To make time.

Kuridasu, 繰出す, *vt. & vi.* To draw out; [繰出す] to march out.

軍勢を繰出す, to draw out an army.

Kurige, 栗毛, *n.* [馬ノ] A chestnut horse.

Kurire no, 栗色の, *a.* Chestnut.

Kurikaeshi, 繰返, *n.* Repetition; reduplication.

繰返々々, over and over again; 繰返して, repeatedly; again and again; over and over; over and over; over and over again; 繰返す, to repeat; to reduplicate.

Kurikomaru, 繰込む, *vi.* To march in.

Kurikoshi, 繰越, *n.* [明年度へノ] Transfer.

繰越金, balance carried forward; money carried forward; 繰越す, [計算ナド] to carry forward; to

Kurimono, 繰物, *n.* Turneries. [transfer.

Kurimonoshi, 繰物師, *n.* A turner.

Kurinuku, 剥抜く, *vt.* To hallow out

Kurisageru, 繰下げる, *vt.* To carry down.

Kuriwata, 繰綿, *n.* Ginned cotton.

Kuro, 黒, *n.* Black.

一團黒装束でした, They were all dressed in black.

Kuro, 畔, *n.* A ridge between rice-fields.

Kuro, 苦勞, *n.* [心配] Anxiety; care; [難儀] trouble; [骨折] toil.

苦勞知らずの, happy; free from trouble.

御苦勞, Thanks for your trouble.

苦勞になる, to be in mind.

Kurobasha, 黒馬車, *n.* [護送ノ] A prison van.

Kurochiku, 黒竹, *n.* Black bamboo.

Kurochirimen, 黒縮緬, *n.* Black crape.

Kurodai, 黒鯛, *n.* *Chrysophrys hasta*.

Kurogome, 玄米, *n.* Uncleaned rice; unhulled rice.

Kuroi, 黒い, *a.* Black; [皮膚ノ] dark; black; [色濃キモノ] deep colored.

あの人かなんば能く辯でも黒いものを白いさば言くるめられない, Eloquent as he is, he cannot talk black into white. [cloud.

Kurokumo, 黒雲, *n.* A dark cloud; [雨雲] a rain-

- Kuremaku**, 黒幕, *m.* A wire-puller.
- Kureuame**, 黒豆, *n.* Black soy-bean. [bergil.
- Kuromatsu**, 黒松, *m.* Black pine; *pinus Thun-*
- Kuromôdo**, 黒人, *m.* A negro; a black; a man of color.
- Kuromegane**, 黒眼鏡, *n.* Black spectacles; [イフヰ
*} smoked glass. [color.
- Kuromaki**, 黒味, *n.* Black tint; black tinge; blackish
- Kuromoji**, 黒文字, *n.* [小楊枝] A toothpick; [植物]
Lindera sericea.
- Kurou**, 空論, *n.* A futile argument.
- Kuropan**, 黒麴包, *n.* Brown bread.
- Kurosa**, 黒さ, *n.* Blackness. [Current.
- Kuroshio**, 黒潮, *n.* The Black Current; the Japan
- Kurôsu**, クロース, *n.* Bookbinder's cloth.
- Kuro suru**, 苦勞する, *vi.* [心配スル] To worry; to
undergo anxiety; [心持悪ク思フ] to feel uncomfort-
able; [骨折ル] to toil;
- Kurôto**, 黒人, *n.* [目利] A connoisseur; [熟練家] an
expert; an adept; [本職] a professional.
- Kuroyaki**, 黒焼にする, *to* char.
- Kurozato**, 黒砂糖, *n.* Black sugar.
- Kurozakin**, 黒頭巾, *n.* A black mask. [dull.
- Kurozumu**, 黒ずむ, *vi.* To become black; to get
- Kuru**, 来る, *vi.* To come; to find one's way; [着ス
ル] to arrive at; to reach; [近寄ル] to approach.
- 流れて来る, to come floating; 見て来る, to go and
see; はいつて来る, to come in; 持つて来る, to
bring; to bring along with one; to bring with one;
[取ツテ来ル] to fetch; 取つて来る, to fetch; 貰つて
来る, [返事ナドナ] to bring back; 飛付いて来る, [攻
撃ノタメ] to come at; 進んで来る, to come on; 運
れて来る, to bring; 戻つて来る, to come back; 登つ
て来る, to come up; 越して来る, [川ナド] to come
across; 歸つて来る, to come back; 出て来る, [現ヘ
レル] to come out; 渡つて来る, [川ナド] to come
across; 渡つて来る, [越エル] to come over; 出直し
て来る, to come again; 迎に来る, [人ノ] to come
for; 取りに来る, [物ナ] to come for; 思掛なく来る,
to come upon; 後から来る, to follow; 呼んで来い, Go
and call; 来てゐる, He is here; 車は来てゐるか, Is
the rikshaw here; 雨が降つて来た, It has begun to
rain; 寒くなつて来た, It has begun to be cold; ♫

晩七時に来るやうに車を言付けろ, Order a kuruma to be here at seven o'clock this evening; もう二度さ来るな, Don't let me see your face again!; もさは京都から来た人に習ひました, I used to be taught by a man from Kyoto; まて見れば直きに分つて来ます, If you try it, you will soon come to understand it; けふは来ないでせうよ, He is not likely to be here to-day; 来るとか言いました, He said, I think, that he'd come; 此處へ来る途中大層奇麗な村を通つた, I passed through a very pretty village on my way here.

Kuru, 繰る, *vt.* [綿ヲ] To gin; [紡錘ニリ, 又ハ釣糸ナドヲ巻ク] to reel; [手繰ル] to wind; [字書ヲ] to turn up.

珠数を繰る, to tell the beads of a rosary.

Kurubushi, 踝, *n.* The ankle bone.

Murui, 狂, *n.* [機械, 計畫, 健康, 精神ナドノ] Derangement; [混亂] disorder; [狂氣] insanity; madness; [板ナドノソル] warp.

Kuru-kuru, 轉々, *ad.* Round and round.

Kuruma, 車, *n.* [一般ニ] A vehicle; [二輪馬車] a cart; [四輪荷車] a carriage; [人力車] a rikisha; a rickshaw; [列車] a car; [車輪] a wheel.

車骨, the hip-bone; 車賃, [運賃] cartage; [人力車ノ] rikisha hire; 車止, [掲示] No thoroughfare for vehicles; 車曳, [人車ノ] a riksha-man; a riksha puller; 車師, a cart-wright; 車屋, a rikisha-man; 車宿, a rikisha-house; 車寄せ, a carriage stand; a rikisha entrance; 車坐になる, to sit in a circle; to sit in a ring. [liculus].

Kurumaebi, 車海老, *n.* Prawn; *penaeus* *cane*

Kurumi, 胡桃, *n.* Walnut; butternut.

Kurumiwari, 胡桃割, *n.* A nut-cracker.

Kurumu, くるむ, *vt.* [包ム] To wrap up in; [束ヲル] to bundle together.

Kururi, 轉, *n.* [カラ竿] A flail.

Kururimi, 廻りに, *ad.* About; round.

Kurushii, 苦しい, *a.* [難達ナ] Distressing; afflicting; [非常ニ煩悶スル] agonizing; [痛い] painful; [ツライ] hard.

苦しい時の神頼み, "Death-bed repentance." "Once on shore, we pray no more."

Kurushimeru, 苦める, *vt.* [苦心サス, 心ヲ] To afflict; [難儀サス, 体ヲ] to distress; [苦勞サス] to harass; [煩ハス] to trouble; [苦悶サス] to agonize; [心配サス] to worry; [イデメル] to torment; to plague; [責メル, 拷問スル] to torture; [迫害スル] to persecute; [妨害スル] to molest; to bother; [ツラス, カラカフ] to tease; [邪罵スル] to annoy.

Kurushimi, 苦, *n.* [痛苦] Pain; painfulness; [難儀] distress; misery; [災害] suffering; affliction [後者ハ強ク永續的]; [苦悶] agony; pang [後者ハ間歇的]; [最烈シキ] torture; torment [後者ハ永續的].

Kurushimidōshi, 苦通し, *n.* Continuous pain.

Kurushimu, 苦む, *vi.* To feel pain; to experience pain; to suffer pain; to undergo pain; [難儀スル] to suffer; to be afflicted; [苦悶スル] to agonize; [霧ス所ヲ知ラズ] to be at a loss.

了解に苦しむ, to be at a loss to understand.

Kurnu, 狂ふ, *vi.* To be out of order; to act irregularly; [氣ガ] to go (run) mad; to be in a frenzy; [機械ナド] to be out of gear; [時計ナド] to be out of order; [物價ナド] to fluctuate; [板ナド] to warp.

Kuruwa, 廓, *n.* [遊廓] A brothel quarters; a prostitute quarter.

Kusa, 草, *n.* [一般ノ] Grass; [屋根ヲ葺ク] thatch; [多年草] herb; [樹ニ對シ, 特ニ花草] plant; [蔓狀ノ] vine; [雜草] weed.

草を食ふ, to feed on grass.

庭の草をさる, to weed the garden.

Kusabana, 草花, *n.* A flowering plant; a flower.

お庭にどういふ草花をお植えになりますか, What sort of flowers do you plant in your garden?

Kusabi, 楔, *n.* A wedge.

Kusabōki, 草箒, *n.* [坐敷用ノ] A broom.

Kusabukai, 草深い, *a.* Grassy; grass-grown; weed-

Kusabuki no, 草葺の, *a.* Thatched. . . grown.

Kusagiru, 耕る, *vt.* [害草ヲ] To weed; [牧場ナド] to mow.

Kusa-gusa no, 種々の, *a.* Sundry; diverse; various.

Kusai, 臭い, *a.* Stinking; malodorous; offensive to the smell.

何かひどく臭い, There is a fearful smell.

あの人の息は實に臭い, His breath smells so.

臭い物には鷹がたかる, Where the carcass is there will the eagles be gathered together.

Kusai, 空際, *n.* Space. [district court

Kusaihanako, 區裁判所, *n.* A local court; a sub-

Kusaiichigo, 草薺, *n.* Strawberry.

Kusairo no, 草色の, *a.* Dark green.

Kusakari, 草刈, *n.* Mowing; [人] a mower; [機械] a mower; a mowing machine; [鉄] grass-shears.

Kusami, 臭味, *n.* [ニホヒ] Odor; smell; [悪臭] of-
fensive smell.

Kusamura, 藪, *n.* [藪] A bush; a thicket.

Kusarazu, 腐らす, *vi.* To corrode.

Kusarenai, 腐れない, *a.* Incorruptible [道德的ニ用ケル]. 「チ見」

Kusareru, 腐れる, *vi.* To become stale. Kusaru

Busari, 鎖, *n.* A chain.

鎖を附ける, 鎖で繋ぐ, to chain.

Kusarikatabira, 鏈帷子, *n.* A mail; a chain-armor; a chain-mail; a coat of mail.

Kusareyasui, 腐易い, *a.* Corruptible; perishable.

Kusaru, 腐る, *vi.* To rot; to decay; [後者ハ前者ニ
ヨリテ腐ス]; to grow rotten; to get bad; [腐物] to
putrefy; [分解スル] to decompose [腐臭トシテ
又ハ putrefy ニ代用ス]; [味ナド變ル] to spoil; [腐
物ニテ] to mortify.

Kusasu, くさす, *vi.* [クナス] To depreciate; [ガナ
リ付ル] to decry; [善キヲ惡ト] to disparage; to
belittle; [罵ル] to slander; to defame; to speak ill
of; [罵ル, 書書ニテ] to libel.

Kusatori, 草取, *n.* Weeding; [道具] a weeder; [三
叉ノ] a weeding-fork.

Kusatta, 腐つた, *a.* Rotten; putrid; corrupt; [古
ナヲク] stale. [land

Kusawara, 草原, *n.* A meadow; a prairie; a grassy

Kusaya, 草家, *n.* A straw hut; a thatched house.

Kusandoki, 草双紙, *n.* A novel; a story-book.

Kuse, 癖, *n.* [習慣] Habit; [偏性] propensity; incli-
nation; bent; [特性] characteristic; peculiarity.

癖がつく, to get a habit; 悪い癖がつく, to contract
vicious habits; 癖をつける, to habituate one's self
to; 癖になる, to grow into a habit; to become fixed
in habits; 癖を直はす, to break a person of a habit;

深く染み込んだ癖, a deeply rooted habit; 悪い癖を直すのはむづかしい, It is not easy to overcome a bad habit; 君もあの人も各々癖がある, You and he both have your peculiarities; 誰でも癖があるものです, Every body has his own peculiarity; 人を悪くいふのはあの人の癖です, It is his habit to abuse people; 夫れはあの人の癖になつた, It grew into a habit with him; あの人は寐坊する癖で、, He is in the habit of oversleeping himself; 獨逸者の癖は金を澤山使ひます, Though a bachelor, he spends a great deal of money.

Kusomono, 悪者, ㇿ. [オラズ者] A ruffian; a villain; a scoundrel; [盗賊] a robber; [兇行者] a murderer; [嫌疑者] a suspect; [注意人物] a suspicious character.

Kusom, 苦戦, ㇿ. A hard fight.

Kusom.suru, 苦戦する, vi. To fight hard.

Kusetsu, 苦節, ㇿ. Loyalty and endurance.

Kushami, 嚏, ㇿ. Sneeze.

嚏をする, to sneeze; あの人は三度大きな嚏をした, He gave three loud sneezes.

Kushi, 櫛, ㇿ. A comb.

櫛でかく, to comb; 櫛で梳付け, to comb smooth.

Kushi, 串, ㇿ. A skewer [木・鐵=テ・肉ヲ焼クニ用ヰル]; a spit [一端尖リ用同シ].

Kushigaki, 串柿, ㇿ. Dried persimmons on skewers.

Kushikoseru, 梳る, vi. To comb.

Kushin, 苦心, ㇿ. [心配] Care; anxiety; worry; [難儀] trouble; [骨折] assiduity; application.

Kushin.suru, 苦心する, vi. Hassuru ㇿ 見.

Kusa, 糞, ㇿ. Dung; feces.

Kusô, 空想, ㇿ. [普通ノ想像] Imagination; [取止メナキ想像] fancy; fantasy; [ウツロ] reverie; [マホロシ] vision; [空中樓閣] castles in the air.

空想の, imaginary; 空想家, a visionary; a romantic person; 空想を馳まにする, to indulge in reverie; 空想を畫く, to build castles in the air.

Kusôba, 空相場, ㇿ. Fictitious transaction on the stock exchange.

Kuso-bai, 糞蠅, ㇿ. A greenbottle fly.

Kusetsu, 屈折, ㇿ. [光線ノ] Refraction.

Kusetsu.suru, 屈折する, vi. [光線ノ] To refract.

Kushin-jinaku, 屈伸自在の, ㇿ. Elastic.

Kusshi no, 屈指の, *a.* Leading; preeminent.

Kusshi suru, 屈指する, *vi.* To count on the fingers.

Kussuru, 屈する, *vi.* To yield. *Kappuku suru* +

Kusu, 楠, *n.* The camphor-tree. [見 =

Kusuberu, 薫べる, *vi.* To smoke; [熏 = 消毒ノメ] to fumigate.

Kusuburu, 薫ぶる, *vi.* To become smoked.

Kusuguru, くすぐる, *vi.* To tickle; to titillate.

腹をくすぐる, to tickle a person on the belly.

Kusuguttai, くすぐつたい, *a.* Ticklish; tickles.

足がくすぐつたい, My feet tickle.

Kusu-kusu, くすくす笑ふ, [愚チ切ラシテ] to giggle; [喜ナド堪兼ねテ] to titter; [笑聲ニ入ル] to chuckle; [人ニ見ラレヌヤウニ] to laugh in one's sleeve. [a chuckle.

Kusukusuwarai, くすくす笑, *n.* A giggle; a titter.

Kusunda, くすんだ, *a.* [色合ノ] Sad.

Kusu-no-ki, 楠, *n.* The camphor-wood.

Kusuri, 薬, *n.* A medicine; a remedy; a cure; a physic; a restorative [食物ニモイフ]; [薬材] a drug; 反對薬 亞爾加里ノ酸ニ對スルカ如キ a corrective [道德ニモ用キル]; [特效薬 例ヘバ水銀ノ梅毒ニ於ケルカ如キ] a specific; [解毒薬] an antidote; [比喩的ニ精神, 道德ノ] a medicine; a cure; [陶器ノ] enamel; glaze [後者ハ普通語].

薬になる, curative; wholesome; healthy; healthful [healthy ヌ ヲ healthful ノ方普通ナリ]; [滋養ニナル] nutritious.

齒の薬, a cure for toothache; 痛風の薬, remedies for gout; 病める心の薬, a medicine for a troubled mind; 薬をかける, [陶器ニ] to glaze; 薬を盛る, to prescribe medicine; 薬を調合する, to compound medicines; 罰は不品行の薬である, Punishments are correctives of immoral conduct; 馬鹿に貼ける薬なし, There is no medicine for a fool; 此れは二十日分の薬です, There is medicine here for twenty days.

Kusuridai, 薬代, *n.* Price of medicine.

Kusuriya, 薬屋, *n.* [薬剤師] An apothecary; a druggist; a pharmacist; [薬種問屋] a druggist.

Kusuriyu, 薬湯, *n.* A medicated bath.

Kusuriyubi, 薬指, *n.* The ring-finger [medical finger ナル語アレドモ國語ト異ナリテ 第三指タイ

フ、此指ハ心臓ニ連レリト信セシヨリ來リシモノニ
シテ語原モ全シカラズ}

Kutabire, 草臥, *n.* Fatigue; weariness.

Kutabireru, 草臥れる, *vi.* [イヤニナル] To tire; to get tired; [過重ノ働キナドシテ] to be fatigued; [長ク働キナドシテ] to be wearied; to become weary; [疲果テル] to be exhausted.

あの人は草臥れて眠むさうだ, He looks tired and sleepy; 病人は少しの業にでも草臥れる, An invalid may be fatigued with very slight exertion.

kute, くて, *suff.* And.

廣くて奇麗である, to be broad and clean.

Kute, 句讀, *n.* Stop; [句讀ヲ切ル] punctuation.

句讀を切る, to punctuate; 此本は句讀の切方がわるい, This book is badly punctuated.

Kutsu, 靴, *n.* [クルブシ以下ノ深サナル] Shoes; [クルブシ以上マデ來ル] boots; half-boots; ankle-boots; [室内用ノ] slippers.

靴のまま, without taking off one's boots; 靴があたる, The shoe pinches.

Kutsu, 苦痛, *n.* *Kurushimi* ヲ見_三. [brush.

Kutsubake, 靴刷毛, *n.* A shoe-brush; a blacking-

Kutsu, 靴, *n.* A shoe-horn; a shoeing-horn.

Kutsufuki, 靴拭, *n.* A door-mat.

Kutsugaeru, 覆へる, *vi.* *Hikkurikaeru* ヲ見_三.

Kutsugaesu, 覆へず, *vi.* *Hikkurikaesu* ヲ見_三.

Kutsugata, 靴型, *n.* A last.

Kutsuhimo, 靴紐, *n.* A shoe-lace; a shoe-string; a shoe-latchet; a boot-lace; [ワボン, 絹紐ノ] a shoe-tie.

Kutanjoku, 屈辱, *n.* Humiliation; mortification.

Kutanjoku no, 屈辱の, *a.* Humiliating; disgraceful.

屈辱の講和, disgraceful peace; 屈辱の講和條件, humiliating terms of peace; 屈辱の感がある, to feel

Kutsuji, 屈從, *n.* Subservience. [humiliated

Kutsunigaki, 靴磨人, *n.* A shoeblack.

Kutsunaoshi, 靴直, *n.* A cobbler.

Kutsunugi, 靴脱, *n.* [靴拭] A door-mat; a bootjack

[後者ハ木製鐵製ニテ之レニ引掛ケテ靴ヲ脱グニ便スルモノ].

Kutsunugishi, 靴脱石, *n.* A step-stone.

Kutsurogeru, 寛げる, *vi.* To relax.

Kutsurogu, 寛ぐ, *vi.* To be relaxed.

Kutushita, 靴下, *n.* [短キ] Socks; [長キ] stockings.

Kutsuuberi, 靴滑, *n.* A shoe-horn; a shoeing-horn.

Kutsutabi, 靴毛袋, *n.* Kutushita 参照.

Kutawwa, 轡, *n.* A bit.

Kutsuya, 靴屋, *n.* A shoe-maker; a boot-maker.

Kutsunumi, 靴墨, *n.* Blacking; shoe-blackening.

Kutsuzure, 靴擦, *n.* Blisters caused by wearing tight shoes.

Kuttaku suru, 屈託する, *vi.* To be absorbed in.

Kuttsukeru, くつつける, *vi.* To join; to attach firmly; [近ケル] to place close to. [wall

壁にくつつけて机を置け, Set the table against the

Kuttaku, くつつく, *vi.* [粘着スル] To cohere; to adhere; to stick to; to adhere firmly; [カラミ付ク] to cling; [接觸スル] to touch; [男女ノ] to keep company with; to have an amour with.

Kuu, 喰ふ, *vi.* To eat; [ガツガツ] to devour; [動物人ニイヘバ輕侮] to feed on; [舌, 蚊ナド刺ス] to bite; [魚ノ餌ナド] to bite.

其の手は喰はない, You can't catch me like that; 潮の引かないうちよく喰はない, They won't bite well before the tide is out; 薑喰ふ虫も好きずき, There's no accounting for tastes.

Kuwa, 鍬, *n.* A hoe; a draw-hoe; a field-hoe; [鶴嘴] a pickaxe; [鶴嘴ニ似テ端ノ平タキ] a mattock.

Kuwa, 桑, *n.* [果] Mulberries; [樹] the mulberry-tree.

Kuwabatake, 桑畑, *n.* A mulberry field; a mulberry farm.

Kuwadate, 企, *n.* [目的] Purpose; object; intent, [整備セル目的] plot; [目的ニ對スル手段] design; [計畫] plan; scheme; [試ミルヲ] attempt; [事業] undertaking; enterprise.

企を起す, to concoct a scheme.

Kuwadateru, 企てる, *vi.* To design; to plan; to scheme; to concoct; to have in view; [積ミアタル] to intend; to be intending; [試ミル] to try; to make an attempt to; [行フ] to undertake; to take in hand; [思フ] to contemplate; to have in contemplation.

Kuwaeru, 銜へる, *vi.* [口ニ] To hold in the teeth (mouth); to hold between the teeth.

那方は何時でも烟管をくはへてゐます, Your pipe is always in your mouth!

Kuwaeru, 加へる, *vt.* [合計スル] To add; to add up; [足ス] to add to; [増ス] to increase; [増大スル] to augment. [degree]

本刑に一等を加へる, to augment a penalty by one

Kuwai, 慈姑, *n.* Arrow-root; *Sagittaria sagittifolia*.

Kuwaseru, 食はせる, *vt.* [畜養ニ] To feed.

Kuwashii, 詳しい, *a.* [細密ナル] Minute; detailed; particular; circumstantial; [カツキリナ] precise; exact; accurate; [熟知, 熟達セル] skilled in; versed in; well acquainted with; conversant with; proficient

英語に詳しい, He is well versed in English. [in.

Kuwashiku, 詳しく, *ad.* [細密ニ] Minutely; in detail; particularly; circumstantially; [カツキリ] precisely; with minuteness; accurately; exactly.

詳しく調べる, to go into particulars; 其の事を詳しく調べて見る積りです, I am determined to go into the heart of that affair.

Kuwawaru, 加はる, *vi.* [一緒エナル] To enter; to join; [參與スル] to take part in; [増加スル] to increase; to be added to.

Kuwazugirai, 食はず嫌, *n.* Prejudice against a thing without knowing it.

Kuyakusho, 區役所, *n.* A ward office.

Kuyami, 悔, *n.* [遺憾] Regret; [懺悔] penitence; repentance; remorse; [悲嘆] sorrow; lamentation; [慰藉] condolence.

悔みをいふ, to condole with; お悔みに上がる, to come to condole.

Kuyamijō, 悔状, *n.* A letter of condolence.

Kuyamu, 悔む, *vt.* [残念ガル] To regret; [後悔スル] to repent; to be penitent; to feel remorse; [悲嘆スル] to sorrow; to lament.

悔んでも仕方がない, Regret is unavailing.

Kuyashigaru, 悔しがらる, *vt.* To repine; to feel regretful.

取返へしの附かぬ事をくやしがる, He repines at the irrevocable; あの人にはどんな災難に逢つても悔しがらない, He never repines, no matter what misfortune he experiences.

Kuyashii, 悔しい, *a.* [残念ナ] Regrettable; [ナサケ無い] sorrowful.

Kuyashisa, 悔しさ, *n.* Regret; sorrowfulness.

Kuyō, 供養, *n.* Mass for the dead.

Kuyo-kuyo, くよくよ思ふ, to brood over.

Kuyurasu, 薫らす, *vt.* To smoke.

Kuyuru, 悔ゆる, *vi.* [残念カル] To regret; [歎ク] to feel sorry for; [内心ニリ罪惡ヲ] to repent of; [内心ニリ深ク罪惡ヲ] to feel remorse for.

Kazen no, 空前の, *a.* Unprecedented.

空前の偉功, an unprecedented success.

Kuzu, 葛, *n.* Arrow root.

Kuzu, 屑, *n.* [不用物] Waste; trash; [滓] refuse; [ヤクザ物] rubbish; [破片] crumb; [般, オリノ如キ] dross; [ハシメ] odds and ends.

屑拾, a rag-picker; a ragman; 屑絲, waste silk; 屑繭, a pierced cocoon; 屑屋, a ragman; a waste-paper buyer.

Kuzufu, 葛布, *n.* A grass-cloth.

Kuzureru, 崩れる, *vi.* [碎ケル] To crumble; to go to pieces; [崩壊スル] to be disintegrated; [家屋ナド] to collapse; [戦ナド] to be defeated; [着物ノ格好ナド] to get out of shape; [壁ナド] to tumble down; [堤, 壁, 塀ナド] to give way.

土手が崩れた, The embankment has given way; 僕が倚かかつてゐると塀が崩れた, The fence gave way while I was leaning against it; 岩が寒さや雨の爲めに崩れる, Rocks are disintegrated by frost and rain.

Kuzusu, 崩す, *vt.* [穴ナド明ケル] To breach; [破壊スル] to destroy; [解体サス] to disintegrate; [家ナド] to tear down; [小.] to change.

Kyahan, 脚絆, *n.* Leggings [膝ニ達シ雨天ナドニ用ケル, 小兒ノハ股ニ達ス]; [ゲートル] gaiters.

Kyakka, 却下, *n.* Rejection. [to dismiss.]

Kyakka suru, 却下する, *vi.* To reject; [訴訟ナド] 訴は証據不十分の故を以て却下せられたり, The complaint was dismissed for lack of proof.

Kyaku, 客, *n.* [一寸見舞ニ來ル] A caller; [前者ニリ稍長ク留マル] a visitor; [招待シタル] a guest; [花主] a customer; [宴會ナド, 時トシテ一人ニモ用ケル] a company; [花見遊山ナドノ] a party; [汽車汽船ナドノ] a passenger.

客をする, to give a party; 客に行く, to be invited out; 客に來られる, to have visitors; 客に來られた, I had visitors; 客が來てゐる, He has a call. お客

様ですれ, You have company, I see; 留守の間に客は来なかつたか, Did no company come during my absence? [entertainment.

Kyakuashirai, 客待遇, *n.* Reception; [モテナシ] 客あしらいの良し, hospitable.

Kyakuchū, 脚註, *n.* Footnotes.

Kyakufa, 脚夫, *n.* A postman; a letter-carrier; a mail-carrier; a courier.

Kyakuhon, 脚本, *n.* [筈書] A book of words; a catalogue of words.

Kyakujin, 客人, *n.* A visitor. *Kyaku* ナ見ニ.

Kyakuma, 客間, *n.* A drawing-room; a reception-room; a parlor. [英國ニテハ parlor ナ reception-room ト區別シテ居間ニモイフ]

Kyakurai, 客来である, to have company with one.

Kyakusen, 客船, *n.* A passenger vessel.

Kyakusha, 客車, *n.* [汽車ノ] A passenger car.

Kyakushoku, 脚色, *n.* [仕組] The plot of a play.

Kyara, 伽羅, *n.* [沈香ノ屬] Aloes wood.

Kyarako, キヤラク, *n.* Calico.

Kyasha na, きやしやな, *a.* Delicate; slender.

あれは体のきやしやな女だ, She is a woman of delicate health.

Kyatsen, 彼奴, *pron.* That fellow.

Kyō, 經, *n.* Buddhist scriptures.

Kyō, 今日, *n.* To-day.

今日中に, some time to-day; 來年の今日, this day year; 今日は何日ですか, Can you tell me what day of the month it is?; 大地震の有つたのは去年の今日です, It was on this day last year we had the great

Kyō, 郷, *n.* Lord. [earthquake.

Kyōai na, 狹隘な, *a.* Narrow; small; confined.

Kyōaku na, 兇惡な, *a.* Malignant; wicked.

Kyōchō, 兇兆, *n.* An evil omen.

Kyōbai, 競賣, *n.* Auction.

Kyōben, 條辨, *n.* Convention.

露清條辨, Russo-Chinese Convention.

Kyōbi, けふ日, *ad.* Now; now-a-days.

Kyōbo, 教母, *n.* A godmother.

Kyōbō, 共謀, *n.* [意ヲ合セテ不正ニ第三者ヲ害セムトスル] Collusion; [共犯者タルヲ] complicity.

犯罪人との共謀, complicity with a criminal; 犯罪に

於ける共謀, complicity in a criminal act.

Kyōboku, 喬木, *n.* A tree [小サキ木ハ shrub, bush ナドイフ]. [groundless

Kyōbō no, 虚妄の, *a.* Untrue; false; [根柢ナキ]

Kyōbōsha, 共謀者, *n.* [犯罪ノ] An accomplice [時トシテハ從犯ノ意ノミユ用井ラルルヲアリ].

甲の共謀者, an accomplice of (with) A; 該犯罪の共謀者, an accomplice in (of) the crime; 甲は丙の謀殺に關しての共謀者たりき, A was an accomplice with B in the murder of C. [together.

Kyōbō suru, 共謀する, *vt.* [悪事ヲ] To conspire

Kyōbu, 胸部, *n.* [頸ニミ腹マデノ前面部] The breast; [頸ニミ腹マデノ胴全部] the chest.

Kyōbuntō, 巨文島, *n.* Port Hamilton.

Kyōbyō, 虚病, *n.* *Kyōyō* ナ見ユ.

Kyōcho, 共著, *n.* Collaboration.

Kyōcho suru, 共著する, *vt.* To collaborate.

Kyoda, 怯懦, *n.* [卑怯] Cowardice; [容易ク恐レルヲ] timidity.

Kyōdai, 兄弟, *n.* [男] A brother; [兄弟姉妹] brothers and sisters; [同胞] brethren.

兄弟同士, -brothers together; 兄弟仲, fraternal relations; 兄弟姉妹, brothers and sisters; [同胞] brethren; 兄弟商會, Bros. [brothers ノ略]; 腹違ひの兄弟, a half-brother; 父方の兄弟, a brother by the father's side; あれは私の兄弟です, He is a brother

Kyōdai, 鏡臺, *n.* A mirror-stand. [of mine.

Kyōdai na, 巨大な, *a.* Huge; enormous; gigantic;

Kyōdaku, 許諾, *n.* Permission. [colossal.

Kyōdan, 巨彈, *n.* A heavy shell.

Kyōdatsu, 虚脱, *n.* [榮養不良ノミナリ] Atrophy; [瘦々ナルヲ] marasmus; [愈ニ活力ヲ消耗] collapse.

虎列刺に於ける虚脱期, the stage of collapse in cholera.

Kyōdō, 舉動, *n.* [行爲] Action; [品行] conduct; [行狀] behavior; deportment; [容姿] bearing.

Kyōdō, 強度, *n.* Intensity.

Kyōdō, 教堂, *n.* A cathedral.

Kyōdō, 嚮導, *n.* Guidance; [人] a guide.

Kyōdō, 教導, *n.* Instruction; [人] an instructor.

Kyōdō, 共同, *n.* Union; combination; association.

共同便所, [工場, 學校, 兵營ナドノ] a latrine; [社價

所] a public latrine; a street latrine; 共同墓地, [青山ノ如キ] a cemetery; 共同 → 談する, to make common cause; to co-operate in perfect unity; 共同計算, joint account; 共同に, in common; 共同の, [普通ノ] common; [公ケノ] public; [モヤモヤノ] joint; [聯合ノ] concerted; 共同所有, joint occupation; 共同者, [商社ノ] a co-partner; 共同所有者, a part-owner; 共同訴訟人, co-litigants; 共同運動, a united (concerted) action.

Kyôdô suru, 嚮導する, *vt.* To guide; to lead.

Kyôdô suru, 教導する, *vt.* To instruct; to guide.

Kyôdô suru, 共同する, *vi.* [一致スル] To unite; to associate with; [共ニ努メル] to co-operate; [會社ナド合併スル] to amalgamate.

共同して, conjointly; in conjunction with; 露西亞はナポレオンの勢力を挫がなが爲めに英吉利、奧地利、普魯西と共同せり, Russia co-operated with Great Britain, Austria, and Prussia in reducing the power of Napoleon.

Kyôdô suru, 驚動する, *vt.* To startle.

一世を驚動す, to; startle the world. [play.

Kyôei, 虚榮, *n.* Vanity; vainglory; ambitious display.

Kyôekasha, 教役者, *n.* Christian workers.

Kyôfu, 教父, *n.* A godfather; [教會ノ] fathers of the church.

Kyôfu, 驚怖, *n.* [一般ニ] Fear; [遠キ] dread; [恐レタノキ] horror; [急ナ] affright; [急ニシテ氣ヲ失フ] fright; [震ニシテスダ] terror; [恐慌, 恐慌] panic; [アハテタル] consternation; [自失] dismay; [騒立チ] alarm; [心配] apprehension; [教意ニシテ] awe.

恐怖時代, [佛國史ニ] Reign of Terror; The Terror.

Kyôfu, 矯風, *n.* Reform of manners.

Kyôfu, 強風, *n.* [稍強キ] Gust; [gustニシテ強キ] a blast; [強クシテ連例雨雪ヲ伴フ] a storm; [急ニ起リテ怒ヲ發スル] a squall; [強クシテ長キ] a gale; [最も強クシテ家ヲ破リ樹ヲ倒ス] hurricane; [galeト hurricaneトノ中間] a tempest; [龍巻] a cyclone.

Kyôfu, 驚風, *n.* Convulsions.

Kyôfushin, 恐怖心, *n.* Panic, Kyôfuヲ見ユ.

Kyôfu suru, 恐怖する, *vi.* To be afraid of; [非常ニ] to be horrified; to be frightened; to be horror-

stricken; to be terror-stricken; to be intimidated

[驚キフタメタ] to be seized with a panic.

Kyôga, 狂畫, *n.* A comic picture. [vast sum.

Kyôgaku, 巨額, *n.* A considerable quantity; [金ノ]

Kyôgaku, 驚愕, *n.* [恐怖] Fright; dismay; consternation; [マゴツキ] bewilderment; confusion; [案外ニテノ重モニ知ニ關ス] amazement; [案外ニテノ重モニ情ニ關ス] astonishment; [amazement + astonishment トノ中間] surprise; [感嘆重モニ愉快ヲ感ズ] wonder. *Kyôfu* ヲ見_ル.

驚愕の外なし, can not help expressing surprise; 驚愕の餘り氣絶した, He fainted from fright.

Kyôgaku suru, 驚愕する, *vi.* To be frightened; to be dismayed; to be amazed; to be astonished; to be surprised; to wonder. *Kyôgaku* ヲ見_ル.

Kyôgen, 虚言, *n.* [虚トイフ] A lie; a lying; a falsehood; a false statement; [間違] an untruth.

虚言を吐く, to lie; to tell a lie [我國ニ於ケルヨリモ惡徳ナレバ人ニ向ツテ言ハベ頗ル無禮ナリ]

Kyôgen, 狂言, *n.* [戯曲] A play; a drama; [別々ノ外題] a piece; a theatrical piece; [芝居ヲ演ズル] a performance; [喜劇, 道化芝居] a comedy.

明日の狂言は何時から始まりますか, At what o'clock will to-morrow's performance begin?

Kyôgen-sakusha, 狂言作者, *n.* A dramatist.

Kyôgetsu, 去月, *n.* Last month; ultimo.

Kyôgi, 虚偽, *n.* [虚言] A lie; a falsehood; an untruth; [見セカク] affectation; [欺キ] a sham; an imposture; a fraud.

Kyôgi, 教義, *n.* Doctrine.

Kyôgi, 競技, *n.* [試合] Match.

Kyôgi, 經木, *n.* Wood shaving.

Kyôgi, 協議, *n.* [會議] Conference; [討議] deliberation; discussion; [申合] understanding; [マトマリ] arrangement.

協議會, a conference; a council; [議會ノ] Conference of the Houses; 協議を整つた, An arrangement has been arrived at; 協議が整はなかつた, They failed to arrive at an understanding.

Kyôgi no, 虚偽の, *a.* [故意ニイフ] False; [非真ノ] 虚偽の申立, a false statement. [unreal.

Kyôgi suru, 協議する, *vi.* To confer; to consult

with; to deliberate together; [討議スル] to discuss.

Kyōrō, 校合, *n.* [校訂] Revision; [印刷ノ校正] proof-reading.

校合する, [校訂スル] to revise; [讀合セル] to collate; to read over and compare; 校合摺, a proof, a proof-sheet.

Kyōwa, 境遇, *n.* Situation; circumstances; position. [周圍ノ事情] environment; surroundings.

境遇の已むなきが爲めに, by the force of circumstances.

Kyōha, 教派, *n.* A sect; a denomination.

Kyōhaku, 脅迫, *n.* [恐喝] Threatening; intimidation; [強制] compulsion; coercion.

脅迫してさせる, to coerce into doing.

Kyōhaku suru, 脅迫する, *vi.* [オドス] To threaten to; to intimidate; to menace; [強制スル] to coerce;

Kyōhan, 共犯, *n.* Complicity. [to compel.

共犯者, [重モニ從犯] an accomplice.

Kyōhōki, 胸壁, *n.* [胸ノ高サ程ノ防禦工事] A breastwork; [塹] a fieldwork.

Kyōhen, 兇兇, *n.* Calamity; disaster.

Kyōhō, 巨砲, *n.* A huge gun.

Kyōhō, 虚報, *n.* A false report; a groundless report.

Kyōhō, 凶報, *n.* A sad news; evil tidings.

Kyōhō, 教法, *n.* A religion.

Kyōhon suru, 狂奔する, *vi.* To run mad after.

Kyōi, 虚位, *n.* [名ノミヲ] A nominal rank.

Kyōi, 胸圍, *n.* The girth of one's chest. [chest.

胸圍を増したい, I wish to increase the girth of my

Kyōiku, 教育, *n.* Education; [教授, 即チ education ノ一部分] instruction; [instruction ヲモテ通俗語] teaching; [teaching ヲモテ狭ク單ニ課程ナド教ヘ訓練セザル] tuition; [學校ニ就クヲ] schooling; [家庭ニ於ケル禮儀作法ナドノ] breeding; [訓練] training.

教育のある, educated; 普通教育, general education;

教育勅語, Imperial Rescript on education; 教育の必要, the necessity of education; 教育の普及, extension of education;

教育の方針, the course (policy) of education; 教育の大本, the general basis of education; the fundamental principles of education;

教育水産會, the Educational Aquarium; 教育事務

管理委員, the Education Committee.

Kyōikugaku, 教育學, *n.* Pedagogy; pedagogics.

Kyōiku-gakusha, 教育學者, *n.* A pedagogist.

Kyōikuhō, 教育法, *n.* The way of education.

Kyōikuka, 教育家, *n.* An educationalist; an educationist; an educator.

Kyōikukai, 教育會, *n.* An educational association.

帝國教育會, the Imperial Educational Association;
the Imperial Education Society.

Kyōiku suru, 教育する, *vt.* To educate; [教授スル] to instruct; [禮儀ナド仕込ム] to bring up.

Kyōin, 教員, *n.* A teacher; an instructor; [重宝ニモ教師] a tutor; [校主] a school-master; [子供ノ, 現今ハ輕侮] a pedagogue; [一團トシテ] the teaching staff; [教授] a professor.

教員互助會, Teachers' Mutual Benefit Association.

Kyōjaku, 虛弱, *n.* Weakness; infirmity; [不健全] unhealthiness; loss of health.

Kyōjaku, 強弱, *n.* [強サ] Strength.

Kyōjaku na, 虛弱な, *a.* Weak; infirm; unhealthy; [キヤシヤナ] delicate.

Kyōjin, 巨人, *n.* A giant.

Kyōjin, 狂人, *n.* A madman; a lunatic.

Kyōjin na, 強甚な, *a.* Strong; violent.

大坂にては五月五日の朝強甚なる西風吹きたり, A strong westerly gale prevailed in Osaka on the morning of May 5th.

Kyōjitsu, 虚實, *n.* Truth or falsity.

Kyōjitsu, 凶日, *n.* An unlucky day; a black-letter day [昔曆ニ祭日ヲ赤色ヲシタル日].

Kyōjiya, 經師屋, *n.* A paper-changer.

Kyōjō, 教場, *n.* A school-room; a class-room.

Kyōjō, 京城, *n.* Seoul.

Kyōju, 教授, *n.* A professor; [獨乙大學ニテ學生、授業料ノミヲ受取り俸給ヲ受ケザル第三流ノ] a private-docent; [大學分科ノ教授ヲ一括シテ] the faculty; [教フルコト] teaching; instruction; [無償ヲ授ケ訓練ヲ施サザルコト] tuition.

教授法, the method of teaching; 教授會, the faculty.

Kyōjaken, 居住權, *n.* The right of residence.

Kyōju suru, 居住する, *vi.* To reside.

Kyōju suru, 教授する, *vt.* To teach; to instruct; to impart knowledge.

Kyōka, 許可, *n.* Permission; leave; [官許] license; [権能ヲ與フル] authorization; [是認] approval; [裁許] sanction.

許可なしに家を出てはいけない, You mustn't leave the house without leave.

Kyōka, 炬火, *n.* Torch.

炬火行列, A torch-light procession.

Kyōka, 教化, *n.* Refinement; culture.

Kyōka, 狂歌, *n.* A comic poem.

Kyōka, 拱架, *n.* [橋普請ナドノ立物] A centering.

Kyōkai, 巨魁, *n.* The chief; the ringleader.

Kyōkai, 教會, *n.* [會堂] A church; [團體] a church; a religious corporation.

日本基督教會, the Reformed Church.

Kyōkai, 協會, *n.* A society; an association; [或特別ノ目的ヲ有スル特志ノ團結] an institution.

帝國海軍協會, the Imperial Marine Association.

Kyōkai, 境界, *n.* [國ノ] Frontier; [國, 地面ナドノ] boundary; [境界地] border; [際限] limit.

境界地, the border; 境界標, a boundary post (mark);

境界線, the boundary line; 境界委員, the boundary

committee; 樺太境界問題, the question of the

Saghalien boundaries.

樺太境界委員は本月十二日ヨルサコフに到着せり.

The Saghalien Boundary Committee arrived at Korsakoff on the 12th inst.

Kyōkaidō, 教會堂, *n.* A church; [伽藍] a cathedral.

Kyōkaishi, 教誨師, *n.* A chaplain.

Kyōkaku, 俠客, *n.* The knight-errants of Old Japan, who made it their business to protect the weak and helpless.

Kyōkaku, 仰角, *n.* An angle of elevation.

Kyōkaku, 胸脇, *n.* The thorax; [胸圍] the girth of one's chest.

胸脇を測る, to measure the girth of one's chest.

Kyōkakujō, 恐嚇狀, *n.* [取財, 殺害ノメ] Threatening letters.

Kyōkaku suru, 恐嚇する, *v.* [不意ニ] To scare; to frighten; [メヲシ付ケル] to intimidate.

Kyōkasho, 教科書, *n.* A text-book; a school-book; a school-manual.

國定教科書, State text-books; 教科書事件, the text-

book scandal; 教科書收賄事件, the text-book bribery affair.

Kyoka suru, 許可する, *vt.* To permit; [權ヲ與フ] to authorize; [是認スル] to approve. *Kyoka* ナ見ニ

Kyōka suru, 教化する, *vt.* To civilize; to enlighten

Kyōkatsu, 恐喝, *n.* Threat; threatening language. 恐喝狀, threatening letters; 恐喝取財, extortion by threats; blackmail; 恐喝する, to threaten; to intimidate.

Kyōken, 狂犬, *n.* A mad dog; a rabid dog.

Kyōken na, 強健な, *a.* Stout; robust.

Kyōki, 狂氣, *n.* Insanity; craziness; lunacy; [maniニ近キ] madness [此語ハ昔ノ如ク多ク用ヰズ]; [最モ劇シキ] frenzy; mania; [熱病ナドニヨル] delirium.

Kyōki, 俠氣, *n.* Manliness.

俠氣のある, manly; chivalrous.

Kyōki, 兇器, *n.* Arms; weapons; lethal weapons.

Kyōki, 狹軌, *n.* Narrow gauge.

狹軌鐵道, narrow gauge railway.

Kyōki, 強記である, to have a good memory.

Kyokin, 贖金, *n.* Contribution.

贖金を集める, to collect contributions.

Kyōkin, 胸襟を開く, to unbosom one's self to; to disclose one's innermost feelings.

Kyōki no, 狂氣の, *a.* Insane; mad.

Kyōkin suru, 贖金する, *vi.* To collect contributions (subscriptions).

Kyōki suru, 狂氣する, *vi.* To become mad; to lose one's senses; to be off one's head; to be out of one's

Kyokkei, 極刑, *n.* Capital punishment. [senses]

Kyokkei, 極徑, *n.* The polar axis.

Kyokken, 極圓, *n.* The polar circle.

Kyokō, 虛構, *n.* Fabrication.

其話は虚構である, The story is a fabrication.

Kyōkō, 兇行, *n.* [亂暴] Violence; outrage; [殺人]

Kyōkō, 恐慌, *n.* A panic. [murder.]

Kyōkō, 胸腔, *n.* The thorax.

Kyōkōgun, 強行軍, *n.* Forced march.

Kyōkoku, 全圖, *n.* The whole Empire.

Kyōkoku, 強國, *n.* A great power; a powerful country; a strong country. [state.]

Kyōko na, 強固な, *a.* Strong; solid; [堅ハラザル]

新警視總監は意思強固の人なりといふ, The new Chief of the Metropolitan Police is stated to be a man of strong will.

Kyōkō na, 強硬な, *n.* Strong; [屈セザル] unyielding; [断乎タル] resolute.

露國大使の態度は依然強硬なり, The Russian Envoys continue to be strong in their attitude.

Kyōkō no, 虚構の, *a.* Factitious; false; counterfeit; fabricated.

Kyōkōsha, 兇行者, *n.* [加害者] A murderer.

Kyōkō suru, 舉行する, *vt.* [會ナド] To hold; [演技ナド] to perform; [式ナド] to celebrate.

舉行せらる, to be held (celebrated or performed).

Kyōkō-teisatsu, 強行偵察, *n.* Reconnaissance in

Kyōkotsu, 距骨, *n.* The astragalus. [force.]

Kyōkotsu, 胸骨, *n.* The sternum; the breast-bone.

Kyōku-, 極, *a.* [南北極ノ] Polar; [北極附近ノ] arctic; [南極附近ノ] antarctic.

極圈, polar circles; arctic and antarctic circles.

Kyōku, 極, *n.* [極點] The height; the extreme; the acme; the pitch; [極限] the limit; [地球ノ] the poles.

Kyōku, 曲, *n.* A tune.

どうぞ一曲聞かせてくださいませんか, Will you please give us a tune?

Kyōku, 局, *n.* [官署] An office; [課] a bureau; [管省ノ] a subdepartment.

三等局, [郵便ノ] a third-class office.

局を結ぶ, to terminate; to come to an end.

Kyōku, 曲, *n.* [罪] Fault; blame.

曲彼に在り, It is his fault.

Kyōku, 狂句, *n.* A comic poem.

Kyōku, 教區, *n.* A parish.

Kyōkuba, 曲馬, *n.* Circus; circus-riding.

曲馬興業, a circus performance; an exhibition of circus-riding. [part affected.]

Kyōkubu, 局部, *n.* [一部分] A part; [患部] the

Kyōkubu no, 局部の, *a.* Partial.

Kyōkucho, 局長, *n.* The head of a bureau.

Kyōkudairyō, 極大量, *n.* Maximum.

Kyōkudo, 極度, *n.* *Kyōkuten* ㊦見.

Kyōkudo, 曲度, *n.* The curvature.

Kyōkudome, 局留, *n.* Poste restante.

Kyokudo no, 極度の, *a.* The extreme; the utmost.

Kyokugai, 局外, *n.* An independent standpoint.

局外から, from an independent standpoint; 局外中立, neutrality; 厳正局外中立, strict neutrality.

局外の, neutral; 局外者, an outsider; 局外主義, indifference.

Kyokugoma, 曲獨樂, *n.* Top-spinning. [sun.]

Kyokujitsu, 旭日, *n.* The rising sun; the morning.

Kyokujitsushō, 旭日章, *n.* The Order of the Rising Sun. *Shō* ナ見.

Kyokumen, 局面, *n.* A phase; a position of affairs.
新局面に入る, to enter upon a new phase.

Kyokun, 教訓, *n.* [教授] Teaching; instruction; [教育] education; [訓戒] admonition; remonstrance; [忠告] advice.

Kyokunori, 曲乗, *n.* Circus-riding.

Kyōkun suru, 教訓する, *vt.* To teach; to instruct; to educate; to admonish; to remonstrate; to advise.

Kyōkunteki no, 教訓的の, *a.* Instructive.

此本は面白くて且教訓的である, This book is interesting and instructive.

Kyokuroku, 曲床, *n.* A folding stool; a camp stool; [背ノアツ] a camp-chair.

Kyokuryō, 局量の小さい, narrow-minded.

Kyokuryoku, 極力, *ad.* With all one's strength; to the utmost (best) of one's power.

Kyokusen, 曲線, *n.* A curve; a curved line.

Kyokushaku, 曲尺, *n.* A carpenter's square.

Kyokusho, 極所, *n.* [極點] The extremity; the extreme; [極微] the mysteries.

Kyokutan, 極端, *n.* The extremity; the extreme; the utmost; [終點] the end.

極端の, extreme; utmost; [過劇ノ] too violent; [過度ノ] excessive; [失當ノ] undue.

極端である, to be an extreme case; to go too far; 極端に走る, to carry to excess; 極端の處置をするな, Avoid going to extreme measures.

Kyokuten, 極點, *n.* The climax; the culmination; the summit.

當時彼は運命の極點に在りき, He was then at the climax of his fortune. [Orient.]

Kyokutō, 極東, *n.* The Far East; the Extremes

極東總督, [露國ノ] the Viceroy of the Far East;
 極東の平和及進歩, peace and progress in the Far
 Kyōkyū, 供給, *n.* Supply. [East.

供給する, to supply; [備へル] to furnish; to provide
 for; 供給過剰, gluts in the market; 需要供給,
 demand and supply.

Kyōmaku, 鞏膜, *n.* The sclerotic.

Kyōman, 巨萬, *n.* Myriad.

Kyōmi, 興味, *n.* Interest.

興味のある, interesting; 興味のない, uninteresting;
 學術家は此の發見に對し多大の興味を感じ、
 Scientists are much interested in the discovery.

Kyōmin, 居民, *n.* Inhabitants.

Kyōmō, 虛妄, *n.* [無根] Groundlessness; [非眞]
 untruth; [悖理] absurdity.

Kyōmon, 經文, *n.* The Buddhist scriptures.

Kyōmō no, 虛妄の, *a.* Groundless; untrue; absurd.

Kyōmutō, 虛無黨, *n.* Nihilists.

Kyōnen, 去年, *n.* Last year.

Kyōnen, 凶年, *n.* A sterile year; [凶作] a bad crop;
 [饑饉] famine.

Kyō no, 虚の, *a.* [カラノ] Empty; [中空ノ] hollow.

Kyōō, 饗應, *n.* A banquet; a feast; an entertain-
 ment; a repast.

饗應する, to feast; to entertain; to give a party.

Kyōran, 狂亂, *n.* Mania. Kyōki ヲ見.

Kyōrei, 虚禮, *n.* Empty forms; formalism.

Kyōreiteki no, 虚禮的の, *a.* Formal.

Kyōri, 距離, *n.* Distance; [眼, 聲, 彈丸ナドノ届ノ]
 range.

Kyōri, 巨利, *n.* An enormous profit.

Kyōri, 教理, *n.* [一事ニ關スル] A doctrine; a tenet;
 a dogma [後者ハ獨斷說ナル惡シキ意モアリ]; [信條
 即チ doctrines, dogmas ノ集合] a creed.

Kyōri, 郷里, *n.* One's native place.

Kyōrobyō, 恐露病, *n.* Russophobia; russophobism.

Kyōrotsuku, きよろ付く, *vi.* To stare.

Kyōryō, 橋梁, *n.* Bridges.

Kyōryoku, 協力, *n.* Co-operation; joint action.

Kyōryoku no, 協力の, *a.* Co-operative.

Kyōryokusha, 協力者, *n.* A co-operator.

Kyōryoku suru, 協力する, *vi.* To co-operate with.

Kyōryūchi, 居留地, *n.* The foreign settlement; the foreign concession.

Kyōryūmin, 居留民, *n.* Residents.

Kyōryū suru, 居留する, *vi.* To reside.

Kyōsa, 教唆, *n.* Instigation.

Kyōsaku, 凶作, *n.* A bad crop; a bad harvest; failure of the crops; [饑饉] famine.

Kyōsan, 協賛, *n.* [賛成] Approval; consent; [異賛] advice and assistance.

内閣大臣の協賛, the advice and assistance of the Cabinet Ministers.

Kyōsanin, 教唆人, *n.* An instigator.

Kyōsanron, 共產論, *n.* Communism.

Kyōsantō, 共產黨, *n.* The communist party.

Kyōsa suru, 教唆する, *vi.* To instigate; to spur; to stir up; [尻押スル] to aid and abet.

Kyosei, 去聲, *n.* [漢字ノ] The receding tone.

Kyosei, 去勢, *n.* Castration; emasculation.

Kyosei, 虚勢を張る, to put a bold face on the matter.

Kyōsei, 強制, *n.* Constraint; [強迫] compulsion;

Kyōsei, 矯正, *n.* Reform. [coercion.]

Kyōseisha, 矯正者, *n.* A reformer.

Kyōsei-shikkō, 強制執行, *n.* Compulsory execution; forced execution.

Kyōsei-shudan, 強制手段, *n.* Forcible measures.

Kyōsei suru, 去勢する, *vi.* To castrate; to geld; to emasculate.

Kyōsei suru, 矯正する, *vi.* [風俗ナド] To reform; [品行ナド] to correct; [罰セテ] to chasten.

Kyōsei suru, 強制する, *vi.* To constrain; to compel; to coerce.

聯合政府は一州を強制するの權を有せず, The Federal Government has no right to coerce a state.

Kyōseiteki no, 強制的の, *a.* Compulsory.

Kyōsetsu, 虚説, *n.* A false report; a false statement; a feigned story; an unfounded rumor; an idle rumor; [作事] a fiction; a fabrication; [捏造] misrepresentation.

Kyōshi, 舉止, *n.* Demeanor; deportment. [tation.]

Kyōshi, 教師, *n.* A teacher; an instructor; [私教師] a tutor; [校主] a school-master; [一藝ニ達セル] a master; [基督教牧師] a minister.

語學の教師, [熟達セル人] a master of language; ヲ

アイオリンの教師, a master of the violin.

Kyōshi, 狂詩, *n.* A comic poem.

Kyōshin, 狂信, *n.* [茫然] Absence of mind.

Kyōshin, 凶信, *n.* A sad news.

Kyōshin, 強震, *n.* [地震ノ] A strong shock.

Kyōshin-dōryoku suru, 共心全力する, *vi.* To make common cause. [a fair.

Kyōshinkai, 共進會, *n.* A competitive exhibition; 五二共進會, the Goni Fair.

Kyōshinsha, 狂信者, *n.* A fanatic.

Kyōshin suru, 共進する, *vi.* [競フ] To compete.

Kyōshitsu, 居室, *n.* A sitting room; [英國ニテハ drawing-room ト區別シテ] a parlor.

Kyōshitsu, 教室, *n.* A school-room; [講義室] a lecture hall.

Kyōsho, 居所, *n.* A dwelling-place; abode.

Kyōsho, 教書, *n.* The message. [standing.

Kyōshō, 協商, *n.* An agreement; a verbal understanding. 協商が出来る, to come to an understanding.

Kyōshoku, 虚飾, *n.* Ostentation; display; show; [偽ッテ隠クシオク] dissimulation.

虚飾をする, to make a display.

Kyōshu, 教主, *n.* [教祖] The founder of a religion; [基督教ノ教父] a father.

Kyōshuku, 恐縮である, to be very much obliged.

これはどうも恐縮でした, I am very much obliged for this.

Kyōshu suru, 挙手する, *vi.* To raise one's hand.

Kyōsō, 競争, *n.* Competition; [通例敵意ヲ含ム] rivalry; [學藝ナドニ勝ントスル競争] emulation; [試合] match; contention; strife.

商業の競争, competition in business; 兩國の競争, the rivalry between two states; 賞牌を得んとする競争, competition for a prize.

Kyōsō, 競走, *n.* A race; a foot race; a running-match.

一脚競走, one-legged race; 三脚競走, three-legged race; 障礙物競走, obstacle-race; 明日競走がある, There is a race to be run to-morrow.

Kyōsō, 競漕, *n.* A rowing-match; a boat-race; a regatta. [course.

Kyōsōjō, 競走場, *n.* Race-ground; [競馬ノ] a race-

Kyōsōjōri, 競争場裡, *n.* The arena of competition.

Kyōsōkokū, 競争國, *n.* Rival countries.

Kyōsoku, 教則, *n.* [課目] A curriculum; [學校ノ編目] the program of a school.

Kyōsō na, 強壯な, *a.* [強イ] Strong; [健カナ] healthy; [強大壯健ナ] robust; sturdy [前者ニイリ強シ]; [能ク耐ヘル] stout; [体格ノニイリ] able-bodied.

Kyōsōsha, 競争者, *n.* A competitor; a rival.

Kyōsō-shiken, 競争試験, *n.* A competitive examination.

Kyōsōshin, 競争心, *n.* [願合] Spirit of emulation.

Kyōsō suru, 競争する, *vi.* To compete; to rival; to enter into competition; [闘フ] to contend for; to contest; to struggle.

Kyōsō suru, 競走する, *vi.* To run a race.

Kyōsōzai, 強壯劑, *n.* A tonic.

Kyōsuihyō, 恐水病, *n.* Hydrophobia; rabies.

Kyō suru, 供する, *vi.* [備ヘル] To provide for; to furnish; [供給スル] to supply; [捧グル] to offer.

Kyōta, 許多, *n.* Much; copiousness. [dence.

Kyōtaku, 居宅, *n.* A dwelling-house; abode; resi-

Kyōtaku, 供託, *n.* Deposit; bailment.

供託金, deposit; 供託者, a bailor; 供託所, a deposit office; 供託する, to deposit.

Kyōta no, 許多の, *a.* Many; much; innumerable; copious; manifold.

Kyōtei, 協定, *n.* Agreement; amicable settlement; [條約ナドノ] convention.

協定する, to agree; to agree upon; to arrange; 協定税率, conventional tariff.

Kyōten, 教典, *n.* Canon.

Kyōten-dōchi, 驚天動地の事をする, "To set the river on fire." [headmaster.

Kyōtō, 教頭, *n.* The head teacher; the assistant

Kyōtsu, 胸痛, *n.* Angina pectoris.

Kyōtsu no, 共通の, *a.* Common.

Kyōtsu-kippu, 共通切手, *n.* [汽車, 汽船ノ] A through ticket.

Kyōu, 強雨, *n.* A heavy rain; a storm of rain.

台灣の北部に強雨ありたり, There was a heavy rain in the northern part of Formosa.

Kyōwa, 協和, *n.* [調和] Harmony; [同意] unanimity.

Yōwa, 共和, *n.* Union; unity.

共和國 a republic; 共和政治, commonwealth; republicanism; [民政] democracy.

Kyōyaku, 協約, *n.* Agreement; arrangement; [條約ナドノ] convention.

Kyōyaku, 共譯, *n.* Translation by.....in collaboration with.....

Kyōyō, 教養, *n.* Education; teaching and training; [禮儀作法ナドノ] breeding; nurture.

教養法, the way of education (breeding).

Kyōyōsen, 共用栓, *n.* A street pump.

Kyōyō suru, 許容する, *vt.* To grant; to permit; [勿論トスル] to take for granted.

Kyōyō suru, 教養する, *vt.* To educate; to bring up.

Kyōyū, 享有, *n.* Enjoyment.

Kyōyū, 共有, *n.* Joint ownership.

共有物, common property (estate); 共有地, [町村ノ] a common; 共有金, common fund; 共有の, [共同ノ] common; [連帶ノ] joint; 共有者, a joint owner; a co-owner; 共有する, to share; to have in common; 共有財産, common property.

Kyōyū suru, 享有する, *vt.* To enjoy.

Kyōzetsu, 拒絶, *n.* [謝絶] Refusal; [却下] rejection; [排斥] exclusion.

拒絶証書, a protest; 拒絶する, [謝絶スル] to refuse; [却下スル] to reject; [排斥スル] to exclude; 断然拒絶した, I gave a flat refusal to his request.

Kyū, 急, *n.* [緊急] Urgency.

Kyū, 級, *n.* A class; [階級] a grade.

級を分ける, to classify.

Kyū, 灸, *n.* Moxa.

灸を据ふる, to apply moxa.

Kyū, 球, *n.* A sphere; a globe. [state.

Kyū, 舊に復する, to be restored; to revert to its old

Kyūaku, 舊惡, *n.* A past crime. [crisis.

Kyūba, 急場, *n.* Emergency; exigency; juncture;

Kyūbaku, 舊幕, *n.* The old government; the shogunate of the Tokugawa. 幕

Kyūbokuishi, 吸墨紙, *n.* Blotting-paper; a blotter.

Kyūbyō, 急病, *n.* Sudden illness.

Kyūchiki, 舊知己, *n.* An old friend (acquaintance).

Kyūcha, 宮中, *n.* The Imperial court (palace).

宮中に, at the palace; 宮中女官, court ladies; 宮中願

問官, a member of the Imperial council; 宮中喪
court mourning. [examination.

Kyudai suru, 及第する, *vi.* To pass; to pass (in) an
優等で及第する, to pass the examination with
honors; 幸に及第しました, Fortunately I have
succeeded in passing the examination; 勉強しなかつ
たら及第出来なかつたらう, If I had not worked
hard I should not have been able to pass.

Kyuden, 宮殿, *n.* The Imperial palace.

Kyudōsha, 求道者, *n.* A seeker after truth.

Kyuen, 救援, *n.* Relief; rescue.

Kyuen suru, 救援する, *vt.* To relieve; to rescue.

Kyūgeki na, 急劇な, *a.* Sudden; [唐突ノ] abrupt;
unexpected.

Kyūgo, 救護, *n.* Help; protection; [救済] relief.

Kyūgokai, 救護會, *n.* A relief society.

軍人救護會は木曜日午後正式に解散せり, The
Soldiers' Relief Society was formally dissolved on
Thursday afternoon.

Kyūgo suru, 救護する, *vt.* [庇護スル] To protect;
to cover; to shelter; [救済スル] to relieve; [カマ
フ] to harbor.

Kyūgō suru, 糾合する, *vt.* To convoke; to call to
gether; to summon together.

Kyūgyō suru, 休業する, *vi.* [學校, 商店ナド] To
close; to be closed.

本日休業, [掲示ノ文句] Closed.

Kyūhaku, 急迫, *n.* [危急] Exigency.

Kyūhaku no, 急迫の, *a.* Imminent.

Kyūhan, 急坂, *n.* A rapid slope.

Kyūhei, 舊弊, *n.* A long existing abuse; old abuses.
舊弊叢, an old foggy. [gency.

Kyūhen, 急變, *n.* A sudden change; [危急] ex-

Kyūhin-in, 救貧院, *n.* A poorhouse.

Kyūhō, 急報, *n.* An urgent message.

Kyūhō, 臼砲, *n.* A mortar.

Kyūji, 給仕, *n.* [小使] A servant; a male servant;
an office-boy; [旅館ノ] a waiter; [私宅ノ] a butler;
[船ノ] a cabin-boy; [侍々スル] attendance.

給仕女, a waitress; 給仕する, to wait on; to wait at
table.

Kyūjitsu, 休日, *n.* A holiday; a red-letter day [曆

ニ赤字ニテ記セシムル]。

Kyūjo, 救助, *n.* [幫助] Aid; help [前者ニヨリ強シ]・

[弱キモノナドノ] support; [救済] relief; rescue.

Kyūjo, 宮女, *n.* Court ladies.

Kyūjō, 救拯, *n.* [宗教ニイフ] Salvation.

Kyūjō, 宮城, *n.* The Imperial palace.

Kyūjō no, 球状の, *a.* Spherical.

Kyūjosen, 救助船, *n.* A life-boat.

Kyūjō suru, 救助する, *vi.* [幫助スル] To aid; to help; to second; to assist; to succour; [救フ] to save; to rescue; [救済スル] to relieve.

Kyūjutsu, 救恤, *n.* Relief.

Kyūjutsu, 弓術, *n.* Archery.

Kyūjutsuka, 弓術家, *n.* An archer.

Kyūka, 休暇, *n.* Holidays; vacation; [賜暇] leave of absence; furlough.

休暇になる, [學校ナド] to break up; 當節休暇はありませんか, Have you not many holidays now?; 私は三日間の休暇を願出た, I asked for three days' leave of absence.

Kyūkai suru, 休會する, *vi.* [會議ナド] To adjourn.

衆議院にては來月三日まで休會するに決せり, The House of Representatives decided upon adjourning its session until the 12th prox.

Kyūkaku, 嗅覺, *n.* The sense of smell.

Kyūkan, 舊刊, *n.* [雜誌ナドノ] Back numbers.

Kyūkan, 嗅官, *n.* The organ of scent.

Kyūka no, 休火の, *a.* [火山ノ] Dormant. [cation.

Kyūkan suru, 休刊する, *vi.* To discontinue publi-

Kyūkei, 弓形, *n.* [缺圓] A segment.

Kyūkei, 休憩, *n.* [働ヲ止メルヲ] Rest; repose; [他ノ慰サミヲスルヲ] recreation.

休憩室, a retiring room; 休憩する, to repose.

Kyūkin, 給金, *n.* Pay; [賃金] wages; [俸給] salary.

高い給金, high pay; 少しの給金, poor pay; 給金引上, a rise in one's wages; an increase of one's wages.

Kyūka, 舊交, *n.* Old friendship.

Kyūkon, 球根, *n.* A bulb.

Kyūkon, 求婚, *n.* Courtship; wooing.

Kyūkonsha, 求婚者, *n.* A suitor.

Kyūka-ressha, 急行列車, *n.* A fast train; an express train; an express.

午前六時の急行列車, 6 a.m. express.

Kyakō suru, 急行する, *vi.* To go in a hurry.

Kyakutsu na, 窮屈な, *a.* [儀式ナド] Troublesome; [嚴重ナ] rigid; strict; [着物ナド] tight; uncomfortable; [狭イ] narrow.

Kyukyō, 舊教, *n.* Roman Catholicism; Romanism.

Kyukyoku, 究極, *n.* The extremity; the extreme.

Kyukyō no, 窮竟の, *a.* Ultimate.

Kyukyō-shinja, 舊教信者, *n.* A Romanist.

Kyukyū taru, 汲々たる, *a.* Earnest.

Kyūmelsen, 救命船, *n.* A life-boat.

Kyūmen-chizu, 球面地圖, *n.* A map on globular projection. [triangle.

Kyūmen-sankakkai, 球面三角形, *n.* A spherical

Kyūmen-sankakujutsu, 球面三角術, *n.* Spherical trigonometry.

Kyūmin, 窮民, *n.* Poor people; [救恤ヲ受クル] paupers. *Himmin* ナ見ユ.

Kyūmon, 究問, *n.* Interrogation.

Kyūmon suru, 究問する, *vi.* To interrogate.

Kyūmu, 急務, *n.* Imperative necessity.

Kyū na, 急な, *a.* [急イヌ] Hasty; [速カナ] rapid; swift; [突然ナ] sudden; abrupt; [險峻ナ] steep; precipitous; [緊急ナ] pressing; urgent; [重大ナ] serious.

日に急なり, to grow more and more serious.

Kyū ni, 急に, *ad.* [急イテ] Hastily; in haste; in a hurry; [速ニ] rapidly; quickly; speedily; [間モナク] soon; [突然ニ] suddenly; abruptly; all of a sudden; [暫時ニ] in a short time.

Kyūnyū, 吸入, *n.* Inhalation.

Kyūnyūki, 吸入器, *n.* An inhaler; a respirator.

Kyūnyū suru, 吸入する, *vi.* To inhale.

Kyūrai, 舊來, *n.* [古來] From ancient times; from of old; [モトハ] formerly.

Kyūrei, 舊例, *n.* An old custom; an old precedent.

Kyūreki, 舊曆, *n.* The old calendar; the old style calendar; old style [略シテ O. S.]; [陰曆] the lunar calendar.

舊曆七月十三日より同月十五日まで三日間行ふ, to be celebrated for three days from the 13th to the 15th inclusive of the 7th month (O. S.); 今日ハ舊曆

の満日ですか, What day of the lunar month is to-
Kyurenjō, 九連城, *n.* Kāw-lien-cheng. [day?

Kyuri, 木瓜, *n.* Cucumber.

Kyurigaku, 窮理學, *n.* Natural philosophy; phys-
 ical science.

Kyurō, 舊臘, *n.* Last December.

Kyuryō, 給料, *n.* [俸給] Salary; [給金] pay.

Kyuryū, 急流, *n.* A current; a violent stream; [高
 所より流れ來る] a torrent; [川中ノ早瀬] rapids.

Kyūsai, 救済, *n.* Relief; redress; [援助] aid; help.
 救済の道, means of relief.

Kyūsaihi, 救済費, *n.* Relief fund.

饑饉救済費として米國有志者より寄附し來りし金
 額は今日に至る迄に既に二十万九百圓に達せり,
 The money contributed by the American public
 towards the famine relief fund has amounted to
 200,900 yen up to the present date.

Kyūsaisaku, 救済策, *n.* [其議案] Measures for the
 relief of.

Kyūsai suru, 救済する, *vt.* To relieve; to redress;
 to afford redress to; [援助スル] to aid; to help; to
 succour; [救フ] to rescue; to save.

Kyūseigun, 救世軍, *n.* The Salvation Army.

Kyūsei no, 急性の, *a.* [病氣ノ] Acute.

急性の肋膜炎, an acute pleurisy.

Kyūseishu, 救世主, *n.* The savior of the world;
 the redeemer.

Kyūsekai, 舊世界, *n.* [東半球] The Old World.

Kyūseki, 舊蹟, *n.* Remains; ruins; ancient remains.

古羅馬の舊蹟, the remains of old Rome.

Kyūseki, 求積, *n.* Mensuration.

Kyūsen, 休戦, *n.* A truce; an armistice; suspension
 of hostilities; [平和] peace.

休戦旗, a flag of truce; a white flag.

Kyūshageki, 急射撃, *n.* Independent firing.

Kyūshi, 舊趾, *n.* Remains; ruins.

Kyūshi, 急使, *n.* An express; an express messenger.

Kyūshi, 齧齒, *n.* Molars; molar teeth; back teeth.

Kyūshiki, 舊識, *n.* An old friendship.

Kyūshiki no, 舊式の, *a.* [古風ナ] Old-fashioned
 [詞ノ] obsolete. [ment,

Kyūshin, 急進, *n.* Quick progress; rapid improve-

急進主義, radicalism; 急進黨, the radical party; progressionists.

Kyūshin, 舊臣, *n.* A former vassal.

Kyūshinryoku, 求心力, *n.* Centripetal force.

Kyūsho, 急所, *n.* [体ノ] The quick; the vital part; the life.

急所にあたる, [ウマク中タル] to strike home; 急所を傷める, to wound to the quick; 銚を鯨の急所に打つ, to set the harpoon into the whale's life.

Kyūshoku, 休職を命ずる, to place on the retired (unemployed) list.

戸水博士は昨日休職を命ぜられたり, Dr. H. Tomizu was placed on the retired list yesterday; 所謂七博士の一人なる戸水博士は突然休職を命ぜられたり, Prof. Tomizu, one of the so-called seven professors, has suddenly been placed on the retired list.

Kyūshoku no, 休職の, *a.* Retired; half-pay.

休職將校, retired (unemployed) officers.

Kyūshu, 舊主, *n.* One's former lord (master.)

Kyūshu, 舊習, *n.* Old customs; [舊弊] old abuses.

Kyūshu, 吸收, *n.* Absorption; [呼吸ニテ] inhalation; [口ニテ] suction.

Kyūshu suru, 吸收する, *vt.* [液体瓦斯ナド] To absorb; to imbibe; to soak in; [呼吸ニテ] to inhale; [口ニテ] to suck in.

炭は瓦斯を吸収する, Charcoal absorbs gases; 海綿は濕氣を吸収する, A sponge imbibes moisture.

Kyūshūzai, 吸收劑, *n.* An absorbent.

Kyūso, 窮鼠, *n.* A cornered rat.

Kyūsoku, 休息, *n.* Rest; repose; [軍隊ノ] halt.

Kyūsoku, 急速, *n.* Rapidity; swiftness; [唐突] suddenness.

Kyūsoku na, 急速な, *a.* Rapid; swift; [突然ノ] sudden; [即刻ノ] instant.

Kyūsoku suru, 休息する, *vi.* To rest; [樂々トスル] to repose; [氣ヲ晴ラス] to refresh; [仕事ナド中休ミスル] to take breath; to take a long breath; [駐軍スル] to make a halt.

Kyūsu, 急須, *n.* A teapot.

Kyūsu, 級數, *n.* Progression; series.

等比級數, geometrical progression (series).

等差級數, arithmetical progression (series).

Kyasui, 給水, *n.* Water-supply; supply of water.

給水管, a water-pipe; [汽鑪ノ] a feedpipe; 給水料, water-rate; 給水栓, [水道ノ] a hydrant; 給水船, a water-boat.

Kyūsukan, 吸水管, *n.* A siphon; a suction pipe.

Kyūsui-pompu, 吸水唧筒, *n.* A suction-pump.

Kyu suru, 給する, *vi.* To supply.

Kyu suru, 窮する, *vi.* [差支ヘル] To be pressed for; [爲ス所ヲ知ラズ] to be at a loss.

Kyūtaku, 舊宅, *n.* An old house.

Kyūteki, 舊敵, *n.* An enemy of long standing.

Kyūteki, 仇敵, *n.* *Ada* 及 *bi Katak* ヲ見 *n.*

Kyūten, 灸點, *n.* A cautery with moxa.

Kyūtō, 舊冬, *n.* Last winter; [舊臘] last December.

Kyūtō, 球燈, *n.* A lantern.

Kyūyaku-sensho, 舊約全書, *n.* Old testament.

Kyūyo, 給與, *n.* Endowment.

Kyūyō, 急用, *n.* An urgent (pressing) business.

急用の外夜中はさんさ外出しない, Except on urgent business he never goes out at night; 急用であなたにお眼にかかりたいと申します, He wishes to see you on urgent business.

Kyūyō, 給養, *n.* Maintenance; sustenance.

Kyūyō-shitsu, 休養室, *n.* A regimental hospital.

Kyūyo suru, 給與する, *vi.* To endow; to allow; to minister to; to maintain.

Kyāyū, 舊友, *n.* An old friend.

M

Ma, 眞, *a.* Just; due. [east.

眞下, just below; 眞うしろ, just behind; 眞東, due

Ma, 眞に受ける, to take seriously; あの人達の言ふことを眞に受けるは笑草にされますよ, You will be made a laughing stock of, if you take them at their word.

Ma, 間, *n.* [室] A room; [重モテ寢室] a chamber;

[區切りタル] an apartment; [時] time; [暇] leisure hours; [アヒタ] interval.

六疊間, a room of six mats; 間に合ふ, [時間ノ] to

be in time; [十分デアル] to be sufficient; [用が足ル]

to answer (serve) the purpose; to suit the occasion;

curate.

Machigai naku, 間違なく, *ad.* [屹度] Surely; without fail; [正確ニ] accurately.

間違なく三日間に出来なくてはならない, It must be ready in three days without fail.

Machigatta, 間違つた, *a.* Mistaken; erroneous; wrong; [論理ナドノ] fallacious; [不正確ナ] inaccurate; incorrect; [嘘ノ] false.

Machigatte, 間違つて, *ad.* [ツ ヒ] By mistake; [嘘ニ] erroneously; wrongly; [不正確ニ] inaccurately; incorrectly.

Machigau, 間違ふ, *vi.* To make a mistake; to commit an error; to be erroneous; to be inaccurate; [間イ] to be wrong; to be in the wrong.

君が間違つて居る, You are in the wrong; あの人を疑ふのは那方が間違つてゐる, You are wrong in doubting him; 君が初めから間違つてゐた, You were wrong from the first; 外國人が間違つたことを言つても笑つては失禮です, Even though a foreigner speaks incorrectly, it is impolite to laugh.

Machihazure, 町外, *n.* The suburbs; the outskirts; the end of the street.

Machiju ni, 町中に, *ad.* All over the town.

其話は直ぐに町中に廣まつた, The story soon spread all over the town.

Machikaisho, 町會所, *n.* A town-hall.

Machikane no, 待兼の, *a.* Long-wished-for.

待兼の日が到頭來た, The long-wished-for day has come at last.

Machikaneru, 待兼ねる, *vi.* To wait impatiently; [待難イ] to be unable to wait.

Machikogareru, 待焦れる, *vi.* To burn with expectation for; to wait anxiously for; to be on tiptoe for; to be on the tiptoe of expectation for; [待兼ネル] to wait impatiently.

市民は擧つて吉報を待焦れゐたり, All the citizens were on the tiptoe of expectation for good news.

Machikurasu, 待暮らす, *vi.* To live waiting for.

終日待暮らす, to wait all day.

Machikutabireru, 待草臥れる, *vi.* To grow tired of waiting; to be weary (wearied) of waiting.

Machi-machi no, 區々の, *a.* Divers; diversified [前

者ハ單ニ差異ヲ示ス後者ハ相戾スル差異ヲ示ス]
[雜多ノ] various; varied; manifold; [別々ノ]
separate.

福音記者は同じこさをまちまちに説く, The evangelists narrate the same events in divers manners.

Machin, 番木鱉, *n.* *Nux vomica*.

Machinkeru, 待受ける, *vi.* To wait for; to be on the look-out for; [豫期スル] to expect.

Machiwabiru, 待倦る, *vi.* To wait impatiently; to grow tired of waiting; to be weary of waiting.

Machiya, 町家, *n.* The house of a merchant.

Machiyakunin, 町役人, *n.* Town-officials.

Mada, 未, *ad.* Still; yet; as yet; [餘分ニ] more; [僅ニ] only.

まだ有りますか, Have you any more?; Are there any left?; まだ一時です, It is only one o'clock; まだ御病氣ですか, Are you still sick?; まだ右の抽出にある, There are some more in the right hand drawer; まだ言ふことがお有りですか, Have you anything more to say?

Madake, 眞竹, *n.* *Phyllostachys bambusoides*.

Madara, 斑, *n.* A spot; a speckle.

Madara ni, 斑に, *ad.* *Madara ni* ヲ見ユ.

Madarui, まだるい, *a.* [遅イ] Slow; [厭キル] tiresome; tedious.

Made,迄, *prep.* [時間] Till; until; [二語全ク同義]; [時, 所] to; as far as; [ヌヲ] even; [程ニ] so far as to.

今迄, till now; 夫れ迄, till then; 至る迄, [時ニ云フ], down to; 其時迄, by that time; 一から十まで, thoroughly; 甲から乙まで, from A to B; 京都迄の切符, a ticket to Kyoto; 私ヲ來る迄待つて下さい, Wait till I come; あの人には前に言つたことを言はないさまで言ひました, He went so far as to deny what he had said before; 晩迄本を讀みます, I will read the book until this evening; 其時迄は万事都合よく行つた, All went well with him up to that time; 君がさう言へば夫れ迄のこささ, If you say so, that is all about it; 東京迄の切符はいくらです, How much is a ticket to Tokyo?; 此處から戸塚迄はまゝ十町位であります, From here to Tozuka it is, I should say, about 10 *cho*; 此れ迄外國人の家に勤め

たことがあるか, Have you served in a foreigner's house before this?; 晩迄雨が降るだらう, It will probably rain until this evening; 東京迄幾里あるか, How many *ri* are there to Tokyo?; 歌にまで歌はれる, to be the subject even of songs; 日本では大人ばかりでなく小さい女子まで白粉をつける, In Japan not only adults but even little girls use face-powder.

Made ni, 迄に, *prep.* [時] By; [程ニ] enough; so...as. 其日迄に, by that day; 晝迄に出来ます, I'll be ready by noon; 金時計を遣るまでになつた, He went so far as to give him a gold watch; どうぞ今晩迄に此れをふて下さい, Please have this done by this evening; 晩迄に此本を讀みます, I shall have read the book by this evening; 先生が来る迄に支度して置かう, I will have my lesson prepared by the time the teacher comes; 晩までに雨が降るだらう, It will probably rain by this evening; お禮の印までに差上げます, I offer this as a token of appreciation.

Made mo, 迄も, *prep.* [スラ] Even.

何時迄も, for ever; 何處迄も, to the utmost; to the very end; 申す迄もない, It goes without saying; 着物迄も焼けた, Even my clothes were burnt; 言ふ迄もなく悪いことです, It is of course bad; 子供迄も殺した, They killed even the children.

Mado, 窓, *n.* A window; [船側ノ] a port.

窓から, through window; out of window; from window; 此窓は景色がよい, This window commands a fine view; 窓が庭に向つて居る, My windows look into the garden.

Madō, 魔道, *n.* Infernal doctrines.

Madoguchi, 窓口, *n.* A window.

Madokake, 窓掛, *n.* A window-curtain.

Madoromi, 間眠, *n.* A nap; a short (light) sleep; [坐睡ノ如キ] a doze; [睡眠] a sleep; a slumber [sleep ト同意ナレモ今ハ詩的]; [午睡] an after-dinner's nap.

Madoromu, 間眠む, *vi.* To nap; to doze; to sleep; to slumber; to take a nap.

Madon, 惑ふ, *vi.* *Mayou* を見ゆ.

Madon, 贖ふ, *vt.* To make good. *Tsugunou* を見ゆ.

Madowasu, 惑はす, *vt.* [ダマス] To mislead; to lead astray; [錯亂サス] to confuse; to bewilder; [誤

扱スル] to seduce; [何カニテ引キ付ケル] to allure;
[誘惑スル] to tempt; [問題ナドニテ] to puzzle; [胡
覺化ス] to cheat; to deceive.

Mae, 前, *n.* [時, 所, 物] Before; [人ノ] in the presence
of; [以前] ago; [割前ノ] portion; for.

二時十五分前, a quarter to 2; 二ヶ月前から, for the
last 2 months; 前で, in the presence of; 前に立つて
行く, to go before; 前を通る, to pass in front of; 學
校の前を通りました, I passed by the school; 婦人
の前でそんなことを言つては失禮です, It is im-
polite to talk like that in the presence of ladies; 御飯
を一人前持つて來て下さい, Bring a meal for one;
六年前のことです, It happened six years ago; ソッ
プを二人前下さい, Give me two portions of soup;
伊藤さんが一時間前から來て居ます, Mr. Ito has
bee here for one hour.

Maeshi, 前脚, *n.* The foreleg; the forefoot.

Maeba, 前齒, *n.* The front teeth; [切齒] the incisive
teeth; the incisors. [vance.

Maebanai, 前拂, *n.* Prepayment; payment in ad-

Maebanai no, 前拂の, *a.* [手紙, 荷物ナドノ] Prepaid.

Maebanai suru, 前拂する, *vt.* To prepay; to pay in

Maebashira, 前柱, *n.* The foremast. [advance.

Maebi, 前日, *n.* The day before; the preceding day.

Maebure, 前觸, *n.* [豫告] A preliminary announce-
ment; [人] a forerunner.

Maedare, 前垂, *n.* An apron.

Maedate, 前立, *n.* [兜ノ] A crest.

Maegami, 前髪, *n.* A forelock; a frontlet.

Maegari suru, 前借する, *vt.* To obtain an advance.

月給の前借をする, to obtain an advance on one's
salary.

Maegashi suru, 前貸する, *vt.* To advance; to ad-
vance a loan; to lend money in advance.

Maegai, 前藝, *n.* A prelude to a theatrical entertain-
ment.

Maejirase, 前知らせ, *n.* [前兆] A sign; an omen;
[心中ニ限ル] a foreboding; [豫告] a previous notice;
a preliminary announcement; [人] a precursor; a
forerunner; a harbinger.

Maekake, 前掛, *n.* An apron.

Maekin, 前金, *n.* An advance.

前金で拂ふ, to pay in advance; 前金で拂ふのは馬鹿氣てゐる, It would be foolish to pay beforehand.
 Maemotte, 前以て, *ad.* Before; beforehand; previously; [豫期シテ] in anticipation.

前以て言ふ, 前以て知らせる, to foretell; 前以て断はる, [豫戒スル] to forewarn; 前以て極める, to arrange beforehand.

Mae ni, 前に, *ad.* [時ノ] Before; ago; back; [≡ 前ニ, 時ニ限ル] prior to; previous to; [前面ニ] in front of; [面前ニ] before; in the presence of; [前以テ] beforehand; previously; [既ニ] already; [モト] formerly; [先手ニ] ahead.

始終我々の前に行つた, They went ahead of us all the day; 五日前に, five days back.

Mae no, 前の, *a.* [前面ノ] Front; [以前ノ] former; [≡ 前ノ, 時ノ] previous to; prior to; [前隙ノ] foregoing; [先立セル] antecedent; [以前ノ] preceding; [最後ノ] last; [≡ 前ノ, 位置ナド] anterior; [割當テノ] for; enough for.

五人前の飯, rice for five men; 一人前の, enough for one man; 前の日曜日に横浜へ行くのでした, I had to go to Yokohama last Sunday.

Maeki, 前置, *n.* Preparatory remarks.

前置を言ふ, to make preparatory remarks.

Maeki no, 前置の, *a.* Preparatory.

Mafutatsu ni, 眞二つに, *ad.* Right in two.

Magaegawa, 模造革, *n.* Imitation leather.

Magaeru, まがへる, *vi.* [贋造スル] To counterfeit. [模造スル] to imitate.

Magan, 眞雁, *n.* White-fronted goose.

Magao na, 眞顔な, *a.* [シラフ] Sober.

眞顔になる, to straighten one's face.

Magari, 曲, *n.* Crook; crookedness.

Magarikado, 曲角, *n.* [路ノ] A turn; [隅] a corner.

Magarikunetta, 曲りくれつた, *a.* [羊腸ヌル] Winding.

Magariyasui, 曲易い, *a.* Pliant; flexible.

Magaru, 曲る, *vi.* [ヌグフ] To bend; [クネグフ] to wind; [町角ナド] to turn; [偏ニル] to be awry; [チガヘル] to be distorted; [邪曲ナ] to be perverse.

腰の曲がる迄, until one becomes an aged man; 失禮ですがカラーが曲つてゐます, Excuse me, you

collar is awry.

[winding; perverse.

Magatta, 曲つた, *a.* Bent; crooked; distorted;

Magau, 紛ふ, *vi.* To be mistaken for; to be mistake-
ble; to be confounded with.

Mage, 髻, *n.* [髻, 長き縮毛又ハ捲き纏ミナドシタル
髻] A cue; [頭髮 = リ作レル cue] a pigtail.

Mage, 屈曲, *n.* [動詞ノ] Conjugation.

Mageru, 曲げる, *vi.* To bend; to crook; to make
crooked; [彎曲サス] to curve; [屈ガメル] to incline;
[ヒネクル] to pervert; [ヨシツケル] to distort; [動
詞ヲ] to conjugate. [steps towards

歩をまげる, to bend one's way to; to bend one's

Magirakasu, 紛らかす, *vt.* [瞬眩ニスル] To con-
fuse; to obscure; [馬鹿ニスル] to bamboozle; [慄ス
ル] to drown; [側へ向ケル] to turn off.

肉体の快樂にて良心の苦を紛らかす, to drown
remorse in sensual pleasure; 常談に紛らかさうとし
た, He tried to turn it off as a joke.

Magirawashii, 紛らばしい, *a.* Confusing; obscure.

Magire mo nai, 紛れもない, *a.* [間違ナキ] Unmis-
takable; [疑ナキ] indubitable; [正ニソノ] very same.

Magireru, 紛れる, *vi.* To be confounded; to be
mistaken for; [仕事ナドニテ] to be distorted.

夜に紛ざれて, under favor of night.

Magirigawara, 龍骨, *n.* A keel.

Magiwa ni, 間際に, *ad.* On the point of; just before.

出掛けやうとする間際に, just before I went out;
其間際になつて, when the critical moment arrives.

Mago, 孫, *n.* A grandchild.

Mago, 馬子, *n.* A pack-horse man.

馬子にも衣囊, "A beggar in purple." [cerity.

Magokoro, 真心, *n.* [良心] Conscience; [誠意] sin-
良心より, with all my heart.

Mago-mago suru, まごまごする, *vi.* [マドフ] To
be bewildered; [ブラツク] to hang about.

Magomusuko, 孫息子, *n.* A grandson.

Magomusume, 孫娘, *n.* A grand-daughter.

Magotaukasaru, まごつかさる, *vi.* To confound;
to dismay. [plexity.

Magotanki, まごつき, *n.* Embarrassment; per-

Magotanku, まごつく, *vi.* [マドフ] To be bewild-
ered; to be perplexed; [ブラツク] to hang about.

あの人は何をあすこにまごついてゐるのか, What is he hanging about there for?

Maguchi, 間口, *n.* The frontage; the width.

Maguneshia, 麻風尼矢亞, *n.* Magnesia.

Magurentari, まぐれ中, *n.* A lucky hit.

目暗のまぐれ中り, A blind man may perchance hit the mark.

Magurekomu, まぐれ込む, *vi.* To get astray into; [マザル] to be mingled with.

Magurezaiwai, 僥倖, *n.* A mere luck; an unexpected luck; an unexpected fortune.

Maguro, 鮪, *n.* Tunny; albacore.

Magusa, 秣, *n.* [藁・枯草ナド] Fodder; provender.

Maguso, 馬糞, *n.* Horse-dung.

Magusodaka, 馬糞鷹, *n.* Japan kestrel.

Mahi, 麻痺, *n.* Paralysis; stupor; numbness.

Mahigashi, 眞東, *n.* Due east.

Mahiru, 眞昼, *n.* Noon; mid-day.

Mahi suru, 麻痺する, *vi.* To become paralyzed.

Maho, 眞帆, *n.* Full sail.

Mahō, 魔法, *n.* Witchcraft; sorcery; enchantment; magic; infernal rites.

魔法を使ふ, to practise sorcery (magic).

Mahomettokyō, 回々教, *n.* Islamism; the Mahomedan religion.

Mahōtsukai, 魔法使, *n.* A wizard; a sorcerer; an enchanter; a magician.

Mai, 毎, *a.* Every; each; apiece.

Mai, 枚, *n.* [片] A piece; [紙ノ] a leaf; [全紙ノ] a sheet; [頁] page.

洋紙は二十四枚で一帖です, Twenty four sheets of foreign paper make a quire; 幾枚洗濯に遣つたか How many pieces did you send to the wash?

Mai, 舞, *n.* Dance; dancing.

Malagaru, 舞上がる, *vi.* [空中ニ, 鳥ナド] To soar.

Malasa, 毎朝, *n.* Every morning. [nightly.

Maiban, 毎晩, *n.* Every evening; every night;

Maide, 毎度, *n.* Each time; every time; [度々] often; frequently,

毎度恐入ります, I am sorry for troubling you so frequently; 色々企てたが毎度失敗した, Although he made many attempts, yet he failed every time.

Maigetsu, 毎月, *n.* Every month; monthly.

Maigo, 迷子, *n.* A lost child; a stray child.

Maigofuda, 迷子札, *n.* A ticket worn by infants as a means of identification if lost.

Maikiri, 舞鑑, *n.* A drill.

Maiko, 舞子, *n.* A dancing-girl.

Maikyo suru, 枚挙する, *vi.* [一々挙ゲル] To specify; [陳べル] to mention.

枚挙するに遑あらず, are too numerous to mention.

Mainai, 賂, *n.* [賂スルモノ] Corruption; bribery; [物] a bribe.

Mainai suru, 賂する, *vi.* To corrupt; to bribe.

Mainen, 毎年, *n.* Every year; yearly; annually.

Mainichi, 毎日, *n.* Every day; daily.

-mairi, 参, *n.* A pilgrim.

大山参, a pilgrim to Oyama.

Mairu, 哩, *n.* Mile.

Mairu, 参る, *vi.* [行ク] To go; [來ル] to come; to be here; [墓ナド] to visit; [訪フ] to call.

今夜参ります, He will come round to-night; 三時頃に参ります, I will call about three o'clock; 昨日参つた人が今朝も参つた, The man who was here yesterday came again this morning; 此處へ参る時に大層奇麗な村を通りました, I passed through a very pretty village on my way here.

Maishu, 毎週, *n.* Every week; weekly.

Maisō, 埋葬, *n.* Burial.

埋葬地, [墓所] burial-ground; [同共墓地ノ如キ] a cemetery; 埋葬認可證, a burial permit; 埋葬式, burial service; obsequies; 埋葬する, to bury; to inter. 遺骸は京都東福寺境内に埋葬せらるべし, The remains will be interred in the compound of the Tofukuji temple, Kyoto.

Maitsuki, 毎年, *n.* Every year; yearly; annually.

Maitsuki, 毎月, *n.* Every month; monthly.

Majika ni, 間近に, *ad.* Near (close) by.

Majika no, 間近の, *a.* Very near. *Chikai* 手見.

間近くなる, to be near at hand.

Majime, 真面目, *n.* Soberness; earnest.

Majime na, 真面目な, *a.* [シラフナ] Sober; [嚴肅ナ] grave; solemn; serious.

真面目である, to be in earnest; to be in good

間に合はせる, to make serve the purpose ; [建義ル] to make shift with ; 間に合はない, [時ノ] to be too late ; 間にお合ひでしたか, Were you in time? ; 丁度汽車の間に合ひました, I was just in time for the train ; 汽車の間に合ふ様に, in time to catch the train ; 此れで間に合はせませう, I'll manage with this ; 七時十分頃起きたら十分間に合ひます, If I get up about ten minutes to seven, I shall be in plenty of time ; 間を悪るゐる, to feel shy ; 屑拾ひは物も拾ふが間が真ければ盗みもする, Ragmen both pick things up, and steal them too when they get a chance ; 御通知申す積りでしたが間が無かつたです, I intended to let you know, but I had no time.

Ma, まあ, *ad.* Well ; say.

まあ良かった, Well, that was fine ; まあお茶をお上がりなさい, Come, have some tea ; まあそんな意味です, Well, it means something like that ; まあどうもたもんだらう, Well, what shall we do?

まあまあよくお出でになりました, Well, well, I'm glad you've come.

Maai, 間合, *n.* An interval ; [機會] an opportunity.

間△を窺ふ, to watch for an opportunity.

Mabara ni, 疎に, *ad.* Scatteredly ; sparsely ; here and there ; [人家ナド] thinly. [blinking.

Mabataki, 瞬, *n.* A wink ; winking ; [マバユサヲナ] 瞬きまなければ見られない, We can not look at it without winking.

Mabataki suru, 瞬きする, *vi.* To wink ; [マバユサヲウニ] to blink.

Mabayui, 眩ひ, *a.* [明ル過ぎテ見えヌ] Dazzling ; [ヒカヒカスル] glaring.

Maboroshi, 幻, *n.* A phantasm ; a vision.

Mabu, 間夫, *n.* A paramor.

Mabuchi, 眼眶, *n.* The edges of the eye-lids.

Mabuta, 眼瞼, *n.* The eye-lid.

Machi, 町, *n.* A town ; [街] a street ; [市] a city.

Machi, 襦, *n.* A gasset ; a triangular piece of cloth at the back.

Machilagumu, 待厭ぐむ, *vi.* To grow tired of waiting ; to be weary of waiting.

Machiai, 待合, *n.* A waiting-house ; a rendezvous ; [隠シキ意味ノ] an assignation house.

Machiaishitsu, 待合室, *n.* [停車場ナドノ] A waiting-room; [應接室] an anteroom.

Machiakasu, 待明かす, *vi.* To wait all night.

Machiakiru, 待厭きる, *vi.* To grow tired of waiting.

Machiawase, 待合せ, *n.* A wait; waiting.

汽車の待合せ, a wait for the train at a station.

Machiawaseru, 待合せる, *vi.* To wait for; [豫期スル] to expect.

Machibuse, 待伏せをする, to lay wait for.

Machibuseru, 待伏せる, *vi.* To lie in wait.

[伏兵ナド] to lie in ambush.

Machidōi, 待遠い, *a.* Long in coming; long delayed; impatient with long waiting.

待遠い, He is long in coming; お待遠うさま, I've kept you waiting; I am sorry to have kept you waiting; Pardon me for keeping you waiting; 待遠うでたまらなくなつた, They grew impatient with long waiting.

Machigaeru, 間違へる, *vi.* To mistake; to err; to make a mistake in; [取違へル] to mistake for; to take for.

道を間違へる, to lose one's way; 薬を間違へて呑んだ, I drank the wrong medicine; あの人には他の人と間違へられた, He is identified with another man; あの人には間諜と間違へられた, He was mistaken for a spy; お前は穴を間違へて縄を通して居る, You are putting the rope through a wrong hole; 間違へてお傘を持つて行きました, I have taken your umbrella by mistake.

Machigai, 間違, *n.* A mistake; an error; [過失] a fault; [仕損ヒ] a failure; [椿事] an accident.

間違の多い, [不正確ノ] inaccurate; 大間違, a gross (grand) mistake; 間違を言ふ, [文法ナドノ] to use bad grammar; to use faulty grammar; あの人と言ふことには間違がない, What he says is true; あの人と言つたのなら決して間違は無い, If he said it, there is no mistake about it; 此文章は間違が多くて直はされない, These sentences are so inaccurate that correction is impossible. [incorrect.

Machigaidarake no, 間違だらけの, *a.* Entirely.

Machigai naki, 間違なき, *a.* Unmistakable; unerring; [學說, 教理ナドノ] infallible; [正確ナ] ac-

curate.

Machigai naku, 間違なく, *ad.* [屹度] Surely; without fail; [正確ニ] accurately.

間違なく三日間に出来なくてはならない, It must be ready in three days without fail.

Machigatta, 間違つた, *a.* Mistaken; erroneous; wrong; [論理ナドノ] fallacious; [不正確ナ] inaccurate; incorrect; [嘘ノ] false.

Machigatte, 間違つて, *ad.* [ツ ヒ] By mistake; [誤ニ] erroneously; wrongly; [不正確ニ] inaccurately; incorrectly.

Machigau, 間違ふ, *vi.* To make a mistake; to commit an error; to be erroneous; to be inaccurate; [誤イ] to be wrong; to be in the wrong.

君が間違つて居る, You are in the wrong; あの人を疑ふのは那方が間違つてゐる, You are wrong in doubting him; 君が初めから間違つてゐた, You were wrong from the first; 外國人が間違つたことを言つても笑つては失禮です, Even though a foreigner speaks incorrectly, it is impolite to laugh.

Machihazure, 町外, *n.* The suburbs; the outskirts; the end of the street.

Machijū ni, 町中に, *ad.* All over the town.

其話は直ぐに町中に廣まつた, The story soon spread all over the town.

Machikaisho, 町會所, *n.* A town-hall.

Machikane no, 待兼の, *a.* Long-wished-for.

待兼の日が到頭來た, The long-wished-for day has come at last.

Machikaneru, 待兼ねる, *vi.* To wait impatiently; [待難イ] to be unable to wait.

Machikogareru, 待焦れる, *vi.* To burn with expectation for; to wait anxiously for; to be on tiptoe for; to be on the tiptoe of expectation for; [待兼ネル] to wait impatiently.

市民は舉つて吉報を待焦れゐたり, All the citizens were on the tiptoe of expectation for good news.

Machikurasu, 待暮らす, *vi.* To live waiting for.

終日待暮らす, to wait all day.

Machikutabireru, 待草臥れる, *vi.* To grow tired of waiting; to be weary (wearied) of waiting.

Machi-machi no, 區々の, *a.* Divers; diversified [前

者ハ單ニ差異ヲ示ス後者ハ相戾スル差異ヲ示ス
[雜多ノ] various; varied; manifold; [別々ノ]
separate.

福音記者は同じことをまちまちに説く, The evan-
gerists narrate the same events in divers manners.

Machin, 香木龍, *n.* *Nux vomica*.

Machinkeru, 待受ける, *vt.* To wait for; to be on
the look-out for; [豫期スル] to expect.

Machiwabiru, 待倦る, *vi.* To wait impatiently; to
grow tired of waiting; to be weary of waiting.

Machiya, 町家, *n.* The house of a merchant.

Machiyakunin, 町役人, *n.* Town-officials.

Mada, 未, *ad.* Still; yet; as yet; [餘分ニ] more; [僅
ニ] only.

まだ有りますか, Have you any more?; Are there
any left?; まだ一時です, It is only one o'clock; ま
だ御病氣ですか, Are you still sick?; まだ右の抽出
にある, There are some more in the right hand
drawer; まだ言ふことがお有りですか, Have you
anything more to say?

Madake, 眞竹, *n.* *Phyllostachys bambusoides*.

Madara, 斑, *n.* A spot; a speckle.

Madara ni, 斑に, *ad.* *Madara ni* ナ見ニ.

Madarui, まだるい, *a.* [遅イ] Slow; [厭キル] tire-
some; tedious.

Made, 迄, *prep.* [時間] Till; until; [二語全ク同義];
[時, 所] to; as far as; [スラ] even; [程ニ] so far as
to.

今迄, till now; 夫れ迄, till then; 至る迄, [時ニ
云フ], down to; 其時迄, by that time; 一から十ま
で, thoroughly; 甲から乙まで, from A to B; 京都迄
の切符, a ticket to Kyoto; 私が来る迄待つて下さ
い, Wait till I come; あの人には前に言つたことを言
はないさまで言ひました, He went so far as to deny
what he had said before; 晩迄本を読みます, I will
read the book until this evening; 其時迄は万事都合
よく行つた, All went well with him up to that time;
君がさう言へば夫れ迄のこささ, If you say so, that
is all about it; 東京迄の切符はいくらです, How
much is a ticket to Tokyo?; 此處から戸塚迄はまあ
十町位であります, From here to Tozuka it is, I
should say, about 10 *cho*; 此れ迄外國人の家に勤め

たこさがあるか, Have you served in a foreigner's house before this?; 晩迄雨が降るだらう, It will probably rain until this evening; 東京迄幾里あるか, How many *ri* are there to Tokyo?; 歌にまで歌はれる, to be the subject even of songs; 日本では大人ばかりでなく小さい女子まで白粉をつける, In Japan not only adults but even little girls use face-powder.

Made ni, 迄に, *prep.* [時] By; [程ニ] enough; so...as. 其日迄に, by that day; 晝迄に出来ます, I'll be ready by noon; 金時計を遣るまでになつた, He went so far as to give him a gold watch; どうぞ今晚迄に此れをまて下さい, Please have this done by this evening; 晩迄に此本を讀みます, I shall have read the book by this evening; 先生が来る迄に支度して置かう, I will have my lesson prepared by the time the teacher comes; 晩までに雨が降るだらう, It will probably rain by this evening; お禮の印までに差上げます, I offer this as a token of appreciation.

Made mo, 迄も, *prep.* [スラ] Even.

何時迄も, for ever; 何處迄も, to the utmost; to the very end; 申す迄もない, It goes without saying; 着物迄も焼けた, Even my clothes were burnt; 言ふ迄もなく悪いことです, It is of course bad; 子供迄も殺した, They killed even the children.

Mado, 窓, *n.* A window; [船側ノ] a port.

窓から, through window; out of window; from window; 此窓は景色がよい, This window commands a fine view; 窓が庭に向つて居る, My windows look into the garden.

Madō, 魔道, *n.* Infernal doctrines.

Madoguchi, 窓口, *n.* A window.

Madokake, 窓掛, *n.* A window-curtain.

Madoromi, 間眠, *n.* A nap; a short (light) sleep; [坐睡ノ如キ] a doze; [睡眠] a sleep; a slumber [sleep ト同意ナレモ今ハ詩的]; [午睡] an after-dinner's nap.

Madoromu, 間眠む, *vi.* To nap; to doze; to sleep; to slumber; to take a nap.

Madon, 惑ふ, *vi.* *Mayou* ナ見.

Madou, 贖ふ, *vi.* To make good. *Tsugunou* ナ見.

Madowasu, 惑はす, *vi.* [ダマス] To mislead; to lead astray; [脅亂サス] to confuse; to bewilder; [誘

誘スル] to seduce; [何カニテ引キ付ケル] to allure; [誘惑スル] to tempt; [問題ナドニテ] to puzzle; [湖電化ス] to cheat; to deceive.

Mae, 前, *n.* [時, 所, 物] Before; [人ノ] in the presence of; [以前] ago; [割前ノ] portion; for.

二時十五分前, a quarter to 2; 二ヶ月前から, for the last 2 months; 前で, in the presence of; 前に立つて行く, to go before; 前を通る, to pass in front of; 學校の前を通りました, I passed by the school; 婦人の前でそんなことを言つては失禮です, It is impolite to talk like that in the presence of ladies; 御飯を一人前持つて來て下さい, Bring a meal for one; 六年前のことです, It happened six years ago; ソップを二人前下さい, Give me two portions of soup; 伊藤さんが一時間前から來て居ます, Mr. Ito has been here for one hour.

Maeshi, 前脚, *n.* The foreleg; the forefoot.

Maeba, 前歯, *n.* The front teeth; [切齒] the incisive teeth; the incisors. [vance.

Maebanai, 前拂, *n.* Prepayment; payment in ad-

Maebanai mo, 前拂の, *a.* [手紙, 荷物ナドノ] Prepaid.

Maebanai suru, 前拂する, *vt.* To prepay; to pay in

Maebashira, 前柱, *n.* The foremast. [advance.

Maebi, 前日, *n.* The day before; the preceding day.

Maebure, 前觸, *n.* [豫告] A preliminary announcement; [人] a forerunner.

Maedare, 前垂, *n.* An apron.

Maedate, 前立, *n.* [兜ノ] A crest.

Maegami, 前髪, *n.* A forelock; a frontlet.

Maegari suru, 前借する, *vt.* To obtain an advance.

月給の前借をする, to obtain an advance on one's salary.

Maegashi suru, 前貸する, *vt.* To advance; to advance a loan; to lend money in advance.

Maegi, 前藝, *n.* A prelude to a theatrical entertainment.

Maegirase, 前知らせ, *n.* [前兆] A sign; an omen; [心中ニ限ル] a foreboding; [豫告] a previous notice; a preliminary announcement; [人] a precursor; a forerunner; a harbinger.

Maekake, 前掛, *n.* An apron.

Maekin, 前金, *n.* An advance.

前金で拂ふ, to pay in advance; 前金で拂ふのは馬鹿氣である, It would be foolish to pay beforehand.
 Maemotte, 前以て, *ad.* Before; beforehand; previously; [豫期シテ] in anticipation.

前以て言ふ, 前以て知らせる, to foretell; 前以て断はる, [豫戒スル] to forewarn; 前以て極める, to arrange beforehand.

Mae ni, 前に, *ad.* [時ノ] Before; ago; back; [≡ 前ニ, 時ニ限ル] prior to; previous to; [前面ニ] in front of; [面前ニ] before; in the presence of; [前以テ] beforehand; previously; [既ニ] already; [モト] formerly; [先手ニ] ahead.

始終我々の前に行つた, They went ahead of us all the day; 五日前に, five days back.

Mae no, 前の, *a.* [前面ノ] Front; [以前ノ] former; [≡ 前ノ, 時ノ] previous to; prior to; [前陳ノ] foregoing; [先立セル] antecedent; [以前ノ] preceding; [最後ノ] last; [≡ 前ノ, 位置ナド] anterior; [割當テノ] for; enough for.

五人前の飯, rice for five men; 一人前の, enough for one man; 前の日曜日に横浜へ行くのでした, I had to go to Yokohama last Sunday.

Maeki, 前置, *n.* Preparatory remarks.

前置を言ふ, to make preparatory remarks.

Maeki no, 前置の, *a.* Preparatory.

Mafutatsu ni, 眞二つに, *ad.* Right in two.

Magaegawa, 模造革, *n.* Imitation leather.

Magneru, まがへる, *vi.* [贋造スル] To counterfeit. [模造スル] to imitate.

Magan, 眞雁, *n.* White-fronted goose.

Magao na, 眞顔な, *a.* [シラフ] Sober.

眞顔になる, to straighten one's face.

Magari, 曲, *n.* Crook; crookedness.

Magarikado, 曲角, *n.* [路ノ] A turn; [隅] a corner.

Magarikunetta, 曲りくねつた, *a.* [羊麁タル] Winding.

Magariyasui, 曲易い, *a.* Pliant; flexible.

Magaru, 曲る, *vi.* [メヅル] To bend; [クネクネ] to wind; [町角ナド] to turn; [偏ニル] to be awry; [ネゲケル] to be distorted; [邪曲ナ] to be perverse.

腰の曲がる迄, until one becomes an aged man; 失禮ですがカラーが曲つてゐます, Excuse me, your

collar is awry.

[winding; perverse.

Magatta, 曲つた, *a.* Bent; crooked; distorted;

Magau, 紛ふ, *vi.* To be mistaken for; to be mistakable; to be confounded with.

Mage, 髻, *n.* [髻, 長き縮毛又ハ捲キ編ミナドシタル髪] A cue; [頭髮ヨリ作レル cue] a pigtail.

Mago, 屈曲, *n.* [動詞ノ] Conjugation.

Mageru, 曲げる, *vt.* To bend; to crook; to make crooked; [彎曲サス] to curve; [屈カメル] to incline; [ヒネクル] to pervert; [ヨシツケル] to distort; [動詞ヲ] to conjugate. [steps towards

歩をまげる, to bend one's way to; to bend one's

Magirakasu, 紛らかす, *vt.* [瞬昧ニスル] To confuse; to obscure; [馬鹿ニスル] to bamboozle; [魅スル] to drown; [側へ向ケル] to turn off.

肉体の快樂にて良心の苦を紛らかす, to drown remorse in sensual pleasure; 常談に紛らかさうとした, He tried to turn it off as a joke.

Magirawashii, 紛らばしい, *a.* Confusing; obscure.

Magire mo nai, 紛れもない, *a.* [間違ナキ] Unmistakable; [疑ナキ] indubitable; [正ニッソ] very same.

Magireru, 紛れる, *vi.* To be confounded; to be mistaken for; [仕事ナドニテ] to be distorted.

夜に紛ざれて, under favor of night.

Magirigawara, 龍骨, *n.* A keel.

Magiwa ni, 間際に, *ad.* On the point of; just before.

出掛けやうとする間際に, just before I went out; 其間際になつて, when the critical moment arrives.

Mago, 孫, *n.* A grandchild.

Mago, 馬子, *n.* A pack-horse man.

馬子にも衣裳, "A beggar in purple." [cerity.

Magokoro, 真心, *n.* [良心] Conscience; [誠意] sincerity. 良心より, with all my heart.

Mago-mago suru, まごまごする, *vi.* [マドフ] To be bewildered; [アラツタ] to hang about.

Magomusuko, 孫息子, *n.* A grandson.

Magomusume, 孫娘, *n.* A grand-daughter.

Magotukaseru, まごつかせる, *vt.* To confound; to dismay. [plexity.

Magotuki, まごつき, *n.* Embarrassment; per-

Magotuku, まごつく, *vi.* [マドフ] To be bewildered; to be perplexed; [アラツタ] to hang about.

あの人は何をあすこにまごついてゐるのか, What is he hanging about there for?

Maguchi, 間口, *n.* The frontage; the width.

Maguneshia, 麻風尼矢亞, *n.* Magnesia.

Magureotari, まぐれ中, *n.* A lucky hit.

目暗のまぐれ中り, A blind man may perchance hit the mark.

Magurekomu, まぐれ込む, *vi.* To get astray into; [マザル] to be mingled with.

Magurezaiwai, 僥倖, *n.* A mere luck; an unexpected luck; an unexpected fortune.

Maguro, 鰯, *n.* Tunny; albacore.

Magusa, 秣, *n.* [藁・枯草ナド] Fodder; provender.

Maguso, 馬糞, *n.* Horse-dung.

Magusodaka, 馬糞鷹, *n.* Japan kestrel.

Mahi, 麻痺, *n.* Paralysis; stupor; numbness.

Mahigashi, 真東, *n.* Due east.

Mahiru, 真昼, *n.* Noon; mid-day.

Mahi suru, 麻痺する, *vi.* To become paralyzed.

Maho, 真帆, *n.* Full sail.

Mahō, 魔法, *n.* Witchcraft; sorcery; enchantment; magic; infernal rites.

魔法を使ふ, to practise sorcery (magic).

Mahomettokyō, 回々教, *n.* Islamism; the Mahomedan religion.

Mahōtsukai, 魔法使, *n.* A wizard; a sorcerer; an enchanter; a magician.

Mai, 毎, *a.* Every; each; apiece.

Mai, 枚, *n.* [片] A piece; [紙ノ] a leaf; [全紙ノ] a sheet; [頁] page.

洋紙は二十四枚で一帖です, Twenty four sheets of foreign paper make a quire; 幾枚洗濯に遣つたか
How many pieces did you send to the wash?

Mai, 舞, *n.* Dance; dancing.

Maigaru, 舞上がる, *vi.* [空中ニ, 鳥ナド] To soar.

Maissa, 毎朝, *n.* Every morning. [nightly.]

Maiban, 毎晩, *n.* Every evening; every night;

Maido, 毎度, *n.* Each time; every time; [度々] often; frequently,

毎度恐入ります, I am sorry for troubling you so frequently; 色々企てたが毎度失敗した, Although he made many attempts, yet he failed every time.

Maigetsu, 毎月, *n.* Every month; monthly.

Maigo, 迷子, *n.* A lost child; a stray child.

Maigofuda, 迷子札, *n.* A ticket worn by infants as a means of identification if lost.

Maikiri, 舞鑑, *n.* A drill.

Maiko, 舞子, *n.* A dancing-girl.

Maikyo suru, 枚舉する, *vi.* [一々舉ゲル] To specify; [陳べル] to mention.

枚舉するに違わらず, are too numerous to mention.

Mainai, 賂, *n.* [賂スルモノ] Corruption; bribery; [物] a bribe.

Mainai suru, 賂する, *vi.* To corrupt; to bribe.

Mainen, 毎年, *n.* Every year; yearly; annually.

Mainichi, 毎日, *n.* Every day; daily.

-mairi, 参, *n.* A pilgrim.

大山参, a pilgrim to Oyama.

Mairu, 哩, *n.* Mile.

Mairu, 参る, *vi.* [行ク] To go; [來ル] to come; to be here; [墓ナド] to visit; [訪フ] to call.

今夜参ります, He will come round to-night; 三時頃

に参ります, I will call about three o'clock; 昨日参

つた人が今朝も参つた, The man who was here

yesterday came again this morning; 此處へ参る時に

大層奇麗な村を通りました, I passed through a very

pretty village on my way here.

Maishu, 毎週, *n.* Every week; weekly.

Maisō, 埋葬, *n.* Burial.

埋葬地, [墓所] burial-ground; [同共墓地ノ如キ] a

cemetery; 埋葬認可證, a burial permit; 埋葬式,

burial service; obsequies; 埋葬する, to bury; to inter.

遺骸は京都東福寺境内に埋葬せらるべし, The re-

mains will be interred in the compound of the Tofu-

kuji temple, Kyoto.

Maitoshi, 毎年, *n.* Every year; yearly; annually.

Matsuki, 毎月, *n.* Every month; monthly.

Majika ni, 間近に, *ad.* Near (close) by.

Majika no, 間近の, *a.* Very near. *Chikai* 手見.

間近くなる, to be near at hand.

Majime, 眞面目, *n.* Soberness; earnest.

Majime na, 眞面目な, *a.* [シラフナ] Sober; [嚴肅ナ] grave; solemn; serious.

眞面目である, to be in earnest; to be in good

earnest; 眞面目な顔をする, to put on a solemn face; to straighten one's face; 眞面目な顔をしてゐた, He looked grave; 夫れは眞面目のお話ですか, Are you in earnest in saying that?

Majime ni, 眞面目に, *ad.* In earnest; in sober earnest; [嚴肅ニ] gravely.

眞面目にやる, to act in earnest.

Majinai, 咒, *n.* [一般ニ] A charm; [言葉ニテノ] a spell; [奇術] a magic.

Majinau, 咒ふ, *vi.* To conjure.

Majiri naki, 雜りなき, *a.* Pure.

Majiru, 混じる, *vi.* To mingle; [十分ニク] to be mixed; [別物ニテ混成スル, 例ヘバ三色ニリ全ク異リタル一色ヲナスカ如キ] to blend; [散在, 介在スル] to be interspersed.

Majiwari, 交, *n.* [交際] Intercourse; relations; association; [交情] friendship; intimacy. [ship

例頸の交, bosom friendship; devoted (tried) friend-

Majiwaru, 交はる, *vi.* To have intercourse with; to keep company with; to mingle in society; to mix.

Majutsu, 魔術, *n.* A witchcraft; [奇術] a magic; [魔力ニテ異常ノコトヲナスコト] the black art. *Mahō* ナ見ニ. [magician.

魔術者, [巫ノ如キ] a wizard; a sorcerer; [奇術者] a

Makai, 魔界, *n.* Infernal regions.

Makanai, 賄, *n.* [食物居室ヲ得ルコト] Board; boarding; [食物] fare; food.

賄料, charge for board; 賄ふ, to board; to provide food for; 賄方, [料理人] a cook; [學校ナドノ] a

Makarideru, 罷出る, *vi.* To come. [butler.

Makaru, 負かる, *vi.* To be able to come down as the price.

Makaseru, 任せる, *vi.* [信託スル] To trust; to entrust; [服ス] to submit; [委任スル] to commit; to delegate; [捨置ク] to leave; [依リカカル] to resign one's self to; to cast (throw) one's self upon; [事務ヲ] to give in charge.

任せてある, to be in the hands of; to be under the direction of; 運に任せる, to submit to fate; 取捨に任せる, to leave to the discrepancy of; 口任せで饒舌る, to talk at random; 戦の結果に任せる, to submit to the arbitrament of war; 此事は自

に任せます, I leave the matter with you; 此事件はお任せ申します, I leave the business altogether in your hands; 萬事神の御心に任せなければならぬ, We should in all things resign ourselves to the will of God.

Makasu, 負かす, *vt.* To defeat; to beat down; [價ヲ] to make come down on the price; to make reduce the price of. . . .

Makasu, 間数, *n.* Amount of accommodation.

Make, 負, *n.* [敗北] Defeat; loss; [將棋ナド] losing 負をさる, to meet with a repulse. . . [game.

Makekata, 負方, *n.* The loser.

Makeashimi, 負惜, *n.* Unwillingness to acknowledge defeat; [迷口上] lame apology.

Makeru, 負ける, *vi.* [敗北スル] To lose; to be defeated; to be beaten by; to be overcome; [屈スル] to yield; to give in; to give way; to lose ground; [價ヲ] to reduce (abate) the price of; to come down on (in) price.

負けない, [互角ヲアル] to be one's own against; 負けました, We were beaten; 競走に負けた, We lost the race; 少しおまけなさい, Make the price a little lower; 十圓に負けませう, I will come down to ten yen; も少し負けませんか, Can you come down more?; 博奕に負けて何もかも取られた, Having lost in gambling, he had everything taken; 彼は能力に於ては他の學生に負けない, He is not behind the other students in ability.

Makete, 負人, *n.* The loser.

Maki, 薪, *n.* Firewood; [一般ノ焚物] fuel.

Maki, 楨, *n.* *Podocarpus macrophylla*.

Maki, 巻, *n.* A roll.

Makiagaru, 捲上がる, *vi.* [煙ナド] To curl.

Makiageru, 捲上げる, *vt.* To roll up; [ネゲ上ゲル] to wind up; [簾ナド] to pull up.

Makiba, 牧場, *n.* A meadow; a pasture.

Makichi, 牧地, *n.* Pasture land.

Makichirasu, 蒔散らす, *vt.* To scatter; to diffuse; [注ケ] to sprinkle; [此處彼處ト他物中ニ] to interperse.

Makidappô, 薪だつぼう, *n.* A log of firewood.

Makie, 蒔繪, *n.* Raised lacquer.

Makigami, 巻紙, *n.* A roll of paper; letter-paper.

Makikomu, 捲込む, *vt.* To roll inside. [roll]

Makimono, 巻物, *n.* A roll; a scroll; a picture on a

Makisumi, 薪炭, *n.* Fuel [炭, 薪, 石炭, 石油ナド].

此處では薪炭が高い, The fuel here is very expensive.

Makitabako, 巻煙草, *n.* [葉巻] A cigar; [紙巻] a

Makitsuke, 蒔付, *n.* Sowing. [cigarette]

蒔付時, the seedtime; the time for sowing; 蒔付け

の時は過ぎた, The time for sowing is gone by.

Makitsuku, 捲付く, *vi.* To twine round; [蛇ノ] to

Makiwari, 薪割, *n.* A bill-hook. [coil round]

Makiya, 薪屋, *n.* A dealer in firewood.

Makizoi, 捲ぞひにあふ, to be involved in another's

trouble; [犯罪ナドノ] to be implicated; [災難ナド

ノ] to be involved. [son.]

Makka na, 真赤な, *a.* Bright red; dark red; crim-

真赤な嘘, a barefaced lie; a palpable lie.

Makkô, 抹香, *n.* Incense powder.

抹香臭い, smells of incense.

Makkôkujira, 抹香鯨, *n.* Sparm-whale.

Makkura na, 真暗な, *a.* Pitch-dark; dark as pitch.

真暗で道が分らなかつた, It was pitch-dark and we couldn't see the road.

Makkurayami, 真暗闇, *n.* Utmost darkness.

Makkuro na, 真黒な, *a.* Pitch-dark; jet black.

Makoto, 真, *n.* [真理] Truth; [誠實] sincerity; [正

真, 即チ實ノ反] genuineness.

Makoto ni, 誠に, *ad.* [真ニ] Indeed; verily; really;

truly; in fact; in truth; [甚ダ] very; [全ク] quite;

[誠實ニ] sincerely; [心カラ] heartily; [實セテナク]

genuinely. [ing done so]

さうまたのは誠に残念です, I heartily regret hav-

Makoto mo, 真の, *a.* [本當ノ] True; [實際ノ] real;

[現實ノ] actual; [誠實ノ] sincere; [實ナラザル]

genuine; [名ノミナラザル] intrinsic.

Makotorashii, 誠らしい, *a.* Probable; likely.

誠らしくある, It seems true.

Makotoshiyaka ni, 誠しやかに, *ad.* Plausibly.

Maku, 膜, *n.* A membrane.

Maku, 幕, *n.* A curtain; [天幕] a tent; [芝居ニ云フ

何々ノ幕] an act; [其幕ノ内容] the scene.

幕が開く, The curtain rises; 幕がふまる, The cur-

tain falls; 幕を明ける, to rise the curtain; 幕をまめる, to drop the curtain; 芝居は幾幕です, How many acts has the play?

Maku, 巻く, *vt.* [巻込△] To roll; [捲付ケル] to twine; [包△] to wrap up in; [ワケニ] to reel; [時計ヲ] to wind up.

Maku, 蒔く, *vt.* [蒔付ケル] To sow; [振蒔ク] to strew. 蒔かぬ種子にはえぬ, "Of nothing comes nothing;" 蒔くものは刈るべし, "Such seed he sows, such harvest shall he find"; あの人には心配の種を蒔いてゐる, He is sowing sorrow for himself.

Maku, 撒く, *vt.* [散ラス] To scatter; [砂, 種子, 花ナド] to strew; [水ヲ] to sprinkle; [骨牌ヲ] to deal.

Makuai, 幕間, *n.* An entr'act.

Makura, 枕, *n.* [ククリ枕] A pillow; [箱枕] a head-stool. 枕を高くす, to sleep in peace.

Makuragi, 枕木, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A sleeper.

Makurakotoba, 枕詞, *n.* A pillow-word.

Makuramoto, 枕許, *n.* Bedside.

枕許に, close to the pillow; by one's bedside.

Makurazōshi, 枕草紙, *n.* Obscene books (pictures.)

Makuru, 捲くる, *vt.* To turn up (roll up) one's sleeves.

濡れないやうに袖をまくる方がよい, You had better roll up your sleeves so that they won't get wet.

Makuwari, 甜瓜, *n.* Musk-melon.

Mama, 間々, *ad.* Sometimes; occasionally.

Mama, 儘, *n.* Original condition; natural preference. 儘よ, never mind; I don't care; 靴の儘, without taking off one's boots; 其の儘で, just as it is; 思ふ儘に, as one pleases; 此儘にまておく, to leave thus; 其儘にまておく, [觸ラズニ] to let alone; 其儘にまておけ, Leave it as it is; 其儘でよろしい, It is all right as it is; 思ふ儘にならない, cannot have one's own way; 何事も儘にならぬ, Everything goes against me; 聞いた儘書いておいた, I have written it just as I heard it; 例の考へもなく聞いた儘を語した, Unthinkingly I said just what I had heard; 靴の儘子供を家の中へ入れない様にして下さい, Please don't let the children come into the house with their shoes on.

Mamagoto, 飯事, *n.* A toy dinner-party.

Mamahaha, 繼母, *n.* A step-mother.

Mamako, 繼子, *n.* A step-child.

Mamben naku, 満遍なく, *ad.* [一樣=] Evenly; without exception; [規則正々] regularly; [正直=] honestly.

Mambiki, 萬引, *n.* Shop-lifting; [人] a shop-lifter.

Mame, 肉刺, *n.* A corn.

Mame, 豆, *n.* [インゲン豆ノ如ク腎臓形ノ] Beans; [豌豆ノ如キ] peas; [大豆] soy-beans.

Mame-, 豆, *a.* [小サイ] Miniature.

豆ランプ, a miniature lamp.

Mame na, まめな, *a.* [健康ナ] Healthy; robust, [活潑ナ] active.

まめで居る, to be in good health.

Mameiri, 炒豆, *n.* Parched beans; roasted peas.

mametsu suru, 磨滅する, *vi.* To be defaced.

Mameyaka na, まめやかな, *a.* Loyal; faithful.

Mamizu, 淡水, *n.* Fresh water.

Maimaru no, 真圓の, *a.* Perfectly round.

Maimma to, 旨々さ, *ad.* Successfully; with success.

Mama mo naku, 間もなく, *ad.* Soon; presently; immediately; before long; in a moment; in a short time; in no time.

間もなく出懸けなければならない, We must start soon; 盜賊を探がし始めると間もなく見付かりました, They had not been searching long before they found the thief.

Mamori, 守, *n.* [災難除ケノ] An amulet; [マシナヒノ] a talisman. [tutelary deity.

守袋, an amulet-case; 守本尊, a patron saint; a

Mamoru, 守る, *vi.* [約束ナド] To keep; to stick by; to abide by; [慣習, 儀式, 法律ナド] to observe; [法律ナド] to obey; [命令ナド] to respect; [防ケ] to defend; to shield; [衛ル] to guard; [城ヲ] to hold; [辯護スル] to stand up for; [固執スル] to stand to; to stick to.

法律を守る, to observe laws; 必ず約束を守ります, I will certainly keep my promise to you.

Mampitsu, 漫筆, *n.* Miscellaneous writings.

Mampuku suru, 満腹する, *vi.* To eat heartily; to gorge one's self with.

Mamukai ni, 真向に, *ad.* Right over against.

Mamushi, 蝮, *n.* A viper; [毒少々] an adder.

Man, 萬, *n.* Ten thousand.

萬に一つ, by one chance in a thousand.

Man, 満, *a.* Full.

満二ヶ年, two full years; 満二十歳, full age of 20.

Manabu, 學ぶ, *vt.* To learn; to study.

Manaita, 型, *n.* [肉屋ノ如々] A dresser; [日本風ノ] a chopping-block.

Manako, 眼, *n.* The eye.

Manchaku, 瞞着, *n.* Deception; [手管] trickery.

Manchaku suru, 瞞着する, *vt.* To deceive; to play tricks on; to hoodwink.

Manchō, 満潮, *n.* High-tide. [iery.

Mame, 真似, *n.* Imitation; [言語, 動作ナドノ] mim-
真似をする, to imitate; [模寫スル] to copy; [人真
似ナドスル] to mimic; to take off; [卑劣ニ] to ape;
[先例ヲ] to follow; to follow in the steps (footsteps)
of; [擬リヲスル] to sham; to feign; to make believe
馬鹿の真似をする, to act the fool: [that.

Maneki, 招, *n.* [招待] Invitation.

折角のお招ですから参上致しませう, I will avail
myself of your kind invitation and come.

Manekijō, 招状, *n.* An invitation card.

Manekoto, 真似事, *n.* A make-believe.

Maneku, 招く, *vt.* To invite; [來タス] to bring
upon one's self; [小言ナド] to draw down upon one's
self; [随責, 罰ナド] to incur.

人の怒を招く, to incur a person's displeasure.

Man-on suru, 蔓延する, *vi.* To spread; to be wide-
spread; [雜草ナド] to over-run; [宗教, 主義ナド] to
be propagated.

火の手は非常なる速力を以て蔓延し何物に限らず
速べて烏有に歸せしめたり, The flames spread with
alarming rapidity, destroying everything on their

Maneru, 真似る, *vi.* *Mane* ヲ見_ル. [way.

Maneto, 真似者, *n.* An imitator.

Manga, 馬鉄, *n.* [畑ナヲラス] A harrow; [熊手狀ニ
テ草ナド掻集メル] a rape.

Mangan, 滿庵, *n.* Manganese.

Mangetsu, 満月, *n.* ㊦ A full moon.

昨日は満月でした, There was a full moon yesterday.

Ma-mi-awase, 間合, *n.* A make-shift; temporizing; a

temporary arrangement (expedient.)

間に合はせば兎角後で不都合が出来て来ます, Temp-
porizing only gets one in difficulties afterwards.

Man-ichi, 萬一, *ad.* If; perchance; by any chance;
by a bare chance; by one chance in a thousand.

萬一の事, a remote possibility; a bare possibility; 萬
一の事があつたら, If anything should happen to me.

Man-in, 満員, *n.* [電車ナドノ] Full up; all full in-
side; [車前ノ揭示] All Full; [旅館, 學校ナド] we
are full.

Manji, 卍字, *n.* [我國ノト全ク同シ] A fylfot; [希臘
文字ガシマヲ組合セタル] a gammadion.

Manjō, 満場, *n.* [議會ノ] The whole house.

満場一致で, by unanimous vote. [ナド]

Manjū, 饅頭, *n.* A bun [中ニ餡ノ如キヲ入レテ焼キ

Manjūgasa, 饅頭笠, *n.* A rikishaman's hat.

Mankai, 満開, *n.* Full bloom (blossom, flower).

満開である, to be in full bloom (blossom, flower); 公
園の櫻は間もなく満開になるでせう, The cherry
flowers in the park will soon be in full bloom.

Mankanshoku, 満艦飾をする, to dress ship.

Manki, 満期, *n.* Completion (expiration) of time;
[手形ナドノ] maturity.

満期になる, to mature; to run out; 満期服役する, to
serve one's full time; 満期の兵士が韓国から歸つて
来た, Time-expired soldiers have returned from
Korea.

Mannaka, 真中, *n.* The middle; [中心] the center;
[サナカ] the very midst of.

真中に, [人, 物ナド群ガル中ニ] in the thick of; 真
中の, the middle; the central.

Mannendake, 萬年茸, *n.* *Boletus dimidiatus*.

Mannenhitau, 萬年筆, *n.* A fountain-pen; [先キニ
針ノ附キタル] a stilographic pen.

Ma-no-atari ni, 目前に, *ad.* [面ト向ツテ] Face to
face; [其場デ] then and there.

Manriki, 萬力, *n.* [家ナド移轉スルトキノ] A
capstan; [前者ノ變形] a windlass; [カスカヒ狀ノ]

Manryō, 満了, *n.* [期限ノ] Expiration. [a vise]

Mansaku, 満作, *n.* A good crop; a good (abundant)
harvest.

Mansei-byō, 慢性病, *n.* A chronic disease.

Kansui no, 慢性の, *a.* Chronic.

Kanshin ni, 満身に, *ad.* All over the body; from head to foot.

Kanten, 満点, *n.* Full marks.

Kamukareru, 免れる, *vi.* [ノガレル] To escape; to get rid of; [方法ヲシテ] to evade; [避ケル] to avoid.

Kamuke, 間拔, *n.* [不器用] Clumsiness; [過失] a blunder; [愚人] a fool; a stupid person.

間拔め, You fool!; お前は間拔をまた, You made a blunder.

Kamuke na, 間拔な, *a.* Clumsy; [鈍み] half-witted.

Man-ya, 漫遊, *n.* [再ビ歸ル, 通例長時ノ] A tour; [短時且ツ直行スル] a trip. [trotter.

Man-yasha, 漫遊者, *n.* A tourist; [世界ノ] a globe-

Man-ya suru, 漫遊する, *vi.* To make a tour; to travel in.

Mansai, 萬歳, *n.* A strolling comic dancer.

Mansara, 満更, *ad.* Not entirely.

Mansen, 漫然, *ad.* Without due consideration.

Mansoku, 満足, *n.* [望ノカナフヲ] Gratification; [是ルヲ知ルヲ] content; contentment.

Mansoku suru, 満足する, *vi.* To be pleased with; to be satisfied with; to be gratified; to be contented; [諾ラメル] to acquiesce.

御満足なされる様に盡力します, I shall do my best to give you satisfaction.

Maotoko, 間男, *n.* Adultery; [姦夫] a adulterer.

間男をする, to commit adultery.

Happiruma ni, 真昼間に, *ad.* In broad daylight; at high noon.

Hara, 陰茎, *n.* The penis; the male organ.

Hararia, マラリヤ, *n.* Malaria (fever).

Hare na, 希な, *a.* [通例アナイ] Uncommon; unusual; unwonted; infrequent; [珍シイ] rare; [少イ] scarce.

Hare ni, 希に, *ad.* [スレニ] Rarely; infrequently; [メツスニナイ] seldom; [時アツテ] once in a way.

Mari, 球, *n.* A ball.

球をつく, to play at ball.

Maru, 丸, *n.* A circle; a round.

丸一日, a whole day; 丸一年, a whole year.

Marutashira, 圓柱, *n.* A column.

Marubocha no, 丸ぼちやの, *a.* Chubby.

Marudashi ni, 丸出しに, *ad.* [丸マズ] Roundly; unreservedly.

Maru de, 丸で, *ad.* Quite; wholly; completely; entirely; utterly; totally; perfectly; absolutely.

丸で道を忘れた, I forgot the road quite; 丸で氣を

遣つた, He went right out of his mind; 其事は丸で

知らない, He knows nothing at all about it; 昨夜は

丸で眠られなかつた, I couldn't sleep all last night.

Marugoto, 丸ごと, *ad.* Entirely.

丸ごと焼く, to roast whole.

Marubadaka no, 丸裸の, *a.* Stark-naked.

Marui, 丸い, *a.* [平面立体共ニ] Round; [平面的ニ] circular; [球形ノ] spherical; globular.

圓くする, to form into a sphere; 圓くなる, [髪ノ卷ル如ク] to curl itself up.

Marukibashi, 丸木橋, *n.* A log-bridge; a foot-bridge.

Marukibune, 丸木船, *n.* A canoe.

Marukkiri, 丸切, *ad.* Completely; totally.

Marumado, 丸窓, *n.* A round window.

Marumero, 樺棒, *n.* The quince.

Marumeru, 丸める, *vt.* To round.

Marumomi, 丸呑みにする, to swallow whole.

Marusode no, 丸袖の, *a.* Long-sleeved.

Maruta, 丸太, *n.* A log; a pole.

Maruyake, 丸焼になる, to lose one's all in a fire.

此頃の火事で丸焼けになつた, He lost his all in the

Masago, 真砂, *n.* Sands. [late fire]

濱の真砂の數限りなく, as the sands of the seashore.

Masaka, まさか敵の間諜ではない, He can not be a spy for the enemy; まさか食へずにも居られないからこんなつまらないものでも食べてゐます, Because it is quite impossible to exist without eating at all, I eat even such wretched stuff as this.

Masaka mo, まさかの時に, on an emergency; in the nick of time; at the critical moment; in time of need; まさかの用意をする, to prepare for the worst.

Masakari, 鉞, *n.* A heavy axe; a battle-axe.

Masa ni, 正に, *ad.* [相違ナク] Duly.

Masa ni, 將に, *ad.* To be ready; in the act of; on the point of; on the brink of.

短艇は將さに洗まんとしてゐた, The boat was

ready to sink.

露國にては虎刺拉病將に流行せんす, Russia is threatened with an epidemic of cholera.

Masaru, 勝る, *vi.* To excel; to be superior to; to surpass; to have the upper hand; to outdo; to precede; to be above; to go beyond; to be better than; to be preferable to.

遙かに勝つてゐる, is far superior to; あの人の力は私に勝つてゐる, His strength is superior to mine; 健康は富に勝る, Health is above wealth; 生ける驢馬は死せる獅子に勝る, A live ass is better than a dead lion. [rubbing.

Masatsu, 摩擦, *n.* [スレル 7] Friction; [擦ル 7]

Masatsu suru, 摩擦する, *vi.* To rub against; to fret; to apply friction.

Masatta, 勝さつた, *a.* Superior.

Maseta, ませた, *a.* [子供ナドノ] Precocious.

Mashi, 増, *n.* Increase.

五割増, increase of 50 per cent; 増しである, to be preferable to; 無いより増し, better than nothing; いつそ死んだ方が増した, It were better to die; 此酒は悪いけれども水よりは増した, This sake is bad but still preferable to water.

Mashikaku, 眞四角, *n.* A true square.

Mashin, 麻疹, *n.* Measles.

-mashi ni, 増に, *ad.*by.....more.

日増に, day by day more; 年増に, year by year more.

Mashita ni, 眞下に, *ad.* Right under; directly below.

Mashite, 況して, *ad.* Much less; much more; still less; still more; how much more.

麥酒は好みません況して酒は厭いです, I do not like beer, much less wine.

されば況して人たるものは親に従はねばならぬ, How much more then should men obey their parents.

Masaichu ni, 眞最中に, *ad.* In the very midst of.

眞最中である, to be in full play; to be in full swing; to be at its height.

Masakari, 眞盛, *n.* Full blossom (flower).

眞盛である, to be in full flower.

Masakasama ni, 眞倒まに, *ad.* Head over heels.

眞倒まに落ちた, He fell head over heels.

Massaki ni, 真先に, *ad.* At the very first; at the very beginning; [正面=] in the front of.

Massaki no, 真先の, *a.* The first; the foremost.

Massae na, 真青な, *a.* Deadly pale. [to cancel

Massatsu suru, 抹殺する, *vt.* To erase; [棒ヲ引ク]

Massatsu, 衆節に拘泥する, to go off on a side issue.

Masshigura ni, まっしぐらに, *ad.* At full speed.

Masshikaku na, 真四角な, *a.* Exactly square.

Masshiroi, 真白い, *a.* Perfectly white; pure white.

Massugu na, 真直な, *a.* Straight; [心ノ] honest; upright; conscientious; [直接ナ] direct; [直立セシ] erect; [垂直ナ] perpendicular.

Masu, 枡, *n.* A measure; a dry measure.

Masu, 鱒, *n.* Salmon.

Masu, 増す, *vt. & vi.* [増加スル] To increase; to add to; [膨大スル] to swell; [増大スル] to augment; [繁殖スル] to multiply; [俸給ナド] to raise; [高マシ]

Masui, 麻酔, *n.* Anæsthesia. [to heighten

麻酔する, to be in a state of anæsthesia; 麻酔劑 [感覺ヲ失ハス] an anæsthetic; [催眠ノ] a narcotic.

Massumasu, 益々, *ad.* Increasingly; progressively; more and more; [漸次=] gradually; [着々] steadily.

Masurao, 丈夫, *n.* [男子] A man; [勇士] a hero.

Mata, 又, *conj.* [及ビ] And; [亦] too; [且又] moreover; [再ビ] again; [別ノ時ニ] another time; some other time; [新メニ] afresh; [又張] also; likewise.

損害又損害, losses on losses; また来なさい, Come another time; またにする, to put off to another time; また上がります, I'll call again; また別に聞かう, Another day we will again speak of it; かういふ物は日本にまたさない, There is not another like this in Japan; また勝つた報知が今来た, The news has just arrived of another victory; 夫れはまた何事ですか, And what is that?

Mata, 股, *n.* [足ノ] The crotch; [樹ノ] a fork; a crotch; [川, 樹, 道ナドノ] a fork; [角又 鹿角ナドノ] a prong. [second-hand

Matagari suru, 又借りする, *vt.* To borrow a

Matagaru, 跨がる, *vi.* To straddle over; to bestride over; to get (mount) astride of

馬に跨がる, to bestride a horse.

itagashi suru, 又貸する, *vt.* To sub-let; to underlet.

itagiki, 又聞, *n.* A hearsay evidence; a story heard from another person.

又聞きする, to hear at second-hand.

itagu, 跨く, *vt.* [飛ビマダク] To step across (over); [跨ガル] to straddle; to bestride; [測歩スル] to

ataitoko, 又従兄弟, *n.* A second-cousin. [stride.

ataseru, 待たせる, *vt.* To keep waiting.

お待たせ申して済みません, very sorry to have kept you waiting.

atatabi, 木天蓼, *n.* *Actinidia polygama*. [blinking.

atataki, 瞬, *n.* A wink; winking; twinkling;

atataki suru, 瞬きする, *vi.* To wink; [瞬チバチバチサズ] to twinkle; [目ガシバシバスル] to blink.

atataku ma ni, 瞬く間に, *ad.* In an instant; as quick as a wink; in the twinkling of an eye.

ataukeoi, 又請負, *n.* A sub-contract. [wise.

ata wa, 又い, *conj.* [或ハ] Or; [然ラズンバ] other-

atcha, 抹茶, *n.* Powdered tea. [lucifera.

atchi, 燐寸, *n.* Matches; [何トコスルモ着火スル]

燐寸軸木. match-sticks; マツチを擦る, to strike a match; 此マツチは火が附かない, This match will not catch fire.

ate, 的, *n.* A mark; [我國ノ大弓ニ用フルト全ク同ジキ] a target; [板製ニテ彈丸突入ノ深度ヲ測ル] a butt.

atamaru, 纏まる, *vi.* [事件ナド] To be closed; to be settled; to be adjusted; to agree; to come to terms; [集マル] to be brought together.

相談は纏まらずして, without any decision being arrived at; 賣手と話が纏まらなかつた, We could not come to terms with the seller; 政府とシッパ島との間に二億圓借入れの議纏りしよし, It is rumored that an agreement has been arrived at between the Government and Mr. Schiff for the loan of 200 million yen.

atamernu, 纏める, *vt.* [事件ナド] To settle; to adjust; [集マル] to bring together.

atamete, 纏めて, *ad.* [買物ナド] In the gross.

atou, 纏ふ, *vi.* [カラム] To twine round; [着ル] to wear; to put on; to wrap round.

Matsu, 松, *n.* Pine; [樅ニ近キ] fir.

松の生えた, pine-clad; covered with pines.

Matsu, 待つ, *v.* To wait; [見張ル] to watch; to look for; [期スル] to expect; to anticipate.

機会を待つ, to watch an opportunity; 返事を待たず, without waiting for a reply; 首をのびして待つ, to be a tiptoe with expectation; 待ちに待つて, waiting and waiting; 今か今かさ待つ, to be in momentary expectation; 歳月人を待たず, "Time and tide wait for no man; 待つは長いものだ, Waiting seems a long thing;" 待てば甘露の日和あり, "Time will show a plan"; 明日雨ならばお待ちなさるな, If it rains to-morrow, do not expect me; あの人から手紙の来るのを待つてゐる, I am looking for a letter from him; 氏の非常なる天才たりしことは言を缺たず, That he was a great genius goes without

Matsuba, 松葉, *n.* Pine-needles.

[saying.

Matsubara, 松原, *n.* A pine-forest.

Matsuge, 睫毛, *n.* The eye-lash.

Matsugo, 末期, *n.* The dying hour; the death-bed.

Matsugo no, 末期の, *a.* [最後ノ] Ultimate; [死床ノ] death-bed.

Matsukasa, 松毬, *n.* A pine-cone; a fir-cone.

Matsukazari, 松飾, *n.* The New Year's decoration.

Matsukaze, 松風, *n.* A wind in the pine-trees.

Matsuri, 祭, *n.* A festival; [人, 事ナド記念スル] a feast; a celebration; [大祭日] a holiday.

Matsurigoto, 政事, *n.* Political affairs; government.

Matsuru, 祀る, *v.* [拜スル] To worship; [神ニスル] to deify; [記念ニスル] to commemorate.

天照大神を祀れる社, the temple dedicated to Amaterasuogami.

Matsutake, 松茸, *n.* Pine-mushroom.

Matsuyama, 松山, *n.* A pine-clad hill.

Matsuyani, 松脂, *n.* Turpentine; pine-resin.

Mattaku, 全く, *ad.* Quite; fully; wholly; totally; utterly; entirely; completely; perfectly; through and through; head and ears; over head and ears; in all respects; [絶對ニ] absolutely; [眞ニ] truly; unquestionably.

全く出来ない, absolutely impossible; 全くです, I mean what I say; 事實全く無様です, The whole

matter is a pure fabrication; 全くお任せ申します, I will leave it entirely to you.

Kattaku suru, 全くする, *vt.* To perfect; to bring to perfection; [實現スル] to realize.

Kau, 舞ふ, *vt.* To dance.

Kaue, 眞上, *n.* Right over-head.

Kaushiro, 眞裏, *n.* Right behind.

Kawari, 廻, *n.* [回轉] Turn; revolution; [周邊] surroundings; [周圍] girth; circumference; [迂路] circuit; round.

廻はりに, round; around; [アタリニ] about; 廻梯子, a spiral staircase; 廻舞台, a movable stage; 廻遠い, round-about; circuitous; devious; indirect; [ドイ] tedious; 廻はりくどい, round-about; circuitous; 廻路, a round-about way; a detour.

Mawaru, 廻はる, *vi.* [歩廻ル] To go round; to travel about; [循環スル] to circulate; [廻轉スル] to turn; to revolve; to move round; [軸ヲ中心トシテ] to rotate; [踏角ナド] to turn off.

左へ廻はれ, [號令] Left wheel!; 廻はつて行く, to make a detour; 地球は太陽を廻はる, The earth moves round the sun; 此道を廻はつて行きませうか, Shall we go round by the road.

Mawashimono, 間者, *n.* A spy; a secret agent.

Mawasu, 廻はす, *vt.* [廻轉スル] To revolve; to turn; to turn round; [轆子, 廻狀ナド] to send round; to pass round; [流布サス] to circulate; [手紙ヲ移轉先ニ] to forward.

僕の所へ手紙が來たら此所へ廻はして下さい, If you receive any letters for me, forward them to this

Mawata, 眞綿, *n.* Floss-silk. [address

Mayakashimono, まやかし物, *n.* A catch-penny.

Mayhasu, まやかす, *vt.* To cheat; to swindle.

Mayaku, 魔藥, *n.* *Mamizai* ナ見ニ.

Mayoi, 迷, *n.* [愚迷] Delusion; [迷信] superstition.

迷が晴れる, to be undeceived; 迷が醒める, to be disenchanted.

Mayoke, 魔除, *n.* A protection against ill-luck; [守札] an amulet. [night.

Mayonaka, 眞夜中, *n.* The dead (death, noon) of

Mayou, 迷ふ, *vi.* [迷ル] To err; [道ニ] to stray; to go astray; to lose (miss) one's way; [爲スヲ知ラズ]

to be at a loss; [誘惑サル] to be tempted.

あの森で路に迷つた人は澤山です, Many a man has lost his way in that wood.

Mayowasu, 迷はす, *vt.* [誤リ導ク] To mislead; to misguide; to lead astray; [欺ク] to deceive; [誘惑スル] to seduce.

Mayowaseru, 惑はせる, *vt.* [心ヲ奪フ] To charm to fascinate; [混亂サス] to perplex.

Mayu, 眉, *n.* The eyebrows.

眉を聳める, to frown; to knit (bend) the brow; 眉毛を落す, to shave the eyebrows; 眉毛を立てる, to let the eyebrows grow.

Mayu, 繭, *n.* A cocoon.

Mazaru, 雜さる, *vi.* To intermingle; [十分ニ] to be mixed; [混シテ別物トナル] to blend.

Mazemono, 混物, *n.* Mixture; [不純物] impurity.

混物をする, [偽物ヲ入レル] to adulterate.

Mazeru, 混ぜる, *vt.* To mingle; to intermingle; to mix; to mix together; to blend; to compound.

Mazu, 先づ, *ad.* [第一ニ] First; first of all; in the first place of; [大体ニ] on the whole; [左様サ] say; [サテ] well; [大體] about; [到底] hardly; [多少ノ] to some extent.

先づ宜しい, About right; 先づ十里, say 10 miles; 先づ夫れ丈けです, That's about all; さうする人は先づあるまい, Hardly any one does so.

Masui, まづい, *a.* [味ノ] Tasteless; flavorless; unsavory; unpalatable; [淡白ナ] insipid; [面白クナイ] flat; [謀ナドノ] poor.

ひもじい時のまづい物なし, "Hunger is the best sauce"; 夫れよりも餘計に鹽を入れるさまづくして仕舞ひます, You'll spoil it if you put in more salt.

Mazushii, 貧しい, *a.* Poor; needy.

貧しくする, to impoverish; to reduce to poverty; 貧しくなる, to become poor; not to have a penny; 貧しく暮らす, to be badly off.

Me, 二合目, [山ノ] The second station; 何枚目に, On what page? 今日から十日目に, in ten days from to-day; 此處から五軒目の家, the fifth house from here.

Me, 芽, *n.* [花葉ノ] A bud; [種, 球根等ニヨリノ新葉] a sprout; [本枝ニヨリノ新枝] a shoot; [地下匍匐根] a

ノ] a sucker; [動植物ノ胚種] a germ.

芽をふく, to bud; to sprout; to throw out suckers.

le, 目, n. [秤ノ] Mark; [秤目間ノ] space; [歯ノ] tooth; [網ノ] mesh; interstice; [賽ノ] spot; [布ノ] texture; [將棋盤, 碁盤ノ] squares.

le, 眼, n. The eye; [視力] vision.

眼に立つ, striking; conspicuous; prominent; 眼に属く, to be attractive; to catch one's eye; 眼に障はる, to try the eyes; 眼がきく, to be a good judge; 眼に映する, to strike the eye; 眼に留まる, to attract one's attention; 眼の早い, 眼の鋭い, 眼のささい, sharp-sighted; quick-sighted; keen-sighted; eagle-eyed; 眼の近い, near-sighted; 眼をひく, to catch the eye; 眼を隔ちて, with one's eyes shut; 眼を閉ぢる, to shut (close) the eyes; 眼を附ける, to watch; to keep an eye on; to set eyes on; 眼をくまます, to deceive; to throw dust in the eyes of; 眼を配はる, to keep a watch; 眼を角立てる, to look daggers; 眼をかける, [世話スル] to favor; to care for; 眼の前で, to one's face; before one's eyes (face); before one's very eyes; in the presence of; 眼を廻はす, [氣絶スル] to faint; 眼がまはる, to be dizzy; to get giddy; The head swims; 眼が明く, [氣附ク] to be undeceived; 眼にちらつく, [光ナド] to be in one's eyes; おれの眼の黒いうちは, as long as I live; 眼が見えなくなる, to lose the eye-sight; 私の眼から見ると, from my point of view; 眼に一丁字のない人, an utterly illiterate person; a person who does not know his letters; 眼をなくした, He lost his sight; 眼が痛い, I have sore eyes; 眼を明けて見る, Keep your eyes skinned!; 私は眼を明けてゐるこゝろができない, I can not keep my eyes open; 眼を離すと蛇蝎が入が怠ける, As sure as I turn my back, the workmen get careless.

Meatarashii, 眼新しい, a. Novel.

Meate, 目當, n. [目的] Aim; end; object; [動念] motive; [目標] the goal.

目當にする, to aim at; to keep in view.

Meawaseru, 娶はせる, vt. To marry.

Mebachi, 蜂蜂, n. A queen bee.

Mebae, 芽生, n. Me ナ見ム.

Mebeshii, 目ばしい, a. Attractive; noticeable.

Medaka, 夢魚, *n.* Killifish.

Medama, 眼球, *n.* The eye-ball.

Medasu, 芽出す, *vi.* To spring. [figure]

Medatsu, 目立つ, *vi.* To be conspicuous; to cut a

Medetai, 目出度い, *a.* [幸運ナ] Fortunate; [前兆ノ
ニイ] auspicious.

お目出度うございます, I congratulate you; You are
to be congratulated; 當日はお目出度うございます,

Allow me to congratulate you on the occasion; 夫れ
はお目出度うございます, I congratulate you on
that.

Medetaku, 目出度, *ad.* Auspiciously; happily.

Medo, 目途, *n.* [目的] End; aim; [針ノ] the eye.

Medōri, 目通, *n.* An interview.

目通りを許す, to grant an interview to.

Megami, 女神, *n.* A goddess.

Megane, 眼鏡, *n.* [普通ノ] Spectacles; [望遠鏡,
ンズ, 双眼鏡及ビ普通ノモノヲモ概稱シテ] a glass;
[鼻ニ挟ム] eye-glasses; a pince-nez; [双眼鏡]
binoculars; [擴大鏡] a magnifier; a magnifying-glass
[塵除眼鏡ノ形ニテ寒氣, 塵埃, 火花, 强光ヲ防グ]
goggles.

眼鏡を掛ける, to put on (wear) spectacles.

Meganehashi, 眼鏡橋, *n.* A two-arched bridge.

Meganeshi, 眼鏡師, *n.* An optician.

Megumi, 惠, *n.* [物, 行爲] Beneficence; benefaction;
[慈心] benevolence; [物] charity; [澤山ノ施與]
bounty; [深切] kindness; [恩典] grace; [愛顧] favor;
[幼者弱者ヘノ] tenderness.

惠を掛ける, to confer favors; 惠に富める, rich in
mercy; 惠を請ふ, to ask charity.

Megumu, 恵む, *vt.* [愛顧スル] To favor; [施ス] to
give in alms; [憐レム] to pity.

Megumu, 芽ぐむ, *vi.* To bud; to come out; to
sprout; to shoot; [發芽スル] to germinate.

Megurasu, 廻らす, *vt.* [周圍ニ] To enclose; to
encircle; to surround; [廻轉サス] to turn; to revolve;
[工夫ナド] to devise.

Meguri, 周圍, *n.* Circumference; [人体, 樹木, 圓柱ヲ
フ圍キモノノ] girth; [廻轉] turn; revolution; [循環]
circulation; [月經] catamenia; menses.

Meguriam, 廻會ふ, *vi.* To meet again; to fall in

with each other.

Meguri ni, 周圍に, *ad.* Around.

Meguru, 周る, *vi.* [歩廻ハル] To go round; [廻轉スル] to turn; to revolve; to revolve round; [圍繞スル] to encircle; [循環スル] to circulate; to course.

Megusuri, 眼藥, *n.* Eye-water; eye-wash.

Mei, 銘, *n.* [墓碑ノ] An epitaph; [墓碑, 寶玉, 書籍繪圖ナドノ] an inscription; [刀剣ノ] a signature.

Mei, 姪, *n.* A niece.

Mei, 命, *n.* [生命] Life; [運命] fortune; [宿命] destiny; [命令] order; command. *Meirei* 々 見

Meian, 名案, *n.* An bright idea; a capital idea; a happy idea.

Meibo, 名簿, *n.* A register (roll) of names.

艦船艇及乗組人員名簿, lists of the ships of all descriptions and their crews.

Meibō, 名望, *n.* [名聲] Credit; [人望] popularity.

名望を失ふ, to get a bad character.

Meibun, 名分, *n.* [書譯] Justification.

Meibun, 明文, *n.* An express provision.

法律に明文がない, The law contains no provision.

Meibutsu, 名物, *n.* [名代品] A noted product; a celebrated product; [特産物] a special production.

Meichūsu, 命中數, *n.* Number of hits.

Meichū suru, 命中する, *vi.* To hit; to hit the mark.

Meidai, 命題, *n.* [論理ノ] A proposition.

Meido, 冥土, *n.* Infernal regions; realm of shades; the realms below. [the grave.]

冥土の旅の一里塚, "The more thy years, the nearer

Meidō, 鳴動, *n.* Rumbling.

Meifuku, 冥福, *n.* God's blessing on the dead.

Meigen, 名言, *n.* A wise saying. [noun.]

Meigen suru, 明言する, *vi.* To declare; to pro-

Meigetsu, 明月, *n.* [九月二十一日頃ノ] The harvest moon; [満月] a full moon.

明月や坐臥の妻の泣く夜哉,

Lo! the full moon bright!

Hard 'tis for a blind man's wife

Not to weep to-night!

[tion.]

Meigi, 名義, *n.* Name; reputation; [名分] justification.

名義上, nominally; 名義にて, in the name of; 名義

が立たない, There is no justification.

Meihaku na, 明白な, *a.* [ハツキリシタ] Clear; distinct; [言葉ハシアル] explicit; express; [簡明ナ] plain; perspicuous; [眼前ニ知レタ] evident; manifest [前者ニリ強シ]; [言フ迄モナイ] obvious; [通曉セル] intelligible; [間違ヒヤサナキ] unmistakable; [疑ナキ] indubitable.

Mei, 名醫, *n.* A famous physician.

Meiji, 命辭, *n.* [論理ノ] A term.

Meiji, 明治, *n.* The Meiji era.

明治の御代に, In the glorious era; 明治四十年五月に, in May of fortieth year of Meiji; 小松宮殿下(明治の歴史上大功を樹て給へり), The Prince Komsu acted a prominent part in the Meiji era.

Meijin, 名人, *n.* A master; an expert; an adept; a proficient. [fencing.]

あの方は撃剣の名人です, He is a proficient in Meijitsu, 名實, *n.* The name and the reality.

我々は名實共に自由である, We will be free in reality as well as in name.

Meijō suru, 名狀する, *v.* To describe.

名狀し難い, indescribable; beyond expression; 名狀すべからず, to be beyond description; to be indescribable; beggars description.

Meikaku na, 明確な, *a.* Conclusive; convincing.

Meiken, 名剣, *n.* A celebrated sword.

Meikin, 鳴禽, *n.* A singing bird.

Meiki suru, 明記する, *v.* [一々書ク] To specify; [明言シオク] to expressly mention.

Meikō, 名工, *n.* [物] A masterpiece; a chef-d'œuvre; [人] a master; an expert; an adept.

Meimei, 銘々, *ad.* [各自] Every one; each individual; individually; [別々ニ] severally; separately; one by one. [opinion.]

銘々自分の考を書ふ, Each individual gives his own 醫者が銘々に診察しました, The doctor examined one by one; 學生は銘々別に住んでゐる, Each student lives by himself.

Meimeinichi, 命名日, *n.* The name-day [我名ヲトシタル聖徒ノ日].

Meimeishiki, 命名式, *n.* The ceremony of naming.

Meimei suru, 命名する, *v.* To name; to give a name to.

- meimoku suru**, 瞑目する, *vi.* To close the eyes.
- meimichi**, 命日, *n.* Anniversary of a death.
- meimu**, 乾犬, *n.* A bitch.
- meirei**, 命令, *n.* An order; a command; [訓示] as instruction; [指示] a direction; a decree.
- 命令を受ける, [支配サル] to be under the orders of; 追つて命令のある迄, until further orders.
- Meirei suru**, 命令する, *vi.* To order; to command; to instruct. [gainsaid.]
- Meireiteki no**, 命令的の, *a.* Imperative; not to be
- Meiron**, 名論, *n.* A sound argument.
- Meiryō na**, 明瞭な, *a.* *Meihaku na* ㊦見。
- Meisai ni**, 明細に, *ad.* Minutely; in detail.
- 明細に言ふ, to give full particulars of.
- Meisai sho**, 明細書, *n.* A description; [仕様書] : specification; a list of items.
- Meisaku**, 名作, *n.* A masterpiece; a chef-d'œuvre.
- Meisaku**, 名策, *n.* A wise measure.
- Meisan**, 名産, *n.* *Meibutsu* ㊦見。
- Meisei**, 名聲, *n.* Fame; reputation; credit; good name; prestige; [人望] popularity.
- Meiseki na**, 明瞭な, *a.* *Meihaku na* ㊦見。
- Meisha**, 眼醫者, *n.* An oculist; [俗語ニテ] an eye-doctor.
- Meishi**, 名刺, *n.* A card; [宿所姓名ヲ記セル訪問用ノ] a visiting card; [營業, 事務所ナド記セル] a business card.
- Meishi**, 名士, *n.* A man of distinction; notables.
- Meishi**, 名詞, *n.* The noun.
- Meishire**, 名刺入, *n.* [携帯用ノ] A card-case.
- Meishin**, 迷信, *n.* A superstition.
- 迷信家, a superstitious person; 迷信の, superstitious.
- Meisho**, 名所, *n.* A famous (noted, celebrated) place; [見所] sights; [舊蹟] a historic place.
- 名所案内, a guide-book; a topographical guide; 名所舊蹟, noted sites; 掛川は鐵の名所です, Kakegawa is famed for its rails.
- Meisho**, 名稱, *n.* [一般ニ] A name; [圖有的ノ] an appellation; [稱號] a title; [階級ノ] a denomination; [個体ノ] a designation.
- Meishō**, 名將, *n.* A famous general.
- Meisha**, 盟主, *n.* The leader.

Meishuya, 銘酒屋, *n.* A grog-shop; a wine-merchant.

Meisō, 名僧, *n.* An illustrious priest. [nerve]

Meisō-shinkei, 迷走神経, *n.* The pneumogastric

Meisu, 命数, *n.* Destiny. *Mei* + 見 *n.*

Mei suru, 銘する, *vi.* [心ニ] To impress.

心に銘して忘れない, to be indelibly impressed on one's mind.

Meitai shita, 酩酊した, *a.* Drunken.

Meitai suru, 酩酊する, *vi.* To get drunk.

酩酊してゐる, to be intoxicated; 此れは大分酩酊した, I declare I feel quite tipsy.

Meteru, 米突, *n.* Meter; 3.3 *shaku*.

Meiwaku, 迷惑, *n.* [困却] Annoyance; trouble; [マツキ] embarrassment; perplexity; [不便] inconvenience; [重荷, 厄介] burden.

御迷惑ながら, excuse my bothering you, but.....; あの人には私に迷惑をかけた, He got me into trouble; 御迷惑でせう, I am afraid I am putting you to a great deal of trouble; 私に出来ます間は御迷惑かけません, I shall not trouble you as long as I can help it; 其本が無くなるさ甚だ迷惑です, It is very annoying when the book gets lost.

Meiwaku suru, 迷惑する, *vi.* To be in trouble; to get into trouble; to be in an awkward predicament.

迷惑させる, to annoy; to cause inconvenience to; 君は迷惑するかも知れない, You might get into trouble.

Meiyakkoku, 盟約國, *n.* A confederacy. [cf.]

Meiyaku, 盟約, *n.* [誓書] Pledge; [連合] confederacy.

Meiyaku suru, 盟約する, *vi.* To confederate.

Meiyo, 名譽, *n.* Name; reputation; good fame (name, repute); [光榮] glory; [面目] honor; [威風] dignity.

名譽心, desire of fame; 名譽會長, honorary chairman; 名譽會員, honorary member; 名譽回復, rehabilitation of character; 名譽領事, honorary consul; unpaid consul; 名譽賞牌, medal of honor; 名譽書記, honorary secretary; 名譽を傷ける, to blacken the reputation; 彼は僕の名譽を毀損した, He has robbed me of my good name; 朕は爾に朕の名譽ある陸海軍に上帝の加護を祈る, May God help our honored

Army and Navy!; 重野博士は東京帝國大學の名譽教授とせられたり, Prof. Shigeno was made Emeritus Professor of the Tokyo Imperial University.

Meiya, 名譽, *n.* A famous actor.

Meizuru, 命ずる, *vt.* To order; to command; [任ズル] to appoint.

Mejika, 牝鹿, *n.* A doe; [五才以上ノ赤牝鹿] a hind. [canbus.

Mejiri, 眚, *n.* The corner of the eye; [學名] the

Mejiro, 目白, *n.* *Zosterops japonica*.

Mejiroshi, 目印, *n.* A sign; a mark; [徽章] a badge; [看板] a signboard; [境杭 道ノルベ] a sign-post.

Mekake, 妾, *n.* A concubine; a kept mistress.

Mekakushi, 目隠, *n.* A blind; [遊戲ノ] blindman's 目隠をする, to play at blindman's buff. [buff.

Mekasu, めかす, *vt.* To dress finely; to beautify

Mekata, 目方, *n.* Weight. [one's self.

目方がされる, to be short weight; 目方を掛ける, to determine weight; あの人と同じ目方です, I am just the same weight as he.

Mekatanomo, 目方物, *n.* Articles sold by weight.

Mekiro, 目切, *n.* Less in weight.

Mekiki, 目利, *n.* Judging the quality of an article; judging the character of a curio; [人] a connoisseur; a critic.

Mekikisuru, 目利する, *vt.* To criticize.

Mekikachi, 偏盲, *n.* A one-eyed man; a person blind of one eye.

偏盲の, blind of one eye; one-eyed.

Mekki, 減金, *n.* [金, 銀, 白銅ニテ] Plating; [金粉, 金箔ニテ] gilding; [品] a plated ware.

減金の, plated; gilded; 減金する, to plate; to gild.

Mekkiri, めつきり, *ad.* Considerably; noticeably.

Mekubase, 目配せ, *n.* A wink.

目配せする, to wink at; to tip the wink; to make a sign with the eye; 互に目配せする, to exchange glances.

Mekugi, 目釘, *n.* The rivet of a sword-handle.

Mekuru, 盲人, *n.* A blind person.

あの女は盲人になつた, She has lost her sight.

Mekuraban, 盲判を押す, to sign unread.

Mekurasagashi suru, 盲探しする, *vt.* To grope.

Mekurifuda, めくり札, *n.* Playing-cards.

Mekuso, 目糞, *n.* A discharge from the eyes.

Memai, 眩暈, *n.* Giddiness; dizziness; vertigo.

めまひがする, to be dizzy; to get giddy; 床から起
上るさめまひがした, When I got out of bed I felt

Mematsu, 雌松, *n.* Red pine.

[giddy.

Membô, 廻棒, *n.* A rolling-pin.

Membu, 面部, *n.* The face.

[effeminate.

Memeshii, 女々しい, *a.* Wamanish; unmanly;

女々しく振舞ふ, to play the woman. . .

Memie, 目見, *n.* [會見] An interview; [女中ノ] a
trial service.

目見えに, [女中ナドノ] on probation; 目見えに行
く, to come on trial.

Memma, 牝馬, *n.* A mare.

Memamitsu na, 綿密な, *a.* [妥イ] Exact; accurate,
minute; [手込メノ] elaborate; [厳重ナ] strict; [奥
備ノ] thorough; comprehensive.

綿密な報告, a comprehensive report.

Memamoku, 面目, *n.* Honor.

面目ない, shameful; disgraceful; out of countenance;
面目を失ふ, to be shamed (abashed); to lose face;
to be put out of countenance; 面目を一新す, to under-
go a complete transformation; 君は大に僕の面目を
損じた, You put me greatly out of countenance.

Memori, 目盛, *n.* [秤ノ] A scale; [卒業計ナドノ]
graduation.

Memoto, 目元, *n.* The expression of the eyes.

Mempu, 綿布, *n.* [衣] Cotton clothes; [布] cotton
tissue.

[face-guard

Men, 假面, *n.* A mask; [學制, 化學實驗ナドノ] a

Menami, 女波, *n.* A receding wave; ~ eckwash.

Memshiri, 綿着, *n.* Cotton crape.

Mendan, 面談, *n.* An interview.

面談する, to interview; to confer personally.

Mendô, 面倒, *n.* Trouble; [オツヲウ] bother.

面倒を見る, to take trouble; 面倒をかける, to give
trouble; 私の生徒は大層面倒をかけます, My pupils
give me a great deal of trouble; 面倒になります,
You will get into trouble; 屹度面倒が起るだらう,
Trouble must be the inevitable outcome; 事件が日増
に面倒になります, The affair is getting more con-

fused every day.

[endō na, 面倒な, *a.* Troublesome; annoying.

面倒なことを言ふ, to raise difficulties; 手紙を書くのは面倒だ, It is such a bother to write letters.

[endōkusai, 面倒臭い, *a.* Very troublesome; [ツライ] vexatious; [厭々スル] tiresome; [オツツクナ] bothersome.

[enderi, 牝鷄, *n.* A hen.

[eneji, 牝螺旋, *n.* An internal (female) screw.

[en-eki, 免役, *n.* Exemption from military service.

[enfuran, 綿ラフン, *n.* Cotton flannel.

[engo, 面晤, *n.* An interview.

面晤者, an interviewer; 面晤する, to interview.

[en-iri, 綿入, *n.* Of cotton in part.

[enjo, 免除, *n.* [兵役ナド] Exemption; [逮捕ナド] immunity; [負債, 課税ナド] remission.

[enjo, 免狀, *n.* [卒業證書] A diploma; [開業醫ナド] a license; [証明書] a certificate; [免許ナド] a permit.

[enjo suru, 免除する, *vi.* To excuse; [負債, 税ナド] to remit; [兵役ナド] to exempt from; [解除スル] to discharge from.

[enjusu, 綿絹子, *n.* Cotton satin.

[enka, 綿花, *n.* Raw cotton.

[enkai, 面會, *n.* An interview; a personal interview.

吉田の面會に病院に行つた, I have been to the hospital to see Yoshida. [visitor.

[enkaimin, 面會人, *n.* An interviewer; [訪問人] a

[enkai suru, 面會する, *vi.* To see; to interview.

面會して下さる, to be favored with an interview.

[enkan, 免官, *n.* Dismissal; deposition.

諭旨免官, resignation prompted by the Authorities;

依頼免官, retirement from service, at one's own request.

[enkan suru, 免官する, *vi.* To dismiss.

中村教授は昨日免官せられたり, Prof. Nakamura

was yesterday deprived of his chair; 學習院長菊池

男は依頼免官さなれり, Baron Kikuchi, President of

the Nobles' School, was relieved of office at his own

[enkyaku, 綿火藥, *n.* Gun-cotton. [request.

[enkyo, 免許, *n.* [許可] Permission; [醫師ナド] license; [裁可] sanction; [證明] certification.

免許醫, a licentiate in medicine; 免許狀, *Menjō* + 見 = ; 免許料, license-fee; 免許する, to permit; to
Menneru, 綿ネル, *n.* Cotton flannel. [license
Menō, 瑪瑙, *n.* Agate.

Menseki, 面積, *n.* Area; [平方尺] square measure;
 [長, 厚, 幅] dimensions.

Menshi, 綿糸, *n.* Cotton yarn.

Menshiki, 面識, *n.* A speaking acquaintance.

面識のない人, a person who does not know by sight; 一面識ない人, a complete stranger; 面識である, to be on speaking terms; あの人には面識がない, I have no acquaintance.

Menshoku, 面色, *n.* Expression of countenance.

Menshoku, 免職, *n.* Dismissal; deposition.

免職する, to dismiss; to displace; to discharge; 免職になる, to be discharged; [シタシル] to be cashiered. [hand-tax

Menso, 免租, *n.* Remission of (exemption from)

Menso, 免訴, *n.* Acquittal. [acquittal

免訴する, to acquit; 免訴の言渡, judgment of

Mensō, 面相, *n.* Look; countenance.

Men suru, 面する, *vi.* To face; [臨ム] to look on

Men to, 面を向いて, to one's face; 面を肉いて人の態度を言ふのは必ず厭がられるものだ, Telling a man his fault to his face is the surest way of incurring his dislike. [cotton wool

Menzanshi, 綿撒糸, *n.* Lint; charpie; medicated

Menzel, 免稅, *n.* Remission of taxes.

免稅品, duty-free goods; 免稅の, duty-free.

Menzen de, 面前で, *ad.* Before one's face; = presence of; [ムキ付ケテ] to one's face.

Menzuru, 免する, *vi.* [宥ナド] To dismiss; [恕ス] to excuse; [税ナド] to remit; [兵役ナド] to exempt. 君に面じて, out of consideration for you.

Meppō na, 滅法な, *a.* Stupendous; exorbitant;

Meri, 減, *n.* Loss. [extravagant

めりが立つ, Loss is incurred.

Merikenko, 米利堅粉, *n.* American flour. [into

Merikomu, めり込む, *vi.* To cave in; to sink deep. 馬車の齒がめり込んだ, The carriage wheels sunk deep into the ground.

Merinsu, めりんす, *n.* Mousseline-de-laine.

- Meriyasu**, 莫大小, *n.* Stockinet; knitted goods.
- Mesaki**, 眼先きの早い, *a.* Sharp-sighted.
- Mesameru**, 眼覚める, *vi.* To wake.
- Meshi**, 飯, *n.* Cooked (boiled) rice; [食事] meal.
飯を焚く, to cook (boil) rice; 飯をよそふ, to serve out boiled rice.
- Meshiagaru**, 召上がる, *vt.* To take.
もう少し召上りますか, Will you take a little more?
- Meshibe**, 雌蕊, *n.* A pistil.
- Meshidasu**, 召出す, *vt.* To summon.
- Meshijawan**, 飯茶碗, *n.* A rice-bowl.
- Meshikakaeru**, 召抱へる, *vt.* To employ.
- Meshimono**, 召物, *n.* Your (his) clothes.
- Meshita**, 眼下, *n.* Inferiors; persons of lower rank.
- Meshitaki**, 飯焚, *n.* A kitchen maid; a scullery.
- Meshitoru**, 召捕る, *vt.* To arrest. [maid.]
- Meshitsukai**, 召使, *n.* A servant; [雇人] an em-
- Meshitsukan**, 召使ふ, *vt.* To employ. [employee.]
- Meshiya**, 飯屋, *n.* An eating-house.
- Meshudo**, 囚人, *n.* A criminal; a prisoner.
- Messô ni**, 滅相に, *ad.* Extraordinarily; exorbitantly.
- Mesu**, 召す, *vt.* To summon; [呼ニヤル] to send for.
元就曾つて三子を召し各一箭を取つて之れを折らしむ, Motonari one day summoned his three sons, and ordered each of them to hold an arrow and break it.
- Mesu**, 牝, *n.* [鳥獸ノ] A female; [鳥ノ] hen.
- Mesu-osu**, 牝牡, *n.* Male and female.
- Metoru**, 娶る, *vt.* To marry; to take as a wife.
あの人は昨年娶りました, He took a wife last year.
- Metsubô**, 滅亡, *n.* [衰亡] Downfall; ruin; [破滅] destruction; [絶種] extinction.
羅馬の滅亡は幾世紀頃でしたか, In what century did the downfall of Rome take place?
- Metsubô suru**, 滅亡する, *vi. & vt.* To ruin; to destroy; to perish; [滅盡スル] to extirpate.
- Metanki**, 眼付, *n.* Expression of the eyes.
あの人の眼付を見るさ君を思ひます, The expression of his eyes reminds of you.
- Metta ni**, 滅多に, *ad.* Very rarely; seldom.
滅多にない, scarce; infrequent; 滅多に来ない, He seldom comes; He very rarely comes; 滅多に行くこ

さはない, I hardly ever go; あの人には滅多に口をきかない, He speaks very seldom; 滅多に風をひかない, I seldom have a cold.

Meue, 眼上, *n.* Superiors; betters; persons of higher rank. [betters]

眼上のものを輕蔑するな, Do not despise you
Meushi, 牝牛, *n.* A cow.

Meyani, 眵, *n.* Discharge (mucus) from the eyes.

Meyasu, 目安, *n.* A multiplier.

Mezamashi-dokei, 目覺時計, *n.* A alarm-clock.

Mezamashi, 目覺ましい, *a.* [珍ラシイ] Striking wonderful; [ハアヤカナ] showy.

目覺しいことをする, to do wonders. [awake]
Mezameru, 目覺める, *vi.* To wake (up); to be

御目覺めですか, Are you awake?

Mezashi, 目刺, *n.* Skewered sardine.

Mezasu, 目指す, *vi.* To aim at; to have in one's

Mezatoi, 目覺い人, a light sleeper. [mind's eye]

Mezawari na, 眼障はりな, *a.* Offensive to the eye.

眼障はりになる, to offend the eye; to obstruct the view; 眼障はりでない, inoffensive to the eye.

Mezurashi, 珍らしい, *a.* [新メナ] New; novel; [異常ナ] uncommon; unusual; [聞カナイ] unheard of; [少ナイ] rare; [妙ナ] curious; strange; singular; [滅法ナ] wonderful; striking; remarkable.

こんなにひどひ寒さは珍しい, Cold as severe as this is rare; あの人處には何か珍しい物があつたか, Was there anything novel at his place?; 此新聞には何も珍しいことがない, In this newspaper there is nothing new; 本年は珍しくも日蝕二回月蝕二回都合四回の蝕ある筈なり, This year is to be remarkable for four eclipses, two of the sun and two of the

-mai, 味, *n.* Tint; tinge. [moon]

青味, a blue tint; a tinge of green.

Mei, 果, *n.* [梨, 瓜ノ如キ] Fruit; [栗, 胡桃ノ如キ] nut; [桑實, 覆盆子, 榲桲ノ如キ] berry; [蕎麥ノ] seed.

果のある, [眞價アル] substantial; 果がなる, to bear (produce) fruit; 果を持つ, to be fertilized; 果のなる樹, a fruit-bearing tree. [[肉] meat]

Mei, 身, *n.* [体] Body; [自己] self; [刃物ノ] blade; 身に染む, [風ノ] piercing; 身に徹する, to pierce to

the quick; 身に染みる, to pierce to the quick; [熱心スル] to give one's mind to; 身を隠くす, to hide one's self; 身を任かす, to throw one's self upon; to surrender one's self to; 身を賣る, to prostitute one's self; to turn prostitute; 身を固める, to settle down; 身を入れる, to be devoted to; to give one's self up to; 身を振拂ふ, to shake one's self free; 身を下だす, to condescend; 身を捨てる, to lay down one's life; 身を投げる, to attempt to drown one's self; 身を引く, to withdraw one's self; 身の明りを立てる, to clear one's character (reputation); 國の爲のに身を致す, to lay down one's life for one's country; あの人の身になつて見なさい, Put yourself in his place.

Mi, 箕, *n.* A winnow.

Miageru, 見上げる, *vt.* To look up to (at); to lift up the eyes.

Miakiru, 見厭きる, *vi.* To tire of seeing.

Miarawasu, 見露はす, *vt.* To lay open.

Miataru, 見當たる, *vi.* To be found; to come across.

無くなつた本は見當りましたか, Have you found the missing book?; 何處かで真いのお見當りでしたか, Have you come across a good one anywhere?

Miawase, 見合, *n.* Postponement.

Miawaseru, 見合はせる, *vt.* [互ニ] To look at each other; [延バス] to postpone; to put off; to defer; [止メル] to forego; to give up; [比べル] to compare. 一時見合はせる, to defer for a time; 出立を見合はせる, to postpone one's departure.

Miayamaru, 見誤る, *vt.* To misjudge; to mistake in

Mibōjin, 未亡人, *n.* A widow. [seeing.

Mibun, 身分, *n.* Position; standing; position in society; social position (rank); station in life; [資格] capacity. [one's status.

身分のある, considerable; 身分相應な, suitable to

Miburi, 身振, *n.* [仕方] Manner; [舉止] demeanor;

[態度] attitude; posture; [演説ナドノ] gesture.

身振りをする, [氣取ル] to strike an attitude.

Miburui, 身震, *n.* Shudder; quiver.

身震をする, to shudder; to quiver; to shiver; to tremble; 話をしなから身震をした, He trembled as he spoke.

Michi, 道, *n.* [一般ノ通路] A way; [歩キテノミチ]

ル] a path; [僅ニタドヲ得ル] a track; [馬車ノ通行ニ差支ナキ以上ノ] a road; [公道, 水陸共ニ用ル] a highway; [街衢] a street; [長ク廣キ大通] an avenue; [長キアヒダ道] a passage; [山アヒノ] a pass; [本務] duty; [人倫] morality; [原則] principle; [宗教] religion.

人間の道, the moral duty of man; 忠孝仁義の道, the moral principles bearing upon loyalty, filial piety, benevolence, and righteousness; 路に迷ふ, to lose one's way; 道を塞ぐ, to bar the way; to obstruct a person's passage (way); 道を教へる, to show the way; 道を講ずる, to devise a means of; 道を轉ずる, to bend one's course; 道を譲る, to give way; to make way for; 道を開く, to open a road; to clear the road; 道を拾ふ, to pick one's way; to thread one's way; 路を間違へる, to go the wrong road; 道を造くる, to construct a road; 道に迷つた, I have lost my way; 道が良い, The road is good; 此れはひどい路だ, That is a dreadful road; 此路で宜しうございますか, Is this the way to?; 路で手帳を落した様に思ひます, It seems to me that I dropped my pocket-book somewhere on the way; お前は浅草の道を知つてゐるか, Do you know the way to Asakusa?; 昨晚中雨が降つたから道が大層悪い, Having rained all last night, the roads are very muddy.

Michibata, 路傍, *n.* The roadside; the wayside.

Michibiku, 導く, *v.* [案内スル] To guide; to show the way; [手引スル] to lead; to conduct; [教へル] to instruct.

善道に導く, to lead into the right path.

Michibushin, 道普請, *n.* Mending the roads.

あの近所で道普請をしてゐた, They have been mending the roads in that neighborhood.

Michigaeru, 間違へる, *v.* To mistake in seeing [取違へル] to take for.

あなたを誰かと間違へたのでせう, He mistook you for some body else, I suppose.

Michihi, 干満, *n.* [潮ノ] Rise and fall.

Michikake, 盈虧, *n.* [月ノ] Waxing and waning of the moon.

Michikusu, 路草を喰ふ, to dawdle along the road.

chi-michi, 道々, *ad.* On the way; as one goes

along the road: [road.

Michimakan, 道中に, *ad.* In the middle of the
もさ此處には道中に樹が生えてゐた, There used to
be a tree growing in the middle of the road here.

Michimarashi, 道ならし, *n.* A road-roller.

Michimeri, 道程, *n.* Distance.

Michiru, 満ちる, *vi.* To be full of; to be filled with.

Michishio, 満潮, *n.* The high (flood) tide.

Michishirube, 道標, *n.* A guide-post; a way-mark.

Michisugara, 道すがら, *ad.* All (the) way along.

Michisuji, 道筋, *n.* The course; the route; the line
of a road.

Michisure, 道連, *n.* A fellow-traveler.

Mida, 彌陀, *n.* Buddha.

Mi-daidekero, 御台所, *n.* The Shogun's wife.

Midara na, みだらな, *a.* [淫猥ナ] Sensual; lewd;
[尾籠ナ] indecent; immodest.

Midaregami, 亂髪, *n.* Rumpled (dishevelled) hair.

Midareru, 亂れる, *vi.* [混雑スル] To be out of
order; to be in disorder; to be disordered; to be
deranged; [一散セヌ] to be in discord; [クヅレル]
to become disorganized; [サマク] to be disturbed;
[風儀ノ] to be demoralized; to be dishevelled.

此室は大層亂れてゐる, This room is greatly out of
order.

Midarigamashi, みだりがましい, *a.* Lascivious.

Midari na, 妄りな, *a.* [權外ノ] Unauthorized.

Midari ni, 妄りに *ad.* Without permission (leave,
authorisation). [[標號] a title.

Midashi, 見出, *n.* [索引] An index; a reference;

Midasu, 亂す, *vt.* [亂雑ニスル] To put in disorder;
to put out of order; to derange; to disarrange; [騒ガ
ス] to disturb; [髪ナド] to rumple; [風儀ナ] to
demoralize.

Midasu, 見出す, *vt.* To find; to detect; [探子ル] to
search; [探偵スル] to spy.

Midate, 目立てがある, to make an appearance

Mideri, 緑, *n.* Green; greenness.

Miderigo, 嬰子, *n.* A newborn infant.

Mie, 見え, *n.* Looks; appearance; [外見] externals;
[虚飾] show; ostentation.

みえを張る, to cut a dash; みえを飾る, to be ostenta-

tious; みえにする, to do out of ostentation.

Miebo, みえ坊, *n.* An ostentatious person. [sight

Mienai, 見えない, *vi.* To be invisible; to be out of

Mieru, 見える, *vi.* To be seen; to be visible; to be in sight; [來ル] to come; [ウシイ] to seem; to appear; to look.

見えなくなる, to disappear; to get out of sight; 見えなくする, to put out of sight; やうに見える, to

look like; 大きく見える, It looks big; 煙草が好き

ださ見えて大層吞みます, He appears to be fond of

tabacco and smokes a great deal; 私の荷物を持つて

ゐる人足がまだ見えないか見て下さい, See whether

the coolies with my baggage are in sight yet.

Miesuku, 見透く, *vi.* To be transparent.

Migaku, 磨く, *vi.* To polish; to refine; to rub up;

[光ラス] to brighten; [靴ヲ] to black; to brush; [時

計, 靴, 齒ナド] to clean.

Migamae, 身構, *n.* Position of the body; [態度]

attitude; [撃剣ナドノ] posture in fencing.

身構をする, to stand on the defensive; to assume a

posture of defence; [撃剣ニテ] to be on one's guard.

Migarni, 身軽い, *a.* Nimble.

Migatte na, 身勝手な, *a.* Selfish; self-seeking.

Migawari, 身代りに立つ, to lay down one's life in place of another.

Migi, 右, *n.* The right; the right side.

右に出づるものなし, has no superior; 此本の右に

出づるものはない, This book is unsurpassed by anything.

Migigawa, 右側, *n.* The right side (hand).

Migikiki no, 右利きの, *a.* Right-handed.

Migi ni, 右に, *ad.* Hereinbefore.

Migi no, 右の, *a.* The right; the right-hand; [前陳ノ] the said; the aforesaid; the abovesaid; the foregoing.

右の譯で, on this account; 右の道, a right-hand road; あの人是我の家の右隣です, He is my right hand neighbor.

Migiri, 砌, *ad.* When; at that time.

Migite, 右手, *n.* The right side (hand).

Migomoru, 孕る, *vi.* To conceive.

Migoro, 見頃である, To be at its (their) best.

梅の花は今が見頃です, The plum blossom is now at its best. [eyes.]

Migoroshi, 見殺にする, to let die before one's very

Migoshirae, 身捨, *n.* Toilet. *Keshō* ナ見ヌ.

身捨をする, to dress one's self.

Migoto na, 見事な, *a.* [美シイ] Fine; handsome; beautiful; splendid; [最上ノ] capital.

Migoto ni, 見事に, *ad.* [立派ニ] Brilliantly; in fine style; [感心ニ] admirably; [首尾ニ] successfully; [妙ニ] wonderfully.

Migurushi, 見苦しい, *a.* [キタナイ] Unsightly; [醜ナ] ugly; [眼ザハリナ] objectionable to the sight; [無骨ナ] ungainly; [拙ナ] awkward; [行ノ] immodest.

Mihagureru, 見はぐれる, *vi.* To lose.

Mihanasu, 見放す, *vi.* [人ヲ] To abandon; [病人ヲ] to give up.

病人を見放す, to give up a sick person.

Miharaidaka, 未拂高, *n.* Arrears.

Miharai-shihen, 未拂資本, *n.* Unpaid capital.

Miharashi, 見晴, *n.* [眺望] A view; a prospect; an outlook; an extensive view; [風景] landscape.

見晴をふさぐ, to shut out (obstruct) the view; 見晴のよくなるやうに少し樹を伐らう, In order that we may have a better view, I'll cut down some trees.

Miharasu, 見晴す, *vi.* To look at; [面スル] to look; [見下ロス] to overlook; [見下ロス, 見渡ス] to command.

窓から海を見晴らす, My window looks on the sea; 人が腰をかけて見晴します, People sit in and look at the view.

Mihari, 見張, *n.* [番人] A look-out; a watch; [哨兵] a sentinel; a picket; [店ノ] a shop-walker.

見張番, guard duty; 見張所, a guard-house; 見張人, a look-out.

Miharu, 見張る, *vi.* To keep a watch (look-out).

Mihashi, 御橋, *n.* The sacred bridge.

Mihatsu, 未發に防ぐ, to nip in the bud.

Mihen, 見本, *n.* [模型] A pattern; [手本] a muster; an example; a model; [商品ノ] a sample; [標本] a specimen; [寫眞ノ] a proof.

見本室, a sample room; 外國見本陳列館, a foreign

sample hall; 見本通りに, after a model; 見本の通り
の, the same as pattern; 見本にする, to take example
by; 見本通りである, to be up to sample; 見本より
落ちる, to be below sample.

Midasu, 見出す, *vt.* [一般ニ] To find; [發見スル]
to discover; [悪事ヲ] to detect.

Miira, 木乃伊, *n.* A mummy.

Miiri, 收入, *n.* Earnings; income. [est.]

Mitsu, 御稜威, *n.* The virtue of His Illustrious Maj-
esty. 是れ偏に陛下の御稜威に因り奉れり, That is
due to the virtues of His Illustrious Majesty; It is a
result of Our Emperor's virtues.

Mijikai, 短い, *a.* Short; [簡單ナ] brief.

短くなる, to shorten; 短くする, to shorten; to cut
short; [略ス] to abbreviate; もう先が短い, The
time draws near; The time is approaching.

Mijin, 微塵, *n.* Atoms; pieces; fragments.

微塵に碎く, to smash to atoms; 微塵になる, to
crush to pieces; to be smashed to fragments; あの女
は微塵も傲慢の風が無い, She has not an atom of
pride about her.

Mijitaku, 身支度をする, to get one's self ready; [化
粧スル] to make one's toilet. *Keshō* ナ見.

Mijuku na, 未熟な, *a.* [ヘタナ] Unskilful; in-
expert; [不慣ナ] unpractised; inexperienced; [果物
ノ] green; unripe; immature.

Mikaeru, 見返へる, *vt.* To look back.

Mikaeshi, 見返, *n.* [書物ノ] A fly-leaf.

Mikaesu, 見返へす, *vt.* To look behind.

Mikageishi, 御影石, *n.* Granite.

Mikagiru, 見限る, *vt.* To abandon.

Mikaikō, 未開港, *n.* An unopened port.

Mikai no, 未開の, *a.* Barbarous; savage [前者ニ]

Mikake, 見掛, *n.* Looks; appearance. [張]

見掛によらない, to belie one's looks; 見掛よりもよ
い, It is better than it looks; 人ぞ云ふものは實に見
掛によらないものだ, In truth men are not to be
judged by their looks.

Mikakedaeshi, 見掛倒しである, to belie one's ap-
pearance; It is not so good as it looks.

Mikakeru, 見掛ける, *vt.* To perceive; to catch sight
of; to get one's eyes on.

今車でお出掛けの處を見掛けた, I just now caught sight of him going out in a riksha.

ikaku, 味覺, *n.* Taste; sense of taste.

ikan, 蜜柑, *n.* Mandarin orange.

ikata, 味方, *n.* A fellow-soldier; an ally; [後援者] a supporter; [辯護者] an advocate.

味方をする, to support; 味方になる, to side with; to take the side of; 味方にする, to make an ally of; 味方に附く, to make one's self with.

ikazuki, 三日月, *n.* A new moon; a crescent.

ikazukinari no, 三日月形の, *a.* Crescent-shaped.

ikeneko, 三毛猫, *n.* A tortoise-shell cat.

iketani no, 未決の, *a.* Open; undecided; pending; [罪人ノ] unconvicted.

未決問題, pending questions; an open question; 未決囚, an unconvicted prisoner. [shrine.

iki, 神酒 *n.* Libation; wine offered at a Shinto

iki, 幹, *n.* [樹ノ] A trunk; [莖] a stem; a stalk; [株] a stock. [price.

ikirimono 見切物, *n.* Articles sold at a reduced

ikiriru 見切る, *n.* Clearance (rummage) sale.

見切る, to sell at a reduced price.

ikiru, 見切る, *vt.* [見限ル] To abandon; [商品ヲ] to clear off.

見切つて賣る, to sell for an old song.

ikka-bōzu, 三日坊主, *n.* A spasmodic worker.

ikkai, 密會, *n.* [不正ノ] A clandestine meeting.

ikkōfu, 密航婦, *n.* A woman who smuggles herself abroad. [tive.

ikkō-junsa, 密行巡査, *n.* A plain-clothes detec-

ikkokusha, 密告者, *n.* [刑法ニテ] An informer.

ikkōsha, 密航者, *n.* A stow-away.

iko, 巫女, *n.* A witch.

ikomi, 見込, *n.* [有望] Promise; prospect; [希望] hope; [目的] purpose; [アリサカナヲ] probability; [先見] anticipation; [豫期] expectation.

見込を立てる, 見込を附ける, to form an opinion; 見込を聞く, to take the advice of; 見込のある, promising; 見込がある, to promise; 見込のない, hopeless; unpromising; 見込のある人, a rising man; 見込が外づれた, It has turned out different to what I expected; 來月返事が來る見込です, I calculate on

receiving an answer next month; 病人は治ほる見込が無い, The patient is past hope of recovery; 原氏は見込なしとて放校せられたり, Mr. Hara was expelled from the school on the ground that his prospect was hopeless; 回復の見込あるや否や私には疑問です, My question is whether there is any hope of his recovery.

Mikomu, 見込む, *vt.* [ノゾク] To see into; [期スル] to expect; [見越ス] to anticipate; [蛇ナド] to fascinate. [fascinated by]

見込んで, in anticipation of; 見込まれる, to be
Mikonasu, 見こなす, *vt.* To think meanly of.

Mikonsha, 未婚者, *n.* An unmarried person.

Mikoshi, 見越, *n.* Foresight; anticipation.

見越輸入, anticipatory importation; 見越を附ける, to anticipate.

Mikoshi, 神輿, *n.* A shrine carried at festivals.

Mikosu, 見越す, *vt.* To look across; [前見スル] to foresee; to anticipate.

Mikotonori, 詔, *n.* The Imperial mandate.

Mikubiru, 見くびる, *vt.* To undervalue; to underestimate; to underrate.

Mikudarihan, 三行半, *n.* A letter of divorce.

Mikudasu, 見下だす, *vt.* To despise; to disdain; to scorn; to look down on. [others]

人に見下だされる, to experience the contempt of

Mikuraberu, 見比べる, *vt.* To compare.

Mimai, 見舞, *n.* [訪問] A visit; [病人ノ] a call.

見舞金, a present of money to a sick person; 見舞に行く, [病人ノ] to call on; お友達のところへ見舞に行きましたか, Have you been to ask how your friend is to-day?

Mimama, 身儘になる, to be free to do as one likes

Miman, 未滿, *n.* Under; less than.

十八歳未滿, under 18 years of age.

Mimau, 見舞ふ, *vt.* [訪ネル] To call; to pay a visit; [病人ヲ] to call on.

Mimawaru, 見廻はる, *vt.* To look round (about); [監督スル] to oversee.

Mimawasu, 見廻はす, *vt.* To look round.

Mimei ni, 未明に, *ad.* Before daylight.

Mimi, 耳, *n.* The ear.

耳が遠い, to be somewhat deaf; Hearing is bad; 耳が早い, to be quick of hearing; Hearing is good; 耳が鳴る, to ring in the ear; to have a singing in the ears; 耳にはいる, to come to one's ears; to get wind of; 耳にかけない, to give no heed to; 耳の遠い, deaf; hard of hearing; 耳の垂れた, lop-eared; 耳を刺てる, to prick up (cock) the ears; 耳を澄ます, to listen intently; 耳を傾ける, to listen to; to lend an ear to; to lend one's ear to; 耳を塞ぐ, to close one's ears to; to shut (stop) one's ear to; 耳を掻く, to pick the ear; 壁に耳あり, Walls have ears; 要求に耳を傾ける, to incline the ear to a request; 左の耳から右の耳へ抜ける, to come in at one ear and go out at the other; 私の耳にはいらな
いと思つてゐたのです, He supposed that this would not come to my ears.

Mimiaka, 耳垢, *n.* Ear-wax; cerumen.

Mimidare, 耳液, *n.* Discharge from the ears.

Mimikaki, 耳掻, *n.* An ear-pick; an aurisculp.

Mimikesuri, 耳語, *n.* Whispering.

Miminarenai, 耳慣れない, *a.* Unfamiliar to the ear.

Miminari, 耳鳴, *n.* Singing in the ears; tinnitus aurium.

Mimitabu, 耳朶, *n.* The lobe of the ear.

Mimiwa, 耳環, *n.* An ear-ring.

Mimaizu, 蚯蚓, *n.* An earthworm.

Mimechi, 身持, *n.* Conduct; habitual behavior; deportment; morals.

Mimochi, 妊娠, *n.* Pregnancy; conception.

身持女, a pregnant woman; 身持である, to be with child; 身持になる, to become pregnant.

Mimono, 見物, *n.* A sight; a spectacle.

Mimoto, 身元, *n.* Antecedents.

Mimotokin, 身元金, *n.* Caution-money.

Mimpai, 民兵, *n.* [民兵團] Militia.

Mimpō, 民法, *n.* The civil law; [法典] the civil code.

Mina, 皆, *ad.* All; whole; all together; everything; one and all; always.

皆で, in all; all told; 皆になる, to be finished; 皆になりました, It is all gone; 鳥はみな黒いか, Are crows always black?; 言はれたことが皆に分らない, I do not understand all that is said; 皆言つた通

りにまたか, Have you done everything as I told you?

Minage, 身投をする, to drown one's self; to throw one's self into the water.

Minagiru, 漲る, *vi.* To overflow.

Minagoroshi, 襲, *n.* Massacre.

襲にする, to massacre; to exterminate; to cut to pieces; 襲になる, to be exterminated.

Minakami, 水上, *n.* The source of a river.

Minami, 南, *n.* South.

Minamoto, 源, *n.* A fountain-head; the source of a river; the head of a river.

Minarai, 見習, *n.* An apprentice. [Legation

公使館附通譯官見習, a student interpreter in the

Minarau, 見習ふ, *vi.* To follow the example of.

Minareru, 見慣れる, *vi.* To grow used to the sight of; to be familiarized with the sight of.

見慣れない, unaccustomed to seeing (the sight)

Minari, 身成, *n.* Dress; trim.

卑しからの身成をしてゐる, to be respectably dressed; あの人には身成に據はない, He is very careless about his dress.

Minashigo, 孤兒, *n.* An orphan.

Minasu, 見做す, *vi.* To deem; to suppose; to consider as; to reckon as; to regard as; to look on as; to take for granted. [port

Minato, 港, *n.* [港灣] A port; a harbor; [開港場]

Mine, 峰, *n.* The peak; the summit.

Mingyô, 民業, *n.* A private enterprise.

Minikui, 醜い, *a.* Ugly; unsightly; [拙イ] awkward.

Minji, 民事, *n.* A civil case.

民事部, the Civil Division; 民事上の, civil; 民事局, the Civil Section; 民事局, the bureau for civil matters; 民事訴訟法, the code of civil procedure.

Minkan no, 民間の, *a.* Popular.

Minken, 民權, *n.* Popular rights; the people's rights.

Mino, 蓑, *n.* A straw-coat; a rain-coat of straw.

Minogami, 美濃紙, *n.* Writing paper of the best quality.

Minogasu, 見違す, *vi.* To overlook; to let pass; to connive at. [this fault

こんな失策は見違がされない, I cannot overlook

Aioakesu, 見残す, *vt.* To overlook.

Aimō mo, 未納の, *a.* Unpaid. [fruit.

Ainoru, 實る, *vi.* [熟ス] To ripen; [ナル] to bear

Ai-no-take, 身長, *n.* Stature.

あの人は身の丈け五尺で目方が百斤あります, He is five feet high and weighs a hundred pounds.

Ai-no-ue, 身上, *n.* [運命] One's personal fortunes; [履歴] history.

身の上話, narrative of one's life; 身の上話をする, to talk about one's personal situation.

Ainsei, 民政, *n.* Democracy; democratic government.

民政長官, the chief of the civil administration; 民政局長, the Civil Administration Bureau; 民政局長, the Director of the Civil Administration Bureau; 民政黨, the democratic party.

Ainshu-seitai, 民主政体, *n.* Democracy.

Aintō, 民黨, *n.* The people's party.

Ainuku, 見抜く, *vt.* To see through; to fathom; to have an insight into.

彼は人の心を見抜く, He is a reader of the heart.

Ain-yūchi, 民有地, *n.* Private-owned land.

Ain-yū no, 民有の, *a.* Private; owned by the

Ain-zoku, 民族, *n.* A nation. [people

Aioboeru, 見覚える, *vt.* To remember; to know.

Aiokuri, 見送, *n.* Send-off.

小村男及一行は 新橋にて 多数の熱心なる見送りを受けたり, At Shimbashi Baron Komura and suite were given an enthusiastic send-off by a great many people.

Aiokuru, 見送る, *vt.* [停車場, 埠頭ナドニ] To see off; [目送スル] to follow with the eyes; [家マテ] to see a person home; [出口マテ] to accompany.

見送る筈でした, I ought to have seen him off; 伊藤さんを出口まで見送つて下さい, Please accompany Mr. Ito to the door.

Aioroshi, 見下, *n.* Bird's-eye-view.

Aiorosu, 見下ろす, *vt.* To look down at; [高手ニアル] to command.

山から見下ろす, to take a view from a mountain.

Aiotoshi, 見落, *n.* Oversight.

Aiotasu, 見落す, *vt.* To overlook; to pass over.

Aippu, 密夫, *n.* An adulterer; a paramour.

Mippu suru, 密封する, *vt.* To seal hermetically.

Mirai, 未来, *n.* Future; time to come; time drawing on; [來世] future state; after-life; future life; the world to come; the next world; [文法ノ] the future tense.

未来に, in time to come; 未来の, future; [今ハ定マラス] ulterior; [見越ノ] prospective; 未来の妻, my wife that is to be; 我が未来の市長, our mayor that will be.

Miren, 未練, *n.* [遺憾] Regret; [卑怯] cowardice.

Mirin, 味醂, *n.* Sweet sake.

Miru, 見る, *vt.* To see; to look at; to view; to have in sight; to cast the eyes on; [覺ル] to perceive; [試ム] to attempt; [見做ス] to look on as; to regard as; [脉ヲ] to feel; [書物ヲ] to read.

見た所では, apparently; 脉を看る, to feel the pulse; 死目を見る, to watch a person die; 見て貰ふ, [醫問ニ] to consult; 遣つてみる, to endeavor to do; 歩いてみる, to attempt to walk; 夫れ見た事か, I thought as much; I told you so; 私の見る所では, from my point of view; 利益さいふ點から見れば, from the point of view of profit; 法律上から見れば, from the legal point of view; 各々其の見る所を異にす, Their points of view differ; 一寸見度いもんです, I should like to get a look at it; 見るに及ばない, It is not necessary to look; 私はお城を見たい, I am anxious to see the castle; 見るさはなしに見た, I happened to see it unintentionally; あの人に見て知つてゐる, I know him by sight; 見た所では大層丈夫な建築です, In appearance it is a very strong building; 此原稿を見て下さい, Please look over this manuscript; 梨は林檎から見ると餘程あつさりしてゐる, Pears are rather insipid as compared with apples; 先達見た茶碗を買ひに行つた, I went to get that tea-cup I looked at the other day; 君は上野の博物館へ行つて見た事があるか, Have you ever visited the museum at Ueno?; 横須賀軍港にても多少の活動を見る, Some activity is also noticeable at the Yokosuka naval port.

Misageru, 見下げる, *vt.* [見タビル] To underrate; to undervalue; [輕蔑スル] to despise; to look down on.

Misageta, 見下げた, *a.* Despicable; beneath notice.

- Eisakai**, 見さかひのない, Indiscreet.
- Eisaki**, 岬, *n.* A cape; a promontory; a headland; a
本牧の岬, Hommaku point. [point
- Eisasagi**, 御陵, *n.* The Imperial mausoleum.
- Eisao**, 操, *n.* Chastity; virtue.
- Eise**, 店, *n.* A shop [英國]; a store [米國]; [事務所]
an office; business premises.
店を開く, 店を出す, to open a shop; 店を持つ, to
keep shop; 店を仕舞ふ, 店を畳む, to shut up shop.
- Eiseban**, 店番, *n.* A shop-man.
- Eisebirakasu**, 見せびらかす, *vt.* To display; to
show off; to make a show of; [見セテシラス] to
- Eisedai**, 店臺, *n.* A counter. [tantalize.
- Eisei-kanjō**, 未済勘定, *n.* Outstanding account.
- Eiseimen**, 未成年, *n.* Minority.
- Eiseinensha**, 未成年者, *n.* A minor.
- Eisekake no**, 見せかけの, *a.* Seeming.
- Eisekakeru**, 見せかける, *vt.* To pretend; to affect,
to make a show of.
- Eisemono**, 見世物, *n.* A show; a spectacle; a
spectacular exhibition.
見世物師, a show-man; 見世物にする, to exhibit;
to make a show of.
- Eiseru**, 見せる, *vt.* To show.
傘を見せておくれ, Show me an umbrella.
- Eiseshimo**, 見せしめ, *n.* A lesson.
見せしめにする, to make an example; to make a
warning of. [demonstration.
- Eisetsukeru**, 見せつける, *vt.* To show by practical
- Eishi-mishi suru**, みしみしする, *vi.* To crack.
- Eishin**, ミシン, *n.* A sewing machine.
- Eishiranai**, 見識らない, *a.* Unacquainted.
- Eiso**, 味噌, *n.* A kind of sauce.
- Eisoka**, 晦, *n.* Thirtieth day of the month.
- Eisokonai**, 見損, *n.* Misjudgment. [misjudge.
- Eisokonau**, 見損ふ, *vt.* To mistake in seeing; to
- Eisomeru**, 見初める, *vt.* To become enamored of;
to be captivated.
- Eisoppa**, 味噌齒, *n.* An imperfect tooth.
- Eisoreru**, 見それる, *vt.* Not to recognize.
お見それ申しました, I have quite forgotten you; 見
それてあの人の従兄弟と思つた, I took him for his

cousin.

Misosazai, 鶯鷯, *n.* A wren.

Misono no, 未曾有の, *a.* [先例ナキ] Unexampled; unprecedented; [未ダ聞カヌ] unheard of.

Missetsu no, 密接の, *a.* Close; intimate.

密接の關係, close relation; intimate connection.

Misshitsu, 密室, *n.* A solitary cell.

密室監禁, solitary confinement; 密室に監禁する, to keep in close confinement.

Missho, 密書, *n.* A secret letter.

Misshō, 密商, *n.* Smuggling; [人] a smuggler.

Misu, 簾, *n.* A blind made of fine bamboo.

Misugosu, 見過ごす, *vt.* To overlook; to shut the

Misui, 未遂, *n.* Attempt. [eyes to]

Misukasu, 見透かす, *vt.* To see (look) through.

Misuteru, 見捨てる, *vt.* To quit; to forsake; to abandon; to throw (give) over.

Mitama, 御霊, *n.* Holy Spirit.

Mitanu, 満たぬ, *vi.* To come short of.

Mitate, 見立, *n.* [診断] Diagnosis.

見立違, a wrong diagnosis; 見立てる, to liken; to look out for; [診断スル] to diagnose as.

Mitei na, 未定な, *a.* Undecided; [不確ナ] uncertain.

Miteinen, 未丁年, *n.* Minority.

未丁年者, a minor; 未丁年の, under age; 未定年である, to be under age.

Mitekure, 見てくれ, *n.* Appearance.

Mitodokeru, 見届ける, *vt.* To see and ascertain.

Mitomein, 認印, *n.* A private seal.

Mitomeru, 認める, *vt.* [悟ル] To know; to apprehend; to recognize; to discern; [承認スル] to acknowledge; [許ス] to grant; to admit; [断定スル] to conclude; [嘉納スル] to appreciate; [氣附ク] to remark; to mark out; [看做ス] to regard as; [確メル] to find proved; to identify.

誤を認める, to acknowledge an error; 日本人は人類中の最勇敢なるものと認めらる, The Japanese are regarded as the bravest of human races in the world.

Mitoreru, 見取れる, *vi.* To be fascinated by; to be charmed by; to be enchanted with.

Mitorisu, 見取圖, *n.* A sketch.

Mitōshi, 見通, *n.* [遠観] Insight; foresight.

Mitōsu, 見通す, *vt.* To see through; to foresee; to have an insight into; to look ahead (beyond); to look forward to; to look into the future.

Mitsu, 蜜, *n.* Honey.

Mitsuba, 三葉, *n.* Trefoil.

Mitsubachi, 蜜蜂, *n.* A honeybee.

Mitsubai, 密賣, *n.* Smuggling.

密賣品, smuggled goods; 密賣淫, illicit prostitution;

密賣者, a smuggler; 密賣する, to smuggle.

Mitsuban, 三番, *n.* Fire-alarm of 3 bells.

Mitsubō, 密謀, *n.* An intrigue.

Mitsudan, 密談, *n.* Secret (private) conversation;

Mitsudo, 密度, *n.* Density. [tête-à-tête.]

Mitsuga, 密畫, *n.* An elaborate drawing.

Mitsugake, 三つがけの絲, a threefold cord.

Mitsugetsu, 蜜月, *n.* Honey moon.

Mitsugi, 密議, *n.* Secret deliberation.

Mitsugi, 貢, *n.* Tribute.

貢を納める, to pay tribute.

Mitsugo, 三子, *n.* [三人兒] Triplets; [小兒] a baby.

三つ子にも分かるやうなあんな浅基な計略で欺まされた, He was taken in by a shallow artifice that a mere baby could see through.

Mitsugu, 貢ぐ, *vt.* To pay tribute.

Mitsugumi, 三組, *n.* A set of three pieces.

Mitsukaru, 見附かる, *vi.* To be discovered (found.)

こんなのは中々見附かりません, You won't find such another easily.

Mitsuke, 見附, *n.* The gate of a castle.

Mitsukedasu, 見附出す, *vt.* To discover; to find out; to get at; to spy out.

本當の事を見附出す, to get at the exact truth.

Mitsukemone, 見附物, *n.* An article found.

Mitsukeru, 見附ける, *vt.* [發見する] To find; to find out; to discover; [探ガシ出す] to espy; to spy; [氣附ク] to perceive; [露顯サス] to detect; [見繕フ] to look out; [偶然ニ] to happen to see.

あの人が良いのを見附けて買つて呉れた, He looked out a good one, and bought it for me.

Mitsukuchi, 兎唇, *n.* The harelip. [out.]

Mitsukuru, 見繕ふ, *vt.* [數アル中ニ] To look

Mitsukusu, 見盡す, *vt.* To see all.

Mitsumata, 三叉, *n.* [植物ノ] *Edgeworthia papyrifera*.

Mitsumata, 三叉, *n.* [河口ニアル] A delta.

Mitsumegiri, 三目鋸, *n.* A three-cornered drill.

Mitsumeru, 見詰める, *vt.* To gaze; to look intently; to stare at fixedly.

Mitsumori, 見積, *n.* Estimate; estimation.

見積額, an estimated cost (value); 見積書, an estimate.

Mitsumoru, 見積る, *vt.* [豫算スル] To estimate; to calculate; [鑑定スル, 税關法廷等ニテ] to appraise.

Mitsu ni, 密に, *ad.* Densely.

Mitsurō, 蜜蠟, *n.* Bees' wax.

Mitsuru, 満つる, *vi.* To be full; to be filled.

Mitsuryō, 密獵, *n.* Poaching.

密獵者, a poacher; 密獵する, to poach.

Mitsuyaku, 密約, *n.* A secret understanding (treaty)

露獨密約, a secret Russo-German understanding.

Mitsu-yotsu, 三四つ, *n.* A few; several.

Mitsuyunyū, 密輸入, *n.* Smuggling.

密輸入品, smuggled goods; 密輸入者, a smuggler.

Mitsuzō, 密造, *n.* Illicit manufacturing; [酒ノ] illicit distilling.

Mittomomai, みともない, *a.* [醜ナ] Ugly; [見苦イ] unsightly; [下品ナ] undignified; [尾籠ナ] indecent; immodest.

Mittsu, 密通, *n.* Illicit intercourse; intrigue; [重ニ夫アル女ノ] adultery; [未婚者既婚者間ノ] fornication.

密通する, to commit adultery; to intrigue with.

Miuchi, 身内, *n.* Relation.

Miuke, 身受, *n.* Redemption of a woman's indentures.
身受金, ransom; 身受する, to redeem a woman under indentures. [of

Miukeru, 見受ける, *vt.* To observe; to catch sight

Miushinan, 見失ふ, *vt.* To lose sight of; to discover the loss of.

Miwakeru, 見分ける, *vt.* To distinguish.

Miwasureru, 見忘れる, *vt.* To forget the countenance of; not to recognize.

Miwatashi, 見渡, *n.* A view; a prospect.

Miwatasu, 見渡す, *vt.* [高所ニヨリ] To overlook; to

look over; [高所ノ家ナドノ] to command; [川肉ナドヲ] to look across.

廣い海を見渡した, He looked out over the wide sea.

Miya, 宮, *n.* A shrine; a Shinto temple; [皇族] an Imperial prince.

Miyabita, みやびた, *a.* Refined.

Miyaburu, 看破る, *v.* To see through.

Miyage, 土産, *n.* A souvenir of a place; a present brought by the giver in person; a present (souvenir) brought from a particular place; a present brought by a person on his return from a journey.

富士の土産, a souvenir of Mount Fuji; 何の土産を持つて来やうか, What shall I bring you back as a present?; あの人には西洋から誠に立派な土産を持つて来た, He brought me a very handsome present from Europe.

Miyake, 宮家, *n.* A prince of the blood.

Miyako, 都, *n.* [首府] A capital; a metropolis; [都會] a town.

都踊, the Kyoto ballet; the cherry dance; 住めば都, One's home is one's capital.

Miyakodori, 都鳥, *n.* An oyster-catcher.

Miyamagarasu, 深山鳥, *n.* Eastern rook.

Miyamairi, 宮参, *n.* The visit to the tutelary shrine with a month's old baby.

Miyasudokoro, 御息所, *n.* The wife of a prince.

Miyasui, 見易い, *a.* Easily seen; perceptible.

Miyo, 御世, *n.* The reign.

Miyojirushi, 澤印, *n.* Channel marks.

Miyori, 身寄, *n.* Kin; kindred; relation.

Miyoshi, 船首, *n.* *Hesaki* ㊦見㊰.

Miyuki, 御幸, *n.* The Imperial visit.

Miso, 溝, *n.* [下水] A drain; a gutter; [堀] a ditch; a trench; [敷居ナドノ] a groove; [婦人服ノヒタ襟ナドノ] flutings.

Mizochi, 鳩尾, *n.* The pit.

Mizore, 雨雪, *n.* Sleet. [ノ] juice.

Mizu, 水, *n.* Water; [湯ニ反シテ] cold water; [果實水の漏らない, water-tight; 水をやる, [植木ニ] to water; 水を注ぐ, to pour water; 水をかける, to water; to sprinkle water on; 水をまく, to water; to sprinkle water about; 水を張る, to fill with water;

水いたづらをする, to dabble; 水の泡さなる, to come to naught; to fall to the ground; 水がふえる, [川ノ] to rise; 水に漬ける, to soak in water; 水を割る, to water; to put water into; [薄メル] to dilute; 水を差す, [人ノ間ニ] to make mischief; to make bad blood between; 水を浴びる, to pour water over the body; to take a cold bath; [ビヤビヤ掛ケル] to take a cold douche; [泳グ] to swim; 水を浴びせる, to give a cold bath to; 水を一杯飲みたい, I want a drink of water; 水が腰きりあつた, The water was up to my waist; 水が日に當つてゐる, Water stands in the sun; 水は方圓の器にまたがふ, "Evil communications corrupt good manners"; 魚心あれば水心, "Like begets like"; "One cannot touch pitch without being defiled"; 此花には毎日本水をやらなければいけない, You must water this flower every day.

Mizuabura, 水油, *n.* Oil; [髪油] hair-oil.

Mizuaka, 水垢, *n.* [鐵瓶ノ] Fur.

Mizuasagi, 水浅黄, *n.* Light blue.

Mizubana, 水涕, *n.* Discharge from the nose.

Mizubukure, 水腫, *n.* A blister.

Mizubune, 水槽, *n.* [風呂ノ] A cistern.

Mizudame, 水溜, *n.* A reservoir of water.

Mizudeppō, 水鉄砲, *n.* A squirt; [外科用ノ, 水撒用ノ] a syringe.

Mizudokei, 水時計, *n.* A water-clock.

Mizue, 水画, *n.* A water-color painting.

Mizuenogu, 水繪具, *n.* Water-color.

Mizugame, 水瓶, *n.* A water-jar; a water-pitcher.

Mizugane, 水銀, *n.* Mercury.

Mizugashi, 水果子, *n.* Fruit; [引物] dessert.

Mizugiwa, 水際, *n.* Edge of the water.

Mizugori, 水垢離, *n.* Purification by immersion in water. 水垢離をさる, to purify one's self. [water.

Mizugui, 水杭, *n.* A flood-mark.

Mizuguruma, 水車, *n.* A mill; a water-mill; a mill-wheel; a water-wheel.

Misuhajiki, 水弾, *n.* A syringe.

Misuhake, 排水, *n.* Drainage.

Mizuire, 水入, *n.* A small vessel holding water for use in writing.

Mizuire, 水色, *n.* Light blue.

- Mizukakeron**, 水掛論, *n.* A fruitless argument; a futile discussion.
- Mizukaki**, 膜, *n.* The web.
- Mizukara**, 自, *n.* & *ad.* [自己] Self; ego; [自分ヲ] by oneself; of itself; by itself; [身親ヲ] in person; [自分了簡テ] of one's own accord.
- Mizuke**, 水氣, *n.* Damp; moisture.
- Mizukoboshi**, 水こぼし, *n.* A slop-basin.
- Mizukoshi**, 水濾, *n.* A filter.
- Mizukusa**, 水草, *n.* A water-plant; an aquatic plant.
- Mizukusai**, 水臭い, *a.* Insincere.
- Mizumaki**, 水撒, *n.* A watering-pot.
- Mizumakiguruma**, 水撒車, *n.* A watering-cart.
- Mizumichi**, 水路, *n.* A watercourse.
- Mizumono**, 水物, *n.* Liquid.
- Mizumori**, 水準, *n.* Water-level.
- Mizumorinawa**, 水準繩, *n.* A sounding line.
- Mizuppoi**, 水ぽい, *a.* Watery; juicy.
- Mizusakiannai**, 水先案内, *n.* A pilot.
- Mizusakisen**, 水先船, *n.* A pilot-boat. [vessel.]
- Mizusashi**, 水差, *n.* A pitcher; a water-jug; a water.
- Mizushiranu no**, 不見不識の人, *a* complete stranger.
- Mizuta**, 水田, *n.* Wet fields. [puddle.]
- Mizutamari**, 水溜, *n.* [小池] A pool; [泥水ノ] a
- Mizutame**, 水溜, *n.* A water-tank.
- Mizutori**, 水鳥, *n.* A water-fowl; a water-bird; a wild-fowl; an aquatic bird.
- Mizutsugi**, 水注, *n.* A pitcher; a water-jug.
- Mizuumi**, 湖, *n.* A lake.
- Mizuneme**, 水責, *n.* Water-torture; ordeal by water.
- Mo**, も, *conj.* [及ビ] And; [マダ] also; [矢張] too; [並ニ] as well as; [スラ] even; [トモ] though; [カ或ハ] whether.....or; [何レモ] both.....and, neither.....nor.
- にもせよ, even supposing (admitting, granting) that; 一も二もなく, without mincing matters; 二進も三進もつかぬ, to be at the end of one's tether; 一つも残さず, without leaving a single one; 日本人でも西洋人でも, every one whether Japanese or foreigner; 上がりも下がりもない, neither rises nor falls; 一人も居らない, There is not even one there; 寒くも行きます, Though it be cold, I will go;

此れも宜しい, This also will do; 君も行くか, Will you go too?; 青いのもあり赤いものもある, There are both green and red ones; 我々も何時かは死ぬものと思はなければならぬ, We too must expect to die some day; ペンもインキもない, There is neither pen nor ink; 寒いさしてももうこんな厚氷の覆る筈がない, Granting that it is cold, still we ought not to have such thick ice as this; 美くしいさも彼女は單に賣春婦たるに過ぎない, Pretty as she is, she is nothing more than a prostitute; 一里も歩くと餘程疲れます, If I walk even a *ri* I get very tired; 行つた人もあるし残つた人もある, Some went, others remained behind; 言つても聽かないんですもの, Though I tell him he won't listen; 悪人もあれば善人もある, There are good men as well as bad men; 今もさういふ習慣が残つてゐるか, Does such a custom persist even now?; 時々では麥酒を十杯も飲みます, Sometimes I drink as much as ten glasses of beer; そんな字引は拵へても買手が少ないでせう, Even if we made such a dictionary, there would probably be few buyers; 有つても無くても同じことです, It doesn't matter whether it is there or not; 良いものもあるし悪いものもある, They are partly good, partly bad; 醬油はまたじさも云ふ, *Shoyu* is also called *shitaji*; 蝶には角の長いものもあるし短いものもある, Some butterflies have long, while others have

Mo, 喪, *n.* Mourning. [short feelers]

喪にある, to be in mourning.

Mo, 藻, *n.* [海ノ] Sea-weed; [河面ニ浮ブ] duckweed.

Mo, 毛, *n.* One-tenth of a *rin*.

Mo, もう, *ad.* [既ニ] Already; [今トナツテハ] by this time; [間モナク] soon; [今] now; [尙ホ] still. もう一度, もう一廻, once more; over again; もう少し, a little more: もう澤山, enough now; もう有りません, There are no more; There are none left; もう來さうなもんです, He ought to be coming now; もう何時ですか, What time is it now?; もう一つ, one more; [別ノ] another; [一方ノ] the other; もう一つの話, another story; もう一匹の馬, the other horse. もうひとりの男, the other man; もう一挺車を買つてやつて下さい, Order another *kuruma*, please; もう一つ林檎をお上がりなさい, Take another apple;

もう決して一文もならない, I'll never give him another *sen*; もう一兩日待たう, I'll wait another day or two; もう居られない, I cannot stay any longer; もう醫者に見て貰つても駄目です, By this time it is useless to consult a physician; もう一杯お上がりになつても大丈夫ですよ, Another helping (another glass) won't hurt you; 此字書の編纂は少くとももう一年かかります, The compilation of this dictionary will keep my hands full for another year at least.

Mōa-gakkō, 盲啞學校, *n.* Blind and Deaf-and-Dumb School. [mon.]

Moai, 儲合にする, to keep between; to have in common.
Mōaku na, 猛烈な, *a.* Brutal; savage; fierce; ferocious; [残忍ナ] cruel.

Mochi, 持, *n.* [耐久性] Durability.

持のよい, [物ノ] durable; 此れは持が好い, This wears well; 細工は上手で奇麗だが持ちは悪い, The workmanship is skilful and pretty, but the durability

Mochi, 持, *n.* [所有] Possession. [is bad.]

Mochi, 餅, *n.* Rice-cake.

餅を搗く, to make *mochi*.

Mochi, 鶉, *n.* Bird-lime; [櫛] *ilex integra*.

Mochiageru, 持上げる, *vt.* To raise; to lift up; to hold up; to take up.

Mochiawaseru, 持合せる, *vt.* [偶然ニ] To happen to have; [持居ル] to have about (with) one; to have on hand; [店ニ] to have in store; to have on hand.

金子を持合せてゐない, I have no money about me; 金を持合せてお出ですか, Have you any money about you?; 持合せの金を使つてしまつた, I have spent all my available money; 極上等葉巻及紙巻煙草持合せ有之候, [廣告] Finest cigars and cigarettes on hand.

Mochiba, 持場, *n.* [巡査, 番兵ナドノ] The round; the beat; the post.

Mochibun, 持分, *n.* A share.

Mochidasu, 持出す, *vt.* To bring out; to carry out; [申込△] to propose.

Mochigome, 餅米, *n.* Glutinous rice.

Mochigusa, 餅草, *n.* *Artemisia*.

Mochihakobi, 持運, *n.* Conveyance.

Mochihakobu, 持運ぶ, *vt.* To convey; to carry; to transport.

Mochiayamaru, 用誤まる, *vt.* To misuse.

Mochiiru, 用ゐる, *vt.* To use [人ニ用ヰルトキハ體修]; to make use of; [手段, 時, 人ナド] to employ; [採用スル] to adopt; [雇フ] to hire [employ ㄣ 車ヾ]; [教師ナド] to employ; to engage; [体力, 氣力ナド] to exert; [消費スル] to expend; [適用スル] to apply.

岩を毀はすには火薬を用ゐる, Gunpowder is made use of to break rocks; 謀反人等は彼を仲介者として用ゐたり, The conspirators used him as a go-between; 此言葉は斯様には用ゐられない, This word does not admit such a use; 此言葉は動物にも用ゐる, This word is also applied to animals.

Mochikaeru, 持歸へる, *vt.* To carry back.

Mochikata, 持方, *n.* The manner of holding.

筆の持方を教へて下さい, Please teach me how to hold my pen.

Mochikomu, 持込む, *vt.* To carry in.

Mochiketaeru, 持耐へる, *vi.* [維持スル] To maintain; to hold out; [物ナド永ク] to last.

Mochikuzusu, 持崩す, *vt.* To ruin (self or property)

Mochimae, 持前, *n.* [固有ノ] Nature; quality; element; inherent quality; [一時的, 且ツ或ル特異ノ] property; [特質] characteristic; peculiar property; idiosyncrasy [最後ハ人ニ限ル].

持前の, [固有ノ] proper; peculiar; [本性ノ] inherent; congenial; [夫々特有ノ] specific; 持前に通する, to be in one's elements.

Mochimawaru, 持廻はる, *vt.* To hand round.

Mochimono, 持物, *n.* [財産] Property; possession; goods; [携帯者] things carried about one.

Mochinige suru, 持遁する, *vt.* To walk off with; to run away with; to abscond with.

Mochinushi, 持主, *n.* The owner; the possessor; the proprietor.

店の持主が店員の一人を相手取つて訴へた, The proprietor of the firm has brought a suit against one of his clerks.

Mochiren, 勿論, *ad.* Of course; as a matter of fact; naturally; no doubt; beyond question; certainly; it

goes without saying; we need not say; one need hardly mention.

勿論の, indisputable; self-evident.

iochō, 盲腸, *n.* The blind gut.

iochōen, 盲腸炎, *n.* Perityphlitis.

iodaeru, 悶える, *vi.* To writhe; to be in agony.

iodasu, 黙す, *vi.* *Damaru* ナ見ヨ.

iodoru, 戻る, *vi.* To go back; to come back; to return; to go backwards; [時計ノ] to run down.

直きに戻つて来る, I shall be back presently; 一緒にあの家に戻つた, I went back with him to his house.

iodosu, 戻す, *vi.* To return; to give back; to send back; [金ヲ] to return; to pay back; [回復スル] to restore; [吐ク] to vomit; to throw (bring) up; [時計ヲ] to put back.

借金に悉皆戻して仕舞つた, I have paid off all my debts. [to flare up.

ioegaruru, 燃上がる, *vi.* To blaze up; to flame up;

ioegara, 燃殻, *n.* Cinders; embers.

ioegairo, 靑黄色, *n.* Dark blue.

ioegui, 燃杭, *n.* A fire-brand.

ioei naru, 猛銳なる, *a.* Dauntless.

ioeru, 燃る, *vi.* To burn; to be on fire; [焔ヲ發セテ] to blaze; to flame. [inflammable.

燃えない, incombustible; 燃易い, combustible;

ioeru, 萌える, *vi.* To spring; to sprout.

ioesashi, 燃さし, *n.* A fire-brand; embers; [燐寸ナドノ] a match-end.

ioetatsu, 燃立つ, *vi.* To catch fire.

ioetsuku, 燃附く, *vi.* To catch fire; to take fire.

ioentsuru, 燃移る, *vi.* [火事ノ] To spread to

iofū, 毛布, *n.* A woolen cloth.

iofuku, 喪服, *n.* Mourning clothes.

iogaku, もがく, *vi.* To struggle; to writhe.

iogi, 模倣, *n.* Imitation; [身振ナドノ] mimicry.

模倣する, to imitate; to make after; to mimic.

iogu, 剥ぐ, *vi.* To pull off; [果實ヲ] to gather; [花, 葉ナド] to pick.

iogura, 土龍, *n.* The mole.

iogurazuka, もぐら塚, *n.* A mole-hill. [diver.

ioguri, もぐり, *n.* [鳥ノ] The grebe; [潜水夫] a

Mogurikomu, 潜込む, *vi.* To creep (crawl) in; [水ニ] to dive.

Moguru, 潜る, *vi.* [水ヲ] To dive.

Mogusa, 艾, *n.* Moxa; [草] *artemisia*.

Mohan, 模範, *n.* [手本] A paragon; a model; an example; [型] a pattern; [原型] a prototype; [鏡] a mirror.

模範村落, a model village; 模範的の, model; ideal.

Mohaya, 最早, *ad.* [既ニ] Already; [ヤガチ] soon; [今ハ] now; by this time; [コレギリ] no more. *M.* 最早用ゐない, to be no longer in use. 「ヲ見」.

Mōhi, 毛皮, *n.* Fur.

Mōhitsuga, 毛筆畫, *n.* A hand painting.

Mohō, 模倣, *n.* Imitation.

Mōji, 文字, *n.* A letter; [漢字] a character; an ideogram. *ji* ナ見

Mōjin, 盲人, *n.* A blind person.

Mōjin naru, 猛甚なる, *a.* Dreadful.

我が艦隊は毫も損傷を蒙むることなく却りて敵艦隊に猛甚なる損害を與へたり, The Japanese warships sustained no damage but inflicted on their foes dreadful injuries.

Mojiri, もちり, *n.* [歌ナドノ] Parody.

Mōju, 猛獸, *n.* A savage (wild, ferocious) beast.

Mōju suru, 盲従する, *vi.* To follow blindly.

Mōkaru, 儲かる, *vi. & a.* To profit; [儲ノ多イ] profitable; lucrative.

あの人は樂で極儲かる商賣をしてゐる, He pursues an easy and very lucrative trade; あの人の商賣は私のよりも儲かる, His trade is more lucrative than

Mōke, 設, *n.* [設立] Establishment. [mine.

Mōke, 儲, *n.* Profit; gain; benefit; [勞銀] earnings; pay; [報酬] return; [役徳] emolument.

Mokel, 模型, *n.* A model; [鐵器, ガラス, 細工ナドノ] a mold.

Mōkern, 儲ける, *vi.* To earn; to gain; to profit; to make profit; to make.

あの人は澤山に儲けるか, Is he making much money? あの人は商賣で少しも儲けない, He does not make anything by trade; あの人は儲けるより遣ふ方が多い, He spends more than he makes; 一日に何程儲けなさるか, How much do you make?

day?

Iokeru, 設ける, *vt.* To establish; to institute; [惹起ス] to create; [法律ナド] to enact; to frame.

Iokka, 目下, *ad.* Now; at present.

目下露艦の運動は一般の注目する所となれり, At present the movement of Russian warships attracts the special attention of the public.

Mokkei, 默契, *n.* A tacit understanding; an implicit agreement. [casual profit.

Mokke no, もつげの幸, an unexpected gain; an

Mokkin, 木琴, *n.* A xylophone; a Chinese harmonica.

Mokkô, 黙考, *n.* Contemplation.

黙考する, to contemplate; to commune with one's self.

Mokkyo, 黙許, *n.* Tacit consent; [寛容] sufferance; toleration.

黙許する, to tacitly permit; to wink at; to connive at; to shut one's eyes to; [寛容スル] to tolerate.

Moko, 蒙古, *n.* Mongolia.

蒙古人, a Mongolian; 蒙古の, Mongolian.

Mokô, 汞, *n.* Chloride of mercury.

Moko taru, 模糊たる, *a.* Dim; obscure.

Moku, 目, *n.* Intersection of lines on a checkerboard.

Mokuba, 木馬, *n.* [体操ノ] A vaulting horse.

Mokudaku, 黙諾, *n.* A tacit consent (understanding)

Mokugekisha, 目撃者, *n.* An eye-witness.

Mokugeki suru, 目撃する, *vt.* To observe; to catch sight of. [woodcut.

Mokuhan, 木版, *n.* Wood-engraving; block printing; 木版畫, a woodcut; 木版師, a wood-engraver.

Mokuben, 木片, *n.* A chip (fragment) of wood.

Mokubyô, 目標, *n.* A land mark.

Mokuji, 目次, *n.* An index.

Mokujiki, 木食, *n.* A fast from all food but fruits of trees and nuts.

Mokujiroku, 黙示録, *n.* Book of Revelation.

Mokume, 木理, *n.* Grain of wood.

Moku-moku no, 黙々の, *a.* Implicit.

Mokunen to, 黙然と, *ad.* Silently; in silence.

Mokunin, 黙認, *n.* Tacit consent. *Mokkyo* ≠ 見

Mokurei, 黙禮, *n.* Salute.

Mokurô, 木蠟, *n.* Vegetable wax.

Mokuroku, 目錄, *n.* [代價表ノ如キ] A catalogue;

[目次] table of contents; [表] a list; a table; [索引] an index; [品書きノ如キ] an inventory. *Hyō* 目録 新刊目録, list of new publications.

Mokuromi, 目論見, *n.* [計畫] An enterprise; undertaking; [工夫] contrivance; design; scheme; [目的] aim; end.

Mokuromu, 目論む, *vt.* [工夫スル] To plan; to scheme; to design; to devise; to contrive; to invent; to form a design; [企テル] to undertake; [思付ク] to conceive; [思居ル] to harbor an idea; to have in one's mind's eye.

Mokusei, 木精, *n.* Methyl.

Mokusei, 木犀, *n.* *Olea fragrans*.

Mokusei, 木星, *n.* The Jupiter.

Mokusei no, 木製の, *a.* Wooden.

Mokuseki, 木石の如き, *insusceptive*.

Mokushi suru, 黙思する, *vi.* To muse.

Moku shita, 黙した, *a.* Silent; mute.

Mokusō, 黙想, *n.* Meditation.

黙想する, to meditate.

Mokusō suru, 目送する, *vt.* To follow with the [eye]

Moku suru, 目する, *vt.* To regard (consider) as.

Moku suru, 黙する, *vi.* To keep silent; to hold the tongue; to close the lips (mouth).

Mokutan, 木炭, *n.* Charcoal; wood-charcoal.

Mokuteki, 目的, *n.* Aim; object; end; end in view.

[目標] goal; [動機] motive; [ツマミ] purpose; intent; meaning.

目的物, a subject-matter; 目的地, the destination; the place one is bound for; 目的格, the objective case; 目的港, the port of destination; 目的で, with a view to; in the hope that; 目的とする, to aim at; 目的を達する, to attain an object; to gain one's end (point); to accomplish one's purpose; to hit the mark; 目的は手段を擇ばず, The end justifies the means; スタンフォード大學總長ジョーダン氏は日本の海産物研究の目的を以て四月上旬渡来せらるべし, President Jordan of the Stanford University will visit this country early in April with the purpose of studying the marine products of Japanese seas.

Mokuyaku, 默約, *n.* Tacit agreement (understand-

Mokuyōbi, 木曜日, *n.* Thursday.

[ing]

tokuyoku, 沐浴, *n.* [入浴] Bathing; [齋戒沐浴ノ] 沐浴する, to bathe; to take a bath. [ablution.

tokuyôtô, 木曜島, *n.* Thursday Island.

tokuzai, 木材, *n.* [木] Wood; [建築用材] timber; [挽キヌル] lumber.

tokuzen, 目前, *ad.* Before one's face.

目前の, immediate; 目前に迫つた, imminent; 目前の小利, an immediate trifling gain.

tokuzô, 木像, *n.* A wooden idol (image, statue).

tomaku, 網膜, *n.* The retina.

tomakuen, 網膜炎, *n.* Retinitis.

tomban, 門番, *n.* A porter; a gatekeeper; a door-

tombashira, 門柱, *n.* A gate-post. [keep.

tomatsu, 門閥, *n.* [大家] Nobility of birth; good lineage; [家スゲ] birth; ancestry.

門閥家, a person of high descent; 門閥の, well-born;

門閥の人ばかり大學者にならない, Few men of noble birth seldom become great scholars.

tombu-daijin, 文部大臣, *n.* Minister of Education.

tombu-jikan, 文部次官, *n.* Vice-Minister of Education.

tombusô, 文部省, *n.* The Department of Education; the Ministry of Education.

tomu, 揉, *n.* [闘着] Dissension; quarrel.

tomu, 木綿, *n.* Cotton-cloth.

木綿着物, cotton clothes; 木綿糸, a cotton string (yarn, thread); 木綿物, cotton goods; 木綿屋, a dealer in cotton cloth.

tomeru, 揉める, *vi.* [ゴタツク] To be in a state of dissension; [氣ナド] to be troubled in mind; [皺ニナル] to be rumpled.

tomu, 紅絹, *n.* Red silk cloth.

tomu, 樅, *n.* White pine.

tomu, 粳, *n.* Unhulled rice.

tomiau, 揉合ふ, *vi.* To struggle together.

少し揉合つてから降参した, He gave in after a short

tomide, 揉手をする, to rub the hands. [struggle.

tomigara, 粳殻, *n.* Chaff of rice.

tomiji, 紅葉, *n.* [楓] The maple; [秋ノ] red leaves.

tomikudaku, 揉碎く, *vi.* To crumble.

tomiryôji, 揉療治, *n.* Shampooing; treatment by massage.

Momme, 忽, *n.* .1325 ounce; 3.7565 grams.

Momme, 文盲, *n.* Illiteracy; ignorance.

文盲の, illiterate; ignorant.

Mommyaku, 門脈, *n.* The portal vein.

Momo, 桃, *n.* The peach.

Momo, 股, *n.* The thigh.

Momohiki, 股引, *n.* [男女トモ] Drawers; [男用, 腰
ヨリ膝マデ] trousers; breeches [後者ハ時トシテ腰
ノ半マデ]; [男用, 股引靴下ノ一ツニナレル] panta-
loom 綿の股引, blue cotton drawers. [loom]

Momoiro, 桃色, *n.* Pink; peach color.

Momoku, 盲目, *n.* Blindness.

Momonga, 鼯鼠, *n.* Flying squirrel.

Mompa, 紋羽, *n.* Cotton flannel.

Momu, 揉む, *vt.* [揉スル] To rub; [潰ス] to crumple
in the hand; [按摩ナド] to shampoo; to knead.

Mon, 紋, *n.* A crest; a badge; a coat of arms;
armorial bearings. [class.]

Mon, 門, *n.* A gate; a gate-way; [博物學ノ] order:

Monchaku, 闘着, *n.* Quarrel; dispute.

Mondai, 問題, *n.* [疑問] A question; a problem; [演
説, 議論, 説教, 話ナドノ] a subject; [數學ナドノ] a
problem; [議論, 作文ナドノ] a topic; a theme.

死活問題, a vital question; 労働問題, the labor
question; 鎮毒問題, the Ashio copper pollution
question; 目下緊急の問題, the burning question of
the day; 多摩川水力電気事業問題, the Tamagawa
river water-power electric works question; 問題を惹
起す, to raise a question; 問題外です, It is beside
the question. [dialogue.]

Mondō, 問答, *n.* Question and answer; [會話]

Mondokoro, 紋所, *n.* A crest. Mon ㊦見㊦.

Monfuda, 門札, *n.* Hyōsatsu ㊦見㊦.

Monganakin, 紋金巾, *n.* Figured shirtings.

Mongen, 門限, *n.* The closing-time.

Mongoro, 紋呉鋳, *n.* Damask; figured lusters.

Monhabutae, 紋羽二重, *n.* Figured habutae.

Monji, 文字, *n.* Ji 及ビ Meji ㊦見㊦.

Monjin, 門人, *n.* [學生] A pupil; a scholar; [孔子
基督ノソレノ如キ] a disciple; [流ヲ酌ム] a follower.

Monjusu, 紋緞子, *n.* Figured satin. [stereotyped]

Monkirigata no, 紋切形の, *a.* Conventional;

Monke, 門戸, *n.* A door; an entrance.

門戸開放主義, open door policy.

Monku, 文句, *n.* Wording; [詰責] remonstrance.

Mono, 者, 物, *n.* [物, 事] Thing; [物質] substance; [物体] object; [製品] wares; article; [人] person; one; fellow [後者ハ卑下]; [者] somebody; some one.

黒い物, something black; 學問其もの, learning as such; 物さもない, to think nothing of; 物さもなく, in defiance of; 物を言ふ, to talk; to say something; 物をも言はず, without saying any thing at all; 私は東京のものです, I am from Tokyo; 私の妻は田舎のものです, My wife is from the country; 其家來に辨慶さ云ふものがあつた, There was a fellow named Benkei among his retainers.

Monogeba, 物揚場, *n.* A landing stage.

Monogatari, 物語, *n.* [長ク連續セル] A story; [お伽話ノ如ク想像的ノ] a tale; [逸話即チ出來事ノ短話] an anecdote; [長キ逸話] a narrative; a narration; [エソツブ物語ノ如キ] a fable; [傳說的ノ] a legend; [最も多ク想像力ニ訴フル珍話] a romance.

Monogatari, 物語る, *vt.* To relate; to narrate.

Monogoto, 物事, *n.* Affairs; things.

Monohoshi, 物干, *n.* A platform on which washermen hang out clothes. [pole]

物干繩, a clothes-line (-rope); 物干竿, a clothes-

Monoi, 物言, *n.* Quarrel; dispute.

Monoiri, 入費, *n.* Expense.

Monomane, 物真似, *n.* [身振トドノ] Mimicry.

Monomi, 物見, *n.* A watch-tower; a lookout; [斥候] 物見する, to scout; to lookout. [a scout]

Monomidakai, 物見高い, *a.* Curious; inquisitive.

Monemori, 物質, *n.* [乞食] A beggar; [眼ノ] ものもらひが出來る, to have a sty. [stye]

Mononofu, 武夫, *n.* A warrior.

Monoboe, 物覺, *n.* Memory.

物覺がわるい, to have a bad memory.

Monoki, 物置, *n.* [穀物, 枯草ナドノ] A barn; [庫ナド入レル] a shed; [貯藏所] a storeroom; [押入] a closet; [不用物ヲ入レル] a lumber-room; [穴蔵ナド] a cellar; [物置場] a depot.

Monoto, 物音, *n.* Noise.

- Mon-ori no**, 紋織の, *a.* Figured.
- Monosashi**, 物尺, *n.* A foot-rule; a measure; a rule.
- Monoshiri**, 物知, *n.* An erudite person.
- 物知振る, to be pedantic; 物知振つた, pedantic.
- Monosugoi**, 物凄い, *a.* Dismal; dreary; ghastly.
- Monoui**, 懶い, *a.* Lrksome.
- Monowarai**, 物笑, *n.* A laughing-stock.
- Monowasure**, 物忘, *n.* Forgetfulness.
- Monozuki na**, 物好な, *a.* [穿鑿好キナ] Curious; [オセツカイナ] officious; meddlesome.
- Monrō-shugi**, モノロー主義, *n.* The Monist doctrine.
- Monsatsu**, 門札, *n.* *Hyōsatsu* + 見 =.
- Montei**, 門弟, *n.* *Dashi* 及 *Monjin* + 見 =.
- Montsuki**, 紋付, *n.* A coat with family crest.
- Monukeru**, もぬける, *vi.* [卓越スル] To surpass; [蛇ナドノ] to throw off its skin. [priesthood]
- Monzeki**, 門跡, *n.* Imperial princes who entered the
- Monzen**, 門前, *n.* Outside the gate.
- 御門前を通りますから, since I am passing your gate; 門前拂, refusing one entrance; refusing oneself to callers; あの女は客に門前拂をくばせた, She refused herself to callers.
- Monzetsu suru**, 悶絶する, *vi.* To swoon.
- Moppara**, 専ら, *ad.* [重モニ] Chiefly; principally; [特ニ] specially; [全然ト] exclusively; solely; [一心ニ] intently.
- 専にする, to devote one's self entirely to; [心ヲ集注スル] to concentrate.
- Moraiko**, 貰子, *n.* An adopted child.
- Moraimono**, 貰物, *n.* A present; a gift.
- Moraite**, 貰者, *n.* A receiver; a recipient.
- Morasu**, 漏す, *vi.* [秘密ナド] To divulge; to let out; [内通スル] to betray; [落ス] to omit.
- Mōra suru**, 網羅する, *vi.* To collect.
- Morau**, 貰ふ, *vi.* To get; to take; to obtain; to receive; to accept; [子ヲ] to adopt.
- 醫者に見て貰ふ, to be examined by a physician; 人に教へて貰ふ, to be instructed by a person; 何處で此れを拵へてお貰ひでしたか, Where did you have this table made?; 此れを貰つてもよいか, My I have this?; 私は門を開けて貰つた, I got them to open

the gate; 其箱を明ないで貰ひたい, Don't open that box; 誰か外の人に去て貰はなければならぬ, I must get somebody else to do it; あの方に書いて貰ふさしました, I tried to get him to write for me; 誰かに車を呼んで貰ひたい, I want somebody to call a rikshaw; 其れは誰から貰ひましたか, Whom did you receive that from?; 職人は高い給金を貰ひます, The workmen receive high wages; 町へ行くなら此手紙を出して貰ひませう, If you go down town, please mail this letter; 目下の所誰れかに金を貸してお貰ひなさいませんか, Can you not get somebody to lend you the money for the present?; 道を知らなかつたが人に案内して貰つた, I did not know the way, but I got a man to show me; 貰ふものなら夏も小袖, "Never look a gift-horse in the mouth"; 此傷を醫者に見て貰ひましたか, Did you have this wound examined by a physician?

Morekiku, 洩聞く, *vt.* To overhear.

More naku, 洩無く, *ad.* Omitting nothing; inclusive of everything. [one.

洩無く聞く, to hear without letting anything escape

Morern, 洩れる, *vi.* [モル] To leak out; [取落スル] to be omitted; [漏洩スル] to transpire.

Mōretsu na, 猛烈な, *a.* [劇イ] Violent; [怖イ] ferocious; [砲火ナド] heavy; [流行病ナド] raging.

猛烈なる砲火を開けり, They opened a heavy fire.

Mori, 森, *n.* A wood; woods; [前者ニリ大] a forest; [wood ニリ小] a grove; [樹ノ少シク集レル] a cluster (clump) of trees.

Mori, 鉞, *n.* A harpoon.

Mori, 守, *n.* A nurse; a nurse-maid.

Moriageru, 盛上げる, *vt.* To heap up.

Morikoroau, 盛殺す, *vt.* To poison by mistake.

Morō, 朦朧, *n.* Gloom; indistinctness.

朦朧派, [畫家ノ] the ultra impressionist school of painting; 朦朧たる, gloomy; indistinct; obscure.

Moroha no, 兩刃の, *a.* Two-edged; double-edged.

Moroi, 脆い, *a.* [毀易イ] Brittle; frail; fragile; [キヤシヤナ] slight.

Morokoshi, 蜀黍, *n.* Millet.

蜀黍帚, a millet-stalk broom.

Moroku, 童穉, *n.* Second childhood (childishness).

電線する, to be in one's dotage.

Moromoro no, 諸の, *a.* All; every; general.

Morotomo ni, 諸共に, *ad.* Together; together with

Moru, 漏る, *vi.* To leak; to run out; to make water
[後者ハ小便スル意モアリ].

屋根は二三ヶ所漏つてゐました, The roof was leaking in two or three places. [scribe

Moru, 盛る, *vi.* [飯ナド] To help; [藥ナ] to prescribe medicine.

Moruhine, モルヒネ, *n.* Morphine.

Morumonshū, モルモン宗, *n.* Mormonism.

Mōsai-inryoku, 毛細引力, *n.* Capillary attraction

Mōsaikan, 毛細管, *n.* Capillary tubes; [血管ノ] capillary-vessels.

Mōsei, 猛省, *n.* Grave reflection.

Mōsen, 毛氈, *n.* A blanket; a carpet; a rug.

Mōsengoke, 毛氈苔, *n.* Sun-dew.

Mōsha, 模寫, *n.* Copy; [貨物通りノ] facsimile.

模寫する, to copy; to facsimile.

Moshi, 若し, *conj.* If; [假定セバ] suppose; [場合ニハ] in case; [條件, 例外ナドノ前ニ] provided that; [呼掛ケノ語] Hello!; Say!

若し君が行けば僕は行く, I will go if you do; 若し火事かあつたら起して下さい, In case there should be a fire, wake me, please; 若し天が落来るこさがあつたら雲雀はどうなるだらう, Suppose the sky were to fall, what would become of all the larks.

Moshi, 孟子, *n.* Mencius.

Moshigeru, 申上げる, *vi.* To say; to tell.

Moshiawase, 申合, *n.* Arrangement; agreement; verbal understanding.

申合がつく, to come to an understanding; to reach an agreement; 申合はせて, [共同シテ] in conjunction with.

Mōshibun nai, 申分ない, *a.* [完全ナ] Perfect; [理想的ノ] ideal; [落度ナキ] faultless; [瑕ナキ] flawless.

天氣は申分なし, The weather is all that can be desired; 土用の入り以來温度は申分なし, Since the hot season set in the temperature has been ideal.

Moshideru, 申出る, *vi.* [申入レル] To offer; to make an offer; [提議スル] to propose; [出願スル] to

apply for; [要求スル] to claim; [願フ] to ask for.

書面にて申出づべし, Apply by letter to.....; あ
の人は三日の休暇を申出た, He asked for three
days' leave of absence; 三十日以内に申出なき時は
賣拂ふべし, If not claimed within 30 days it will be
sold.

moshikaneru, 申兼ねる, *vi.* To hesitate to say.

誠に申兼ねますが, I am very sorry to say that.....

moshikikeru, 申聞ける, *vi.* To inform; to tell;
[命ズル] to command.

moshikomi, 申込, *n.* [出願] Application; [提供]
offer; [提議] proposal.

申込人, [加入者] a subscriber; 申入書, a letter of
application; 申込用紙, application form.

moshikomu, 申込む, *vi.* [出願スル] To apply; to
make application; [提議スル] to propose; to make a
proposal that; [需メル] to put in a request.

moshikuwa, 若しくは, *conj.* [或ハ] Or; [然ラズン
バ] otherwise.

moshi mo, 若しも, *conj.* If, *Moshi* ヲ見.

若しもの時は, on an emergency; 若しもの事があつ
たら, if any thing should happen to me; 若しもの時
の用心に, to prepare for possible emergencies.

moshi moshi, 若々, *int.* I say!; Hello!; Say!; [電
話ニテ] Hullo!

moshitate, 申立, *n.* Statement; account; declaration;
[証言] testimony.

申立人, [申請人] an applicant; 申立てる, to apply
for; a written application.

moshitsukeru, 申付ける, *vi.* To tell; to command;
to order; [任務ヲ] to impose.

moshiwake, 申譯, *n.* [詫] Apology; excuse; [説明]
explanation; [辯護] advocacy.

申譯をする, to excuse oneself on account of; 申譯を
拵へる, to frame an excuse; どうしても申譯の仕様
が無い, It admits of no excuse; 彼はあの様な申譯で
遁れる積りか, Does he expect to get off by such an
excuse as that? [judgment.

moshiwatashi, 申渡, *n.* [裁判ノ] Sentence;
申渡をする, to render judgment.

moshiwatasu, 申渡す, *vi.* [裁判ヲ] To sentence; to
pronounce; [話ス] to tell. [命ズル] to order.

Moshi ya, 若しや, *ad.* Perchance.

Moshu, 喪主, *n.* The chief mourner.

Musotto, もそつと, *ad.* More.

もそつとよければ買ひませう, If it were a trifle better I would buy it.

Mossho, 没書, *n.* [郵便ノ] A dead letter; [投稿ノ] a rejected manuscript.

Mosshokushi, 没食子, *n.* Gall-nut.

Monu, 燃す, *vt.* To burn.

Monu, 申す, *vt.* To say; [名ケル] to call.

此れは何と申しますか, What is this called?

Mo sukoshi, も少し, *ad.* A little more.

肉をも少しおあがりなさい, Please have a little more meat.

Motareru, 持たれる, *vi.* [倚ル] To lean against.

Motaseru, 持たせる, *vt.* [立カケル] To lean against.

Motensobi, 弄, *n.* A sport; a play.

Motensobimono, 弄物, *n.* A plaything; a toy.

Motensobu, 弄ぶ, *vt.* To play with.

刃物を弄ぶ, to play with edge-tools (edged-tools).

Motehayasu, 持難す, *vt.* To esteem; to value.

Motenashi, 待遇, *n.* Entertainment.

Motenasu, もてなす, *vt.* To entertain; to amuse.

Moto, 元, *ad.* [元来] Once; [以前] formerly; [本来] primarily; originally.

元へ, [號令] as you were!; もさはよく行つた, used to go there; もさから東京にお住ひですか Have you always lived in Tokyo?; もさ此處に庭が無かつたのですか, Wasn't there a garden here, formerly?; もさでも百姓は刀を差さなかつた, Ever formerly the farmers did not wear swords.

Moto, 本, *n.* [初] The beginning; [起源] the rise; the origin; [根底] the bottom; the foot; [川ナドノ] the fountain-head; [基礎] the foundation; [根] the root; [原型] the prototype.

Moto, 酵母, *n.* Yeast; ferment.

Moto, 毛頭, *ad.* Not the least; not a shadow of.

毛頭疑なく, without a shadow of doubt.

Motobarai-unghin, 元拂運賃, *n.* Advance freight.

Motochō, 元帳, *n.* The ledger.

Motode, 元手, *n.* Capital; stock.

元手なしに事をする, 命 make bricks without straw.

Motogomeja, 元込銃, *n.* A breech-loading gun; a breech-loader.

Motol, 元結, *n.* A cord of paper for tying the hair.

Motol, 基, *n.* The basis; the foundation.

Motol suru, 基する, *vi.* *Motosuku* 手見 \equiv .

Motokata, 元方, *n.* [本人] The principal; [製品ノ] the producer.

Motokin, 元金, *n.* Capital; [利=對スル] principal.

Motome, 求, *n.* [請求] Claim; [需要] demand; [依頼] request.

請に應じて, [動ニテ] at the instance of.

Motomeru, 求める, *vi.* [得ル] To obtain; to procure; to buy; to purchase; [要スル] to require; to call for; [需要スル] to demand; [希フ] to desire; [頼ム] to request; to ask; [追求スル] to seek; to seek after; [探ス] to search for; [請求スル] to claim. 謁を求める, to seek an audience; 旗鼓の間に求める, to seek by an appeal to arms.

Motone, 元直, *n.* Cost-price; prime cost; first cost.

元直より安いです, That is below cost-price; 元直は切れない, The price is not under first cost.

Moto ni, 下に, *ad.* Under.

日本皇帝陛下政府の命令の下に, under command of His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government.

Moto mo, もその, *a.* [原始ノ] Primary; original; aboriginal; [初首ノ] initial; [以前ノ] former.

もその通りの, the same as before; もその通りに, in the same way as formerly; 此れをもその處へ戻して置け, Put this book back in its place; 私のもその先生はスミスと云ふ人でした, My former teacher was a Mr. Smith; 元陸軍々醫總監松本順氏, Dr. Matsumoto, formerly Surgeon-General of the Army.

Motoru, 戻る, *vi.* To commit a breach of.

Motoyori, 固より, *ad.* [勿論] Of course; [元來] originally; [眞實ニ] in reality; to be sure.

うちの召使は元より不正直ですが物事がよく出来るから其儘使つてゐます, My servant is dishonest to be sure, but, as he is efficient, I employ him just as he is.

Motosuku, 基く, *vi.* [基スル] To ground; to be based on (upon); to take as a basis; to base upon; to be founded on; [原因スル] to be due to.

基いて, under; relying on; 第一條に基いて, relying on Art. I.

Motsu, 持つ, *vt. & vi.* [一般ニ] To have; [手ニ持ツ] to hold; to hold in the hand; [携へル] to take; to carry; to carry in the hand; [保ツ] to keep; to retain; [所有スル, 権利ヲ共ニ] to possess; to own; [考ナド] to cherish; [コタヘル] to wear; to last; to endure; [占メル] to occupy; [物ノミニテ権利ヲ有セズ] to be in possession.

持つて行く, to take away; to carry away; 此布はよく持つか, Does this cloth wear (last) well?; あの人は店をもつてゐる, He keeps a shop; 持つてゐるのはそれ丈けです, That is all I have; 一室持つてゐます, He occupies a room; 此林檎は持つだらう, These apples will keep; 書面をお持ちなら一寸拜見を致したうございます, If you have the document at hand, I wish you would allow me to look at it; あの地面は政府で持つてゐる, That land belongs to the Government; 一寸傘を持つて下さいませんか, Will you hold my umbrella for a moment?

Motsurasu, もつらす, *vt.* To tangle.

Motnure, もつれ, *n.* Tangle; embarrassment; [葛藤] difficulty; trouble; [喧嘩] quarrel; dissension

Motsuregami, 亂髪, *n.* Tousled hair.

Motsureru, もつれる, *vi.* To be tangled; to be entangled; to be confused. [tousled.]

Motsureta, もつれた, *a.* [複雑ナ] Intricate; [曇ノ]

Motsuyaku, 沒藥, *n.* Myrrh.

Mertai, 勿体をつける, to glorify one's self.

Mottaiburu, 勿体振る, *vi.* To stand upon one's dignity; to give one's self air.

Mottainai, 勿体ない, *a.* [瀆神ノ] Impious; irreverent; profane; sinful; [浪費スル] wasteful. [ment of.]

Motte, 以て, *ad.* With; by means of; by the instrument

Motte iku, 持つて行く, *vt.* To take.

此手紙を持つて行きますか, Shall I take that letter?

Motte kuru, 持つて来る, *vt.* To bring; [行ッテ持来ル] to fetch.

今日は配達人が一度も手紙を持つて来ない, The postman hasn't brought any letters to-day; 夫れはあの人にもつてこいです, He is the very person for the task.

Motto, もつと, *ad.* More; still more.

Mottomo, 最, *ad.* Most; extremely; supremely; eminently; [然シ] at the same time.

Mottomo na, 尤もな, *a.* Reasonable; just; justifiable.

御尤も, to be sure!; quite so; 尤もに聞える, it sounds true; 御尤もでございます, You are (quite) right; 御立腹は御尤もです, You are quite right in being angry; さう言ふのも尤もです, He may well say so; 君の言ふことは御尤もです, What you say is quite true; あの方が君の言葉を疑ふのは尤もでした, He was quite justified in doubting your words.

Mottomoroshii, 尤もらしい, *a.* Plausible; seemingly true.

Moya, もや, *n.* Fog; haze.

Moyai-jinshō, もやひ身上, *n.* Common estate.

Moyashi, もやし, *n.* Malt.

Moyasu, 燃す, *vi.* To burn; to kindle; to set fire to, to set on fire; to commit to the flames; to reduce to ashes; to apply the match.

Moyo, 模様, *n.* [型] Pattern; figure; design; device; [シルシ] sign; [容子] appearance; look; [事情] state of things; circumstances.

模様替, change of arrangements; 模様替をする, to re-arrange; 模様をつける, to stain in patterns; 模様次第で, according to circumstances.

Moyori, 最寄, *n.* Neighborhood; vicinity.

最寄に, about; in vicinity of; 最寄の, neighboring; adjacent.

Moyōsu, 催す, *vi.* To give; [宴會ナド] to get up.

音楽會は先週催すべき筈でした, The concert was to have been given last week; 市の催しにて, under Municipal Auspices.

Mozō, 模造, *n.* Imitation.

模造革, imitation leather; 模造品, imitations; a counterfeit article; 模造者, an imitator; 模造する, to imitate; [美術品ナド] to reproduce; 獨乙製さいふ、ペーパーを張つた品物でも本當の外國製でなくて模造品のこさが多い, Many goods labeled as made in Germany are not of genuine foreign make, but mere imitations.

Mōzō, 夢想, *n.* Nocturnal emissions.

Mozu, 百舌鳥, *n.* A bull-headed shrike.

Mu, 無, *n.* Nothing; naught. [five.]

無になる, to come to nothing (naught); to be absorbed.
Mucha-kucha ni, 無茶苦茶に, *ad.* Confusedly; pell-mell.

Muchi, 轆, *n.* A whip; [教場ナドノ] a cane; [ヤナト] a rod; a scourge.

Muchina, 無智な, *a.* Ignorant; short-witted.

Muchin de, 無賃で, *ad.* Free of charge.

無賃乗車券, a free pass. [to castigate.]

Muchiutsu, 轆つ, *vt.* To whip; to flog; [折檻スル]

Mucha, 夢中, *n.* Stupor.

夢中になる, [アヲテル] to lose one's head; [熱心スル] to become absorbed; [人事不省ニナル] to fall into a stupor; to lose consciousness; to become insensible (unconscious); [夢現ニナル] to fall into a trance; 夢中に喜ぶ, to be transported with delight.

Muda, 無駄, *n.* Waste.

無駄な, vain; unavailing; of no use; useless; unprofitable; fruitless; unproductive; futile; ineffective; unnecessary; 無駄に, fruitlessly; in vain; to no end; to no purpose; needlessly; [怠々] idly; 無駄にする, to waste; to misemploy; to idle away [後者ハ時間ニ限ル]; 無駄口をきく, to talk at random; 時を無駄にすることは良くない, It's wrong to waste time; 言譯は無駄です, It is vain to make excuses; 聞いて見たつて無駄です, It's no good asking him; 此處へ來たつて丸で無駄です, It is quite useless troubling to come here.

Mudabanashi, 空談, *n.* Idle (empty) talk; [噂話]

無駄話をする, to gossip; to talk idly. [gossip]

Mudaboneori, 無駄骨折, *n.* Vain exertions (effort); unproductive labor; [感謝サレヌ] thankless task.

Mudai de, 無代で, *ad.* Free; gratis.

Mudan ni, 無断に, *ad.* [通知ナク] Without notice; [許可ナク] without permission; without asking leave.

Mudazute, 無駄費, *n.* Profuse expenditure.

Mudazukai, 無駄遣, *n.* Useless expense (expenditure). [money.]

無駄遣をする, to throw away (fool away) one's

Mudo, 無道, *n.* Injustice.

Mueki, 無益, *n.* Muda + 見ぬ..

無益に人命を損せざる爲め 予は開城に付き談判せんことを望, In order not to waste life needlessly I desire to open negotiations for the evacuation of the fortress.

Muen-kayaku, 無煙火藥, *n.* Smokeless powder.

Muentan, 無煙炭, *n.* Smokeless coal.

Mufumbetsu na, 無分別な, *a.* [輕率ナ] Reckless; unadvised; ill-advised; [分別ナキ] indiscreet.

Mugai na, 無害の, *a.* Harmless; inoffensive; inno-

Mugaku, 無學, *n.* Ignorance; illiteracy. [cent.

無學な, ignorant; illiterate.

Mugendai na, 無限大の, *a.* Infinitely great.

Mugen na, 無限の, *a.* Infinite; eternal; limitless; unlimited; measureless; unmeasurable; boundless; interminable.

無限數, infinite series; 無限責任, unlimited liability.

Mugen, 夢幻の境, world of dreams.

Mugessha-gakkō, 無月謝學校, *n.* A free school.

Mugi, 麥, *n.* [小麥] Wheat; [大麥] barley.

Mugiko, 麥粉, *n.* Wheat flour.

Mugiwara-bōshi, 麥稈帽子, *n.* A straw hat.

Mugiwara-sanda, 麥稈眞田, *n.* Straw braid (plait).

Mugoi, 酷い, *a.* Cruel; merciless; unmerciful; inhuman; [慘憺タル] tragic; [蠻惡ナ] savage.

Mugon na, 無言な, *a.* [口ヲ閉ジテ又ハ他ニ熱注シテ] Silent; [頑固ニテ] mute; [ビツタリシテ] dumb; [口數少キ] taciturn. [mouth].

無言である, to say nothing; to seal the lips (the

Mugotarashii, 酷たらしい, *a.* Savage; outrageous.

Mugura, 蔞, *n.* Hop; goose-grass.

Muhen na, 無邊の, *a.* Infinite; limitless.

Muhi na, 無比の, *a.* Incomparable; unequalled.

Mubitsu, 無筆, *n.* An illiterate person.

Muhō, 無法, *n.* Lawlessness; lawless act; [邪曲] wrongfulness; [不適法] illegality.

無法な, illegal; wrongful; 無法に, [不適法ニ] illegally; [ヤダラニ] extravagantly; 無法に打つ, [理不盡ニ] to strike without provocation.

Muhan, 謀叛, *n.* Treason; rebellion; insurrection; [陰謀] conspiracy.

謀叛人, a traitor; a rebel; an insurgent; a plotter; a conspirator; 謀叛を企てる, to plot treason; 謀叛す

る, to rebel; to plot.

Muhōsha de, 無報酬で, *ad.* Gratis.

Muimi na, 無意味な, *a.* Senseless; meaningless.

Mui ni, 無意に, *ad.* [氣附カズ] Unconsciously; [其意ナク] involuntarily.

Muishiki na, 無意識な, *a.* Unconscious.

Mujaki na, 無邪氣な, *a.* Innocent; artless; unsuspicious.

Mujihi na, 無慈悲な, *a.* Merciless; unmerciful; heartless; strong-hearted.

Mujin, 無盡, *n.* Lottery.

Mujin no, 無盡の, *a.* Inexhaustible.

Muji no, 無地の, *a.* Plain.

Mujinzō, 無盡蔵, *n.* Exhaustless resources.

Mujitsu no, 無實の, *a.* Untrue; unreal; innocent.

無實の罪, undeserved blame; false accusation; 無實の罪に逢ふ, to get punished for a crime of which one is innocent. [fictional]

Mujōken no, 無條件の, *a.* Unqualified; unconditional.

Mujōmeret, 無上命令, *n.* Categorical imperative.

Mujō na, 無情な, *a.* Heartless; pitiless; inhuman; [冷淡ナ] cool; cold-hearted; unfeeling; [残忍ナ] cruel. [transitory]

Mujo no, 無常の, *a.* Mutable; instable; transient;

Mujo no, 無上の, *a.* Supreme; consummate.

無上の幸福, the height of good fortune.

Majun no, 矛盾の, *a.* Contradictory; inconsistent.

Mujunritsu, 矛盾律, *n.* Law of contradiction.

Mukade, 百足, *n.* Centipede.

Mukai, 迎に行く, to go to meet; 迎にやる, [出迎ニ] to send to meet; [呼ビニ] to send for; 今御迎ひを上げやうとしてゐた所でした, I was just going to send for you; 父の迎ひに停車場迄行つて来た, I have been to the railway station to meet my father.

Mukai, 向, *n.* Opposite; the opposite side.

郵便局はちき警察の向ひです, The post office is just opposite the police station.

Mukaikaze, 向風, *n.* A headwind; a contrary wind; a foul wind; an adverse (unfavorable) wind.

Muka-muka suru, むかむかする, *vi.* [胸ノ] To feel nausea.

Mukankaku, 無感覺, *n.* Insensibility.

ukankai no, 無關係の, *a.* Unconcerned; disinterested.

ukanashō, 無干涉, *n.* Non-intervention.

ukashi, 昔, *n.* Ancient times; old times; in ancient times; in olden times; anciently; of old; [モト] formerly; [今ハ昔] once upon a time.

昔々其昔, once upon a time; a long, long time ago.

ukashibanashi, 昔譚, *n.* A legend. *Monogatari* ナ見ニ. [conservative.

ukashifu no, 昔風の, *a.* Old-fashioned; [保守ノ]

ukashikatagi no, 昔氣質の, *a.* Old-time.

ukatsuki, むかつき, *n.* [胸ノ] Nausea. [gusted.

ukatsuku, むかつく, *n.* To feel sick; to be dis-
胸がむかついて物が落付かない, I suffer from
nausea, and can not keep anything down.

ukutte, 向つて, *ad.* [方ニ] Towards; in the direc-
tion of; [反シテ] against; [面シテ] facing; [向合テ]
face to face.

ukau, 向ふ, *vi.* [面スル] To face; [對スル] to be
opposite; [對抗スル] to encounter; to oppose.

人心の向ふ所, the public inclination.

Mukeiken na, 無経験な, *a.* Inexperienced; green.

Mukeimeishi, 無形名詞, *n.* The abstract noun.

Mukei no, 無形の, *a.* [形ナキ] Shapeless; [抽象ノ]
abstract; [非物質ノ] immaterial; [虚ノ] spiritual;
[体ナキ] incorporeal.

Mukeru, 向ける, *vi.* To turn; to point; to direct
towards; to face; [銃ヲ] to aim; to present; to
point; to level.

銃砲を向ける, to level a gun; 金を向ける, to apply
money; 鳥に銃を向けました, I pointed the gun at
the bird.

Mukeru, 剥ける, *vi.* To peel; to peel off.

Muki, 向, *n.* [方向] Direction; [位置] position; [商
品ノ] demand.

然るべき向, right quarters; 向をかへる, to turn
round; 向のよい, salable; marketable; 向きがよい,
to be in demand.

Mukiatte, 向合つて, *ad.* Over against; [顔ヲ合セ
テ] face to face. [front.

Mukiau, 向合ふ, *vi.* To stand face to face; to con-

Mukibutsu, 無機物, *n.* Inorganic substance.

Mukidashi ni, 剥出しに, *ad.* [公然] Openly; above board; [蓋ナシニ] in bulk.

むき出しに言ふ, to tell in a matter of fact way.

Mukidashi no, 剥出の, *a.* Open; simple; [裸ノ] naked. [indefinite]

Mukigen no, 無期限の, *a.* Limitless; unlimited; 無期限に延引する, to adjourn indefinitely.

Muki-kagaku, 無機化學, *n.* Inorganic chemistry.

Mukin-gyūnyū, 無菌牛乳, *n.* Sterilized milk.

Muki no, 向きの, *a.* Adapted for.

濱向きの品物, articles for the Yokohama market.

Muki no, 無機の, *a.* Inorganic.

Mukiryoku na, 無氣力な, *a.* Spiritless; incapable.

Muki-toket, 無期徒刑, *n.* Penal servitude for life.

Mukitsukete, 向付けて, *ad.* To one's face; in one's presence. [flawless]

Mukizu no, 無瑕の, *a.* Unblemished; stainless;

Muko, 婿, *n.* A son-in-law.

Mukō, 向, *n.* The other (opposite) side.

向ふに, [彼處ニ] yonder; [越エテ] beyond; across; over the way; [相合テ] over against.

道の向ふにあるのは誰か, Who's that across the way?; 風が家の向ふに手紙を吹飛した, The wind blew the letter over the house; 向ふから, from the front; 向ふが見えませんが, I cannot see ahead.

Mukōgawa, 向側, *n.* The other (opposite) side.

橋を渡つて向側においでなさい, Go over the bridge to the other side.

Mukōgishi, 向岸, *n.* The opposite shore.

Mukōhachimaki, 向鉢巻をする, to tie a rolled handkerchief round the head with the knot in front.

Mukōkizu, 向傷, *n.* A wound received in front.

Mukōmizu ni, 向見ずに, *ad.* Heedlessly; blindly; recklessly; daringly; in the face of.

Mukon no, 無根の, *a.* Groundless; unfounded.

無根である, [風説ナド] is without foundation.

Muko no, 無効の, *a.* [證書ナド] Invalid; void; [根ニ立たズ] unavailable; [空しい] ineffectual.

無効になる, to become null; 無効にする, to invalidate; to nullify; 無効である, to be of no force.

Mukōsune, 向脚, *n.* The shin.

Muku, 向く, *vi.* To turn; to tend towards; to point

to; [面スル] to face; to look; [適ス] to suit the occasion; to be fit for.

右向け右, [號令] right turn!; 半左向け, half left turn!; 針が北を向く, The needle points to the north; 室は表に向いてゐる, The room looks towards the front; 運が向いて來た, My fortune has changed for the better; 私には向かない, It is not in my line; It does not appeal to me; 窓は公園に向いてゐた, The window faced the park; あの人はいさういふ方には向かない, His talent does not lie in that direction; 窓は西に向つてゐる, The window opens to the west.

Muku, 剥く, *vt.* To peel; to skin.

Mukuchi, 無口, *n.* A taciturn (silent) person; a man of few words. [Mugon na ナ見ヨ.

無口な, silent; taciturn; close; sparing of words.

Mukudori, 椋鳥, *n.* Greyish starling; [田舎者] a country bumpkin; a provincial.

Mukuge, 下, *n.* Down.

Mukui, 報, *n.* [報酬] Reward; recompense; [應報] penalty; retribution; requital.

Mukuinu, 彪犬, *n.* A shaggy dog. [reward.

Mukuiru, 報いる, *vt.* To return; to requite; to 惡に報いるに善を以てす, to return good for evil.

Mukumi, むくみ, *n.* Anasarca.

Mukumu, むくむ, *vi.* To become bloated.

Mukyōiku no, 無教育の, *a.* Uneducated.

Mukyū no, 無窮の, *a.* Infinite; eternal; everlasting.

Mukyū no, 無朽の, *a.* Enduring.

Mukyū no, 無給の, *a.* Unpaid.

Mumei no, 無名の, *a.* Nameless; [著者名ナキ] anonymous; [刀ノ] unsigned.

Mumeishi, 無名指, *n.* The ring finger.

Mumenkyo no, 無免許の, *a.* Unlicensed.

Mumi no, 無味の, *a.* Tasteless; insipid.

無味無臭の, tasteless and odorless.

Munagura, 胸倉をさる, to seize by the breast of the

Munasaki, 胸先, *n.* The pit. [coat.

Munashii, 空しい, *a.* [明イヌ] Empty; vacant; [空虚ナ] void; [無効ナ] ineffectual.

Munashiku, 空しく, *ad.* In vain; without result; to no purpose; fruitlessly; [ノヤベノダヲイ] idly.

Munazau, 胸算, *n.* Mental arithmetic.

Mune, 棟, *n.* The ridge.

一棟, [建家ノ] one block.

Mune, 胸, *n.* [前部] The breast; [前部又々體] the bosom; the chest [頸腹間前後トモ].

胸まで, breast-high; 胸を打明ける, to make a clear breast; 胸が焼ける, to have heart-burn; to feel bilious; 胸が張る, to suffer from indigestion; 胸がわるい, to feel sick; 胸を張る, to expand the chest; 胸がおどる, The heart throbs; 胸がむかつく, to feel nausea; to have a feeling of loathing; 胸を打つ, [嘆ズル] to beat one's breast; 私は胸が痛い, I have a pain in my chest; 胸が一ぱいになつてゐる, to have the heart full; 煙草を吸ふと胸が悪くなる, I get sick when I smoke.

Mune, 旨とする, to aim at; 其旨を知らせる, to inform a person accordingly;, の旨司令官よりの公報に記せり, It was mentioned in the official report from the commander that.....

Munecate, 胸當, *n.* [鎧ノ] A breastplate.

Munegawara, 棟瓦, *n.* A ridge-tile.

Munekazari, 胸飾, *n.* A brooch.

Munen, 無念, *n.* Regret.

Muni no, 無二の, *a.* Peerless; matchless.

Munintō, 無人島, *n.* An uninhabited island.

Munō na, 無能な, *a.* [技倆ナキ] Incompetent, incapable; [無オノ] ungifted; [無價ノ] worthless.

Munōryoku, 無能力, *n.* Incompetence; disability, [無資格ナ] disqualification.

無能力者, [法律上ノ] an incompetent person; a person without legal capacity.

Mura, 村, *n.* A village.

村人, a villager; 村役場, a village office.

Mura, むら, *n.* [不埒] Inequality; [不規律] irregularity.

Muragaru, 群がる, *vi.* To crowd; to be gathered together; to flock together; to swarm.

Muraki na, 群氣な, *n.* Changeable; capricious.

Murakumo, 叢雲, *n.* A cluster of clouds.

Murasaki, 紫, *n.* Purple; violet.

Murasaki-suishō, 紫水晶, *n.* Amethyst.

Mure, 群, *n.* [一般ニ] Group; [群衆] crowd; throng, multitude; [鳥, 家禽ノ] brood; [犬ナドノ] 如ク一時

ニ多兒ヲ産スル四足獸ノ] litter; [鳥ニ用ヰルニ比喩的ニ快活ナル婦人小兒ニ用ヰル男ニハ稀ナル] bevy; [鳥ノ又ハ羊ノ如キ小獸ノ] flock; [牛馬ノ如キ大獸ノ] herd; [狼、獵犬ノ] pack; [蜂ノ] swarm; [魚ノ] school; shoal; [雁ノ] gaggle; [重ニ雌雄ノ] covey; [七面鳥ノ] gang; [鴨ノ] wisp; [鶺鴒ノ] bevy; [蘆ノ] sedge.

[to ferment.

[ureru, 蒸れる, vi. To become musty; [穀物ナリ].

[uri, 無理, n. [非理] Unreasonableness; [不正] injustice; [不當] unfairness; immoderateness; [暴] 無理もありません, It is no wonder that [violence.

[uridori, 無理取, n. Extortion; exaction.

[uri na, 無理な, a. Unreasonable; absurd; unnatural; unfair, [angry.

あの人の立腹は無理でない, No wonder he was

[uri ni, 無理に, adv. [強制ニ] Forcibly; by force; by violence; by compulsion; in spite of every thing

[非理ニ] unreasonably.

無理にさせる, to coerce into doing; 無理やりに, by compulsion; 無理往生, compulsion; 無理往生させる, to bully into.

[uro, 室, n. [樹木ナドノ] A green-house; a hot-house; [貯藏室] a conservatory.

[uron, 無論, ad. Unquestionably; of course.

無論な, obvious; incontestable; indisputable; 無論である, is beyond dispute.

[urun, 無類の, a. Matchless; inimitable; unparalleled; unequalled; unrivaled; incomparable.

[uryô de, 無料で, ad. Gratis; free.

[uryô no, 無量の, a. Infinite; interminable; measureless; unmeasurable; innumerable.

[uryoku na, 無力の, a. Powerless; [無能] incompetent; incapable.

[usaboru, 食ふ, vi. To covet; to be greedy of.

[usai, 穢い, a. Filthy; foul.

[usakurushii, 穢苦しい, a. Filthy; untidy.

[usasabi, 鼯鼠, n. A flying squirrel.

[usebu, 咽, vi. To choke.

[usebu, 無政府, n. Anarchy.

無政府黨, anarchist party; 無政府黨員, an anarchist.

[useigen no, 無制限の, a. Free; unrestricted.

[useiryoku na, 無勢力な, a. Uninfluential.

Musukinai na, 無責任な, *a.* Irresponsible.

Musekitsu-dōbutsu, 無脊椎動物, *n.* Invertebrata.

Musen-denshin, 無線電信, *n.* Wireless telegraphy.

無線電信會議, the wireless telegraph convention.

Musen no, 無線の, *a.* Wireless.

Musen no, 無銭の, *n.* Moneyless. [cloisons

Musen-shippō, 無線七寶, *n.* Cloisonné without

Museru, 咽せる, *vi.* To choke.

Musha, 武者, *n.* A warrior.

武者修業, Samurai who traveled about for the purpose of exhibiting their military skill.

Mushabetau, 無差別, *n.* Indifference; equality.

Musha-musha, むしやむしや食べる, to munch.

Musha-musha suru, むしやむしやする, *vi.* To be vexed.

Mushi, 蟲, *n.* [六脚虫] An insect; [裸虫] a worm; [毛虫, 芋虫ナド] a-caterpillar; [幼虫] a larva; [着物, 蠅物, 器具ヲ食スル] a moth.

虫のついた, moth-eaten; worm-eaten; 虫が知らせる, to have a presentiment that; to have a foreboding that; 蓼食ふ虫も好々, "There's no account for tastes"; 一寸の虫にも五分ノ魂, "Tread on a worm, and it will turn"; "Even the worm turns when trodden upon"; 今日のお出を虫が知らせた, Something told me you would come to-day.

Mushiatsui, 蒸暑い, *a.* Close; sultry.

Mushiba, 虫歯, *n.* A decayed (carious) tooth.

虫歯を抜いて 貰らひに きのふ歯醫者 へ行つた, I went to the dentist's yesterday to have my decayed tooth drawn.

Mushiboshi, 蟲干, *n.* Summer airing.

Mushiburo, 蒸風呂, *n.* Vapor-bath; steam-bath.

Mushigusuri, 蒸藥, *n.* Fomentation.

Mushikaku, 無資格, *n.* Disqualification; disability.

Mushiki na, 無識な, *a.* Ignorant; illiterate.

Mushikudashi, 虫下, *n.* A vermifuge; a worm medicine.

Mushikui no, 蟲喰の, *a.* Worm-eaten; moth-eaten.

Mushimegane, 蟲眼鏡, *n.* A magnifying-glass.

Mushi-mushi no, 無始無終の, *a.* Eternal.

Mushin, 無心, *n.* Absence of mind.

Mushi no, 無私の, *a.* Disinterested.

Mushinron, 無神論, *n.* Atheism.

無神論者, an atheist.

Mushin suru, 無心する, *vt.* To dun one for.

Mushiritoru, むしりさる, *vt.* To pluck off.

Mushiro, 寧, *ad.* Rather; better.

大審院書記長北條氏は官吏としてよりも寧ろ詩人として有名なり, Mr. Hojo, chief clerk of the Court of Cassation, was better known as a poet than as an official.

Mushiro, 蓆, *n.* A straw-mat.

Mushiru, むしろ, *vt.* To pluck; to pull; to pick.

Mushiryokusha, 無資力者, *n.* An insolvent.

Mushiryō na, 無思慮な, *a.* Thoughtless; imprudent.

Mushi suru, 無視する, *vt.* [度外視スル] To ignore; to disregard; [蔑視スル] to defy; [輕ズル] to set at naught; [不問ニ附ス] to leave unnoticed.

Mushiyoke 蟲除, *n.* An insect powder.

Mushiya, 蒸湯, *n.* Steam-bath; vapor-bath.

Mushisu, 蟲酸, *n.* Sour stomach.

Mushō de, 無償で, *ad.* Gratis.

Mushokugyō no, 無職業の, *a.* Of no occupation.

無職業である, to be out of employment.

Mushoku no, 無色の, *a.* Colorless; [レンズノ] achromatic.

無色透明の, colorless and transparent.

Mushozokkai, 無所屬海, *n.* High sea.

Mushuku no, 無宿の, *a.* Homeless.

無宿者, a tramp; a vagabond.

Mushumi na, 無趣味な, *a.* Flavorless; [文ナド] dry.

Mushū no, 無臭の, *n.* Inodorous.

Musō no, 無雙の, *a.* *Muni* 及ビ *Musō* ナ見ユ.

Musōsha, 夢想者, *n.* A visionary. [foment]

Musu, 蒸す, *vt.* [フカス] To steam; [蒸ニテ] to

Musubi, むすび, *n.* A rice-ball.

Musubiawaseru, 結合せる, *vt.* To connect.

Musubime, 結目, *n.* A knot; a tie.

Musuboreru, むすぼれる, *vi.* To be entangled.

Musubu, 結ぶ, *vt.* [イハヘル] To tie; [果テ] to bear; [繋グ] to connect; [契約テ] to conclude; [突進ナド] to establish.

局を結ぶ, to be closed; 社を結ぶ, to form a company; いんを結ぶ, to make magical signs with the

fingers.

Musuko, 息子, *n.* A son.

Musume, 娘, *n.* [息女] A daughter; [女子] a girl.

Mosumerashii, 娘らしい, *a.* Girlish.

Musumeshi, 娘師, *n.* A godown thief.

Musu no, 無数の, *a.* Numberless; innumerable; incalculable.

Muteiki no, 無定期の, *a.* Indefinite. [desperate.

Muteppô na, 無鐵砲な, *a.* Rash; reckless; [ヤケ]

無鐵砲なことをする, to do something rash.

Mutonjaku na, 無頓着な, *a.* Heedless; unconcerned; uninterested. [シイ] doubtful.

Mutsukashii, むづかしい, *a.* Hard; difficult; [疑

そこがむづかしい所です, That's the difficulty of it;

其問題に答へるこゝがむづかしくなかつた, I had

no difficulty in answering that question; 天氣が好け

れば真いがむづかしさうです, I hope it will be

pleasant, but it looks doubtful.

Mutsuki, 襁褓, *n.* Swaddling-clothes.

Mutsunajii, 睦じい, *a.* Intimate; harmonious.

睦じく暮らす, to live in harmony.

Mutto shite, むつさして, *ad.* Sullenly; discontent-

むつさする, to take exception at. [edly.

Muttasu, 六, *n.* Six; half a dozen.

Muttasuri, むつつり, *n.* An incommunicable person.

Muyami na, 無闇な, *a.* Rash; reckless; heedless; thoughtless; unadvised; desperate.

無闇に, [出マカセニ] at random; at haphazard; [向

見ズニ] recklessly; [不注意ニ] heedlessly; [亂暴ニ]

wildly; [ヤケニ] desperately. [recklessly.

あの人ばむやみに金を遣ひます, He spends money

Muyoku na, 無慾な, *a.* Unselfish.

Muyô na, 無用な, *a.* [役ニ立タヌ] Unavailable; unserviceable; of no use; [必要ナキ] unnecessary; needless.

通拔無用, No thoroughfare!; 無用の者入るべから

ず, No admission except on business!

Muusi no, 無罪の, *a.* Guiltless; innocent.

無罪放免, acquittal and discharge.

Muzan na, 無残な, *a.* *Mugoi* ナ見ヨ.

Muzel no, 無税の, *a.* Free; duty-free; untaxed.

無税品, free goods; duty-free goods; 無税港, *wif:es*

port.

Muzōsa ni, 無造作に, *ad.* With facility.

Muzugaii, むづ痒い, *a.* Itching.

Muzukaru, むづかる, *vi.* To fret.

Muzu-muzu suru, むづむづする, *vi.* To itch.

Myakkan, 脈管, *n.* A blood-vessel.

Myaku, 脈, *n.* Pulse; pulsation.

脈をさる, to feel the pulse.

Myakuhaku, 脉搏, *n.* Pulse; pulsation; beat of the pulse; throbbing of the pulse. [coal.

Myakurakumaku, 脉絡膜, *n.* [眼ノ] The choroid

Myōasa, 明朝, *n.* To-morrow morning.

Myōban, 明晩, *n.* To-morrow evening (night).

Myōban, 明礬, *n.* Alum.

Myōdai, 名代, *n.* Substitute; [代表者] representative; [商店ナドノ] agent; [委員] deputy.

皇室御名代, Imperial Representative.

Myōga, 冥加, *n.* Divine assistance.

Myōgi, 妙技, *n.* Cunning workmanship.

Myōgonen, 明後年, *n.* The year after next.

Myōgonichi, 明後日, *n.* The day after to-morrow.

Myōji, 苗字, *n.* A family name; a surname.

Myōkō, 妙工, *n.* Exquisite workmanship; chef d'œuvre.

Myōmoku, 名目, *n.* A title; an appellation.

Myōmon, 名聞, *n.* Reputation.

Myōna, 妙な, *a.* [變ナ] Strange; [驚クベキ] wonderful; [感可キ] admirable; [不可思議ナ] mysterious.

夫れは妙な話だ, That is a strange story; そこが妙な所です, That's the beauty of it.

Myōnen, 明年, *n.* Next year.

Myōnichi, 明日, *n.* To-morrow.

今明日のうちに, between this and to-morrow.

Myōshu, 妙手, *n.* Skillfulness; skill; [人] a clever

Myōyaku, 妙薬, *n.* [特效薬] A specific. [person]

N

Na, 名, *n.* Name; personal name; first name.

名で, in the name of; 名のない, nameless; [埋メ] obscure; unknown; 名のある, illustrious; prominent; 名に負ふ, famous; 名が知れる, to become

known; 名が悪くなる, to get a bad character; 名を
 振げる, to extend one's fame; to make one's mark;
 to win distinction; to make a name for one's self; to
 get one's name up; to make oneself famous; to make
 a noise in the world; 名を汚がす, to tarnish one's
 reputation; 名をかたる, to personate; 名をつける,
 to name; 名をいふ, to name; to mention the name
 of; 名さする, to use as a pretext; 名のある人, a man
 of name; 名を後世に傳ふ, to hand one's name down
 to posterity; 私の名は叔父のを取つたのです, I was
 named after my uncle.

Ma, 菜, n. Greens.

Maate, 名宛, n. [手紙ノ] Address; direction.

名宛を書く, [手紙ノ] to address; to direct.

Maatenin, 名宛人, n. An addressee.

Maabakari no, 名計りの, a. Nominal.

あの人には名ばかりで實際の學者ではない, He is a
 scholar by name but not in fact.

Mabe, 鍋, n. A pan; a sauce-pan; a stew-pan.

われ鍋にさち蓋, "The dish wears its own cover."

Mabezuru, 鍋鶴, n. *Grus monachus*.

Mabezurugata, 鍋弦形, n. A curve.

Mabiku, 屈く, vi. To bend before the wind; [従フ]
 to yield; to be prevailed upon. [to death]

Maburikorosu, 擧殺す, vi. To torment (torture)

Maburimono, 擧物にする, to make game of.

Maburu, 擧る, vi. To banter; to make sport of; to
 make game of; [嘲ル] to mock; to jeer at; [カフカ
 フ] to tease.

Mada, 灘, n. A channel; stretch of rough sea.

豐後灘, Bungo channel.

Madai no, 名代の, a. Famous; notorious.

Madakai, 名高い, a. Noted; celebrated; famous [此
 三語善惡共ニ用ヰル]; [評判サレル] renowned; [惡
 意ノミニ用ヰル] notorious; [優レタ] distinguished;
 eminent; [赫々タル] illustrious.

あの人には名高くなりませう, He will be a celebrated
 man, I think; 家康は日本の最も名高い人の一人で
 した, Ieyasu was among the most distinguished
 men of Japan.

Madamegoto, 宥言, n. Soothing words.

Yasameru, 宥める, vi. [悲, 苦ナド] To soothe; [慰

ナド] to quiet; to soothe; [静メル] to calm; to quiet; to tranquilize; [喧嘩ナド] to pacify; [軽減スル] to alleviate.

Nadare, なだれ, *n.* Slope; declivity; land slide.

Nadageru, 撫上げる, *vi.* To rub against the grain.

Naderu, 撫でる, *vi.* To stroke; [髪ナ] to smooth.

Nadeshiko, 撫子, *n.* Large pink.

Nado, 等, *conj.* And so forth; and the like; et cetera

Nao, 苗, *n.* A young plant; a seedling.

Nao, 癱, *n.* Palsy.

Naeki, 苗木, *n.* A sapling.

Nafuda, 名札, *n.* [名刺] A card; a visiting-card; [門札] a name-plate.

Nagaame, 長雨, *n.* Long rain.

Nagabannashi, 長話, *n.* Long talk.

あの人の長話には弱つてままつた, He wearied me with his long talk.

Nagabiku, 長引く, *vi.* To drag on; to be prolonged; to be protracted; to be retarded.

Nagachi, 長血, *n.* Leucorrhoea.

Nakae, 轆, *n.* The shaft.

Nagagutsu, 長靴, *n.* High boots.

Nagabihachi, 長火鉢, *n.* An oblong brazier enclosed

Nagai, 長い, *a.* Long. in a wooden box.

長い間, a long time; a great while; 此年に暑が長いやうだ, This year the heat seems to continue long.

Nagai, 長居をする, to stay long.

Nagaiki, 長命, *n.* Long life; longevity.

長生きの, long-lived; あの人は長生きをした, He lived a long life.

Nagaisu, 長椅子, *n.* A sofa.

Nagajiri, 長尻, *n.* A tedious visitor.

Nagaku, 長く, *ad.* Long; [永久=] permanently.

長くする, to lengthen; 長くかかる, to take a long time; 此分ではとても長くは保たない, He cannot last long at this rate.

Nagame, 眺, *n.* A view.

Nagameru, 眺める, *vi.* To view; to look at; [見渡ス] to overlook; [凝視スル] to gaze.

Nagamoru, 長める, *vi.* To prolong.

Nagamochi no, 長持の, *a.* Endurable; enduring.

長持ちする, to outwear; to last a long time.

Nagawazurai, 長癘, *n.* A protracted disease.

Nagara, 乍ら, *ad.* [同時ニ] While; at the same time; [.....トモ] though.

失禮ながら, *Pardon me, but....*; 御苦勞ながら, *I am sorry to trouble you, but....*; お氣の毒ながら, *I am very sorry for you, but....*; 本を讀みながら, *while reading a book*; さ承知しながら, *while admitting that*; 按摩が笛を吹きながら町を歩きます, *The shamplers walk through the streets at night blowing their flutes.*

Nagaraku, 長らく, *ad.* Long; for a long time.

Nagare, 流, *n.* [水流] Running water; a stream; [小川] a rivulet; [河中ノ急流] a current; [流動] flow.

流に任かせて, *down the stream*; 流に向ふ, *to go against the stream*.

Nagaredama, 流丸, *n.* A stray bullet. [adrift.

Nagaredasu, 流出す, *vi.* [繋ゲル物ナド] To get

Nagarederu, 流出る, *vi.* To flow out; to flow from; [モレル] to run out; to pour out.

Nagarekomu, 流込む, *vi.* To flow into; to pour in.

Nagaremisu, 流水, *n.* Running water.

Nagareru, 流れる, *vi.* To stream; to flow; to run;

[漂流スル] to be adrift; [流矢ナド] to be carried along by a current; [銃丸ナド] to glance; [橋ナド] to be washed away; [質物ナド] to be foreclosed; to be forfeited.

Nagaresuji, 流筋, *n.* [川ノ] The course.

Nagaretsuku, 流着く, *vi.* To drift ashore.

Nagareya, 流矢, *n.* A stray arrow.

Nagasa, 長さ, *n.* Length.

長さ六尺, *six feet long*; 長さ六尺三寸です, *It is three feet six inches long*; 長さは何程にしますか, *How long shall I make it?*; 利根川の長さは何程ですか, *How long is the Tone River?*

Nagasu, 流す, *vi.* [追放スル] To exile; to banish; [ユスグ] to rinse; [血, 涙ナド] to shed; [質ナド] to foreclose; to forfeit; [橋ナド] to wash away.

涙を流す, *to shed tears*; to be moved to tears; 此事を聞き給ふや陛下は悲涙を流し玉ひし由, *On hearing this statement, His Majesty, as it is said, was moved to tears.*

Nagatarnashi, 長たらしい, *a.* [長々] long; [夢
トイ] diffuse; [厭キル] tedious; [極ナキ] intermi-
nable.

Nagauta, 長歌, *n.* A long poem; a ballad.

Nagawazurai, 長病, *n.* A lingering illness.

Nagaya, 長屋, *n.* A tenement house; a row of houses.

Nageageru, 投上げる, *vt.* To throw up; to toss.

Nagedasu, 投出す, *vt.* To throw out.

Nagekakeru, 投掛ける, *vt.* To throw on (at).

Nagekawashi, 歎しい, *a.* Sorrowful; mournful;
deplorable.

Nageki, 歎, *n.* Sorrow; grief; affliction.

Nagekemu, 投込む, *vt.* To throw in.

Nageku, 歎く, *vi.* To moan; to grieve; [長大息スル]
to sigh; [泣悲ム] to bewail; [聲ヲ抑テ] to bemoan;
[愁傷スル] to sorrow; [悲聲ニテ] to lament; [惜ミ
テ] to deplore.

Nageni, 投荷, *n.* Jettisoned cargo.

Nageotomu, 投落す, *vt.* To cast down.

Nageru, 投げる, *vt.* To throw; [烈シク] to hurl; to
fling; to cast.

Nagesuteru, 投棄てる, *vt.* To throw away; [海上危
険ニ際シ積荷ヲ] to jettison.

Nagetsukeru, 投付ける, *vt.* To throw at (against);
to fling down; [打付ケル] to dash against.

Nageurisuru, 投資する, *vt.* To undersell.

Nageniau, 擲つ, *vt.* To fling away.

Nagi, 風, *n.* [静シ] Calmness.

Nagifuseru, 薙伏せる, *vt.* To mow down.

Naginata, 薙刀, *n.* A long spear; [青龍刀狀ノ] a
halberd.

Nagiru, 風さる, *vi.* To calm; to become calm.

Nagitaosu, 薙倒す, *vt.* To mow down.

Nagori, 名残, *n.* Farewell. [part from

Nagorishii, 名残惜しい, *a.* Hard to part; sorry to
お名残惜しい, I am sorry we must part.

Nagu, 薙ぐ, *vt.* To mow.

Nagu, 和ぐ, *vi.* To be calm; [風ノ] to fall. [beat.

Naguru, なぐる, *vt.* [一度] To strike; [繰返シテ] to

Nagusame, 慰, *n.* Comfort; consolation; solace.

Nagusameru, 慰める, *vt.* [樂マス] To comfort; to
give comfort to; [オチナス] to entertain; [慰ナフ]

to soothe; [氣ヲ轉シサス] to divert; [慰撫スル] to console; [和ゲル] to calm.

Nagusami, 慰, *n.* [娛樂] Amusement; enjoyment; pleasure; [氣晴] diversion; recreation; entertainment; [遊戲] sport.

慰みに, for pleasure; in sport; 慰みにする, to amuse one's self with; 私は慰みに勝負事をします, I gamble for pleasure.

Nagusamimono, 慰物, *n.* A plaything.

Nai, 無い, *vi.* Is not; have not; not to be found.

.....無いものでも無い, It is within the bounds of possibility that; 私には妹がな, I have no younger sister; 褒めないものは無い, There is no one but praises him; 此猫には尾が無い, This cat has no tail; 方々の店で聞いて見たがなかつた, I inquired at several shops, but I didn't find any; 君なかりせば我は失敗せしならん, But for you, I should have failed; If it had not been for you, I should have failed.

Naibu, 内部, *n.* The interior; [内側] the inside; [真中] the midst.

Naichi, 内地, *n.* The interior of a country.

内地人, the people in the interior; 内地にて, at home; 内地の, interior; inland; 内地産の, home-made; home-grown; 内地製品, home-manufactured goods; home-made articles; 内地商業, internal traffic; 内地消費高, amount of consumption at home; 内地雑居, mixed residence; 日本内地, Japan proper; 政府は内地に於て軍事公債を募集するに決せり, The government has decided to raise the war loan at home.

Naidan, 内談, *n.* Private (secret) conversation.

Naitsau, 内謁, *n.* Private audience.

Naifu, 洋刀, *n.* A knife; a penknife; a pocket-knife.

Naifukuyaku, 内服薬, *n.* An internal medicine.

Naigai, 内外, *n.* Within and without; in and out; exterior and interior; [中外ニテ] at home and abroad; [殆ソド] thereabouts; more or less.

内外科醫, general practitioner; 内外國ともに, both in the country and abroad; native and foreign; 内外の, domestic and foreign; 内外に於ける日本人の数, the number of Japanese, at home and abroad; 内外人の共に敬愛する所なり, It is admired by both

natives and foreigners.

Nai-gashiro ni suru, 蔑にする, *vi.* To despise; to treat with contempt; to make light of; to set at

Naiho, 内包, *n.* [論理ノ] Connotation. [naught.

Naii, 内意, *n.* Private opinion.

Naijō, 内狀, *n.* The internal condition; the private circumstances.

露國の内狀に關し歐州にては甚しき風評をなせり,
Serious rumors are in circulation in Europe as to the internal condition of Russia.

Naikai, 内海, *n.* An inland sea.

Naikaku, 内閣, *n.* The cabinet; the ministry.

桂内閣, the Katsura Cabinet; 内閣大臣, the Cabinet Ministers; 内閣會議, the Cabinet council; 内閣更迭, change in the Cabinet; 内閣總辭職, retirement of the Cabinet; 内閣統計局, the Statistical Bureau of the Cabinet; 内閣を組織する, to form a cabinet.

Naikaku, 内角, *n.* An interior angle.

Naikoku no, 内國の, *a.* National; domestic; home.
内國博覽會, a domestic exhibition; 内國人, a native;
内國產, home (domestic) production; 内國製の, of domestic manufacture; 内國通信, home intelligence; 内國郵便, domestic mail.

Naimen, 内面, *n.* The inside; [内部] the interior.

Naimitsu ni, 内々に, *ad.* Confidentially.

Naimu-daijin, 内務大臣, *n.* The Minister of Home Affairs; the Minister of the Interior; the Home Minister.

Naimushō, 内務省, *n.* The department of the interior; the Home Office.

Nainai, 内々, *ad.* Secretly; on the sly; [私ニ] privately; in private; [心中ニ] in the heart.

内々の, [非正式ノ] informal; [非職務的ノ] unofficial;
此れは内々の話にしませう, Let this be between ourselves. [with the enemy.

Naiō suru, 内應する, *vi.* To communicate secretly

Nairan, 内亂, *n.* A civil war; an internal disturbance; internal troubles; an intestine disorder.

佛國は内亂の爲めに大疲弊した, France was much impoverished through civil wars.

Naisai, 内債, *n.* A domestic loan.

Naisai, 内済, *n.* [訴訟ナドノ] Compromise.

内済金, hush-money; 内済にする, to compromise; to hush up; 此事件は内済になりませう. That matter will be settled privately.

Naisei, 内省, *n.* [心理學ノ] Introspection.

Naishi, 乃至, *prep.* To; from.....to.

五百乃至六百, five or even six hundred; 第十條乃至第十三條, from Article 10 to Article 13.

Naishinnō, 内親王, *n.* A princess of the Blood.

Naishōbanashi, 内証話, *n.* Whispering.

Naishō de, 内証で, *ad.* Nainai ㊦見.

Nishōgan, 内障眼, *n.* Cataract. [matter.

Naishōgoto, 内証事, *n.* A secret; [私事] a private

Naishoku, 内職, *n.* Private occupation. [private.

Naishō no, 内證の, *a.* [秘密ノ] Secret; [私ノ]

夫れは内證の事です, It is a private matter.

Naishūgen, 内祝言, *n.* A private marriage.

Naisō, 内相, *n.* The Minister of Home Affairs.

内相の外閣臣悉く出席せり, All the Ministers were present except the Minister of Home Affairs.

Naite 泣いて, *ad.* With tears.

Naitei suru, 内定する, *vt.* To decide unofficially.

Naitsū suru, 内通する, *vi.* To betray. Naiō ㊦見

Naiyō, 内容, *n.* Content. [.]

Naiyō no, 内用の, *a.* [藥ノ] For internal use.

Naizō, 内蔵, *n.* Internal organs.

Najimi, 馴染, *n.* [親交] Familiarity; intimacy; [愛着] attachment; [常客] a constant customer; [知人] an acquaintance.

Najimu, 馴染む, *vi.* [親シム] To become attached; [適當スル] to get to fit. [reproach

Najiru, 詰る, *vt.* To rebuke; to reprove; to

Naka, 中, *n.* In; within; [圖マレタル] amid; amidst; [混シタル] among; amongst; in the midst of; [間] between; [内側] inside; [内部] interior; [中へ] into; [内ニ向ツテ] inwards.

中にも, among others; 中の, internal; interior; [.] 中ノ] inner; [極中ノ] innermost; 中へはいる, to get among; to come in between; 學生の中には不勉強のものもある, Some of the students are not diligent; 寺の中は抹香臭い, The interior of a Buddhist temple smells of incense.

Naka, 仲, *n.* [交情] Relations; terms.

仲がよい, to be on good (friendly) terms with; to be good friends; [比喩的ニ] to be hand and glove with; 仲が悪い, to be on bad terms; 互に仲が悪い, are on bad terms with each other; あの人達は仲がよい, Those persons agree well together; 私はあの人と仲がよい, I am good friends with him; 平生は仲が大層よい, They are usually very good friends; あの子は仲がよかった, They were hand and glove with each other; あの子は餘り仲がよくない, They don't like each other very much.

Nakaba, 半, *n.* [半分] Half; [中程] middle; [中庸] medium; mean; [一部分] partly; in part.

半ばに, in the middle of; in the midst of; 半ば右へ, [號令] Half right!; 彼等は半ば喜び半ば悲んでゐる, They are half pleased and half sorry.

Nakabataraki, 仲働, *n.* A lady's-maid; a parlor-maid; a house-maid.

Nakabiku no, 中低の, *a.* Concave.

Nakadachi, 仲立, *n.* *Baishaku* ㊦見㊮.

仲立人, [媒酌人] a go-between; [才取り] a broker.
仲立する, to act as a go-between.

Nakadaka no, 中高の, *n.* Convex. [merchant.

Nakagai, 仲買, *n.* A middleman; a commission-

Nakahodo ni, 中程に, *ad.* In the middle; halfway.

坂の中程に, halfway up the hill.

Nakairi, 中入, *n.* [芝居ノ] An entr'acte; pause between two parts of a play.

Nakama, 仲間, *n.* [組] Company; [組合員] partner; co-partner; [朋輩] comrade; [會員] member; [組] companion; [共役者] associate; [同僚] colleague; [隊] party; band; [悪漢ノ] gang; [犯罪ノ] accessory; [重箱ナドノ] set.

仲間はずれ, an outsider; 仲間直段, trade-price; 仲間割れ, a split; 仲間になる, to enter a company; to join.

Nakanaka, 中々, *ad.* [甚タ] Very; [實ニ] really [案外] contrary to expectation; [辛シテ] hardly; [決シテ] by no means; [可ナリ] pretty; fairly. [well. 君は英語が中々うまい, You speak English fairly

Nakanaori, 仲直, *n.* Reconciliation; compromise.

仲直りをする, to become reconciled; to make up a quarrel; to make friends; to restore peace; to make

one's peace; to make up with.

Nakaniwa, 中庭, *n.* A court-yard.

Nakanzuku, 就中, *ad.* Above all; among others.

Nakaore-bôshi, 中折帽子, *n.* A soft hat.

Nakaore suru, 中折れする, *vi.* To come to a standstill.

Nukatagai, 仲違, *n.* Discord; disagreement.

仲違ひをする, to fall out with a man; あの人と仲違ひをした, I have broken with him.

Nakate, 中稻, *n.* Middle-season rice.

Nakayasumi, 中休, *n.* Recess; breathing time.

Nakayubi, 中指, *n.* The middle finger.

Nakiawase, 囀合, *n.* [鳥ノ] Singing-match.

Nakidasu, 囀出す, *vi.* To begin to cry; to burst into tears; to burst out crying; 泣出した, He burst into tears; He burst out weeping.

Nakigara, 遺骸, *n.* Remains.

Nakigoe, 泣聲, *n.* A tearful voice.

Nakigoto, 泣言, *n.* A complaint.

Nokijôgo, 泣上月, *n.* A maudlin person.

Nakimushi, 泣むし, *n.* [泣ビリ] A cry-baby.

Nakinaki, 泣々, *ad.* Tearfully; with tears in one's eyes; with watery eyes.

親に分れて泣々出て行つた, He took leave of his parents and went out tearfully.

Nakishinu, 泣死ぬ, *vi.* To be grieved to death.

Nakitsubusu, 泣潰す, *vt.* To cry oneself blind; to cry one's eyes out.

Nakôdo, 仲人, *n.* A go-between; a middleman; a matchmaker.

Naku, 鳴く, *vi.* To sing [廣ク小鳥ノ囀リ虫ノスズクニ用ヰル] to chirp [鳥虫ノ短キ同調子ヲ繰返シ鳴ク]; to hum [蜂ノ飛ブキノ聲]; to trumpet [象]; to crow [鶏ノ時ヲ告グル]; to mew [猫ノニヤート鳴ク]; to purr [猫ノゴロゴロ鳴ク]; to bark [犬ナドノ吠ル]; to yelp [犬ナドノキヤンキヤンイフ]; to bay [犬ナドノ深ク長ク鳴ク]; to caw [鳥ノカアカアイフ]; to peep [雞ノピーピーイフ]; to bleat [羊, 野羊, 子牛, 鳴ナド]; to baa [羊]; to quack [鴨, 雁]; to cackle [牝鶏ノ卵ヲ産シタル後, 鷺鳥ノ怒レルキノ]; to squeak [鼠ノチューチューイフ]; to bellow [牛, 鹿]; to chirr [蟬, 蟋蟀]; to croak [鳥, 蛙ナド低キカノ聲]; to hiss [蛇, 鷺鳥ノススストイフ音ヲサス]; to

gobble. [七面鳥特有ノ]; to grunt [豚ノアーン・アーン]; to neigh [馬ノ嘶ク]; to cuckoo [杜鵑]; to coo [鳩]; to chuck [鶴ナドノ互ニ呼合ヒ又ハ雛ヲ呼ブ]; to howl [大猿ナドノ高ク長ク咆シゲニ鳴ク]; to moo [牛]. [to drop tears.

Naku, 泣く, *vi.* [叫ブ] To cry; [悲泣ク] to weep; 泣く泣く, *tearfully*; 泣かせる, *to cause to weep*; あの女は悲くもない事を泣いてゐる, *She is crying over things that are not sad.*

Nakunaru, 無くなる, *vi.* [見えナクナル] To disappear; [マケレ込ム] to go astray; [紛失スル] to be lost; [盡キル] to be exhausted; to give out; [種ガキレル] to be out; to have no more of; [死ス] to die. 私の紙はなくなつた, *My paper is gone*; 二年前になくなつた, *He died two years ago*; 酒がもう無くなつた, *The wine is all out*; 私の手紙は一本屹度なくなつたのです, *One of my letters must have gone*

Nakunatta, 亡くなつた, *a.* Lost; dead. [astray. 亡なつた母の事を言ふ度に涙をこぼす, *He never mentions his lost mother without tears.*

親のなくなつた子供は孤兒である, *The child whose parents are dead is an orphan.*

Nakusu, 無くす, *vi.* To lose. [children.

去年子供を三人なくした, *Last year I lost three*

Nakute-naranu, 無くてならぬ, *a.* Indispensable.

Nama, 生, *a. & n.* Raw; [半バノ] half; [現ナマ]

Namabi no, 生乾の, *a.* Half-dried. [hard cash.

Namachi, 生血, *n.* Fresh blood.

Namae, 名前, *n.* A name. *Ne* ナ見 *n.*

お名前は何とおつしやいますか, *May I beg to know your name?*; あの方は新田といふ名前です, *He is of the name of Nitta*; His name is Nitta; 名前を忘れた, *His name escaped me*; His name slipped from my memory. [ship; a pedant.

Namagakusha, 生學者, *n.* A pretender in scholar-

Namagawa, 生皮, *n.* A raw hide; a pelt.

Namagusai, 生臭い, *a.* Fishy.

Namahanjuku, 生半熟, *n.* Half measures.

生半熟は成就しない, *Half measures do not succeed.*

Namahenji, 生返事, *n.* A reluctant answer.

Namaki na, 生意氣な, *a.* Affected; conceited; bumptious; presumptuous.

Namiki, 並木, *n.* An avenue.

Nami no, 並みの, *n.* [通常ノ] Common; ordinary;
[十人ナミノ] mediocre; [平均ノ] mean; [中位ノ]
moderate. [an average man.

並みの人, the common run of men; 十人並みの人
Namituchigiwa, 波打際, *n.* The beach.

Namiyoke, 波除, *n.* A breakwater.

Nammon, 難問, *n.* A difficult problem; a hard
problem; a thorny question; a difficult question; [難
點] a delicate point; [判物] a puzzle.

難問を掛ける, to propose a difficult question.

Nammon, 何文, *n.* [靴, 足袋ノ] What size?

Nampa, 難破, *n.* Shipwreck; wreck.

難破する, to be wrecked.

Nampto, 何人, *n.* What sort of a man?

Nampu, 軟風, *n.* A breeze; a light wind.

Nampu, 難風, *n.* A foul wind.

Namusambô, 南無三寶, *int.* Great heavens.

Nan-a, 南阿, *n.* South Africa.

Nanafushigi, 七不思議, *n.* The seven wonders.

Nanamenarazu, 不斜, *ad.* Extremely; exceedingly.

Naname ni, 斜に, *ad.* Diagonally.

斜に見る, to look askint.

Naname no, 斜の, *a.* Oblique; inclined; slanting.

Nanashi no, 名無しの, *a.* Nameless.

Nanatsu, 七, *n.* Seven.

Nandai, 難題, *n.* *Nammon* ナ見.

難題をかける, to make unreasonable demands.

Nan de mo, 何でも, *ad.* [スベテ] Anything; every
thing; whatever; [是非] at all events; [多分]
probably.

何でも無い, It's nothing at all; It is of no account;

何でも無い事, a mere nothing; なんでもかんでも
everything; all sorts of things; anything and every
thing; 何でも好い, Anything will do; あの人は何で

も議論する, He is ready to argue about anything

and everything; 日に十哩歩くくこさは何でもない

He makes nothing of walking ten miles a day; 何で

も勉強が肝心だ, In any case diligence is the im-

portant thing; 何でも自分で東京へ行つたらしい

It seems likely that he himself has gone to Tokyo.

Nando, 何度, *n.* How often?; How many times?

Nandoki, 何時, *n.* What time?; what o'clock?;

何時でも, at any time; whenever you like.

Nangen, 何軒, *n.* How many houses?

Nangi, 難儀, *n.* *Konnān* ナ見.

難儀な, [困難ナ] difficult; hard; [面倒ナ] troublesome; [憐レナ] miserable; wretched; 難儀する, to suffer; to experience hardship; 難儀な路, a hard road; 難儀な仕事, a uphill work; あの人にはどんな難儀に遇つても挫けない, No matter what difficulty he encounters, it does not discourage him.

Nangyō, 難業, *n.* *Kugyō* ナ見.

Nanhyōyō, 南氷洋, *n.* The antarctic ocean.

Nani, 何, *n.* What.

何しても, anyhow; 何もかも, everything; every single thing; 何も無い, There's nothing; 何をじて居ますか, What are you about?; 何を食べても, no matter what I eat; 何にもならざる, good for nothing; 何にもならない, to come to nothing; 何になさる, What will you do with it?; 何さと思はない, to think nothing of; 何さ言つても, whatever you may say; 何であるさも, no matter what it may be; 何さも無い, It makes no difference to me; 何さも言ひませんでした, He said nothing at all; 何もあがりませんか, Won't you eat anything?; 何か事のあつた時には, if anything should happen amiss; 留守中に何か變つた事がありましたか, Has anything happened in my absence?; 何か食べるものがありますか, Is there anything to eat?; 何さかして少し金を拵へなければならぬ, I must get some money, somehow or the other; けふは何だか變な心持だ, I feel queer to-day for some reason or other; 我々が困難してゐる事が君には何さもないのか, Is it nothing to you that we are afflicted?; 金なしには何にも出来ない, One can't do anything without money. 何なりさまで差上げます, I will do anything in the world for you; 御命令なら何であらうさも従ひます, I shall always obey your order no matter what it may; 此重箱は何に用ゐますか, For what do they use these lacquered boxes?; 此寺は千五百何年かに建てられたのです, The temple was built in fifteen hundred and something; 何やかや取込んでゐます, I am busy with all sorts of

things; 當分は何やかやさ毎日忙しい, For some time to come, I shall be busy every day with one thing or another; 何から何まで, the whole business; かう降り續くさ何から何まで濕つていやな心持です, When the rain continues like this, everything gets damp and one feels uncomfortable.

Nani, ななに, *int.* What!; Oh! no!; nothing at all. ななにまだ十二時だ, Why! it's only twelve o'clock

Nan-i, 南緯, *n.* South latitude.

Nanibun, 何分, *ad.* [ド一モ] In every way; at any rate; at all; by all means; in every part; [何卒] please. 何分日が短いから一生懸命に働いても此れしか出来ない, At any rate, since the days are short, we can't do more than this, though we work with all our might.

Nanigashi, 某, *pron.* A certain person; Mr. So-and-so. [intentionally.

Nanige naku, 何氣なく, *ad.* Undesignedly; un-

Nanigoto ni mo, 何事にも, *ad.* In all matters.

Nanithodo, 何程, *n.* How much?

Nani ka, 何か, *pron.* Something; anything.

何か食べるものが欲しい, I want something to eat;

菊や紫陽花か何か一つ植えませう, I will plant chrysanthemums or hydrangeas or something of the

Nani ka to, 何とか, *ad.* In many ways. [kind.

Nani shiro, 何しろ, *ad.* [然シ] However; [少クモ] at least; [是非] at all events; at any rate; in any case; at all events; [兎ニ角] be it as it may.

Naniyōbi, 何曜日, *n.* Which day of week?

Naniyue ni, 何故に, *ad.* Why; wherefore; for what cause.

Nanjaku na, 軟弱な, *a.* Weak; weak-hearted.

Nanji, 汝, *pron.* You; [詩ニテ又ハ普連土宗ノ人周并ル] thou.

Nanji, 難事, *n.* A work of difficulty.

Nanji, 何時, *n.* What time?; what o'clock?

何時ですか, What time is it?; How goes time?;

[俗ニ] What time are you?; Tell me the time.

Nanju, 難澁, *n.* *Konkyū* ナ見三.

Nanju suru, 難澁する, *vi.* To suffer; to be distressed; to cause hardship; to get into trouble; to be straitened; to be reduced to great straits; [難ナフ] to be in distress.

- Nankagetsu**, 何ヶ月, *n.* How many months?
- Nankaikisen**, 南回歸線, *n.* Tropic capricorn.
- Nankan**, 難關, *n.* A deadlock.
- Nankindama**, 南京玉, *n.* Glass beads.
- Nankinmachi**, 南京街, *n.* China Town.
- Nankinmai**, 南京米, *n.* China rice.
- Nankinmame**, 南京豆, *n.* Ground-nut; peanut.
- Nankin-usagi**, 南京兎, *n.* A rabbit.
- Nankō**, 軟膏, *n.* An unguent.
- Nankon**, 男根, *n.* The penis.
- Nankotsu**, 軟骨, *n.* Cartilage.
- 甲狀軟骨, thyroid cartilage.
- Nankyokken**, 南極圈, *n.* The antarctic circle; the south polar circle. [pole.
- Nankyoku**, 南極, *n.* The south pole; the antarctic
- Nankyoku**, 難局, *n.* A difficult position; a crisis.
- Nankyokuyō**, 南極洋, *n.* The antarctic ocean.
- Nan naku**, 難なく, *ad.* Easily; with ease; without difficulty; swimmingly.
- Nannen**, 何年, *n.* How many years?
- 何年も, for years and years; 氏との御交際は何年に相成候哉, How long have you known him?
- Nannichi**, 何日, *n.* What day?
- 何日ですか, What day of month is this?
- Nannin**, 何人, *n.* How many men?
- Nan no**, 何の, *a.* What kind of?
- Nannyō**, 男女, *n.* Male and female. [name.
- Nanori**, 名乗, *n.* A true name; a second personal
- Nanoru**, 名乗る, *vi.* To give one's name.
- Nansai**, 何歳, *n.* How old?
- Nansen**, 難船, *n.* A shipwreck; a wreck.
- 難船する, to be shipwrecked; to be wrecked; 昨冬難船が澤山あつた, There were a great number of shipwrecks last winter.
- Nanshoku**, 男色, *n.* Sodomy.
- Nansui**, 軟水, *n.* Soft water.
- Nantai-dōbutsu**, 軟体動物, *n.* Mollusca.
- Nanten**, 南天, *n.* Nandin.
- Nan te**, 何さ, *int.* What!; how!
- Nan-to-naku**, 何さなく, *ad.* Somehow; unaccountably; without apparent cause; without any special reason; not knowing why (how).

何さなく薄氣味が悪い, to feel unaccountably nervous; 秋は何さなく淋しい, In the fall I feel melancholy; I don't know why.

Nantonaraba, 何さならば, *conj.* For.

Nannshi, 名主, *n.* The headman of a village.

Nan-yô, 南洋, *n.* The Southern Pacific Ocean; south
南洋諸島, Oceania. | seas

Nanzan, 難産, *n.* A difficult delivery; a difficult birth; a difficult parturition.

難産で死ぬ, to die in childbed, [yet; as yet]

Nao, 尙, *ad.* [一層] More; still; still more; [マダ]

Naomata, 尙又, *conj.* Moreover.

Naore, 名折, *n.* Disgrace; dishonor; infamy.

あの息子はあの人の名折れになることをした, His son has disgraced himself.

Naoru, 直ほる, *vi.* To be mended; to be repaired; to recover; to come round; to get round; to get well; to be cured; to heal.

直れ, [號令] eyes front; 治らない, past recovery; 私は僕麻望斯がすっかり治つた, I have been thoroughly cured of my rheumatism; 某醫學博士の熟練ならではあの病は速も治ほらなかつたらう, But for the skill of a certain doctor of medicine, that serious disease would never have been cured.

Naosara, 猶更, *ad.* Still less; still more; much less; much more; all the more; moreover.

麥酒は好みません酒は猶更らです, I do not like beer, much less *sake*.

Naoshi, 直, *n.* [訂正] Correction; [人] a mender.

私の時計は直しにやつた, My watch has been sent to be mended.

Naosu, 直ほす, *vi.* [正ス] To correct; [修理スル] to mend; to repair; to adjust; to make good; [治療スル] to cure; to heal; [改良スル] to improve; [回復スル] to restore; [時計ノ時間ヲ] to put right; [整理スル] to set right; [變ズル] to turn into; [反譯スル] to translate; to transliterate.

此れを直ほして下さい, Please make it good; 散文を韻文に直ほす, to turn prose into verse; 時計を直ほさせた, I had my watch repaired; 醫者は病氣を治ほす, The doctor cures of a disease; あの人には父の大病を治ほした, He cured my father of a fatal disease;

時計屋なら中時間で直します, Any watchmaker will set it right for you in half an hour; 此れを俗語に直ほして下さい, Please translate it into the colloquial; 悪い癖を直ほすは容易でない, It is not easy to overcome a bad habit.

Naoya, 名親, *n.* Godparents.

Naemari ni suru, 等閑にする, *vi.* To neglect; to slight; to set at naught.

Napukin, ナプキン, *n.* Napkin.

紙製ナプキン, paper napkin. [■.]

Nara, なら, *conj.* If; in case; provided. *Moshi* 𠬪見雨が降つたならお待ち下さるな, In case it rains, do not expect me; 私なら参りますのに, If I were you, I would go; 彼が過失を自白するなら許してやらう, Provided he confess his fault, I will pardon him; 後悔するなら許すと誓つた, He conditioned his forgiveness upon repentance.

Nara, 櫟, *n.* *Quercus glandulifera*.

Naraberu, 並べる, *vi.* To arrange; to place (arrange, put, or set) in a row; to place in line; [ベキ附ケニ] to place in juxtaposition.

Narabete, 並べて, *ad.* Abreast.

Narabi ni, 並に, *conj.* And also; as well as.

氏は時間心力並に金錢を慈善の爲めに費せり, He spent time and thought, as well as money, in his charities.

Narabu, 並ぶ, *vi.* To be in a row; [平行スル] to be parallel; [列スル] to rank; [二頭立チノ如ク] to be abreast; to be side by side.

彼等は並んで歩いた, They walked side by side.

Narado wa, ならでは, *conj.* But for.....

Narai, 習, *n.* A habit; a custom; a practice.

Narande, 並んで, *ad.* Side by side; abreast.

Narashi, 平均, *n.* Average; on an average.

Narasu, 鳴らす, *vi.* [一般ニ] To sound; [鐘ナド] to ring; to toll; [囁ナベチベチ] to flirt.

Narasu, 均らす, *vi.* [平ニスル] To level; to smooth; [平均スル] to average.

地をならす, to roil the ground.

Narasan, 馴らす, *vi.* To tame; [馬ナ] to break in.

あの人は大層上手に馬を馴らす, He breaks horses in very skilfully.

Narasu, 慣らす, *vi.* To train; to drill; to practise; [癖ヲツケル] to inure; to accustom.

Naran, 習ふ, *vi.* [學ブ] To learn; to study; to take lessons in; [オソハル] to be taught; [練習スル] to practise; to train.

人に習ふ, to learn of a person; 習ふより慣れぬ, Practice rather than study; 洋琴を習つてゐます, I am taking lessons on the piano; 是迄誰にお習ひでしたか, Whom have you been taught by hitherto?; 英語をお習ひなさるには誠によい機會でした, That was a fine opportunity for you to improve your English.

Naranu, 習ふ, *vi.* [慣レル] To be in the habit of.

Naran, 倣ふ, *vi.* [マネル] To imitate; to take off; [從フ] to follow the example of; [整列スルモノ] to dress.

倣つて, on the same lines as; 右へならへ, [整令] right dress!; eyes right, dress!; 聲に倣ふ, to follow suit; 紅葉山人は坪内博士の聲に倣ふてよく成功せり, Koyo Sanjin followed in Dr. Taubouchi's footsteps with distinguished success.

Narawashi, 習慣, *n.* [クセ] A habit; [風俗] a custom; [シキタリ] a usage.

ならはしになる, to grow into a habit.

Narazumono, 無賴漢, *n.* A rogue; a loafer.

Nare, 慣, *n.* A custom; a usage; a wont [後者ハ時的]

Narenai, 馴合, *n.* Collusion.

馴合で事をする, to act in collusion.

Nareau, 馴合ふ, *vi.* To be in collusion.

Narenai, 慣れない, *a.* [.....ツケナイ] Unfamiliar; unaccustomed to; [ウブナ] fresh; unpractised; inexperienced; [鳥獸ノ] wild; [馬ノ] intractable.

食べなれない, unaccustomed to eating; unfamiliar to the taste. [unceremoniously]

Narenareshiku, 慣々敷, *ad.* Familiarly; most

Nareru, 慣れる, *vi.* To be used; to be familiarised with; to be habituated to; to become accustomed to; to be inured; [経験ガアル] to have experience; [鳥獸ノ] to become tame; [食物ノ] to become seasoned.

Nareta, 慣れた, *a.* Practised; experienced; [鳥獸ノ] tame.

[[服裝] dress; costume.

Nari, 成, *n.* [形] Form; shape; [見え] appearance;

- 真いなりをしてゐる, to be respectably dressed.
- Nariagarimono**, 成上着, *n.* An upstart.
- Nari de**, なりで, *ad.* Just as.
- 右なり左なりどちらでも行かれます, You can take either way, right or left.
- Narifuri**, 成振, *n.* Dress; get-up.
- Narihate**, 成果, *n.* Sequel; issue; final result.
- Narihateru**, 成果てる, *vi.* To turn out.
- Narkawaru**, 成更はる, *vi.* To take the place of.
- Narimbo**, 癩病人, *n.* A leper.
- Narimono**, 鳴物, *n.* A musical instrument.
- Narimono**, 成物, *n.* Fruit.
- Narisagaru**, 成下がる, *vi.* To generate into.
- Naritachi**, 成立, *n.* [存立] Existence; [組織] system.
- Naritatsu**, 成立つ, *vi.* To exist; to be formed of.
- Nariwai**, 生計, *n.* [活計] Livelihood; living; [家業] calling.
- Nariyuki**, 成行, *n.* [結果] Sequel; result; fate; [経過] course; progress.
- 談判の成行, the fate of the conference.
- Naru**, 成る, 爲る, *vi.* To become; to be; to make; [ヤウニナル] to prove; [段々ニ] to grow; [成立ツ] to consist of; [起ル] to come about; to result; [更ル] to turn out; [達スル] to attain.
- お寺が學校になつた, The temple was turned into a school; もう一日で一年になります, Another month will make a year; あの人には貧乏になつた, He was reduced to poverty; 私は醫者になりたい, I should like to be a doctor; あの人には二十才になつた, He attained his twentieth year; あの人には名高くなりませう, He will be a celebrated man, I think; 帝國議會は貴衆兩院より成る, The Imperial Diet consists of the two Houses, the Upper and the Lower; 此事たる要するに伊藤侯の斡旋によりて成れりといふ, It is reported that this was arranged chiefly through the efforts of Marquis Ito.
- Naru**, 實る, *vi.* To bear fruit.
- Naru**, 鳴る, *vi.* To sound; to ring.

三つべんが鳴る, It strikes three bells; 鐘が鳴つて居る, The bell is tolling; 中鐘が鳴る, The fire bell rings; 喇叭が鳴つてゐる, The trumpets are sounding; 雷が遠くでごろごろ鳴つてゐる, The thunder

is rolling in the distance.

Narubeku, 可成, *ad.* [出来ル丈] As—as possible; [出来ルナラ] if possible.

成るべく早く; as soon as practicable; 成るべく静かに, as quietly as possible.

Naruhodo, 成程, *ad.* I see!; quite so; very true; indeed; really; to be sure!

花は成程美しいが實はならない, The flower is indeed beautiful, but it bears no fruit.

Narui, なるい, *a.* Mild.

Narutake, 成丈, *ad.* *Narubeku* ナ見ヨ.

Nasake, 情, *n.* Kindness; humanity; fellow-feeling
情のある, kind-hearted; 情のない, unfeeling; 情をかける, to be kind to.

Nasakebukai, 情深い, *a.* Benevolent; charitable; affectionate; compassionate; [ヤサシイ] soft-hearted; tender-hearted; [能ク宥ス] forgiving.

Nasakenai, 情ない, *a.* [憐レナ] Pitiable; [不親切ナ] unkind; heartless.

Nasaru, 成さる, *vt.* To do.

那方ならかういふ時にどうなさいますか, If you were in my place, what would you do in this case?

Nasasō na, 無さうな, *a.* Improbable.

無さうです, There seems to be none.

Nashi, 梨子, *n.* A pear. [dust]

Nashiji, 梨子地, *n.* Lacquer sprinkled with gold

Nashikuzushi, 済崩, *n.* Instalment.

済崩で, by instalments.

Nashi ni, 無しに, *ad.* Without.

無しですます, to go without; 無しで間に合はせよ, to make shift without.

Nashitogeru, 成遂げる, *vt.* To perform; to accomplish; [現實スル] to realize; [終ル] to finish.

Nasu, 茄子, *n.* Egg-plant.

Nasu, 爲す, *vt.* To do; [遂ゲル] to perform; to accomplish; to achieve; to succeed.

Nasu, 做す, *vt.* To regard; to look on.

Nata, 鉈, *n.* A hatchet.

Natane, 菜種, *n.* Rape.

Natsu, 夏, *n.* Summer.

夏の最中, height of summer; 夏の夜に, in the summer evenings; 夏間きの, for summer use; 夏ふ

ものなら夏も小袖, *Never look a gift horse in the mouth"; "Half a loaf is better than no bread."

[atsunabô, 夏帽, *n.* A summer hat.

[atsunafuku, 夏服, *n.* Summer clothes.

もう暑くなるから夏服を拵らへなければならぬ。
As it is getting hot, I must have a suit of summer clothes made.

[atsumizu, 捺印, *n.* Signature.

捺印する, to seal; to sign; to attach a seal to; 書面に捺印する, to attach a seal to document.

[atsukashii, 懐しい, *a.* Homesick.

なつかしく思ふ, to think fondly of; 母がなつかしくて堪らない, I am dreadfully homesick for my mother.

[atsukeru, 懐ける, *vi.* [鳥獸ヲ] To tame.

[atsuka, 夏蚕, *n.* Bi-voltine silkworm.

[atsuku, 懐く, *vi.* To become attached; to take to; [鳥獸ノ] to become tame.

[atsume, 萎, *n.* Jujube.

[atsuyase, 夏瘦, *n.* Emaciation owing to heat.

[atsuyasumi, 夏休, *n.* Summer vacation.

[attoku, 納得, *n.* Assent.

[attoku suru, 納得する, *vi.* To assent; to agree; [従フ] to yield; [了解スル] to be convinced.

[au, 曲ふ, *vi.* To twist.

[awa, 縄, *n.* A rope; a cord.

縄の束, a coil of rope; 縄を解く, to undo a rope; 縄をなふ, to make a rope; 縄を張る, to stretch a rope; 縄を入れる, [土地ニ] to measure; 縄が切れた, The rope broke; 縄に足をさられた, My feet were caught in the ropes; 縄をたぐり込む, to haul in a rope hand over hand.

[awabashigo, 縄梯子, *n.* A rope-ladder; ratlins.

[awame, 縄目にかかる, to be bound with ropes.

[awate, 囃, *n.* An avenue.

[awatobi, 縄飛, *n.* Skipping.

[aya, 納屋, *n.* [穀物ナドノ] A barn; [商品ナドノ] a warehouse; [貯蔵庫] a storehouse.

[ayamasu, 悩ます, *vi.* To worry; to afflict; to molest; to agonize; [悪鬼ナド] to haunt.

大に宸機を悩まし給へり, The Emperor displayed great agitation and anxiety about:.....

Nayamu, 悩む, *vi.* [苦シム] To suffer from; to be afflicted; [病氣ニテ] to suffer from; to ail; [閉口スル] to be troubled; to be discomfited; to be embarrassed.

Nazasu, 名指す, *vt.* To name; to call by name; to nominate.

Naze, なぜ, *ad.* Why; for what reason; how.

なぜといふに, なぜなれば, *for*; なぜと言へば, I will tell you why, なぜといふのに……からです, The reason is that; なぜ左様に卑しめられる様になつたか, How has he come to be so despised?; なぜ君は學校へ來なかつたのか, How is it that you haven't been to school?

Nazo, 謎, *n.* An enigma; a puzzle [此二語言葉ニ限ラズ]; a riddle; [解シ易ク滑稽ノ意味ヲ含メル] a conundrum.

謎々, cross questions and crooked answers; 謎を解く, to guess a riddle; 謎をかける, to ask (propound) a riddle; 謎をかけて見ませう, I will give you a conundrum (riddle).

Nazoraeru, 擬へる, *vi.* To liken; to imitate.

Nazukeru, 名ける, *vt.* To name; to call.

Nazumu, 泥む, *vi.* To cling; to adhere.

Ne, れ, *int.* [言葉ノ間ニ數々挟ム] You see; [問ノ終リニイフ] isn't it?; doesn't it?

あのれ, I say; I tell you what; さうですね, That's so; あなたはなさるのでせうね, You will do it, will you not?; 先日時計をお買ひでしたさうですね, So you bought a watch the other day; 此れは君のではないでせうね, These are not yours, are they?

Ne, 根, *n.* A root; [根株] a stump.

根がはる, to strike deep root; to root deep; 根がつく, to take (strike) root; 根を絶つ, to exterminate; to extirpate; to root out; 根は善い人です, He is a good fellow at bottom; 根は悪い人でない, He is not a bad man in nature; 根から葉からほじくる, to go to the root of; 根を掘つて聽かうじやないか, Let us search to the root of it.

Ne, 値, *n.* [代價] Price; cost; [價值] value.

値が上がる, to rise in price; 値が張る, to be dear; 値をつける, to set a price on; to estimate value of; 値を下げる, 値を引く, to reduce the price; 値を値上げる, to bid up the price.

Ne, 音, *n.* Sound; [調子] tone; [鳥ノ] note.

Neage, 値上, *n.* Advance in price.

値上げする, to raise (advance) the price.

Nease, 盗汗, *n.* Night-sweat.

Nebai, 粘い, *a.* Sticky; viscid. [to be clammy.

Neba-neba suru, ねばねばする, *vi.* To be sticky;

Nebarike, 粘氣, *n.* Adhesiveness; stickiness.

Nebaritsuku, 粘着く, *vi.* To stick; to adhere.

Nebaru, 粘る, *vi.* To be sticky (viscid).

Nebatsuchi, 粘土, *n.* Clay; slime.

Nebatsuku, 粘着く, *vi.* To cohere; to adhere; to be sticky; to be slimy; to be clammy.

Nebatta, 粘つた, *a.* Sticky; adhesive; viscid.

Nebeya, 寢部屋, *n.* A bedroom; a bedchamber.

Nebie, 寝冷, *n.* A chill caught in sleep.

Nebiki, 値引, *n.* A reduction in price; [割引] discount. [count.

値引する, to reduce the price; [割引スル] to dis-

Nebô, 寝坊, *n.* A late-riser.

寝坊する, to sleep late.

Nebakeru, 寝ぼける, *vi.* To be dazed with sleep.

寝ぼけて歩く, to walk in one's sleep.

Nebumi, 値踏, *n.* Valuation; [民法ニ云フ] appraisement.

値踏の出来ない, inestimable; 値踏する, to estimate; to value; to appraise.

Neburu, 舐る, *vi.* To lick.

Nebuto, 根太, *n.* A blind boil.

Nedai, 寢台, *n.* A bedstead.

寢台車, a sleeping-car.

Nedan, 値段, *n.* *Ne* ナ見ヨ.

直段札, a price ticket; ぎりぎり決着の直段, the lowest price possible; 私のつけた直段で承知した, He agreed to my price; 直段が相當なら買う; If the price be reasonable, I will buy; 直段が五十銭方上りました, The price has gone up about 50 *sen*.

Nedaru, 強請る, *vi.* To importune; to extort; to tease for. [eradication.

Nedayashi, 根絶, *n.* Extermination; extirpation; 根絶する, to root out; to eradicate.

Nedogu, 寝道具, *n.* Bed furniture.

Nedoki, 寢時, *n.* Bedtime.

Nedoko, 寐床, *n.* A bed.

Negaeri, 寐返りを打つ, to turn over in bed; to turn round in one's sleep; [情人ノ] to jilt.

Negai, 願, *n.* Wish; desire; [請求] request; petition; [新願] prayer.

願を叶へる, to grant a prayer; 藥池博士は願により其職を免ぜられたり; Dr. Kikuchi was relieved of office at his own request.

Negaideru, 願出る, *vi.* [出願スル] To apply; [請願スル] to petition.

Negaimin, 願人, *n.* [起訴者] A suitor.

Negaisho, 願書, *n.* A written application (petition).

Negan, 寐棺, *n.* A coffin in which the body is laid recumbent.

Negau, 願ふ, *vi.* To wish for; to desire; [願フ] to request; to ask; to beg; to beseech; to entreat; to implore; [請願スル] to petition; [出願スル] to apply; [待チサケル] to hope; [祈ル] to pray.

願はれませうか, May I ask?; お出でを願ひます, I beg you to come; お願申したいことがある, I have a request to make of you; 御本を拜借願はれませうか, Will you oblige me with the loan of your book?; 〇つたり叶つたりです, It is just what I want; 切角の御深切ですが又別にお願ひ申しませう, I will avail myself of your kind assistance another time.

Negawashii, 願はしい, *a.* Desirable.

Negi, 願宜, *n.* A Shinto priest.

Negi, 葱, *n.* Onion.

Negiru, 値切る, *vi.* To beat down; to cheapen.

Negokoro, 寐ころが悪い, uncomfortable to sleep

Negoto, 寐言をいふ, to talk in one's sleep. [in

Negurushii, 寐苦るしい, *a.* Uncomfortable to sleep in

Negura, 埒, *n.* A roost.

Negumi, 寐臭い, *a.* [寐室ノ] Close.

Nehan, 涅槃, *n.* Nirvana; Buddha's death.

Nehori-hahori, 根堀り葉堀, *ad.* Inquisitively.

根ほり葉ほり調べる, to go to the root of.

Neiben, 佞辭, *n.* Adulation.

Neijin, 佞人, *n.* A sycophant.

Neiki, 彼等の寐息を伺つてゐた, He watched when they were asleep.

Neiro, 音色, *n.* Tone; timbre.

- Neiru**, 寐入る, *vi.* To sleep soundly.
- Neji**, 螺旋, *n.* A screw; [男螺旋] the external (male) screw; [女螺旋] the internal (female) screw.
- 螺旋をかける, [時計ノ] to wind up.
- Nejikeru**, れち明ける, *vi.* To screw open; to twist open (apart); to wrench open.
- Nejikeru**, れちける, *vi.* To be distorted.
- Nejikiru**, れち切る, *vi.* To twist off.
- Nejikomu**, れち込む, *vi.* To screw in; to twist in.
- Nejikureru**, れちくれる, *vi.* To be twisted.
- Nejimawashi**, 螺旋廻, *n.* [鑿ノ形ニテ螺旋ノ頭ノ溝ニ入レ廻ハス] A screw driver; [釘抜ノ形ニテ螺旋ノ頭ヲ挟ミ廻ハス] a wrench.
- Nejimawasu**, れち廻す, *vi.* To screw (twist) round.
- Nejime**, 音緒, *n.* Tone.
- Nejireru**, れちれる, *vi.* To be twisted.
- Nejireta**, れちれた, *a.* Twisted; distorted; wry.
- Nejiru**, れちる, *vi.* To twist; to screw; to wrench; [ヒネル] to wring; [体, 顔ヲド] to contort.
- 量見がれちれてゐる, He has a kink in his mind.
- Nejitaosu**, れち倒す, *vi.* To throw with a twist.
- Nejitoru**, れち取る, *vi.* To wrench off; to wrest.
- Nejitsukeru**, れち附ける, *vi.* To screw on.
- Nekashitsukeru**, 寐着ける, *vi.* To put to sleep.
- Nekashimono**, ねかし物, *n.* Unsold goods.
- Nekasu**, 寐かす, *vi.* [眠ラス] To put to sleep; [横ラス] to let lie; to lay down.
- 子供を寐かせる, Put the children to bed.
- Nekiri**, 根切, *n.* Eradication; extermination.
- Nekirimushi**, 根切蟲, *n.* A cutworm.
- Nekkara**, 根っから, *ad.* Not at all; not a bit.
- 根っから面白くなかつた, It was not a bit interesting.
- Nekkyō seru**, 熱狂せる, *a.* Hot-headed. [ing.]
- Neko**, 猫, *n.* A cat; [子] a kitten.
- 猫をかぶる, to hide one's claws; 猫に氣をおつけ.
- Keep an eye on the cat. [pull up.]
- Nekogi**, 根こぎにする, to eradicate; to root up; to
- Nekojireru**, 寐こじれる, *vi.* To lie awake at night.
- Nekokaburi**, 猫かぶり, *n.* A smug-faced person; a smooth-faced person.
- Nekomu**, 寐込む, *vi.* To be fast asleep.
- Nekonadegoe**, 猫撫聲, *n.* A bland tone; a feline

voice; an insinuating voice.

Nekosagi, 根こそき調べる, to go to the root of
Nekoze, 猫脊, *n.* A stoop.

猫脊の, round-shouldered. [ing-room.

Nema, 寝間, *n.* A bedroom; a bedchamber; a sleep

Nemaki, 寝衣, *n.* A nightdress.

Nembun, 年分, *n.* Yearly amount.

Nembyaku-nenja, 年百年十, *ad.* From year's end to year's end.

あの乞食は年百年中あの橋の上にある, That beggar sits on this bridge from year's end to year's end.

Nememawasu, 睨廻す, *vt.* To glare at.

Nemetsukeru, 睨付ける, *vi.* To glare at.

Nemmaku, 粘膜, *n.* The mucous membrane.

Nemmatsu, 年末, *n.* The end of the year.

Nemonogatari, 寝物語, *n.* Talking in bed.

Nempai, 年輩, *n.* Age.

Nempi, 年費, *n.* Annual expenses.

Nempō, 年報, *n.* Year book.

Nempō, 年俸, *n.* Annual (yearly) salary.

Nempu, 年賦, *n.* Yearly instalment; annual payment.

Nempyō, 年表, *n.* Chronology; annual return.

Nemugaru, 眠がる, *vi.* To be sleepy (drowsy).

Nemui, 眠い, *a.* Sleepy; drowsy.

Nemuke, 睡氣, *n.* Sleepiness; drowsiness.

睡氣がさす, to become sleepy.

Nemunoki, 合歡木, *n.* *Mimosa*.

Nemuri, 眠, *n.* Sleep; [詩的] slumber.

Nemurigusuri, 睡薬, *n.* [催眠薬] An anæsthetic; [麻薬] a narcotic.

Nemusō ni, 睡相に, *ad.* Sleepily; drowsily.

Nemutai, 睡むたい, *a.* Sleepy; drowsy.

睡むたいなら寝なさい, If you are sleepy, go to bed.

Nemuru, 眠る, *vi.* To sleep; [詩的] to slumber.

立ながら眠る, to sleep standing; 疲れて眠むる, to fall asleep through weakness; 嵐の爲めに昨夜はうつとも眠られなかつた, I was kept awake all last night by the storm.

Nen, 念, *n.* [感] Sense; [願] wish.

不安の念, a sense of insecurity; 念がきどく, to realize a wish; 念の入つた, [手=ミノ] elaborate; [注意深イ] careful; thoughtful; 念を入れる, to pay

attention; to apply the mind; 念を入れて, carefully; accurately; 念に念を入れる, to make assurance doubly sure; 念に念を入れて, making the greatest pains; 念の爲め, by way of precaution; to avoid mistakes; in order to prevent mistakes; to make assurance doubly sure; [形式的ニ] for form's sake; 念の爲めに言つておく, to mention for form's sake; 念の爲めにもう一度聞け, Just ask again, for caution's sake.

Nenchaku, 粘着, *n.* Cohesion.

粘着力, cohesive power; 粘着質, stickiness; adhesiveness; 粘着する, to stick; to cohere; to adhere; to be sticky; to be clammy.

Nenchō no, 年長の, *a.* Senior.

Nenchōsha, 年長者, *n.* A senior; an elder.

Nendai, 年代, *n.* Age; epoch; 年代記, chronology; annals; 年代史, chronicle.

Nen-eki, 粘液, *n.* Mucus.

Nen-ekishitsu, 粘液質, *n.* Phlegmatic temperament.

Nenga, 年賀, *n.* New-Year's greetings.

Nengaku, 年額, *n.* Yearly amount.

Nengappi, 年月日, *n.* [手紙ナドノ] Date.

Nengen, 年限, *n.* Period; term of years.

Nengo, 年號, *n.* Period; era.

Nengoro na, 態ろな, *a.* [丁寧ナ] Polite; [深切ナ] kind; cordial; hearty; warm-hearted; obliging; [親シイ] intimate.

Nenju, 年中, *ad.* All the year round; the whole year; throughout the year.

年中煩ふ, to be sick throughout year; あの山の上では雪が年中融けない, The snow does not melt on that mountain all the year round.

Nenkan, 年鑑, *n.* Year book.

Nenkan, 年間, *ad.* During the period. [Keio.

慶應年間, during the Keio Period; during the era of

Nenki, 年季, *n.* Period of service.

年季奉公, apprenticeship; 年季奉公人, an apprentice; 年季に入れる, to apprentice. [allowance]

Nenkin, 年金, *n.* Annuity; annual pension; annua,

年金受領者, an annuitant; 遺族に年金を贈れり.

His family has been pensioned.

Nennai, 年内, *n.* Within the year.

Nennen, 年々, *ad.* Yearly; annually; year by year; year after year. 〔increases yearly.〕

日本の人口は年々殖える。The population of Japan increases yearly.

Nen ni, 年に, *ad.* Per annum. 〔ten per cent. per annum.〕

Nenrai, 年來, *ad.* For years past.

Neurai, 年齢, *n.* Age.

Neuri, 年利, *n.* Yearly interest.

Nenryō, 燃料, *n.* Fuel.

Nenahi, 年始, *n.* Beginning of the New-Year; [年賀] New-Year's greetings.

年始状, a New-Year's card; 年始廻, New-Year's visits; 年始に行く, to go to tend New-Year's congratulations; 年始廻りをする, to pay a round of New-Year's calls.

Nenahōbutsu, 可燃物, *n.* Inflammable goods.

Nentō, 念頭におく, to care; 念頭にある, to be in

Nerai, 狙, *n.* Aim. [one's thoughts]

狙が外れる, to miss one's aim. [a sight]

Nerai, 狙ふ, *v.* To aim at; to take aim at; to take

Neribei, 練塀, *n.* A wall of tiles, with mud between.

Neriko, 練糰, *n.* Dough.

Nerimono, 練物, *n.* A fictile ware.

Neriyaku, 練薬, *n.* An electuary.

Neru, 寝る, *v.* To go to bed; [子▲ル] to sleep; [寝▲ル] to lie; to lie down.

寝て居る, to be in bed; [子▲ツテ] to be asleep; 寝て仕舞つた, He has retired; 寝なふりをする, to

sham sleep; 寝たり起きたりして, Sometimes lying

down, sometimes getting up; 子供を寝せる, to take

a child to bed; 寝やうとして居た時に, as I am

going to bed; 火に當つて寝る, to bask before the

fire; 昨晩はよく寝られなかつた, I slept very badly

last night; 昨晩はちつとも寝られなかつた, I did

not sleep a wink last night. 私は病氣で一週間ほど

寝て居た, I was sick and confined to my bed for

about a week; 丁度寝やうと思ふ時に地震がありました,

There was an earthquake, just as I was about

to retire; もう用がないから寝てもよい, As there is

nothing more to do, you may go to bed; 醫者が病人

に寝ろと言ひました, The physician ordered his

patient to bed.

Neru, 練る, *vi.* To knead; [揉グル] to soften; [沸タ
ド] to boil; [訓練スル] to train.

Neru, ネル, *n.* Flannel.

紀州ネル, cotton flannel.

Nesetsukeru, 寝せ付ける, *vt.* To cause to sleep; to
rock asleep.

Neshoben, 寝小便, *n.* Incontinence of urine during
sleep. 寝小便をする, to wet the bed.

Neshireru, 寝そびれる, *vi.* To lie awake at night;
to be sleepless; to be unable to get to sleep.

Nasaei naru, 熱誠なる, *a.* Earnest.

Neshin, 熱心, *n.* Zeal; enthusiasm; eagerness;
earnestness.

熱心家, an enthusiast; 熱心な, enthusiastic; eager;
zealous; earnest; fervent; 熱心に, enthusiastically;
earnestly; in earnest; in good earnest; eagerly;
fervently; warmly; with all one's heart; [深切ニ] *ad.*
heartily; 熱心する, to be zealous to be devoted to;

熱心過ぎる, to be over-eager; 今度(に)熱心にやしま
せう, I'll try in earnest this time.

Neshoku, 熱色, *n.* [赤シ] Warm color.

Nesugosu, 寝過す, *vi.* To oversleep one's self.

寝過した, I have overslept myself.

Netami, 妬, *n.* Jealousy; [ウラヤマ] envy.

Netamihukai, 妬深い, *a.* Jealous; enviable.

Netamu, 妬む, *vt.* To be jealous of; to be envious
of; [ウラヤマ] to envy.

Netchi suru, 熱注する, *vi.* To be intent on; to be

Netsu, 熱, *n.* Heat; [病ノ] fever.

熱がある, to have a fever; 熱が出る, to become
feverish; 熱をさる, [感冒サドメ] to cure a fever; 熱
に冒される, to catch a fever; お熱があります, You
are feverish; 熱が一向下がらなかつた, The fever
did not abate at all.

Netsubô, 熱望, *n.* Craving; ardent (warm) wish;
fervent (eager, ardent) hope; anxious (ardent, eager,
expectation).

熱望者, an aspirant; 熱望する, to desire eagerly; to
hope earnestly; to crave after; to aspire.

Netsubyô, 熱病, *n.* A fever.

急に熱病になつた, He was taken suddenly by a fever.

Netsu-do, 熱度, *n.* Temperature; heat

Netsujō, 熱情, *n.* Warmth.

Netsukagaku, 熱化學, *n.* Thermo-chemistry.

Netsuke, 根付, *n.* [煙草入ナゲノ] A button.

Netsuku, 寝付く, *vi.* To get to sleep.

寝付かない, I cannot get to sleep.

Netsusamashi, 熱冷, *n.* An antifebrile; a febrifuge.

Netsuzōsetsu, 捏造説, *n.* A fabrication; an invention.

Nettai, 熱帯, *n.* The torrid zone.

熱帯地方の, tropical; 熱帯國, a tropical country.

Nenchi, 値打, *n.* Value; worth.

値打のある, valuable; [相當ナ] worthy; 値打のない, valueless; worthless; of no value; 値打を置く, to estimate value of; 値打を落す, to debase; 一丈の値打もない, It is not worth a straw.

Newasureru, 寝忘れる, *vi.* To oversleep one's self; to forget to get up.

Nezake, 寝酒, *n.* [隠語] Nightcap.

Nezasu, 根さす, *vi.* To strike root.

樹が根さした, The trees struck root into the ground.

Nezuban, 不寝番, *n.* A night-watchman.

Nezuku, 根付く, *vi.* To strike root.

Nezumi, 鼠, *n.* A rat; [二十日鼠] a mouse.

鼠不入, a cupboard; a meat-safe, 鼠色の, gray; mouse-colored; 鼠殺, a rat-poison; 鼠落, 鼠取, a rat-trap; 鼠だらけの, infested with rats; 何かよい鼠藥を御承知ですか, Do you know any good rat-poison?

Nezu-no-ban, 不寝番, *n.* A night-watchman.

毎, に, *prep.* In; into; at; on; to; by; for; against; in addition to; besides; and.

九時に, at nine o'clock; 右手に, on the right-hand side; 西方に, to the west; 日に二回, twice a day; 月に四圓, 4 yen a month; 三年に一度, once in three years; 一人に五錢, five sen a man; 三尺に六尺, 6 feet by 3 feet; 英語に反譯する, to translate into English; 人の話に, according to what he says; 散歩に行く, to go for a walk; 遠足に行く, to go for an excursion (or a trip); 向ふに見える, Over there it is; 見に行つた, I went to see; 犬に噛まれる, to be bitten by a dog; 失敗に終はる, to end in failure; 山に登る, to ascend a mountain; 風呂にはいる, to take a bath; 箱に入れる, to put into a box; 牛に角がある, Oxen have horns; 鶴に獨逸語を習ひかし

た、Under whom did you learn German? 亞米利加人に物理學を習ひました、I studied physics under an American; 君に文法書を借りたい、He wants to borrow a grammar of you; 此犬は狼に似て居る、This dog is like a wolf; 五時迄に出来ます、I shall be ready by 5 o'clock; 東京に友達がある、I have a friend in Tokyo; 新聞に書いてある、It is in the newspaper; 外にごみが立つてゐる、It is dusty outside; 小供が犬に石を投じた、The boy threw a stone at the dog; 午後の七時頃神戸に着いた、We reached Kobe about 7 p.m.; 汽車が九時に着きます、The train arrives at nine o'clock; 端艇競争が日曜日にある、The boatrace will be held on Sunday; 東京に大きなホテルが二つある、There are two large foreign hotels in Tokyo; 京都に出立しやうと思つてゐます、I am about to start for Kyoto; 夏は毎日隅田川へ泳ぎに行つた、In summer I went every day to the Sumida River for a swim; ゆゆうへ横濱に人殺があつた、Last night there was a murder in Yokohama; 外に人が待つてゐる、There is some one waiting outside; あの人には先妻には小供がなかつた、He had no children by his first wife; 私は一月の五日に東京へ行きます、I shall go to Tokyo on the 5th of January; 一千九百二年一月三十日倫敦に於て本書二通を作る、Done in duplicate in London the 30th January 1902; 伯林にはよい料理屋が澤山ある、In Berlin there are many good restaurants; 此間の大火事で男四人に女五人焼死した、At the great fire recently four men and five women lost their lives.

Ni, 二, n. Two.

第二の, second; 第二に, secondly; 三分の二, two thirds; 二の足を踏まずに, without any hesitation; 二の口を言ふな, Don't say another word.

Ni, 荷, n. [人, 獸ノ] A burden; [人, 獸, 車ナドノ] a load; [船ノ] a cargo; freight; lading; [運送ノ] freight; [馬ノ] a pack; [旅客ノ] baggage [米國];

Niage, 荷揚, n. Landing; [luggage [英國].

荷揚場, a landing place; 荷揚料, landing charge.

Nisshi, 荷足, n. Water-line.

Niau, 似合ふ, vi. To become; to suit; to go well with; [休戚ニ合フ] to be sympathy.

其着物は一向あなたに似合はない、That dre-

does not become you at all; 其帽子はちつとも君に
似合はない, That hat does not suit you at all.

awanaai, 似合はない, *a.* Unbecoming; [矛盾ノ]
inconsistent; incongruous; [相懸セザル] unworthy;
[不適當ナ] inappropriate.

baai, 二倍, *n.* Double.

四六二倍, [印刷用紙ノ] large octavo.

iban, 二番, *n.* Number two; the second.

二番目の, second; 二番作, after-crop; 畫家としては
二番と下らない, He is next to none as a painter.

be, 魚膠, *n.* Isinglass.

butai, 鈍い, *a.* Dull; [遅イ] slow; [愚ナ] stupid;
[尖レルモノノ] blunt; dull.

肥臚が鈍くなつた, His memory grew dull; 鈍くす
る, to blunt; 精神の働きを鈍くする, to blunt
mental activity.

bune, 荷船, *n.* A cargo-boat; a lighter.

nieha-nieha suru, にちやにちやする, *vi.* To be

niehiotosu, 日没, *n.* Sunset. [slimy]

iechi-el, 日英, *n. & a.* England and Japan; Anglo-
Japanese.

日英協約, the Anglo-Japanese Alliance; 日英銀行,
the Anglo-Japanese Bank.

ichigen, 日限, *n.* Term; time; date.

日限を延ばす, to extend the time; 日限を延ばす

ichijō, 日常, *n.* Every-day life.

日常の, daily; every day.

ichinichi, 日々, *ad.* Every day; daily; "day by
day; day after day.

ichirensu, 日蓮宗, *n.* The Nichiren sect.

ichirin, 日輪, *n.* The sun.

ichiro, 日露, *n.* Japan and Russia; Russo-Japanese.

日露貿易, Russo-Japanese trade; 日露通商航海條約,
The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between
Japan and Russia.

ichiyō, 日用, *n.* Every day use.

日用の, daily; 日用品, daily necessities (necessity);
necessaries of life; 石炭は日用品なり, Coal is an
article of daily necessity.

ichiyōbi, 日曜日, *n.* Sunday.

ichiyō-gakkō, 日曜學校, *n.* Sunday school.

ido, 二度, *ad.* Twice; second time.

Nikaeru, 煮返る, *vi.* To boil fiercely.

Niteboreru, 煮溢れる, *vi.* To boil over.

Nienu, 煮える, *vi.* To boil.

煮過ぎる, to be overdone; 此魚は煮過ぎた, This fish is overdone.

Niotsanu, 煮込む, *vi.* To boil.

Naryu, 煮湯, *n.* Boiling water.

煮湯を浴びる, to spill boiling water over one's self.

Nigai, 苦い, *a.* Bitter; [酸イ] sour.

Nigami, 苦味, *n.* Bitterness; bitterfish taste.

Niganigashiku, 苦々敷, *ad.* [ホドイイヤ] hoody; 苦々しい, bitterly.

Nagao, 似顔, *n.* A portrait; a likeness; [役者] portraits of actors.

Nigasu, 逃がす, *vi.* To let go; to allow to escape.

Nigatsu, 二月, *n.* February.

Nigawarai, 苦笑, *n.* Sarcastic laugh; sardonic laugh.

苦笑をする, to laugh sardonically.

Nigawase, 荷爲替, *n.* Document bill.

Nigeba, 逃場, *n.* A shelter; a place of refuge.

逃場を失ふ, to have one's escape cut off.

Nigedasu, 逃出す, *vi.* To escape; to run away.

Nigekōjo, 逃口上, *n.* An excuse; an evasive answer.

本の逃口上, a flimsy excuse; 逃口上を答ふ, to make a shuffling answer.

Nigekomu, 逃込む, *vi.* To take to; to take refuge.

Nigenpon, 二元論, *n.* Dualism.

Nigeru, 逃げる, *vi.* To escape; to run; to get away;

to flee; to take flight; [匿スル] to elope; [亡命スル] to abscond; [馬ナド離レル] to get loose.

恐ろしいので逃げる, to run away through fear; 鳥が籠から逃げた, The bird flew out of its cage; 命がらから逃げる, to escape with one's (bare) life; うまく答へて逃げる, to give an evasive answer; 殺される所を命がらから逃げた, He had (made) a narrow escape from being killed.

Nigenuma, 逃馬, *n.* A runaway horse.

Nigiri, 握, *n.* Grasp; [把手] a handle.

Nigirite, 握者, *n.* [儉約家] A miser.

Nigirikobushi, 拳, *n.* A clenched fist.

Nigiritamari, 握飯, *n.* Rice balls.

Nigiritabusu, 握潰す, *vi.* To crush with the hand.

Nigiru, 握る, *vi.* To grasp; to take hold of.

ナ] to clench.

握らせる, [ツカマセル] to slip into; あつかひ握る, to take firm hold of; 政權を握る, to assume the reins of government; 彼は舊友と手を握つた, He shook hands with his old friends.

Nigiwai, 賑, *n.* [繁榮] Prosperity; [雜沓] bustle.

Nigiyaka na, 賑かな, *a.* Lively; stirring; [雑音スル] bustling; thronged.

Nigori, 濁, *n.* Impurity; [水ナドノ] cloudiness; [濁音] impure sound.

Nigorizake, 濁酒, *n.* Unrefined sake.

Nigoru, 濁る, *vi.* To become muddy; [水ナドノ] to Nigoshirae, 荷捨, *n.* Packing. [become cloudy.

荷捨がすつかり出来た, The luggage is in a packet.

Nigosu, 濁す, *vt.* To make turbid (impure, muddy, cloudy).

Nigotta, 濁つた, *a.* Impure; [水ナドヌ] muddy; cloudy; [不透明ナ] thick.

此井戸の水は大層濁つてゐる, The water in this well is very muddy.

Nigura, 荷鞍, *n.* A pack-saddle.

Niguruma, 荷車, *n.* A cart, a hand-cart.

Nihodoki suru, 荷ほどきする, *vt.* To unpack.

Nihombô na, 二本棒な, *a.* Henpecked.

Nihon, 日本, *n.* Japan.

日本人, a Japanese; 日本語, Japanese; the Japanese language; 日本品, Japanese productions; 日本紙, Japanese paper; 日本紀, "Chronicle of Japan"; 日本食, Japanese food; 日本出来の, 日本製の, of Japan make; 日本銀行, the Bank of Japan.

Nimakura, 新枕, *n.* The bridal night.

Ninamatsuri, 新嘗祭, *n.* The harvest festival.

Nitakayama, 新高山, *n.* Mount Morrison.

Niji, 虹, *n.* A rainbow.

虹が立つ, A rainbow appears; 今朝奇麗な虹が出た, There was a beautiful rainbow this morning.

Niji-hôteishiki, 二次方程式, *n.* A quadratic

Nijiki, 二食, *n.* Two meals a day. [equation.

Nijimu, 鈍染む, *vi.* [墨汁ナド] To spread, to run;

Nijirushi, 荷印, *n.* A mark. [to be blurred, to blot.

Nija, 二十, *n.* Twenty; a score;

Nijin mo, 二重の, *a.* Double; duplicate; twofold.

二重星, double-stars; 二重底, double bottom.

ikaesu, 煮返す, *vt.* To reboil.

此魚は煮返へさないまゝあした迄に悪くなる, If you don't reboil this fish, it will spoil by to-morrow.

ikai, 二回, *ad.* Twice; two times.

ikai, 二階, *n.* First story; first floor [英國]; second story; second floor [米國]; upper story; upstairs; two stories.

二階家, a two storied house; 二階に, upstairs; above stairs; 二階から下りる, to come (go) down stairs; 私を二階に連れて行つた, He took me upstairs; お宅には二階がありますか, Is there any second floor

ikawa, 膠, *n.* Glue. [in your house?]

膠でつける, to glue.

ikibi, 面皰, *n.* Acne; pimple.

にきびだらけの, pimply; にきび顔, a pimply face.

iki no, 二期の, *a.* Semi-annual.

ikka, 日課, *n.* Daily lesson; task. [Korean.

ikkau, 日韓, *n.* & *a.* Japan and Korea; Japanese-

日韓協約, 日韓議定書, the Japanese-Korean Agreement; 日韓新協約の公文は二十三日の官報號外を以て發布せられたり, The official text of the new Japanese-Korean Convention was published in an extra of the Official Gazette on the 23rd.

ikkau-shimbun, 日刊新聞, *n.* Daily newspaper.

ikkai, 肉桂, *n.* Cinnamon; cassia bark.

ikkai, 肉刑, *n.* Corporal punishment.

ikki, 日記, *n.* A diary; a journal.

日記帳, a daybook; 日記を繰る, to leaf a diary;

日記に附ける, to note in a diary; 日記をお附けな

さいますか, Do you keep a diary?

ikkô, 日光, *n.* Sunlight; sunbeam; [日間] sunshine.

日光消毒, disinfection by exposure to the sun.

ikkori, にっこり笑ふ, to smile pleasantly.

ikkya, 日給, *n.* Daily wages; a day's wages.

iko-niko, にこにこ, *ad.* Smilingly.

にこにこする, to smile; にこにこした, cheerful;

ikoro, 煮殺す, *vt.* To boil to death. [smiling.

ikoyaka ni, にこやかに, *ad.* Merrily.

niku, 肉, *n.* Fresh; [食肉] meat; [筋肉] muscle; [印

肉を解出す, to carve meat. [肉] inkpad.

nikugan, 肉眼, *n.* The naked eye; the unassisted

eye.

Nikuhitsu, 肉筆, *n.* Autograph.

-nikui, にくい, *a.* Hard; difficult.

こんな言葉は實に覚えにくい, Such a word is very hard to remember.

Nikui, 憎い, *a.* Hateful; odious; detestable; abominable.

坊主が憎けりや袈裟迄憎い, If a priest is detestable, even his scarf is detestable.

Nikuiro, 肉色, *n.* Fresh color.

Nikunareguchi, 憎口, *n.* Offensive language.

Nikumu, 憎む, *vt.* To hate; to abhor; to abominate.

憎むべき, hateful; odious; abominable.

Nikunikushi, 憎々敷, *a.* Fearful; fierce; ferocious-looking.

Nikurashi, 憎らしい, *a.* Hateful; odious; abominable.

Nikusashi, 肉叉, *n.* A fork.

Nikushoku, 肉食, *n.* Meat-eating; animal food.

肉食鳥, birds of prey; 肉食獸, beasts of prey; predatory animals; carnivorous animals; 肉食する, to eat meat.

Nikushoku, 肉色, *n.* Flesh-color; flesh-tint.

Nikutai, 肉体, *n.* Flesh.

Nikuya, 肉屋, *n.* A butcher.

Nikuyoku, 肉慾, *n.* Animal gratification; bodily enjoyment; venereal desire; venereal pleasure.

Nikuzuku, 肉豆蔻, *n.* Nutmeg.

Nimai-byōbu, 二枚屏風, *n.* A two-leaf screen.

Nimaijita no, 二枚舌の, *a.* Double-tongued.

Nimbetsu, 人別, *n.* Family registration.

人別帳, a register of inhabitants; 人別をあらためる, to take the census.

Nimma, 荷馬, *n.* A pack-horse; a draught-horse.

Nimmel, 任命, *n.* Appointment; nomination.

任命する, to appoint; to nominate.

Nimmen, 任免, *n.* Appointment and dismissal.

Nimmen-jushin, 人面獸心, *n.* Human face but the heart of a beast; a demon in human shape.

Nimmu, 任務, *n.* Office; duty; function; task.

Nimono, 煮物, *n.* Boiled meat.

Nimotsu, 荷物, *n.* 荷物.

Nimpu, 人夫, *n.* A coolie; a laborer; a porter; a baggage-carrier.

- Shimpu**, 妊婦, *n.* A pregnant woman.
Shin, 任, *n.* Charge.
Shin, 仁, *n.* A kernel.
Shimashu, 煮直す, *vt.* To reboil.
Shimau, 荷ふ, *vt.* To carry on a pole over the shoulder; to carry on the back.
Shinchit, 認知, *n.* Acknowledgment; recognition.
 認知する, to acknowledge; to recognize; to admit.
Shinchi, 任地, *n.* One's post.
 佐久間臺灣總督は水曜日の朝任地に向け東京を發せり; General Viscount Sakuma, Governor General of Formosa, left Tokyo for his post on Wednesday morning.
Shingen, 人間, *n.* A human being; a man; [總括シテ] the mankind; the human race; the humanity.
 人間同志, fellow-creature; 人間以上の, super-human; 人間の, human; [死スベキ] mortal; 人間社會, the human society.
Shingyo, 人形, *n.* A doll; [提線ノ] a puppet; [黒幕ノ反] a man of straw.
 人形芝居, a puppet show. [with two men.
Shinimbiki, 二人曳, *n.* A two-men rikisha; a rikisha
 二人曳で行く, to take a two-men rikisha.
Shin-i ni, 任意に, *ad.* At will; of one's own accord; of one's own free will.
Shinimori, 二人乗, *n.* A rikisha for two persons.
Shin-i no, 任意の, *a.* [有意ノ] Voluntary; [自發ノ] spontaneous.
Shinjin, 人參, *n.* [藥用ノ] Ginseng; [食用ノ] carrot.
Shinjo, 人情, *n.* Humanity; sentiment; human nature.
 人情話, a love-story; 人情本, a love novel; 人情のある, humane.
Shinka, 認可, *n.* Permission; recognition; leave; authorization; sanction.
 認可する, to recognize; to permit.
Shinkanbiki, 任官式, *n.* An inaugural ceremony.
Shinki, 人氣, *n.* Popular feeling; temper of the people.
Shinkai, 任期, *n.* A term of office.
 前任期, last term of office.
Shinkyō, 任侠, *n.* Chivalry.
Shiniku, 蒜, *n.* Garlic.
Shi-no-ashi, 二の足をふむ, to hesitate.

Ni-no-ude, 二胸, *n.* The forearms.

Ninsen, 人選, *n.* Election.

Ninshiki, 認識, *n.* Cognition.

認識論, theory of cognition.

Ninshin, 妊娠, *n.* [妊娠スルヲ] Conception; 妊娠セル状態 pregnancy.

妊娠する, to conceive; to be with child; 妊娠してゐる, to be in the family way. [tion

Ninsō, 人相, *n.* Physiognomy; [罪人ナリテ] description of a man's person; 人相を見る, to judge character by the face. [baggage-carrier.

Ninsoku, 人足, *n.* A coolie; a laborer; a porter; 二足二人, a couple of coolies; 人足賃, coolie hire; 人足頭, the chief coolie; the coolie master.

Nintai, 忍耐, *n.* [困難ヲ忍ブ] Patience; long-suffering; [困難ニ克ツ] perseverance; [頑固ニ耐フ] endurance; [勇氣ヲ以テノ] fortitude; [大事件ニ就テノ] submission; resignation; [控ヘテ居ルヲ] forbearance.

忍耐強い, persevering; 忍耐のない, impatient; 忍耐する, to endure; to persevere.

Nintei, 認定, *n.* [断定] Conclusion. [admit
認定する, to conclude; to find proved; [許ス] to

Nintōzei, 人頭税, *n.* Capitation tax.

Ninushi, 荷主, *n.* A shipper; an owner of goods; 1

Nin-yō, 忍容, *n.* Tolerance. [holder of goods

Ninsu, 人数, *n.* Number of persons.

Ninsuru, 任する, *vt.* To appoint; to nominate; 1

Niō, 二王, *n.* The two deva. [crest

Nioi, 臭, *n.* Smell; odor; scent; [芳香] fragrance; [強い芳香] perfume.

香のない, inodorous; 香のよい, sweet-scented; sweet-smelling; 香が高い, The smell is strong; 香がする, There is a smell of; to smell-like; 悪い臭いがする, to have a bad smell; 夫れは香がよい, It has a fine odor; 何さいやな臭だ, What a dreadful smell; 其花は良い香がする, That flower has a good smell; 蘭は香のよい花です, Orchids are sweet-scented flowers. [goods

Niokurinin, 荷送人, *n.* A consignor; a sender of

Nioroshi, 荷卸, *n.* Discharge; unloading.

Niou, 臭ふ, *vi.* To smell.

Nira, 蕪, *n.* Leek.

Niraminu, 睨み合ふ, *vi.* To glare at each other; to eye one another.

何も云はずに暫らく睨み合つてゐた, Both glared at each other for a while without saying any thing.

Niramu, 睨む, *vi.* To glare; [見ツメル] to stare at, ぶつと睨む, to stare fixedly at.

Nirekamu, にれ噛む, *vi.* To ruminate.

Nirempatsu, 二連發, *n.* A double-barreled gun.

Niru, 似る, *vi.* To resemble; to look like; to take after.

よく似てゐる, It is a good likeness of; 似たり寄つたり, six of one and half a dozen of the other; 二人の娘は母親に似てゐました, The two girls took after their mother; 此馬は驢馬に似てゐる, This horse resembles a donkey; 太閤の顔は旗に似てゐたさうです, Taiko's face resembled a money's, it is said.

Niru, 煮る, *vt.* To boil; to cook.

Ni san no, 二三の, *a.* Two or three; a few.

二三年, two or three years; 二三日, a day or two; 此本を二三日拜借出来ませうか, May I borrow this book for two or three days?; Will you lend me this book for two or three days?; まだ二三日は出立しないかも知れない, Perhaps he won't start for a day or

Niwa, 二世, *n.* The next world. [two.]

Nisegame, 贋金, *n.* A spurious (counterfeit) coin; false (counterfeit) money.

Nisegawa, 模造革, *n.* Imitation leather.

Nisemono, 贋物, *n.* An imitation; a counterfeit; a spurious (counterfeit) article.

Nise no, 贋の, *a.* [贋造ノ] Spurious; counterfeit; feigned; false; [見セカケノ] sham; mock; [隠レタ] disguised.

にせ追従, a mock praise; にせ手紙を書く, to write a letter in a disguised hand. [ル] to imitate.

Niseru, 似せる, *vt.* To counterfeit; to forge; [マネ

Nisecatsu, 贋札, *n.* Counterfeit notes.

Nishi, 西, *n.* West.

西の方の, western; 西の方へ, westward; 西風, west wind; 西南, southwest; 西向の, facing the west.

Nishikigawa, 西陣織, *n.* Kyoto brocade.

Nishikigawa, 西陣, *n.* Brocade.

錦繪, color prints; 錦眼鏡, a kaleidoscope; 錦山錦々
飾れり, The mountains were covered with gorgeous
Nishin, 鯖, *n.* Herring. [huc]

鯖漁, herring fishing.

Nishin, 貳心, *n.* Double-dealing.

Ni shite wa, にしては, *ad.* Considering; for.

日本人にしては高い, For a Japanese he is tall.

Nisobai, 二層倍, *n.* Double.

Nisoku-sanimon no, 二足三文の, *a.* Dirt cheap.

Niszeki-tenko, 日夕點呼, *n.* Evening roll-call.

Nisshabyō, 日射病, *n.* Sunstroke.

Nisshin, 日清, *n.* Japan-China.

日清戦争, China-Japan War; 日清戦史, history of
the China-Japan War. [the rising sun]

Nishōki, 日章旗, *n.* The flag of the sun; the flag of

Nishoku, 日蝕, *n.* The eclipse of the sun; the solar

Nishutsu, 日出, *n.* Sun-rise. [eclipse]

日出の國, the Land of the Rising Sun.

Nisshi, 日数, *n.* Number of days.

Nisugosu, 煮過す, *vt.* To overdo.

Nita, 似た, *a.* Like; similar.

Nitatsu, 煮立つ, *vi.* To boil. [day]

Nitchoku-shōkō, 目直將校, *n.* The officer of the

Nitchu, 日中, *n.* The mid-day; in the daytime.

唯今日中には中々熱い, It is very warm in the middle
of the day now.

Nite, にて, *prep.* With; in; of. De が見る.

皇帝は英語にて返答せり, The Kaiser replied in
English; スタンレー氏は肋膜炎にて死せり, Stanley
died of pleurisy.

Ni to, 二等, *n.* The second-class.

Nitsuku, 似付く, *vi.* To become; to suit.

器量のよい人には何でも似付く, Everything be-
comes a pretty face. [contrast]

Nitsumeru, 煮詰める, *vt.* To boil down; to con-

Nittei, 日程, *n.* The order of the day.

Nitto, 日當, *n.* Daily allowance.

Niukenin, 荷受人, *n.* A consignee.

Ni wa, に, *prep.* In; according to; as.

Niwa, 庭, *n.* A garden; a flower-garden.

庭石, rockery-stones; 庭造, a gardener; 庭先は, out
in the garden; in the court-yard; 此れは庭に在り,

I will make this a garden.

Kiwakazame, 俄雨, *n.* A sudden shower.

Kiwakabugen, 俄分限, *n.* Sudden riches; [人] an

Kiwakukase, 俄風, *n.* A gust. [upstart.

Kiwakana, 俄かな, *a.* Sudden; [唐突ナ] abrupt.

Kiwakami, 俄かに, *ad.* Suddenly; on a sudden; all of a sudden; abruptly; [不意ニ] unawares; unexpectedly.

Kiwatori, 鷄, *n.* A barn-door fowl; a barnyard fowl; [牝鷄] a cock; [牝鷄] a hen.

鷄小屋, a hen-house; 鷄を割くに牛刀を用ふ, "To employ a steam-engine to crack a nut."

Miyori, 似寄, *n.* Resemblance; likeness.

Miyoru, 似寄る, *vi.* To resemble slightly.

Miyotta, 似寄つた, *a.* Slightly similar; like.

Mizakana, 煮魚, *n.* Boiled fish.

Mizukuri, 荷造, *n.* Packing.

荷造費, packing charges (expense); 荷造人, a packer; 荷造する, to pack; あの人には荷造をまてゐた, I found him busy packing his trunk.

ノ, 野, *a.* Wild.

野薔薇, a wild rose; 野馬, a wild horse.

ノ, の, *prep.* Of; [於テ] in; at; [就テ] on; about; [ニ對スル] for; [材料] of; [用ノ] for; [種類] one; [屬スル] to belong to.

長い, a long one; 好い, a good one; 賛成のもの, those for the motion; 金の玉座, a throne of gold; 百圓の小切手, a check for 100 yen; 毛利元就の教訓, the admonition given by Mori Motonari; 小さいの事です, I mean the small one; 安いので好い, a cheap one will do; 印度の夏は大層暑い, The summer in India is very hot; 此れは諺の本です, This is a book on (about) proverbs; 此筆は先生のです, That writing-brush belongs to the teacher; 熱いの熱くないのじやない焼けさうだつた, Talk about heat! It seemed as if I were burning; 小供の利口なのに驚きました, I was astonished at the cleverness of the child; 寒いのはいいが熱いのは困ります, I don't mind the cold, but find the heat oppressive; 小さいのが無ければ大きいのを買ひませう, If you have no small one, I will buy a large one; 真事を言つたのは私ではなかつた, It wasn't I who said it; 此井戸の

水は大層濁つてゐる, The water in this well is very
No, 野, *n.* A plain; a moor; a prairie. [muddy.

No, 腦, *n.* The brain.

腦病, brain disease; 腦充血, congestion of the brain;
腦溢血, apoplexy; cerebral hemorrhage; 腦熱, brain fever; phrenitis; 腦力, brain power; 腦震盪, concussion of the brain; 腦卒中, brain-seizure; apoplexy; 腦水腫, water on the brain; hydrocephalus; 腦を惱める, to cudgel one's brains; 腦をまぼる, to rack one's brains; 腦を使ふ, to tax one's brains.

No, 演, *n.* Pus. [lyric drama.

No, 能, *n.* A dramatic performance with chorus; a

Nobasu, 延ばす, *vt.* [延期スル] To postpone; [愚圖付イテ始メヌ] to defer; [愚圖付イテ終ラヌ] to protract; [一時見合ス] to put off; [引延バヌ] to stretch; to draw out; [遅メル] to delay; [物ヲ長メル] to elongate; to lengthen; [廣ゲル] to extend; to put out; to put forth; [繼續スル] to continue; [手ヲ下] to reach out.

翌日に延ばす, to put off to the following day; 明日迄遠足を延ばさなければならぬ, We must put off our excursion until to-morrow; 今日爲し得る事に之れを明日に延ばす勿れ, Do not put off till to-morrow that which you can do to-day.

Nobe, 延, *n.* [取引ノ] Futures; time bargain.

延で賣買する, to deal in futures.

Nobegane, 延金, *n.* Pig iron.

Noben, 能辯, *n.* Eloquence. [elocutionist.

能辯な, eloquent; 能辯術, elocution; 能辯家, an

Noberu, 陳べる, *vt.* [話ス] To state; to relate; to make mention of; [吐露スル] to express; [演説ナド] to deliver.

祝詞を陳べる, to offer one's congratulations; 意見を陳べる, to advance an opinion.

Noberu, 延べる, *vt.* [老布ナド] To spread; [床ナド] 床をのべる, to make up a bed. [to make up

Nobutorikiki, 延取引, *n.* Time bargain; futures.

Nobetsu ni, のべつに, *ad.* Continuously.

二三時間もべつに勉強すると眼が痛くなり始めぬ, If I study continuously two or three hours, my eye begin to hurt.

Nobi, 野火, *n.* A fire on a hill-side.

Nobinagaru, 伸上る, *vi.* To stretch oneself up; to straighten up.

Nobinagaru, 伸縮みする, *vi.* To be elastic.

Nobinagu, 伸びる, *vi.* [廣がる] To extend; to be extended; [延べる] to elongate; to lengthen; to become long; [延期する] to be postponed; [成長する] to grow.

Nobori, 旗, *n.* A standard; a flag.

Nobori, 登, *n.* Ascent.

Nobori-kudari, 上下, *n.* Ups and downs.

Nobori-ryūsha, 列車, *n.* A train.

Noborizaka, 登坂, *n.* An ascent.

Noboru, 登る, *vi.* To rise; to go up; to get up; to ascend; [位に] to accede to; [寒暖計が] to rise; [代價が] to advance.

高く登る, to rise high; 登るに随つて, as they climbed; 明日富士に登ろう, Let's go up Mt. Fuji to-morrow; 鯉のやうに滝を登る魚は少い, Few fish go up a fall like a doe.

Nobose, 逆上, *n.* Rush (fluxion, determination) of blood to the head; [激昂] warmth; [狂氣] frenzy.

Noboseru, 逆上せる, *vi.* To have a rush of blood to the head; to suffer from determination of blood to the head; [狂氣する] to become frantic.

逆上せて, [熱心] over-enthusiastically.

Noboshaeru, 逆上せかへる, *vi.* To be distorted.

忙しくて逆上せかへるやうです, I am distorted with business.

Nochi, 後, *adv.* After; afterwards; [將來] in future.

後に, afterwards; subsequently; later; 此後, henceforth; 其後, thereafter; 後の, after; subsequent; posterior; 後の世, future life; after-life; the next world; 一年の後, a year after; 今は曇つてゐるが後には晴れるだらう, Now it is cloudy, but later it may clear off.

Nochigata, 後方, *adv.* After a little while.

Nochihodo, 後程, *adv.* Afterwards; by and by; later; after a little while.

Nochimochi, 後々, *adv.* After some time; after a long

Nochizan, 後産, *n.* Afterbirth.

Nochizoi, 後妻, *n.* Second wife.

Nodachi no, 野立の, *n.* Wild

Nodo, 喉, *n.* The throat.

喉佛, the Adam's apple; 喉笛, the windpipe; the glottis; 大層喉が渴いた, I am very thirsty; 喉が悪い, I have a sore throat; 喉がつかまる, to choke; 喉をなつぶす, to strain the voice; 薬が喉へ通らない, The medicine will not go down his throat.

Nōdōchō, 能動調, *n.* [文法ノ] The active voice.

Nodokana, 長閑な, *a.* Mild; calm.

Nodoke, 喉氣, *n.* Quinsy.

Nōdōteki, 能動的の, *a.* Active.

Nōfu, 農夫, *n.* A farmer; a peasant; [農業者] an agriculturist.

Nogai, 野飼にする, to let run wild.

Nōgaki, 能書, *n.* A medical advertisement.

Nōgakkō, 農學校, *n.* An agricultural school.

甲種農學校, Agricultural School of Class A; 乙種農學校, Agricultural School of Class B; 札幌農學校, the Sapporo Agricultural College.

Nōgaku, 農學, *n.* Science of agriculture.

Nogaredokoro, 逃所, *n.* A place of refuge.

Nogarekōjō, 逃口上, *n.* A subterfuge; an excuse; a lame apology.

Nogarerarenai, 逃がられない, *a.* Inevitable.

Nogareru, 逃れる, *vt.* To escape; to get off; to get rid of; to elude pursuit; [避難スル] to take refuge; [脱險スル] to escape; to get clear of; [逃ケル] to evade. [farming utensils]

Nōgu, 農具, *n.* A farm (agricultural) implement;

Nōgyō, 農業, *n.* Agriculture; husbandry; agricultural industry; [耕耘] farming.

農業銀行, an agricultural bank; 農業化學, agricultural chemistry; 農業國, an agricultural country;

農業の, agricultural; 農業は廣く日本に行はる, Agriculture is extensively carried on in Japan.

Nohara, 野原, *n.* A plain; a moor; a prairie; a moorland; [荒野] a wilderness.

Nōhitsu, 能筆, *n.* A good penman.

Nōji, 野事, *n.* Agriculture.

野事の, agricultural; 野事試験場, an experimental farm; an agricultural experiment station.

Nōju, 膿汁, *n.* Pus; mucus.

Nōjuku, 野宿, *n.* Camping out.

野宿する, to camp out; to bivouac.

Nōka, 野家, *n.* [人] A farmer; an agriculturist; [家] a farm-house.

農家の副業, farmer's subsidiary work.

Nōkai, 農會, *n.* Agricultural society.

大日本農會は本月二十九日東京に於て全國の第二十九回大會を開くべし, On the 29th inst. the Japan Agricultural Society will hold in Tokyo the 29th mass meeting of its members throughout the Empire.

Nokeru, 除ける, *vi.* To remove; to put (take) out of the way; to move aside; [別ニスル] to set apart; [ヤメル] to omit; [逃ガレル] to get rid of.

Noki, 軒, *n.* Eaves.

Nokisaki, 軒先, *n.* Eaves. [Banka]

Nōkō-ginkō, 農工銀行, *n.* Agricultural-Industrial

Nokogiri, 鋸, *n.* A saw [齒ノ方向日本ノト反對]

鋸の目を立てる, to set a saw; to set the teeth of a

Nokogirisō, 鋸草, *n.* Sneezewort; milfoil.

Nokogirizame, *n.* Saw-fish; *pristiophorus japonicus*

Nokerazu, 残らず, *ad.* All; wholly; entirely; altogether; none being left; all there are

残らずで, in all; all put together; 一つも残らず, to the last item; 一人も残らず, to the last man;

残らず食べて仕舞つた, He has eaten it all; 彼は三日日前に残らず私に打明けた, He told me the whole thing a few days ago; 残らずで如何程になりますか, How much does it come to altogether?

Nokori, 残, *n.* [残額, 残數] Remainder; [殘餘] remnant; [殘滓] residue; [剩餘] surplus;

残りの, remaining; [餘分] surplus; 残りなく, without exception.

Nokorimono, 残物, *n.* Leavings; [遺物] relics

Nokoru, 残る, *vi.* To remain; to remain over (behind) to be over; to be left over.

いくつ残つてゐるか, How many are left? 八から六引いて二残る, Eight minus six leaves two.

Nokoshidane, 遺胤, *n.* A posthumous child.

Nōkōshō, 農工商, *n.* Agriculture; industry; and commerce.

Nokosu, 残す, *vi.* To leave; [遺言] to bequeath

Noku, 退く, *vi.* To get away; to give way; to move off; to move aside; to get out of the way.

- 群衆が退いた, The crowd gave way. . . .
- Nōkyōgen, 能狂言, *n.* A lyric drama.
- Nōmakuen, 腦膜炎, *n.* Meningitis.
- Nomaseru, 飲ませる, *vt.* To give and drink; [藥ヲ] to administer.
- 藥を飲ませる, to administer a dose.
- Nomerikomu, のめり込む, *vi.* To fall in;
小供が井月にのぞいておけい釣瓶を取らうとする
のはすみにのめり込んだ, The child was kicking down
the well, and in the act of catching the bucket, fell in.
- Nomoru, のめる, *vi.* To fall forward.
- Nomi, 而已, *adv.* Only; merely.
- 人は麵包のみにて生くる能はず, Man cannot live
stunt; 鑿, *n.* A chisel. . . . [on bread only,
- Nomi, 蚤, *n.* A flea.
- 蚤咬, flea-bite; 蚤除, 蚤取粉, flea-powder; 蚤がつか
る, to be infested with fleas.
- Nomiguchi, 呑口, *n.* A faucet; a stop-cock.
- Nomigusuri, 呑薬, *n.* Internal medicine.
- Nomikosu, 飲乾す, *vt.* To drink up; [煙ヲ] to
drain; to toss off; to take off. . . . [(smoke)]
- Nomikakeru, 呑掛ける, *vt.* To begin to drink;
呑みかけの巻煙草, a partially smoked cigarette.
- Nomikarashi, 呑からし, *n.* Leavings of drink.
- Nomikomu, 呑込む, *vt.* To drink; [藥下スル] to
swallow; [悟ル] to comprehend; to understand; to
grasp the meaning of.
- 呑込ませる, to make one understand; 呑込みの早い
of quick perception; 呑込みの早い人, a person of
quick comprehension; 呑込みがわるい, to be slow
in understanding.
- Nomikura, 飲比, *n.* A drinking match.
- Nominizu, 飲水, *n.* Drinking water. . . . [place]
- 此處に飲水が少い, Water to drink is scarce in this
- Nominono, 飲物, *n.* A drink; a liquor; a beverage.
- Nōmin, 農民, *n.* A peasant. . . . [also,
- Nominarazu, 而已ならず, *conj.* Not only . . . but
- Nomitsukeshi, 呑残, *n.* Leavings of drink.
- Nomitsuke, 呑拔, *n.* A hard drinker.
- Nomitsumu, 呑死ぬ, *vi.* To kill oneself with drink.
- Nomishiro, 飲代, *n.* Drink-money.
- Nomiso, 膿味増, *vt.* To begin.

Nomisugiru, 飲過る, *vt.* To drink to excess; to drink too much; to overdrink one's self.

酒を飲みすぎる, He drinks too much sake.

Nomitsu, 野蜜, *n.* Wild honey.

Nomitsukusu, 呑盡す, *vt.* To drink up.

Nomitsusukeru, 呑續ける, *vt.* To keep on drinking.

Nomuma, 野馬, *n.* A wild horse; an unbroken horse.

Nomu, 飲む, *vt.* To drink; [嚥入] to swallow; [略奪] to take; to take down.

一服飲む, to smoke a pipe; 飲んで仕舞ふ, to drink

up; to drink down; 藥を飲む, to take medicine; 酒

を一杯飲む, to take a glass of wine; 違つたり取つ

たりして飲む, to drink alternately; 水が一杯飲みた

い, I have become thirsty for a glass of water; 飲み

や食へや明日とも知れぬ命なり, Let us eat and

drink, for to-morrow we die; 水をやるや否や皆飲

んで仕舞つた, As soon as ever I gave him water he

drank it up.

呑んでまふか呑まずに置るか

酒に浮んだ花一つ

A cherry blossom floats in my cup,—

Now, shall I spare it, or drink it up?

Nomu, 農務, *n.* Agriculture.

農務局, the agricultural bureau; 農務省, the department of agriculture; 農務大臣, the Minister of Agriculture.

Nomu, 濃霧, *n.* Dense fog.

Nondakure, 呑んだくれ, *n.* A drunkard.

Henki na, 呑氣な, *a.* [ヤリバナシ] Happy-go-

呑氣な人, a casual person. [lucky; easy-going]

Mo ni, のに, *conj.* Though; in spite of.

罪のないのに罰せられた, Though innocent, he was punished; 寒いのにいつもの通り散歩してゐます,

In spite of the cold, he is taking a walk, as usual; も

少し氣を附ければ善いのに, You ought to have been a little more careful; 其儘にして置くのがよかつた

のになぜ直ほしました, When it was better to leave it as it was, why did you mend it?

Nonoshiru, 罵る, *vt.* To abuse; to revile; to blaspheme; to call names; to speak ill of behind one's back.

Hoppôshirawaru, 運引ならない, *a.* Resistless; inevitably unavoidable.

- talent; [法律上ノ] legal capacity. 能力者, [法律上ノ] a person of legal capacity.
- Nōsaku, 農作, *n.* Farming.
- Nōshimotsu, 農産物, *n.* Agricultural products.
- Noseru, 載せる, *vt.* To place on; to place on top; [記載スル] to record; [取る] to take. 載せられる, [タマサレル] to be sold; 載せてある, to lie on; to be placed on; 臺に載せて置く, to lay on the table.
- Nosugiru, 載過ぎる, *vt.* [馬ナド] To overlord.
- Noshi, 慰斗, *n.* [絲ノ] Noshi, silk.
- Nōshoka, 能書家, *n.* A calligraphist.
- Nōshōmu-daishin, 農商務大臣, *n.* The Minister of Agriculture and Commerce.
- Nōshōmushō, 農商務省, *n.* The Department of Agriculture and Commerce.
- Noso-noso, のそのもそ, *ad.* Slowly; lazily.
- Nessori, のつそり, *ad.* At a snail's pace; in a strutting manner; unwieldily.
- Nosu, のす, *vt.* [衣服ヲ] To smooth.
- Notakuru, のたくる, *vi.* To wriggle; to writhe.
- Nōtan, 濃淡, *n.* [墨ノ] Chiaroscuro.
- Notte, 節, *n.* Knot.
- Nottoru, 則る, *vi.* To be modeled on.
- Nottoru, 乗取る, *vt.* [都市ナド] To capture.
- Nōzei, 納税, *n.* Payment of taxes.
 納納義務, liability to pay taxes; 納税義務者, person liable for a tax; 納税者, a taxpayer; 納税する, to pay taxes (duty); 納税済の, duty-paid.
- Nōzenkazura, 陵菖, *n.* Trumpet-flower; *Aegionis grandiflora*. [ception of]
- Norotte, 除いて, *ad.* Except; excepting; with ex-
- Norokimigawa, のぞき眼鏡, *n.* A peep-show.
- Noroku, 除く, *vi.* To remove; to take off; to set aside; to do away with; [邪見ヲ] to clear; [外スル] to omit; [廢スル] to abolish; [除外スル] to exclude; to except.
- 道からのぞく, to remove out of the way.
- Noroku, 覗く, *vi.* To peep.
 塀の上から覗く, to look over a fence at; 覗いた, I peeped into the basket.
- Nonomashii, 望ましい, *a.* Desirable.

Nozomi, 望, *n.* [一般^め] Desire; [遠望又^へ平視^ナ ^ニ對^ス ^ス] wish; [望^ム ^ニ對^ス ^ス] choice; [見込] prospect

望手, [品物^ノ] a buyer; **望次第**, at pleasure; 望^ミに, as I had expected; 望^ミある, hopeful; promising; 望^ミのない, hopeless; unpromising; 望^ミが成就^スある, to realise a wish; 望^ミを遂^ゲげる, to gain one's end; 望^ミを屬^スする, to be sanguine; 望^ミを持つ, to cherish (entertain, harbor) hope; 何でもお望^ミのもの, anything you want; 君の手は好^クなる望^ミが餘程^ニある, There is great room for improvement in your handwriting.

Nozomu, 望^ム, *vt.* To desire; to hope for; to wish for; [擇^ム ^ニ對^ス ^ス] to choose; [非常^ニ ^ニ對^ス ^ス] to aspire; [期待^ス ^ス]

Nōzui, 腦髓, *n.* The brains. [^ニ對^ス ^ス] to expect.

Nugu, 脱^グ, *vt.* To pull off; to take off; to throw.

シャツを脱^グ, to take one's shirt off; 上衣を脱^イて火で乾^シた, I took off my coat, and dried it at the

Nugumōton, 拭落^ス, *vt.* To wipe out.

Nugum, 拭^フ, *vt.* To wipe.

Nui, 縫, *n.* Embroidery.

縫^ウをする, to embroider. [to stitch up]

Nuiawaseru, 縫合^スせる, *vt.* To sew together (up);

Nuibari, 縫針, *n.* A needle.

Nuihaku, 縫箔, *n.* Embroidery.

縫箔師, an embroiderer.

Nuime, 縫目, *n.* A seam; a suture.

Nuimono, 縫物, *n.* A sewing; a needlework.

Nuitasu, 縫足^ス, *vt.* To sew on.

Nuitori, 縫取, *n.* Embroidery.

Nuitoru, 縫取^ル, *vt.* To embroider.

Nuitaukeru, 縫着^ケける, *vt.* To sew on.

Nuka, 糠, *n.* Chaff; rice-bran.

Nukame, 糠雨, *n.* Drizzle.

Nukani, 泥濘, *n.* Muddiness.

Nukarimishi, ぬかり道, *n.* A muddy road.

Nukaru, ぬかる, *vi.* To become muddy.

町はぬかつてゐた, It was muddy in town.

Nukarumi, ぬかるみ, *n.* Muddiness; [路] a muddy

Nukasu, 抜かす, *vt.* To leave out. [road]

抜^カからない, [知^オナ^ホ] to give to the occasion.

Nuketa, ぬかつた, *vt.* Muddy.

Nukoderu, 抜出^ル, *vi.* [竊出^ル ^ル] To steal out, of

- uribana, 塗板 *uribana* A blackboard.
- uribeshi, 塗箸 *uribeshi* Lacquered chopsticks.
- uribekasen, 塗散らす, *uribekasen* To besmear.
- urigeta, 塗甲駄 *urigeta* Lacquered clogs.
- urigusuri, 塗薬 *urigusuri* Liniment.
- urimono, 塗物, *urimono* A lacquer-ware.
- urimonoya, 塗物屋 *urimonoya* A dealer in lacquer-ware.
- urimawasu, 塗直す, *urimawasu* To re-paint.
- uritate mo, 塗立ての, *uritate mo* Freshly painted.
- uru, 塗る, *uru* [ベシヤ; 繪具ナリ] To paint; [塗ナリ] to plaster; [ベシヤナリ] to spread; [マブル] to smear; [漆ナリ] to coat; [石鹸ナリ] to rub.
- urui, ぬるい, *urui* Tepid; lukewarm.
- 湯はぬるくても好い, *urui* Even though the water is tepid, it's all right.
- urumaya, ぬる湯 *urumaya* Tepid bath; lukewarm water.
- ushi, 主, *ushi* [所有主] The owner; the proprietor.
- usubito, 盗人, *usubito* [物盗] A thief; [強盗] a robber [前者ナ小盗, 後者ナ大盗ニ用ナルコトアリ]; [小盗] 盗人の巢窟, a den of thieves; [大盗] a pilferer.
- usumi, 盗, *usumi* Theft; stealing.
- 骨の盗, *usumi* "Opportunity makes the thief."
- usumitoru, 盗取も, *usumitoru* To steal.
- usumiwarai, 盗笑をする, *usumiwarai* to laugh in one's sleeve.
- usumu, 盗む, *usumu* To steal; to commit a theft; to run away with; [コセコセ] to pilfer.
- 何か盗まれなさいましたか, *usumu* Have you had any thing stolen from you?; 時計を盗まれた, I had my watch stolen.
- usu, 縫ふ, *usu* To sew; to stitch.
- uso, 尿, *uso* Urine; piss.
- usoba, 女房, *usoba* A wife; my wife.
- usodo, 尿道, *usodo* The urethra.
- 尿道狭窄, *usodo* stricture of the urethra.
- usubachi, れうばち *usubachi* [鳴物] Cymbals; a gong.
- usui, 如違, *usui* A crozier.
- yoo, 女王, *yoo* A queen.
- yorai, 如来, *yorai* Buddha.
- yosan, 尿酸, *yosan* Uric acid; uric acid.
- yosoi, 女性, *yosoi* Jasei ナ見.
- yoshin, 女神, *yoshin* A goddess.
- yusan, 尿管, *yusan* Ureter; 尿管.
- yubai, 入道, *yubai* The mink.

- 入梅が明ける, The rainy season ends; 入梅の始は
 何時頃からですか, About when does the rain
 Nyubi, 乳蕪, *n.* Chyle. 乳蕪の季節 begins
 Nyubikan, 乳蕪管, *n.* The lacteal duct.
 Nyubo, 乳母, *n.* A foster-mother.
 Nyubo, 乳棒, *n.* A pestle.
 Nyuchan, 牛莊, *n.* Newchang.
 Nyuei suru, 入營する, *vi.* To enter the army.
 Nyufu, 入夫, *n.* Marriage into the woman's family.
 Nyugaku, 入學, *n.* Entering a school.
 入學試験, an entrance examination; 入學する, to
 enter a school; 隨時入學するを得, Students may
 enter at any time; 東京府第一中學に入學する, to
 enter the Tokyo Fu First Middle School. [cancel
 Nyugan, 乳癌, *n.* Cancer of the breast; mammary
 Nyugoku saseru, 入獄させる, *vi.* To commit to
 prison; to send to gaol.
 Nyugya, 乳牛, *n.* A milk-cow.
 Nyuhachi, 乳鉢, *n.* A glass mortar.
 Nyui, 入費, *n.* Cost; expense; outlay; expenditure.
 入費を構はずに, regardless of expense; 入費が多い
 The expenses are heavy.
 Nyuin, 入院, *n.* Admission to hospital. [in
 入院患者, an in-patient; 入院する, to go into hospital
 Nyujaku na, 柔弱な, *a.* Weak; [女々しい] effeminate
 Nyuji, 乳兒, *n.* A suckling. [infant
 Nyujo, 入場, *n.* Entrance; admission.
 入場券, a ticket of admission; an admission-ticket;
 [停車場ノ] a platform ticket; 入場随意, entrance
 free; 入場券賣渡口, a ticket office; 入場料, admission
 money; price of admission; 入場する, to enter; 入場
 料は何程ですか, What is the admission?
 Nyukai, 入會, *n.* Admission.
 入會金, entrance fee; footing. [後者ハ入會ノ印ニ
 舞ナドスル]; 入會式, initiation ceremony; 入會
 する, to join a society; 入會金をお出しなさらない
 ばいけない, You must pay your footing.
 Nyukin, 入金, *n.* Money coming in.
 Nyuko, 乳膏, *n.* Balm.
 Nyuko, 入港, *n.* [商船ノ] Entry.
 入港後, after entering port; 入港料, ship's entry fee;
 port dues; 入港証明書, ship's entry certificate; 入港する, to

enter port; to get into harbor; 入港税, port dues; harbor dues. 入港, to enter. [entry.]

iyakoku-menjo, 入国免許状, 入国免許状 [移民ノ] Permit of

iyakyo-susen, 入渠する, vi. To enter dock.

iyason, 入門, n. [訓蒙] A primer.

入門する [宗旨ニ] to enter a sect; to embrace the

iyase, 入牢, n. Imprisonment; [tenets.]

iyasetsu, 入札, n. Bidding; tender.

入札者, a bidder; 入札する, to tender.

iyase, 入聲, n. [漢字ノ] The entering tone.

iyasen, 乳腺, n. The mammary gland.

iyushi, 乳歯, n. A deciduous tooth; a milk tooth.

iyushi, 乳嘴, n. The papilla.

iyashu, 乳臭, n. [黄吻ノ] Callow.

乳臭の青年, a callow youth; [one's self.]

iyasui suru, 入水する, vi. To attempt to drown

iyatai suru, 入隊する, vi. To join the army; to

enter military service.

iyato suru, 入黨する, vi. To join a political party.

iyase waru, 入湯する, vi. To take a hot bath.

iyawa, 柔和, n. Gentleness; mildness; softness.

柔和な, gentle; meek; [愛ラシイ] sweet; amiable.

iyayo, 入用, n. [必要] Need; necessity; want; [費

用] expense; expenditure.

入用が多い, The expenses are heavy.

iyuyoku suru, 入浴する, vi. To take a hot bath.

○

0, 尾, n. A tail.

0, 王, n. A king; a monarch [後者ハ専制獨裁ノ意

アリ]; [附模ノ] a king. [heavy fall of rain.

Dame, 大雨, n. A heavy rain; a pouring rain; a

大雨が降る, to rain hard; to rain in torrent; to rain

pitchforks; 大雨が降つてゐます, It is pouring with

rain.

Daraba, 政界の大頭, a conspicuous figure in politics.

Datari, 大當, n. [興業ノ] A great hit.

大當りに, successfully.

Dbaka, 大馬鹿, n. An arrant fool.

Dbake, お化, n. [幽霊] A ghost; a shade [後者ハ詩

的]; [不意ノヤキヲシ] an apparition; [憑り合フ]

specter. 幽霊, a specter.

Oba, 婆さん, *n.* An old lady.

Obel, 歐米, *n.* Europe and America.

歐米人, the Europeans and the Americans.

Obekka, 阿諛, *n.* Flattery; adulation; sycophancy.

おべつか者, a flatterer; a sycophant; おべつかに
ふ, to curry favor with. [類] sash

Obi, 帯, *n.* A belt; a girdle; a waistband; [帯]

帶上, a belt for securing woman's sash; 帯地, *nd*

for obi; 帯革, a cartridge belt; 帯をまゐる, to tie

Obifu, 帯封, *n.* Newspaper wrapper. [the girls]

Obin, 大瓶, *n.* A big bottle.

Obiroma, 大廣間, *n.* A large room.

Obiru, 帯びる, *vt.* To gird on; to wear in the belt;

[任務ヲ] to be invested (charged) with.

酒氣を帯びる, to be under the influence of liquor.

Obikidasu, 誘出す, *vt.* To beguile away; to decoy

Obikireru, 誘入る, *vt.* To decoy in. [out]

Obikikomu, 誘込む, *vt.* To decoy in; to entrap.

Obiku, 誘く, *vt.* To entice; to decoy; to lure away.

Obitadashii, 夥しい, *a.* Abundant; immense; innumerable; copious.

Obiyakasu, 脅かす, *vt.* To threaten; to menace.

Obo, 應募, *n.* Subscription.

應募申込人, a subscriber; an applicant. 應募資

subscribed capital; 應募する, to subscribe for shares
to take up shares. [recollection]

Oboe, 覺, *n.* [記憶] Memory; [思出] remembrance;

覺の悪い, forgetful; 覺が無い, I do not remember;

さうまた覺が無い, I do not recollect having done

so; 其事は覺がない, I have no knowledge of that
matter; 君は覺がよい, You have a good memory.

Oboegaki, 覺書, *n.* A memorandum.

帝國大學教授より首相及文相に送りたる覺書に

百数十以上の署名ありたり, The memorandums sent

by the Professors of the Imperial University to the

Prime Minister and the Minister of Education con-

tained above 100 signatures.

Oboenikui, 覺悪い, *a.* Difficult to remember (learn);

Oboeru, 覚える, *vt.* To remember; [學ぶ] to learn;

[思出す] to recollect; [感ずる] to feel.

私の覺えてゐる所では, as to the best of my memory;

此お方の顔を覚えてゐる方か、[覚] you remember the gentleman's face? 覚える人のかなこす

oboyasui, 覚え易い, *a.* Easy to remember (learn) 覚え易

obozu, 覚えす, *ad.* Unconsciously.

其話を聞いて覚えす誤ぐんだ, Hearing that story they were unconsciously moved to tears.

obokomusame, おぼこ娘, *n.* An unsophisticated

oboke na, おぼこな, *a.* Unsophisticated.

oborazu, 溺らす, *vt.* To drown.

oborejimu, 溺死ぬ, *vt.* To perish by drowning.

oboreru, 溺れる, *vi.* To drown; to be submerged;

[感溺スル] to be addicted [to].

彼は酒に溺れたり, He became addicted to drinking.

oboro, 朦朧, *n.* Gloom; indistinctness.

朦朧氣な, indistinct; 朦朧月, a cloudy moon.

oboshii, 覺しい, *a.* Apparently.

十二時と覺しい頃に, apparently at about 12 o'clock;

船長と覺しい人, a person apparently the captain.

oboshimeshi, 思召, *n.* Your opinion (intention).

思召も有之候はば, if interested in; 明年御渡米の思

召ですか, Is it your intention to go to America next

oboshimesu, 思召す, *vt.* To think.

obotsukanaai, 覺束ない, *a.* Questionable; doubtful;

uncertain; precarious.

君の當込んである約束は覺束ない, The promise you

depend on is very doubtful.

obun, 横文, *n.* Foreign writing.

obun niō, 應分の, *a.* Appropriate; reasonable.

oburi, 大降, *n.* A heavy rain.

oburoshiki, 大布呂敷を廣げる, to talk big.

obutsu, 汚物, *n.* Dirt; filth; [下水ナド] sewage.

obuu, 負ふ, *vt.* To carry on the back; to bear.

ochaku na, 横着な, *a.* [狡猾ナ] Sly; artful; [不正

直ナ] dishonest; deceitful.

ochiai, 落合, *n.* [川ノ] Confluence; junction.

ochiau, 落合ふ, *vt.* To come together; [川ナド] to

fall into.

ochibureru, 零落れる, *vt.* To sink; to be ruined;

to be broken down; to go (come) down in the world;

to fall into reduced circumstances; to fall in one's

circumstances.

ochimo, 善度, *vt.* [罪] Guilt; offense; [過失] fault;

【失錯】blunder, 【弱點】weakness.

そこがあの人の落度です, That's his weakness; 此落度は容赦なかなし, I cannot overlook this fault.

●ochiru, 陥る, *vi.* To fall.

●ochikochi, 遠近, *ad.* Far and near.

●ochikomu, 落込む, *vi.* To fall into (in); to cave in.

●ochi naku, 落無く, *ad.* Fully.

●ochiru, 落ちる, *vi.* To fall; to fall down; to fall off; to drop; to drop down; 【滴ル】to drip; 【劣ル】to be inferior to; 【洩レル】to be omitted; 【汚穢ナル】to come out; 【自轉車ナドニ】to have a fall; 【橋の】to give way; 【落城スル】to fall; to surrender; to be taken.

落ちてゐる, It is down; 橋が落ちた, The bridge gave way; 屋根から落ちて死ました, He was killed by falling from the roof; 軒から雨滴が落ちる, Water drips from the eaves.

●chitsuita, 落着いた, *a.* 【心配スル】Calm; 【激スナリ】cool; inexcitable; dispassionate; 【混亂シタリ】tranquil; 【無口ナリ】quiet; 【真面目ナリ】sober; 【思慮感情ノ】composed; self-possessed; 【思想ノ】collected; 【重々＝顔ノ】placid; 【天氣ノ】serene.

落着いた天氣, a serene sky; 落着かない, 【不定ナリ】unstable; あの人には妙に落着いた人です, He is a wonderfully self-possessed man; そんな落着いた人でもこんな危急の時はあわてゐてさう, However calm a man were, he would lose his presence of mind in such a crisis; 家の中に落着いて居られなかつた, We cannot stay quiet in the house.

●chitsuki, 落着, *n.* Calmness; self-possession; presence of mind.

●chitanku, 落着く, *vi.* To fix; to become calm (quiet, placid, settled); to return to a normal condition; 【氣ノ】to collect one's self; 【定住スル】to settle; to fix one's residence.

落着いてゐる, to be composed; 心を落着ける, to set one's heart at rest.

●chiryuku, 落行く, *vi.* To take flight.

●oda, 殴打, *n.* Assault.

殴打する, to beat; to assault; 殴打致死, assault resulting in death; 殴打創傷, assault and wounding.

●odamaki, 芋環, *n.* 【植物】Columbine; 【雲】aspen.

Odammen, 横断面, *n.* A cross section.

Odan, 黄疸, *n.* Jaundice.

Odan, 横断, *n.* Intersection.

横断する, to intersect; [横ギル] to traverse; 西比利亞横断鐵道, Trans-Siberian Railway.

Odate, 煽動, *n.* Instigation. [politics]

Odatemono, 大立物, *n.* A conspicuous figure in

Odateru, 煽立てる, *vt.* To incite; to instigate; to agitate; to stir up; to set on; to prompt; to tempt; [幫助スル] to abet; to back; [勵マス] to encourage.

煽立てられて, at the instigation of.

Odayakana, 穏かな, *a.* Mild; gentle; calm; soft; placid; serene; tranquil; quiet; [平穏ナ] peaceful; [秩序アル] orderly; [氣ノ平ナ] even-tempered.

時候が穏かです, The weather is mild; 風が大分穏かになつた様だ, The wind seems to have gone down greatly.

Ode, 大手を広げる, to open the arms wide.

Odeko, おでこ, *n.* A beetle-browed person; a person with a projecting forehead.

Odokasu, 驚かす, *vt.* To frighten; to scare; to terrify; to intimidate; [脅カス] to threaten; to menace.

Odokee, 戯畫, *n.* A caricature; a comic picture.

Odokeru, おどける, *vi.* To sport; to be witty; [常談ヲ言フ] to joke; to make (crack) a joke.

Odomi, おどみ, *n.* Deposit; sediment.

Odomu, おどむ, *vi.* To settle; to sink gradually.

Odori, 踊, *n.* A dance; dancing.

Odori, 大通, *n.* [本通] A main street; a high street.

Odoriko, 踊子, *n.* A dancing girl.

Odorikomu, 踊込む, *vi.* To rush in.

Odorokasu, 驚かす, *vt.* To frighten; to terrify; to scare; to astonish; to confound.

Odoroki, 驚, *n.* Kyōgaku ヲ見ヨ.

Odoroku, 驚く, *vi.* To be surprised; to be astonished; to be taken aback; to be shocked at; to be scared; to take fright; to be frightened; to be struck by; [驚ズル] to wonder; to be impressed strongly; [ギョヲトスル] to be startled; to be alarmed.

驚く可き, wonderful; surprising; 驚くに足らず, it is no wonder that.....; 馬が驚いた, The horse took fright; 鳥は驚いて飛去つた, The bird fled.

away frightened.

●**doru**, 踊る, *vi.* To dance; [飛廻ヘル] to jump about.

踊つて喜ぶ, to jump for joy; 調子に合わせて踊る, to dance to a tune; あの人には喜んで踊り始めた, He began to dance with joy.

●**doshi**, 嚇, *n.* Threat; menace.

●**doshimonku**, 嚇文句, *n.* Threatening language.

●**doshitsukeru**, 嚇付ける, *vt.* To threaten; to menace.

●**dosu**, 威す, *vt.* To threaten; to menace; to intimidate; to awe; to scare; to show one's teeth.

威して従はせる, to awe into obeying.

●**en suru**, 應援する, *vt.* To aid; to help; to assist, [軍隊ナド] to reenforce.

●**eru**, 終へる, *vi.* To end; to be finished.

●**fu**, 横風, *n.* Haughtiness; insolence; arrogance.

横風な, haughty; insolent; arrogant; pompous.

●**fuku**, 往復, *n.* Going and returning; coming and going; both ways; there and back; [手紙ナドノ] exchange.

往復端書, a return postcard; 往復切符, a return ticket; an excursion ticket; [船ノ] to ply; 往復する, to be and back; to go and come back; to pass to and fro; 桑港横濱間を往復する, to ply between San Francisco and Yokohama; 藤澤迄の二等の往復切符を下さい, A second class excursion ticket to Fujisawa, please!; 大阪長崎及其他の場所との電報の往復頻繁なり, Exchange of telegrams between Osaka, Nagasaki and other places was brisk.

●**gakuzu**, 鋸屑, *n.* Saw-dust.

●**gamu**, 拜む, *vt.* To worship; [崇メル] to adore; [祈ル] to pray to.

●**gara no**, 大柄の, *a.* [体格ノ] Of large build.

●**gasawarajima**, 小笠原島, *n.* Bonin Islands.

●**gata**, 大形, *n.* [寫真ノ] Boudoir-size.

大形の, large-sized.

●**gesa na**, 大袈裟な, *n.* Exaggerated.

大袈裟に言ふ, to exaggerate.

●**gi**, 扇, *n.* A fan; a folding fan.

扇を翳す, to shade with a fan.

●**gina**, 補, *n.* Complement.

●**ginaigusuri**, 補藥, *n.* A tonic.

Ogi'nanu, 補ふ, *vi.* [足ス] To make up; to complete; to supplement; [追加スル] to subjoin; [給スル] to supply; [仕直ス] to remedy; [償フ] to make good; to make amends; to indemnify.

あの人は勉強に由りて才の足りないのを補つた,
By dint of hard study he made up for his want of

Ogire, 大切, *n.* A big slice. [ability.]

Ogoe, 大聲, *n.* A loud voice.

大聲で, loudly; with a loud voice.

Ogon, 黄金, *n.* Gold.

黄金色, gold color; golden yellow. [extravagance.]

Ogori, 奢, *n.* [贅澤] Luxury; [ハテ] display; [浪費]

Ogoru, 奢る, 驕る, *vi.* To indulge in luxury; to make a display; to be extravagant.

驕るもの久しからず, "Pride will have a fall;"
"Pride goes before, and shame comes after."

Ogoru, おこる, *vi.* [フルマフ] To stand treat; to treat to.

酒をおごらされた, He was compelled to set up *sake*.

Ogosoka na, 嚴かな, *a.* Grave; stern; severe.

Oguchi, 大口をきく, to talk bawdy.

Ogurai, 大食, *n.* [人] A glutton; a great eater.

Ogyō, 大業, *n.* Exaggeration.

大業に言ふ, to exaggerate.

Ohaba no, 大幅の, *a.* [反物ナドノ] Broad.

O-hachi, 飯鉢, *n.* A rice-tub. [teeth.]

O-haguro, 鐵漿, *n.* Tooth-dye; black dye for the
お齒黒を附ける, to blacken (dye) the teeth; to stain
the teeth black; お齒黒を落す, to remove black dye
from the teeth.

O-hako, お箱, *n.* [得手] Speciality.

O-hane, お跳, *n.* A tomboy.

O-hari, お針, *n.* A seamstress.

O-hayō, お早う, *int.* Good morning! [overbearing.]

Ohei na, 横柄な, *a.* Haughty; insolent; arrogant;

Ohiroma, 大廣間, *n.* A hall; a large room.

O-hiya, お冷, *n.* Cold drinking water.

Ohō, 應報, *n.* Retribution.

Ohō, 王蜂, *n.* A queen bee.

Ohō suru, 應砲する, *vi.* To return a fire.

兵卒陸砲臺に見えしも我れに應砲せざりき, Soldiers
were seen in the landforts, but they did not return

our fire.

Ohyōban no, 大評判の, *a.* *Nadakai* ナ見 =.

Oi, ない, *int.* Hello!; say!

ない車屋いくらで公使館まで行くか, Hello, rikishaman! for how much will you go to the legation?

Oi, 笈, *n.* A pilgrim's traveling box.

Oi, 甥, *n.* A nephew.

Oi, 被, *n.* A cover; a case.

Oi, 多い, *a.* [數ノ] Many; a good (great) many; numerous; [量ノ] much; [澤山ノ] abundant; plentiful. 此川には鰻が多い, Eels are numerous in this river; 亞弗利加には奇獸多し, Africa abounds in peculiar animals.

Oibore, 老耄, *n.* Dotage; second childhood (childishness); [人] a dotard; a superannuated person.

Oiboreru, 老ぼれる, *vi.* To be in one's dotage; to become decrepit.

Oiboreta, 老ぼれた, *a.* Superannuated; decrepit.

Oichirasu, 追散らす, *vt.* To disperse; to scatter.

Oidasu, 追出す, *vt.* To drive out; to turn out; to cast forth; to expel.

Oide, お出, *n.* Coming; going; being in a place.

お出で, Come along; お出でを願ひます, Please come to see me. [メタ強盗]

Oihagi, 追剽, *n.* A highwayman; a robber [後者ハ]

Oiharau, 追拂ふ, *vt.* To drive away (out); to send away; to turn off; to beat off; to scare away; to put to flight; to expel.

Oikaesu, 追返へす, *vt.* To drive back; to repel; [敵ナド] to repulse.

Oikakeru, 追駈ける, *vi.* To pursue; to run after.

Oikomu, 追込む, *vt.* To drive in.

Oikosu, 追越す, *vt.* To out-march; to run over; to get ahead of; to catch up and pass.

Oimawasu, 追廻はす, *vt.* To drive about; to chase

Oime, 買目, *n.* Debt. [about.]

Oimodosu, 追戻す, *vt.* [敵ナド] To repulse.

Oimono, 被物, *n.* A covering.

Oi ni, 大に, *ad.* Greatly; considerably; not a little.

Oin suru, 押印する, *vi.* To seal; to affix a seal to.

Oi-oi, ないない, *int.* Hello!; I say!

Oiol, 追々, *ad.* Gradually; by degrees; [イヅレ] in

course of time.

His salary by degrees.

追々にあの人 of the person's salary will be raised, They will raise

Oiri, 大入, *n.* [劇場ナドノ] A large house; a full house; a crowd house.

Oiru, 老る, *vi.* To age; to be old.

Oishigetta, 生繁つた, *a.* [繁茂セル] Luxuriant; [樹葉ナドノ] leafy.

Oishii, おいしい, *a.* Nice; delicate; tasty; dainty.

をいしく食べる, to relish one's food.

Oisogide, 大急ぎで, *ad.* In great haste; at full

Oitachi, 生立, *n.* Growth. [speed; post-haste.

Oitateru, 追立てる, *vt.* To drive (chase) away; to evict.

Oite, 於て, *prep.* In; at; on.

Oite, 追手, *n.* A fair wind.

Oitosa, 追通す, *vt.* To drive through.

Oitsuku, 追付く, *vi.* To overtake, to catch up; to gain on; to come up with.

誰も追付かなかつた, Nobody overtook him; 上野の少しこちらで追付いた, I came up with him a little this side of Ueno. [extremities.

Oitsumeru, 追詰める, *vt.* To corner; to drive to

Oinchi, 追討, *n.* A chase.

Oiyaru, 追遣る, *vt.* To drive; to hunt out.

Oji, 叔父, *n.* An uncle.

Oji, 王子, *n.* A prince.

Oji, 王事, *n.* The service of the Emperor.

Oji, 往時, *n.* Of old.

O-jigi, お時儀, *n.* Obeisance; a bow.

お時儀をする, to make a bow; to salute.

Ojigiso, 含羞草, *n.* Sensitive-plant; *mimosa sensitive*

O-jisan, お老爺さん, *n.* An old man (gentleman).

Ojika, 牡鹿, *n.* A buck.

Ojikake ni, 大仕掛に, *ad.* On a large scale.

Ojike, おちけ, *n.* A chill. [assembly.

集會者におちけが付いた, A chill came over the

Ojikeru, おちける, *vi.* To fear; to be overawed.

Ojiru, おちる, *vi.* To fear; to be afraid; to dread.

自分の影におちる, to be afraid of one's own shadow; 火傷した子は火におちる, A burnt child will dread the fire.

Oji-shimbun, 欧字新聞, *n.* A foreign newspaper.

Ojishin, 大地震, *n.* A great earthquake.

Ojite, 應じて, *ad.* In accordance with; in compliance with; agreeably to; [釣合ツテ] in proportion to; [承諾シテ] in the affirmative.

機能に應じて, in accordance with one's powers.

Ojitsu, 往日, *n.* In former days.

Ojoku, 汚辱, *n.* Disgrace; dishonor; shame; [譏謗] 汚辱する, to stain. [scandal.]

O-jōsan, お嬢さん, *n.* [呼掛ケ] Miss!

O-jō suru, 往生する, *vi.* [死ヌ] To die; [閉口スル] to give way.

Oka, 岡, *n.* [陸] Land; [丘] a hill; a mound; [高手] an elevation; an eminence.

Okabo, 陸稻 *n.* Upland-rice.

Okachin, 搗飯, *n.* Rice-cake.

O-kage, お蔭, *n.* Favor; auspices.

お蔭で, thanks to you; thanks to your aid; by your kind assistance; by your favor.

Okaji, 大火事, *n.* A big fire; a conflagration.

Okaku, 凹角, *n.* A re-entrant angle.

Okakumaku, 横隔膜, *n.* The diaphragm.

Okame, 岡眼から, from an independent standpoint.

岡眼八目, Lookers-on see most of the game.

Okami, 狼, *n.* A wolf.

Okan, 惡寒, *n.* A chill.

Okan, 往還, *n.* A highstreet; a road.

Okan, 王冠, *n.* A crown.

Okappiki, 陸引, *n.* A detective; a secret police.

Okasareru, 冒される, *vi.* To be attacked (affected) by.

Okashigaru, 可笑しがる, *vi.* To be amused at.

世間では非常に可笑しがつてゐる, People are having a hearty laugh over it.

Okashii, 可笑しい, *a.* Laughable; funny; ridiculous; comical; [奇異ナ] quaint; queer; grotesque; [馬鹿氣々] absurd.

可笑しく聞へる, It sounds funny; 可笑しくて堪り

ません, It is too funny; One can't help laughing; 昨

夜可笑しな夢を見た, I had a funny dream last

night; 何と思つても可笑しくて仕方がなかつた, I

could not for my life help laughing; そんな片田舎

の人は可笑しい, The people in such out-of-the-way

place are very queer.

Okashisa, 可笑しさ, *n.* Laughableness; quaintness.

●**kaan**, 犯す, 冒す, 侵す, *vi.* [罪ヲ] To commit; to be guilty of; to perpetrate; [法律ヲ] to offend; to violate; to break; to infringe; to transgress; to trespass on; [危険ヲ] to face; to brave; [侵入スル] to invade; to encroach on.

危険を冒す, to run a risk; 水火を冒して, through fire and water; 國法を犯してはならぬ, One ought not to violate the laws of the land; 險を冒して敵の要塞砲火の下に, in face of danger and under the fire from the land batteries.

●**kata**, 大方, *n.* The best part; the greater bulk; mostly; generally; for the most part; in general; [多分] probably; maybe; doubtless.

●**kawari**, お替, *n.* [皿ノ] A second help.

●**kaze**, 大風, *n.* *Kyōfū* に見え.

●**kazu**, 菜, *n.* A relish with rice.

●**ke**, 桶, *n.* [鹽ノ如キ] A tub; [釣瓶ノ如キ] a bucket; [手桶] a pail.

桶へ水を張る, to fill a bucket for use.

●**ken**, 王權, *n.* Royalty.

●**kera**, おけら, *n.* Mole cricket.

●**ki**, 沖, *n.* The offing; the open sea.

沖に, off the shore; 昨春に於ける金華山沖の鰐鰯獲は不結果なり, The seal-fishing off Kinkazan has not been successful last spring.

●**ki**, 熾, *n.* Embers.

●**ki**, 嘔氣, *n.* Nausea.

嘔氣を催す, to feel sick.

●**ki**, 王旗, *n.* Royal colors. [get up; to start up.

●**kiagaru**, 起上がる, *vi.* To sit up; to rise up; to

●**kiyamaru**, 置過る, *vi.* To misplace.

●**kiba**, 置場, *n.* [貨物ノ] A depot; a depository.

置場渡. [商業語] loco; 置場がありません, I have nowhere to put it.

●**kiebigau**, 置違ふ, *vi.* [置過ル] To misplace; to mislay; [置換ヘル] to displace.

●**kidokoro**, 置所, *n.* Place where an article is put.

●**kidokei**, 置時計, *n.* A standing clock; a table-clock.

●**ki**, 大い, *a.* Great [程度, 必要, 時間, 数量ナド例へバ力, 速力, 大小, 廣狹, 進歩, 賢愚, 難易, 苦樂, 愛惡, 權力, 悲喜, 貧富, 問題, 變化, 錯誤, 遲滯, 期間,

群衆、軍隊等ニ用ケル]; large [大サ、例ヘバ町村、建築、樹木、原野、人獸等ニ用ケル、數ニハ great ヲモ寧ロ之レヲ用ケル、例ヘバ軍隊、聽衆ノ如シ]; big [large ト同シケレドモ此語威嚴ヲ欠ケ]; [聲ノ] loud; [巨大ノ] huge; gigantic.

大きい聲で、loudly; with a loud voice; 大きく言ふ、to exaggerate; 大きくなる、to grow big; [ヒロガル] to expand; 大きくする、to enlarge; to extend; to expand; [擴大スル] to magnify.

●kikaeru, 置換へる、*vt.* To replace; [移ス] to transport; [並換ヘル] to re-arrange; [交代スル] to substitute.

●kikaeru, 起返へる、*vt.* To turn over in bed.

●kikorebi, 起轉、*n.* Ups and downs. [tokonoma.

●kimono, 置物、*n.* An ornament kept in the

●kinaosu, 置直す、*vt.* To replace; to re-arrange.

●kinawa, 沖縄、*n.* Great Luchu.

●ki ni, 置きに、*suff.* Every other.

一日置きに、every other day; on alternate days; 二日置きに、every three days; 一年置きに、every other year; 一つ置きに、every other one; 一晚置きに、night about; 三尺置きに、at intervals of three feet.

●ki ni, 大きに、*ad.* Greatly; largely; highly.

大きに有難う、Many thanks; 大きに御苦勞様、Much obliged to you for your trouble.

●kiniri, お氣入、*n.* A favorite; a darling.

●kiru, 起きる、*vi.* To rise; to get up; to arise from sleep; to awake.

起きて居る、to be up; 朝早く起きる、to get up early; 起きてたられない、cannot sit up; 朝六時に起きました、I got up at six a.m.; うち中のものがまだ起きてゐました、All in the house were still up.

●kisa, 大きさ、*n.* [一般ニ] Size; [嵩] bulk; [大ナルモノ、例ヘバ星ナドノ] magnitude; [容積] volume.

●kiwokonau, 置損ふ、*vt.* To mislay; to misplace.

●kite, 律、*n.* Law; act; enactment.

●kiwasureru, 置忘れる、*vt.* To mislay; to leave behind. [leave; to desert.

●kizari ni suru, 置去にする、*vt.* To abandon; to

●kakeru, 追掛ける、*vt.* To follow; to chase; to pursue [前音ヨリ弱シ]; to run after; to give chase to; [跡ヲツケル] to track.

- Okkanai**, おつかない, *a.* Fearful; frightful.
Okkasan, おつかさん, *n.* Mamma.
Okkechi, おつち, *n.* A lover; a paramour.
Okke na, 億劫な, *a.* Bothersome; troublesome;
Oke, 蠶, *n.* A silkworm. [difficult.
Oke, 往古, *n.* Ancient times; remote ages; the
 往古より, from ancient times. [remote past.
Oke, 往航, *n.* Outward voyage.
Okoku, 王國, *n.* A kingdom. [[徳行] morals.
Okonai, 行, *n.* [行爲] Act; [品行] conduct; behavior;
Okonau, 行ふ, *vi.* [爲ス] To do; [遂グル] to per-
 form; [實行スル] to put in practice; to carry into
 effect; to carry out; to exercise; [式ナド] to hold; to
 celebrate; to solemnize; [法令ナド] to put in force;
 [政治ナ] to administer; [方法ナド] to pursue; [履
 ム] to make good.
 行はれない, impossible; impracticable; [命ナド] not
 to be obeyed; 権力を行ふ, to exercise power; 授爵
 式を行ふ, to hold an investiture; 總べて死刑に行は
 れた, They were all put to death; 言ふは易く行ふ
 は難し, "It is one thing to promise and another to
 perform;" 事は言ふに易く行ふに難し, It is easy to
 say a thing, but difficult to perform it.
Okonawareru, 行はれる, *vi.* To come into opera-
 tion; to hold good; [ハヤル] to prevail.
 此規則はまだ行はれてゐます, This rule still holds
 good; 佛教は現今にては印度に行はれず, At present
 Buddhism has almost lost its influence in India; 日
 本に行はれてゐる最も有力の宗教は佛教である,
 The most influential religion which prevails in Japan
 is Buddhism.
Okoraseru, 怒らせる, *vi.* To excite; to irritate; to
 provoke; to inflame; to enrage; to make angry; to
 displease; to affront; to offend; to drive one mad.
Okori, 起, *n.* The beginning; the commencement;
 the cause; the source; the rise; the origin; the root.
Okorippoi, 怒りっぽい, *a.* Quick; excitable; passion-
 ate; quick-tempered; ill-tempered.
Okoru, 起る, *vi.* [初メル] To begin; to arise; [生ズ
 ル] to spring; to be engendered; [原因スル] to
 originate; to result from; to owe its origin to; [基ク]
 to be due to; [事ナド] to happen; to occur; to take

place; to come about; to come to pass; [戰、火事、病氣ナド] to break out; [風ノ] to rise.

起るまいものでもない, It is not impossible that it might happen; 脚氣さ云ふ病氣は夏になるさよく起ります, The disease called kakke is apt to break out when summer comes; 基督教は亞細亞に起りたるものなり, Christianity had its origin in Asia; 佛教は印度に起りし宗教なり, Buddhism is a religion which originated in India.

●**koru**, 怒る, *vi.* To get angry; to become angry; to lose one's temper; to get out of temper; [非常ニ] to be enraged; to fall into a passion.

怒りさうになる, to get warm; 眞赤になつて怒る, to boil with indignation; to boil with rage; 怒つたの怒らないのではない, He was angry and no mistake; そんな些細なことを怒るものでない, One ought not to get angry about such a trifle.

●**kosu**, 起す, *vi.* [始メル] To begin; to commence; to start; to create; to originate; to initiate; [來ヌス] to bring on; [生ズル] to produce; to generate; [設ケル] to establish; to institute; [起業スル] to inaugurate; [眠ヨリ] to awake; to wake; to waken; to rouse; to arouse; to get up; [轉ビシ人ヲ] to raise; to help to get up; [倒レシ子供ヲ] to pick up; [學校ナド] to set up; [火ヲ] to kindle.

火事があつたら起して下さい, In case there should be a fire, wake me, please.

●**okō suru**, 横行する, *vi.* To over-run. [default.

●**okotari**, 怠, *n.* Negligence; remissness; [過失]

●**okotaru**, 怠る, *vi.* To neglect; to be negligent; to be remiss; [遊ビタル] to be lazy. [duties.

職務を怠る, to be remiss in the discharge of one's

●**okōtsukukai**, オホーツク海, *n.* Okhotsk Sea.

●**oku**, 置く, *vi.* To put; to place; to put down; to set; [横ヘル] to lay; [据エル] to set; [召使ヲ] to employ; to keep.

取つて置く, to set apart; to put aside; to reserve for; 残して置く, to leave behind; 念頭に置く, to bear in mind; 一目置く, to acknowledge superiority of; 僕を置きたい, I wish to employ a manservant; 此包物を此處に置いてよいか, May I leave this

●**oku**, 億, *n.* One hundred million. [parcel here?

Oku, 奥, *n.* A sitting-room; [山ナド] the depths; [港灣ノ] the head.

Okuba, 齧齒, *n.* A back tooth; a molar.

Okubi, 噎, *n.* Belch; belching; ructation.

噎をする, to belch; to eructate. [confidence.

Okubyō, 臆病, *n.* Cowardice; timidity; want of
臆病風, a panic; 臆病者, a coward; 臆病な, coward-
ly; timid; weak-hearted; faint-hearted; chicken-
hearted.

Okudan, 臆斷, *n.* Guess; presumption.

臆斷する, to guess; to assume; to forejudge; to

Okugai, 屋外, *n.* Out of doors. [prejudge.

Okugi, 奥義, *n.* Mysteries.

Okuin, 奥印, *n.* Indorsement.

奥印する, to indorse; to certify; to back a warrant.

Okumen, 臆面もない, unblushing. [front.

Okumi, おくみ, *n.* A triangular piece of cloth at

Oku no, 多くも, *ad.* At most; at the most.

Okunai, 屋内, *n.* In doors.

Okuniwa, 奥庭, *n.* The back garden.

Oku no, 奥の, *a.* Inner; [國ノ] inland.

Oku no, 多くの, *a.* Many; manifold.

Oku-no-ma, 奥の間, *n.* A backroom.

Okura-daijin, 大藏大臣, *n.* The Minister of Finance.

Okurashō, 大藏省, *n.* The Department of Finance;
the Finance Department; the Ministry of Finance.

Okureru, 後れる, 遅れる, *vi.* To be late; to be
(get) behind; to be behindhand; to fall behind; to
be behind time; to be tardy; to be delayed; to be
backward; [時計ナド] to run slow; to lose.

時代遅れの, behind the times; 遅れずに, in, time;
in due time; in good time; 支拂が遅れる, to be
behind in one's payments; 汽車が遅れた, The train
was behind time; 此時計は遅れる, This clock runs
slow; 病氣の爲めに學問が後れた, Sickness kept him
back in his studies; 私の時計は日に五分宛遅れる,
My watch loses five minutes a day; お前は仕事がい
つも遅れる, You are always behind time with your
work; 葡萄は昨年よりも遅れてゐる, The grapes
are later this year than last.

Okuridasu, 送出す, *vi.* [書狀ナド] To despatch.

Okurijō, 送狀, *n.* An invoice.

- Okurimono, 贈物, *n.* A present; a gift.
 あの人には奇麗な贈物を呉れた, He made me a handsome present. [Emperor.]
- Okurina, 隠, *n.* The posthumous name of an
- Okurisaki, 送先, *n.* Destination.
- Okurite, 送人, *n.* The mourners at a funeral.
- Okuru, 送る, *vt.* To send; [廻送スル] to forward; [傳へル] to transmit; [護送スル] to escort; [見送ル] to see off; [暮ス] to lead; [日ヲ] to spend; to pass; [書狀ナド] to despatch; [客ヲ] to see to the door; [病院ナドニ] to conduct.
- Okuru, 贈る, *vt.* To present; to make a present of.
- Okusan, 奥さん, *n.* Mistress; madam; your lady;
- Okuseru, 臆せる, *vi.* To be diffident. [your wife.]
- Okusetsu, 憶説, *n.* Supposition; assumption; preconception; [假説] hypothesis.
- Okusho suru, 奥書する, *vt.* To certify.
- Okusoku, 憶測, *n.* Guess; conjecture; guess-work.
 憶測する, to guess; to forejudge; to conjecture.
- Okute, 晩稻, *n.* Late rice.
- Oku wa, 多くは, *ad.* Largely; for the most part.
- Okuyukashii, 奥床しい, *a.* [品ノアル] Courtly.
- Okuyuki, 奥行, *n.* Depth.
- Okuzashiki, 奥坐敷, *n.* The inner room; the back-
- o-kyō, 御經, *n.* Canonical books. [room.]
- Okuyabako, 應急箱, *n.* Relief box.
- Omachigai, 大間違, *n.* A gross mistake; a blunder.
- Omake na, 大まかな, *a.* Liberal; magnanimous; open-handed.
- Omake ni, お買けに, *ad.* Besides; moreover; over and above; and what is more; into the bargain.
- Omata ni, 大股に, *ad.* With great strides.
 大股に歩く, to walk with long steps; to walk with
- Omatsu, 雄松, *n.* *Pinus Thunbergii*. [big strides.]
- Omba, 乳婆, *n.* A nurse; a wet-nurse.
- Ombin ni, 穏便に, *ad.* [穏カニ] Quietly; peaceably; [内々ニ] in a private way.
 穏便に済ます, to hush up; to settle quietly; [示談スル] to compromise; 穏便に済ませた, Happily we settled the matter in a private way.
- Omedeta, お目出度, *n.* A happy event.
- Omei, 汚名, *n.* A bad name; a bad reputation.

汚名を得る, to earn a bad name.

Omeku, 叫喚く, *vi.* To shriek; to yell.

Ome ni, 大目に見る, to regard leniently; to take a lenient view of. [coach.

Omeshi-basha, 御召馬車, *n.* The Emperor's state

Omiki, 神酒, *n.* Sacred wine.

O-minai, お見舞, *n.* Kind inquiries.

Ominaeshi, 女郎花, *n.* *Patrinia scabiosaeifolia.*

Omisoka, 大晦日, *n.* Last day of the year; new-year's eve.

Omizu, 大水, *n.* A flood; an inundation.

Omocha, 手遊, *n.* A plaything; a toy; [玩弄] sport.

手遊屋, a toyshop; おもちやにする, to make sport of. [principal.

Omodatta, 重立つた, *a.* Chief; leading; main;

Omode, 重傷, *n.* A severe wound; a mortal wound.

Omoi, 思, *n.* [感] Feeling; [念] idea; [思想] thought.

思をする, to feel; 思に沈む to be immersed in thought; 思を懸ける, to take a fancy to.

Omoi, 重い, *a.* Heavy; weighty; [重大ナ] grave; [艱ノ] grievous; [氣ノ] depressed.

Omoiataru, 思當る, *vi.* To hit upon.

Omoiau, 思合ふ, *vt.* To love each other.

Omoichigaeru, 思違へる, *vt.* To misunderstand; to misapprehend; to misconjecture; to make for; to take for; to be under a false impression. [tion.

Omoichigai, 思違, *n.* Misunderstanding; misconception.

Omoidasu, 思出す, *vt.* To remember; to remind; to recollect; to recall; to be reminded of; to call to mind; to bring to mind; to think of; to bethink oneself of; to flash across one; [案出スル] to strike out.

此村を見るさ故郷を思出す, This village reminds me of home; 此出来事で思出しますが, This incident brings to my mind that.....; あたりの景色で家を

思出した, The surrounding scenery reminded me of home; 熊本に来る度毎に清正の爲人を思出す,

Whenever I come to Kumamoto, I recollect the character of Kiyomasa; お傳言を忘れるばかりだつ

なが急に思出した, I was on the point of forgetting your message, but I suddenly bethought myself of it.

Omoidori, 思通りにする, to have one's own will.

●moigakemai, 思掛けない, *a.* [豫期セヌ] Unexpected; unanticipated; not looked for; [本意ナラヌ] unintentional; [偶然ノ] casual.

思掛けなく, unexpectedly; undesignedly; unawares,
思掛けない事件が起つた, unexpected event hap-

●moigo, 思子, *n.* A favorite child. [pend.

●moihakaru, 思慮る, *vi.* To imagine.

●moikiri, 思切, *n.* Despair.

思切のよい, resolute.

●moikiru, 思切る, *vi.* To despair; to feel hopeless; to abandon hope; to acquiesce; to reconcile one's self; to cease thinking of; to cease to think about; [決スル] to resolve; to make up one's mind; to reach a decision.

思切つた, confident; bold; 思切つて, resolutely; decisively; resignedly; 思切らせる, to dissuade; 思切つて仕舞ふ, to give one's self up.

●moikomau, 思込む, *vi.* To get an impression; to be imbued with an idea that; [惚込ム] to fall head over ears in love.

●moimawasu, 思廻はす, *vi.* To speculate; to revolve in one's mind. [upon.

●moimegurasu, 思廻らす, *vi.* To ponder; to reflect

●moi mo yoranu, 思も寄らぬ, *a.* [豫期セヌ] Unexpected; unlooked for; [本意ナラヌ] unintentional.
思も寄らす, [驚イタコトニハ] to my surprise.

●moinaosu, 思直す, *vi.* To think better of it.

●moi no hoku, 思の外, *ad.* Beyond expectation; different from what one expected.

●moikосу, 思起す, *vi.* To come across the mind.

●moisugosu, 思過す, *vi.* To think too much of.

●moitachi, 思立, *n.* Resolve.

あの人は決して自分の思立をやめない, He never abandons his resolves.

●moitatsu, 思立つ, *vi.* To intend; to take into one's head. [the idea of.

●moitomaru, 思止まる, *vi.* To abandon (give up)
思止まらせる, to dissuade.

●moitsuki, 思付, *n.* Idea; conception; [後カラノ] 其い思付, a good idea. [second thoughts.

●moitsuku, 思付く, *vi.* [悟ル] To conceive; [氣附ル] to think of; to happen to think of; [思立ツ] to

take into one's head; [思起ス] to recollect; to call to mind; [案出スル] to invent.

思付かない, out of mind; 不圖思付いた, Suddenly the thought struck me that.....

Omoitsumeru, 思詰める, *vi.* To think only of; to be resolved to. [of.]

Omoitsunoru, 思慕る, *vi.* To think more and more

Omoitukabu, 思浮ぶ, *vi.* To think of.

Omoiyari, 思遣, *n.* [同情] Sympathy; [察シ] consideration.

思遣のある, considerate; 思遣のない, inconsiderate; uncharitable; も少し思遣りがあるさよい, I wish he were more considerate.

Omoiyaru, 思遣る, *vi.* To sympathize.

Omoiyorauai, 思寄らない, *a.* Unexpected; unanticipated.

Omokaji, 面楫, *n.* Starboard; [號令] port the helm!

Omoki, 重きを措く, to lay stress on (upon); to attach (great) weight to; to attach extreme importance.

Omomi, 重み, *n.* Weight; [威嚴] dignity.

Omomuki, 趣, *n.* Purport; import.

人に其趣を知らせる, to inform a person accordingly

Omomuku, 赴く, *vi.* To go; to proceed; to pay a visit; [ナル] to tend towards; to take its course.

タフト氏は日光に赴かるべし, Mr. Taft will pay a visit to Nikko; 氏は千八百八十四年奧利亞に赴き後ちライプツヒ大學に遊び千八百九十年法學博士の稱號を得て同年歸朝せり, In 1884 he proceeded to Austria, whence he subsequently went to the Leipzig University, obtaining a degree of law in 1890 and returning to Japan the same year.

Omo na, 重もな, *a.* Chief; leading; main; principal; ruling; [根本ノ] cardinal.

米茶絹は日本の重もなる物産なり, Rice, tea, and silk are the principal productions of Japan.

Omoneru, 阿れる, *vi.* To flatter; to cajole; to court.

Omo ni, 重もに, *ad.* Chiefly; mainly; principally; [一般ニ] generally; [多クハ] mostly; for the most part.

近來は船を造るに木よりも重もに鐵を用ゐます, At present iron is more generally used to build a ship than wood.

- Omomi**, 重荷, *n.* [人・獸ニ限ル] A burden; [人・獸・車ナドノ] a load; [負擔] an incumbrance.
- Omousuru**, 重んずる, *vi.* [尊重スル] To esteem; to prize; to think much of; to have regard for; to attach importance to; [注意スル] to take great care of; to be careful of.
- 重んずべき, estimable; 余は健康を重んず, I take great care of health; 君は君の名誉を重んじなければならぬ, You must be careful of your reputation.
- Omo-omoshii**, 重々しい, *a.* Solemn; grave.
- Omoru**, 錘, *n.* [秤ノ] A weight; a poise; [釣糸・浪海繩ノ] a sinker; [墨繩ノ] a plumb; a plummet.
- Omosa**, 重さ, *n.* Weight; heaviness.
- Omoshi**, 重, *n.* A weight; [紙ノ] a paper-weight.
- Omoshirogaru**, 面白がる, *vi.* To be amused at; to delight in; to be interested in; to feel interested in.
- 面白がらせる, to amuse. [half in fun.]
- Omoshiro-hambun ni**, 面白半分に, *ad.* In joke;
- Omoshiroi**, 面白い, *a.* [愉快ナ] Agreeable; delightful; pleasant; merry; fine; nice; jolly; [興味アル] interesting; [奇妙ナ] strange; singular; [可笑ナ] funny; comical.
- 面白くない, unamusing; uninteresting; unpleasant; [場所ナドノ] dull; [不満足ノ] unsatisfactory; 面白い目にあふ, to have a good time; 今晩は面白かつた, We have had a delightful evening; 面白かつた, We had a fine time; 此れは面白い本だ, This is an amusing book; 面白いことは面白いが, It is amusing as far as that goes; 今晩は大層面白うございました, I have enjoyed myself very much this evening.
- Omoshiromi**, 面白味, *n.* Interest. [evening.]
- 面白味の無い, flat; insipid; 面白味が薄くなる, The interest flags.
- Omoshirosô ni**, 面白相に, *ad.* Amusedly.
- Omote**, 表, *n.* Surface; [前] front; [外] exterior; [戸外] out of doors; outside the house; [布ノ] the right side.
- 表に, abroad; outside the house; 表へ出る, to go outside; 表を張る, to be ostentatious; to cut a dash.
- Omotedatte**, 表立つて, *ad.* Openly; publicly; officially; formally.
- Omoteguchi**, 表口, *n.* A front-door; a street-door.

●motemon, 表門, *n.* A front-gate; a street-gate.

●motomuki *no*, 表向の, *a.* External; outward;
[公ケノ] public; [役向キノ] official; [正式ノ] formal.
表向きの通知, formal notice.

●motenikai, 表二階, *n.* An upstairs front-room.

●motezashiki, 表坐敷, *n.* A front-room; a parlor.

●moto, 萬年青, *n.* *Rhodod. japonica.*

●mon, 思ふ, *vi.* [考ヘル] To think; to consider; [欲スル] to intend; [認メル] to take; [感ズル] to feel; [豫期スル] to expect; [取違ヘテ] to take for; [主観スル] to hold; [想像スル] to imagine; to suppose; to fancy.

私の思ふには, It appears to me; 折棒と思はれる, [間違フテ] to be taken for a thief; いくつと思ひます, What do you call him?; 思つたよりも餘程寒い, I find it much colder than I expected; 行かうと思ひます, I think I'll go; 私の思ふには嘘度嘘です, My belief is that it is a lie; あれは獨乙人だと思ふ, I take him to be a German; 誰でも戦争があらうと思つてゐた, Everybody expected war; 本物とは思はれない, I hardly think it can be genuine. 召使を残らず出さうと思ひます, I am thinking of dismissing all my servants; あの人がそんな悪い事をまやうとはちつとも思はなかつた, I had no idea that he would do such a wrong thing; あの人がそんな事をしやうとは誰も思はなかつた, Nobody fancied he would do such a thing; 富士の上では是よりも寒く思ひました, On the top of Mount Fuji I felt it was colder than in winter; 私の思ふのには御舍弟が悪いやうです, In my opinion your younger brother seems to be in the wrong; 思ふ通りに, satisfactorily; 思ふ様にする, to have one's own way.

●mowakudori, 思惑通り, *ad.* After one's own fancy.

●mowareru, 思はれる, *vi.* [ウシイ] To seem; to appear; [答テアル] is calculated to; [他ニ] to be thought of.

思はれます, I venture to think that; I am inclined to think that; It appears to me; あの人が悪いとしか思はれない, I cannot think but he is in the wrong; 人に善く思はれる人です, He is a person well thought of by others.

●mowashii, 思はしい, *a.* Satisfactory; desired.

思はしくない, disappointing; does not come up to expectations; is not such as one could wish.

Omowazu, 思はず, *ad.* Unexpectedly; [其意ナシ] unintentionally; undesignedly.

思はず知らず, unintentionally; unaware; "uncon-"
Omoya, 母屋, *n.* The main house (building).

Omoyu, 飯湯, *n.* Congee; rice-water; thin rice-

Olopi, 音符, *n.* Note. [gruel; congee-water.]

音符記號, *Clef.*

Otori, 鸚鵡, *n.* A parrot.

Omugui, 鸚鵡貝, *n.* Nautilus.

Omugi, 大麥, *n.* Barley. [immemorial.

Omukashi, 大古, *n.* Immemorial antiquity; time

Omune, 概, *ad.* Chiefly; mostly; on the whole; in

Omuretsu, オムレツ, *n.* Omelet. [general.

Omoyo na, 奥妙な, *ad.* Mysterious; mystical; [深遠
ナ] profound.

On, 恩, *n.* Grace; favor; beneficence; kindness;

恩を返へす, to repay a benefit; 恩になら, 恩を受けら,

to receive benefits; 恩をきせる, to place (lay) under

an obligation; 恩を蒙る, to owe gratitude; 恩を施

らない, thankless; ungrateful; 恩を忘れる, to be

unmindful of benefits; 大層恩にかはる, to make a

great favor of; 恩を仇で返へす, to turn evil for good;

私の生きて居る間はおの人の恩を忘れなごさか
来ない, As long as I am alive, I can never forget

his kindness.

On, 音, *n.* Sound; [發音] pronunciation.

Onsadori, 尾長鳥, *n.* Bluemagpie.

Onago, 女子, *n.* A woman; a female.

Onakotoshi, 同年, *n.* The same age.

あなたと同年です, I am in your age.

Onaji, 同じ, *ad.* Same; identical; [等ナシ] equal;

equivalent; [近似ナシ] similar; 似ke, [意味ナシ]

synonymous; [外部異ナシ 實際同ナシ] analogous;

[同一ナシ] one.

同じ事(事), It is all the same; That amounts to the

same thing; 此れもおのと同じ物です, This also that

appears same; 此字はあの字と同じ意味です, This

character means the same as (that character); 此書

は皆同じ意見でした, The doctors were all of one

opinion; 私さ同じ方な、さうしやう思ふが、

“you going my way?”; 有つても無くても同じこと
It doesn't matter whether it is there or not.

●onajiku, 同じく, *ad.* Equally; similarly; in the same manner; likewise; [同上] *ditto*; [並び] as well as.

同じ様な, like; of the same kind; the same sort of
●onami, 男波, *n.* An advancing wave.

●onami, 大波, *n.* A big wave; a billow.

●oncho, 音調, *n.* Euphony; [韻律] rhythm. × [voice]

音調のよい, euphonical; 音調の變化, inflection of
●ondori, 温度, *n.* Temperature; warmth; heat.

●ondori, 雄鳥, *n.* A cock.

●ondori, 音頭取, *n.* The leading spirit.

●ondori, 男螺施, *n.* A male (external) screw.

●ondori, 雄猫, *m.* A tomcat.

●ongeshi, 恩返, *n.* Requital of a benefit.

●ongaku, 音楽, *n.* Music.

音楽家, a musician; 音楽會, a concert; 音楽學校, an academy of music; 東京音楽學校, the Tokyo Music School; 音楽の耳, ear for music; 音楽の名人, a man well versed in music; a capable musician; an accomplished musician.

●ongai, 恩恵, *n.* Gratitude; gratefulness; obligation

●oni, 鬼, *n.* A demon; a devil.

鬼の留守に洗濯, “When the cat's away the mice will play”; 鬼も十八番茶も出端, Even a devil when in the bloom of youth is beautiful and attractive; even if the tea is of a poor-grade, the first infusion has an excellent taste; あれは人間の皮を被つた鬼でや, This is, as it were, the devil in human shape.

●onibi, 鬼火, *n.* Ignis fatuus; Jack-o'-lantern; will-o'-the-wisp

●onigawara, 鬼瓦, *n.* A ridge-tile.

●onigokko, 鬼事, *n.* [遊戯] Prisoner's base; game of fox and goose.

鬼事をする, to play at catch.

●oniyuri, 鬼百合, *n.* Tiger-lily; *lilium tigrinum*.

●onishi, 恩人, *n.* A benefactor.

●onjiri, 温順, *n.* Meekness; gentleness; good nature

温順な, meek; gentle; good-natured; good-tempered

●onkai, 音階, *n.* A musical scale.

●onkei, 恩恵, *n.* Grace; favor; benefits.

恩恵に浴する, to participate in the benefits of.

Onketsu-dôbutsu, 温血動物, *n.* A warm-blooded

Onkô na, 温厚な, *a.* Onjun, 温見, *n.* [animal

Onkyôgaku, 音響學, *n.* Acoustics.

Onkyoku-teishi, 音曲停止, *n.* Prohibition of music and dancing.

Onkyô, 恩給, *n.* Pension; life annuity.

恩給金, pension; 恩給受領者, a pensioner; 恩給下賜, grant of a pension; 恩給局, the pension office.

Onna, 女, *n.* A woman; a female; 貴女, a lady; [女性] the fair sex.

女主, a landlady; 女天下, petticoat government; 女影, [芝居ノ] a female character; 女醫者, a female

doctor; 女戸主, a mistress; the female head of a family; 女の子, a girl; 女親, a mother; 女らし, womanly; [メメシイ] womanish; 女主人, a mistress;

a hostess; 女役者, an actress; 女に氣がある, to have

Ono, 斧, *n.* An axe. [a fancy for a woman; 蟻蜂の斧, "to catch a Tartar."

On-o, 蘊奥を窮める, to be profound.

Ononoku, 戦慄く, *vi.* To shudder; to shiver; to

Onono, 各々, *ad.* Each. [quivers.

Onore, 己, *pron.* Self.

己れの, one's own; 人は己れの仕事に注意せねばならぬ, One must mind one's own business; 人は己れの健康に注意せねばならぬ, One should take care of one's health.

Onozato, おのづか, *ad.* Of itself; of its own accord, [天然ニ] naturally; [自發的ニ] spontaneously.

Onsei, 音聲, *n.* Voice. [sanitarium.

Onsemba, 温泉場, *n.* A hot-bath resort; a hot spring

Onsen, 温泉, *n.* A hot spring; a thermal spring.

Onshi, 恩賜, *n.* Imperial Donation.

Onshin, 音信, *n.* A message.

Onshirazu, 恩知らず, *n.* An ungrateful person.

Onshu, 温習, *n.* [復習] Review; [練習] exercise.

温習する, to review; to con over.

Onsu, オンス, *n.* Ounce. [latitude.

Ontai, 温帯, *n.* The temperate zone; the warm

Ontaku, 恩澤, *n.* Beneficence.

Onten, 恩典, *n.* An act of grace.

Ontô mo, 穩當の, *a.* [正當ノ] Proper; regular; [温和ノ] mild; gentle.

●own na, 溫和な, *a.* Mild; meek; gentle; even-tempered; good-tempered; quiet.

●ow, 往々, *ad.* [時トシテ] Sometimes; occasionally; [數々] frequently; in many instances.

往々ある, It frequently happens that;.....

●ow, 快々としてゐる, to be hot of temper.

●oba, 大叔母, *n.* A great-aunt.

●oji, 大叔父, *n.* A great-uncle.

●oshii, 雄々敷々 *ad.* [男イ] Brave; [男カシイ] manly.

●otoko, 大男, *n.* [巨人] A giant.

●rai, 往來, *n.* [來往] Coming and going; traffic; [交際] intercourse; [文書ノ] communication; [道路] a road; a street.

往來止, closed!; no thoroughfare!; 往來で, in the public street; 往來する, to come and go; to go and fro; to go backwards and forwards; to have intercourse with; 往來を妨げる, to obstruct the road.

●randa, 和蘭, *n.* Holland; Netherlands.

●rean, 折合ふ, *vi.* To meet half way; to compromise.

●rokugi, 折釘, *n.* A hooked nail.

●reru, 折れる, *vi.* To break; to be broken.

●ri, 折, *n.* A box made of this wood bent.

●ri, 折, *n. & ad.* Occasion; opportunity; juncture; when; at the time that.

折に, while; 折の悪い, ill-timed; 折のよい, opportune; timely; 折に觸れて, at times; on occasion; in a casual manner; 折を待つ, to watch the time; 折を見る, to watch one's opportunity; 折もあらば, if an occasion offers; 今日は失礼を聞く折がなかつた, I had not an opportunity of asking about it to-day.

●ri, 滓, *n.* Dregs; lees; grounds; sediment.

おりが立つ, The dregs are stirred up.

●ri, 籠, *n.* [虎ノ] A cage; [重畳 = 羊ノ] a fold; [家畜, 家食ノ] a pen; [監房] a cell.

●riai, 折合がつく, to come to terms; 折合が悪い, not to get on together.

●shishuu, 折悪敷, *ad.* Unfortunately; inopportunistly; at an unfortunate moment.

折悪敷く雨激しく降れり, Unfortunately, we had a heavy downfall of rain; お尋ねの當折悪敷く不在でした, I was unfortunately out when you called.

●riau, 折合ふ, *vi.* To agree together; to come to

- oriawaseru**, 織合せる, *vt.* To interweave.
oriawaseru, 居合せる, *vi.* To happen to be present.
oridashi, 織出, *n.* [布端] Bag-end.
orido, 折戸, *n.* Folding doors.
oriori, 折釐, *n.* A turned down collar.
orifushi, 折節, *ad.* Sometimes; occasionally; times; now and then.
 新道行つてよるしい, You may go occasionally.
orihon, 折本, *n.* A folding book.
orihon, 橄欖, *n.* Olive.
orису, 折椅子, *n.* A folding chair.
oritte, 折入つて, *ad.* Earnestly; fervently; per-
orikaban, 折籠, *n.* A folding bag; a portfolio.
orikageshi, 折返, *ad.* By return of mail (post); by the returning mail; by the first (earliest) post.
orikaesu, 折返へす, *vt.* To turn down.
orikara, 折柄, *ad.* Just at that moment.
orikomn, 織込む, *vt.* To weave in; to interweave.
orikomn, 折込む, *vt.* To turn in; to make tucks in.
orimajiru, 織雜じる, *vt.* To be interwoven.
orimazeru, 織混せる, *vt.* To interweave.
orime, 折目, *n.* The crease.
 新目正しい, [行儀] well-ghepherd.
orimono, 織物, *n.* Woven fabric; textile fabrics; woven material; dry goods; [物] cloth.
oriori, 折々, *ad.* Sometimes; occasionally; at times; now and then; from time to time; every now and then; off and on; once in a way; at intervals.
 折々参ります, He comes here now and then.
oriru, 下りる, *vt.* To descend; to come down; to go down; to get down; [停車場] to get out; [馬] to dismount; to alight; to get off.
 持つて下りる, to carry down; 私は横浜で下りる, I shall get out at Yokohama.
oriyoku, 折よく, *ad.* Opportunely; in the nick of time; as good luck would have it.
orocha, 大蛇, *n.* Eel-constrictor.
oroka, 愚か, *ad.* Foolish; [小愚] silly; [足] stupid; [鈍] dull; [浅] simple.

Oroshi, 振子 *hikari* **A grater** = 金切り *kinagiri*

Orosu, 卸 *haku* **Wholesale** = 卸賣 *haku*

Orosu, 卸賣段, **wholesale price**; 卸商, **a wholesale dealer** (merchant); 卸賣, **wholesale**; **wholesale trade**; **selling wholesale**; 卸賣する, **to sell wholesale**; 卸して買ふ, **to buy wholesale**.

Orosoku, 粗 *hoso* **Carelessly** = 粗雑 *hoso*

Orosu, 下ろす *orosu* **To take down; to bring down; to**
set down; [低ろスル] **to lower; to let down**; [落ナ

ド] **to drop**; [船ヲ] **to launch**; [船荷ヲ] **to discharge**;

[荷物ヲ] **to unload**; [アゲナド] **to let out**; [磨キテ]

to grind; [金切り] **to grate**; [植木ナド地へ] **to**

plant out; [胎児ヲ] **to have an abortion**.

Orosu, 卸す *orosu* **To sell wholesale**.

Osu, 織る *osu* **To weave**.

Osu, 折る *osu* **To break; to break off**; [枝ナド] **to**

pick; [疊ム] **to fold; to double**; [折曲グル] **to bend**;

to turn down.

Osu, 樹木を折る事からず, **Forbidden to Injure the Tree**;

指を折つて数へる, **to count on one's fingers' ends**.

Oryōkō, 鴨綠江 *oriyōkō* **The Yalu**.

Oryōsha, 押領者 *oriyōsha* **[五位ナド] A usurper**.

Oryō suru, 押領する *oriyō suru* **[奪フ] To usurp**; [侵ス]

Osa, 押 *osa* **Check**; [包圍スル] **to encroach**.

Osaegatai, 抑難い *osaegatai* **Uncontrollable; ungovernable;**

irrepressible.

Osaeru, 押へる *osaeru* **[制スル] To control**; [押付スル]

to force down; [鎮メスル] **to suppress; to put down**;

[止メスル] **to stop; to put a stop to**; [我慢スル] **to**

restrain from; [抑止スル] **to restrain; to hold back**;

[制止スル] **to repress**; [壓迫スル] **to press**; [サツ

ヘル] **to catch**; [留置スル] **to detain**.

Osaeru, 私ガ川ニ落込カツル處ニ人ガ押ヘタ, **I was in**

the act of falling into the river when he caught hold

of me.

Osaetani geru, 横付け *osaetani geru* **[束縛スル] To constrain**;

[起シテスル] **to keep down; to pin down**; [壓制スル]

to oppress; [鎮メスル] **to suppress**.

Osamari, 納 *osamari* **to be settled**.

Osamaru, 治まる *osamaru* **[靜メル] To calm down; to**

quiet down; to be tranquilized (pacified); [定メル]

to be settled; [國ヲ] **to be governed**; [水事ヲ] **to**

be got under; [納金ニナル] to be paid; [to pay.

Osameru, 納める, *vt.* [神社ニ] To dedicate; [金ヲ]

Osameru, 治める, *vt.* [國ヲ] To rule; to govern; to reign over; [静メル] to tranquilize; to pacify.

Osameru, 修める, *vt.* [習フ] To cultivate; to obtain knowledge of.

Osameru, 収める, *vt.* [獲得スル] To secure.

結局の勝利を収む, to secure the final victory; 第二軍は長時を激戦して大勝を収めたり, The Second Army has secured a grand victory after a prolonged fierce engagement.

Osanago, 幼児, *n.* A child; an infant; a baby.

Osanaï, 幼い, *a.* [一般ニ] Young; juvenile; youthful [此二語善意]; puerile [此語輕侮]; [未熟ナ] inexperienced; green.

幼き時より, from one's boyhood.

Osandon, お三さん, *n.* A kitchen-maid; a scullery maid; a servant-girl. [pieces.

Osatsu suru, 殛殺する, *vt.* To annihilate; to cut to

Osawagi, 大騒, *n.* An uproar; a great to-do.

大騒をする, to make a great to-do. [advise.

Ose, 仰, *n.* [命] A command; an order; [勅書] an

Osei-fukko, 王政復古, *n.* The Restoration.

Oseji, お世事, *n.* Flattery; compliment; mouth honor.

お世事者, a flatterer; お世事をいふ, to flatter.

Osekhai, おせつかい, *n.* A meddler; an intermeddler.

おせつかいな, meddlesome. [contaminated.

Osen suru, 汚染する, *vt.* To contaminate; to be

Osen suru, 應戦する, *vt.* To accept the challenge; to reply to enemy's attack.

Oetan, 應接, *n.* Interview; reception.

應接日, reception (receiving) day; at home day; 應

接時間, call-hour; 應接所, a reception room; a

waiting-room; an anteroom; a drawing-room; a

parlor; 應接者, an interviewer; 應接する, to inter-

view. [manded.

Oetsukerareru, 御付けられる, *vt.* To be con-

Oewa, 大々にお世話, Thank you for nothing.

Osaberu, お饒舌, *n.* Talkativeness; [人] a talkative

person; an idle talker; a man of many words; a

chatter-box [最後は重なる小見]

- あの人はおしゃべりだ, He is all talker (talk).
 ●oshabertama, おしゃべりな, a. [話エズ話ヲ事タイフ]
 Garrulous; [早口ニ分カラ事タイフ] chattering;
 [口マメナ] talkative; [何ニテモ口ヲ出ス] loquacious.
 ●oshi, 哑, n. A deaf and dumb person; a dumb person;
 a dumb; a mute.
 ●oshi, 横死, n. Violent death; accidental death;
 unnatural death; untimely death.
 横死する, to die a violent death.
 ●oshiageru, 押上げる, vt. To push up.
 ●oshiakeru, 押明ける, vt. To force open; to push
 open; to thrust open. [thrust against.
 ●oshiaeru, 押當てる, vt. To hold (push) against; to
 ●oshiau, 押合ふ, vt. To push one another; to push
 against one another; [込メテ] to jostle each other.
 ●oshidasu, 押出す, vt. To force out; to push out; [込
 メテ] to crowd out.
 ●oshideru, 押出る, vi. To force one's way out.
 ●oshidori, 鸳鸯, n. Mandarin-duck.
 ●oshie, 教, n. Education; teaching; [教訓] lesson.
 [教法] religion.
 ●oshio, 押繪, n. Raised pictures; a picture in relief
 made of stuffed pieces of cloth.
 ●oshieguno, 教草, n. A moss; a lesson.
 ●oshiekata, 教方, n. Method (system) of teaching.
 ●oshieru, 教へる, vt. [教育スル] To educate; [教授
 スル] to instruct; to teach; to give instruction; to
 give a lesson; [説教スル] to preach; [話聞カス] to
 tell; [示ス] to show; to point out; to direct.
 どう教すのか教へて下さい, Pray direct me how to
 do it; 路を教へる, to tell the way; 郵便局へ行く路
 を教へて下さい, Please direct me to the post-office;
 あの人には路を教へて呉れた, He showed me the
 way; あの人教へ様は悪い, His manner of teach-
 ing is bad; 何でも教へられない, I cannot give
 instruction for nothing.
 ●oshifuseru, 押伏せる, vt. To push down.
 ●oshigami, 押紙, n. Blotting-paper; a blotter.
 ●oshigari, 押借, n. Compulsory loan.
 ●oshigaru, 惜しがる, vt. To spare. [reluctance.
 ●oshige, 情氣もなく, Freely; ungrudgingly; without
 ●oshigoto, 大仕事, n. A great task.

恐れながら, to take the liberty of; with respect be it said; 恐れあり, Fears are entertained; There is a risk of; 降雨の恐れあれば傘を持参せらるべし, You must take an umbrella with you for fear of rain.

Osoreiru, 恐入る, *vi.* To be much obliged; to be overwhelmed by another's condescension.

恐入りますが, Excuse my asking, but; I hesitate to ask it, but.....; 恐入りました, I beg your pardon;

[過失ナリシテ] I am sorry.

Osoreitte, 恐入つて, *ad.* Humbly. [fear.

Osorenonokku, 恐おののく, *vi.* To tremble with

Osororu, 恐れる, *vi.* To fear; to be afraid of; to be intimidated; to be overawed; to stand in awe of.

恐れない, fearless of; 恐れて, for fear of.

Osoroshii, 恐しい, *a.* Fearful; dreadful; awful [此語崇敬ノ意ヲ含ム]; frightful; horrible; [劇シイ] terrible; terrific; [勝難イ] tremendous; formidable [前者ニ弱]; [大ニシテ恐シキ] monstrous; [見ルモイヤナ] hideous [此語音ニモ用井ル]; [物凄イ] ghastly; [顔ノ] grim.

誘惑ほど恐しいものは無い, Nothing is more dreadful than temptation; 先月墨其哥に恐しい地震がありました, There was a terrible earthquake in Mexico last month.

Osoroshiku, 恐しく, *ad.* fearfully; awfully; frightfully; hideously; [非常ニ] enormously.

Osoru-osoru, 恐々, *ad.* Timidly.

Oson, 襲ふ, *vi.* To surprise; to attack unawares; [攻メル] to attack; to assail; to charge; [侵ス] to invade; [継グ] to inherit. [hension.

Oowakakari na, 遅分かりな, *a.* Slow of comprehension.

Oowaru, 教はる, *vi.* To be taught; to learn.

誰に英語をおそはりましたか, By whom were you taught English?

Oozaki no, 遅咲きの, *a.* Late flowering.

Oosharu, おつしやる, *vi.* To say.

Osu, 牡, *n.* [獸ノ鳥ノ] A male; [家禽ノ] a cock.

Osu, 押す, *vi.* [突ク] To push; [壓スル] to press; [壓シテ] to compress; [印スル] to impress; [強イテ] to insist; [倒ス] to fight down.

印を押す, to set one's seal to.

Osu, 推す, *vi.* [判スル] To judge; [裁断者トシテ] to

put forward.

[be overflowing.

●*osugiru*, 多過ぎる, *vi.* To be too much (sappy); to

●*osuidame*, 汚水溜, *n.* A cess-pool.

●*otai*, 應對, *n.* Interview.

[to interview

應對扱, address; 應對者, an interviewer; 應對する.

●*otamajakushi*, 蝌蚪, *n.* A tad-pole; [杓子] a ladle.

●*-tamaya*, 御廟, *n.* An ancestral shrine; a tomb.

●*oto*, 王手, *n.* [將棋ノ] Check; an attack to the king.

王手です, check to your king!; 王手をする, to give check to; 王手になる, to be in check.

●*otol*, 押丁, *n.* A jailer.

●*otoki*, 横笛, *n.* A flute.

●*otomba*, お轉婆, *n.* A romp; a tomboy.

●*otomotokin*, 清國皇太后は東北饑饉救済費として御手許金より十萬兩を義捐し玉へり, The Empress-Dowager of China has contributed 100,000 taels out of her own purse to the relief fund for the famine sufferers in the north.

●*otem*, 汚點, *n.* [名譽ノ] A blot; a stain; [黒點ノ] a flaw; a taint; [白ラナス] a blemish; [他ニ汚れる] a stigma; [シミ] a spot; a smear.

●*oto*, 音, *n.* A sound; [噪音] a noise; [響] a report.

音がする, There is a sound (noise), to produce sound.

[ノ如キ] to sound like; 音をする, to make a noise.

音を出す, [ピツクミシテ] to give an alarm.

●*oto*, 嘔吐, *n.* Vomiting.

嘔吐する, to vomit.

●*oto*, 應答, *n.* A response; [回答] a reply.

●*otogai*, 頤, *n.* The chin; the lower jaw.

●*otogi*, お伽, *n.* A nurse-maid.

●*otogibanashi*, お伽噺, *n.* A nursery tale.

●*otoko*, 男, *n.* A man; a male.

男藝者, a jester; 男の子, a boy; 男やもめ, a widow; 男らしい, manly; manful; manlike; like a man; 男らしく, like a man; 男らしくする, to play the man.

●*otokogi no*, 男氣の, *a.* Manly; chivalrous; knight-

●*otome*, 乙女, *n.* A maid; a virgin.

●*otona*, 大人, *n.* A man; an adult; a grown-up person; [大人々ル] manhood.

大人氣ない, childish; 大人になる, to become a man; to arrive at manhood.

otonabishii, おとなしい, *a.* [善良ナ] Good; good-tempered; [ヤサシイ] meek; gentle; [静カチ] quiet; [行儀ニキ] well-behaved; [馴シム] tame; tractable; manageable; [無害ノ] harmless.

おとなしく無い, bad-tempered; おとなしくする, to be a good child.

otofu, 謀鳥, *n.* A decoy bird.

otoroeru, 衰へる, *vi.* [権勢ノ] To fade; to fall off; to decline; [力ノ] to decay; [萎靡スル] to wither; [成下ガル] to degenerate; [衰タル] to lose ground; [零落スル] to sink.

國威が段々に衰へます, The power of the country will gradually decline.

otowu, 劣る, *vi.* To be behind (below); to be inferior. 此れは舶來品にも劣らない, These are as good as the foreign made ones; 空しく光陰を費す人は蟻や蜂にも劣る, A man who wastes his time, is inferior even to ants or bees.

otoshi, 落, *n.* A trap.

otoshi, 陷阱, *n.* A pitfall.

otoshigami, 落紙, *n.* Privy paper; toilet paper.

otoshiateru, 陥れる, *vi.* To betray; to entrap.

otoshimono, 落物, *n.* A thing dropped by mistake.

otoshinago, 落卵, *n.* Poached eggs.

otosu, 落す, *vi.* To drop; [失フ] to lose; to drop; to miss out; [缺ケ] to omit; [高所ニス] to throw (knock) down; [果實ヲ] to gather; [涙ヲ] to shed; [價值ヲ] to debase; [卵ヲ] to poach; [鬚ヲ] to cut off; to shave.

私は財布を落した, I have dropped my purse.

ototo, 弟, *n.* A younger brother.

ototoi, 一昨日, *n.* The day before yesterday.

ototoki, 一昨年, *n.* The year before last.

otosu, 凹凸, *n.* Unevennesses; irregularities of a 凹凸表面, concave-convex surface.

otobure, 音信, *n.* Information; communication; 喜の音信, glad tidings.

otau, 乙, *n.* B.

otogami, 御告, *n.* [神ノ] Inspiration.

神の御告を蒙る, to be inspired.

otokage, おかげ, *n.* Abode; 此家の高さはあれとおつかつや, This house is

to get through; [決着スル] to conclude; [完了スル] to complete; [期限ノ] to expire; [結果スル] to result in.

終らせる, to bring to a close; 私有鐵道を國有せんとの議は失敗に終はるものと考へらるるが如し, The proposed nationalization of private railways appears to be doomed to end in failure.

Owaseru, 貰はせる, *vt.* [加へル] To inflict.

Oya, おや, *int.* Whew!; Oh; Oh dear; indeed!; well!

おやさうですか, Indeed! you don't say?; おや此悪い天氣にどちらへお出でですか, Well! where are you going in this bad weather?

Oya, 親, *n.* A parent; [骨牌ノ] a dealer.

親に孝行する, to be dutiful to one's parents; 親御にそつくりです, He's a chip of the old block.

Oya, 大屋, *n.* A landlord; the owner of a rented

Oyadama, 親玉, *n.* The chief. [house.

Oyafuke na, 親不孝な, *n.* Unfilial; undutiful.

Oyafune, 親船, *n.* A junk.

Oyagokoro, 親心, *n.* Parental affection.

Oyahone, 親骨, *n.* [胴ノ] The outer rib.

Oyaji, 親爺, *n.* My father.

Oyakata, 親方, *n.* The foreman; the head rikishaman of a rikisha-house; the leader of a gang of coolies; the master of a small inn.

Oyake, 公, *n.* Openness.

公けに, openly; in public; officially; 公けの, open; public; official; [表向キノ] outward; [公正ナ] just; 公けになる, to come to light; 公けにする, to make public; [出版スル] to publish; あんな事は公けに言ふものでない, Such things are not to be said in

Oyako, 親子, *n.* Parent and child. [public.

Oyakōkō, 親孝行, *n.* Filial piety; obedience to

Oyakoroshi, 親殺, *n.* Parricide. [parents.

Oya-oya, おやおや, *int.* Whew!; Oh dear.

おやおや大變な嵐だ, Whew! it's a dreadful storm;

おやおやお茶をこぼした, Oh dear, I've spilled tea.

Oyashirasu, 親知らず, *n.* A wisdom tooth.

Oyasai, 御座, *n.* Government employ. [employ.

御座外國人, the foreigners in the Government

Oyashibi, 拇指, *n.* The thumb; [足ノ] the big toe.

Oyayuzuri no, 親譲りの, *n.* Inherited from one's parents. [tion.

Oyô, 應用, *n.* Practical application; [適應] adaptation; 應用する, to apply; to put in practise; to adapt.

Oyobanai, 及ばない, *vi.* Need not; there is no necessity to; it is not necessary to; [劣ル] to be behind; to be inferior to; [足りナイ] to fall (come) short of; not to come up to; [達シ難イ] unattainable.

及ばすながら, despite my insufficiency; 言ふに及ばす, It goes without saying; 行くに及ばない, There's no need for you to go; 来るに及ばない, You need not come; 見るに及ばない, It is not necessary to look at it; 待つには及ばない, It is unnecessary to wait; 自分の力の及ばぬことを企る, to attempt more than one can do; 及ばすながらお手傳致しませう, I will assist to the best of my poor ability; 十一時半まで歸らなければ待つてゐるに及ばないを申しました, He said that if he did not return by half past eleven, we need not wait; 夫ればあの人の力に及ばない, It is not in his power to do so; That is beyond him.

Oyobi, 及, *conj.* And; as well as.

Oyobosu, 及ぼす, *vt.* To extend. [to.

Oyobu, 及ぶ, *vi.* To reach; to extend to; to attain 力の及ぶ丈け, as much as lies in one's power; 過ぎたるは猶ほ及ばざるが如し, "Abundance, like want, ruins many; 東京の掏摸に及ぶものはない, The pickpockets of Tokyo have no equals.

Oyôgaku, 應用學, *n.* Applied sciences.

Oyogi, 泳, *n.* Swimming.

Oyogiagaru, 泳上がる, *vi.* To swim up.

Oyogiba, 泳場, *n.* A swimming-bath.

Oyogideru, 泳出る, *vi.* To swim out.

Oyogikosu, 泳越す, *vi.* To swim across.

川を泳越す, to swim across the river.

Oyoginoboru, 泳上ぼる, *vi.* To swim against.

私は流を泳上ぼるこゝが出来なかつた, I couldn't swim against the stream.

Oyogitsukeru, 泳着ける, *vi.* To swim to.

Oyogiwataru, 泳渡る, *vi.* To swim across.

馬が河を泳渡つた, The horses swam across the river.

Oyogu, 泳ぐ, *vi.* To swim.

水を泳ぐ, to swim in the water.

Oyô na, 鷹揚な, *a.* Profuse; liberal.

Oyô no, 應用の, *a.* Applied; [理論的ノ反] practical.
 應用化學, applied chemistry; 應用器械學, applied mechanics; 應用戰術, applied tactics.

Oyorokobi, 大喜, *n.* Great rejoicing.

Oyoso, 凡, *ad.* About; [一般ニ] in general; generally speaking; [殆ノド] approximately; [幾分カ] more or less.

凡そ人は生れながらにして學問智識あるものに非らず, Generally speaking, man by birth has neither learning nor knowledge.

Oyubi, 大指, *n.* The thumb.

Oyuki, 大雪, *n.* Heavy fall of snow.

Ozakenomi, 大酒呑, *n.* A great drinker; a drunkard; a sot; a wine-bibber; a tippler.

あの人は大酒呑です, That man is a sot.

Ozappa na, 大ざっぱな, *a.* Lavish.

Ozei, 大勢, *n.* Many persons; a great number of persons; a large body of persons.

あの人は大勢の中に出ない, He never appears in public; 大勢が彼を追駈けた, A number of people pursued him.

Ozeki, 大關, *n.* The champion wrestler.

Ozon, 大損, *n.* A heavy loss.

大損をする, to be at a heavy loss.

Ozora, 大空, *n.* The sky.

Ozu, 大要, *n.* The pith; the gist; the summary.

Ozume, 大詰, *n.* [芝居ノ] The exode.

Ozuna, 大綱, *n.* A hawser.

Ozuru, 怖る, *vi.* To be fearful of; to be timid.

Ozuru, 應ずる, *vi.* [承知スル] To accept; to comply with; to satisfy; [割合フ] to be proportionate to; [答ヘル] to respond to; [適應スル] to accommodate one's self to; [戰ナドニ] to reply.

招待に應ずる, to accept an invitation; 召喚に應じて, in response to one's call; 機に臨み變に應ずる, to accommodate one's self to circumstances; 朕は直に日本の挑戰に應すべきことを命じたり, We at once issued orders for accepting Japan's challenge.

Ozutsu, 大筒, *n.* A cannon.

P

Paipu, パイプ, *n.* A pipe.

Pakku, パック, *n.* Puck.

Pan, 麵包, *n.* Bread.

麵包種, leaven; 麵包入, a bread basket; 麵包製造所, a bakery; 麵包屋, a baker.

Panamabô, パナマ帽, *n.* A Panama-hat.

Panorama, パノラマ, *n.* Panorama.

Pappu, 登布, *n.* Catapasm.

Patchi, ばつち, *n.* Trousers; silk-drawers.

Patchiri shita, ばつちりした, *a* [眼ノ] Bright

Patatto, ばたつと, *ad.* With a thud.

Peiji, 頁, *n.* Page.

何頁に, on what page.

Pen, 洋筆, *n.* A pen.

ペン拭, a pen-wiper; ペン軸, a pen-holder.

Penki, ペンキ, *n.* Paint.

[painter]

ペンキ塗の, painted; ペンキ屋, a painter; a house-

Pepushin, ペプシン, *n.* Pepsin.

Peputon, ペプトン, *n.* Peptone.

Pera-pera, べらべら, *ad.* Rapidly; fluently.

Peru, 秘露, *n.* Peru.

秘露の, Peruvian.

Perusha, 波斯, *n.* Persia.

Perushajin, 波斯人, *n.* A Persian.

Pesuto, ペスト, *n.* Pest; plague.

疑似ペスト, suspected case of plague; ペスト菌, plague bacillus.

Peten, べてんに掛かる, to let one's self be pumped; to be cheated out of; べてんに掛ける, to cheat out

Petenshi, べてん師, *n.* A cheat.

[of]

Pianô, 洋琴, *n.* A piano.

Pika-pika suru, ぴかぴかする, *vi.* To be brilliant; to sparkle; to gleam; to glitter.

Pimpin, ぴんぴん, *ad.* In a vigorous (lively) manner.

Pimpon, ピンポン, *n.* Ping-pong.

Pin, ピン, *n.* A pin.

Pin to, ぴんと, *ad.* With a snap. [with a snap]

ホヤがピンと割れた, The lamp-chimney cracked

Pira-pira suru, ぴらぴらする, *vi.* To flutter.

Piri-piri suru, ぴりぴりする, *vi.* To be irritated

Piri-piri to, びりびりさ, *ad.* Pungently.

Pishanto, びしやんさ, *ad.* [手荒ク] With a slam:

Pisutoru, 短銃, *n.* A pistol. [[キツチリ] tight.

Pittari, びつたり断る, to refuse bluntly.

Pointo, ポイント, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A switch.

ポイントマン, a switch-man; a pointman.

Pokanto, ぽかんさして見る, to gaze at open-mouthed.

Pompu, 唧筒, *n.* A pump.

Ponchi, ボンチ, *n.* Punch.

ボンチ畫, a caricature.

Pondo, ポンド, *n.* Pound.

Ponhiki, ぽん引, *n.* A land-shark.

Ponto, ぽんさ, *ad.* With a pop.

Pontsuku no, ぽんつくの, *a.* Vacant-minded.

Pōrando, 波蘭, *n.* Poland.

Pōrandojin, 波蘭人, *n.* A Pole.

Porutogaru, 葡萄牙, *n.* Portugal.

Porutogarnjin, 葡萄牙人, *n.* A Portuguese.

Potsu, 點, *n.* A spot.

[therc.]

Potsu-potsu, ぽつぽつ, *ad.* [アチコチ] Here and

Pottasu, 刺篤亞斯, *n.* Potash.

Pumpun shite, ぶんぶんして, *ad.* [怒ツテ] An-

Purachina, プラチナ, *n.* Platinum.

[grtly.]

Pyokkuri, びよつくり, *ad.* Suddenly.

R

Raba, 騾馬, *n.* A mule.

Rachi, 埒もない, absurd; 埒があく, to be expedited;

埒が明かない, to make slow progress.

Rai, 雷, *n.* Thunder.

雷が鳴る, to thunder; 雷が落ちた, A thunderbolt falls; to be struck by lightning; 今日 雷が来るでせう, We shall have thunder to-day.

Rai-byō, 癩病, *n.* Leprosy.

癩病者, a leper; 癩病院, a leper hospital; 癩病豫防法案, a Bill for the prevention of leprosy.

Raidō, 他人の意見に雷同する, to adopt another's views without reflection.

[prox.]

Raigetsu, 來月, *n.* Next month; proximo [略シテ

來月早々, early next month; 來月渡の品物, goods for delivery next month; 來月拂の手形, a bill pay.

able next month; ヨンノート殿下は來月十九日横濱に着せらるべし, H. H. Prince Arthur Connaught is expected to arrive at Yokohama on the 19th prox.

Raihaishiki, 禮拜式, *n.* A ritual; a service.

Raiharu, 來春, *n.* Next spring.

Raihin, 來賓, *n.* A guest.

Raihō, 來訪, *n.* A visit.

Raijin, 雷神, *n.* The god of thunder.

Raikan, 雷管, *n.* A percussion-cap. 「ヲ見ヨ.

Raikyaku, 來客, *n.* A guest; a company. *Kjaku*

Raimei, 雷鳴, *n.* A thunderclap; a peal of thunder.

Raimugi, ライ麥, *n.* Rye.

Rainen, 來年, *n.* Next year; the year after.

Raireki, 來歷, *n.* Antecedents; history.

Raise, 來世, *n.* The future state (life); the after-life; the next (the other, the future) world; the world to

Raishinkan, 來信函, *n.* A letter box. [come

Raishinshi, 賴信紙, *n.* A telegram form.

賴信紙を一枚下さい, Give me a printed form for

Raishitsu, 雷室, *n.* A mine chamber. [telegram

Raishun, 來春, *n.* Next spring.

Raishu, 來週, *n.* Next week; a week to come.

Rain, 雷雨, *n.* A thunderstorm.

Raiyoke, 雷除, *n.* A lightning-conductor (-rod).

Raiyu, 來遊, *n.* A visit.

伊太利のプリンス, フェルゲナンドは本月下旬來遊せらるる筈なり, Prince Ferdinando of Italy is expected to arrive in Japan at the end of this month.

Rakan, 羅漢, *n.* Buddha's disciples.

Rakan, 臘乾, *n.* Bacon.

Raketto, ラケット, *n.* A racquet.

Rakkan, 落款のない, [書畫ノ] unsigned.

Rakkasei, 落花生, *n.* Pea-nut; ground-nut.

Rakka suru, 落花する, *vi.* To fall off.

Rakko, 獺虎, *n.* A sea-otter.

Rakkosen, 獺虎船, *n.* A sealer. [relief.

Raku, 樂, *n.* Ease; comfort; [痛苦ヲ免レタルコト]

樂に暮す, to live in ease; 樂にする, [坐ルニ] to make oneself at home; 樂になる, to have relief; 樂

あれば苦あり, "There is no rose without its thorn";

"After sweet meat comes sour sauce."

Rakuba, 落馬, *n.* Fall from a horse.

落馬する, to be thrown from a horse; to fall off a horse. [settlement.

Rakuchaku, 落着, *n.* Conclusion; completion; 落着する, to end; to conclude; to complete; to be settled; to be closed.

Rakuchō, 落丁, *n.* A missing page.

Rakuda, 駱駝, *n.* A camel.

二峰駱駝, a camel with two humps.

Rakudai, 落第, *n.* Failure in examination.

落第する, to fail in an examination.

Rakuen, 樂園, *n.* Paradise; Heaven.

Rakugaki, 樂書, *n.* Writing on walls.

樂書無用, no scribbling; 樂書する, to scrawl; to

Rakugoka, 落語家, *n.* A story-teller. [scrawl.

Rakuhaku suru, 落魄する, *vi.* To come down in

Rakujō suru, 落城する, *vi.* To fall. [the world.

Rakumei suru, 落命する, *vi.* To lose one's life.

Raku na, 楽な, *a.* Easy; comfortable.

Raku ni, 楽に, *ad.* Easily; smoothly; with ease; without difficulty.

お楽においでなさい, Make yourself at home.

Rakurai, 落雷, *n.* A thunderclap; a thunderburst; a thunderblast. [falls.

落雷する, to be struck by lightning; A thunderbolt

Raku-raku to, 楽々さ, *ad.* With the greatest ease.

Rakurai suru, 落涙する, *vi.* To shed tears; to burst into tears; to be moved to tears.

Rakusatsunin, 落札人, *n.* A successful bidder.

Rakusatsu suru, 落札する, *vi.* To be knocked

Rakusei, 落成, *n.* Completion. [down.

落成する, to complete; to be finished; to be completed. [seated.

Rakusen suru, 落選する, *vi.* [撰挙 =] To be de-

Rakushu, 落首, *n.* A satire. [to hand.

Rakushu suru, 落手する, *vi.* To receive; to come

昨日の御書面落手仕候。[商用文] Your favor of yesterday is to hand; 本月十五日付の御端書落手仕候, Your postal of 15th inst. to hand.

Rakutan, 落膽, *n.* Discouragement.

落膽する, to be discouraged; to lose heart; to be disheartened; to be cast down; to be dispersed; to be downhearted; 落膽させる, to dishearten.

Rakutenka, 樂天家, *n.* An optimist.

Rakuten-shugi, 樂天主義, *n.* Optimism.

Rakutenteki no, 樂天的の, *a.* Optimistic.

Rama, 喇嘛, *n.* A lama.

喇嘛僧, a lama priest; 喇嘛教王, a lama pope.

Rambatsu, 濫伐, *n.* Indiscriminate felling.

Rambiki, 蒸溜器, *n.* A retort.

Rambō, 亂暴, *n.* Violence; riotous behavior.

亂暴人, a disorderly person; 亂暴な, violent; [アライ] wild; rough; [秩序ナキ] disorderly; 亂暴を働く, to make a riot; お前もあの人も部屋が亂暴だ, You and he have your rooms out of order.

Ranma, 欄間, *n.* A transom window.

Ramma, 一刀に亂麻を斷つ, to cut the Gordian knot

Ramman, 爛漫, *n.* Full bloom.

Rammyaku, 亂脉, *n.* Disorder; confusion.

亂脉にする, to disarrange; 亂脉になる, to be in dis-

Rampaku, 卵白, *n.* The white of an egg. [order.

Rampatsu, 亂髮, *n.* Dishaveled (tousled, rumped)

Rampatsu, 亂發, *n.* Random shot. [hair.

Rampu, 洋燈, *n.* A lamp. [(put out) a lamp

ランプを消す, to turn out the lamp; to extinguish

Ramune, ラムネ, *n.* Lemonade.

Ran, 蘭, *n.* Orchid.

Ran, 欄, *n.* [新聞紙ノ] A column. [insurrection.

Ran, 亂, *n.* [戦] A war; [謀反] a rebellion; an

戊辰の亂, the war of the Restoration.

Randa na, 懶惰な, *a.* Idle; lazy; slothful; sluggish.

Rangai no, 欄外の, *a.* Marginal.

Rangui, 亂杭, *n.* Pickets.

Rankan, 欄干, *n.* Railing; handrail.

Rankō, 亂行, *n.* Profligacy; extravagance.

Rankō, 卵黃, *n.* Yolk.

Rankōge, 亂高下, *n.* [物價ノ] Violent fluctuations.

Rannō, 卵囊, *n.* Ovisac.

Rannyū, 亂入, *n.* Intrusion.

亂入する, to intrude; to rush in; to burst into; to enter in a disorderly manner.

Ranru, 襤褸, *n.* Ragged clothes.

Ransei, 亂世, *n.* Dark ages. [animat.

Ransei-dōbutsu, 卵生動物, *n.* An oviparous

Ransei no, 卵生の, *a.* Oviparous.

Ranshin, 亂心, *n.* Insanity; madness; derangement; mania. *Kyōki* ナ見_ニ.

亂心者, a madman; a deranged person; 亂心した mad; insane; 亂心する, to become mad; to go out of one's mind.

Ranshō, 淫蕩, *n.* The commencement; the origin.

Ransō, 卵巢, *n.* The ovary.

Rantōba, 卵塔場, *n.* A graveyard.

Rau-yō, 濫用, *n.* Misuse; abuse; misappropriation.

濫用する, to misuse; to abuse; to misappropriate [浪費スル] to squander; 職權の濫用, misuse of

Rao, 羅字, *n.* A pipe-stem. [authority.

羅字煙管, a tobacco-pipe with bamboo stem; 羅字屋, a pipe-mender.

Rappa, 喇叭, *n.* A trumpet; [樂隊用ノ] a cornet; a bugle; [狩獵用ノ] a horn; a bugle.

喇叭吹, 喇叭手, a trumpeter; a bugler; 喇叭を吹く to blow (sound) a trumpet.

Rappakan, 喇叭管, *n.* The oviduct.

Rasen, 螺旋, *n.* A screw.

Rasenkai no, 螺旋形の, *a.* Spiral.

Rasha, 羅紗, *n.* Woolen cloth.

Rashamen, 洋妾, *n.* A women attached to foreigners.

Rashii, らしい, *suff.* [似タル] Like; resembling; [ト見エル] apparently.

女らしい, womanlike; 男らしく, like a man; さうらしい, apparently so; 役者らしい, resembling an actor; 子供らしい, looking like a child; 盲らしい人, a person apparently blind; あの人日本らしくない, He does not look like a Japanese

Rashimbau, 羅針盤, *n.* A compass.

Rashin, 羅針, *n.* A compass-needle.

Ratai, 裸体, *n.* Nakedness; naked body.

裸体畫, a nude picture; paintings from the nude.

Ratengo, 羅典語, *n.* Latin.

Rei, 禮, *n.* [懇勤] Politeness; courtesy; [時儀] a bow; [感謝] thanks; [儀式] a rite; [作法] etiquette.

禮をいふ, to thank for; to give thanks; to acknowledge a favor; 禮さして, in recognition of; 禮を以て, courteously; politely; 禮に行く, to go to offer thanks; to make a party call; 厚く禮を陳べる, to express one's hearty thanks; 禮に廻はる, to go

round to return thanks; 何れその内お禮を致します,
I shall take an opportunity of returning his kindness.

Rei, 例, *n.* [實例] Example; [例解] illustration; [場合] case; instance; [先例] precedent; [慣例] usual practise; custom; usage.

例を示す, to set an example; to give an instance; to afford examples; 例を挙げる, to give (cite) an instance; 例を作る, to create a precedent; 一例を挙ぐれば, to cite a case.

Rei, 令, *n.* Order; statute; departmental ordinance.

大寶令, the Taiho Statutes.

Rei, 靈, *n.* Soul; spirit.

人は萬物の靈なり, Man is the soul of the universe.

Rei, 零, *n.* Zero; cipher; naught.

Reibô, 禮帽, *n.* A silk hat; a top-hat.

Reibun, 令聞, *n.* Good name; fair name.

Reichi, 靈智, *n.* Intellect.

Reichi, 靈地, *n.* A holy place.

Reido, 靈度, *n.* Zero.

Reifujin, 令夫人, *n.* Your (his) wife; Mrs.

Reifuku, 禮服, *n.* Dress-clothes; dress-coat; ceremonial dress; full dress. [dress.

官吏は禮服を着けてゐた, The officials were in full

Reigai no, 例外の, *a.* Exceptional; [異常ノ] abnormal.

Reigen, 靈現, *n.* Miraculous virtue. [mal.

Reigi, 禮儀, *n.* [懇懃] Politeness; courtesy; propriety; decorum; [作法] etiquette; rules of etiquette.

禮儀ある, courteous; 禮儀作法, courtesy and politeness; 禮儀の正しい人, a man of great civility.

Reigo, 冷遇, *n.* An icy reception.

冷遇する, to leave out in the cold.

Reigo suru, 禮遇する, *vt.* To receive courteously.

氏は華族の禮遇を停止せられたり, He has been temporarily deprived of the privileges due to a peer.

Reihui, 禮拜, *n.* Worship.

禮拜堂, a church; 禮拜場, a place of worship; 禮拜者, a worshipper; 禮拜式, a service; a divine service; 禮拜する, to worship.

Reihô, 禮法, *n.* [儀式] Ceremony; [作法] etiquette.

Reijin, 伶人, *n.* A court musician.

Reijo, 令狀, *n.* A warrant; a writ.

令狀執行, execution of a warrant.

Reijō, 禮狀, *n.* A letter of thanks.

Reijō, 令嬢, *n.* A daughter; a miss.

Reikai, 例會, *n.* An ordinary meeting.

Reikai, 例解, *n.* Illustration.

例解する, to exemplify; to illustrate.

Reikel, 令國, *n.* Your (his) wife; Mrs.

Reikel, 令兄, *n.* Your (his) elder brother.

Reiken, 靈驗, *n.* Efficacy of prayer.

Reiketsu-dōbutsu, 冷血動物, *n.* Cold-blooded

Reiki, 冷氣, *n.* Cold; coolness. [animals]

Reikin, 禮金, *n.* Fee.

Reikō, 勵行, *n.* Strict (rigorous) enforcement.

勵行する, to enforce; to carry out (apply) strictly.

Reikon, 靈魂, *n.* Soul; spirit.

Reikyaku, 冷却, *n.* Cooling.

Reikyaku suru, 冷却する, *v.* To cool.

Reimairi, 禮参りをする, [社寺ニ] to go to return

Reimei, 令名, *n.* A good name. [thanks]

Reimei, 黎明, *n.* Dawn.

Reimotsu, 禮物, *n.* A gift.

Reinen, 例年, *n.* Ordinary years.

Rei no, 例の, *a.* Usual; customary; [普通ノ] familiar.

例の一件, the little matter we know of.

Reiraku, 零落, *n.* A come down.

零落する, to become destitute; to come down in the world; to fall in one's circumstances; to fall into reduced circumstances.

Reiri na, 伶俐な, *a.* Clever; ingenious; sagacious; subtle; smart; keen; sharp

Reiseba, 例えば, *ad.* For example; for instance.

Reisel, 勵精, *n.* Untiring efforts.

勵精する, to be assiduous.

Reishi, 靈芝, *n.* *Boletus dimidiatus*.

Reishiki, 禮式, *n.* [一般ニ] Ceremony; [慣習上ノ] rite; [禮拜, 結婚ナドノ] ritual; [宗教ナドノ] observance; service; [作法] etiquette.

Reishō, 冷笑, *n.* Derisive smile.

冷笑する, to sneer at; to smile coldly (derisively).

Reisui, 冷水, *n.* Cold water.

冷水浴, cold-water bathing; a cold bath; 何時でも起きおきに冷水浴をします, I always take a cold bath as soon as I get up.

Reitan, 冷淡, *n.* Coolness; indifference; [無感覺] insensibility; dryness.

冷淡な, cold; cool; indifferent; cold-hearted; insensible; 冷淡になる, to grow cold.

Reiten, 禮典, *n.* A ritual.

Reiten, 零點, *n.* Zero.

Reizô, 冷蔵, *n.* Cold storage.

Bekidai, 歴代, *n.* A series of dynasties.

歴代史, annals; 歴代の神靈, the Great Ancestors

Bekireki, 歴々, *n.* People of quality. [Spirits.]

Bekishi, 歴史, *n.* History.

歴史画, a historical painting; 歴史画家, a history-painter; 歴史上, historically; 歴史家, a historian; 歴史以前の, prehistoric.

Bekishi suru, 轢死する, *vi.* To be run over by a train and killed.

Bekkoku, 列國, *n.* The Powers; the different Powers; the nations of the world; all countries.

列國の間に立つ, to keep our place among the nations of the world.

Bakkyô, 列強, *n.* The great Powers.

Bakkyo suru, 列挙する, *vt.* To enumerate.

Rembo, 戀慕, *n.* Love. [yearn after.]

戀慕する, to fall in love; to be enamoured of; to

Remma suru, 練磨する, *vt.* To cultivate; to train;

Remmen, 連綿, *n.* Continuation. [to drill.]

連綿たる, consecutive; uninterrupted; 連綿として, continuously; [皇統ナド] in an unbroken line.

Remmin, 憐愍, *n.* Mercy; compassion; commiseration.

Remon, 檸檬, *n.* A lemon. [tion.]

Rempa, 淋巴, *n.* Lymph. [gland.]

淋巴管, the lymphatics; 淋巴腺, the lymphatic

Rempatsu, 連發, *n.* Running fire; volley.

連發銃, a repeating firearm; a magazine rifle; 連發拳銃, a revolver.

Rempel, 練兵, *n.* Military drill.

練兵場, a parade ground; 練兵日, a field-day.

Rempô, 聯邦, *n.* A confederacy; a commonwealth.

聯邦の, federal; 聯邦政府, the federal government.

Ren, 連, *n.* [洋紙ノ] Ream.

Ren-ai, 戀愛, *n.* Love.

戀愛小説, a love-novel; a love-story.

Renchaku, 戀着, *n.* Attachment.

戀着する, to be attached; to fall in love with; to be
Renchi, 廉恥, *n.* Sense of shame. [enamoured of.

Renchoku, 廉直, *n.* Integrity; candor; probity.

廉直な, incorruptible; upright.

Rendai, 登臺, *n.* A hand-barrow.

Renga, 煉瓦, *n.* Brick. [a brickmaker.

煉瓦塀, a brick-wall; 煉瓦職, a bricklayer; 煉瓦焼,

Renge, 蓮華, *n.* A lotus flower.

Rengō, 聯合, *n.* [一政府ノ下ニ] Union; federation;
confederation; confederacy; [同盟] alliance; league;
[政黨ノ] coalition; [商業上ノ] corporation; [會社ノ]
amalgamation; [學藝, 宗教, 慈善ナドノ] association;
society; [共力] concert.

聯合軍, the combined forces; the allied troops; 聯合
艦隊, the combined fleet; the united squadron; the
combined squadron; the joint fleet; 聯合艦隊司令長
官東郷平八郎, Admiral Togo Heihachiro, Com-
mander-in-Chief of the Combined Fleet; 聯合内閣,
the coalition government; 聯合王國, the united
kingdom; 連合する, to unite; to conjoin; to con-
federate; to incorporate; to amalgamate; 聯合して,
conjointly; in conjunction with; 聯合運動, concerted
(united) action.

Rengoku, 煉獄, *n.* The purgatory.

Renjitsu, 連日, *ad.* Every day; on consecutive days.

Renka, 戀歌, *n.* A love-song.

Renka, 廉價, *n.* Cheapness; low price.

廉價な, cheap; inexpensive; low-priced.

Renketsu na, 廉潔な, *a.* Clean; incorruptible.

Renketsu suru, 連結する, *vt.* To connect; to con-

Rekinjutsu, 鍊金術, *n.* Alchemy. [join.

Renkon, 蓮根, *n.* Lotus root.

Rennen, 連年, *n.* Every year; a series of years.

Rennyū, 煉乳, *n.* Condensed milk.

Benraku, 連絡, *n.* Connection; communication.

連絡線, a connecting line; 連絡所, [鐵道ナドノ] a
junction; 連絡のない, [演説ノ] disjointed; 連絡す
る, to join; [汽車ナドノ] to connect; 連絡を通する,
to establish connection with; to keep communica-
tions open.

Benrui, 連累, *n.* Implication; [人] an accomplice.

連累になる, to be involved; 連累にする, to implicate; to involve; 連累にされる, to be implicated.

Rensahō, 連鎖法, *n.* [論理ノ] Sorites.

Rensa suru, 連鎖する, *vi.* [列車ヲ] To connect.

Rensei, 連製, *n.* [花蓆ナドノ] In piece.

Rensen-renshō, 連戦連勝, *n.* Victory after victory; to win success in battle after battle. [security.

Renshaku suru, 連借する, *vi.* To borrow on joint

Rensho, 連署, *n.* Counter-signature; countersign.

連署者, signatories; 連署する, to countersign.

Renshu, 練習, *n.* Practise; training.

練習所, a training-school; 練習艦, a training-ship;

練習航海, training cruise; 練習船, a training-ship

(-vessel); 練習する, [習フ] to practise; [實習スル] to

train; [嚴格ニ] to drill; 洋琴を練習する, to practise upon the piano.

Rensō, 聯想, *n.* Association; association of ideas.

聯想する, to associate.

Rensu, レンズ, *n.* Lens.

Rentai, 聯隊, *n.* A regiment.

聯隊長, the regimental commander; 聯隊副官, the

regimental adjutant; 聯隊番號, soldier's regimental

number; 聯隊本部, the regimental staff; 聯隊旗,

regimental colors; 聯隊區, the regimental district;

青森歩兵第五聯隊, The Fifth Regiment of Infantry at Aomori.

Rentai de, 連帶で, *ad.* Jointly and severally.

Rentai-sekinin, 連帶責任, *n.* Joint responsibility.

Rentetsu, 鍊鐵, *n.* Rolled iron.

Ren-ya, 連夜, *n.* Night after night.

Benzan, 連山, *n.* A chain of mountains.

Benzoku, 連結, *n.* Continuity; continuation; [連綿] succession; [列] series; [時間ノ] duration.

連續した, [切間ナキ] continuous; [切レ又始マル]

continual; [連綿タル] consecutive; successive; 連續

する, to continue.

Beppu, 烈婦, *n.* A heroine.

Beppu, 烈風, *n.* A storm. *Kyōfū* ナ見。

Besseki suru, 列席する, *vi.* To be present,

一同列席せり, All were present.

Bessha, 列車, *n.* A train; a railroad train.

郵便列車, a mail-car; a postal-car; 貨物列車, "

luggage-train; 旅客列車, a passenger-train; 急行列車, an express-train; 貫通列車, a corridor-train; 食堂列車, a dining-car; 寢臺附列車, a sleeping-car; 武裝列車, 被甲列車, 裝甲列車, an armored train.

Resshi, 列氏, *n.* Reaumur.

Ressuru, 列する, *vi.* To attend; to be present; [位ニ] to be created; to be ranked.

大臣親ら葬儀に列し花環を墓上に置けり, The Minister personally attended the obsequies and placed a wreath on the grave.

Retsu, 列, *n.* Row; [兵士ノ] line; rank [横ノ]; file [前ヨリ後ヘノ]; [行列ノ人数] deep.

一列で, in single file; 六列の兵士, a file of soldiers six deep; 列を組む, to form up in ranks; to form in columns; 列を切る, to cross the line of a procession.

Rettô na, 劣等な, *a.* Inferior; [次位ノ] subordinate.

Ri, 理, *n.* [理由] Reason; [原理] principle; [道理]

Ri, 里, *n.* 2.44 miles. [right.

竹原は廣島の東十里に在る一僻邑なり, Takehara is a lonely village, at a distance of ten *ri* to the east of Hiroshima. [interest.

Ri, 利, *n.* [利益] Advantage; profit; gain; [利息]

五分利附公債, bonds bearing interest at 5 p.c; 利を圖る, to scheme after gain; 彼は利の爲めに働く, He works for gain; 私は五分の利で金を借りた, I borrowed the money at six per cent interest.

Ribetsu, 離別, *n.* Separation; [離婚] divorce.

Ribon, リボン, *n.* A ribbon.

Ribun, 利分, *n.* Profit; return.

Ribyô, 痢病, *n.* Dysentery.

Richigi na, 律義な, *a.* Honest.

Rieki, 利益, *n.* Advantage; utility; good; interest; [儲] profit; gain; benefit.

利益範圍, sphere of interest; 利益金, profit in money; 利益のない, unprofitable; 利益になる, to be to the interest of; to be favorable to; 政治家は己れの利益の爲めに働く, The politician labors for his own good.

Rien, 離縁, *n.* [養子ナド] Dissolution of adoption; [離婚] divorce. 「する, to divorce.

離縁狀, a letter of divorce; 離縁金, alimony; 離縁

Rienkai, 梨園界, *n.* The theatrical circles.

Rifuda, 利札, *n.* [債券ノ] Coupon.

Rifujin na, 理不盡な, *a.* Lawless.

理不盡に打つ, to strike without provocation.

Rigai, 利害, *n.* Interest; advantage and disadvantage.

利害關係人, the concerned; the interested parties;

利害關係を有する, to be interested in; 利害得失を

鑑みる, to examine into the advantages or disad-

Rigai no, 理外の, *a.* Supernatural. [vantages.

Rigaku, 理學, *n.* Physics; natural philosophy.

Rigen, 俚諺, *n.* A proverb. *Kotowaza* ナ見.

Rihatsu, 理髮, *n.* Hair-cutting.

理髮師, a barber; a hair-dresser; 理髮店, a barber's shop; a hair-dresser's shop.

Rihatsu na, 利敏な, *a.* Intelligent; clever; smart.

Rihi, 理非, *n.* Rights and wrongs.

Rihō, 理法, *n.* Law.

Riji, 理事, *n.* [學校, 會社ナドノ] A director; a manager; [掛り] a commissioner; [判事ノ] a judge advocate.

理事局, [學校ノ] the board of directors.

Rijun, 利潤, *n.* Profit; gain.

Rika, 理科, *n.* [大學ノ] The College of Science.

Rikai, 理解, *n.* Understanding; comprehension; [外物ノ] perception.

理解力, reasoning faculty; powers of comprehension;

理解する, to understand; to comprehend; to apprehend;

to perceive; to make out; to reason; to reason

Rikai, 裏海, *n.* Caspian Sea. [with.

Rikaku suru, 離隔する, *vi.* To stand off; to keep

Rikan, 離間, *n.* Estrangement. [at a distance.

朋友を離間する, to sunder friends; to set a friend

Riki, 利器, *n.* An edge-tool. [against another.

Rikigaku, 力學, *n.* Dynamics.

Rikimu, 力む, *vi.* [怒テ] To bluster; to swagger; to look fierce; [便通ニテ] to strain.

Rikinsel, 釐金税, *n.* Likin.

Rikiryō, 力量, *n.* Ability; talent.

Rikishi, 力士, *n.* A wrestler.

Rikkaigun, 陸海軍, *n.* Army and navy.

陸海軍人, military and naval men.

Rikkenteki no, 立憲的の, *a.* Constitutional.

立憲代議政体, constitutional representative govern-

ment; 立憲君主政体, constitutional monarchy; 立憲

政体, constitutional government.

Rikkyakuchi, 立脚地, *n.* A standpoint; a footing;

Riko, 利己, *n.* Self-interest. [a point d'appui]

Rikō, 履行, *n.* Performance; fu'filment.

履行する, to keep; to carry out; to perform; to fulfil; to act up to.

Rikōburn, 利口振る, *vi.* To be conceited.

Rikōka, 理工科, *n.* [京都大學ノ] The College of Science and Engineering.

Rikombyō, 離魂病, *n.* Sleep-walking; somnambulism.
離魂病患者, a somnambulist.

Rikon, 離婚, *n.* Divorce; separation.

Rikōna, 利口な, *a.* Clever; intelligent; sagacious; smart; shrewd.

利口さうな人, a clever-looking person.

Rikosetsu, 利己説, *n.* Egoism.

Rikōshō, 李鴻章, *n.* Li Hang Chang.

Rikoteki no, 利己的の, *a.* Egoistic; selfish.

Riku, 陸, *n.* Land.

陸で, by land; 或者は陸で來り或者は船路で來た, Some came by land, and some by water.

Rikuge, 陸揚, *n.* Landing; disembarkment; unloading.

陸揚港, port of discharge; 陸揚免狀, landing permit; 陸揚指圖, landing order; 陸揚する, to discharge; to disembark; to bring on shore.

Rikugō, 六合, *n.* The universe.

Rikugun, 陸軍, *n.* The army; the land force.

陸軍武官, a military officer; 陸軍治罪法, military code of criminal procedure; 陸軍大學校, the Staff College; the Military University; 陸軍大臣, the War-Minister; the Minister of War; 陸軍樂隊, military band; 陸軍誨師, an army chaplain; 陸軍刑法, military penal code; 陸軍綱律, military codes; 陸軍教授, a military instructor; 陸軍士官學校, the Military Academy; the Military College; 陸軍省, the Department of War; the Ministry of War; the War Office; 陸軍大尉, Captain; 陸軍當局者, the military authorities; 陸軍用達, an army contractor.

Rikusen, 陸戰, *n.* Land fighting; land combat; land 陸戦隊, a landing party. [warfare.]

Rikutsu, 理屈, *n.* Reason; [實地ニ對シテ] theory.

理屈張つた、尋屈(よい, argumentative.

Rikuzoku, 陸續, *ad.* In succession; one following another; from time to time.

Rikyu, 離宮, *n.* The Imperial detached palace.

芝濱離宮, *he* Shiba Detached Palace.

Rimbyō, 淋病, *n.* Gonorrhoea.

Rimen, 裏面, *n.* The back; [反對] the reverse.

Rimmukan, 林務官, *n.* A forest officer.

Rimpō, 隣邦, *n.* Adjacent countries (provinces); neighboring countries (continents); adjoining provinces.

日本と隣邦との間に無線電信を開始せんとの計畫は着手されつつあり, A plan to set up wireless telegraphic communication between Japan and neighboring continents is on foot.

Rin, 磷, *n.* Phosphorus.

Rin, 厘, *n.* One-tenth of a *sen*.

五厘, half per cent.

Rin, 鈴, *n.* A hand-bell; a house-bell.

Rinchi, 林地, *n.* Forest land.

Rinchi, 隣地, *n.* Neighboring land.

Rindō, 輪廻, *n.* The chamber of a revolver.

Rindoku suru, 輪讀する, *vt.* To read by turns.

Rin-e, 輪廻, *n.* Metempsychosis; transmigration.

Ringaku, 林學, *n.* Dendrology; [造林術] forestry.

Ringetsu, 臨月である, to be near her time.

Ringoku, 隣國, *n.* *Rimpō* を見よ.

Ringyo, 臨御, *n.* The Imperial visit.

Ringyō, 林業, *n.* Forestry.

Rinji no, 臨時の, *a.* [偶然ノ] Incidental; casual; contingent; [一時ノ] temporary; [時アツテノ] occasional; [特別ノ] special; [餘分ノ] extraordinary; extra; [汽車, 使ナドノ] express.

臨時代理公使, *chargé d'affaires ad interim*; 臨時配當金, *bonus*; 臨時費用, 臨時支出, extraordinary expenditure; incidental expenses; 臨時汽車, a special train; 臨時總會, an extraordinary general meeting; 臨時帝國議會, an extraordinary session of the Diet; 臨時増刊, extra edition; extra; special; 臨時の手段, a temporary expedient; 靖國神社臨時大祭, an extraordinary memorial service at the Yasukuni Shrine; 臨時議會の召集, the convocation of a special session of the Imperial Diet; 臨時閣議は昨朝首相の官邸に

於て開かれたり, An extraordinary Cabinet conference was held yesterday morning at the Premier's official residence; 成功雜誌は臨時増刊をする, The "Success" is bringing out a special number.

Rinjō 臨場, *n.* Presence.

臨場する, to be present; 陛下は臨場玉はるべし His Majesty will honor the occasion with his presence; 皇后陛下は同會に御臨場せられたり, H. M. the Empress honored the Society with her presence at the meeting. [death-bed

Rinju 臨終, *n.* The point of death; the dying hour; 臨終に, at the point of death; 臨終の言葉, parting words.

Rinka 隣家, *n.* The next door; the next door neighbor; the neighboring (adjacent, adjoining) house.

隣家に延焼した, The fire caught the adjoining house.

Rinka 熾火, *n.* *Onibi* に見え.

Rinkaku 輪廓, *n.* Outline.

輪廓地圖, an outline map.

Rinkan no 臨監の, *a.* In attendance.

臨監の警官, the police in attendance. [visitation.

Rinken 臨檢, *n.* A visit of inspection; [國際法ノ]

Rinken 隣縣, *n.* The adjoining prefecture.

Rinki 悋氣, *n.* Jealousy.

Rinkibukai 悋氣深い, *a.* Jealous.

Rinkini 臨機に, *ad.* According to circumstances; when the circumstances require it.

臨機の處置, emergency measures; 臨機に處置する, to act according to circumstances.

Rinki-ohen 臨機應變, *n.* Accommodating one's self to circumstances.

臨機應變主義, opportunism; 臨機應變の處置をする, to accommodate (adapt) one's self to circumstances.

Rinko 臨幸, *n.* The Imperial visit. [stances.

Rinko 熾光, *n.* Phosphorescence.

Rinne 輪廻, *n.* Transmigration; metempsychosis.

Rinretsu na 凜烈な, *a.* Rigorous.

Rinri 倫理, *n.* Ethics; morality.

倫理學, ethics; ethical science; 倫理的の, ethical.

Rinson 磷酸, *n.* Phosphoric acid.

磷酸亞鉛, phosphate of zinc; 磷酸鹽, phosphate;

磷酸石灰, phosphate of lime; 磷酸曹達, phosphate

of soda.

Rinseki, 臨席, *n.* Attendance.

御臨席を願ひます, I request your attendance.

Rinshitsu, 淋疾, *n.* Gonorrhoea.

Rinshō-kōgi, 臨床講義, *n.* Clinical instruction.

Rinshoku, 吝嗇, *n.* Stinginess; niggardliness.

吝嗇な, stingy; miserly; niggardly; 吝嗇家, miser; a stingy person. [an original]

Rinsho suru, 臨書する, *vt.* To copy exactly from

Rin-u, 霖雨, *n.* A long rain.

Rinyōzai, 利尿劑, *n.* A diuretic.

Rinzu, 綾子, *n.* Figured satin.

Rippa na, 立派な, *a.* Beautiful; fine; comely; pretty; [釣合ナドノ良キ] handsome; [汚點ナドナキ] fair; [華美ナ] splendid; magnificent; gorgeous.

Rippō, 立法, *n.* Legislation.

立法部, the legislature.

Rippō, 立方, *n.* Cube.

立方根, the cube-root; 立方積, cube; volume; 立方尺, cubic foot; 一尺立方, one cubic foot; 立方体, a cube; 立方に開く, to extract the cube-root.

Rippuku, 立腹, *n.* Anger; [烈キ] rage; [不興] displeasure.

立腹する, to get (become) angry; to lose one's temper (heart); to be enraged; to get into a passion. to take offense; 立腹させる, to make angry; to offend; to displease.

Rireki, 履歴, *n.* Personal career; antecedents.

履歴書, a brief record of one's self; curriculum vitae.

Ririshi, 律々しい, *a.* Imposing; pompous; awe-inspiring; [顔ノ] clear-cut.

Riritsu, 利率, *n.* Rate of interest.

法定利率, legal rate of interest.

Riron, 理論, *n.* [實地ニ對シテ] Theory.

Risaichi, 罹災地, *n.* The localities affected.

Risaisha, 罹災者, *n.* A sufferer; a victim.

東京基督教青年會にては 桑港罹災民救助の爲め来る日曜日に大演説會を催すべし, The Y. M. C. A. of Tokyo will hold a great lecture meeting on Sunday next in aid of the San Francisco earthquake sufferers

Risan, 離散, *n.* [人民ノ] Dispersion.

離散する, to be dispersed; to be scattered.

Risai, 理性, *n.* Reason.

Risaki, 離藩, *n.* Expulsion from a family.

Risshi, 利子, *n.* Interest.

利子勘定, interest account; 利子が附く, to bear interest; 利子で金を貸出す, to lend out money at interest; 一箇年四分五厘の利子, interest at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum.

Risô, 理想, *n.* Ideal.

理想の, ideal; 理想界, the ideal world; 理想化, idealization; 理想化する, to idealize.

Risoku, 利息, *n.* Interest. [raise the interest.

利息法, the rule of interest; 利息を引上げる, to

Rishin, 立身, *n.* [出世] Rise in the world; [昇進] promotion; advancement.

立身する, to rise in the world; to get on in the world; to make one's way in life; 彼は他人の厄介にならずに立身せんことを決心した, He resolved to be a burden to no one, but to make his own way in the world.

Risshoku, 立食, *n.* A stand-up collation (meal).

Risshû, 立秋, *n.* The beginning of autumn.

Rishun, 立春, *n.* The beginning of spring.

Risu, 栗鼠, *n.* A squirrel.

Risû, 里数, *n.* Mileage; distance measured by *ri*.

日本に於ける鐵道の總里数は本年に五千哩に達すべし, The total mileage of the railways in Japan is to reach 5,000 this year.

Ri suru, 利する, *v.* To benefit; to make profit.

商業は國を利す, Trade benefits a nation.

Ritasetu, 利他説, *n.* Altruism.

Ritei, 里程, *n.* Mileage.

里程標, a post from which distances are measured

Ritô, 利刀, *n.* A keen-edged blade.

Ritsu, 率, *n.* Rate.

保険率, insurance rate.

Ritsuan suru, 立案する, *v.* To draft.

Ritsuron, 立論, *n.* Argumentation.

立論する, to put forward argument.

Rittai, 立体, *n.* A solid; a solid body

立体幾何學, solid geometry.

Ritto, 立冬, *n.* The beginning of winter.

Riyô, 利用, *n.* Use; utility.

利用する, to utilize; to employ; to profit by; to turn to profit (account); [乗ズル] to avail one's self of; to take advantage; [奇貨トスル] to take as a good opportunity.)

余は此機を利用して予の敬意を表す, I take this opportunity of expressing my sentiments of respect.

Riyoku, 利慾, *n.* Love of money.

Riyū, 理由, *n.* Reason; account; ground; why and wherefore; [原因] cause.

理由書, an explanatory statement; 開戦の理由, *a casus belli*; a cause for war.

Rizai, 理財, *n.* Finance. [financier.]

理財學, political economy; economics; 理財家, *a*

Rizume, 理詰, *n.* Persuasion.

理詰めでは出来ない, It cannot be done by persuasion.

Rizumu, リズム, *n.* Rhythm. [sioB]

Ro, 櫓, *n.* An oar; [船ニ着カズ手ニ持ツ] a paddle.

Ro, 爐, *n.* [井口] A fireplace; [熔鑪ノ] a furnace.

Ro, 縞, *n.* Gauze.

Rō, 蠟, *n.* Wax.

Rō, 牢, *n.* A prison. *Kangoku* ヲ見_ル.

牢に入れる, to put in prison (gao!); 牢を破る, to break prison.

Rō, 勞を取る, to undertake the task of.

Roba, 驢馬, *n.* An ass; [俗ニ] a donkey.

Rōba, 老婆, *n.* A crone [此語輕侮].

Rōbui, 狼狽, *n.* Panic; flurry; confusion.

狼狽して, confusedly; with agitation of mind; 狼狽する, to lose one's presence of mind.

Robo, 鹵簿, *n.* The Imperial cortege (procession).

群民は嚴肅に鹵簿を拜し奉れり, Crowds of people watched the Imperial cortege in solemn silence.

Robō, 路傍, *n.* The wayside; the roadside.

Rōbō suru, 老耄する, *vi.* To be in one's dotage.

Rōbyō, 老病, *n.* Senile decay.

Rochōkotsu, 顙頂骨, *n.* The parietal bone.

Rōdan, 壟斷, *n.* Monopoly.

壟斷する, to monopolize.

Rōden, 漏電, *n.* Leakage of electricity.

Rōdō, 勞働, *n.* Labor; work.

勞働問題, labor question; 勞働者, a laborer; a working man; 勞働社會, the laboring class; 勞働する, *to*

later; to work.

Rodoku, 朗読 *n.* Recitation.

朗読する, to read aloud; あの人が朗読するのを聞いてゐるが何の事だか分らない, I hear him reciting, but can not make out what it means.

Rodon na, 魯鈍な, *a.* Stupid; dull; slow.

Rori, 露営 *v.* Camping-out; bivouac.

Rei suru, 露する, *vi.* To bivouac.

Rei suru 漏洩する, *vi.* To divulge; to transpire;

Rogami, 嚢紙 *v.* Wax paper. [to leak out.

Rogin, 路銀 *n.* Traveling expenses. [coppers.

Roku, 綠礬 *n.* Sulphate of iron; green vitriol;

Rohi, 浪費 *n.* Waste; useless expense; needless expenditure; [散財] extravagance.

浪費者, a spendthrift; a squanderer: [放蕩者] a prodgal; 浪費する, to waste; to misspend; to be lavish; to squander; to be extravagant; to be prod-

Rojaku, 老若 *n.* Old and young. [age of

Roji, 路地 *n.* An alley; a lane between houses.

Rōjin, 老人 *n.* An old man; an aged person.

Rōjo suru, 籠城する, *vi.* To be shut up.

Rōka, 廊下 *n.* A corridor.

Rokai, 蘆薈 *n.* Aloe.

Rokakubin, 戦獲品 *n.* A spoil.

Roken, 露顯 *n.* Discovery; exposure.

露顯する, to be discovered (detected, exposed); to come to light; to transpire.

Rokkaku, 六角 *n.* A hexagon.

Rokkun no, 肋間の, *a.* Intercostal.

Rokkotsu, 肋骨 *n.* The ribs.

Rokoku, 露國 *n.* Russia.

露國の, Russian; 露國人, a Russian.

Roku no, 老功の, *a.* Experienced.

Rokotsu na, 露骨な, *a.* Simple; candid.

Roku, 六 *n.* Six; half a dozen.

Roku, 禄 *n.* Hereditary pension allowed to samurai.

Roku, 勞苦 *n.* Hardships and pain; hard labor.

Rokubu, 六部 *n.* A pilgrim.

Rokugatsu, 六月 *n.* June.

Rokumai-byōbu, 六枚屏風 *n.* A sixfold screen.

Rokumaku, 肋膜 *n.* The pleura.

Rokumakuen, 肋膜炎 *n.* Pleurisy.

Roku na, 嫌な死様は来ない, He will come to a bad end. [chambered revolver.

Rokurempatsu-kenjū, 六連發拳銃, *n.* A six-

Rokuro, 轆轤, *n.* [木具師, 齒科醫ナドノ] A lathe; a potter's wheel; [萬力] a capstan; a windlass; [滑車] a pulley.

Roku-roku, 碌々, *ad.* Fully; sufficiently.

Rokuroya, 轆轤屋, *n.* A turner.

Rokusai, 鹿柴, *n.* Abatis.

Rokushō, 綠青, *n.* Verdigris.

Rokya no, 老朽の, *a.* Superannuated.

Rōkyasen, 老朽船, *n.* An old vessel.

Rōmaji, 羅馬字, *n.* Roman letters (characters).

羅馬字ひろめ會, an association for the propagation of the Roman characters in transcribing Japanese; an association for encouraging the use of Roman characters in transcribing Japanese.

Rōmakyō, 羅馬教, *n.* Roman Catholicism.

羅馬教會, Roman Catholic Church; 羅馬教徒, a Romanist; 羅馬數字, Roman numerals.

Rōmbun, 論文, *n.* An essay; [新聞, 雜誌ノ] an article; [學說ナドノ] a treatise.

論文家, an essayist; 私の友人は獨逸語で論文を書いてゐる, A friend of mine is writing an essay in

Rōmei, 露命, *n.* A scanty living. [German.

露命をつなぐ, to eke out a scanty living.

Rōmon, 樓門, *n.* A gate-house.

Rōman, 論判, *n.* Dispute; quarrel.

Rōmpa suru, 論破する, *vt.* To confute; to refute.

Rōmpō, 論法, *n.* Reasoning; [推測式] a syllogism.

Rōmpyō suru, 論評する, *vi.* To criticize.

Ron, 論, *n.* [議論] Argument; debate; [爭論] dispute; [討論] discussion; discourse; [推論] reasoning; [持論] opinion.

論を俟たない, is beyond dispute; 同[]の論にあらす, not to be mentioned in the same breath with.

Rōndai, 論題, *n.* A subject; a question.

Rōndan suru, 論断する, *vt.* To conclude.

Rōnen, 老年, *n.* Old age; advanced age.

Rōngai, 論外である, to be out of the question.

Rōngō, 論語, *n.* Analects of Confucius.

Rōnin, 浪人, *n.* A ronin.

Rōningyō, 蠟人形, *n.* A wax figure.

Ronjitaumeru, 論詰める, *vi.* To corner; to refute.

Ronketsu, 論結, *n.* Conclusion.

Ronketsu suru, 論結する, *vi.* To conclude.

Ronkyō, 論據, *n.* The basis of an argument.

Ronri, 論理, *n.* Logic.

論理學者, a logician; 論理上の, logical; 論理に反る, to be illogical.

Ronsen, 論戦, *n.* A paper war; a war of words.

Ronsetsu, 論説, *n.* An essay; [新聞, 雑誌ノ] a leading article; an editorial.

Ronshi, 論旨, *n.* The subject-matter.

Ronshō, 論證, *n.* Demonstration.

Ronten, 論點, *n.* The point.

Rōnyaku, 老若, *n.* Old and young.

Ronzuru, 論する, *vi.* [議論スル] To argue; to discuss; to debate; [推論スル] to reason; [論述スル] to treat of; [主張スル] to maintain; [辯論スル] to plead. [over.

Rōraku suru, 籠絡する, *vi.* To ensnare; to gain

Rōren, 老練, *n.* Experience.

老練家, an old hand at; an old stager; a man of experience; [名人] an expert; 老練の, experienced; 老練した, expert. [indistinct.

Roretan, 呂列が廻らない, His pronunciation is

Roryoku, 勞力, *n.* Labor.

Rōryoku suru, 勞力する, *vi.* To labor; to work.

Rōsei, 狼星, *n.* The dogstar.

Rōseki, 蠟石, *n.* Marble.

Rōshi, 老子, *n.* Laotse.

Roshin, 露清, *a.* Russo-Chinese.

露清銀行, the Ru-so-Chinese Bank.

Rōshi suru, 牢死する, *vi.* To die in prison.

Roshiyagawa, 露西亞革, *n.* Russian-leather.

Rōshō, 癆症, *n.* Consumption.

Rōshu, 樓主, *n.* A brothel-keeper.

Rōshū, 陋習, *n.* A barbarous (vicious) custom.

Roshutsu suru, 露出する, *vi.* To be exposed.

Rōsoku, 蠟燭, *n.* A candle; a wax-candle.

蠟燭立, a candle-stick; 蠟燭屋, a candler; 蠟燭をつける, to light a candle; 使残りの蠟燭, a candle-end.

Rosou, 漏損, *n.* Leakage.

Rôsu, ロース, *n.* Koast [牛ノ上腰部, 羊ノ肩].

Rôsui, 老衰, *n.* Decrepitude; marasmus senilis.

老衰した, decrepit; superannuated.

Rôsui suru, 漏水する, *vi.* To make water.

Rô suru, 勞する, *vi.* To exert; to take pains.

勞して功なし, to get nothing for one's pains.

Rô suru, 弄する, *vi.* To play; to trifle with.

Rotan, 露探, *n.* A Russian spy; "a dog of Russia";
"a Moscovite dog"; "a Russian dog."

Roten, 露店, *n.* An unroofed stall.

Rôtetsuzan, 老鐵山, *n.* Laotishan.

Rôto, 漏斗, *n.* A funnel.

Rôya, 牢屋, *n.* Kangoku 牢見. [breaker.

Rôyaburi, 牢破, *n.* Prison-breach; [人] a prison-

Rôzaiku, 蠟細工, *n.* A waxwork.

Rôzeki, 狼籍, *n.* Disorder; confusion.

狼籍者, a ruffian; a trespasser; a disorderly person.

Rôzu, ろうづ, *n.* Waste.

ろうづが出る, There is waste.

Rufu suru, 流布する, *vi.* To spread; to circulate;
to be current; to be widespread.

Rui, 類, *n.* Kind; sort [前者 = 弱]; [口, 色] variety;
[模様] description; [派] denomination; [例] example;
[博物學ノ] order.

類のない, incomparable; inimitable, unexampled;

類は友を呼ぶ, "Birds of a feather flock together."

Ruibetsu, 類別, *n.* Classification.

Ruibetsu suru, 類別する, *vi.* To classify.

Ruidai, 累代, *n.* A series of dynasties.

Ruiji, 類似, *n.* Resemblance; [關係ノ] analogy.

類似の, kindred; 類似する, to resemble; to be anal-

Ruiji, 累次, *ad.* Repeatedly. [ogous.

Ruikan, 淚管, *n.* The lachrymal duct.

Ruikai, 累計, *n.* Total sum; sum-total.

Ruinen, 累年, *n.* A series of years.

Ruirei, 類例, *n.* A parallel case. [history.

歴史上其類例を見ず, There is no parallel case in

Ruireki, 瘰癧, *n.* King's-evil; scrofula.

Ruisen, 淚腺, *n.* The lachrymal gland.

Ruishô suru, 類焼する, *vi.* To be destroyed by a
fire which started elsewhere.

隣家に類焼した, fire caught the adjoining ho-

焼死者は小學校舎内に避難せり, The burnt-out people are housed in the elementary school building.

Ruri, 瑠璃, *n.* Emerald.

瑠璃色, bright blue; 瑠璃草, forget-me-not.

Rurō suru, 流浪する, *vi.* To wander about.

Rusu, 留守, *n.* Absence.

留守番, a care-taker during another's absence; 留守に, during the absence of; in my absence; 留守である, to be out; not to be at home; どの位お留守になりますか, How long shall you be gone away?; 留守で失望しました, I am sorry not to have been at home; 一日でも留守に出来ない, I can never get away, even for a day; あの人は何時行つても留守です, He is always out when I go; 私は長らく留守でした, I have long been absent from home; あの人留守です, He is from home; He is not at home; He is out; 留守なら持つて歸つて来い, If he is not in, bring it back; 鬼の留守に洗濯, "When the cat is away the mice will play"; お留守中留守番をお頼みですか, Do you intend to employ a care-taker during

Rutsubo, 坩堝, *n.* A crucible. [your absence?

Ruzai, 流罪, *n.* Banishment; exile.

Ruzainin, 流罪人, *n.* An exile.

Ruzon, 呂宋, *n.* Luzon.

Ryakudatsu, 略奪, *n.* Pillage; spoiling.

略奪物, a spoil; 略奪する, to plunder; to spoil; to pillage; to despoil. [uniform.

Ryakufuku, 略服, *n.* An undress; an undress.

Ryakuga, 略畫, *n.* A sketch; a rough drawing.

Ryakugen, 略言, *n.* An abbreviated expression.

略言すれば, in a word.

Ryakugo, 略號, *n.* [電報ナドノ] Code address.

Ryakuji, 略字, *n.* An abbreviated character.

Ryakusetsu, 略説, *n.* [書物ナドノ] An abridgment;

Ryakushiki, 略式, *n.* Informality. [an epitome.

略式の, informal; abridged; 略式裏書, indorsement in blank. [capture.

Ryakushu, 略取, *n.* [品物ノ] Seizure; [都市ノ]

略取する, to seize; to plunder; [乗取ル] to capture.

Ryakusu, 略す, *vi.* To abridge; to shorten; to cut short; [字ナドヲ] to abbreviate. [ニ] concisely.

略した, brief; abridged; abbreviated; 略して, [手短

Ryakuzu, 略圖, *n.* A sketch.

Ryō, 兩, *a.* Two; both.

兩足, both legs; 兩齋藤氏, the two Mr. Saito; 兩締約國, the two Contracting Parties; 兩院議員, the members of the two houses.

Ryō, 兩, *n.* [支那貨幣ノ] Tacl.

Ryō, 料, *n.* Rate; [代金] charge; [材料] materials; 廣告料, advertising rates. [stuff-

Ryō, 領, *n.* [所領] Possession; [着物ノ] set.

Ryō, 龍, *n.* A dragon.

Ryō, 量, *n.* Quantity.

Ryō, 陵, *n.* The tomb of an emperor.

Ryō, 獵, *n.* [獸獵] Hunting; chase; [鳥獵] gunning; shooting; [鷹狩ナド] game; [魚獵] fishing; fishery; [鳥獸獵ノ獲物] take; spoil; game; prize; [魚獵ノ獲物] catch. *Jūryō* ナ見.

獵場, a hunting field; a fishing station; a fishery place; [御獵場ノ如キ] a preserve.

Ryōba, 良馬, *n.* An excellent horse.

Ryōbun, 領分, *n.* Domain; dominion.

Ryōchi, 領地, *n.* [國ノ] Territory; [大名ナドノ] fief; [占領地] possession.

Ryōchō, 獵鳥, *n.* A game-bird.

Ryodan, 旅團, *n.* The Brigade; the Army Brigade.

旅團長, Brigadier-general; the Commander of an Army Brigade.

Ryōdan suru, 兩斷する, *vt.* To cut (divide) into two; [兩等分スル] to bisect.

Ryōdatsu, 掠奪, *n.* Despoliation.

掠奪する, to despoil of.

[ヨ]

Ryōdo, 領土, *n.* Territory; dominion. *Ryōchi* ナ見
領土保全, territorial integrity.

Ryōen naru, 遼遠なる, *a.* Far distant.

前途猶ほ遼遠なり, The end is still distant.

Ryōfu, 涼風, *n.* A refreshing breeze.

Ryōgae, 兩換, *n.* Exchange.

兩換商, a money-changer; 兩換する, to exchange; to change money; 兩換屋, a change-shop; an exchange-shop; a money-changer.

Ryōgai no, 慮外の, *a.* Unexpected; unanticipated.

Ryōgan, 兩眼, *n.* Both eyes; two eyes.

Ryōgan, 兩岸, *n.* Both banks.

Ryōga suru, 凌駕する, *v.* To surpass; to outdo.

Ryōheika, 兩陛下, *n.* Their Majesties.

昨日の雨天にも拘はらず兩陛下には靖國神社に参拜あらせられたり, Despite a wet weather yesterday T. M. the Emperor and Empress visited and worshipped at the Yasukuni Shrine. [journey.

Ryohi, 旅費, *n.* Traveling expenses; expenses of

Ryōhi, 良否, *n.* Quality. [parties.

Ryōhō, 兩方, *n.* Both; both sides; [兩對手] both

兩方の, either; both; 兩方とも, either; neither; both.

Ryōhō, 療法, *n.* Means of remedy; method of treatment.

新療法, new method of treatment.

Ryōji, 領事, *n.* A Consul.

領事廳, Consulate; 領事代理, Acting Consul;

Pro-Consul; 領事團體, the Consular body; 領事補,

Consular Assistant; 領事館, Consulate; 領事館事務

代理, Pro-Consul; 領事管區, Consular District; 領

事裁判權, Consular Jurisdiction; 領事職務條約,

Consular Convention; 名譽領事, Honorary Consul;

總領事, Consul-General; 副領事, Vice-Consul; 各國

領事, Consular corps.

Ryōji, 療治, *n.* Medical treatment; cure.

療治する, to cure; to treat; 自分療治をする, to be

one's own doctor; 最早療治の仕様がなない, He is

past cure now; 患者は小金井博士の療治を受けた,

The patient was attended by Dr. Koganei; あの人

は眼の療治に英國に歸つた, He has returned to Eng-

land to have his eye-disease cured.

Ryōjin, 旅人, *n.* A traveler.

Ryōjin, 良人, *n.* A husband.

Ryōjin no, 兩刃の, *a.* Two-edged.

Ryōjoku, 凌辱, *n.* Insult; contempt; indignity.

凌辱する, to insult; to disgrace; to condemn; 凌辱

を受ける, to be subjected to insult (indignity).

Ryōju, 獵銃, *n.* A fowling-piece; a sporting gun.

Ryōjunkō, 旅順口, *n.* Port Arthur.

Ryōkai, 了解, *n.* Understanding; comprehension; knowledge. [grip of.

了解する, to understand; to comprehend; to have a

Ryōkai, 領海, *n.* Territorial waters.

領海外に, on the high sea.

ryōkan, 旅館, *n.* A hotel; [小サキ] an inn; a

tavern [米國ニテハ多ク用ヰズ].

Ryōkan, 獵官, *n.* Place-hunting.

獵官熱, place-hunting fever; 獵官者, a place-seeker; a place-hunter.

Ryōkan, 僚艦, *n.* A comrade vessel.

Ryoken, 旅券, *n.* A passport.

Ryōken, 了見, *n.* [考] Idea; notion; thought; conception; [動念] motive; [目的] purpose; intention; meaning; [意見] opinion; judgment.

了見に任せる, to defer to; 御了見次第, at your discretion; 了見を更へる, to change one's opinion.

Ryōken, 獵犬, *n.* A hunting dog; a sporting dog.

Ryōkenchigai, 了見違, *n.* Misunderstanding; misconception; mistake; error.

了見違をする, to be mistaken.

Ryokō, 旅行, *n.* [一般ニ] Journey; [觀光ノ] travels; [短期ノ] trip; [所々ニ立寄り再ビ出立所ニ戻来ル] tour; [回遊] excursion; [廻國] pilgrimage; [海上ノ] voyage.

修學旅行, a scientific excursion; 新婚旅行, a bridal trip; 旅行案内, a guide book; 旅行券, 旅行免狀, a passport; 旅行記, a diary of travels; 旅行中, when traveling; あの人には旅行中です, He is away on a journey; 旅行する, to travel in; to take a journey; [遊ビニ行ク] to go for a trip to; to go for a tour in; 東海道を旅行したことがある, I once traveled along the Tokaido; 最早旅行券を願出た, I've already applied for a passport.

Ryōkō na, 良好な, *a.* Good; successful.

Ryōkotsu, 龍骨, *n.* A keel.

Ryokuban, 綠盤, *n.* Rōha ナ見 ■.

Ryokucha, 綠茶, *n.* Green tea.

Ryokugyoku, 綠玉, *n.* Emerald.

Ryokumon, 綠門, *n.* An arch.

Ryokushu suru, 力守する, *v.* To contest; to struggle; to maintain.

Ryōkyakki, 兩脚規, *n.* Compasses.

Ryōkyaku, 旅客, *n.* A traveler; [乘客] a passenger.

旅客携帯品, traveling effects; 旅客列車, a passenger train; 旅客船, a passenger vessel.

Ryōkyoku, 兩極, *n.* The two poles.

Ryōmachisu, 痿麻望斯, *n.* Rheumatism.

labor; to work.

Rōdoku, 朗讀, *n.* Recitation.

朗讀する, to read aloud; あの人が朗讀するのを聞いてゐるが何の事だか分らない, I hear him reading, but can not make out what it means.

Rodon na, 魯鈍な, *a.* Stupid; dull; slow.

Roet, 露營, *n.* Camping-out; bivouac.

Roet suru, 露營する, *vi.* To bivouac.

Roet suru, 漏洩する, *vi.* To divulge; to transpire;

Rōgami, 蠟紙, *n.* Wax paper. [to leak out.

Rōgin, 路銀, *n.* Traveling expenses. [coppers.

Rōha, 綠礬, *n.* Sulphate of iron; green vitriol;

Rōhi, 浪費, *n.* Waste; useless expense; needless expenditure; [散財] extravagance.

浪費者, a spendthrift; a squanderer; [放蕩者] a prodigal; 浪費する, to waste; to misspend; to be lavish; to squander; to be extravagant; to be prod-

Rōjaku, 老若, *n.* Old and young. [age of.

Rōji, 路地, *n.* An alley; a lane between houses.

Rōjin, 老人, *n.* An old man; an aged person.

Rōjo suru, 籠城する, *vi.* To be shut up.

Rōka, 廊下, *n.* A corridor.

Rokai, 蘆薈, *n.* Aloe.

Rokukuhin, 鹵獲品, *n.* A spoil.

Rōken, 露顯, *n.* Discovery; exposure.

露顯する, to be discovered (detected, exposed); to come to light; to transpire.

Rokkakku, 六角, *n.* A hexagon.

Rokkan no, 肋間の, *a.* Intercostal.

Rokkotu, 肋骨, *n.* The ribs.

Rokoku, 露國, *n.* Russia.

露國の, Russian; 露國人, a Russian.

Roko no, 老功の, *a.* Experienced.

Rokotsu na, 露骨な, *a.* Simple; candid.

Roku, 六, *n.* Six; half a dozen.

Roku, 祿, *n.* Hereditary pension allowed to samurai.

Roku, 勞苦, *n.* Hardships and pain; hard labor.

Rokubu, 六部, *n.* A pilgrim.

Rokugatsu, 六月, *n.* June.

Rokumai-byōbu, 六枚屏風, *n.* A sixfold screen.

Rokumaku, 肋膜, *n.* The pleura.

amakuen, 肋膜炎, *n.* Pleurisy

Roku na, 嫌な死様にはふない, He will come to a bad end. [chambered revolver.

Rokurempatsu-kenjū, 六連發拳銃, *n.* A six-

Rokuro, 轆轤, *n.* [木具師, 齒科醫ナドノ] A lathe; a potter's wheel; [萬力] a capstan; a windlass; [滑車] a pulley.

Roku-roku, 碌々, *ad.* Fully; sufficiently.

Rokuroya, 轆轤屋, *n.* A turner.

Rokusai, 鹿柴, *n.* Abatis.

Rokushō, 綠青, *n.* Verdigris.

Rokya no, 老朽の, *a.* Superannuated.

Rōkyasen, 老朽船, *n.* An old vessel.

Romaji, 羅馬字, *n.* Roman letters (characters).

羅馬字ひろめ會, an association for the propagation of the Roman characters in transcribing Japanese; an association for encouraging the use of Roman characters in transcribing Japanese.

Rōmakyō, 羅馬教, *n.* Roman Catholicism.

羅馬教會, Roman Catholic Church; 羅馬教徒, a Romanist; 羅馬數字, Roman numerals.

Rombun, 論文, *n.* An essay; [新聞, 雜誌ノ] an article; [學說ナドノ] a treatise.

論文家, an essayist; 私の友人は獨逸語で論文を書いてゐる, A friend of mine is writing an essay in

Romei, 露命, *n.* A scanty living. [German.

露命をつなぐ, to eke out a scanty living.

Rōmon, 樓門, *n.* A gate-house.

Rompan, 論判, *n.* Dispute; quarrel.

Rompa suru, 論破する, *vi.* To confute; to refute.

Rompō, 論法, *n.* Reasoning; [推測式] a syllogism.

Rompyō suru, 論評する, *vi.* To criticize.

Ron, 論, *n.* [議論] Argument; debate; [爭論] dispute; [討論] discussion; discourse; [推論] reasoning; [持論] opinion.

論を俟たない, is beyond dispute; 同[]の論にあらず, not to be mentioned in the same breath with.

Rondai, 論題, *n.* A subject; a question.

Rondan suru, 論断する, *vi.* To conclude.

Rōnen, 老年, *n.* Old age; advanced age.

Rongai, 論外である, to be out of the question.

Rongo, 論語, *n.* Analects of Confucius.

Rōnin, 浪人, *n.* A ronin.

Rōningyō, 蠟人形, *n.* A wax figure.

Ronjitaumeru, 論詰める, *vi.* To corner; to refute.

Ronketsu, 論結, *n.* Conclusion.

Ronketsu suru, 論結する, *vi.* To conclude.

Ronkyō, 論據, *n.* The basis of an argument.

Ronri, 論理, *n.* Logic.

論理學者, a logician; 論理上の, logical; 論理 : 戻る, to be illogical.

Ronsen, 論戦, *n.* A paper war; a war of words.

Ronsetsu, 論説, *n.* An essay; [新聞, 雑誌ノ] a leading article; an editorial.

Ronshi, 論旨, *n.* The subject-matter.

Ronshō, 論證, *n.* Demonstration.

Ronten, 論點, *n.* The point.

Rōnyaku, 老若, *n.* Old and young.

Ronzuru, 論ずる, *vi.* [議論スル] To argue; to discuss; to debate; [推論スル] to reason; [論述スル] to treat of; [主張スル] to maintain; [辯論スル] to plead. [over.

Rōraku suru, 籠絡する, *vi.* To ensnare; to gain

Rōren, 老練, *n.* Experience.

老練家, an old hand at; an old stager; a man of experience; [名人] an expert; 老練の, experienced; 老練した, expert. [indistinct.

Roretsu, 呂列が廻らない, His pronunciation is

Roryoku, 勞力, *n.* Labor.

Rōryoku suru, 勞力する, *vi.* To labor; to work.

Rōsei, 狼星, *n.* The dogstar.

Rōseki, 蠟石, *n.* Marble.

Rōshi, 老子, *n.* Laotse.

Roshin, 露清, *a.* Russo-Chinese.

露清銀行, the Ru-so-Chinese Bank.

Rōshi suru, 牢死する, *vi.* To die in prison.

Roshiyagawa, 露西亞革, *n.* Russian-leather.

Rōshō, 癆症, *n.* Consumption.

Rōshū, 樓主, *n.* A brothel-keeper.

Rōshū, 陋習, *n.* A barbarous (vicious) custom.

Roshutsu suru, 露出する, *vi.* To be exposed.

Ronoku, 蠟燭, *n.* A candle; a wax-candle.

蠟燭立, a candle-stick; 蠟燭屋, a candler; 蠟燭をつける, to light a candle; 使残りの蠟燭, a candle-end.

Roson, 漏損, *n.* Leakage.

Rôsu, ロース, *n.* Roast [牛ノ上腰部. 羊ノ肩].

Rôsui, 老衰, *n.* Decrepitude; marasmus senilis.

老衰した, decrepit; superannuated.

Rôsui suru, 漏水する, *vi.* To make water.

Rô suru, 勞する, *vi.* To exert; to take pains.

勞して功なし, to get nothing for one's pains.

Rô suru, 弄する, *vi.* To play; to trifle with.

Rotan, 露探, *n.* A Russian spy; "a dog of Russia";
"a Moscovite dog"; "a Russian dog."

Roten, 露店, *n.* An unroofed stall.

Rôtetsuzan, 老鐵山, *n.* Laotishan.

Rôto, 漏斗, *n.* A funnel.

Rôya, 牢屋, *n.* *Kangoku* 牢見. [breaker.

Rôyaburi, 牢破, *n.* Prison-breach; [人] a prison-

Rôzaiku, 蠟細工, *n.* A waxwork.

Rôzeki, 狼籍, *n.* Disorder; confusion.

狼籍者, a ruffian; a trespasser; a disorderly person.

Rôzu, ろうづ, *n.* Waste.

ろうづが出る, There is waste.

Rufu suru, 流布する, *vi.* To spread; to circulate;
to be current; to be widespread.

Rui, 類, *n.* Kind; sort [前者 = 弱]; [口, 色] variety;
[模様] description; [派] denomination; [例] example;
[博物學ノ] order.

類のない, incomparable; inimitable, unexampled;

類は友を呼ぶ, "Birds of a feather flock together."

Ruibetsu, 類別, *n.* Classification.

Ruibetsu suru, 類別する, *vi.* To classify.

Ruidai, 累代, *n.* A series of dynasties.

Ruiji, 類似, *n.* Resemblance; [關係ノ] analogy.

類似の, kindred; 類似する, to resemble; to be anal-

Ruiji, 累次, *ad.* Repeatedly. [log. us.

Ruikan, 淚管, *n.* The lachrymal duct.

Ruikai, 累計, *n.* Total sum; sum-total.

Ruinen, 累年, *n.* A series of years.

Ruirei, 類例, *n.* A parallel case. [history.

歴史上其類例を見ず, There is no parallel case in

Ruireki, 瘰癧, *n.* King's-evil; scrofula.

Ruisen, 淚腺, *n.* The lachrymal gland.

Ruishô suru, 類焼する, *vi.* To be destroyed by a
fire which started elsewhere.

隣家に類焼した, The fire caught the adjoining house.

焼死者は小學校舎内に避難せり, The burnt-out people are housed in the elementary school building.

Ruri, 瑠璃, *n.* Emerald.

瑠璃色, bright blue; 瑠璃草, forget-me-not.

Rurō suru, 流浪する, *vi.* To wander about.

Rusu, 留守, *n.* Absence.

留守番, a care-taker during another's absence; 留守に, during the absence of; in my absence; 留守である, to be out; not to be at home; どの位お留守になりますか, How long shall you be gone away?; 留守で失望しました, I am sorry not to have been at home; 一日でも留守に出来ない, I can never get away, even for a day; あの人は何時行つても留守です, He is always out when I go; 私は長らく留守でした, I have long been absent from home; あの人留守です, He is from home; He is not at home; He is out; 留守なら持つて歸つて来い, If he is not in, bring it back; 鬼の留守に洗濯, "When the cat is away the mice will play"; お留守中留守番をお頼みですか, Do you intend to employ a care-taker during

Rutanbo, 坩堝, *n.* A crucible. [your absence?

Ruzai, 流罪, *n.* Banishment; exile.

Ruzainin, 流罪人, *n.* An exile.

Ruzon, 呂宋, *n.* Luzon.

Ryakudatsu, 略奪, *n.* Pillage; spoiling.

略奪物, a spoil; 略奪する, to plunder; to spoil; to pillage; to despoil. [uniform.

Ryakufuku, 略服, *n.* An undress; an undress.

Ryakuga, 略畫, *n.* A sketch; a rough drawing.

Ryakugen, 略言, *n.* An abbreviated expression.

略言すれば, in a word.

Ryakugo, 略號, *n.* [電報ナドノ] Code address.

Ryakuji, 略字, *n.* An abbreviated character.

Ryakusetsu, 略説, *n.* [書物ナドノ] An abridgment;

Ryakushiki, 略式, *n.* Informality. [an epitome.

略式の, informal; abridged; 略式裏書, indorsement in blank. [capture.

Ryakushu, 略取, *n.* [品物ノ] Seizure; [都市ノ]

略取する, to seize; to plunder; [乗取ル] to capture.

Ryakusu, 略す, *vi.* To abridge; to shorten; to cut short; [字ナドヲ] to abbreviate. [ニ] concisely.

略した, brief; abridged; abbreviated; 略して, [手廻

Ryakuzu, 略圖, *n.* A sketch.

Ryō, 兩, *a.* Two; both.

兩足, both legs; 兩齋藤氏, the two Mr. Saito; 兩締約國, the two Contracting Parties; 兩院議員, the members of the two houses.

Ryō, 兩, *n.* [支那貨幣ノ] Tael.

Ryō, 料, *n.* Rate; [代金] charge; [材料] materials; 廣告料, advertising rates. [stuffs-

Ryō, 領, *n.* [所領] Possession; [着物ノ] set.

Ryō, 龍, *n.* A dragon.

Ryō, 量, *n.* Quantity.

Ryō, 陵, *n.* The tomb of an emperor.

Ryō, 獵, *n.* [獸獵] Hunting; chase; [鳥獵] gunning; shooting; [鷹狩ナド] game; [魚獵] fishing; fishery; [鳥獸獵ノ獲物] take; spoil; game; prize; [魚獵ノ獲物] catch. *Jūryō* ヲ見 =.

獵場, a hunting field; a fishing station; a fishery place; [御獵場ノ如キ] a preserve.

Ryōba, 良馬, *n.* An excellent horse.

Ryōbun, 領分, *n.* Domain; dominion.

Ryōchi, 領地, *n.* [國ノ] Territory; [大名ナドノ] fief; [占領地] possession.

Ryōchō, 獵鳥, *n.* A game-bird.

Ryōdan, 旅團, *n.* The Brigade; the Army Brigade.

旅團長, Brigadier-general; the Commander of an Army Brigade.

Ryōdan suru, 兩斷する, *vt.* To cut (divide) into two; [兩等分スル] to bisect.

Ryōdatsu, 掠奪, *n.* Despoliation.

掠奪する, to despoil of.

[=]

Ryōdo, 領土, *n.* Territory; dominion. *Ryōchi* ヲ見 領土保全, territorial integrity.

Ryōen naru, 遼遠なる, *a.* Far distant.

前途猶ほ遼遠なり, The end is still distant.

Ryōfu, 涼風, *n.* A refreshing breeze.

Ryōgae, 兩換, *n.* Exchange.

兩換商, a money-changer; 兩換する, to exchange; to change money; 兩換屋, a change-shop; an exchange-shop; a money-changer.

Ryōgai no, 慮外の, *a.* Unexpected; unanticipated.

Ryōgan, 兩眼, *n.* Both eyes; two eyes.

Ryōgan, 兩岸, *n.* Both banks.

Ryōga suru, 凌駕する, *v.* To surpass; to outdo.

Ryōheika, 兩陛下, *n.* Their Majesties.

昨日の雨天にも拘はらず兩陛下には靖國神社に参拜あらせられたり, Despite a wet weather yesterday T. M. the Emperor and Empress visited and worshipped at the Yasukuni Shrine. [journey.

Ryōhi, 旅費, *n.* Traveling expenses; expenses of

Ryōhi, 良否, *n.* Quality. [parties.

Ryōhō, 兩方, *n.* Both; both sides; [兩對手] both

兩方の, either; both; 兩方とも, either; neither; both.

Ryōhō, 療法, *n.* Means of remedy; method of treatment.

新療法, new method of treatment.

Ryōji, 領事, *n.* A Consul.

領事廳, Consulate; 領事代理, Acting Consul;

Pro-Consul; 領事團體, the Consular body; 領事補,

Consular Assistant; 領事館, Consulate; 領事館事務

代理, Pro-Consul; 領事管區, Consular District; 領

事裁判權, Consular Jurisdiction; 領事職務條約,

Consular Convention; 名譽領事, Honorary Consul;

總領事, Consul-General; 副領事, Vice-Consul; 各國

領事, Consular corps.

Ryōji, 療治, *n.* Medical treatment; cure.

療治する, to cure; to treat; 自分療治をする, to be

one's own doctor; 最早療治の仕様がなない, He is

past cure now; 患者は小金井博士の療治を受けた,

The patient was attended by Dr. Koganei; あの人

は眼の療治に英國に歸つた, He has returned to Eng-

land to have his eye-disease cured.

Ryōjin, 旅人, *n.* A traveler.

Ryōjin, 良人, *n.* A husband.

Ryōjin no, 兩刃の, *a.* Two-edged.

Ryōjoku, 凌辱, *n.* Insult; contempt; indignity.

凌辱する, to insult; to disgrace; to condemn; 凌辱

を受ける, to be subjected to insult (indignity).

Ryōju, 獵銃, *n.* A fowling-piece; a sporting gun.

Ryōjunkō, 旅順口, *n.* Port Arthur.

Ryōkai, 了解, *n.* Understanding; comprehension; knowledge. [grip of.

了解する, to understand; to comprehend; to have a

Ryōkai, 領海, *n.* Territorial waters.

領海外に, on the high sea.

Ryōkan, 旅館, *n.* A hotel; [小サキ] an inn; a

tavern [米國ニテハ多ク用ヰズ].

Ryōkan, 獵官, *n.* Place-hunting.

獵官熱, place-hunting fever; 獵官者, a place-seeker; a place-hunter.

Ryōkan, 僚艦, *n.* A comrade vessel.

Ryoken, 旅券, *n.* A passport.

Ryōken, 了見, *n.* [考] Idea; notion; thought; conception; [動念] motive; [目的] purpose; intention; meaning; [意見] opinion; judgment.

了見に任せる, to defer to; 御了見次第, at your discretion; 了見を更へる, to change one's opinion.

Ryōken, 獵犬, *n.* A hunting dog; a sporting dog.

Ryōkenchigai, 了見違, *n.* Misunderstanding; misconception; mistake; error.

了見違をする, to be mistaken.

Ryokō, 旅行, *n.* [一般ニ] Journey; [觀光ノ] travels; [短期ノ] trip; [所々ニ立寄り再ビ出立所ニ戻来ル] tour; [回遊] excursion; [廻國] pilgrimage; [海上ノ] voyage.

修學旅行, a scientific excursion; 新婚旅行, a bridal trip; 旅行案内, a guide book; 旅行券, 旅行免狀, a passport; 旅行記, a diary of travels; 旅行中, when traveling; あの人には旅行中です, He is away on a journey; 旅行する, to travel in; to take a journey; [遊ビニ行ク] to go for a trip to; to go for a tour in; 東海道を旅行したことがある, I once traveled along the Tokaido; 最早旅行券を願出た, I've already applied for a passport.

Ryōkō na, 良好な, *a.* Good; successful.

Ryōkotsu, 龍骨, *n.* A keel.

Ryokuban, 綠盤, *n.* Rōha ナ見.

Ryokucha, 綠茶, *n.* Green tea.

Ryokugyoku, 綠玉, *n.* Emerald.

Ryokumon, 綠門, *n.* An arch.

Ryokushu suru, 力守する, *vt.* To contest; to struggle; to maintain.

Ryōkyakki, 兩脚規, *n.* Compasses.

Ryokyaku, 旅客, *n.* A traveler; [乗客] a passenger.

旅客携帯品, traveling effects; 旅客列車, a passenger train; 旅客船, a passenger vessel.

Ryōkyoku, 兩極, *n.* The two poles.

Ryōmachisu, 腰痛望斯, *n.* Rheumatism.

屹度虞麻望斯におなりなさいます, You will be sure
 Ryōmatsu, 糧秣, *n.* Fodder. [to get rheumatism.

Ryōme, 量目, *n.* Weight.

Ryōme, 兩眼, *n.* Two eyes; both eyes.

Ryōmegane, 兩眼, *n.* Binoculars; opera-glass.

Ryōmen no, 兩面の, *a.* Double-faced.

Ryōmin, 良民, *n.* Law-abiding citizens; well disposed people; peaceable people.

Ryōri, 料理, *n.* Cooking; [料理術] cookery.

料理法, a cookery book; 料理人, a cook; 料理する, [煮焼スル] to cook; [色々加へテ味ヲ付ケル] to dress; 料理屋, a restaurant; an eating house; 肉を料理する, to dress meat; サラダを料理する, to dress a salad; 君は日本料理が好きですか, Do you like Japanese cooking. [years.

Ryōsannen, 兩三年, *n.* Few years; two or three
 此兩三年は非常に不景氣でした, Business has been very dull for the past few years.

Ryōsatsu suru, 了察する, *vt.* [認メル] To appreciate; to recognize; [酌量スル] to take into consideration.

Ryōsen, 漁船, *n.* A fishing boat. [ation.

Ryōshi, 漁師, *n.* A fisherman; [女] a fisherwoman.

Ryōshi, 獵師, *n.* A hunter.

Ryōshin, 兩親, *n.* Parents; both parents; father and mother. [your parents.

御兩親様, your parents; 兩親に従へ, Be obedient to

Ryōshin, 良心, *n.* Conscience; still small voice within; [道念] moral sense.

良心の聲, voice of conscience.

Ryōshoku, 糧食, *n.* Provisions; supplies; 糧食徴發, requisition for provisions; 糧食掛, an officer in charge

Ryōshu, 領主, *n.* A feudal lord. [of provisions.

Ryōshū, 領收, *n.* Receipt.

領收證, a receipt; 領收する, to receive.

Ryōshū, 領袖, *n.* The leader.

政友會及び進歩黨の領袖原松田大石犬養の諸氏は火曜日午後首相を訪問せり, Messrs. Hara, Matsuda, Ōishi, and Inukai, leaders of Seiyukai and Progressive party, called on the Premier on Tuesday afternoon.

Ryōsui, 領水, *n.* Territorial waters.

Ryō suru, 獵する, *vt.* To hunt.

Ryō suru, 領する, *vt.* To govern.

Ryôte, 兩手, *n.* Both hands; two hands.

Ryôtembiu, 兩天秤をかける, to have two strings to one's bow.

Ryôten, 旅店, *n.* A hotel; an inn. *Ryokan* 旅館.

Ryôten, 兩天, *n.* An umbrella for sun or rain.

Ryôtô-hantô, 遼東半島, *n.* Liao-tung Peninsula.

Ryô to suru, 諒さする, *vt.* To appreciate.

Ryôukei, 量雨計, *n.* A rain-gauge.

Ryôyô, 遼陽, *n.* Liaoyang.

Ryôyô, 療養, *n.* Medical treatment.

療養する, to recruit one's health; 療養其甲斐なかりき, Medical treatment proved of no avail.

Ryôzen, 瞭然, *ad.* Distinctly; plainly; obviously.

Ryôzoku, 僚屬, *n.* A staff.

Ryû, 龍, *n.* A dragon.

Ryû, 流, *n.* [風] Style; [派] school.

小笠原流, the Ogasawa rites; 前田利成侯と前田なみ子嬢との結婚は最も嚴格なる日本流にて行はれたり, The wedding ceremony of Marquis Toshinari Mayeda and Miss Namiko Mayeda was conducted in a most solemn Japanese style.

Ryûchi, 留置, *n.* [警察ノ] Detention; [民法ノ] alien.

留置所, police cells; 留置權, a lien; 留置權者, a

Ryûchô, 流暢, *n.* Fluency. [lienholder.

流暢な, fluent; smooth; 流暢に, fluently; eloquently.

Ryûdan, 流彈, *n.* A stray bullet.

Ryûdan, 榴彈, *n.* A grenade.

Ryûdanhō, 榴彈砲, *n.* A howitzer.

Ryûdenchi, 流電池, *n.* Voltaic battery.

Ryûdenki, 流電氣, *n.* Galvanic electricity.

Ryûdôbutsu, 流動物, *n.* [水ノ如キ] A liquid; [空氣, 瓦斯ノ如キ] a fluid. [study.

Ryûgaku, 留學, *n.* Being abroad for purpose of 留學生, students abroad; students sent abroad to

Ryûgan, 龍顔, *n.* The Imperial face. [study.

Ryûganbo, 龍巖浦, *n.* Yongampo.

Ryûganmiku, 龍眼肉, *n.* Lychee.

Ryûgi, 流義, *n.* [風] Style; [派] school.

Ryûho, 留保, *n.* Reservation.

Ryûho suru, 留保する, *vt.* To reserve.

Ryûin, 溜飲, *n.* Heartburn; water-brash; pyrosis.

Ryûkabutsu, 硫化物, *n.* A sulphide.

Ryukaidō, 硫化銅, *n.* Copper pyrites.

Ryukai, 流會となる, to be adjourned for want of a

Ryukakō, 硫化鐵, *n.* Pyrites. [quorum.

Ryuka-tanso, 硫化炭素, *n.* Carbon bisulphide.

Ryukasetan, 硫化鐵, *n.* Iron pyrites.

Ryukai, 流刑 *n.* Exile; banishment.

Ryakiden, 流氣電, *n.* Dynamical electricity.

Ryako, 流行, *n.* [風俗ナドノ] Mode; fashion; prevailing fashion; [風俗, 思想, 慣習ナドノ] vogue; prevalence.

流行病, an epidemic; a pestilence; 流行地, an affected place; ヘスト流行地, a pest-affected place; 流行形, a fashionable shape; 流行感冒, influenza; 最新流行, height of fashion; 流行の, fashionable; prevalent; current; popular; 流行外づれの, unfashionable; 流行後れの, unfashionable; out of fashion; 流行性の, epidemic; 流行する, to be in fashion; to be in general use; to be fashionable; to be in vogue; to be widespread; to prevail; to be rife; to come (gei) into fashion; 流行させる, to set the fashion; 流行を追ふ, to conform to the fashion; to fall in with the fashion; to follow the fashion; to run after the fashion; 流行に外づれる, to be out of fashion; 流行の風をふてゐる, to be fashionably dressed; 只今は佛教が流行してゐる, Buddhism is in fashion at present; 昨年の夏は悪い流行病がありました, There was a bad epidemic here last summer; 此くの如き説當時流行せり, Such opinions are now in vogue.

Ryakya, 琉球, *n.* Luchu Islands.

Ryunin suru, 留任する, *vi.* To remain in office.

Ryano, 龍腦, *n.* Borneo (Sumatra) camphor.

Ryusan, 硫酸, *n.* Sulphuric acid; [濃厚ノ] oil of vitriol.

硫酸亞鉛, sulphate of zinc; 硫酸銅, sulphate of copper; 硫酸鹽, sulphate; 硫酸苦土, sulphate of magnesia; 硫酸曹達, glauber-salt; 硫酸鐵, sulphate of iron.

Ryusandan, 榴散彈, *n.* A grape shot; a shrapnel.

Ryusei, 隆盛, *n.* Prosperity.

Ryusei, 流星, *n.* A shooting star; a meteor.

Ryushin suru, 留心する, *vi.* To mind.

Ryushitan suru, 流失する, *vi.* To be washed away.

百二十五戸流失せり, 125 houses were washed away.

Ryushutan, 流出, *n.* Outflow.

正貨の流出, outflow of specie.

Ryusui, 流水, *n.* Running water.

Ryutan, 龍膽, *n.* Gentian.

Ryutei suru, 流涕する, *vi.* To weep.

Ryutsumi, 龍吐水, *n.* A squirt.

Ryutsu, 流通, *n.* [貨幣ノ] Circulation; [空氣ノ] ventilation. [tiabile instrument.

流通資本, floating (active) capital; 流通証券, a nego-

Ryuyō suru, 流用する, *vi.* To divert funds.

Ryuzan, 流産, *n.* Miscarriage; premature birth; abortion. [to cast young.

流産する, to miscarry; to have an abortion; to abort;

Ryuzumaki no, 龍頭巻の, *a.* Self-winding.

龍頭巻の時計, a stem-winder.

S

Sa, 行かないささ, He says he won't go; なにさそんな譯はない, What do you mean? That's not the case

Sa, 差, *n.* Difference; [同物ノ異時ニ於ケル] variation; [不一致] disagreement.

雲泥の差, a wide difference.

Sa, さあ, *int.* Come!; go on!

さあさあ, Come! come!; come on!; go on!; さあさあ行きませう, Come, let's go.

Saba, 鯖, *n.* *Scomber pneumatophorus.*

Sabake, 捌, *n.* [商品ノ] Sale.

Sabakeguchi, 捌口, *n.* Market.

Sabaki, 捌, *n.* Judgment.

Sabaku, 砂漠, *n.* A desert; a sandy desert.

Sabaku, 捌く, *vi.* [裁判スル] To judge; to decide. [賣ル] to sell; to deal in. [feudal system.

Sabakutō, 佐幕黨, *n.* A feudalist; a support of the

Sabern, 洋刀, *n.* A sword; a saber.

Sabetsu, 差別, *n.* Sa ㊦見 ㊷.

Sabi, 錆, *n.* Rust.

錆だらけの, rusty; incrustated with rust. •

Sabigoe, 錆聲, *n.* A harsh voice.

Sabireru, 淋びれる, *vi.* To be out fashion.

Sabiru, 錆びる, *vi.* To rust.

錆びた, rusty; 錆付く, to get rusty.

Sabishii, 淋しい, *a.* [人ノ居ナイ] Solitary; [知人ノ居ナイ] lonely; [スエイ] dismal; dreary; [寂寥ナ] desolate.

此所は淋しい所です, This is a very lonely place.

Sachimaru, 定まる, *vi.* To become settled.

事既に定れり, The die is cast; 天氣が一向に定まらない, The weather is very unsettled.

Sadamatta, 定まつた, *a.* [一定ノ] Regular.

彼は定まつた職業がない, He has no regular occupation. *Madame*, 定, *n.* [規則] Rule; provision. [tion.

Sadameru, 定める, *vi.* [決スル] To decide; to determine; to lay down; [落着ケル] to fix; to establish; to settle; [法律ナド] to enact; [備定スル] to destine for.

此事件が彼の運命を定めた, This event determined his fate; 時間を定めず食事をするほど健康を害することはない, Nothing can be more injurious to health than to eat at irregular hours.

Sadamete, 定めて, *ad.* Doubtless; no doubt; certainly; in all probability.

今では定めてさうまたこそを後悔してゐませう, No doubt he regrets that he did so now.

Sadeumi, 叉手網, *n.* A scoop net.

Sae, さへ, *ad.* Only; [スラ] even.

金さへあればどんな事でも出来る, If you only have money you can do anything; 小供さへ分るのに, Though even a child can understand,.....

Saegiru, 遮る, *vi.* [阻碍スル] To stop; to obstruct; to hinder; to block up; to interfere with; [遮断スル] to cut off; [踏駈スル] to traverse.

Saeru, 冴える, *vi.* To be bright; [聲ナド] to be clear; [貨幣ノ音ナド] to ring.

冴えた, bright; clear.

Saezuru, 囀る, *vi.* To sing; to chirp; to twitter; to warble. *Naku* ㊦見.

Sagnikotsu, 膝蓋骨, *n.* The patella.

Sagaku, 差額, *n.* Difference; [差引] balance.

Saganecki, 砂岩石, *n.* Sand-stone.

Sagarenio, 薩哈連島, *n.* The Island of Saghalien.

Sagaru, 下がる, *vi.* [下ル] To descend; to come down; [垂下スル] to hang down; [退ク] to retire;

to leave; [歸來ル] to return; [物價ノ] to fall; to go down; [寒暖計ノ] to fall.

値段が下がつてゐる, Rices are on the decline; 小唄は三時に學校を下がる, The boys leave school at three o'clock.

Sagashidasu, 探出す, *vt.* To find out; to search out. to look up; to hunt out. [intelligent.

Sagashii, 賢しい, *a.* Clever; shrewd; [動物ナド]

Sagasu, 探す, *vt.* To seek; to search; to look for (round); to inquire for.

鐘や太鼓で探す, to search high and low for; 字引で

言葉を探す, to look a word out in the dictionary;

あの人を探廻つた, I have searched for him all over.

家中残らず探した, I looked all over the house; 探

してゐた人が来た, The man that we were looking

for has come; あの人は何をお探しですか, What is

he looking for?; 警察では数日間泥棒を探してゐた

The police have been after the thief for some days.

Sagefuda, 下札, *n.* A label.

Sagefuri, 垂準, *n.* [時計ノ] A pendulum; [水深ヲ測ル] a plummet; a plum-line.

Sageito, 提絲, *n.* Silk in hanks.

Sageo, 下緒, *n.* A sword knot.

Sageramun, 下ランプ, *n.* A hanging (hall) lamp.

Sageru, 下げる, 提げる, *vt.* [下ロス] To lower; to set down; to take down; [釣ルス] to suspend; to hang down (lower); [携ヘル] to carry; [頭ヲ] to bow; [時計, 勳章ナド] to carry; [皿, 膳ナド] to clear (take) away; [洋燈ノ心ナド] to turn down.

泥棒が長い太い棒を下げてゐた, The robbers were carrying long, thick sticks.

Sagesumu, さげすむ, *vt.* To despise; to scorn; to look down on; to depreciate.

Sagi, 鷺, *n.* A heron.

Sagi, 詐欺, *n.* [謀謀ノ] Fraud; [タフカラスヲ] imposition; [甚シキ悪意ナキ] deceit; deception. [乞食, 王位篡奪者ナドノ騙] imposture; [嘘] cheating; swindling.

詐欺師, an impostor; a cheat; a swindler; 詐偽取財 obtaining goods by false pretences.

Sagobel, 沙穀米, *n.* Sago.

Saguri, 消息子, *n.* A probe; a sound.

さぐりを入れる, to probe.

[about.

Saguriniawasu, 探廻はす, *vt.* [手ニテ] To grope
Saguru, 探ぐる, *vt.* [探ガス] To search; [見抜ク]
to fathom; [醫者ノ] to probe; to sound; [探偵スル]
to spy; [手ニテ] to feel after.

人の腹を探ぐる, to try to fathom another's thoughts.

Sahainin, 差配人, *n.* A real estate agent; a house
agent.

[department.

Sahō, 作法, *n.* [禮式] Etiquette; [動作] manner;

Sahodo, 左程, *ad.* So much; not particularly.

左程に思はない, not to think much of.

Sai, 際, *ad.* When; at the time that.

Sai, 妻, *n.* A wife; a better half.

妻を去る, to abandon a wife.

Sai, 祭, *n.* A religious festival.

五十年祭, jubilee; 神武天皇祭, anniversary of Jimmu
Tenno's death (translation).

Sai, 賽, *n.* A die [我國ノト同シク目六アリ]; dice
[dieノ複数].

[(cast) the dice.

賽の目, a throw of the dice; 賽を投げる, to throw

Sai, 犀, *n.* A rhinoceros.

Sai, 差異, *n.* Difference; [齟齬] discrepancy.

解釋に差異ある場合には佛蘭西文に依るべし, In
case of discrepancy in interpretation, the French

Sai, 才, *n.* Talent; ability.

[text shall prevail.

才のある, talented; 彼は才のない人だ, He is a man

Sai, 才, *n.* [貨物ノ] Measurement.

[of no ability.

Sai, 菜, *n.* [オカヅ] A relish with rice.

Sai ai no, 最愛の, *a.* Dearly beloved.

Saibai, 栽培, *n.* Cultivation.

Saibai suru, 栽培する, *vt.* To cultivate.

[sion.

Saiban, 裁判, *n.* [吟味] Trial; [判決] judgment; deci-

裁判長, the presiding judge; the judge presiding; 裁

判費用, costs; 裁判醫學, medical jurisprudence;

forensic medicine; 裁判官, a judge; 裁判權, jurisdic-

tion; 裁判籍, forum; 裁判執行, execution of a judg-

ment; 裁判所, a court of justice; 裁判所長, the chief

judge; 裁判所構成法, the law of the constitution

(organization) of the courts of justice; 裁判所書記, a

clerk of the court; 裁判手續, legal proceedings;

judicial process; 下級裁判所, an inferior court; 管轄

裁判所, the competent court; 捕獲裁判所, a prize

court; 地方裁判所, a local court; 區裁判所, a district court; 裁判する, to try; to judge; to decide; [宣誓スル] to sentence; 裁判に訴へる, to go to law; 裁判權を行ふ, to exercise jurisdiction; 裁判中傍聴を許しますか, Do they let people in to hear when the trial is going for?
 採伐する, to fell; 採伐特許, lumber concession.

Saiberia, 西比利亞, *n.* Siberia.

Saibetsu, 再別, *n.* Subdivision.

Saibi na, 細微な, *a.* Minute; superfine; [見難き]

Saibo, 細胞, *n.* A cell. [imperceptible.]

Saibun, 祭文, *n.* An address of condolence.

祭文を読む, to read an address of condolence.

Saibutsu, 才物, *n.* A man of ability.

Saichi, 才智, *n.* Talent; intellect. [height of.]

Saichū ni, 最中に, *ad.* In the very midst of; at the

Saidaisū, 最大數, *n.* The maximum number.

Saidan, 祭壇, *n.* An altar.

Saidan suru, 裁斷する, *vt.* To decide; to adjudicate.

Saido, 濟度, *n.* Salvation.

Saiei suru, 撮影する, *vt.* To photograph.

Saien, 菜園, *n.* A kitchen-garden.

Saien, 再縁, *n.* Remarriage.

再縁する, to remarry; to marry again.

Saifu, 財布, *n.* A purse; a money-bag.

Saigai, 災害, *n.* [難儀] Suffering; 愈=劇々] calamity; disaster; catastrophe; [永續ノ不幸] misfortune; adversity; [不運] ill fortune (luck).

Saigaku nru, 才學ある, *a.* Accomplished.

Saigai, 才藝, *n.* Accomplishment; acquirements.

Saigen, 再現, *n.* Re-appearance; [心理學ノ] reproduction.

Saigon, 際限, *n.* The limit; the bound. [duction.]

際限のない, unlimited; unbounded; endless; boundless; interminable; [無限ノ] infinite.

際限が無い, There is no limit to.

Saigetaru, 歳月, *n.* Time. [for no man.]

歳月人を待たず, "Time and tide stay (tarry, wait)

Saigo, 最後, *n.* The end; the last moments.

最後の, the last; the final; [終局ノ] the ultimate; 最後まで, to the last; to the very last; 最後の頼み, the last resort; 不名誉な最後を遂げる, to die an inglorious death; 最後通牒, an ultimatum; 最後一

を送る, to send in an ultimatum.

Saibai, 采配, *n.* [ハダキ] A dusting-brush; [軍配] a baton of command. [second edition.

Saiban, 再版, *n.* Reprint; republication; [第二版] 再版する, to reprint; to republish.

Saihan, 再犯, *n.* Repetition of an offense.

Saihen, 碎片, *n.* A fragment.

Saihi, 採否, *n.* Admissibility. [annual allowance.

Saihi, 歳費, *n.* Annual expenditure; [議員ノ] 歳費

Saiho, 裁縫, *n.* [仕立] Tailoring; [縫フノ] sewing.

Saihoken, 再保険, *n.* Re-insurance; re-assurance.

再保険に附する, to re-insure.

Saihoten, 再發, *n.* [病氣ノ] Re-appearance; recurrence; [疫病ノ] recrudescence. [break out again.

再發する, to re-appear; to recur; [傳染病ノ] to

Saihyō, 彩票, *n.* Lottery.

Saiin-yaku, 催淫藥, *n.* An aphrodisiac.

Saijitsu, 祭日, *n.* A holiday; a fête-day; a festival day; a red letter day.

Saijitsu, 齋日, *n.* A fast day.

Saijō no, 最上の, *a.* [飛切ノ] The best; fine; capital; superfine; exquisite; extra good; [極點ノ] prime; supreme; superlative; consummate; paramount; [絶頂ノ] uppermost.

最上權 supremacy; supreme power; 最上級, superlative degree; 最上指揮官, the Commander-in-Chief;

最上點, the crowning point; the culminating point;

最上の幸福, the height of good fortune; 正直は最上の政略なり, Honesty is the best policy.

Saika, 裁可, *n.* The Imperial assent; the Emperor's approval.

Saikaeri, 再發, *n.* [病氣ノ] Recurrence; relapse.

Saikaeru, さいかへる, *vi.* To re-appear; to recur; to burst out a second time.

病氣がさいかへる, to have a relapse; 御病氣はもうさいかへらないと思ひます, I do not think you will have any return of your illness.

Saikai, 齋戒, *n.* Ablution; purification.

Saikaidō, 西海道, *n.* The Kyushu circuit.

Saikai suru, 再會する, *vi.* To meet again; to re-assemble.

Saikaku, 才覺, *n.* A scheme for raising money.

才覚する, [金ヲ] to raise; to make up.

Saikan, 才幹, *n.* Ability; talent; mental faculties.

Saika suru, 再嫁する, *vi.* To marry again; to re-

Saikel, 歳計, *n.* Yearly accounts. [marry.

Saikelokoku, 最惠國, *n.* The most favored nation.

最惠國條款, the most favored-nation clause.

Saiken, 債券, *n.* Debenture; loan bonds.

Saiken, 債權, *n.* Right of action.

Saikensa, 再検査, *n.* Re-examination.

Saikensha, 債權者, *n.* A creditor.

Saiketsu, 裁決, *n.* Verdict.

Saiketsu, 採決, *n.* Division.

採決する, to divide; to take a vote; 議長の採決權
casting vote of a chairman.

Saiki, 才器, *n.* Ability; talent; intellect.

Saikingaku, 細菌學, *n.* Bacteriology.

Saikin no, 最近の, *a.* The last; the latest; the
recent; the nearest; [直接ノ] proximate.

最近の電報, the last telegram; 最近の船便に托し
て, by the latest transport.

Saikō, 再興, *n.* [文藝ナド] Renaissance; revival;
[國政ナド] restoration.

再興する, [國運ナド] to restore; to build up again.

Saikō, 再考, *n.* Reconsideration.

再考する, to reconsider.

Saikō, 採礦, *n.* Mining.

採礦工學, mining engineering.

Saikōdo, 最高度, *n.* Maximum.

Saikoku, 西國, *n.* The western provinces.

Saikoku suru, 催告する, *vi.* To call upon.

Saikon, 再婚, *n.* Remarriage; second marriage.

再婚する, to remarry. [superlative.

Saikō no, 最高の, *a.* The highest; the uppermost;

Saikon suru, 再建する, *vi.* To rebuild; to re-erect.

Saikōten, 最高點, *n.* Climax; [最大量] maximum;
[投票ノ] majority. [ship.

Saiku, 細工, *n.* Work; workmanship; fine workman-

細工場, a workshop; 細工物, an artificial thing; 細

工する, to work; 細工は流々仕上を御覽, The end
sanctifies the means; 細工は上手で奇麗です, The
workmanship is skilful and pretty.

Saikun, 親君, *n.* Your wife; his wife.

田口さんの細君, Mrs. Taguchi; 細君によろしく,
Remember me to your wife; あの人には細君が極まつ
てゐる, He is promised.

Saikutsu, 採掘, *n.* Mining. [to mine.

特許採掘, mining concession; 採掘する, to dig out;

Saikyo, 裁許, *n.* Imperial sanction (approval).

議長副議長の推挙は御裁許ありたり, His Majesty
has duly approved the selection of the Lower House,
namely, Mr. Matsuda Masahisa for President, and Mr.
Minoura Katsuto for Vice-president.

Saimatsu, 細末, *n.* Powder.

細末にする, to pulverize.

Saiminjutsu, 催眠術, *n.* [或一物ニ注意セシメテ行
フ] Hypnotism; [術者ノ意志ノミニテ行フ] mes-

Saimin-yaku, 催眠藥, *n.* A narcotic. [merism.

Saimitsu na, 細密な, *a.* Minute; elaborate; nice;

Saimoku, 細目, *n.* Details. [[精密ナ] precise.

Saimu, 財務, *n.* Financial affairs. [Household.

皇室財務顧問, Financial Adviser to the Imperial

Saimu, 債務, *n.* Debt; obligation; liability.

債務者, a debtor; an obligor; 第三債務者, a garnishee.

Sainan, 災難, *n.* Saigai ㊦見㊰.

あの人には昨日大變な災難に遇ひました, He met
with great misfortune yesterday.

Sainin, 再任, *n.* Re-appointment.

再任する, to re-appoint. [occasion of.

Sai ni, 際に, *ad.* While; at the same time; on the

Saino, 才能, *n.* Talent; ability; capability; intellec-
mental faculties; accomplishment; qualification.

Saiyu, 再入, *n.* Re-admission.

再入會, re-admission into a society; 再入校, re-ad-
mission into a school.

Saiyu, 歳入, *n.* Annual receipts; [重ニニ國ノ]
revenue; [重ニニ個人ノ] income.

歳出歳入, revenue and expenditure.

Sai o, 再應, *ad.* Repeatedly.

Sairei, 祭禮, *n.* A festival.

Saiyō, 彩料, *n.* Color. [faculties.

Saiyoku, 才力, *n.* Intellectual power; mental

Saiyō no, 最良の, *a.* The best; superfine.

Saiyu, 糲粒, *n.* A granule.

Saisai, 歳々, *ad.* Yearly; annually.

Saisai no. 再々の, *a.* Repeated; frequent.

Saisan, 再三, *a./.* Repeatedly; again and again; frequently.

再三の, repeated; 再三再四, again and again.

Saisai suru. 再製する, *v/.* To re-make.

Saisen, 再選, *n.* Re-election.

再選する, to re-elect.

Saisen, 賽錢, *n.* Offertory.

賽錢箱, an alms-chest; an alms-box.

Saisetsu suru, 再説する, *v/.* To recount minutely.

Saishi, 妻子, *n.* Wife and children; family.

妻子のある人, a married man with children.

Saishi, 祭司, *n.* A priest.

祭司長, a high-priest.

[person.

Saishi, 才子, *n.* A man of talent (ability); a talented

Saishiki, 彩色, *n.* Color; coloring; painting.

彩色摺, printing in colors; 彩色摺の, color-printed;

彩色する, to color; to paint.

Saishiki, 祭式, *n.* Shinto service.

Saishu n, 再審, *n.* Retrial; revision.

再審する, to re-examine; to reconsider.

Saishin no, 最新の, *a.* The recent; the latest.

Saishiryō, 祭祀料, *n.* Funeral expenses.

八月八日 陛下は思召を以て 故山日子爵の遺族に 祭祀料として金三千圓を賜はりたり, The Emperor was pleased on August 8th to present three thousand *yen* to the family of the late General Viscount Yamaguchi to be devoted to the expenses of his funeral.

Saisho, 最初, *n.* [元始] The beginning; [創始] the commencement; the outset.

最初の, [第一ノ] the first; [根本ノ] the original [起手ノ] the initial; [初男ノ, 最要ノ, 初歩ノ] primary; [元始ノ] primitive; aboriginal; 最初に, at first; at the outset; at the very first; 最初より, from the first; from the commencement; 最初は輕率無謀の人でした, He was at first a rash, thoughtless man.

Saishō, 宰相, *n.* The premier; the prime minister.

Saishō, 最小, *n.* Minimum.

Saishoku, 菜食, *n.* Vegetarianism.

菜食動物, herbivorous animals; 菜食家, a vegetarian.

Saishu, 債主, *n.* A creditor.

Saishu, 祭主, *n.* [神葬ノ] The chief mourner.

Saishu no, 最終の, *a.* The final.

Saishutan, 歳出, *n.* Annual expenditure. [*law.*

Saisoku, 細則, *n.* Detailed rules (regulation); by-

Saisoku suru, 催促する, *vt.* To urge; to hasten;

to press for; to call upon; [貸金ヲ] to dun for; to

拂方を催促する, to demand payment. [*demand.*

Saisō suru, 再装する, *vt.* To re-load.

Saiten, 祭典, *n.* A religious festival; a fête; [紀念祭]
a commemoration service.

皇太皇后の祭典は 本月十一日宮中に 於て行はせら
るべし, The commemoration service of the late Em-
press Dowager will be held on the 11th inst. at the
Imperial Palace.

Saitori, 才取, *n.* A broker; a middleman.

Saiwai, 幸, *n.* [天福] Blessing; [幸運] a good luck;
a fortunate event; [偶然] a chance.

幸な, [愉快ナ] happy; [運ニキ] fortunate; lucky;

幸に, happily; fortunately; luckily; [偶然ニ] by

chance; もつれの幸, a windfall; an unexpected gain;

a casual profit; 幸に彼は死せざりき, Happily he

did not die; 幸に指名された, He had the fortune of

being nominated; He was fortunately nominated; 伊

藤君が聞込まれなかつたのは幸でした, It was lucky

that Mr. Ito did not hear it; 屋根が落ちた時幸に誰

も内に居なかつた, Luckily no one was inside, when

the roof fell in; 昨日の靖國社大祭は幸にも好天候

なりき, Yesterday a fine weather favored the great

festival of the Yasukuni Shrine.

Saiyō suru, 採用する, *vt.* To adopt; [許ス] to
grant; [從フ] to give in to.

Saiyō suru, 撮要する, *vt.* To summarize.

Saiyō, 采邑, *n.* An arrière-fief.

Saiyūnyō, 再輸入, *n.* Re-importation.

Saiyūshutsu, 再輸出, *n.* Re-exportation.

Saisuchi, 水槌, *n.* A mallet.

Saji, 匙, *n.* A spoon; a teaspoon. [*abandon a case.*

匙を投げる, to despair; to throw up the sponge; to

Saji, 瑣事, *n.* A trifle; a matter of no consequence.

Sajiki, 機数, *n.* A box.

Saka, 阪, *n.* [上阪] An acclivity; an ascent; [下阪]
a declivity; a descent; [小丘] a hill.

阪へ登る, to go uphill; 阪を駈下りる, to run down.

a hill; 五十の歳を越えてゐる, He is past fifty years
Saka, 沙河, *n.* Shaho. [of age.]

Sakadaru, 酒樽, *n.* A wine-cask; a wine-barrel.

Sakadatsu, 逆立つ, *vi.* [毛ナド] To bristle up; to

Sakae, 榮, *n.* Prosperity. [stick up.]

Sakaeru, 榮へる, *vi.* To prosper; to thrive; to
 flourish [後ノ二語物ニモ用ナル].

Sakagura, 酒藏, *n.* A wine-cellar.

Sakai, 界, *n.* [境界線] Boundary; [境内] bounds; [關
 所ノ如キ] barrier; [國ノ] frontier; [境界地] a
 border; [範圍] limit; [端] edge.

界石, a boundary-stone; 界を立てる, to define bound-
 aries; 越後に界してゐる, is bounded by Echigo.

Sakaiki, さかいきを剃る, to shave the head.

Sakaki, 榊, *n.* *Eurya japonica*.

Sakamata, 倒載, *n.* Grampus.

Sakame ni, 逆目に, *ad.* Against the grain.

Sakamichi, 阪路, *n.* An uphill road.

Sakamogi, 逆茂木, *n.* A chevaux-de-frise.

Sakamori, 沓盛, *n.* A convivial meeting; a drinking-
 bout; a wine party.

Sakamuke, 逆剃, *n.* A hangnail.

Sakan, 佐官, *n.* A field-officer.

Sakana, 魚, *n.* Fish; [酒ノ] a relish with wine.

魚市, a fish-market; 魚臭い, fishy; 魚屋, a fishmon-
 ger; 魚を取る, [皿ニ] to serve out fish; 魚に酔ふ,
 to be poisoned by fish.

Sakanami, 逆浪, *n.* Headsea.

Sakaneji, さかれちを食はせる, to turn the tables on.

Sakan na, 盛な, *a.* Prosperous; thriving; flourish-
 ing; blooming; [眼カナ] lively; [盛會ナ] successful.
 盛に, [活潑ニ] actively; vigorously; [大仕掛ニ] on
 a large scale; 盛になる, to thrive; to flourish; to
 gain ground; 獨乙は目下盛に日本の模造品を製造
 しつつあり, Germany is at present manufacturing on
 a large scale Japanese articles in imitation.

Sakanoboru, 溯る, *vi.* To go back; to refer (relate)
 back to; [川ナド] to go against the stream.

Sakaratte, 逆つて, *ad.* [對シテ] Against; [敵對シ
 テ] adversely; [挑メテ] in defiance of.

Sakaran, 逆ふ, *vi.* [背ク] To be (go) against; [抵抗
 スル] to resist; to oppose; [従ハス] to disobey; [敵

スル] to be hostile to; [叛ク] to revolt against; [執論スル] to contradict; to refute against; [違反スル] to contravene.

Sakari, 盛, *n.* Bloom; prime; culmination; high time; [交尾期] heat.

盛りがつく, to go on heat; 無花果は今が盛りです, Figs are now in season; 櫻の花は今が盛りです, The cherry blossom is now is at its best; きふ花見に行つたらもう盛りが過ぎてゐた, Yesterday I went to see the blossoms, but they were already past their prime.

Sakasama, 倒様, *n.* Wrong side uppermost.

倒様に, headlong; head over heels; upside down; topsy-turvy; 倒様の, inverse; 倒様にする, to invert; あの人倒様に落ちた, He fell head over heels.

Sakate, 酒代, *n.* Drink-money; a pourboire; a douceur; a "tip."

Sakate, 逆手に持つ, to hold by the wrong end.

Sakau, 逆ふ, *vi.* To go against. *Sakarau* ㊦見.

逆つて入るものは逆つて出づ, "So got, so gone"; "Ill gotten, ill spent;" "Lightly come, lightly go."

Sakaya, 酒屋, *n.* Wine-merchant; a liquor-dealer; a liquor-store. [glass

Sakazuki, 盃, *n.* A *sake*-cup; a wine-cup; a wine-盃臺, a wine-cup stand; 盃を差す, to pass the wine-cup; 盃を傾ける, to drain the cup.

Sake, 酒, *n.* [一般ニ] Liquor; drink; [日本酒] *sake*; rice-beer; rice-wine; [葡萄酒] wine; [飲酒] drinking. 酒呑, a drinker; a toper; a tippler; a wine-bibber; [大酒呑] a hard drinker; 酒類, wines, 酒に酔ふ, to get drunk; to get tipsy; 酒好きの人, one fond of liquor; 酒を注ぐ, to serve out wine; 酒を断つ, to abstain from wine; to swear off drinking; 酒を強いる, to compel one to drink *sake*; to press one to take wine; 酒が盡きた, The wine is out; 酒の上が悪い, 酒酔が悪い, to be quarrelsome in one's cups; 酒に飲まれる, to be in one's cups; 酒の燗をする, to heat wine; 大變な酒飲です, He is an extraordinary drinker; 儲けた金は皆酒に使ひます, All the money he gets he spends on drink.

Sakebi, 叫, *n.* Call; shout; scream; shriek; yell; outcry; exclamation.

Sakebu, 叫ぶ, *vi.* [呼掛ケル] To call; [大聲ニ] to

shout; [金切聲テ] to scream; [scream = ヲ 荒ク] to shriek; to yell; [並聲 = ヲ 高ク] to exclaim; [exclaim, call = ヲ 強ク] to cry out; [助ヲ求メテ] to call out; [動物ノ] to bellow; to roar.

Sakaguchi, 裂口, *n.* A chasm; a fissure. [slit.

Sakeme, 裂目, *n.* A rent; a rift; a tear; a fissure; a

Sakeru, 避ける, *vt.* To avoid; to evade; to shun; [免レル] to escape; to get rid of; [譲ル] to go to one side; [控ヘル] to refrain from.

警察は巧みに干渉を避けて全會無事に了せり, The police wisely refrained from interference and the whole proceeding went off smoothly.

Sakeru, 裂ける, *vi.* To burst; to split; to tear; to be torn (ripped); [地面ナド] to open.

Saki, 先, *n.* [船, 手紙ナドノ] Destination; [先方] the other party.

先きの, [前ノ] previous; prior; [先々ノ] future; ulterior; 先きに, [前ニ] previously; [初メニ] first; [越エテ] ahead; [前方ニ] forward; [前金ニ] in advance; 是より先き, prior to this; 一番先きの, the foremost; 先きになる, to get before; 先きに行く, to go before; to go ahead; to pass on; [進ム] to go onward; [第一ニ] to go first; 先きを越す, to get the start of; to be beforehand with; 先きを切る. [行列ノ] to cross a daimio's procession; 此れから先きの路, the way we are going; どうぞお先きへ, After you!; Go in advance of me!; お先きへお出でなさい, I will come after you; 一寸先きは見えない, I cannot see an inch ahead; 此先きの通りです, It is the street next beyond this; 此先きの橋は修繕中です, The bridge ahead of us is a-repairing; 明日より先きでなければ出来ません, It cannot be done until after to-morrow; お先きに御免を蒙ります, Excuse me for going ahead of you; 親の死んだ先きはどうして行つたらよからう, How shall we manage after father is dead?; 一里も先きへ聞える程に怒鳴つた, He shouted so as to be heard a mile away; 此人は京橋の少し先きに住んでゐます, He lives a little beyond Kyobashi; どうして先きへ届かなかつたらう, How could it have failed to reach its destination? [part; [鼻ノ] tip.

Saki, 尖, *n.* Tip; point; end; [頂] head; foremost

尖のない, pointless; 尖をつける, to tip; 尖の悪くなつたペンは直はつた, The pen whose point was
saki, 崎, *n.* A cape. [broken has been mended.

sakibarai, 先拂, *n.* Payment on receipt.

sakibure, 先觸, *n.* A forerunner; a harbinger.

sakidatsu, 先立つ, *vi.* To precede; to go before.

sakidatte, 先立つて, *ad.* Prior to; previous to; in preference to.

其出發に先立ちて陛下は或高價なる贈物を與へ玉へり, Previous to their departure the Emperor was pleased to send them some costly gifts.

sakidomo, 先供, *n.* An advance-guard.

sakidori-tokken, 先取特權, *n.* Preferential right.

sakigomeju, 先込銃, *n.* A muzzle-loading rifle.

sakigoro, 先頃, *ad.* The other day; a few days ago.

先頃中病氣でした, He has been ill for some time back.

[ago.

sakihodo, 先程, *ad.* Just now; a little (short) while

sakikakeru, 咲掛ける, *vi.* To begin to flower.

sakin, 砂金, *n.* Gold dust; alluvial gold.

saki no, 左記の, *a.* Under-mentioned.

sakinori, 先乗, *n.* An outrider.

sakinuru, 先ずる, *vi.* To take precedence of.

sakiototoi, 一昨々日, *n.* Two days before yesterday.

sakiototoshi, 一昨々年, *n.* Two years before last year; the last year but two.

[(flower).

sakisomeru, 咲初める, *vi.* To begin to blossom

sakite, 先手, *n.* An advance-guard.

sakizaki, 先々, *n.* The future.

先々を案じる, to be anxious about the future.

sakkasho, 擦過傷, *n.* Abrasion.

sakki, 先刻, *n.* Some time ago; a short while ago.

さつき來た人は商人です, The man that came a while ago is a merchant.

sakkon, 昨今, *ad.* Now; [當今] nowadays; of late.

sakoku-shugi, 鎖國主義, *n.* The policy of seclusion.

sakoku suru, 鎖國する, *vi.* To close the country.

sakô suru, 鎖港する, *vi.* To close the ports.

sakotsu, 鎖骨, *n.* The collar-bone; the clavicle.

saku, 塙, *n.* [垣] A fence; [急ニ有合ニテ作レル] a barricade; [陣トド立テタル防禦工事] a stockade; [カコヒ] a palisade; a railing.

櫓を結ぶ, to make a stockade.

Saku, 策, *n.* [方法] An expedient; [政策] a policy; [計略] a stratagem; [計畫] a plan; a scheme.

Saku, 作, *n.* [産出物] Produce; product [前者ハ集合的]; harvest [此語雅緻アリ且ツ殆ンド穀物ニ限ル]; crop [俗語, 商業語ニシテ且ツ廣ク應用ス]; yield [畑ニヨリ出來ル]; [文ナドノ] composition; [細工] work; performance.

作男, a farm-servant; 豊作, 満作, good harvest; 飢作, bad harvest; あの人の作は實際評判程よくない
His performances are not actually so good as they have been said to be.

Saku, 咲く, *vi.* To bloom; to blossom; to blow; to come out; to be out; to open; to come into bloom to be in bloom.

朝顔は毎朝早く咲く, The morning-glory opens early every morning; 櫻が咲くさ此邊は奇麗です, This place will be very pretty when the cherries are in bloom; 櫻は來月の半頃には咲始めらだらう, The cherry-trees will be coming into bloom about the middle of next month.

Saku, 裂く, *v.* To rip; to split; [ヤブル] to tear; [割ル] to divide up.

Sakubān, 昨晚, *a.* Last evening; [十時後] last night.

Sakubun, 作文, *n.* A composition.

Sakubyō, 作病, *n.* A feigned (sham) sickness.

Sakuchō, 昨朝, *n.* Yesterday morning.

Sakugen suru, 削減する, *vi.* [入費ナ] To retrench; to curtail; to cut down.

Sakugo, 錯誤, *n.* A mistake; an error; [トヤマ] a blunder; [過失] a fault.

Sakugyōfuku, 作業服, *n.* A fatigue dress.

Sakui, さくい, *a.* [脆イ] Brittle; fragile; [氣輕ナ] frank. [make a cane.]

松はさくくて杖にならない, Pine is too brittle to

Sakuin, 索引, *n.* An index.

Sakujitsu, 昨日, *n.* Yesterday.

Sakujo suru, 削除する, *vi.* [消ス] To cancel; to erase; [除ク] to strike out; to omit.

Sakumotsu, 作物, *n.* The crops. *Saku* ナ見.

Sakunen, 昨年, *n.* Last year.

Sakunya, 搾乳, *n.* Milking.

Sakura, 櫻, *n.* [樹] A cherry-tree; [果] a cherry; [花] cherry-flowers; cherry-blossoms.

山櫻, a wild cherry-tree; 牡丹櫻, 八重櫻, a double cherry-tree; 一重櫻, a single cherry-tree; 彼岸櫻, an early cherry-tree; 小金井の櫻を觀に行つて來た. I have been to see the cherry-flowers at Koganei.

Sakuran suru, 錯亂する, *vi.* To be out of order.

Sakurasō, 櫻草, *n.* Primula.

Sakurazumi, 佐倉炭, *n.* Porous charcoal.

Sakuroi, 作例, *n.* A model composition.

Sakuryaku, 策略, *n.* An artifice; a stratagem; [工夫] a device.

策略を廻ぐらす, to contrive stratagems.

Sakusan, 醋酸, *n.* Acetic acid.

Sakusan-en, 醋酸鹽, *n.* Acetate.

Sakusoi suru, 作成する, *v.* To form; to compose; to make out; [書類ヲ] to draw up.

Sakusen, 策戦, *n.* Tactical movements.

Sakusenchi, 作戰地, *n.* A field of operations.

Sakusen-dōsa, 作戰動作, *n.* A military operation.

Sakusen-keikaku, 作戰計畫, *n.* A strategy; tactics; a plan of campaign. [writer.

Sakusha, 作者, *n.* A maker; [書物ノ] an author; a

Sakushi, 策士, *n.* An adventurer.

Sakuya, 昨夜, *n.* Last evening; [十時後] last night.

Sakusatsu, 錯雜, *n.* [複雜] Complexity; intricacy; [混雜] confusion.

錯雜な, complex; complicated; intricate; confused;

錯雜する, to be out of order; to be mixed up.

Sama, 様, *n.* [一般ニ男ニ] Mr.; [既婚女ニ] Mrs.; [重モニ商人ニ, 且ツ手紙ニテ] Esq.; [未婚女ニ] Miss; [男兒ニ] Master; [會社ニ] MM.; Messrs [佛語 Monsieur ノ複數ノ略]; [既ニ榮號アルモノハ單ニ 夫レノミヲ用井テ可ナリ, 例ヘバ Dr. Nitobe; Rev. Davjo Ebina; Baron Kanda 等ノ如シ].

Sama, 様, *n.* [仕方] Manner; [状態] condition; state.

Samasu, 覺ます, *v.* To awaken.

Samasu, 冷ます, *v.* To cool.

熱くて飲めないから冷まして下さい, As it is so hot that I can't drink it, please cool it.

Samatage, 妨, *n.* Jama ヲ見ヨ.

Samatageru, 妨げる, *v.* [防グ] To prevent; to

hinder; to stop; to check; to impede; [妨害スル] to disturb; to interrupt; to put impediments to the way of; to place obstacles in the way of; [躊躇サス] to deter; [遅ノル] to retard; [邪魔ニナル] to be a bar to.
Samayou, 彷徨ふ, *vi.* To wander about; [迷フ] to stray; to go astray.

Samazama no, 様々の, *a.* Various; several; sundry; all sorts (kinds) of; [マセコセノ] miscellaneous; [異ノ] diverse; divers; different.

Samba, 産馬, *n.* Horse-breeding.

Samba, 産婆, *n.* A midwife; an accoucheuse; a maternity-nurse; [男ノ] a man-midwife; an accoucheur; [術] midwifery; obstetrics.

Sambashi, 棧橋, *n.* A pier.

棧橋へ横着けにする, to bring along the pier.

Sambushigo, 棧梯子, *n.* A gang-way ladder.

Sambasô, 三番叟, *n.* Prelude to a theatrical enter-

Sambi, 讃美, *n.* Praise; glorification. [tainment.

讃美歌, a hymn; [聖書詩篇ノ] a psalm; 讃美する, to praise; to eulogize; [神ナド] to glorify.

Sambô, 参謀, *n.* Staff.

参謀長, chief of staff; 参謀本部, general staff; 参謀

次長, second in command of the general staff; 参謀

官, 参謀將校, staff officer; 参謀總長, chief of the

general staff; 参謀大尉, flag-lieutenant; 参謀大佐,

Sambô, 三寶, *n.* A wooden stand. [flag-captain.

Sambou, 三盆, *n.* White sugar.

Sambukutsui, 三幅對, *n.* A set of three *kakemono*.

[三人組] trio.

[statesmen.

幕府政客の三幅對, the great trio of Tokugawa

Sambun, 散文, *n.* A prose.

韻文を散文に直はす, to turn verse into prose.

Sambutsu, 産物, *n.* Produce; product; production

Sambyaku-daigen, 三百代官, *n.* A pettifogger.

Same, 鮫, *n.* A shark.

Samehada, 鮫膚, *n.* Goose-flesh.

Sameru, 冷める, *vi.* To cool; to become cool; to get cold; [熱心, 憤怒ナド] to cool.

あの人の怒が冷めた, His anger has cooled.

Sameru, 覺める, *vi.* [眠ノ] To awake; to become awake; [酔ノ] to become sober.

Sameru, 褪める, *vi.* [色ノ] To fade.

- Samidure**, 五月雨, *n.* The early summer rain.
- Samisen**, 三味線, *n.* A guitar [六絃]; a banjo of three strings; a Japanese banjo [banjo ハ五乃至九絃].
- Saunna**, 秋光魚, *n.* The mackerel pike.
- Sammata**, 三股, *n.* A forked stick.
- Samui**, 酸味, *n.* Acidity.
- Sammi-ittai**, 三位一体, *n.* Trinity. [-ridge].
- Sammyaku**, 山脈, *n.* A mountain chain (-range).
- Samo**, 左も, *ad.* As though; as if; as if it were.
- Samo araba are**, 速莫, *ad.* Be it as it may.
- Samonakuba**, 左もなぐば, *conj.* Otherwise; or else.
- Sampai suru**, 参拜する, *vi.* To visit and worship.
 昨日の雨天にも拘はらず兩陛下は靖國神社に参拜
 あらせられたり, Despite a wet weather yesterday
 T. M. the Emperor and Empress visited and wor-
 shipped at the Yasukuni shrine.
- Sampai**, 撒兵, *n.* A skirmisher.
 撒兵攻撃, attack in skirmishing (extended) order;
 撒兵に展開する, to deploy into skirmishing order.
- Sampitsu**, 算筆, *n.* Reading, writing and arithmetic.
- Sampo**, 散歩, *n.* A walk; an exercise; [徘徊] a stroll.
 散歩する, to take a walk; to go (go out) for a walk;
 to take one's exercise; to take the air; to take an
 airing; to ramble; to stroll about.
- Sampō**, 山砲, *n.* A mountain-gun (-artillery).
- Sampu**, 産婦, *n.* A woman in childbed; a woman in
 labor; a lying-in woman. [slope of a hill]
- Sampuku**, 山腹, *n.* A hillside; a mountain-side; the
- Sampu suru**, 散布する, *v.* To spread.
- Sampyō**, 讃評, *n.* An appreciatory criticism.
- Samugari**, 寒がり, *n.* A person who feels chilly.
- Samugaru**, 寒がる, *vi.* To feel chilly; to feel cold.
- Samui**, 寒い, *a.* Cold; chilly [後者ハ重モニ体ノ].
 寒くなる, to get cold; [体ノ] to become chilled; 寒
 い思をする, to feel cold; ゆふべは寒かつた, Last
 night it was cold: 寒くて仕様が無い, It is unbeara-
 bly cold; ぞくぞく寒くなつて来た, A chill came
 creeping over me; 寒いと言つて散歩に出懸けませ
 ん, Pleading that it is too cold, he does not go out
- Sansuke**, 寒氣, *n.* A chill. [for a walk.
 寒氣がする, A chill comes over me; ちつと寒氣が
 する, I feel a little cold.

Samusa, 寒さ, n. Cold; coldness; chilliness.

寒さを凌ぐ, to keep out the cold; 此處は寒さが強い, Here the cold is severe; 今年の寒さはひどい, The cold this year is very severe; 此鳥は昨夜の寒さで死んだ, The bird died of cold last night.

San, 三, n. Three.

第三の, 三番目の, third; 三度, 三遍, thrice; three times; 三分一, one third; 三月毎に, 三月毎の, quarterly; 二束三文, cheap as dirt.

San, さん, n. Sama ㄱ見ㄴ.

San, 産 n. Birth; parturition; childbearing; labor;

San, 酸, n. Acid. [delivery; lying-in.

San, 桟, n. A cross-piece; a cleat.

Sanada, 真田, n. A braid; a tape.

Sanadamushi, 絛蟲, n. A tapeworm.

Sanagari, 宛然, n. As it were; so to speak.

Sanagi, 蛹, n. A chrysalis.

Sanaka, 最中, n. The very midst.

さなかに, in the midst of.

Sanakuba, 左なくば, conj. Otherwise; or else.

Sanchi, 産地, n. Place of production; place of special production; [動植ノ] habitat.

Sanchi, 山地, n. Mountain-land.

Sandai, 散大, n. [瞳孔ナドノ] Dilation.

Sandai, 参内, n. Going to the palace for an audience or to pay one's respects.

参内する, to go to court; to proceed to the palace; 在京の外国使臣は總べて本日十一時半参内平和克復の祝辭を申上ぐる筈なり, To-day at 11.30 all the Foreign Ministers in Tokyo are to proceed to the Palace and offer congratulations to His Majesty on the restoration of peace.

Sandan, 霰彈, n. Small shot; shrapnel bullets.

Sandan, 算段, n. [工夫] Device; design; expedient; [金ノ] scheme for raising money.

算段する, [金ヲ] to raise; to make up.

Sandan-ronpō, 三段論法, n. A syllogism.

Sandatsu, 篡奪, n. Usurpation.

篡奪者, a usurper; 篡奪する, to usurp.

Sandō, 山道, n. A mountain-road.

Sandō, 棧道, n. A viaduct.

Sandō suru, 賛同する, vi. To co-operate in; to

identify one's self with; to acquiesce in.

Sane, 核, *n.* [果實ノ] A stone; [仁] a kernel; [細胞ノ] a nucleus.

Sanekazura, 南五味子, *n.* *Kasuri japonica*.

Sangai, 三階, *n.* The second floor; the second story [英國]; the third story [米國].

三階家, a three-storied house.

Sangatsu, 三月, *n.* March.

Sangeki, 散撃, *n.* An attack in extended order.

Sangi, 參議, *n.* Councilor of state.

Sango, 珊瑚, *n.* Coral.

珊瑚蟲, coral-insect; 珊瑚島, a coral-island; an atoll.

Sangoku-dōmei, 三國同盟, *n.* Triple Alliance.

Sangu, 參宮, *n.* Pilgrimage.

伊勢參宮, pilgrimage to Ise.

Sangyō, 蠶業, *n.* Sericulture.

上田蠶業學校, The Ueda Sericultural School.

Sangyō, 産業, *n.* Industry; [職業] occupation.

産業協會, industrial corporation.

Sa ni, 左に, *ad.* Hereinafter.

Sanjaku, 三尺, *n.* A waistband; [シヅキ] a sash.

Sanji, 惨事, *n.* A tragedy; a horror.

Sanjikan, 参事官, *n.* A councilor; an adviser.

Sanjō, 惨狀, *n.* Misery; desolation; wretched state; grievous (deplorable) condition; pitiable plight; [戦争ナドノ] sanguinariness.

東北饑饉の惨狀は評判よりも餘程酷い, The desolation caused by the famine in the Tohoku districts is much greater than what has been rumored.

Sanjōkon, 三乗根, *n.* Cube root.

Sanjō suru, 参上する, *vi.* To come; to make a call; [人ヲ] to call on; [家ヲ訪フ] to call at.

明朝學校へ行掛けに参上します, I shall call at your house on my way to school to-morrow morning.

Sanju, 三十, *n.* Thirty.

Sanju no, 三重の, *a.* Threefold; triple.

Sanjutsu, 算術, *n.* Arithmetic; [數學] mathematics.

Sanka, 酸化, *n.* Oxidation; acidification.

酸化物, an oxide; 酸化溝脩, black oxide of manganese;

酸化鐵, oxidized iron; 酸化する, to oxidize.

Sanka, 産科, *n.* Midwifery. *Samba* ㄱ 見.

産科病院, a lying-in hospital; 産科学, obstetrics; 産

科醫. [男ノ] an accoucheur; [女ノ] an accoucheuse.

Sanka. 参加, *n.* Participation; intervention.

参加引受, acceptance for honor; 参加人, an intervener; 参加支拂, payment for honor.

Sankai, 散會, *n.* Adjournment.

散會する, to adjourn; to break up; to disperse; 十時に散會した, The meeting broke up at 10 o'clock.

Sankaisen, 撒開戦, *n.* A battle in extended order.

Sankaisha, 參會者, *n.* A participant. [order.

Sankai suru, 撒開する, *vt.* To form in extended

Sankai-taiji, 撒開隊次, *n.* Extended order.

Sankaku, 三角, *n.* A triangle.

三角同盟, Triple Alliance; 三角定木, a set-square; 三角術, trigonometry; 三角鏝, a three-cornered file; 三角形, a triangle; 三角形の, 三角の, triangular; 三角の, three-cornered; 三角洲, a delta.

Sankan suru 參觀する, *vt.* [學校トド] To visit.

Sankel, 山景, *n.* Mountain-scenery. [pilgrimage.

Sankel, 參詣, *n.* Attendance at church; [巡禮]

參詣人, a worshipper; the people who visit the temple; 參詣する, to visit a temple; to go for worship. [Chief Sights" of Japan.

Sankel, 三景, *n.* The 3 famous views; the "Three

Sankirai, 三歸來, *n.* China-root.

Sankō, 參考, *n.* [參照] Reference; [比較] comparison; [心得] information; [注意] suggestion.

參考品, a specimen; 參考人, [民法ノ] a reference; a witness; 參考書, reference books; a work of reference; 參考する, to refer to; 參考の爲, for purpose of reference; 御參考迄に, for your information; 御參考までに申上ます, I offer it as a suggestion.

Sankō, 三光, *n.* The three luminaries.

Sankyaku no, 三脚の, *a.* Three-legged.

三脚競争, three-legged race.

Sannin de, 三人で, *ad.* With two other persons.

Sannyū suru, 滲入する, *vi.* To filtrate.

Sannyū suru, 算入する, *vt.* To reckon in; to include in a calculation.

Sa no, 左の, *a.* The following.

左の如し, It runs as follows:—

Sannō, 砂囊, *n.* A sand bag.

Sanran, 散亂, *n.* Dispersion.

散亂する, to disperse; to be scattered.

Sanran-shi, 蠶卵紙, *n.* A card of silkworm eggs; an egg-card. [bright

Sanran taru, 燦爛たる, *a.* Glaring; brilliant;

Sanretsu suru, 参列する, *vi.* To attend; to be present; to take part in.

Sanrin, 山林, *n.* A forest; woods and forests.

山林學, dendrology; [術] forestry; 山林學校, a dendrological school; 山林官, a forest officer; 山林局, the Forest Bureau; the Forestry Bureau; the Bureau of Woods and Forests; 大日本山林會は本月十五日東京に於て大會を開くべし, The Japan Forestry Association will hold in Tokyo a mass meeting of its members on the 15th inst.

Sanrinsha, 三輪車, *n.* A tricycle.

Sanroku, 山麓, *n.* The foot of a mountain.

Sanryōkyō, 三稜鏡, *n.* A prism.

Sansan-kudo, 三々九度, *n.* A marriage ceremony.

Sansai, 賛成, *n.* [嘉納] Approval; [補助] support; aid; [動議ノ] seconding.

賛成者, a supporter; a seconder; [同情者] a well-wisher; [議長ノ投票數ヲ報告スルトキノ] ayes; 賛成する, to approve; to support; to second; to indorse; to favor; to be in favor of; 賛成を得る, to be supported; 主義を賛成する, to back a cause; 御賛成を得たいと思ひます, I desire your approval; 私は政府の政策に賛成しない, I do not approve the policy of the Government; 條約に賛成せしもの僅に四人のみ, Only 4 have expressed themselves in favor of the treaty.

Sansai-hannō, 酸性反應, *n.* Acid reaction.

Sansaiken, 参政權, *n.* Franchise; the right of

Sansha, 三者, *n.* The third party. [suffrage.

Sanshitsu, 蠶室, *n.* A silk-worm rearing room.

Sanshō, 山椒, *n.* Prickly ash; *xanthoxylum ailanthoides*.

Sanshō, 参照, *n.* Reference.

参照する, to refer to; to compare.

Sanshō, 三喝, *n.* Three cheers.

Sanshokki, 産殖期, *n.* Breeding-time.

Sanshoku, 蠶食, *n.* Inroad; encroachment.

蠶食する, to encroach; to over-run; to absorb gradually; [海水ノ陸地ヲ] to gain on.

Sanshōu, 鯢魚, *n.* The large salamander.

Sanshutsu, 産出, *n.* Production.

産出物, a product; 産出地, a place of production.

Sanse, 酸素, *n.* Oxygen.

Sansui, 山水, *n.* Scenery; [画ノ] landscape; landscape-painting; scene painting.

Sansuishu, 撒水車, *n.* A watering-cart.

San suru, 産する, *vt.* To produce; to yield; to afford; [生△] to bring forth; [ナル] to bear.

Santan taru, 惨憺たる, *a.* Tragic.

Santō, 三等, *n.* The third class (rate).

Santōbun suru, 三等分する, *vt.* To trisect.

Santōkaku, 山東角, *n.* Shantung Promontory.

San-yaku, 散薬, *n.* Powder; medicinal powder.

San-yo, 參與, *n.* Participation.

參與する, to take part in; to be associated with; 伊藤侯は葉山に於て重大なる密議に參與したり, Marquis Ito participated in an important tête-à-tête in Hayama.

San-yō, 算用, *n.* Calculation; reckoning. *Keisan suru* ナ見ユ. [gance.

Sanzai, 散財, *n.* [費用] Expense; [浪費] extravagant; 散財する, to spend money; [無益ニ] to be extravagant; to spend money uselessly; [金ビヲチ切ル] to be lavish. [and there.

Sanzai suru, 散在する, *vi.* To lie scattered here

Sanzan ni, 散々に, *ad.* Recklessly; harshly; severely.

散々に切る, to hack to pieces; to cut into little bits; 散々罵つてやつた, I scolded him severely.

sanze, 三世, *n.* Time past, present, and to come.

Sanzen taru, 燦然たる, *a.* Brilliant; glaring.

Sanzoku, 山賊, *n.* [追刺キ] A highwayman; [出沒徘徊スル] a freebooter; a marauder; [隊ヲナシテ民ヲ害スル] a brigand; a bandit.

Sanzu-no-kawa, 三途の川, *n.* A river of Hades; [希臘神話史ノ] the Styx.

Sanzuru, 散する, *vt.* [散ラス] To scatter; to disperse; [金ナド] to spend; to give away; [浪費スル] to squander. [away money.

金を散することは容易くない, It is not easy to give

Sao, 竿, *n.* A pole; a rod; a staff; a stick.

竿飛, pole-jumping; vaulting; 竿を入れる, [地面ニ] to measure.

Sappari, さつぱり, *ad.* [全ク] Quite; completely; entirely; wholly; at all; [明カニ] clearly; [性質ノ] candid; simple.

さつぱりした, [清潔ナ] clean; さつぱりする, to become clear; [心持ノ] to feel relieved; さつぱり解らない, I cannot understand it at all; さつぱり役に立たない, It is completely useless.

Sappitsuga, 刷筆畫, *n.* A crayon sketch.

Sappukei, 殺風景, *n.* Disenchantment.

Sara, 皿, *n.* [醬油ナド注ギ又ハコツブナド載セル] A saucer; [スープ, 果物, 魚ナド盛ル] a plate; [大ク深クシテ蓋ノアル] a dish [此語皿ニ盛レル食物ノ意モアリ]; [秤ノ] the scale.

皿眼をする, to open one's eyes very wide; 毒を食へば皿まで, If you do wrong, do it thoroughly.

Saraba, 左らば, *ad.* Then.

Sarada, サラダ, *n.* Salad.

Sarae, 溫習, *n.* Rehearsal; review.

Saraeru, 溫習へる, *vt.* To go over; to look over; to con; to review; to repeat; [音樂ナド] to practise.

Saraigetsu, 來々月, *n.* Month after next. [one.

Sarainen, 來々年, *n.* Year after next; next year but

Sara ni, 更に, *ad.* [新ニ] Anew; afresh; [今一度] once more; again; [一層] more; [一向ニ] not at all; entirely; no—whatever.

Sarari, さらり, *ad.* Entirely.

Sarasa, 更紗, *n.* Cotton print; calico.

Sarashi, 晒, *n.* [漂白] Bleaching; [精製] refining.

晒金巾, white shirting; 晒粉, bleaching-powder; 晒木綿, bleached cotton; 晒蠟, refined wax.

Sarashimono, 曝者になる, to be exposed to the public gaze.

Sarasu, 晒す, 曝す, *vt.* [藥ヲ用キテ漂白スル] To bleach; [藥ナシニ] to blanch; to deprive of color; [風ヲ入レル] to air; [アラハス] to expose.

日本では昔重罪人の首を曝しました, In Japan they formerly exposed the heads of felons.

Sarau, 浚ふ, *vt.* [川ノ泥ナド] To dredge. [away.

Sarau, 掻ふ, *vt.* [誘拐スル] To kidnap; to spirit

wareba, 左れば, *ad.* [故ニ] Hence; therefore; [然ラ

ス] then; it being so; as it is the case.

Sarendan, 鎖連弾, *n.* Chain shot.

Sarijō, 去狀, *n.* A letter of divorce.

Sarinagara, 去りながら, *conj.* Nevertheless; notwithstanding; at the same time.

Saru, 猿, *n.* [尾ノ長キ] A monkey; [尾ノ極メテ短キ] an ape. [from trees.

猿も樹から落ちる, Even monkeys sometimes fall

Saru, 去る, *vt. & vi.* To leave; to depart from; to go off; to go away; to get away; to move off; to abandon; to quit; [汽船ナド] to steam away; [免レル] to get rid of.

去る者は日に疎し, The absent grow daily farther from our thoughts; "Long absent, soon forgotten;" "Out of sight, out of mind."

Saru, 去る, *a.* Last. [instan.

去二月に, in February last; 去十二日, the 12th

Sarubō, 猿頬, *n.* [片手桶] A piggin [日本ノト周シ].

Sarugashikoi, 猿賢い, *a.* Astute.

Sarugutsuwa, 猿轡, *n.* A gag.

Sarujie, 猿智慧, *n.* Cunning. [見ニ.

Sarumata, 猿股, *n.* Bathing-drawers. Momohiki ナ

Saru-no-koshikake, 猿腰掛, *n.* *Beletus versicolor.*

Sarusuberi, 百日紅, *n.* Crape-myrtle; monkey-slipper; *lagerstroemia indica.*

Sasa, 笹, *n.* Bamboo grass; dwarf bamboo.

Sasnerarennai, 支へられない, *a.* Irresistible; insupportable.

Sasneru, 支へる, *vt.* To support; to hold up; to keep up; to bear; to sustain [此語斷エズ努力ノ意アリ]; [引續キ長キ状態ニナシ行ク] to maintain; [保存スル] to preserve; [衛ル] to guard; to depend; [持コタヘル] to endure; to bear with; [助ケル] to help; to aid; to second; [抵抗スル] to oppose; to resist; [遮ギル] to hinder; to obstruct; to prevent; [家族ヲ] to support; [支柱ヲスル] to prop.

命を支へる, to support life; [骨折リテ] to sustain life.

Sasage, 大角豆, *n.* *Dolichos umbellatus.* [fice.

Sasagemono, 捧物, *n.* An offering; [犠牲] a sacri-

Sasageru, 捧げる, *vt.* [呈スル] To offer; to present;

[犠牲トスル] to sacrifice, [持上ゲル] to lift up; [献ナド] to present; to support.

捧げ筒, Present arms !; Support arms !

Sasuni na, 些細な, *a.* [小サイ] Small; pretty; [ツラナイ] trifling; trivial; insignificant; inconsiderable; of no consequence; of no account; [不要ナ] unimportant; [微細ナ] imperceptible.

些細な事, a trifle; 些細な事件, a matter of no consequence; 些細な事である, It is of no account; あの人は些細なことをよく氣にかける, He is apt to be anxious about trifles; そんな些細なことで怒るものでない, One should not get angry about such a trifle.

Sasakure, ささくれ, *n.* [指ナドノ] Hangnails.

Sasawari, 障, *n.* An impediment.

Sasayabu, 笹藪, *n.* A thicket of bamboo grass.

Sasayaka na, ささやかな, *a.* Small; little; trifling.

Sasayaki, 耳語, *n.* A whisper.

Sasayaku, 耳語く, *vi.* To whisper.

耳語いて, in a whisper; under the breath.

Sasen suru, 左遷する, *vt.* To degrade; to deprive of office; to strip honors.

Saseru, させる, *vt.* To make (let) a man do; to cause (allow) a man to do. [the garden.

車夫に庭を掃除させる, Have the rikshaman clean

Sashi, 尺, *n.* A rule; a foot-rule.

Sashigeru, 差し上げる, *vt.* To give; to present; to offer; [呈出スル] to tender; to give in; [持上ル] to lift up.

Sashiatari, 差當, *n.* At present; just at present; for the moment; for the time being.

Sashidashinin, 差出人, *n.* [爲替ナドノ] A remitter. [發信人, 荷送人] a sender.

Sashidasu, 差出す, *vt.* [呈ス] To present; to offer; [書類ナド提出スル] to send in; to produce; [証據ナド] to put in; [上申スル] to lay before; [辭表ナド] to tender; [書狀ナド] to despatch; to send; [爲替ナド] to remit.

Sashidegamashi, 差出がましい, *a.* Intruding; impertinent; meddlesome; forward; bold; pushing.

差出がましいが貰ふのはお止めなさい, Excuse me for interfering, but I advise you not to buy it. [rupt.

Sashideguchi, 差出口をする, to put out; to inter-

Sashideru, 差出る, *vi.* To intrude; to obtrude; to interfere; to intermeddle with; [突出スル] to pro-

ject; to be prominent.

差出ないで自分の事をするやうに追ひこくつて違つた, I sent him to go and mind his own business.

Sashidetu, 差出た, *a.* Uninvited; uncalled-for.

Sashie, 挿藺, *n.* An illustration in the text.

Sashieda, 挿枝, *n.* A slip of a plant.

Sashifuda, 差札, *n.* [入札] A tender.

Sashigami, 差紙, *n.* A written summons.

Sashigane, 曲尺, *n.* A carpenter's square; a foot measure of metal.

Sashihibiki, 差響, *n.* Influence; [結果] effect.

Sashihiki, 差引, *n.* [減却] Subtraction; [會計ノ] balance; [相殺] set-off; [潮ノ] rise and fall; eb and flow; [熱ナドノ] intermission.

差引残額, balance; 差引する, to give and take; [熱ノ] to be intermittent.

Sashihiku, 差引く, *vt.* To subtract; to deduct; to take from; to set against.

Sashire, 挿入, *n.* Insertion.

Sashireguchi, 差入口, *n.* [郵便ノ] Post-box.

Sashiremono, 差入物, *n.* A present to a prisoner.

Sashireru, 挿入れる, *vt.* To insert. [in gaol.]

Sashikakaru, 差掛かる, *vi.* [近ヅク] To approach; [垂下スル] to hang.

樹が差掛かかる, A tree hangs.

Sashikakatta, 差掛かつた, *a.* [緊急ノ] Urgent.

Sashikake, 差掛, *n.* A shed resting against the side

Sashiki, 挿木, *n.* A cutting. [of the house.]

此植物は挿木が出来ますか, Does this plant grow from cutting? [pang; a sudden pain.]

Sashikomi, 差込, *n.* [挿入] Insertion; [痛みノ] a

Sashikomu, 差込む, *vt.* [挿入スル] To insert; [突込△] to stick in; [注射スル] to inject; [日光ノ] to shine in; [光ノ] to enter; [痛みノ] to have a sharp stab of pain in; [割込△] to wedge in. [strongly.]

日がひどく差込んでゐる, The sun is shining in very

Sashikorosu, 刺殺す, *vt.* To stab to death.

Sashimaneku, 麾く, *vt.* [手ニテ] To beckon.

Sashimi, 刺身, *n.* Raw fish.

Sashimono, 指物, *n.* Joinery; a piece of joinery.

指物屋, a joiner; a cabinet-maker.

Sashimotsure, 差紛れ, *n.* Difficulty; complication.

Sashimukan, 差向ふ, *vi.* To face; to be face to face.

Sashimakuru, 差向ける, *vt.* To send.

Sashime, 指値 *n.* Limit.

指値をする, [入札スル] to tender.

Sashimi, 指荷 *n.* A load carried by the coolies.

Sashioku, 差置く, *vt.* To set (put) aside; to neglect; [延べル] to postpone.

暫く差置いて, putting aside for the moment; 一切事務を差置いて是非お伴致しませう, Postponing all other business, I will surely accompany you.

Sashiosae, 差押, *n.* Seizure; distraint.

假差押, provisional seizure; 物品差押, attachment of goods; 差押人, a distrainer.

Sashiosaeru, 差押へる, *vt.* To seizure; to attach; to levy distress on.

[nence.

Sashisemari, 差迫, *n.* Pressure; urgency; immi-

Sashisematta, 差迫つた, *a.* Pressing; urgent; imminent.

[out; to point out.

Sashishimesu, 指示す, *vt.* To indicate; to mark

Sashishio, 差潮, *n.* Flood tide.

Sashitaru, 差したる, *a.* Special.

Sashitate-jikan, 差立時間, *n.* Hour of despatch.

Sashitateru, 差立てる, *vt.* [郵便ナド] To despatch.

Sashite, 左して, *ad.* [左程] Not particularly.

Sashite, 指して, *ad.* Toward; in the direction of; [圖シテ] with reference to.

Sashitomeru, 差止める, *vt.* [禁ズル] To prohibit; to forbid, [拘束スル] to detain.

Sashitsukae, 差支, *n.* [障害] Hindrance; obstacle; impediment; [反對] objection; [拘束] restraint; [害] harm; [困難] difficulty; [不便] inconvenience; [免約] engagement.

差支なく, without inconvenience; 差支がある, [用中デアアル] to be engaged; 差支があります, There is a hindrance; I have an engagement; 差支がない, There is no harm in; 出ても差支ない, I have no objection to your going out; あの人と私も差支がない, Neither he nor I have any objection; お差支が無ければ明日あの人を連れて上がりたうございます, I should like to bring him with me to-morrow, if you have no objection; お話になりまして差支はございません, You are at liberty to mention it; 此言端

はかういふ風に用ゐても差支がない, There is no objection to the word's being used in this way; 氏の負傷は快愈して旅行には差支なきほごに至れり, His wound is sufficiently healed to permit traveling.

Sashitsukaeru, 差支へる, *vi.* [妨ゲラル] To be hindered; to be embarrassed; [金ナドニ] to be hard up for; to be pressed; to stand in need of.

金に差支へる, to be hard up for money; 差支へて行かれなかつた, I was hindered from going.

Sashitsumaru, 差詰まる, *vi.* To be close at hand.

Sashiwatashi, 直径, *n.* Diameter; the distance across; [脉管, 銃口ナドノ] caliber.

Sashizu, 指圖, *n.* Direction; instruction; [命令] order; command; dictate; dictation; injunction; requirement.

指圖人, [商業ニテ] order; 指圖書, [商業ニテ] order; 指圖する, to direct; to instruct; to order; to command; to dictate to; to prescribe; 指圖を受けて, at the dictation of.

Sashō, 詐稱, *n.* [身分ノ] False personation.

詐稱する, to misrepresent; to personate one's self; 英國人と詐稱する, to misrepresent one's self as an Englishman.

Sashō na, 些少な, *a.* Small; little; trifling.

些少なから御眼に掛け候間御受納被下度候, I am sending you a little gift which I hope you will accept.

Sashu suru, 詐取する, *vt.* To obtain fraudulently.

Sasori, 蠍, *n.* Scorpion.

Sasou, 誘ふ, *vt.* [招ク] To invite; [オビク] to entice; [誘惑スル] to tempt; [人目ナド引ク] to attract.

Sasau to, さつささ, *ad.* [急イテ] Hastily; [早ク] quickly; [即坐ニ] promptly.

Sasoku, 早速, *ad.* [直ニ] Very soon; at once; instantly; immediately; [早ク] quickly; speedily; [即刻] promptly; [遅レス] without delay.

早速御挨拶申上げませう, I will lose no time in letting you have an answer.

Sasshi, 察, *n.* [思遣] Consideration.

察しのない, inconsiderate.

[題ノ] a tract.

Sasshi, 冊子, *n.* [數頁假綴ノ] A pamphlet; [宗教問

Sasshin, 刷新, *n.* Reform.

刷新する, to reform.

Sassuru, 察する, *vi.* [常ナル] To guess; to conjecture; to suppose; [想像スル] to imagine; [同情スル] to sympathize with; [了察スル] to appreciate; [判定スル] to judge.

心の中を察する, to sympathize with another's feelings; お察し申します, I feel for you; お察し下さい, Please make allowance for me; 松本氏の驚察すべし, Mr. Matsumoto's surprise may be imagined; 私の心を察して下さい, Sympathize with me; Try to put yourself in my place; 人の職業習慣は其談話に據つて察せらる, A man's occupation and habits may be judged from his conversation; 氏の著作より察するに見界の廣き人たらざるべからず, Judging from his own writings, he must be a man of broad view.

Sasu, 刺す, *vi.* [蜂, 水母ナド] To sting; [蚤, 蚊ナド] to bite; [チクチクスル] to prick; [突込△] to stick; to thrust; [剣ナドニテ] to stab.

あの子は指を蜂に刺された, That child has been stung in the finger by a bee.

Sasu, 注す, *vi.* To pour into; to drop upon.

Sasu, 差す, *vi. & vi.* [腰, 頭ニ] To wear; [潮ノ] to rise; to flow; [色ノ] to tinge; [傘ヲ] to put up; [將棋ノ駒ヲ] to move; [畳ナド] to sew.

赤味をさす, to tinge with red; 潮は始終差したり引いたりしてゐる, The tide is always ebbing and flowing; あの女はあんなおかしい物を差してゐる, She is wearing that funny thing in her hair.

Sasu, 指す, *vi.* [指ザス] To point; to point out; [示ス] to denote; to indicate; [意味スル] to signify.

東京を指して行く, to go toward Tokyo; 磁針は北を指します, The magnetic needle points to the north; 此巡禮は何處を指して行くのか, Where are these pilgrims going?

Sasuga ni, 流石に, *adv.* Such being the case; under the given circumstances; as one would naturally expect.

Sasumata, 刺股, *n.* [三股ニテ魚ヲ捕フル] A trident; [二股ニテ藁, 枯草ヲ集ムル] a pitchfork.

Sasuru, 擦る, *vi.* [コスル] To rub; [撫アル] to stroke; [可愛ガツテ] to caress; [手, 指ニテ輕ク打ツ] to pat.

Sata, 沙汰, n. [通知] Notice; announcement; [報告] report; [音信] communication; information; tidings; news; [命令] order; direction; instruction.

沙汰する, to inform; to report; to give notice of; to send word of; to send a message; 沙汰なしに, without notice; 御沙汰のあるまで待ちませう, I shall wait until I hear from you; 沙汰をするまでは来るに及ばないさ言へ, Tell him he need not come until I send him word.

Satan suru, 左袒する, vi. To take the side of.

Sate, 扱, conj. So; then; well.

扱も扱も, alas!; 扱置き, apart from the question of

Satetsu, 蹉跌, n. A miscarriage; a fiasco.

蹉跌を來す, to result in a fiasco.

Satetsu, 砂鐵, n. Iron sand.

Sato, 里, n. A village; one's native place.

里にやる, to put out to nurse.

Satō, 砂糖, n. Sugar.

砂糖入, a sugar-bowl; 砂糖黍, sugar-cane; *sorghum saccharatum*; 砂糖蜜, molasses; 砂糖漬の, sugared; candied; crystalized; 砂糖製の, candied; 砂糖漬にする, to candy; 砂糖に漬ける, to preserve in sugar; 砂糖漬の菓子, crystalized fruits.

Satoi, 敏い, a. Sharp; acute; sagacious; clever.

Satoimo, 里芋, n. Taro.

Satori, 悟, n. Apprehension; comprehension; perception; a grasp of intellect.

悟の早い, of quick perception; 悟の遅い, slow of comprehension. [hensible.

Satorigatai, 悟難い, a. Inconceivable; incompre-

Satoru, 悟る, vi. [感覺ニヨリ] To perceive; to apprehend [前者ハ判定ノ意モアリ]; [分解又總合ヲ得ル] to conceive; [全体ニ通曉スル] to comprehend; [見分ケル] to discern; [知ル] to know; [會得スル] to grasp; to catch an idea; [直覺的ニ] to understand intuitively.

あらましを悟る, to get a rough idea; 顔付で悟る, to read something in another's face.

Satoshi, 諭, n. [訓戒] Admonition.

Satosu, 諭す, vi. [教ヘル] To teach; to instruct; [忠告スル] to advise; [訓戒スル] to admonish.

Satsu, 冊, n. [例ヘバーヨリ五マアト題々ニ異ナリ]

ル巻数] A volume; [同シ書ノ部数] a copy.

大冊, a large volume; 六冊の書, a work in six volumes; 聖書六冊, six copies of the Bible.

Satsu, 札, *n.* A note; a banknote; paper money, paper currency. [yen note

札入, a pocket-book [通常革製トス]; 一圓札, one Satsubatsu na, 殺伐な, *a.* [荒イ] Rude; rough; [残忍ト] brutal; [人ノ感情ナドカマハズ言フ] blunt.

Satsu, 殺意, *n.* Murderous intent.

Satsujin, 殺人, *n.* Murder; homicide; manslaughter. 強盗殺人, murder and robbery.

Satsuki, 杜鵑花, *n.* Azalea.

Satsumaimo, 薩摩芋, *n.* Sweet-potato.

Satsumayaki, 薩摩焼, *n.* Satsuma porcelain.

Satsuriku, 殺戮, *n.* [ヤメラニ殺スヲ] Massacre; slaughter; [死屍累々タルヲ] carnage.

殺戮する to massacre; to slaughter.

Satsuyō, 撮要, *n.* [書物ノ] An abridgment; [書物ノ又ハ之レニ關係ナキ略説] a compendium; an epitome; [結論ダケ示ス] a summary. [見ヨ

Sawa, 澤, *n.* A swamp; a marshy place. Numa ヲ

Sawagashi, 騒がしい, *a.* Noisy; clamorous; uproarious; boisterous; tumultuous; turbulent; riotous; [雑沓ナ] bustling.

Sawagasu, 騒がす, *vt.* [煽動スル] To excite.

Sawagi, 騒, *n.* Noise; clamor; tumult; ado; to-do; commotion; disturbance; riot; bustle; [ガチャガチャイフ音] din.

騒を起す, to cause a riot; to make a disturbance; 常陸山が勝つたら大層の騒でした, When Hitachiyama won, there was a great commotion; 何でもない事に大騒をする, to make much ado about nothing.

Sawagitateru, 騒立てる, *vt.* To make an ado. [ing.

Sawagu, 騒ぐ, *vt.* To make a noise; to be noisy; to make a disturbance; to be disturbed; [愉快サスル] to make merry; [ゴタゴタスル] to be in a ferment; [激動スル] to be excited (agitated); [暴レル] to riot; [雑沓スル] to be in a bustle.

其處の召使が残らず騒ぎ始めた, The servants there all began to make merry; 何處かの者が門の外で騒いでゐる, Some fellow is making a disturbance outside the gate.

Sawaru, 花栢, *n.* *Retinispora pisifera*.

Sawari, 障, *n.* Hindrance; impediment; [害] harm.

Sawaru, 觸はる, *vi.* [手ヲツケル] To touch; to feel; [イザケル] to handle; to meddle with; [關スル] to be at stake; [突當ル] to come into conflict with.

觸はるな. Leave it alone; Don't touch it.

Sawaru, 障はる, *vi.* [害スル] To hurt; [差響ク] to affect. [eyes to read by a dim lamp.

暗いランプで讀むのは眼に障はります, It hurts the
Sawayaka na, 爽な, *a.* [聲ノ] Clear; [氣ノ] refresh-
爽になる, to feel refreshed. [ing.

Saya, 鞘, 莢, *n.* [刀ノ] A sheath; a scabbard; [小刀ノ] a case; [筆ノ] a protector; [豆ノ] a pod; [果實ノ] a husk.

鞘を拂ふ, to unsheathe one's sword; to draw a sword.

Saya, さや, *n.* [代價ノ] Difference.

Sayaendô, 莢豌豆, *n.* Peas in the pod.

Sayô, 左様, *ad.* Yes; as you say; you are right; [其様ニ] so; thus; in that manner.

左様なら, If it is so.

Sayô, 作用, *n.* [方法] A process; [機能] a function; [ハメラキ] an operation; an action.

Sayoku, 左翼, *n.* The left flank; the left wing.

Sayônara, 左様なら, *int.* Good-bye; adieu; good night [後者ハ夜晚クニ用井オ休ミナサイヲ意味ス].

Sayori, 針魚, *n.* Snipe-fish; *hemirhamphus sajori*.

Sayu, 素湯, *n.* Hot water.

Saya, 左右, *n.* The right and left.

左右に, from side to side; on the right and left of;
左右する, to influence.

Sazaberi, 笹縁, *n.* Lace; edging.

Sazanami, 漣, *n.* Ripples.

Suzareishi, 小石, *n.* [水ノ爲メ圓クナリタル] Pebbles; [pebbles ヲリ大ナル] cobbles; [砂ヲ成レル] gravels.

Sazo, 嗟, *ad.* Must be; how.....you must.

嗟おくたびれでせう, You must be very tired; 嗟御心配でせう, You must be very anxious; 嗟美しいでせう, How beautiful it must be!; 嗟美事な景色でせう, What a fine sight it must have been!; 嗟御愁傷でせう, It must be a great grief to you; 那方の御を聞いて嗟失望するでせう, He must be very m

disappointed to hear of your departure.

Sazukarimono, 授物, *n.* Fortune from heaven.

Sazukeru, 授ける, *vt.* To grant; to confer; [分與スル] to impart; [施物ナド] to bestow; [金ナド寄附スル] to endow; [位, 權ナド] to invest.

人に權を授ける, to invest a person with power.

Se, 脊, *n.* The back; [山ノ] the ridge of a mountain.

Se, 瀬, *n.* The current.

此川の瀬は強い, Is the current in this river strong?

Sebameru, 狭める, *vt.* To narrow; to make narrow.

Sebiro, 脊廣, *n.* A sack coat; a short coat.

Sebone, 脊骨, *n.* The backbone; the spine; the spinal column; the vertebra.

Sechigarai, 世智辛い, *a.* Hard.

世智辛い世の中, hard times.

Segare, 悴, *n.* A son; my boy.

Segawa, 脊革, *n.* [書物ノ] Half-leather binding; half-binding. [leather

脊革の, half-bound; 脊革に綴ちる, to bind in half

Sei, せい, *です*, It is owing to; せいにする, to attribute to; to ascribe to; 年のせいでさぼげる, to be childish with age; 夫れは私のせいで無かつた, It was not my fault; 年のせいで眼が薄い, His eyes are dim with age; 天氣のせいに違ひない, It must be the fault of the weather; 其せいでか特別に面白かつた, On that account, I suppose, it was particularly amusing; お天氣のせいで頭痛がまます, I have a headache on account of the weather.

Sei, 身長, *n.* Stature; height.

せいの低い, short; of low stature; せいの高い, tall; せいが伸びる, せいが高くなる, to grow tall; あのひとあの女は同じせい, He and she is the same height; 私はあのひととせいが同じだと思つてゐた, I thought I was the same height as he; 常陸山はせいの高い相撲取, Hitachiyama is a tall wrestler; 茲へはいつたらせいが立たないだらう, One would be over one's head here, I think. [nature

Sei, 性, *n.* [男女ノ] Sex; [文法ノ] gender; [性質] 習性となる, Use is second nature.

Sei, 姓, *n.* A family name; a surname. [essence

Sei, 精, *n.* [精神] Spirit; [力] energy; force; [精] 精を出す, to be industrious; to be hard-working; 精

を出してやる, to try hard.

Sei, 製, n. Make; made; made of.

竹製の, made of bamboo; 日本製の, Japan made; 外国製の, foreign made.

Seiban, 生蕃, n. The quite uncivilized Formosans.

Seibansan, 聖晩餐, n. The Lord's supper.

Seibatsu, 征伐, n. Expedition; punitive expedition.

[征服] subjection; conquest; [膺懲] chastisement.

征伐隊, a punitive force; 征伐する, to subjugate; to subdue; to chastise; to make war upon.

Seibetsu, 生別, n. Life-long parting.

Seibetsu, 聖別, n. Consecration. [year]

Seibo, 歳暮, n. A present made at the end of the

Seibun, 成分, n. [物ノ成立ニ必要ナル] Element;

[物ノ成立ヲ補クル] component; constituent; ingredient; component (constituent) parts.

Seibunritsu, 成文律, n. Statute; written law; statute law

Seibutsu, 生物, n. Living things. [tute law]

生物學, biology; 生物學者, a biologist.

Seicha, 製茶, n. Prepared tea.

Seichi, 聖地, n. The holy land.

Seichō, 政廳, n. A colonial government; the government of a colony.

Seichō, 生長, n. Growth. [to grow up]

成長した, grown-up; full-grown; 成長する, to grow

Seichoku na, 正直な, a. [正シイ] Right; upright;

righteous; straight; [信實ナ] faithful; [當テニナル] trusty; [偷ミ, 欺キナドセザル] honest.

Seichōseki, 正長石, n. Orthoclase.

Seichū, 精蟲, n. Spermatozoa.

Seldai na, 盛大な, a. [繁昌ナ] Flourishing; [華々]

Seldan, 聖壇, n. An altar. [ナ] pompous

Seldan-enzetsu, 政談演説, n. Political speech.

政談演説會, a political meeting.

Seldasu, 精出す, vi. To exert oneself; to be industrious. [more industrious]

もつと精出さなければいけない, You ought to be

Selden, 聖殿, n. [寺] A temple [至聖所] a sanctuary.

Seldo, 制度, n. [規則] Rule; [學校, 軍隊ナドノ] system; [重モニ社會ノ] régime; [國ノ] institution;

外國の制度文物を研究する, to study the institutions as well as the literature of foreign countries; to study

the political as well as literary institutions of foreign
Seidō, 聖堂, *n.* A temple; a church. [countries.

Seidō, 青銅, *n.* Bronze.

Seidōki, 制動機, *n.* A brake.

Seiki, 精液, *n.* The semen.

Seien, 製鹽, *n.* Salt-manufacture.

製鹽會社, a salt-manufacturing company.

Seifu, 政府, *n.* Government.

政府の, governmental; 政政黨, the government party;

政府委員, the government delegate; 明治政府, the

Meiji Government; 徳川政府, the Tokugawa Govern-

ment; 彼は政府を責むるに決斷の乏しきを以てせ

り, He charged the Government with want of decision.

Seifu, 西風, *n.* West wind. [academicals.

Seifuku, 制服, *n.* Uniform; [英國, 學生ノ帽も含ム,

Seifuku, 征服, *n.* Subjection; subjugation.

征服者, a conqueror; 征服する, to subdue; to subju-
 gate; to overwhelm.

Seifuku, 正副, *n.* Duplicate copies.

Seigaku, 靜學, *n.* Statics.

Seigaku, 星學, *n.* Astronomy.

Seigakusha, 星學者, *n.* An astronomer.

Seigan, 請願, *n.* Petition; [出願] application.

請願者, a petitioner; an applicant; a suitor; 請願書,

a written petition (application) 請願委員, the peti-

tions committee 請願する, to petition; to apply; to

send in a petition.

Seigen, 制限, *n.* [限定] Limitation; [拘束] restriction;
 restraint; constraint; [範圍] limit.

制限する, to limit; to restrict; to confine; [形容ス

ル] to qualify; 制限の無い, [無制限ナ] unlimited, [拘

束ナキ] unbridled; 制限外發行, excess issue of bank

notes; 懸賞には年齢の制限なし, There is no limita-

tion of age for this prize. [an affidavit.

Seigen, 誓言, *n.* An oath; a pledge; [書面ニセル]

誓言する, to take an oath; [確言スル] to affirm; 誓

言させる, to administer an oath to; 誓言を立てる,

Seigen, 正弦, *n.* A sine. [to make an affidavit.

Seigi, 正義, *n.* Justice.

Seigiri, 精切, *ad.* At the most.

Seigo, 正誤, *n.* Correction; erratum.

正誤表, table of errata; 正誤する, to correct.

Seigō, 整合, *n.* Consistency.

Seigyo, 制御, *n.* Control.

制御の出来ない, uncontrollable; unruly.

Seigyō, 生業, *n.* A calling; an occupation.

Seigyōsha, 正業者, *n.* A honest dealer; person following an honest occupation.

Seihansha, 正犯者, *n.* A principal.

Seihantai ni, 正反對に, *ad.* Diametrically; in direct opposition to.

Seihantai no, 正反對の, *a.* Diametrically opposite; as opposite as black and white; as opposite as fire and water; as opposite as light and darkness; as opposite as the poles.

Seihet, 精兵, *n.* Picked troops; flowers of an army.

Seiheki, 性癖, *n.* Disposition; inclination.

Seihen, 政變, *n.* Coup-d'état.

Seihi, 生皮, *n.* Undressed hides (skins).

Seihi, 成否, *n.* Feasibility. [plan

計畫の成否を考へる, to consider the feasibility of

Seihin, 精品, *n.* Choice commodities.

Seihitsu, 靜謐, *n.* Tranquillity.

Seihō, 西方, *n.* West. [tal; westward

西方の, [西ノ] west; [西ニ當タル] western; occident.

Seihoku, 西北, *n.* North-west.

西北境に, on the north-western frontier.

Seihon, 製本, *n.* [綴方] Binding; [製本スルヲ] bookbinding.

製本屋, a binder; a bookbinder; 製本する, to bind.

Seihon, 正本, *n.* A certified copy; a true copy; an exemplification; an exemplified copy.

Seihyō, 製表, *n.* Tabulating.

Seihyō-kikai, 製氷機械, *n.* An ice-making machine.

Sei, 誠意, *n.* Sincerity. [peace

平和を好愛するの誠意, serious (genuine) desire for

Seiku, 成育, *n.* Growth.

Sei-ippai ni, 精一杯に, *ad.* To the utmost of one's power; with one's full strength; with one's utmost efforts; tooth and nail.

精一杯にする, to make the most of; 精一杯にやります, I will do my best.

Seija, 正邪, *n.* Morality.

Seiji, 政治, *n.* [國ヲ治メルヲ] Government; [政策]

ヲ民ヲ導ク 7] politics; [政事] political affairs; the affairs of a state.

政治家, [治國ノ敏腕家] a statesman; [政治ニ奔走ナ
ドシ必ラズシモ技倆アルヲ要セズ] a politician; 政
治上の, political; 政治學, politics; political science;
政治機關, political machinery; 政治社界, the politic-
al world; 政治思想, interest in politics; 政治家, a
politician; あの人には政治家臭さい, He savors some-
what of the politician.

Seijin, 聖人, *n.* A sage; the wise; [宗教ノ] a saint.
三田聖人, the Sage of Mita.

Seijin, 成人, *n.* An adult; a grown-up person.

成人した, grown-up; 成人する, to grow up.

Seijitsu, 聖日, *n.* A holy day. [目] earnest.

Seijitsu, 誠實, *n.* Sincerity; [正直] honesty; [眞面
誠實な, sincere; honest; earnest; true-hearted; true
and faithful; 誠實に貴下の大成功を祈る, I sincerely
wish you every success.

Seijō na, 清淨な, *a.* [純清ナ] Pure; [清潔ナ] clean.

Seijuku, 成熟, *n.* Ripeness; maturity; [熟スル 7]
成熟した, ripe; mature. [ripening.

Seika, 成果, *n.* Result.

Seika, 正價, *n.* Net price.

Seikai, 盛會, *n.* A successful meeting; a successful
entertainment. [great écat.

舞踏會は非常に盛會でした, The ball went off with

Seikai, 政界, *n.* The political circles; the political
world; [政治舞臺] the political arena.

京城の政界頗る活氣を帶べり, The political circles
in Seoul are in a very animated state.

Seikaiken, 制海權, *n.* Command of the sea.

Seikaku, 性格, *n.* Character.

Seikaku, 政客, *n.* A politician.

Seikakugyō, 製革業, *n.* Tanning.

Seikakujo, 製革所, *n.* A tannery.

Seikaku na, 精確な, *a.* Exact; accurate; strict.

Seikaku na, 正確な, *a.* Correct; sound; infallible.

Seikan, 聖鑑, *n.* His Majesty's enlightened judgment.

Seikan, 征韓, *n.* Invasion of Korea.

Seikanhi, 製艦費, *n.* Ship-building funds.

Seikatsu, 生活, *n.* [生命] Life; [生存] existence;
[糊口] livelihood; subsistence.

生活する, to live; to support one's life; to get one's living; 人は空気を食つて生活出来ない, We cannot live on air.

Seikel, 生計, *n.* Livelihood; means of subsistence.

Seikel, 西經, *n.* West longitude.

Seikel, 聖經, *n.* The Scriptures.

Seiken, 政權, *n.* Political power (rights); powers of government; political supremacy.

Seiketsu, 清潔, *n.* Cleanliness; [潔白] purity.

清潔な, clean; pure; 清潔法, cleaning.

Seiki, 制規, *n.* Institution; provision; rule.

制規の, prescribed; [必須科ノ如キ] required.

Seiki, 生氣, *n.* Vitality.

Seiki, 精氣, *n.* Essence; ether; [精神] spirit.

此精神即ち武士の精氣なり, These ghosts are the spirits of the Samurai, the Knights of Japan.

Seiki, 猜忌, *n.* Jealousy; [羨ミ] envy.

Seiki, 世紀, *n.* Century.

二十世紀, the twentieth century.

Seikin *na*, 精勤な, *a.* Industrious; hard-working.

Seikō, 成功, *n.* Success; [成就] accomplishment; achievement.

成功する, to succeed; to be successful; to have a success; [成就スル] to complete; to accomplish; [興行ク] to prosper; 成功は勤勉より成る, Success consists in being very diligent; 成功は品性の賜物なり, Success is the product of character.

Seikō, 性向, *n.* Disposition.

Seikōkai, 聖公會, *n.* [聖書ニ所謂] Holy Catholic Church; [教派トシテノ] Episcopal (Episcopalian) Church.

[Japan.

日本聖公會, The Holy Catholic Church of (in)

Seikō na, 精巧な, *a.* Elaborate; exquisite; artful.

Seikō no, 生硬の, *a.* Inmature.

Seikyo, 逝去, *n.* Death; demise [君主, 貴人ニ限ル].

逝去する, to die; [婉曲ニ] to pass away; 故勝伯の未亡人は八十七歳の高齡を以て火曜日に逝去せられたり, The widow of the late Count Katsu passed away on Tuesday at the ripe age of 87.

Seikyōkai, 正教會, *n.* Greek Church.

Seikyōto, 清教徒, *n.* A Puritan.

Seikyo, 請求, *n.* A request; [要求] a claim; *

demand; a requisition; [請願] application.

請求者, a claimant; an applicant; a suitor; 請求權, right of claim; 請求する, to request; to claim; to demand; to apply for; 御請求に従ひ, as requested; 請求に據りて, on the requisition of; 明渡の請求, [家屋ノ] application for re-entry; 請求が通らない, The claim is not made out. [hasty temper.

Seikyu na, 性急な, *a*. Impatient; impetuous; of 性急な人, a man of hasty temper.

Seimai, 精米, *n*. Cleaned rice.

Seimaijo, 精米所, *n*. A rice-cleaning mill.

Seimei, 姓名, *n*. Names; name and surname.

姓名表, a list of persons.

Seimei, 生命, *n*. Life.

生命を賭する, to hazard one's life; 生命を保障する, to insure one's life; 生命には別條が無い, His life is not in danger; 彼は實に會社の生命なりき, He was the life (and soul) of the company; 商業は支那人の生命なり, Trade is the life of a Chinese.

Seimei-hoken, 生命保險, *n*. Life assurance (insurance). 生命保險証券, life policy.

Seimei suru, 聲明する, *vt*. To declare.

Seimitsu na, 精密な, *a*. [カツキリノ] Exact; precise; accurate; [詳イ] minute; detailed; particular; [周到ナ] thorough; [嚴シイ] strict.

精密に, exactly; precisely; accurately; in detail;

Seimon, 聲門, *n*. The glottis. [strictly]

Seimu, 正夢, *n*. A true dream.

Seinan, 西南, *n*. South-west.

西南の役, the Satsuma Rebellion.

Seinen, 成年, *n*. [丁年] Majority.

Seinen, 青年, *n*. A youth [男女トモ]; a young man; a lad [女ハ lass]; a stripling; rising generation; [青年時代] youth.

青年會, Young Men's Association; 基督教青年會, *Young Men's Christian Association; 青年會軍隊慰問部, the Army Department of the Young Men's Christian Association; 神田基督青年會, Young Men's Christian Association's Hall at Kanda [略シテ Y. M. C. A.'s Hall at Kanka]; 學問は青年の時に在り, Youth is the time for study.

Seiniku, 成肉, *n*. [化身] Incarnation.

Seion, 清音, *n.* A pure sound.

Seiongaku, 聲音學, *n.* Phonetics. [ナ] peaceful

Seion na, 靜穩な, *a.* Quiet; [天ナド] serene; [太平

Seiō no, 西歐の, *a.* Western.

Seirei, 聖靈, *n.* Holy Ghost; Holy Spirit.

Seirei, 精靈, *n.* Soul.

[A.D.

Seireki, 西曆, *n.* European calendar; [年代ノ前ニ]

バンカーヒルの戦は西曆千七百七十五年なり, The battle of Bunker Hill was fought A.D. 1775.

Seiren, 精練, *n.* Testing.

精練所, a refinery; 精練する, to refine; [金銀ヲ] to test; [鋼ヲ] to temper.

Seiren na, 清廉な, *a.* Candid; incorruptible.

Seiretsu suru, 整列する, *vi.* To set in a row.

整列させる, to draw up in line. [reform.

Seiri, 整理, *n.* Regulation; adjustment; [改革]

財政整理, adjustment of finances; 行政財政整理, administrative and financial reform; 整理する, to regulate; to adjust; to readjust; to set right; to reform; to re-organize; 整理が出来る, to be adjustable; 財政を整理する, to readjust the finances.

Seirigaku, 生理學, *n.* Physiology.

Seiri-kōsai, 整理公債, *n.* [日本ノ] Redemption loan bonds; [英國ノ] consols.

Seiritsu suru, 成立する, *vi.* [存立スル] To exist; to come into being; [出来テナル] to consist of; to be made of; [契約, 法律ナド] to come into existence; [契約, 條約ナド] to be concluded; [要求ナド] to be

Seiro, 蒸籠, *n.* A steaming basket. [substantiated.

Seiroku, 世祿, *n.* Hereditary pension.

Seiron, 正論, *n.* Sound reasoning; convincing argu-

Seiron, 錫蘭, *n.* Ceylon. [ment.

Seironjin, 錫蘭人, *n.* A Singhalese.

Seirō na, 晴朗な, *a.* Serene; clear; unclouded; cloudless. [the sea rough.

天氣晴朗なれども風浪高し, The weather is fair but

Seiryaku, 政略, *n.* Policy; state policy.

Seiryakusha, 征略者, *n.* A conqueror.

Seiryaku suru, 征略する, *vi.* To conquer.

Seiryaku suru, 省略する, *vi.* [除ク] To omit; to dispense with; [略ス] to abbreviate; [短縮スル] to shorten; to abridge.

Seiryō, 正量, *n.* Positive quantity.

Seiryoku, 勢力, *n.* [外部. 内部ノ] Power; [外部ノ] force; [内部ノ] strength; [權力, 能力] might; [權威] authority; [感化] influence; [エネルギー] energy.

勢力のある, powerful; mighty; influential; 勢力圏, 勢力範圍, sphere of influence; 勢力の權衡, balance of power; 習慣の勢力, power of habit; 蒸汽機關の勢力, power of a steam-engine; 品性の勢力, strength of character; 發射物の勢力, force of a projectile; 智の勢力, the might of intellect; 勢力ある人, a man of might; 勢力を回復する, to regain power; 英人は世界の最も勢力ある國民なり, The English are the most powerful nation in the world.

Seiryoku, 精力, *n.* Vital powers.

Seiryoku-shugi, 精力主義, *n.* Energism.

Seiryō na, 清涼な, *a.* [涼イ] Cool; [爽カナ] refreshing.

Seiryūtō, 青龍刀, *n.* A halberd. [tive sanction.

Seisai, 制裁, *n.* [許可] Sanction; [罰トシテノ] punishment. 社會の制裁, social sanction; popular sanction.

Seisai na, 精細な, *a.* *Seimitsu na* ナ見ヨ. [facture.

Seisaku 製作, *n.* Fabrication; work; [製造] manufacture, manufactures; products; 製作場, a manufactory; a factory; [仕事場] a workshop; 製作人, a maker; a manufacturer; 製作する, to manufacture; to fabricate; to make; [書類ナド製作スル] to draw up.

Seisaku, 政策, *n.* Policy; state policy.

英國の對清政策, England's Chinese policy.

Seisan, 青酸, *n.* Hydrocyanic acid; [俗名] prussic

Seisan, 精算, *n.* Exact calculation. [acid.

精算する, to close accounts; to settle a bill.

Seisan, 清算, *n.* [破産者ノ] Liquidation.

清算表, statement of liquidation; 清算人, a liquidator; 清算する, to liquidate.

Seisan, 製産, *n.* Production.

製産高, [工場ナドノ一定時間ニ於ケル] output; 製産費, cost of production; 製産者, a producer; 製産過多, 製産過剩, over-production.

Seisan, 生産, *n.* Production.

[prise.

生産的の, productive; 生産的事業, productive enter-

Seisanshiki, 聖餐式, *n.* Holy Communion.

聖餐式を行ふ, to administer the Holy Communion.

Seisai, 精製, *n.* Purification; refining.

精製の, refined; 精製法, refining processes; 精製所, a refinery; 精製者, a refiner; 精製する, to refine; to purify; 精製食鹽, refined salt.

Seisei suru, 清々する, *n.* [爽カナ] Refreshing; [流通ノヨキ] airy. [more airy than mine.

お宅は手前方より清々してゐます, Your house is **Seisei suru**, 清々する, *vi.* To be in good spirits; [苦ヲ免レテ] to feel relieved.

Seiseki, 成績, *n.* Result.

Seisen, 精撰, *n.* Selection.

精撰の, choice; select; choicest; best; picked; 精撰して, choicely; 精撰する, to select.

Seisetsu, 正切, *n.* A tangent.

Seisha, 政社, *n.* A political association.

政社法, law of political associations.

Seishi, 正子, *n.* Heir apparent.

Seishi, 制止, *n.* [束縛] Restraint; [鎮壓] suppression; [抑壓] repression. [put a stop to.

制止する, to restrain; to repress; to suppress; to **Seishi**, 靜思, *n.* Meditation.

靜思する, to meditate.

Seishi, 製紙, *n.* Manufacture of paper.

製紙場, a paper factory (mill); 富士製紙場は北海道に大規模の分工場を設立せんとしつつあり, The Fuji Paper Factory intends to establish a branch factory in Hokkaido in an extensive scale.

Seishi, 正矢, *n.* A versed sine.

Seishi, 生死, *n.* Life and death; alive or dead.

生死の戦, a life and death struggle; 生死の境, a case of life and death; a matter of life and death; 生死不明です, It is uncertain whether he is alive or dead.

Seishi, 聖旨, *n.* His Majesty's instructions; the Emperor's commands (wishes).

聖旨を奉體して, in conformity with His Majesty's instructions; in compliance with the Emperor's com-

Seishiki, 正式, *n.* Formality. [mands.

正式に, formally; in due form; 正式の, formal; 正式裁判, formal trial; 正式に提議する, to formulate a proposal: 新に締結せられたる日清協約は二十三日の午後北京に於て正式に交換せられたり, On the afternoon of the 23rd, the newly concluded

Japan-China treaty was formally exchanged at Peking.

Seishin, 精神, *n.* [知的ナル] Mind; [靈, 即チ道德的ニシテ不滅ナル] soul; [氣, 即チヨク感シヨク激スル] spirit; [意思] intention; intent; [法文ノ] purpose.

精神上の, [心的ノ] mental; [心靈的ノ] spiritual, 精神上に, [抽象的ニ] in the abstract; 精神の, mental; [physicalノ反] psychical; 精神科學, mental science; 精神病者, a person of unsound mind; 精神錯亂, insanity; lunacy; craziness; derangement; mental aberration (alienation); 精神虛弱, mental infirmity; 精神をこめる, to concentrate mind; 精神一到何事不成, "Nothing is impossible to a willing mind"; "Where there is a will there is a way"; 精神錯亂する, to become a lunatic.

Seishin no, 正眞の, *a.* Real; genuine.

Seishitsu, 性質, *n.* Quality; property [前者ハ一般的, 後者ハ特有的]; [本質] nature; [生得及ビ習慣ヨリノ] character; [身体ノ強弱ナド] constitution; [神ノ如ク高尚ナ] attribute; [氣質] temper; disposition; temperament; [種類] kind; stamp.

性質のよい, good-tempered; ああいふ性質の人は嫌です, I dislike men of that stamp.

Seisho, 聖書, *n.* The Bible; the Scriptures.

聖書會社, Bible Society; Bible House; 聖書研究會,

Seisho, 清書, *n.* A clean copy. [Bible Institute.

清書をする, to make a clean copy of.

Seishoku, 聖職, *n.* Holy orders. [全ク同義]

Seishoku, 生殖, *n.* Reproduction; generation [二語

生殖器, sexual (generative) organs; genitals, 生殖する, to reproduce; 生殖器崇拜, phallicism; phallic

Seishu, 清酒, *n.* Refind *sake*; proof spirit. [worship.

Seishuku, 星宿, *n.* A constellation.

Seishuku, 靜肅, *n.* Stillness; [緘默] silence.

Seishu suru, 世襲する, *v.* To inherit.

Seishutsu suru, 製出する, *v.* To manufacture.

Seiso, 盛裝, *n.* Full dress.

Seiso, 正裝, *n.* Full uniform.

正裝して, in full uniform.

Seison, 生存, *n.* Existence.

生存者, [生殘者] a survivor; 生存する, to exist; [生

残ル] to survive; 生存競争, struggle for existence; 人にして空氣なく魚にして水なくんば生存するを得ず, Men cannot exist without air, nor fishes without water.

Seisui, 盛衰, *n.* Ups and downs; rise and fall; instability of human affairs; [消長] progress; [商況ノ] fluctuation.

物には盛衰がある, Things have their ups and downs.

Seisui, 清水, *n.* Pure water.

Sei suru, 製する, *vt.* To make; to manufacture; to fabricate; [調製スル] to prepare; [製出スル] to produce.

Sei suru, 制する, *vt.* [抑へル] To control; to restrain; [靜メル] to suppress; to repress; [節スル, 加減スル] to moderate. [system; constitution.

Seitai, 政体, *n.* Form of government; administrative

Seitai, 聲帶, *n.* The vocal chords.

Seitaiaku, 生態學, *n.* Oecology.

Seite, 急いて, *ad.* Hastily; rashly; impulsively.

Seitei suru, 制定する, *vt.* [法令ナド] To enact; to constitute. [weather.

Seiten, 晴天, *n.* Fine weather; clear weather; fair
晴天になつた, The weather has cleared.

Seiten-hakujitsu, 青天白日, *n.* Broad daylight.

Seitetsujo, 製鐵所, *n.* An iron-foundry.

Seito, 聖徒, *n.* A saint.

Seito, 生徒, *n.* [最多ク教師ノ監督ヲ要スルモノ] A pupil; [學生即チ高等學校大學等ノ] a student; [達別ナク] a scholar.

Seitō, 征討, *n.* Chastisement. [a rebel.

征討する, to chastise; 朝敵を征討する, to chastise

Seitō, 製糖, *n.* Refined sugar.

製糖所, a sugar refinery.

Seitō, 政黨, *n.* A political party.

政黨内閣, a party cabinet; 政黨政治, party politics.

Seitōgun, 征討軍, *n.* An expeditionary force.

Seitōha no, 正流派の, *a.* Orthodox.

Seiton, 整頓, *n.* Order; regulation; adjustment; [排列] arrangement.

整頓した, orderly; 整頓する, to adjust; to regulate; to bring (keep, put, set) in order; 整頓してゐる, to be in order.

Seitō na, 正當な, *a.* [正シイ] Just; right; [方正ナ] righteous. [lawful; legitimate.

正當の, [當然ノ] rightful; [適當ノ] proper; [適法ノ]

正當防禦, self-defense; 正當殺人, justifiable homicide; 正當に, [正式ニ] in due form; 夫れは正當の値段です, It is a just price.

Seitsū suru, 精通する, *vi.* To have full knowledge of; to have a good command of; to be at home; to have at one's fingers' ends; to be thoroughly posted in.

歴史に精通する, to be thoroughly posted in history.

Sein, 星雨, *n.* Meteoric showers.

Sein, 晴雨とも, 晴雨に拘はらず, rain or fine.

Seiukei, 晴雨計, *n.* A barometer; a weather-glass [此語, barometer 以外ノ測氣器ニモ用井ル]; a glass [此語寒暖計ニモ用井ル].

無液晴雨計, an aneroid barometer.

Seiun, 星雲, *n.* A nebula.

Selyaku, 誓約, *n.* An oath.

誓約する, to swear; to take an oath; to pledge one's self; 忠順の誓約, an oath of allegiance.

Selyaku, 製薬, *n.* Medicines.

製薬學, pharmacy; 製薬師, a pharmacist.

Seiyō, 西洋, *n.* Western countries; the Occident; [外國] foreign countries [此語勿論支那 印度ニモ用井得ル].

西洋風の, in foreign style; 西洋形の船, a ship of foreign build; 西洋の, occidental; European; 西洋人, a European; a Westerner; [外人] a foreigner; 西洋曆, the European calendar; 西洋料理, European cooking; 西洋紙, foreign paper; 西洋諸國, western nations; 西洋綴, European binding; 西洋造の, foreign-built; built in European style; 秀吉の死んだのは西洋曆で千五百九十八年です, Hideyoshi died, according to the European calendar, in the year 1598.

Selyoku-shugi, 制慾主義, *n.* Asceticism.

Selyō suru, 静養する, *vi.* [養病スル] To recuperate.

小川大將は別府温泉に静養中なり, General Ogawa is recuperating at Beppu Hot Spring.

Selyūjō, 製油所, *n.* An oil (petroleum) refinery.

Seiza, 星座, *n.* A constellation.

Seizei, 精々, *ad.* To the utmost. *Sei-ippai* ナ見 ㊦.

精々力を盡くす, to exert one's self to the utmost.

Seizen no, 生前の, *a.* [終生ノ] Lifelong.

生前に, during the lifetime of.

Seizen taru, 整然たる, *a.* Regular; orderly; systematic; [㊦ク對稱セル] symmetrical.

Seizō, 製造, *n.* Manufacture; fabrication.

製造品, products; manufactures; 製造業, manufacturing industry; 製造場, a manufactory; a factory; a mill [此語他ト結合シテ用ヰラル, 例ヘバ silk-mill ノ如シ]; [活字, 鑄物ナドノ] a foundry; 製造人, a maker; a manufacturer; 製造する, to make of; to manufacture; [調製スル] to prepare; 東京築地活版製造所, the Tsukiji Type Foundry.

Seizu, 製圖, *n.* Chartography.

Seizushi, 製圖師, *n.* A chartographer.

Seji, 世事, *n.* [オ世事] Flattery; compliment; civility; [人事, 俗事] worldly affairs; mundane things; human affairs.

世事のよい, [真意ナルアリ又ナラザルアリ] complimentary; [常ニ真意ナラズ] flattering; [表面丈ケノ] superficially polite; 世事に長けた, worldly-wise; 世事に暗い, wanting in worldly wisdom; 世事に明るい人, a man of the world; 世事に長ける, to have a knowledge of the world; お世事をいふ, to flatter; to speak courteously.

Sejin, 世人, *n.* The public; the world. 「credulous.

世人は半ば信ぜざりき, The public was half-in-

Sekai, 世界, *n.* The world; [地球] the earth; the globe; [宇宙, 六合, 乾坤] the universe; [森羅萬象] the cosmos.

世界的の, cosmopolitan; 世界語, Esperanto; 世界中, all the world; all over the world; all the world over; the whole world; throughout the world; 世界萬物, all creatures; 世界萬國, 世界各國, all countries of the world; 世界漫遊, globe-trotting; 世界開闢, the beginning of the world; 世界主義, cosmopolitanism; 世界の東郷, Togo of the world; 我等は正さに此點に於て世界に誇る可きなり, We may really be proud in the face of all the world on this point.

Seken, 世間, *n.* The public; the world.

世間に, abroad; before the public at large; 世間の,

[出世間ニ對シテ] temporal; 世間話, a talk about things in general; 世間並みの, [習俗ノ] conventional; 世間晴れて, openly 世間の耳目を聳動する, to attract public attention; 世間で何と申しませう, What will the world say?

Seki, 咳嗽, *n.* A cough.

咳をする, 咳が出る, to cough; to have a cough; 咳拂をする, to clear the throat; 此咳が治まらない, I cannot get over this cough; 咳をする子供は寐かさないさいけない, The child with the cough ought to be in bed. 「[餘地] scope.

Seki, 席, *n.* [坐] A seat; [室] a room; [疊] a mat; 席へ臨む, to be present; 席を譲る, to give place to.

Seki, 堰, *n.* [水車其他工業用ノ] A dam; a sluice; a mill-dam; [捕魚用ノ, 即チヤナノ如キ] a weir.

堰をする, to dam; to construct a dam.

Seki, 積, *n.* [乗算ノ] The product.

Sekiban, 石板, *n.* Slate.

石板葺, slated roof.

Sekiban, 石版, *n.* Lithography.

石版摺の, lithographic.

Sekiboku, 石墨, *n.* Graphite.

Sekibun, 積分, *n.* Integral calculus.

Sekichi, 瘠地, *n.* Barren land.

Sekichiku, 石竹, *n.* Small pink.

Sekichū, 脊柱, *n.* The spinal cord.

Sekiden, 積電, *n.* [電氣ノ] Charge.

Sekidō, 赤道, *n.* The equator.

Sekidoku, 尺牘, *n.* A letter; an epistle [此語重々

Sekiei, 石英, *n.* Quartz. [=古書翰ニイフ].

Sekifu, 石婦, *n.* A barren (sterile) woman.

Sekiga, 席藁, *n.* The picture dashed off by artists while the spectator waits.

Sekigaku, 碩學, *n.* A profound philosopher.

Sekihen, 石片, *n.* Fragments of stone.

Sekishi, 石碑, *n.* A tombstone; a grave-stone; a stone monument.

Sekihin, 赤貧, *n.* Beggary; abject (extreme) poverty.

Sekihitsu, 石筆, *n.* A slate-pencil.

Sekifu, 石絨, *n.* Asbestos.

Sekijūjisha, 赤十字社, *n.* The Red Cross Society.

赤十字社病院, the Red Cross Hospital.

Sekijun, 席順, *n.* Order of seats; [高下] precedence.

Sekikoude, 急込んで, *adv.* Impatiently.

Sekimen, 石棉, *n.* Asbestos.

Sekimen suru, 赤面する, *vi.* To flush; to blush at; to blush with shame; to be shame-faced; to feel cheap; [面目ヲ失フ] to be put out of countenance.

赤面させる, to put to the blush.

Sekimori, 關守, *n.* A barrier-keeper.

Sekinin, 責任, *n.* Responsibility; liability; accountability; [義務] duty; obligation; [職務ナドノ受持] charge.

責任者, a person responsible; 責任内閣, a responsible cabinet; 責任準備金, liability reserve; 責任のない, irresponsible; 責任がある, to be answerable to; 責任を負ふ, to be held responsible for; 責任を負はず, not to be held responsible; 此れは誰の責任ですか, Who is accountable for this?; あの人には自分の所業に就いて責任を負はない, He is not accountable for his actions.

Sekirei, 鶺鴒, *n.* A wagtail; a water-wagtail.

Sekiri, 赤痢, *n.* Dysentery.

Sekirin, 石癰, *n.* Urinary calculus.

Sekirin, 赤磷, *n.* Amorphous phosphorus.

Sekiryō, 積量, *n.* Square measure; [船ノ] carrying

Sekiryō, 席料, *n.* Charge for a room. [capacity.

Sekiryoku, 斥力, *n.* Repulsion.

Sekiryō taru, 寂寥たる, *a.* Solitary; desolate.

Sekisai suru, 積載する, *vi.* [船荷ヲ] To carry.

Sekisho, 關所, *n.* A barrier.

もと箱根に關所がありました, There used be a

Sekishoku, 赤色, *n.* Red. [barrier at Hakone.

Sekitan, 石炭, *n.* Coal.

石炭貯蓄所, a coaling-station; a coal depot; 石炭掘, a collier; 石炭入, a coal-scuttle; 石炭担, a coal-heaver; 石炭紀, carboniferous era; 石炭庫, a coal-depot; 石炭坑, a coal mine; 石炭船, a collier; 石炭焚, a stoker; 石炭油, petroleum; 石炭を焚く, to burn

Sekitansan, 石炭酸, *n.* Carbolic-acid. {coal

Sekitateru, 急立てる, *vi.* To hurry; to urge; to hasten; to press.

Sekitō, 石塔, *n.* A tombstone; a grave-stone.

Sekitomeru, 堰止める, *vi.* [堰ニテ] To dam up;

[遮断スル] to intercept; to interrupt the progress of.
Sekiyu, 石油, *n.* Petroleum; coal-oil; earth-oil [單ニ oil ト云フ]; [前者ノ再製] kerosene.

石油瓦斯, gasoline; 石油業, petroleum (kerosene) industry; 石油鑛場, an oil field; 石油槽, an oil tank.
Sekizō, 石像, *n.* A stone image.

Sekizui, 脊髓, *n.* The spinal column; the vertebra; [神経索] the spinal cord; the spinal marrow; medulla spinalis.

脊髄癆, tabes dorsalis; [舞イ舞イ] locomotor ataxia.
Sekkachi, 性急, *n.* A hasty temper.

せつからな, quick; impatient; impetuous.
Sekkei, 切開, *n.* [血ナド取ルモノ] Incision; [手切開する, to operate upon] [術] operation.

Sekkai, 石灰, *n.* Lime.
 石灰の, 石灰質の, calcareous; 石灰石, limestone; 石灰水, l.m. water. [special pains.

Sekkaku, 折角, *n.* [深切ニ] Kindly; [態々] with 折角お出でになりましたから, as you have been to the trouble of coming; 折角お出でになつたのに留守にあまして誠に失禮いたしました, I am very sorry that I was away from home, though you took the trouble to come to see me.

Sekkan, 折檻, *n.* Castigation; chastisement; correction.
 折檻する, to chasten; to castigate; 折檻される, to be castigated.

Sekkei, 設計, *n.* A plan; a design; a scheme; a project for an engineering work.

設計する, to plan; to design; to scheme; to project; to undertake; [圖取りヲスル] to lay out; お庭は誰の設計ですか, Who has laid out your garden?

Sekken, 石鹼, *n.* Soap.
 石鹼製造所, a soap factory; 此石鹼はつかひでがある, this soap has lasted a long time. [yaku ヲ見ユ.

Sekken, 節儉, *n.* Economy; thrift; frugality. *Ken-* 節儉な, economical; frugal; thrifty; 節儉する, to economize; 節儉令, sumptuary law.

Sekken suru, 接見する, *vi.* To receive in audience.

Sekki-jidai, 石器時代, *n.* The stone age.

Sekkin suru, 接近する, *vi.* [近寄ル] To approach; to near; [近クアル] to be adjacent to; [連ナル] to be contiguous.

Sekko, 石膏, *n.* Gypsum; [前者ノ不純ナキ] plaster
石膏像, a figure formed in plaster. [of Paris.]

Sekko, 石工, *n.* A mason; a stone-mason.

Sekkô, 斥候, *n.* A scout.

斥候兵, a reconnoitring-party; 斥候する, to scout;

斥候は敵状を探ぐるものなり, Scouts are to ascertain the condition of the enemy.

Sekkôkaku, 折光角, *n.* An angle of refraction.

Sekkotsu, 脊骨, *n.* The spinal column.

Sekkotsu, 尺骨, *n.* The inner bone of the forearm;

Sekkotsu, 接骨, *n.* Bone-setting. [the ulna.]

接骨醫, a bone-setter.

Sekku, 節句, *n.* One of five holidays.

Sekkyô, 説教, *n.* [教ヲ説ク] Preaching; [説教其モ] a sermon.

説教壇, a pulpit; 説教所, a preaching station; 説教者, a preacher; [傳道者] an evangelist; 説教する, to

Sekkyô, 石橋, *n.* A stone bridge. [preach.]

Sekkyoku, 積極, *n.* The positive pole.

Sekkyoku no, 積極の, *a.* Positive.

Seku, 急ぐ, *vi.* To hurry; to be impetuous.

急いては事を仕損じる, "More haste, less speed;"

急いてはいけない; Do not be in such a hurry.

Semai, 狭い, *a.* Narrow; strait; [キツチリナ] tight; [限ラレタル] incomprehensive; limited.

Semaru, 迫まる, *vi.* [急立テル] To urge; to press; [壓スル] to oppress; to bring pressure to bear on; [瀕スル] to be on the verge of; [時間ノ] to approach; to draw near; to be near at hand.

迫まつて, [強制的ニ] compulsorily; 危機一髪の間
に迫まる, to be within a hair's breadth of; 饑渴に迫
まる, to be on the verge of starvation.

Sembai, 專賣, *n.* Monopoly.

專賣品, a patented article; 專賣局, the monopoly
bureau; 專賣權, monopoly; 專賣者, a monopolist;
專賣する, to monopolize; 專賣特許, patent.

Semban 旋盤, *n.* A lathe.

Sembari, 栓張, *n.* [戸ノ] A buttress.

栓張をかふ, to support by a buttress.

Sembatsu, 撰拔, *n.* Selection.

撰拔した, select; 撰拔生, picked students; 撰拔す
る, to select; to pick out.

Sembei, 煎餅, *n.* Fritter.

Semben, 千篇一律, to follow a groove.

Semben, 先鞭をつける, to act before another anticipate; to take wind out of another's sails.

Sembetsu, 餞別, *n.* A farewell present.

Sembi, 戰備, *n.* Warlike preparation.

Semburi, 朝黃連, *n.* *Pleurogyne rotata*.

Sembyō, 膝病, *n.* Scrofula.

Seme, 責, *n.* [責任] Responsibility; liability; accountability; [義務] duty; obligation; [責罰] condemnation.

責を責ふ, to answer for; 責に任する, to be answerable for; to be liable for; to hold one's self responsible for.

Semeiru, 攻入る, *vi.* [侵入スル] To invade, to make an inroad; to make an incursion into; [押入ル] to enter forcibly.

Semekotoba, 責言葉, *n.* Condemnatory language.

Semento, セメント, *n.* Cement.

Semeru, 攻める, *vi.* [一般ニ] To attack; [攻入ル] to invade; [急ニ襲シク] to assail; to assault; to set upon; to fall upon; [拳, 石ナドニテ] to assault.

Semern, 責める, *vi.* [訴ヘル] To accuse; [罪スル] to condemn; [苦メル] to torment; to torture; [迫害]

Semete, 責めて, *ad.* At least. [スル] to persecute.

皆でなくともせめて半分丈でも戻しなさい, If not

Senri, 蟬, *n.* Cicada. [all, return at least half.

Semi, 滑車, *n.* A pulley.

Semmaidōshi, 千枚通, *n.* A punch.

Semmel na, 鮮明な, *a.* Clear; distinct; plain.

Senmon, 専門, *n.* Specially; a special subject of study.

専門の, technical; professional; 専門家, a specialist; [辯護士, 醫士等] a professional man; 専門語, a technical term; 専門學校, a professional school; 専門教育, special education.

Semotsu, 施物, *n.* Alms; a charity.

Sempai, 先輩, *n.* A senior; an elder; a superior.

Sempaku, 淺薄, *n.* Superficiality.

淺薄な, shallow; superficial.

Sempaku, 船舶, *n.* Vessels; ships.

船舶書類, ship's papers; 船舶試験所, marine survey-

- or's office; 船舶所有者, a ship-owner; 船舶登記簿, a register of vessels; 船舶管理人, a ship's husband.
- Sempô, 先方, *n.* [相手] The other party; [行先] the destination.
- Sempô, 先鋒, *n.* The advance-guard. [destination]
- Sempôran, 戦報欄, *n.* War columns.
- Sempu, 宣布, *n.* Propagation of a religion.
- Sempu, 先夫, *n.* The first husband.
- Sempukuki, 潜伏期, *n.* [病ノ] Latent period; period of incubation.
- Sempuku suru, 潜伏する, *vi.* To lie hidden; [病ノ] to be dormant. [humpback]
- Semushi, 僂僂, *n.* A crookback; a hunchback; a hunchbacked; hunchbacked; crookbacked.
- Sen, 詮がない, It is not worth while.
- Sen, 先を越す, to forestall.
- Sen, 千, *n.* Thousand.
- Sen, 腺, *n.* A gland.
- Sen, 栓, *n.* [瓶ナドノ] A stopper; [キルク] a cork; [水道 瓦斯管ナドノ] a stop-cock; [詰物] a plug; [樽ノ鏡ニアル] a bung.
- 栓をする, to cork; 栓をかふ, to put in a plug.
- Senaka, 脊中, *n.* The back.
- 脊中合せに, back to back; 脊中を向ける, to turn one's back.
- Sencha, 磚茶, *n.* Brick tea. [one's back]
- Sencha, 煎茶, *n.* Boiled tea; infusion of tea.
- Senchi, 戦地, *n.* The front; the seat (theater) of war.
- 私の友達に此年の 三月戦地へ参つたきり手紙をよこしません, A friend of mine has never written to me since he went to the front in March of this year.
- Senchô, 船長, *n.* A captain; a master.
- 船長免狀, master's certificate of competence.
- Senchu ni, 船中に, *ad.* Aboard of.
- Sendan, 旃檀, *n.* Azedarach.
- Sendatsu, 先達, *n.* The president of a pilgrim's club.
- Sendatte, 先達, *ad.* Lately; recently; the other day.
- 先達の, recent; 先達から, for some days back; 時に先達の一件はどうですか, By the bye, how about the matter of the other day?; 先達からお尋ねしたいと思つてゐました, I have been intending to call on you for some back.
- Sendô, 煽動, *n.* Incitation; incitement.
- 煽動者, an incendiary; an agitator;

[發起人] a promoter; a mover; 煽動する, to incite; to instigate; to inflame; to fan; to excite; to agitate; to stir up; to goad on; to promote.

Sendō, 船頭, *n.* A sailor; [小船ノ] a boatman.

船頭多くして船山に登る, "Too many cooks spoil the broth." [guide.

Sendō suru, 先導する, *vt.* To take the lead; to

Sen-eki, 戦役, *n.* A war.

Sen-en, 遷延, *n.* Procrastination.

遷延する, to put off; to procrastinate; to be prolonged; to drag on; 露國の遷延政略, Russia's policy of pro-

Sen-etsu, 僭越, *n.* Presumption. [crastination

Sengaku, 淺學, *n.* Superficial knowledge.

Seuge, 遷化, *n.* Demise. *Seikyo* ㊦見㊰.

遷化する, to die; to pass away. *Shinu* ㊦見㊰.

Sengen, 宣言, *n.* Declaration; proclamation; profession; expression.

宣言書, [檄] a manifesto; 宣言する, to proclaim; to pronounce; 局外中立の宣言; the official professions of neutrality.

Sengetsu, 先月, *n.* Last month; ultimo [略シテ ult.].

先月十二日に, on the 12th ult.

Sengi, 詮議, *n.* Investigation.

Sengo, 戦後, *n.* After the war; *post-bellum*.

戦後問題, *post-bellum* problems; 戦後の日本, Japan after the war; 戦後平和の克復, the restoration of peace after war; 戦後の教育に関する御高見を伺いたうございます, I want to know your opinion about education after the war.

Sengu, 船具, *n.* Ships' fittings.

Senguri ni, 先繰に, *ad.* Each in his turn.

Sengu suru, 遷宮する, *vt.* To instal in a new shrine.

Sengyo, 鮮魚, *n.* Fresh fish.

Kengyōsha, 専業者, *n.* [專賣者] A monopolist.

Sen-i, 纖維, *n.* A fiber.

纖維素, fibrin; 纖維の多い, fibrous.

Sen-i, 僭位, *n.* Usurpation of the throne.

Sen-ichi ni, 專一に, *ad.* [熱心ニ] Earnestly; intently; [特ニ] specially; particularly. [含マズ].

Sen-in, 船員, *n.* The crew; the seamen [此語船長ヲ

Senja, 撰者, *n.* [書物ノ] An editor.

Senji, 戦時, *n.* War-time; time of war.

- 戦時服, a field service uniform; 戦時統制, war footing; 戦時保険率, war insurance rates; 戦時禁制品, contraband of war; 戦時行軍, march of army in war; 戦時給養, field supplies; 戦時定員, war footing (establishment); 戦時税, war taxes; 戦時増俸, field service allowance; 戦時に於て, in this time of war.
- Senjidasu, 煎出す, *vt.* To extract by distillation.
- Senjigusuri, 煎茶, *n.* A decoction.
- Senjiru, 煎じる, *vt.* [薬ヲ] To decoct; [茶ヲ] to boil.
- Senjitsu, 先日, *n.* A few days ago; the other day.
- Senjitsumeru, 煎詰める, *vt.* To boil down; to concentrate. [theater of war.
- Senjō, 戦場, *n.* A battlefield; the seat of war; the 戦場設壘, field intrenchments.
- Senjutsu, 戦術, *n.* Tactics; art of war.
- Senjitsuka, 戦術家, *n.* A tactician.
- Senka, 選科, *n.* Special course.
- 選科生, an elective student.
- Senka, 戦果, *n.* Conclusive victory.
- Senkai-hōtō, 旋回砲塔, *n.* A revolving turret.
- Senkan-kyoryūchi, 専管居留地, *n.* Exclusive concession (settlement).
- Senkata, 詮方盡きる, to be all over with one.
- Senkon, 専権, *n.* An exclusive right.
- Senken, 先見, *n.* [未來ノ惡シキ事ナド豫知シテ預防スルヲ] Foresight; forethought; [善キ事ナド待望ケルヲ] anticipation; [遠観] far-sight.
- 先見のある, far-seeing; far-sighted; 先見のある政治家, a far-sighted statesman.
- Senken, 浅見, *n.* Shallow view.
- Senken no, 浅見の, *a.* Narrow-minded.
- Senketsu, 鮮血, *n.* Fresh blood. [question:
- Senketsu-mondai, 専決問題, *n.* The previous
- Senki, 戦機, *n.* Moment for fighting.
- Senki, 疝氣, *n.* Lumbago.
- Senkō, 線香, *n.* A joss-stick; a stick of incense.
- 人が死ぬと親類や懇意の人から線香を贈ります
 When a person dies the relatives and friends send
- Senkō, 戦功, *n.* Deeds of arms. [sticks of incense.
- Senkō, 閃光, *n.* A glare.
- Senkōbu, 専攻部, *n.* The professional department.
- Senkōdan, 穿甲弾, *n.* A armor-piercing shot.

- Senkoku**, 先刻, *ad.* A little (short) while ago; just
senkoku, 宣告, *n.* Sentence; judgment. [now.
 宣告する, to sentence; to pass sentence; to pronounce;
 to condemn to; 死刑を宣告する, to condemn to death.
- Senkotsu**, 船骨, *n.* The ribs of a ship.
Senkotsu, 薦骨, *n.* Os sacrum.
- Senku**, 先驅, *n.* An outrider. [非ル].
- Senkyaku**, 船客, *n.* A passenger [汽車乗客ニ用
 上等船客, a cabin passenger; 中等船客, a second-class
 passenger; 下等船客, a steerage passenger; 船客名
Senkyo, 船渠, *n.* A dock. [簿, a list of passengers.
 浮遊船渠, a floating dock.
- Senkyo**, 選挙, *n.* Election.
 補缺選挙, a by-election; 選挙法, the Election Law;
 選挙會場, a polling-station; 選挙干渉, interference
 with the election; 選挙権, franchise; 選挙區, con-
 stituency; 選挙區民, constituents; 選挙人, an elector;
 a freeman; 選挙人名簿, a poll; 選挙運動, election-
 eering; 選挙有権者, an electorate; a person eligible
 to vote; a person who has the franchise; 選挙遊説,
 an electioneering tour; 選挙する, to elect; 選挙當日
 に, on the day of the elections.
- Senkyōshi**, 宣教師, *n.* A missionary.
- Sen man**, 千萬, *n.* Ten million.
- Sennen**, 先年, *ad.* In former years; in past years.
- Sennetsu**, 潜熱, *n.* Latent heat.
- Sen ni**, 先に, *ad.* Formerly.
- Sennichisō**, 千日草, *n.* *Gomphrena globosa*
- Senninsha**, 前任者, *n.* A predecessor.
 海軍前任將校, a senior naval officer.
- Sennin suru**, 選任する, *vt.* To elect to an official
 post. [late.
- Sen no**, 先の, *a.* The former; [官職ナドニイフ] the
 私の先の女房, my former wife; 先の外務大臣, the
 late Minister for Foreign Affairs.
- Sennō**, 先王, *n.* The late king.
- Sennuki**, 栓抜, *n.* A cork-screw.
- Senmyōshu**, 先入主, *n.* Prepossession; prejudice.
 先入主となる, to be preoccupied.
- Sen-ō na**, 專横な, *a.* [high-handed; arrogant.]
- Senrei**, 先例, *n.* A precedent; an example.
 先例のない, unprecedented; unexampled.

Senrei, 洗禮, *n.* Baptism; [小兒ニ命名スルキノ] christening.

洗禮志願者, [洗禮試験準備中ノ] a catechumen; 洗禮を施す, to baptize; to christen; 洗禮を受ける, to be baptized; to be christened.

Senretsu na, 賤劣な, *a.* [イヤシイ] Mean; base; [卑怯ナ] cowardly.

Senretsusen, 戦列線, *n.* Line of battle.

Senrihin, 戦利品, *n.* [戦勝紀念品] Trophy; [奪略品] booty; plunder; spoil [此二語其量ノ大ナルヲ示ス]; loot.

露國より得たる戦利品は縦覧に供せらる, The trophies taken by the Japanese from the Russians are now being thrown open to public inspection.

Senritsu suru, 戦慄する, *vi.* [恐レテ] To quake; to be smitten with fear; [急ノ恐レニテ] to shudder; [寒ナドニテ] to shiver; [唇, 神經ナドブルブルスル] to quiver.

Senro, 線路, *n.* A railroad; a railway; a line.

Senryaku, 戦略, *n.* [作戰法] A strategy; [敵ヲ欺ク法] a stratagem.

戦略的地點, a strategic point.

Senryo, 戦虜, *n.* A prisoner of war.

Senryō, 染料, *n.* Dyes.

Senryō, 占領, *n.* Occupancy.

占領軍, army of occupation; 占領者, an occupant 占領する, to occupy; to take possession of.

Senryo na, 淺慮な, *a.* Unreflecting.

Senryū, 川柳, *n.* A brief witty poem.

Sensai, 先妻, *n.* One's former (first) wife.

先妻に二人の子がおります, He had two children by his first wife.

Sensaku, 穿鑿, *n.* [搜索] Search; [吟味] inquiry; [研究] investigation; research.

穿鑿する, to search; to seek; to look for; to trace; to investigate; to make researches; 穿鑿好きナ, inquisitive; どうぞ穿鑿して呉れませんか, Will you kindly make inquiries about it?

Sensai, 先生, *n.* *Kyōshi* ナ見.

Sensei, 宣誓, *n.* An oath; [捕虜ノナス] a parole.

宣誓式, form (formula) of an oath; 宣誓解放, release on parole; 宣誓する, to swear; to take an oath; to

make oath; to pledge solemnly; [書面ニテ] to make an affidavit; 宣誓させる, to administer an oath.

Sensei no, 專制の, *n.* [獨裁ノ] Despotic; absolute; [暴虐ノ] tyrannical.

專制者, an autocrat; [暴君] a tyrant; 專制政治, autocracy; absolute (despotic) government; 專制主義, absolutism.

Senseki, 船籍, *n.* Nationality of a ship.

船籍港, port of registry; 船籍証書, certificate of
Sensen, 宣戰, *n.* Declaration of war. [nationality.

宣戰する, to declare war.

Sensengetsu, 先々月, *n.* Month before last.

Senshi, 戰使, *n.* A herald.

Senshiki, 淺識, *n.* Want of wisdom.

Senshin, 淺深, *n.* Depth; shallow or deep.

Senshin, 專心, *n.* Concentration (absorption) of mind; [勉強] close study; application.

專心になる, to apply the mind.

Senshisha, 戰死者, *n.* The slain in battle.

Senshi suru, 戰死する, *vi.* To die in battle to be killed in action.

あの人には戰死した, He fell in the battle.

Senshitai, 戰死隊, *n.* The fallen troops.

Senshitsu, 船室, *n.* [乗客及ビ船員ノ] A cabin [普通貨船ニテハ專ラ船長ノ]; [下等客ノ] a steerage.

Senshō, 戰勝, *n.* A victory.

Senshōrō, 船檣樓, *n.* Fighting tops.

Senshu, 撰手, *n.* A champion.

Senshu, 船首, *n.* The bow. *Hesaki* ヲ見.

Senshu, 先週, *n.* Last week.

Senshu-tokken, 先取特權, *n.* Preferential right.

Senso, 踐祚, *n.* [即位] Accession to the throne; [戴冠式] coronation.

踐祚する, to ascend (mount) the throne.

Senso, 戰爭, *n.* [戰役] A war; [交戰] a battle [數日ニモ亘ルアリ]; an action [battle ヲモ短シ]; a fight [battle ヲモ弱シ]; an engagement [battle ト同意ナルモ稍形式的ノ語]; [少數人ノ] a combat [現今大戰ニモ用ヰル]; [小競合] a skirmish; [戰爭スルヲ] warfare; hostilities.

戰爭中, engaging in war; 戰爭畫家, a painter of battles; 戰爭日記, a war diary; 西佛戰爭, the

Franco-German war; 戦争する, [闘フ] to fight; 賭スル, 戦ヲ起ス] to wage war; to go to war; to resort to war; 戦争に勝つ, to gain a battle; 戦争にお出でなさつたことがありますか, Have you ever been in
Sensoku, 洗足, *n.* A footbath. [a. battle?

Sensu, 扇子, *n.* A fan; a folding fan.

Sensu, 宣す, *vt.* To declare; to make known to.

Sensui, 泉水, *n.* An artificial pond.

Sensuifuku, 潜水服, *n.* A submarine armor.

Sensuiki, 潜水器, *n.* A diving apparatus; a diving-

Sensuishu, 潜水者, *n.* A diver. [b. l.

Sensuitei, 潜水艇, *n.* A submarine boat.

潜水艇隊, submarine flotilla.

Sentai, 船体, *n.* The hull [檣, 船具ヲ除キタル部分].

Sentaku, 洗濯, *n.* Wash; washing.

洗濯盆, a wash-tub; 洗濯板, a wash-board; 洗濯所, a laundry; 洗濯物, a wash; a washing; 洗濯石鹼, washing (laundry) soap; 洗濯曹達, washing-soda; crystal soda; 洗濯屋, a washerman; a laundryman; [女] a laundress; 洗濯する, to wash; 洗濯にやる, to send to the wash; 鬼の留守に洗濯, "When the cat's away the mice play."

Sentaku, 撰擇, *n.* [エリ分ケ, エリ取] Selection; [エリ好ミ] choice; option.

撰擇する, to select; to choose.

Sentan, 尖端, *n.* The point.

Sentan, 戦端, *n.* Hostilities.

戦端を開く, to commence hostilities.

Sente, 先手, *n.* [將棋ノ] The first move.

先手になる, to take the offensive.

Sentei, 先帝, *n.* The late Emperor; the previous

Sentei, 撰定, *n.* Selection. [Emperor.

撰定する, to select; to choose.

Sentei, 船底, *n.* The ship's bottom.

Sentekizai, 洗滌劑, *n.* A lotion.

Senten, 旋轉, *n.* Rotation; revolution.

旋轉する, to rotate; to revolve.

Sentendoku, 先天毒, *n.* A congenial disease.

Sententeki no, 先天的の, *a.* Native; inborn; innate; a priori; [直覺的ノ] intuitive [以上三語哲學ノ語]; [病氣 氣質ナドノ] congenial.

Sentetsu, 洗炭, *n.* Pig-iron.

Sembel, 煎餅, *n.* Fritter.

Semiben, 千篇一律, to follow a groove.

Semben, 先鞭をつける, to act before another anticipates; to take wind out of another's sails.

Sembetsu, 餞別, *n.* A farewell present.

Sembi, 戰備, *n.* Warlike preparation.

Semburi, 朝黃連, *n.* *Pleurogyne rotata*.

Sembyō, 腺病, *n.* Scrofula.

Seme, 責, *n.* [責任] Responsibility; liability; accountability; [義務] duty; obligation; [責罰] condemnation.

責を負ふ, to answer for; 責に任ずる, to be answerable for; to be liable for; to hold one's self responsible for.

Semeiru, 攻入る, *vi.* [侵入スル] To invade, to make an inroad; to make an incursion into; [押入ル] to enter forcibly.

Semekotoba, 責言葉, *n.* Condemnatory language.

Semento, セメント, *n.* Cement.

Semeru, 攻める, *vi.* [一般ニ] To attack; [攻入ル] to invade; [急ニ劇シク] to assail; to assault; to set upon; to fall upon; [拳, 石ナドニテ] to assault.

Semern, 責める, *vi.* [訴ヘル] To accuse; [罪スル] to condemn; [苦メル] to torment; to torture; [迫害]

Semete, 責めて, *ad.* At least. [スル] to persecute.

皆でなくともせめて半分丈でも戻しなさい, If not

Semi, 蟬, *n.* Cicada. [all, return at least half.

Semi, 滑車, *n.* A pully.

Semmaidōshi, 千枚通, *n.* A punch.

Semmel na, 鮮明な, *a.* Clear; distinct; plain.

Semmon, 専門, *n.* Specially; a special subject of study.

専門の, technical; professional; 専門家, a specialist; [辯護士, 醫士等] a professional man; 専門語, a technical term; 専門學校, a professional school; 専門教育, special education.

Semotsu, 施物, *n.* Alms; a charity.

Sempai, 先輩, *n.* A senior; an elder; a superior.

Sempaku, 淺薄, *n.* Superficiality.

淺薄な, shallow; superficial.

Sempaku, 船舶, *n.* Vessels; ships.

船舶書類, ship's papers; 船舶試験所, marine survey-

- or's office; 船舶所有者, a ship-owner; 船舶登記簿, a register of vessels; 船舶管理人, a ship's husband.
- Sempō, 先方, *n.* [相手] The other party; [行先] the destination.
- Sempō, 先鋒, *n.* The advance-guard. [destination]
- Sempōran, 戦報欄, *n.* War columns.
- Sempu, 宣布, *n.* Propagation of a religion.
- Sempu, 先夫, *n.* The first husband.
- Sempukuki, 潜伏期, *n.* [病ノ] Latent period; period of incubation.
- Sempuku suru, 潜伏する, *vi.* To lie hidden; [病ノ] to be dormant. [humpback]
- Semushi, 偻僂, *n.* A crookback; a hunchback; a 偻僂の, hunchbacked; humpbacked; crookbacked.
- Sen, 詮がない, It is not worth while.
- Sen, 先を越す, to forestall.
- Sen, 千, *n.* Thousand.
- Sen, 腺, *n.* A gland.
- Sen, 栓, *n.* [瓶ナドノ] A stopper; [キルク] a cork; [水道 瓦斯管ナドノ] a stop-cock; [詰物] a plug; [樽ノ 鏡ニアル] a bung.
栓をする, to cork; 栓をかふ, to put in a plug.
- Senaka, 背中, *n.* The back.
背中合せに, back to back; 背中を向ける, to turn
- Sencha, 磚茶, *n.* Brick tea. [one's back]
- Sencha, 煎茶, *n.* Boiled tea; infusion of tea.
- Senchi, 戦地, *n.* The front; the seat (theater) of war.
私の友達に此年の 三月戦地へ参つたきり手紙をよこしません, A friend of mine has never written to me since he went to the front in March of this year.
- Senchō, 船長, *n.* A captain; a master.
船長免状, master's certificate of competence.
- Senchu ni, 船中に, *ad.* Aboard of.
- Sendan, 旃檀, *n.* Azedarach.
- Sendatsu, 先達, *n.* The president of a pilgrim's club.
- Sendatte, 先達, *ad.* Lately; recently; the other day.
先達の, recent; 先達から, for some days back; 時に先達の一件はどうですか, By the bye, how about the matter of the other day?; 先達からお尋ね, したいと思つてゐました, I have been intending to call on you for some days back.
- Sendo, 煽動, *n.* Instigation; incitement.
煽動者, an instigator; an incendiary; an agitator

[發起人] a promoter; a mover; 煽動する, to incite; to instigate; to inflame; to fan; to excite; to agitate; to stir up; to goad on; to promote.

Sendô, 船頭, *n.* A sailor; [小船ノ] a boatman.

船頭多くして船山に登る, "Too many cooks spoil the broth." [guide.

Sendô suru, 先導する, *v.* To take the lead; to

Sen-eki, 戦役, *n.* A war.

Sen-en, 遷延, *n.* Procrastination.

遷延する, to put off; to procrastinate; to be prolonged; to drag on; 露國の遷延政略, Russia's policy of pro-

Sen-etsu, 僭越, *n.* Presumption. [crastination.

Sengaku, 浅學, *n.* Superficial knowledge.

Seuge, 遷化, *n.* Demise. *Seikyo* ㊦見㊦.

遷化する, to die; to pass away. *Shinu* ㊦見㊦.

Sengen, 宣言, *n.* Declaration; proclamation; profession; expression.

宣言書, [檄] a manifesto; 宣言する, to proclaim; to pronounce; 局外中立の宣言, the official professions of neutrality.

Sengetsu, 先月, *n.* Last month; ultimo [略シテ ult.].

先月十二日に, on the 12th ult.

Sengi, 詮議, *n.* Investigation.

Sengo, 戦後, *n.* After the war; *post-bellum*.

戦後問題, *post-bellum* problems; 戦後の日本, Japan after the war; 戦後平和の克復, the restoration of peace after war; 戦後の教育に関する御高見を伺いたうございます, I want to know your opinion about education after the war.

Sengu, 船具, *n.* Ships' fittings.

Senguri ni, 先繰に, *ad.* Each in his turn.

Sengu suru, 遷宮する, *v.* To instal in a new shrine.

Sengyo, 鮮魚, *n.* Fresh fish.

Seigyōsha, 専業者, *n.* [專賣者] A monopolist.

Sen-i, 纖維, *n.* A fiber.

纖維素, fibrin; 纖維の多い, fibrous.

Sen-i, 僭位, *n.* Usurpation of the throne.

Sen-ichi ni, 專一に, *ad.* [熱心ニ] Earnestly; intently; [特ニ] specially; particularly. [合マズ].

Sen-in, 船員, *n.* The crew; the seamen [此語船長ヲ

Senja, 撰者, *n.* [書物ノ] An editor.

Senji, 戦時, *n.* War-time; time of war.

戦時服, a field service uniform; 戦時統制, war footing; 戦時保険率, war insurance rates; 戦時禁制品, contraband of war; 戦時行軍, march of army in war; 戦時給養, field supplies; 戦時定員, war footing; (establishment); 戦時税, war taxes; 戦時増俸, field-service allowance; 戦時に於て, in this time of war.

Senjidasu, 煎出す, *vt.* To extract by distillation.

Senjigusuri, 煎茶, *n.* A decoction.

Senjiru, 煎じる, *vt.* [藥ヲ] To decoct; [茶ヲ] to boil.

Senjitsu, 先日, *n.* A few days ago; the other day.

Senjitsumeru, 煎詰める, *vt.* To boil down; to concentrate. [theater of war.

Senjō, 戦場, *n.* A battlefield; the seat of war; the 戦場設堡, field intrenchments.

Senjutsu, 戦術, *n.* Tactics; art of war.

Senjutsuka, 戦術家, *n.* A tactician.

Senka, 選科, *n.* Special course.

選科生, an elective student.

Senka, 戦果, *n.* Conclusive victory.

Senkai-hōtō, 旋回砲塔, *n.* A revolving turret.

Senkan-kyoryūchi, 専管居留地, *n.* Exclusive concession (settlement).

Senkata, 陸方盡きる, to be all over with one.

Senken, 専権, *n.* An exclusive right.

Senken, 先見, *n.* [未來ノ惡シキ事ナド豫知シテ豫防スルヲ] Foresight; forethought; [善キ事ナド待機ケルヲ] anticipation; [遠観] far-sight.

先見のある, far-seeing; far-sighted; 先見のある政治家, a far-sighted statesman.

Senken, 浅見, *n.* Shallow view.

Senken no, 浅見の, *a.* Narrow-minded.

Senketsu, 鮮血, *n.* Fresh blood. [question]

Senketsu-mondai, 専決問題, *n.* The previous

Senki, 戦機, *n.* Moment for fighting.

Senki, 疝氣, *n.* Lumbago.

Senkō, 線香, *n.* A joss-stick; a stick of incense.

人の死ぬと親類や懇意の人から線香を贈ります

When a person dies the relatives and friends send

Senkō, 戦功, *n.* Deeds of arms. [sticks of incense.

Senkō, 閃光, *n.* A glare.

Senkōbu, 幕政部, *n.* The professional department.

Senkōdan, 穿甲弾, *n.* A armor-piercing shot.

Senkoku, 先刻, *ad.* A little (short) while ago; just
senkoku, 宣告, *n.* Sentence; judgment. [now.]

宣告する, to sentence; to pass sentence; to pronounce;
 to condemn to; 死刑を宣告する, to condemn to death.

Senkotsu, 船骨, *n.* The ribs of a ship.

Senkotsu, 薦骨, *n.* Os sacrum.

Senku, 先驅, *n.* An outrider. [先ル.]

Senkyaku, 船客, *n.* A passenger [汽車乗客ニ用
 上等船客, a cabin passenger; 中等船客, a second-class
 passenger; 下等船客, a steerage passenger; 船客名

Senkyo, 船渠, *n.* A dock. [源, a list of passengers.

浮遊船渠, a floating dock.

Senkyo, 選挙, *n.* Election.

補欠選挙, a by-election; 選挙法, the Election Law;
 選挙会場, a polling-station; 選挙干渉, interference
 with the election; 選挙権, franchise; 選挙区, con-
 stituency; 選挙民, constituents; 選挙人, an elector;
 a freeman; 選挙人名簿, a poll; 選挙運動, election-
 eering; 選挙有権者, an electorate; a person eligible
 to vote; a person who has the franchise; 選挙遊説,
 an electioneering tour; 選挙する, to elect; 選挙當日
 に, on the day of the elections.

Senkyōshi, 宣教師, *n.* A missionary.

Sen man, 千萬, *n.* Ten million.

Sennen, 先年, *ad.* In former years; in past years.

Sennetsu, 潜熱, *n.* Latent heat.

Sen ni, 先に, *ad.* Formerly.

Sennichisō, 千日草, *n.* *Gomphrena globosa*.

Senninsha, 前任者, *n.* A predecessor.

海軍前任將校, a senior naval officer.

Sennin suru, 選任する, *vt.* To elect to an official
 post. [late.]

Sen no, 先の, *a.* The former; [官職ナドニイフ] the
 私の先の女房, my former wife; 先の外務大臣, the
 late Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Sennō, 先王, *n.* The late king.

Sennuki, 栓抜, *n.* A cork-screw.

Sennyūshu, 先入主, *n.* Prepossession; prejudice.

先入主となる, to be preoccupied.

Sen-ō na, 專横な, *a.* High-handed; arrogant.

Senrei, 先例, *n.* A precedent; an example.

先例のない, unprecedented; unexampled.

Senrei, 洗禮, *n.* Baptism; [小兒ニ命名スルモノ] christening.

洗禮志願者, [洗禮試験準備中ノ] a catechumen; 洗禮を施す, to baptize; to christen; 洗禮を受ける, to be baptized; to be christened.

Senretsu na, 賤劣な, *a.* [イヤシイ] Mean; base; [卑怯ナ] cowardly.

Senretsusen, 戦列線, *n.* Line of battle.

Senrinin, 戦利品, *n.* [戦勝紀念品] Trophy; [奪略品] booty; plunder; spoil [此二語其量ノ大ナルヲ示ス]; loot.

露國より得たる戦利品は縦覧に供せらる, The trophies taken by the Japanese from the Russians are now being thrown open to public inspection.

Senritsu suru, 戦慄する, *vi.* [恐レテ] To quake; to be smitten with fear; [急ノ恐レニテ] to shudder; [寒ナドニテ] to shiver; [唇, 神經ナドブルブルスル] to quiver.

Senro, 線路, *n.* A railroad; a railway; a line.

Senryaku, 戦略, *n.* [作戦法] A strategy; [敵ヲ欺ク法] a stratagem.

戦略的地點, a strategic point.

Senryo, 戦虜, *n.* A prisoner of war.

Senryō, 染料, *n.* Dyes.

Senryō, 占領, *n.* Occupancy.

占領軍, army of occupation; 占領者, an occupant 占領する, to occupy; to take possession of.

Senryo na, 淺慮な, *a.* Unreflecting.

Senryū, 川柳, *n.* A brief witty poem.

Sensai, 先妻, *n.* One's former (first) wife.

先妻に二人の子があります, He had two children by his first wife.

Sensaku, 穿鑿, *n.* [搜索] Search; [吟味] inquiry; [研究] investigation; research.

穿鑿する, to search; to seek; to look for; to trace; to investigate; to make researches; 穿鑿好きな, inquisitive; どうぞ穿鑿して呉れませんか, Will you kindly make inquiries about it?

Sensei, 先生, *n.* *Kyōshi* ナ見.

Sensei, 宣誓, *n.* An oath; [捕虜ノナス] a parole.

宣誓式, form (formula) of an oath; 宣誓解放, release on parole; 宣誓する, to swear; to take an oath; to

make oath; to pledge solemnly; [書面ニテ] to make an affidavit; 宣誓させる, to administer an oath.

Sensei no, 專制の, *n.*: [獨裁ノ] Despotic; absolute; [暴虐ノ] tyrannical.

專制者, an autocrat; [暴君] a tyrant; 專制政治, autocracy; absolute (despotic) government; 專制主義, absolutism.

Senseki, 船籍, *n.* Nationality of a ship.

船籍港, port of registry; 船籍証書, certificate of
Sensen, 宣戰, *n.* Declaration of war. [nationality.

宣戰する, to declare war.

Senseugetsu, 先々月, *n.* Month before last.

Senshi, 戰使, *n.* A herald.

Senshiki, 淺識, *n.* Want of wisdom.

Senshin, 淺深, *n.* Depth; shallow or deep.

Senshin, 專心, *n.* Concentration (absorption) of mind; [勉強] close study; application.

專心になる, to apply the mind.

Senshisha, 戰死者, *n.* The slain in battle.

Senshi suru, 戰死する, *vi.* To die in battle to be killed in action.

あの人には戰死した, He fell in the battle.

Senshitai, 戰死隊, *n.* The fallen troops.

Senshitsu, 船室, *n.* [乗客及ビ掛員ノ] A cabin [普通貨船ニテハ專ラ船長ノ]; [下等客ノ] a steerage.

Senshō, 戰勝, *n.* A victory.

Senshōrō, 船檣樓, *n.* Fighting tops.

Senshu, 撰手, *n.* A champion.

Senshu, 船首, *n.* The bow. *Hesaki* ヲ見ユ.

Senshu, 先週, *n.* Last week.

Senshu-tokken, 先取特權, *n.* Preferential right.

Senso, 踐祚, *n.* [即位] Accession to the throne; [戴冠式] coronation.

踐祚する, to ascend (mount) the throne.

Senso, 戰爭, *n.* [戰役] A war; [交戰] a battle [數日ニモ亘ルアリ]; an action [battle ヲモ短シ]; a fight [battle ヲモ弱シ]; an engagement [battle ト同意ナルモ稍形式的ノ語]; [少數人ノ] a combat [現今大戰ニモ用ヰル]; [小競合] a skirmish; [戰爭スルヲ] warfare; hostilities.

戰爭中, engaging in war; 戰爭畫家, a painter of battles; 戰爭日記, a war diary; 國佛戰爭, the

Franco-German war; 戦争する, [闘フ] to fight; 賭スル, 戦ヲ起ス] to wage war; to go to war; to resort to war; 戦争に勝つ, to gain a battle; 戦争にお出でなさつたことがありますか, Have you ever been in

Sensoku, 洗足, *n.* A footbath. [a battle?

Sensu, 扇子, *n.* A fan; a folding fan.

Sensu, 宣す, *vt.* To declare; to make known to.

Sensui, 泉水, *n.* An artificial pond.

Sensuifuku, 潜水服, *n.* A submarine armor.

Sensuiki, 潜水器, *n.* A diving apparatus; a diving-

Sensuisha, 潜水者, *n.* A diver. [b-ll.

Sensuitei, 潜水艇, *n.* A submarine boat.

潜水艇隊, submarine flotilla.

Sentai, 船体, *n.* The hull [櫓, 船具ヲ除キタル部分].

Sentaku, 洗濯, *n.* Wash; washing.

洗濯鹽, a wash-tub; 洗濯板, a wash-board; 洗濯所, a laundry; 洗濯物, a wash; a washing; 洗濯石鹼, washing (laundry) soap; 洗濯曹達, washing-soda; crystal soda; 洗濯屋, a washerman; a laundryman; [女] a laundress; 洗濯する, to wash; 洗濯にやる, to send to the wash; 鬼の留守に洗濯, "When the cat's away the mice play."

Sentaku, 撰擇, *n.* [エリ分ケ, エリ取] Selection; [エリ好ミ] choice; option.

撰擇する, to select; to choose.

Sentan, 尖端, *n.* The point.

Sentan, 戦端, *n.* Hostilities.

戦端を開く, to commence hostilities.

Sente, 先手, *n.* [將棋ノ] The first move.

先手になる, to take the offensive.

Sentei, 先帝, *n.* The late Emperor; the previous

Sentei, 撰定; *n.* Selection. [Emperor.

撰定する, to select; to choose.

Sentei, 船底, *n.* The ship's bottom.

Sentekizai, 洗滌劑, *n.* A lotion.

Senten, 旋轉, *n.* Rotation; revolution.

旋轉する, to rotate; to revolve.

Sentendoku, 先天毒, *n.* A congenial disease.

Sententeki no, 先天的の, *a.* Native; inborn; innate; a priori; [直覺的ノ] intuitive [以上三語哲學ノ語]; [病氣 氣質ナドノ] congenial.

Sentetsu, 洗炭, *n.* Pig-iron.

Sento, 洗滌, *n.* A bathhouse; a public bath.

Sento, 戰鬪, *n.* An action; an engagement; an encounter; a conflict; [戰端] hostilities.

戰鬪員, a combatant; 戰鬪準備, a warlike preparation; 戰鬪開始, commencement of hostilities; 戰鬪艦, a battle-ship; 戰鬪力, fighting strength (power); fighting (military) capacity; 戰鬪線, fighting line; 戰鬪隊次, order of battle; 戰鬪隊形, battle formation; 戰鬪線を布く, to form line of battle; 戰鬪準備をする, to clear for action.

Sento suru, 先登する, *vi.* To be the first to enter a

Sen-un, 戰運, *n.* Fortune of war. [fort.

Sen-yaku, 先約, *n.* A pre-engagement; a prior engagement; a previous engagement.

Sen-yaku, 煎薬, *n.* A decoction.

Sen-yô, 専用, *n.* Exclusive use. [ship's use.

Sen-yôhin, 船用品, *n.* Ship's stores; articles for

Sen-yô suru, 宣揚する, *vt.* To enhance.

Sen-yû, 占有, *n.* Occupancy; possession.

占有者, an occupant; a possessor; 占有保全, maintenance of possession; 占有回復, 占有回收, recovery of possession; 占有回復訴訟, possessory action; 占有する, to occupy; to be in possession; [權利ト云] to possess.

Sen-yû suru, 専有する, *vt.* To monopolize; [市場ナド獨占スル] to engross. [a progenitor.

Senzo, 先祖, *n.* An ancestor; a forefather. [直系ノ]

Senzokuteki no, 專屬的の, *a.* Exclusive.

專屬裁判籍, exclusive forum.

Senzuri, 手淫, *n.* Masturbation.

Seou, 背負ふ, *vt.* To carry anything on one's back.

人の罪を背負ふ, to bear the blame of another; あの女は子供を背負つてゐた, She was carrying the child on her back.

Seppaku suru, 切迫する, *vi.* To approach; to draw (get) near; to be near; [危急ニナル] to be imminent. 時日が切迫して來た; The time is approaching; It is getting near the time.

Seppa suru, 説破する, *vt.* To prevail upon.

Seppô, 説法, *n.* Preaching; [法話] a sermon.

説法する, to preach.

Seppo, 設堡, *n.* An intrenchment.

設壘營, an intrenched camp; 設壘線, line of intrenchments. [cutting the abdomen.

Seppuku, 切腹, *n.* Disembowelment; suicide by Seppuku suru, 切腹する, *vi.* To disembowel oneself; to rip up the belly.

Seppun, 接吻, *n.* A kiss.

接吻する, to kiss; 頬に接吻する, to kiss one on the cheek; 婦人の手に接吻する, to kiss a lady's hand.

Seri, 芹, *n.* Parsley.

Seri, 競, *n.* Auction.

競で賣る, to sell by auction.

Seriai, 競合, *n.* Competition.

Serifu, 臺詞, *n.* [役者ノ] Words; [文學會ナドニテ演スル劇ノ一部] a dialogue.

Seritechi, 競市, *n.* An auction market.

Serite, 競人, *n.* A bidder.

Seritosu, 競落す, *vi.* To knock down.

Serinri, 競賣, *n.* Auction.

競賣人, an auctioneer; 競賣する, to sell by auction.

Seru, セル, *n.* [洋服地ノ] Serge.

Seru, 競る, *vi.* To hold an auction. [world.

Sesai, 世才, *n.* Worldly wisdom; knowledge of the 世才に長けた, rich in worldly wisdom.

Seserawarai, セセラ笑, *n.* A derisive smile; a sardonic smile.

セセラ笑をする, to smile coldly (derisively).

Seshu, 施主, *n.* [葬式ノ] The chief mourner.

Seshu no, 世襲の, *a.* Hereditary.

世襲財産, a hereditary property; a patrimony.

Sessaku, 拙策, *n.* An awkward plan.

Sesse, セツセ, *ad.* [熱心ニ] Energetically; [愈イテ] hastily. [of health.

Sessai, 衛生, *n.* Hygiene; sanitation; preservation

Sessel, 節制, *n.* [適度] Moderation; [酒食ノ] temperance; [禁酒] total abstinence.

Sessel, 攝政, *n.* Regency; [人] a regent.

攝政皇后, a queen regent; 國王若冠の間は政事は攝政が行ひました, The government was administered by a regent during the King's minority.

Sessen, 切線, *n.* A tangent. [fight.

Sessen, 接戦, *n.* A hand-to-hand fight; 対stand-up 接戦する, to fight hand to hand.

Senshi, 攝氏, *n.* [寒暖計ノ] Celsius.

Sensho, 殺生, *n.* Killing animals: 獵| hunting; gunning; shooting; [漁] fishing. *Jūryō* ナ見ヨ.

Senshoku, 接觸, *n.* Contact.

接觸する, to touch; to come in contact with; 接觸點, point of contact.

Senshoku, 節食, *n.* Temperance in eating.

Senshu, 竊取, *n.* Stealing.

竊取する, to steal.

Senshu, 節酒, *n.* Temperance in drinking. [with

Senshu suru, 接種する, *vi.* [痘ヲ] To inoculate

Sessuru, 接する, *vi.* [觸レル] To touch; to be in contact; [近ヅク] to adjoin; [受取ル] to receive.

Sessuru, 節する, *vi.* [飲食ナド] To abstain from; [儉約スル] to economize; [貯蓄スル] to save; to spare. [erection.

Setchi, 設置, *n.* [設立] Establishment; [立テ起ス] 設置する, to establish; to erect.

Setchu, 折衷, *n.* [中間, マゼコセ] A compromise.

長椅子は椅子と寐臺との折衷なり, A sofa is a compromise between a chair and a bed.

Setchu-kōgun, 雪中行軍, *n.* A snow march.

Setchu no, 折衷の, *a.* [彼我ノ長ノミヲ取ル] Eclectic.

折衷説, 折衷主義, eclecticism; 折衷家, an eclectic [例ヘバ醫師ノ和漢蘭折衷ノ如キ]; 折衷する, [双方ノ主張ヲ] to compromise.

Seto, 瀬戸, *n.* [兩海水ヲ結合スル] A strait; [本土ト島トノ間] a sound; [大陸ト島トノ間] a channel.

Setomono, 瀬戸物, *n.* [藥ヲカケタル] Porcelain; china [porcelain ノ俗名]; [藥ヲカケ又ハカケズ] pottery; [藥ヲカケズ, 日乾モアリ] earthenware; [陶器具ヲ總稱シテ] crockery.

瀬戸物屋, a china-shop; a crockery-ware shop.

Setsu, 節, *n.* [文章ノ] Section; [section 中ノ, 即チ普通新行ニテ書ク] paragraph; [詩, 聖書 ナドノ] verse.

Setsu, 説, *n.* [意見] View; opinion; [風評] report; rumor; [學說] theory; [教理] doctrine; [話] talk; remark; observation.

Setsu, 節, *n.* [季節] Season; [時季] period; time, [機會] occasion.

節に, when; at the time that; 節は, in the event of.
Setsubi, 設備, *n.* Arrangement; provision; equip-
 ment; accommodation.

教育の設備, the arrangements for educations; educa-
 tional institutions; 入學志願者の數益々増加すれど
 も設備に限あるを以て許可せられざるもの多し.
 The number of applicants for admission is ever in-
 creasing; but owing to the limited accommodation,
 many have to be rejected.

Setsubigo, 接尾語, *n.* A suffix.

Setsubô, 切望, *n.* Earnest desire; craving.

切望する, to desire earnestly; to crave.

Setsubun, 節分, *n.* The transition from one season
 to another. 〔術〕operation.

Setsudam, 切断, *n.* [手足ノ] Amputation; [外科手
 切断圖] a drawing in section; 切断する, to cut off;
 to amputate; [切離ス] to sever.

Setsuetsuru, 設營する, *vi.* To pitch a camp.

Setsuugi, 殺害, *n.* Murder. [Korosu ナ見.]

殺害者, a murderer; 殺害する, to murder; to slay.

Setsuren, 節減, *n.* Reduction; [經費ノ] economy.

節減する, to reduce; to cut down; to economize.

Setsugusen, 攝腺, *n.* The prostate gland.

Setsungô suru, 接合する, *vi.* To unite.

セメントで接合する, to coat with cement.

Setsuin, 雪隠, *n.* A water-closet; a privy.

Setsujiho, 綴字法, *n.* Orthography.

Setsujuke, 顙額骨, *n.* The temporal bone.

Setsku, 急付く, *vi.* To hasten; to hurry; [借金ナ
 ド] to dun.

Setsumei, 説明, *n.* [一般ニ] Explanation; [例, 比喩
 ナドニ依ル] illustration; [比喩, 例解ニヨリ永々ト
 説キテノ] elucidation; [解釋] interpretation; [古書
 ナドノ解釋] exposition; [叙述] description; [証明]
 demonstration.

説明の, explanatory; 説明者, an explainer; an ex-
 pounder; an interpreter; 説明書, an explanatory
 statement; 説明的科學, explicative science; 説明す
 る, to explain; to illustrate; to elucidate; to expound;
 to demonstrate.

Setsu ni, 切に, *adv.* Eagerly; intently; fervently.

Setsuretsu, 拙劣, *n.* Awkwardness; clumsiness.

Setsuritsu, 設立, *n.* Establishment; [團體ナドノ] institution; formation.

設立する, to establish; to found; to institute; to constitute; to form; to set up; [會社ナド成立タス]

Setsuyaku, 節約, *n.* Saving; economy. [to float.

節約する, to save; to economize.

Setsuyu, 説諭, *n.* Instruction; persuasion; moral suasion; advice; [詰責 reprimand; reproof; [柔シキ詰責, 例ヘバ親ノ] admonition.

説諭する, to instruct; to persuade; to reprimand; to reprove; to admonish.

Setsuzan, 雪山, *n.* Mount Sylvia. [mood.

Setsuzokuhō, 接續法, *n.* [文法ノ] The subjunctive

Setsuzoku suru, 接續する, *v.* To connect.

Setta, 雪駄, *n.* A sandal soled with leather.

Settai, 接待, *n.* Reception; welcome; [ヂモナス] entertainment.

接待係, 接待員, reception committee.; 接待室, a reception room; 接待日, reception day; 接待する, to welcome; to entertain; to wait upon.

Settaku, 拙宅, *n.* My house; my own (humble) house. [[權利ノ] creation.

Settei, 設定, *n.* [設立] Establishment; institution; 設定する, to institute; to create.

Settō, 竊盜, *n.* Theft.

竊盜する, to commit a theft; 竊盜をなしたるもの, the author of the theft.

Settōgo, 接頭語, *n.* A prefix.

Settoku, 説得, *n.* Persuasion. [convince

説得する, [説伏セル] to persuade; [合點サス] to

Sewa, 世話, *n.* [援助] Aid; helps; assistance; [配慮] care; [骨折] service; [恩顧] favor.

世話人, [補助者] a helper; [仲人] a go-between; 世話

料, commission; 世話焼, an officious person; a busy-

body; [取締] a taskmaster; a forewoman; 世話にな

る, to be obliged to; to be assisted; to be befriended

by; [監督ナド受ル] to be under the care of; 世話を

する, to aid; to help; to assist; to oblige; to render

assistance; to render a service; to do one a favor; to

take care of; to take an interest in; [監督ナドスル]

to take charge of; 世話を焼く, to be officious; 世話

になつて居る, to be under an obligation to; 大きに

お世話になりました, I am much indebted to you for help; お世話になつて有難うございます, Thank you for past favors; 家事向の世話をする, to do the housekeeping; 此れはどうもお世話様でした, I am very much obliged for this; あの人は餘計な世話をやく, He troubles himself much about things that don't concern him.

Sewamono, 世話物, *n.* A popular drama.

Sewashi, 忙しい, *a.* Busy.

Sewazuki, 世話好, *n.* An accommodating man; [性] an accommodating disposition; [差出ル人] a meddler. 世話好き, *a.* accommodating; meddlesome.

Seyaku suru, 施藥する, *vi.* To dispense medicines gratuitously.

Sezoku no, 世俗の, *a.* [俗ノ] Vulgar; [習慣的ノ] conventional; [出世間ノ反] secular.

Sha, 紗, *n.* Gauze.

Sha, 社, *n.* [土民ノ] A tribe.

Shaba no, 娑婆の, *a.* Earthly.

Shaberu, 饒舌る, *vi.* [早口ニ] To chatter; [小供ノ如ク] to prattle; [口ノ多イ] to be talkative (loquacious); [話ヲスル] to have a chat with.

饒舌責め, to outtalk; べらべら饒舌る, to chatter like magpies. [云フ]

Shabon, 石鹼, *n.* Soap [石鹼ヲ數フルニハ cake ト

Shaboten, 仙人掌, *n.* Cactus.

Shaburu, 舐ぶる, *vi.* To suck.

Shachi, 車地, *n.* A windlass.

Shachihoko, 魚虎, *n.* Dolphin. [head.

Shachihokodachi, 魚虎立, *n.* Standing on one's

Shachō, 社長, *n.* [會社ナドノ] The president; the director; [新聞社ナドノ] the proprietor.

Shachō, 車長, *n.* A conductor.

Shachu, 社中, *n.* A society; an association.

Shadan, 社團, *n.* [民法ノ] An association.

Shadan suru, 遮断する, *vi.* To intercept; to cut off; to interrupt communication.

Shadō, 車道, *n.* [pavementニ對シテ] A roadway.

Shaei, 射影, *n.* Projection.

Shaeichi, 舍營地, *n.* A camping-ground.

Shafu, 車夫, *n.* A riksha-man.

Shaguisen, 社外船, *n.* Vessels of outside companies

Shugaregoe, 曬聲, *n.* A harsh; grating voice.

あの人ばあやがれ聲です, He has a harsh, grating
Shugaman, まやがむ, *vi.* To crouch. [voice.

Shugeki, 射撃, *n.* Firing; musketry.

射撃教官, a musketry instructor; 射撃教練, musketry
instruction; musketry practise; target practise; 砲
彈射撃, shell fire.

Shahelchi, 遮蔽地, *n.* A close country.

Shahokei, 針方彩, *n.* A rhombus.

Shahon, 寫本, *n.* A manuscript book.

Shain, 社員, *n.* [組合員] A member; a partner; [事
務員チ一團トシテ] a staff.

業務擔當社員, an active partner; a working partner.

Shaji, 謝辭, *n.* An address of thanks.

Shajiki, 寫字器, *n.* A copying press.

Shajiku, 車軸, *n.* The axle. [temples.

Shajikyoku, 社寺局, *n.* The bureau of shrines and

Shajisei, 寫字生, *n.* A copyist.

Shajitsuteki no, 寫實的の, *a.* Graphic; realistic.

Shajo, 謝狀, *n.* A letter of thanks.

Shaka, 釋迦, *n.* Çakya; Gautama.

釋迦牟尼, Çakya-Muni.

Shakai, 社會, *n.* Society; [例へバ宗教界ト云フ如
ク一部ヲ特稱シテ] world; [同主義者ナドチ一括シ
テ] circle.

社會の, 社會的の, social; 社會學, sociology; social
science; 社會主義, socialism; 社會黨, socialists; 社
會の風潮, the tendency of society; 社會の制約, the
restraint of public opinion; 社會救濟會, an advocate
of social relief; a social reformer.

Shakaku, 射角, *n.* An angle of fire.

Shakan, 左官, *n.* A plasterer.

Shakan, 舍監, *n.* A dormitory inspector.

Shake, 鮭, *n.* A salmon; *onchorhynchus haberi*.

Shakin, 謝金, *n.* Fee; [醫士, 辯護士ナドノ] hono-

Shakin, 砂金, *n.* Gold dust. [rarium.

Shakka, 借家, *n.* A rented (hired) house.

借家人, the renter (tenant, lessee) of a house; 借家
する, to hire (rent) a house.

Shakkin, 借金, *n.* Debt; borrowed money.

借金する, 借金を拵へる, to run into debt; to contract
debts; 借金がある, to owe money; 借金を返済する,

to clear off debts; 借金を示談にする, to compose a debt; 借金で首も廻らない, to be involved in debt; to be over head and ears in debt; to be up to one's neck in debt; 借金なさんな, Do not run into debt.

Shakkotsu, 尺骨, *n.* The ulna.

Shakkuri, 吃逆, *n.* Hiccough.

ふやつくりをする, to hiccough.

Shako, 鷓鴣, *n.* The partridge.

Shako, 蝦蛄, *n.* The squill.

Shakō, 社交, *n.* Social intercourse.

Shakō, 斜行, *n.* Diagonal march.

斜行する, to march diagonally; to advance obliquely.

Shaku, 尺, *n.* Foot; .944 foot; [曲尺] 11.93 inches .30303 meter; [体ノ] measure.

尺をさる, to measure.

Shaku, 癡, *n.* Hysterics.

癡を起す, to go into hysterics; 癡にさほる, to hurt one's feeling; また癡を起した, She went again into hysterics. [ノ用井シ] a mace.

Shaku, 笏, *n.* [帝王ノ] A scepter; [武器ニ似テ官賣

Shaku, 爵, *n.* Peerage; rank; title of nobility.

爵のある, having a handle to his name.

Shaku, 酌をする, to pour out the wine for one; to help one to wine; あの人ば酌をふて呉れた, He helped me to a glass of wine.

Shakuba, 借馬, *n.* A hired horse.

Shakubaryō, 借馬料, *n.* A horse hire.

Shakuchi, 借地, *n.* Leased land. [(land) rent

借地權, lease; 借地人, a lessee; 借地料, ground

Shakudo, 尺度, *n.* A measure; [地圖ノ] scale.

Shakudō, 赤銅, *n.* An alloy of copper and gold.

Shakufu, 酌婦, *n.* A waitress [勿論他ノ給仕女ニ用井ル].

Shakubachi, 尺八, *n.* A flageolet [指穴六ツノ豎笛]

Shakubō, 釋放, *n.* [奴隸ノ] Emancipation; [囚人ノ] release; [捕虜ノ] discharge.

釋放する, to set at liberty; to emancipate; to discharge.

Shakui, 爵位, *n.* *Shaku* 子見三.

爵位局, the Peerage Bureau; 爵位局長, the Director of the Peerage Bureau.

Shakujō, 錫杖, *n.* A crozier [長五尺僧正等ノ持ツ] [巡禮ノ] a palmer's staff.

- Shakunagi**, 石南, *n.* *Rhododendron.*
- Shakurinaki**, しゃくり泣き, *n.* A sob.
- Shakuryō-genkei**, 酌量減刑, *n.* Reducing of a penalty for extenuating circumstances.
- Shakuryō suru**, 酌量する, *vt.* To consider; to weigh; to make allowances for; to take into consideration. [a spatula]
- Shakushi**, 杓子, *n.* [水ヲ酌ス] A ladle; [飯ヲ盛ル]
- Shakushi-jōgi**, 杓子定規, *n.* Hard and fast rules.
- Shakutorimushi**, 尺蠖, *n.* A looper; a geometer; a measuring worm; a loop-worm.
- Shaknu**, 杓ふ, *vt.* [網, 十能ナドニテ] To scoop out; [杓子ニテ] to ladle.
- Shakuya**, 借家, *n.* A rented house.
- Shakuyaku**, 芍薬, *n.* Peony. [屋ナド] to lease.
- Shakuyō suru**, 借用する, *vt.* To borrow; [土地, 家]
- Shamei**, 社名, *n.* Firm name. [inclined plane]
- Shamen**, 斜面, *n.* A slope; a slanting surface; an
- Shamen**, 赦免, *n.* [無罪放免] Acquittal; [罰ノ] remission; [勸辨] pardon; [宗教上罪ノ] absolution.
- 赦免する, to acquit; to remiss; to pardon; to let off
- Shamisen**, 三味線, *n.* *Samisen* ヲ見ユ.
- Shamo**, 暹羅鷄, *n.* Cochin-china fowl.
- Shamoji**, 杓文字, *n.* A spatula used in serving rice.
- Shampanshu**, 三鞭酒, *n.* Champagne.
- Shamu**, 暹羅, *n.* Siam.
- 暹羅の, Siamese; 暹羅人, a Siamese.
- Shappo**, 帽子, *n.* A hat; a cap. *Bōshi* ヲ見ユ.
- Share**, 洒落, *n.* Witticism; fun; joke; jest; [一語ニテ二様ニ解セラルル] pun; play upon words.
- 洒落者, [流行ヲ追フ人] a man of fashion; a man of the world; a fashionable man; [所謂ハイカラ] a dude; a dandy; a fop; a coxcomb; 洒落に, in jest; 洒落る, [常談ヲイフ] to joke; to jest; to play upon words; [メカス] to beautify one's self; [オ作りヲスル] to make one's toilet; 洒落た, [滑稽ノ] witty; humorous; [意氣ナ] stylish; fashionable; 洒落を言ふ, to be witty.
- Sharei**, 謝儀, *n.* [報酬] Reward; [謝金] fee; [醫師辯護士ナドノ] honorarium.
- Sharibetsu**, 舍利別, *n.* Syrup. [saks]
- Sharion**, 舍利鹽, *n.* Sulphate of magnesia; epsom-

Shariki, 車力, *n.* A cart coolie.

Sharikôbe, 髑髏, *n.* A skull.

Sharikotsu, 舍利骨, *n.* A skeleton.

Sharin, 車輪, *n.* A wheel.

Shari uo, 射利の, *a.* [營利ノ] Mercenary.

射利心, mercenary spirit; greed of gain; 射利的動機

Sharyô, 車輛, *n.* Vehicles. [mercenary motive]

Shasai, 社債, *n.* Debenture.

社債券, a debenture; 社債權者, a debenture holder.

Shasei, 寫生, *n.* Drawing from life (nature).

寫生する, to paint from nature; to draw (paint) from life; 此畫は寫生したのです, This picture is taken

Shasen, 斜線, *n.* A diagonal. [from life.]

Shasetsu, 社説, *n.* [新聞ノ] An editorial; a leading

Shasha, 斜射, *n.* Oblique fire. [article.]

Shashi, 奢侈, *n.* [贅澤] Luxury; [浪費] extravagance.

Shashi, 斜視, *n.* A squint-eye; [斜視スルヲ] strabis-

斜視眼の, squint-eyed; 斜視す, to squint. [mus]

Shashimban, 寫真版, *n.* Arto-type.

Shashin, 寫真, *n.* A photograph.

寫真挾, a photograph frame; 寫真臺紙, a photo-

graph mount; a photo mount; 寫真立, a photograph

frame; 寫真帖, a photograph (photographic) album;

寫真術, photography; 寫真器, a camera; a photo-

graphic camera (apparatus); [小サキ早取ノ] a kodak

[商人語]; 寫真石版, photolithography; 寫真師, a

photographer; 寫真屋, a photographer's shop; 着色

寫真, a colored photograph; 寫真主義, [文學ノ]

realism; 寫真をさる, to take a photograph; [取ツテ

貰フ] to have (get) a photograph of.

Shashô, 車掌, *n.* [鐵道, 電車ノ] A conductor; [英國ニテハ] a guard.

Shashu, 射手, *n.* A marksman. [ル] to apologize.

Sha suru, 謝する, *v.* [感謝スル] To thank; [略ビ

恩を謝する, to acknowledge a favor.

Shutei, 舍弟, *n.* Your brother.

Shutel, 射程, *n.* A rifle-range; a shooting range; a range of fire-arms.

Shuteki, 射的, *n.* Target practise.

射的場, a target practise-ground; a rifle-range; a

Shatsu, シヤツ, *n.* A shirt. [shooting-gallery]

洋服用シヤツ, stiffend shirts.

Shatsuku, 鐵面皮, *n.* An impudent fellow.

Shazai, 赦罪, *n.* Remission of punishment; [宗教上ノ] absolution of sins; [勸辨] excuse; pardon; forgiveness; [申譯] apology.

赦罪狀, a written apology.

Shazetau suru, 謝絶する, *vt.* To decline; [拒絕スル] to refuse; [却下スル] to reject.

Shi, 市, *n.* Municipality.

Shi, 死, *n.* Death; [前者ヨリ少ク優美] deccase; [貴人ノ] demise [此語ハ婉曲ニ言ハシガ爲メニ deathニ代用スルコトアリ].

死に致す, to cause the death of; 死に瀕して居る, to be at death's door; 死に當る罪, a crime deserving of death; 死は萬人普通の運命なり, Death is the common lot of all men; 日本人は死を恐れない, The Japanese do not fear death.

Shi, 子, *n.* [爵ノ] Viscount.

Shi, 氏, *n.* Mister [略シテ Mr.].

Shi, 詩, *n.* A poem; [總稱シテ] poetry.

詩を作る, to compose poems; 梁河星巖は詩を以て世に知らる, Yanagawa Seigan was widely known as a poet. [plished, finished].

Shiageru, 仕上がる, *vi.* To be completed (accom-

Shiage, 仕上, *n.* Finish; perfection; finishing stroke; [塗ノ] the last coat.

仕上をする, to give the last finish.

Shiage-kanjō, 仕上勘定, *n.* Payment by the piece.

Shiageru, 仕上げる, *vt.* [終ル] To finish; to complete; [全クス] to perfect; to consummate; [磨ク] to refine. [數] bout; round.

Shiai, 試合, *n.* [野球, 庭球ナドノ] Match; [試合國一番の試合, first bout; 野球試合は前週あつた, The base-ball match came off last week; 試合は引分につつた, The match resulted in a draw.

Shian, 思案, *n.* [思考] Thinking; [熟思] deliberation; [冥想] speculation; [追思] reflection.

思案する, to think; to consider; to deliberate; to ponder; to reflect.

Shiawatte, 明々後日, *n.* Two days after to-morrow.

Shiawase, 仕合, *n.* [幸運] Fortune; good luck; [吉事] a fortunate event.

仕合のよい, happy; lucky; fortunate; [ウヤク行フ]

★] successful; [折ニキ] opportune; 仕合に, 仕合せの
ことには, happily; fortunately; 仕合に巡査が通り
かつた, By good luck a police man happened to
pass.

Shiba, 芝, *n.* [草根ニテ土ノ塊ヲタル] A turf; a sod;
[庭・遊歩場ナドノ刈込ミタル] a lawn; [草生] grass.
芝地, 芝生, a grass-plot; 芝に上るべからず, Keep
off the grass! [a play; theatricals.

Shibai, 芝居, *n.* [劇場] A theater; [劇] a drama; a
芝居へ行く, to go to the play; 芝居をする, to give
theatricals; 明日芝居に連れて行つてやらう, To-
morrow I will take you to the theater.

Shibai, 四倍, *n.* Fourfold; quadruple.

Shibaraku, 暫, *ad.* [暫時] Awhile; a short (little)
while; for a while; for a time; for some time; for a
short time; [永ラク] long; a long while; a long
time; a good while.

暫くして, shortly; 暫くするさ, after a little while;
暫くの後, within a short space after; 稍暫く, a good
while; 暫く差置いて, putting aside for the moment;
其後は暫く, I have not seen you for some time; 暫く
お眼に掛りませんでした, I have not seen you for a
long time; It is a long while since I saw you; It
is quite an age since I saw you; 暫くの間双方撃
合つてゐた, They stood engaging each other for
some time; 田舎へ参るから暫くお眼にかかりませ
ん, Since I am going to the country, I shall not see
you for some time; 轉んでひどく膝を打つて暫く起
きることが出来なかつた, Having fallen and struck
my knee dreadfully, for a little while I could not

Shibarageru, 縛上げる, *vt.* To tie up. [rise up.

Shibaru, 縛る, *vt.* To bind; to tie; to tie up.

絲で縛る, to tie with a string; 手足を樹に縛付け
られた, He was bound hand and foot to a tree; 此包
を縛る縄が欲しい, I want some string to tie this
parcel with.

Shibashiba, 數々, *ad.* [折々] Often; frequently; a
number of times; not infrequently; [時トシテ] at
times; [反覆] repeatedly.

Shibe, 葎, *n.* Stamen.

Shibi, 鮪, *n.* Tunny; albacore.

Shibi, 洩瓶, *n.* A chamber-pot.

Shibire, 麻痺, *n.* Numbness; pins and needles.

あびれが切れる, to be numb; to be asleep; to be benumbed; to become numb (paralyzed, palsied); to be torpid.

Shibitorura, 死人面, *n.* A cadaverous countenance.

Shibō, 死亡, *n.* Death. *Shi* ナ見 ㊦.

死亡表, table of mortality; death-roll; 死亡地, place of death; 死亡人, the deceased; 死亡律, law of mortality; 死亡者, deceased persons; deaths; 死亡證書, certificate of death; 死亡数, fatalities; mortality; 死亡届, notice of death; 死亡する, to die; to expire; メンドザの地震にては一萬二千人以上のもの死亡せり, By the earthquake at Mendoza, over 12,000 persons lost their lives (perished).

Shībō, 脂肪, *n.* Fat; grease. *Abura* ナ見 ㊦.

脂肪質の, fatty; 脂肪變性, fatty degeneration.

Shibomu, 萎む, *vi.* To fade; to wither; to close; to 花が萎んだ, The flowers closed. igo off.

Shiboridasu, 絞出す, *vi.* To express.

Shibori no, しまりの, *a.* [布ノ] Variegated.

Shiboritoru, 絞取る, *vi.* To squeeze out.

Shiboru, 搾る, *vi.* [搾取スル] To press; to express; [洗濯ナドニテ] to wring out; [金ナド] to squeeze.

人の金をまぼる, to squeeze money out of a person; 腦漿をまぼる, to crack one's brains.

Shibu, 漚, *n.* The juice of unripe persimmons.

漚柿, unmellowed persimmons; 漚紙, brown paper;

漚味, 漚さ, astringency; harshness; acerbity; acidity;

漚團扇, a round fan used for the fire.

Shibui, 漚い, *a.* [味ノ] Astringent; harsh; austere;

[風雅ナ] tasteful; [質素ナ] plain; quiet; [ムツツシム] glum; austere.

Shibuichi, 四分一, *n.* An alloy of three parts of copper to one of silver.

Shibun, 死文, *n.* [法律ナドノ] A dead letter.

法律をして死文たらしむ, to make the law a dead letter. 死文を四分する, *vi.* To quarter. igo letter.

Shibu-shibu, 漚々, *ad.* With reluctance; unwillingly.

Shibutoi, まぶさい, *a.* Impenitent; unbending.

Shibutan, 死物, *n.* An inanimate object.

Shibutsura, 漚面, *n.* A sullen look; a glum face.

Shibyō, 死病, *n.* A fatal disease.

Shichi, 質, *n.* [普通ノ] A pawn; [抵當] a pledge; a mortgage 前者ハ動産ニ限リ後者ハ不動産ニモ云].

質札, a pawn ticket; **質權**, right of pledge; **質權者**, a pledgee; **質物**, a pawn; a pledge; a pledged thing; **質置人**, a mortgager; **質取人**, a mortgagee; **質受**, redemption of a pledge; **質屋**, **質商**, a pawnbroker; a pawnshop; **質入証券**, instrument of pledge; **質に入れる**, **質に置く**, to pawn; to pledge; to give (put) in pawn; **質を出す**, **質受する**, to recover a pledged article; **あの人ハ家財を皆質に入れた**, He pawned all his furniture.

Shichi, 至智, *n.* The summit of knowledge.

已れを知るハ至智ナリ, To know oneself is the summit of knowledge.

Shichibudōri, 七分通, *ad.* Seven out of every ten.

Shichifukujin, 七福神, *n.* Seven gods of luck (good fortune).

Shichigatsu, 七月, *n.* July.

Shichi-jō, 七情, *n.* The seven emotions (passions).

Shichi-ju, 七十, *n.* Seventy.

Shichikaku, 七角, *n.* A heptagon. [men].

Shichikenjin, 七賢人, *n.* The seven sages (wise men).

Shichimenchō, 七面鳥, *n.* A turkey; [雄] a turkey cock; [雌] a turkey hen.

Shichirin, 七厘, *n.* A portable cooking stove.

Shichō, 市長, *n.* Mayor.

Shichō, 市廳, *n.* Municipal office.

Shichō, 紙帳, *n.* A mosquito net made of paper.

Shichō, 輜重, *n.* Provision wagons; baggage train; [隊] army service corps.

輜重部, transport department; **輜重兵**, transport troops; **輜重監**, commissary; **輜重車**, transport (commissariat) wagon; **輜重隊**, transport corps.

Shi-chō-son, 市町村, *n.* Cities, towns and villages.

市町村の, communal; **市町村制**, municipal system of government of towns and villages.

Shichū, 市中, *n.* The city; the town; streets.

Shichū, 仔蟲, *n.* A larva.

Shichū, 支柱, *n.* A support.

Shida, 羊齒, *n.* Fern.

Shidai, 次第, *n.* [序次] Order; gradation; [事狀] circumstances; facts; state of things; [理由] account; reason; [解釋] explanation.

次第に, [直ぐニ] as soon as; [據ッテ] according to; [段々ニ] gradually; in gradation; by degrees; one after the other; 次第次第に, gradually; little by little; 次第なく, without system; 請取次第, on receipt of; 出来次第に, as soon as it is finished; 心次第に, according to one's desires; 何でもお望み次第, whatever you please; 序でのあり次第に送れ, Send at the earliest opportunity; 次第を陳べる, to give account of; 次第に據れば, according to circumstances; 手當り次第の物, everything within one's reach; 金高次第で, according to the amount of money it costs; 夫れは金次第です, That depends on the amount of money; 御了簡次第です, It rests with you; 夫れは都合次第です, That is according to circumstances; 来次第にお知らせ申しませう, As soon as he comes I will let you know; 今日學校の 済み次第上りませう, I will come to-day as soon as the school closes.

Shidaigaki, 次第書, *n.* Program.

Shidan, 師團, *n.* The army division; the division.

師團長, the commander of an army-division (division); 第一師團, the First Army Division.

Shidaranai, ぶだらない, *a.* Unsystematic; badly managed; without order (system, sequence).

Shidareru, 枝垂れる, *vi.* To droop; to hang down.

Shidareume, 枝垂梅, *n.* A drooping plum.

Shidareyanagi, 枝垂柳, *n.* A weeping willow.

Shidarezakura, 枝垂櫻, *n.* A drooping cherry-tree.

Shidashiko, 仕出港, *n.* Port of shipment.

Shidasu, 仕出す, *vi.* To begin to do; [製出スル] to turn out.

此工場は一週間に千反仕出します, This factory turns out 1,000 pieces of cloth in a week.

Shido, 指導, *n.* Guidance.

Shieki suru, 使役する, *vi.* To employ.

Shien, 昨日午後東宮殿下より文武官に賜宴ありたり, Yesterday afternoon H.H. the Crown Prince gave a banquet to the officers and officials.

Shifu, 師傅, *n.* A tutor.

Shiruku, 私服, *n.* Plain clothes.

Shigai, 死骸, *n.* A corpse; a dead body; a dead man; [動物ノミニシテ輕傷ノ外ハ人ニ用ヰズ] a carcass; [解剖用ノ] a cadaver.

shigai, 市外, *n.* The suburbs; the outskirts of a town.
市外の, suburban; 倫敦市外に在る庭園, a garden situated in the suburbs of London.

shigai, 市街, *n.* A street.

市街戦, a street fight; 市街鐵道, a street (metropolitan, city) railway; street trams; 東京市街鐵道會社, the Tokyo Street Railway Company.

shigaikotau, 膝蓋骨, *n.* The knee-cap.

shigakkan, 視學官, *n.* An inspector of schools; a

shigaku, 視學, *n.* Optics. [school inspector.

shigaku, 史學, *n.* History.

shigamitsuku, まがみ付く, *vi.* To cling; to clasp.

shigan, 志願, *n.* [出願] Application; [願望] desire; wish. [for.

志願する, to apply for; [進メテ願出ル] to volunteer
shiganhei, 志願兵, *n.* A volunteer.

一年志願兵, one year's volunteer.

shigansha, 志願者, *n.* An applicant; [候補者] a candidate; [篤志者] a volunteer.

入學志願者の數は益々増加すれども設備に限あるを以て許可せられざるもの多し, The number of applicants for admission is ever increasing, but owing to the limited accommodation, many have to be re-

shigarami, 櫓, *n.* A stockade. [jected.

shigeki, 刺激, *n.* [勵メシ] Stimulus; impulse [此二語ハ神經, 筋肉ナドノニモイフ]; impetus; [爆動, 拍子] spur; [辛辣] pungency; [興奮劑] stimulant.

刺激物, a stimulus; a stimulant; a stimulative; 刺激藥, an irritant; 刺激する, to stimulate; [イライラスル] to be irritated; [奮起サス] to incite; to excite; to rouse. [thick; leafy.

shigetta, 繁つた, *a.* Luxuriant; [森ノ] dense; [葉ノ]

樹木の繁つた, thick with wood.

shigi, 鴉, *n.* Snipe.

shigo, 死後, *ad.* After death.

死後強直, rigor mortis; 死後の光榮, posthumous honor; 氏の死後出版せられんことを欲せり, He intended to have it published after his death.

shigo, 死語, *n.* Dead language. [strument).

shigogi, 子午儀, *n.* A transit; a transit circle (in-

shigoki, 扱, *n.* A sash; a waistband.

shigoku, 至極, *ad.* Very; extremely; exceedingly.

至極の, utmost; extreme; [最上ノ] supreme.

Shigonichi, 四五日, *ad.* A few days.

Shigonin, 四五人, *n.* A few persons.

Shigosen, 子午線, *n.* The meridian.

本始子午線, the first meridian.

Shigoto, 仕事, *n.* [働] Labor; work; [事業] task; [行爲] deed; [内職事] job; [用事] business; [職] employment; [生業] calling; occupation.

仕事箱, a workbox; 仕事着, working clothes; 半人前の仕事, half a day's work; 仕事に就く, 仕事に掛かる, to sit at work; to get to work; to begin work; 仕事に掛からせる, to set at work; 仕事を當てがふ, 仕事に就かせる, to set to work.

Shigotoshi, 仕事師, *n.* [高所ナドニ登ル] A steeple-jack; [人足] a coolie. [school.

Shigyōjitsu, 始業日, *n.* The date of opening the

Shihai, 支配, *n.* [世話] Management; direction; [監督] command; control; [管理] superintendence; [裁判所ナドノ] jurisdiction.

支配人, a manager; a director; an agent; [監督者] an overseer; a superintendent; 支配人代理, an acting manager; 支店支配人, a branch manager; 支配する, to manage; to conduct; to oversee; to superintend; to control; [統轄スル] to rule; to govern; to administer; to exercise authority over; to have jurisdiction over; 支配の下に, under the jurisdiction of; 支配を受ける, to be under the control (orders) of; to be governed by. [into use (fashion).

Shihajimeru, 爲始める, *vt.* To introduce; to bring

Shihambun, 四半分, *n.* A quarter.

Shihan, 師範, *n.* An instructor.

師範學校, a normal school; 師範學校令, the Regulations for Normal Schools; 高等女子師範學校, the Higher Women's Normal School; 文部省にては師範學校令中多少の變更をなしつつあり, The Educational Department is engaged in introducing some reform in the Regulations for Normal Schools.

Shiharai, 支拂, *n.* Payment.

支拂金, disbursement; 支拂の條件, terms of payment; 支拂の不承認, non-acceptance; 支拂日, a pay-day (account day, settling day); 支拂期日, maturity; 支拂拒絶, non-payment; 支拂拒絶証書, protest for

non-payment; 支拂命令, order for payment; 支拂人, a payer; [手形ノ] a drawee; 支拂手形, bills payable; 支拂停止, suspension of payment; 支拂猶豫日, days of grace; 支拂を停止する, to suspend (stop) payment; 支拂を拒む, to dishonor; 支拂を請求する, to ask (apply) for payment.

Shiharan, 支拂ふ, *vt.* To pay.

Shihai, 紙幣, *n.* Paper currency (money); note.

Shihen, 詩篇, *n.* Book of Psalms.

Shihenkei, 四邊形, *n.* A quadrangle.

Shiho, 試補, *n.* A probationer. [judge.

試補の, probationary; 判事試補, a probationary

Shihō, 四方, *n.* Four sides; all sides (directions); [方角ノ] cardinal points; the four points of the compass; [諸所] every quarter; all quarters; [四角] square.

四方に, on all sides; 一尺四方, one foot square; 一 square foot; 四方八方に, in all directions; 祝賀四方より來れり, Congratulations poured in from all sides;

敵は四方に逃げたり, The enemy fled in all direc-

Shihō, 私法, *n.* Private law. [tions.

Shihō, 死法, *n.* A dead letter.

Shihō, 私報, *n.* [電報ノ官報ニ對シテ] A private

Shihō, 司法, *n.* Jurisdiction. [telegram.

司法官, a judicial officer; 司法權, jurisdiction; 司法省, the Department (Ministry) of Justice; the Judicial Department; 司法大臣, the Minister of Justice; the Minister of Court; 司法次官, the Vice-Minister of (for) Justice; 司法制度, judicial system; 司法警察官, officers of judicial police.

Shihon, 資本, *n.* Capital [固定資本ヲ含ム]; fund [金, 証券ナドニ限ル]; stock [銀行, 會社ナドノ資本株].

資本家, a capitalist; 固定資本, fixed capital; 流動資本, 運轉資本, floating capital; 資本を投する, to

Shii, 椎, *n.* *Quercus cuspidata*. [invest capital.

椎の實, sweet acorn.

Shiin, 子音, *n.* A consonant.

Shiin, 死因, *n.* Cause of death.

Shiina no, 鞆の, *a.* Unripe. [seal.

Shiin-gizōrai, 私印偽造罪, *n.* Forgery of a private

Shiire, 仕入, *n.* Laying in; buying in.

仕入品, stock of goods for sale; stock in trade; 仕

物, a ready-made article; 仕入書, an invoice; 仕入原價, cost price; 仕入金, advance.

Shireru, 仕入れる, *vt.* To lay in; to buy; to stock with; to get in a stock of.

Shiru, 強いる, *vt.* To compel; to press upon; to force upon; to coerce; to constrain [此中 force ハ力

Shisuru, 弑する, *vt.* To murder. [ヲ用ル]

Shitageru, 虐げる, *vt.* To persecute; to oppress.

Shitake, 椎茸, *n.* Dried mushroom.

Shite, 強いて, *ad.* Compulsorily; perforce; importunately; forcibly; by compulsion.

強いてする, to insist on doing; 強いてさせる, to compel; to coerce into doing; 私を強いて横濱へ行かせた, He compelled me to go to Yokohama.

Shiji, 私事, *n.* Personal affairs.

Shijin, 詩人, *n.* [男] A poet; [女] a poetess.

詩人殺の件, the "Poet Murder" case.

Shiji suru, 支持する, *vt.* To maintain; to support; to hold out.

支持保護する, to maintain and protect.

Shijo, 市場, *n.* A market.

市場税, market-dues; 市場が引立つて来た, The market has revived; 市場の氣配, turn of the market.

Shijoha, 四條派, *n.* [畫ノ] The realistic school of

Shijojo, 施條銃, *n.* A rifle. [painting.

Shiju, 始終, *ad.* The whole time; all the time; all the while; at all times; day and night; all along; from beginning to end; [斷エズ] constantly; continuously [常ニ] always; [永久ニ] perpetually.

これから始終, for all time to come; 始終待つて居ました, I have been waiting all the time.

Shiju, 四十, *n.* Forty.

四十七士, the forty-seven ronin; 明治四十年, the fortieth year of Meiji.

Shijukara, 四十雀, *n.* Titmouse.

Shijuku, 私塾, *n.* A private school.

私塾生, a private pupil.

Shika, しか, *ad.* Only; merely; but.

一つしか無い, I have but one; 假名しか讀めません, I can only read kana; 今月は一度しか逢ひなかつた, I have met him only once this month; 此臺は一つしか抽出が無い, This table has but two drawers.

Shika, 鹿, *n.* A deer; a stag.

鹿革, chamois-leather; 中原の鹿, "bone of contention."

Shika, 史家, *n.* A historian.

Shika, 市價, *n.* Market price.

Shika, 賜暇, *n.* A leave of absence; furlough.

賜暇歸國する, to go home on furlough.

Shika, 齒科, *n.* Dentistry.

齒科醫, a dentist.

Shikabane, 屍, *n.* A corpse; [動物ノ] a carcass.

Shikaesu, 仕返へす, *vt.* To do over again; [報イル]

訪問を仕返へす, to return a visit (call). [to return.

Shikai, 視界, *n.* Sight.

Shikai, 市會, *n.* [會議] City assembly (council);
municipal assembly (council); [團體] city (municipal)

東京市會, the Tokyo City Council. [corporation.

Shikai, 死海, *n.* Dead sea.

Shikaidate no, 四階建の, *a.* Four-storied.

新築は四階建にて煉瓦造なり, The new building is
four-storied and constructed of brick.

Shikajika, 云々, *ad.* So and so; such and such; [以
下類推スベシ] and so on.

Shikake, 仕掛, *n.* [工夫] Contrivance; device; [機
置] apparatus; [カラクリ] machine.

Shikakeru, 仕掛ける, *vt.* [始メル] To begin; to
begin to do; to set about; to set agoing; [工夫ス
仕掛けた, half-done; unfinished. [ル] to devise.

Shikakkei, 四角形, *n.* A quadrangle.

Shikaku, 視角, *n.* Visual angle.

Shikaku, 視覚, *n.* Vision; sense of sight.

Shikaku, 四角, *n.* A square.

四角な, square; four-cornered.

Shikaku, 刺客, *n.* An assassin.

Shikaku, 資格, *n.* [例ヘバ學力 其他 必要條件]
Qualification; [例ヘバ官吏トシテノ] capacity.

資格がある, qualified; 資格を失ふ, to be disqualified;

資格にて, in the capacity of; 大商人に必要な二

つの資格は深切と正直とである, The two essential
qualifications for great business men are kindness and

honesty; 觀艦式の際東宮殿下は海軍大佐の資格を

以て軍艦敷島を指揮せらるべし, During the naval

review the Crown Prince will command the battle-

ship Shikishima in the capacity of Captain; 教

of next July; 僕は海軍兵學校の入學試験を二度受けた, I have twice taken the entrance examination for the Naval Academy; 學期試験は來月一日から始まります, The term examination will commence on the 1st proximo.

shikeru, 濕ける, *vi.* To be wet; to be swampy; [天氣ノ] to be stormy.

shiki, 敷, *n.* [土瓶敷ナドノ] Stand.

shiki, 式, *n.* [一般ニ] Ceremony; [嚴格ナ] rite [婚姻, 葬儀ナドニモ用ヰル]; [宗教, 禮拜ナドノ] service; observance; [作法] etiquette; [手續] form; [執行順序] proceeding; [型] pattern [普通ハ單ニ發明者ノ名ヲ冠ラスカ又ハ特徴ヲ示メス語ヲ加フルノミ]; [ソロヒ] stand.

卒業式, the graduation ceremony; 就職式, the rites of initiation; 柱礎式, the ceremony of laying a corner stone; 開橋式, the ceremony of opening a new bridge; 婚禮式, marriage-rites; 新式の機械, a machine of a new pattern; 最新式の蓄音器, a gramophone of the latest pattern; ドルベール式電話, Dolbear's telephone; 一式, one stand; 式は午前には始まり正午迄に終れり, The proceedings began in the morning and ended by noon.

shiki, 死期, *n.* Time; the hour of one's death.

死期の來たれるを悟れり, He saw that his time had come.

shiki, 指揮, *n.* [命令] Command; order; [指示] instruction; [管理] superintendence; [處置] management.

指揮官, a commander; a commandant; an officer in command; 指揮者, a commander; a superintendent; 指揮する, to command; to order; to superintend; to manage; to direct; to instruct; to lead; to dictate

shiki, 士氣, *n.* Martial spirit. [to

shiki, 四季, *n.* The four seasons.

四季の, [年四回ノ] quarterly; 四季に, quarterly; 四季各其特質を有す, The four seasons have each its own characteristics.

shikibetsu, 識別, *n.* Discrimination.

識別する, to discern; to discriminate; to distinguish; to distinguish between; to tell the difference between.

shikibu, 式部, *n.* The Board of Ceremonies.

式部官, the Master of Ceremonies; 式部次長, the Vice-Grand-Minister of Ceremonies; 式部局, the Bureau of Rites and Ceremonies; 式部職, the Board of Ceremonies; the Bureau of Rites and Ceremonies.

Shikibuton, 敷蒲團, *n.* A mattress.

Shikichi, 敷地, *n.* The site.

公開圖書館の敷地は日比谷公園に決定せり, The site for a public library has been fixed at Hibiya Park.

Shikii, 敷居, *n.* [入口ノ跨ケ所] A threshold; [入口、窓ナドノ] a sill; [鴨居ニ對シテ] the lower groove.

Shikiki, 識域, *n.* [心理學ニイフ] Threshold of consciousness.

Shikishi, 敷石, *n.* A pavement; a paving-stone.

敷石道, a stone pavement. [ure]

Shikijō, 色情, *n.* Carnal lust; venereal desire (pleas.

Shikikin, 敷金, *n.* Security for rent; deposit money.

Shikimi, 榧, *n.* False star-anise; *Illicium anisatum*.

Shikimō, 色盲, *n.* Color-blindness.

Shikimono, 敷物, *n.* A rug; a carpet.

Shikin, 資金, *n.* *Shihon* + 見.

Shikinseki, 試金石, *n.* A touchstone.

Shikiri, 仕切, *n.* Division; partition; compartment; barrier; partition wall.

Shikiri-jō, 仕切狀, *n.* Account sales.

Shikiri ni, 頻りに, *ad.* [熱心ニ] Eagerly; earnestly; [斷エズ] constantly; continually; ceaselessly; [執著コク] persistently; [眞面目ニ] seriously.

頻りに欲しがる, to desire eagerly; 頻りに亞米利加行きのことを考へてゐます, He is seriously thinking about going to America.

Shikiru, 仕切る, *vt.* To divide; to partition.

Shikise, 仕着, *n.* [従者、奴僕ノ揃着物] Livery.

Shikisha, 識者, *n.* A learned man.

Shikiso, 色素, *n.* Pigment; coloring matter.

Shikitari, 慣例, *n.* [廣ク、由來久シキ] Custom; [種狭ク寧ろ個人的ナル] usage.

Shikiyoku, 色慾, *n.* Carnal lust; sexual desire.

Shikka, 失火, *n.* An accidental fire.

Shikkai, 悉皆, *n.* All; whole; entirely; completely; one and all.

Shikkari まつかり, *ad.* Firmly; tightly; fast. [固

ト] strongly; [堅牢ニ] solidly; substantially; 断乎
ト] positively; decisively; [詳々] precisely; 確固
ニ] steadily; immovably.

まつかりした, firm; strong; substantial ; [議論ナド
ノ] sound; [極々] definite; まつかりした人, a
man of strong character; a man of stability; まつか
り握る, to hold tightly; to take a fast hold; まつか
り締める, to shut fast; まつかり持ちなさい, Keep
tight hold of this; 働くならまつかり働きなさい,
Act decisively, if you act at all; どうして其事が起
つたかまつかり知りたい, I wish to know precisely
how it happened; まつかりしたことは明日中にお
話し申します, I shall let you know something
definite in a few days; 城の壁はまつかりしてゐま
す, The walls of the castle are very substantial.

Shikkai, 失敬, *n.* Disrespect; impoliteness; [粗暴]
rudeness.

失敬な, disrespectful; impolite; discourteous; in
solent; rude; 失敬ながら, Excuse my saying so; I
take the liberty of; 失敬をする, to be insolent.

Shikken 執権, *n.* A regent.

Shikken, 失権, *n.* Loss (lapse) of a right.

Shikkeru, 濕氣る, *vi.* To become damp (moist).

Shikki, 漆器, *n.* A lacquered ware; a lacquer-ware.

Shikki, 濕氣, *n.* Damp; moisture; humidity. *Shi-
matta* ナ見ヨ.

Shikkō, 執行, *n.* [職務ナドノ] Exercise; [實行]
execution; [勵行] enforcement; [法律ナドノ] ad-
ministration.

執行順序, program; 執行する, to execute; to per-
form; to enforce; to administer; [處理スル] to trans-
act; [式ナド] to hold; to solemnize.

Shikkui, 漆喰, *n.* Mortar; plaster.

Shikkusuru, 疾驅する, *vi.* [馬ニテ] To gallop;
to drive at break-neck speed. [contemplation

Shikō, 思考, *n.* [觀念] Idea; [沈思] speculation;
思考力, contemplative faculties; 思考する, to think;
[意見デアル] to be of opinion that..... [out.

Shikō, 施行, *n.* [法律ナド] Enforcement; carrying
施行規則, rules for the carrying out of a law; 施行
する, to enforce; to carry out; to put in force; [適用
スル] to apply; 施行される, to come into operation;

本則は來月一日より施行せらるべし, This rule comes into operation from the first of next month.

Shiko, 嗜好, *n.* Taste; liking.

嗜好する, to have a taste for.

Shikomi, 仕込, *n.* Education; training. *Kyōiku* 育見 *見* *見*. [ing]

仕込手, a trainer; 仕込方, way of education (train-

Shikomizue, 仕込杖, *n.* A sword-stick.

Shikomu, 仕込む, *vt.* To educate; to train; to teach; [商品ヲ] to lay in; to stock with; to get in a stock of; [馬ヲ] to break in; to exercise.

どうして犬をお仕込みですか, How do you train your dog?

Shikotsu, 趾骨, *n.* The metatarsal bone.

Shiku, 如く, *vi.* To be like.

如くものはない, There is nothing like; 死虎生鼠に如かず, "A live dog is better than a dead lion."

Shiku, 敷く, *vt.* [毛布ナド] To spread; to put down; [被フ] to cover with; [鐵道ナド] to lay; [水雷ナド] 砂利を敷く, to cover with gravel. [to lay down]

Shiku, 市區, *n.* Streets.

市區改正委員, Streets Remodeling Commission.

Shiku, 死苦, *n.* Dying agonies.

Shikujiri, 失敗, *n.* Failure; shortcoming.

Shikujiru, まくじろ, *vt.* To fail; to fall through; to end in smoke; to come to nothing: [免職サレル] to be cashiered; to be degraded; [解僱サレル] to be dismissed; to be discharged in disgrace.

今の所でもまくじつたら どうしたら良いだらう, What should I do, were I to lose my appointment?

今年まくじつても失望せずに又來年やりませう, Though I fail this year, I will try again next year instead of being discouraged.

Shikumi, 仕組, *n.* [工夫] Device; [組立] organization; [芝居ノ] the plot of a play.

Shikutsu, 試掘, *n.* Experimental mining; prospecting. 試掘する, to prospect. [ing]

Shikyo, 死去, *n.* Death. *Shi* 死 見 *見*.

死去する, to die; to expire; 日軍の死去五十名にして露軍の損傷は未詳なり, The Japanese had fifty killed; the Russian loss is unknown.

Shikyo, 司教, *n.* A bishop.

shikyō, 市況, *n.* Tone of market.

shikyū, 子宮, *n.* The womb; the uterus.

子宮出血, flooding; menorrhagia; 子宮脱落, prolapsus uteri.

shikyū na, 至急な, *a.* [緊急ナ] Urgent; pressing;

[手紙ノ表ニ書ク] immediate.

至急に, very soon; urgently; with all possible dispatch; 至急電報, urgent telegram; 至急の用事を控

へてゐます, I have some urgent business to attend to; 荷物を至急便でお送り申しませう, I shall express the goods to you.

shikyū suru, 支給する, *vt.* [軍隊ナドニ] To provide; to maintain; to minister to; [調達スル] to pur-

shima, 島, *n.* An island; an isle [此語詩的]. [vey.

島人, an islander.

[streak.

shima, 縞, *n.* Stripe; striped pattern; [稍不規則ナ]

縞柄, marking.

[conclusion.

shimai, 仕舞, *n.* End; close; termination; [落着]

仕舞に, at last; at length; finally; 仕舞の, the last;

final; 仕舞には, [結局] eventually; in the long run;

in the conclusion; 仕舞になる, to end; to come to an

end; to be finished; 仕舞になりました, It is all

over; 始めから仕舞まで, from first to last; from

the beginning to the end; 仕舞まで戦はなければい

けない, He must fight it out to the end; 其本を讀

んでお仕舞になつたらどうぞ貸して下さい, When

you have finished reading that book, please lend it to

shimai, 姉妹, *n.* Sisters.

[me

姉妹艦, a sister-ship; 富士の姉妹艦初瀬, *Hatsune*

sister to *Fuji*.

shimainigisha, 終汽車, *n.* The last train.

shimainkōmu, 仕舞込む, *vt.* To stow away; [金ナ

ド] to lock up.

[island.

shimannagashi, 島流, *n.* Exile (transportation) to an

島流にする, to exile (transport, banish) to an island.

shimari, 締, *n.* [戸ナドノ] Fastening.

* 締まりのない, [着物ノ着方ナド] loose.

shimaru, 締まる, *vi.* To be tight; [地面ナド固マ

スル] to settle.

shimaru, 閉まる, *vi.* To be closed; to be shut.

shimatsu, 始末, *n.* [手續] Procedure; [事狀] facts; circumstances; [顛末] the particulars.

Shimatsugaki, 始末書, *n.* An account. . . . [ay.

あの人には金の始末が悪い, He is careless of his mon-
Shimanu, 仕舞ふ, *vt.* To end; to finish; to close; to
 conclude; to put an end to; to bring to an end; [片
 付ケル] to put by; to put away; to lay by; [仕舞込
 ▲] to stow away; to put up; [仕舞オク] to keep;
 [閉ゲル] to shut.

行つて仕舞ふ, to go off (away); 遣つて仕舞ふ, 賣つ
 て仕舞ふ, to get rid of; 此れを仕舞つて置いておく
 れ, Keep this for me; あの人には店を仕舞つた, He
 has shut up his shop; 此手紙を書いて仕舞つてから
 散歩に行かう, I will go for a walk after I have
 finished writing this letter.

Shimauma, 斑馬, *n.* A zebra. . . .

Shimbashō, 新馬廠, *n.* Remount depot. . .

Shimbari, 栓張, *n.* [戸, 窓ナドノ] A bar; a buttress;
 [支柱] a prop.

栓張をかふ, to support by a buttress. . .

Shimbi, 眞美, *n.* True beauty. . . .

Shimbigaku, 審美學, *n.* Aesthetics.

Shimbō, 心棒, *n.* [車ノ] An axle; an axis; [唧筒, 機
 氣鐵ナドノ] a piston; [機械ノ] a shaft. . . .

Shimbō, 辛抱, *n.* Patience; [長キ] long suffering;
 [瘡我慢ノ如キ] endurance; [勘辨シオク] forbear-
 ance; [勇氣アル] fortitude; [刻苦] perseverance.

辛抱強い, persevering; 辛抱のよい, tireless; indefat-
 igable; 辛抱する, to endure; to be patient; to per-
 severe; to bear; to put up with; [自制スル] to deny
 one's self; to contain one's self; [堪ヘル] to stand;
 to support; 辛抱の強い人, a person of great forti-
 tude; 辛抱でさへあればどんな事でも出来る, One
 can accomplish almost anything if he's persevering.

Shimbokkai, 親睦會, *n.* A social meeting; a friend-
 ly gathering. . . .

Shimboku, 神木, *n.* A sacred tree. . . . [fellowship.

Shimboku, 親睦, *n.* Friendliness; intimacy; good

Shimbun, 新聞, *n.* A newspaper; [newspaper 以外
 ノ日刊物ヲモ總稱ス] a journal; [話] a news. . .

新聞紙, a newspaper; a paper; a press; 新聞業, jour-
 nalism; 新聞記者, a journalist; 新聞切抜, a news-
 paper clipping; 新聞電報, press telegram; 新聞紙條
 例, press laws; 新聞賣捌人, a news-agent; 小新聞, a

minor newspaper; 新聞記者協會, Institute of Journalists; 東京新聞紙, the metropolitan papers; 新聞紙に, in the newspapers; (新聞の論調, the tone of the press; 新聞紙を起す, to start a newspaper; 新聞をさる, to subscribe for a newspaper; [俗語ニテ] to take in a newspaper; 夫れは新聞に出てゐる, It's in the papers; It is in the newspaper; 新聞で書立てた, The newspaper has reported it; あの人には新聞を澤山よつてゐる, He has various newspapers delivered daily at his house; 新聞同盟委員は出版の自由に關し昨朝桂首相を聴聞せり, Yesterday morning the press committee called on the Premier, Count Katsura concerning the liberty of the press; 全國新聞記者大同盟は來る十九日の夜 芝紅葉館に於て開かるべし, On the evening of the 19th, a mass meeting of the representative journalists of all the countries will be held at the Maple Club, Shiba.

Shimbyō na, 神妙な, a. Admirable.

神妙にしる, Go quietly!

Shime, 纏, n. [和紙ノ] Ream; [計] total.

Shime, 蝦嘴鳥, n. Japan hawkfinch.

Shimeageru, 締上げる, v. To tighten up.

Shimedaike, 締太鼓, n. A drum bound with cords.

Shimedaka, 合計, n. Sum; total.

Shimedasu, 閉出す, v. To shut off.

Shimegane, 締金, n. A buckle.

Shimegi, 榨木, n. A press.

Shimei, 使命, n. Mission.

Shimei, 指名, n. Nomination.

指名する, to name; to nominate.

Shimeid, 氏名, n. Names; name and surname.

氏名簿, a nominal roll; 陸海軍將校官職等級氏名簿, nominal rolls of military and naval officers, their ranks or grades.

Shimeid, 死命, n. Life and death; life.

旅順口の死命を制すべき二百三高地, High Hill which commands the life of Port Arthur.

Shimekasan, 搾糟, n. Oil-cake; fish-manture.

Shimekiri, 締切, n. Shut; No Entrance.

締切の, closed; 締切る, [室ナド] to close up; [郵便ノ] to close; 締切になる, [郵便ナド] to close; 締切時間, closing-time.

shimekoinn, 閉込む, *vt.* To shut in.

shimekorosu, 絞殺す, *vt.* To strangle.

shimenawa, 注連縄, *n.* Straw ropes suspended before shrines.

shimen ni, 四面に, *ad.* About; round.

shimerasu, 濕らす, *vt.* To moisten; to wet.

shimeri, 濕, *n.* Moisture; damp; humidity; [雨天] wet; [驟雨] shower. *Shimetta* ㊦見㊰.

shimeru, 占める, *vt.* To occupy.

會長席を占む, to occupy the chair; 陣は五町の地を占む, The camp occupies five acres of ground.

shimeru, 濕める, *vi.* To be damp (moistened); to become moist (damp). *Shimetta* ㊦見㊰.

土が雨で濕つた The earth is moistened by rain.

shimeru, 締める, *vt.* To add up; to sum; to cast up; to find the amount.

勘定を締める, to add up the total of an account.

shimeru, 締める, *vt.* [キツクスル] to tighten; to draw tight; to screw up; [壓スル] to press; to squeeze; [ネヂル] to wring; [絞ル] to strangle; [留メル] to fasten; [帶チ] to wear; to put on; [琴絲ナド] to wind up.

氣を締めて居る, to be on the alert; 勝つて兜の緒を締める, When you conquer tighten your helmet strings.

shimeru, 閉める, *vt.* To shut; to close; [錠チ掛ス] to lock; [栓, 瓦斯管ナド] to turn off.

戸を閉めた儘にして置け, Keep the door shut; 窓を閉めて下さい, Please let down the window; 戸を閉めたら燈をつけろ, After you lock the door, put out the light; あの瓦斯の栓は閉めてある, The stop-cock of that gas-jet is turned off.

shimeppoi, 濕っぽい, *a.* Damp; moist.

shimeshi, 濕, *n.* [赤子ノ] A diaper.

shimesu, 示す, *vt.* [見セル] to show; [意味スル] to signify; [言顯ハス] to express; [見セビラカス] to display; [顯ハス] to indicate; to designate; [展覽エ供ス] to exhibit [出シテ見セル] to present; [教示メス] to point; to direct attention towards; [宣布スル] to set forth; [証明スル] to prove; [表明スル] to manifest; [寒暖計ノ] to register.

此寒暖計は高く示す, This thermometer registers

high; 寒暖計は華氏五十三度を示めせり, The reading of the thermometer was 53 degrees Fahrenheit.

shimesu, 濡めす, *vi.* To moisten; to wet; [ヒタシ
タニ濡ス] to saturate; [消ス] to put out; to extin-

shimetsukeru, 締付ける, *vi.* To screw up. [guish.

shimetta, 濡つた, *a.* [一般ニ] Moist; [外部ニ] 微濕 damp; [ツクツク不快ナ] dank; [學術的ノ] humid; [水, 雨ニ濡レタ] wet.

shimi, 汚點, *n.* [墨ナドノ] Blot; stain; [斑點] spot; fleck; [名譽ナドノ] blemish; stain; [汚染] smear; [ソバカス等] freckle.

まみが附く, to become discolored; まみを抜く, to take out a stain; 僕の上衣にまみがある, There's a stain on my coat; まみだらけ, covered with blots.

shimi, 紙魚, *n.* Fish-insect.

shimijimi, 染々, *ad.* Thoroughly; penetratingly.

shimikomu, 染込む, *vi.* [吸収スル] To soak in; [滲入スル] to infiltrate; [炭, 瓦斯, 海綿ノ水ニ於ケル如ク] to be absorbed; [瀰漫スル, 液体ニ限ラズ] to permeate; [重宝ニ染料, 精神上ニモイフ] to be imbued with; [物ニ熱心スル] to be absorbed in.

shimin, 四民, *n.* All classes.

shimin, 市民, *n.* Towns-people.

shimiru, 染みる, *vi.* [變色スル] To become discolored. Shimikomu ㊦見.

身に染みない, [不熱心ナ] lukewarm; 身に染む風, a piercing wind; 身に染みてゐない, to be lukewarm about doing.

shimitare, まみたれ, *n.* [吝嗇家] A stingy person; [不整頓家] a slovenly person.

shimitoru, 染通る, *vi.* [滲透スル] To transude [液体ノ]; to transpire [氣體ノ].

shimizu, 清水, *n.* Spring-water; fresh water.

shinmae, 新参, *n.* [新参] A new hand.

shinmai, 新米, *n.* New rice.

shirume, 新馬, *n.* A sacred horse.

shimme, 新芽, *n.* A sprout; a shoot. Mc ㊦見.

shimmei, 神明, *n.* A deity.

shimmeiki, 申命記, *n.* Deuteronomy.

shimmemoku, 新面目, *n.* A new feature.

shimmemoku na, 真面目な, *n.* Serious; sober

[又眞面ノ意アリ]:

眞面目に, in sober earnest; 眞面目である, to keep one's countenance.

shiminin, 臣民, *n.* A subject.

shimmiten na, 親密な, *a.* Intimate; close.

あの人には紳士社會と親密に交際してゐる, He is on familiar terms with the gentry.

shimmon, 審問, *n.* Trial; inquiry; examination; hearing of a suit. [examine.

審問中の, pending; 審問する, to try; to hear; to

shimomoten, 進物, *n.* A present; a gift.

shimo, 霜, *n.* Frost; white frost; hoar frost; rime [此四語同義].

霜夜, a frosty night; 霜柱, the small shafts of ice which form under the surface soil; 霜除, a cover to protect plants against frost; 霜枯れる, to be nipped by frost; 霜がおりる, There is a frost; 昨夜霜が降りました, There was a white frost last night; 風が止むと今夜霜が降るかも知れない, It may freeze to-night, if the wind goes down.

shimo, 下, *n.* Shita ㊦見㊦.

下中期, second half-year; second half of the year; 下の如く, as follows:—

shimobe, 僕, *n.* A manservant; a male servant.

shimofuri no, 霜降の, *a.* Gray; [白, 灰色ノ地ニ黒點ノアル又ハ黒灰色ノ地ニ白點ノアル] pepper-and-salt. [obscure.

shimogakatta, 下掛つた, *a.* [猥褻ノ] Lewd;

shimogoe, 下脛, *n.* Night-soil.

shimojimo, 下々, *n.* The populace; the masses.

shimokuzue, 撞木杖, *n.* [戯者ノ用ナル] A crutch.

shimon suru, 詰問する, *v.* To question.

shimoto, 笞, *n.* A scourge.

shimoyake, 凍瘡, *n.* Chilblain; frost-bite.

shimoyashiki, 下屋敷, *n.* A villa;

shimoza, 下坐, *n.* The lowest seat.

shimpa, 新派, *n.* A new school.

新派俳優, actors of the new school.

shimpai, 心配, *n.* Anxiety [未タ持タザル, 知ラザル, 起ラザルモノニ付キ]; concern [前者ヨリ弱シ]; [知レタル, 起リタルモノニ付キ] anguish; [彼是心ヲ用キルヲ] care [既ニ持テタルモノニ付キ]; [物ヲ求メテ心ヲ勞スルヲ] solicitude; [不安] ur

easiness; [恐レ] fear; dread; [難儀] trouble; distress. 心配する, to be anxious; to care; to undergo (experience) anxiety; to be afraid of; to feel concern; to be solicitous about; to be concerned; to be uneasy; to feel uneasy about; to feel uncomfortable; to trouble oneself; to be troubled in mind; [世話スル] to take an interest in.

財産があると色々心配が出来る, Riches bring many cares; 貧乏になると色々心配が出来る, Poverty brings many anxieties. 心配でならない, I am exceedingly anxious; 懽御心配でせう, You must be very anxious; 金のあり過ぎるのも心配です, It's a bother to have too much money; 其事は御心配なさるな, Make yourself easy about that; あの人には心配の種を蒔いてゐる, He is sowing sorrow for himself; あの人には子供のこゝろを大層心配してゐる, He is in great trouble about his children; 親は始終子供のこゝろを心配してゐる, Parents are always anxious about their children; あの人には放蕩をして親に大層心配をかけた, He gave his parents a great deal of distress by his dissipation.

[edition

shimpan, 新版, 〃. A new edition; [最近ノ] the last shimpan, 審判, 〃. Trial; examination; judgment.

審判者, a judge; [争論, 野球, クリケット等ノ] a shimpatsu, 進發, 〃. The march off. [umpire]

shimpai, 親兵, 〃. The life-guard.

shimpai, 新兵, 〃. A recruit.

shimpen-fushigi na, 神變不思議な, a. Miraculous

shimpi, 真皮, 〃. The dermis.

shimpitaki no, 神秘的の, a. [神, 其他生命ノ起源等ニ關スル人智以上ノ]—Mysterious; [宗教ナドノ隠密ナル] mystical.

shimpitsu, 宸筆, 〃. The autograph of the Emperor

shimpitsu, 眞筆, 〃. An autograph.

shimpo, 進歩, 〃. [發達] Progress; advancement [改良] improvement; [昇等] promotion.

進歩的の, progressive; 進歩黨, the progressive party; the progressionists; 長足の進歩, rapid progress; 進歩する, to advance; to make progress; to improve; to go onward; to come on; 着々進歩してゐます, He is making steady progress, 御勉強はよく進歩しますか, Are you making good progress with your studies?

勉強なさる中は進歩します, As long as you work hard, you will improve; 文明の進歩は今世紀に於て著しきものあり, Civilization has made great advance in this century.

Shimuke, 仕向, *n.* Behavior towards others.

仕向港, port of destination; 仕向ける, to behave (act) towards.

Shim, 心, *n.* [物ノ] Core; [木ノ] pith; [布圍, 疊ナドノ] padding; [洋燈ノ] wick. 「ノ」 to turn down.

心を出す, [洋燈ノ] to turn up; 心を引込める, [洋燈

Shim, 信, *n.* [信得ルヲ] Credibility; [信仰] belief; faith; [信用] credence; [信託] trust.

信を置く, to trust; to rely on; to believe in; to put faith in; to put trust in; 信を置くに足りない, to be unworthy of credence.

Shin, 眞, *n.* Truth.

報告にして眞なりせば沈没せし驅逐艇は總べて六隻なりといふ, If the report is true, the enemy's sunk destroyers are altogether six.

Shin, 臣, *n.* A vassal; [臣民] a subject.

三月十日旅順口の攻撃に對して優渥なる敕語を賜はり臣等感激の至りに堪へず, We, humble subjects of Your Majesty, are deeply impressed by the gracious rescript granted us with regard to the attack in Port Arthur on March 10th.

Shina, 品, *n.* Article; [物] thing; wares; [材料] material; stuff; [性質] quality; [種類] kind; [事情] circumstances. [stances.

品で, in kind; 品に據つては, according to circum-

Shina, 支那, *n.* China; Celestial Empire; Central Kingdom.

支那の, Chinese; 支那人, a Chinese; a Chinaman;

支那語, Chinese; the Chinese language; 支那靴, a

box covered with white leather; 支那料理, Chinese

Shinabiru, 弱びる, *vi.* To wither; to wilt. [food.

Shinadamatsukai, 品玉遣, *n.* A juggler.

Shinagaki, 品書, *n.* [目錄] Catalogue; list of articles;

[家財ナドノ] inventory; [料理ナドノ] bill of fare.

Shinagire, 品切, *n.* Out of stock; not in stock; none in the market.

Shinai, 市内, *n.* The city.

Shimai, 竹刀, *n.* A fencing-stick; a single-stick; [四

- 角ニテ尖端ニ扣紐アル] a foil. { loved.
Shin-ai suru, 親愛する, *a.* Dear; affectionate; be-
Shinamono, 品物, *n.* Article; thing; [貨物] goods;
 commodity.
Shin-an, 新案, *n.* A new (novel) idea; a new design.
Shinan suru, 指南する, *vi.* To teach; to instruct.
Shinaosu, 仕直す, *vi.* [仕返ヘス] To do over; to do
 over again; [新ニスル] to renew; to renovate; [飲點
 ナド] to remedy.
Shinareru, 死なれる, *vi.* To be bereaved of.
 あの女は亭主に死なれた, She lost her husband.
Shina-shina suru, まなまなする, *a.* Pliant.
Shinau, 靱ふ, *vi.* To bend; to be pliant.
Shinayaka na, まなやかな, *a.* Pliant; flexible;
 limber; [教易イ] docile; [導易イ] tractable; [人ノ意
 ニ從フ] compliant.
Shincha, 新茶, *n.* New tea; new season's tea.
Shinchi, 新地, *n.* Reclaimed land.
Shinchiku, 新築, *n.* A new building.
 新築の, newly built; 新築する, to rebuild.
Shinchō, 伸張, *n.* Elongation; prolongation; [擴張]
 expansion; extension.
 伸張する, to elongate; to prolongate; to lengthen
 to extend; to expand. { spec
Shinchō na, 慎重な, *a.* Careful; cautious; circum-
Shinchō no, 新調の, *a.* Newly made.
Shinchi, 真鍮, *n.* Brass.
 真鍮細工, a brass-work.
Shinchu ni, 心中に, *ad.* Inwardly; in the heart.
Shinchu no, 心中の, *a.* [深ク感セル] Heartfelt.
Shinda, 死んだ, *a.* Dead; deceased [後者ハ婉曲].
 死んだ同然の, more dead than alive. { living.
Shindai, 身代, *n.* Property; means; estate; [暮聞]
 身代限, bankruptcy; 身代限をする, to become
Shindan, 診断, *n.* Diagnosis. { bankrupt.
 診断書, a medical certificate; 診断する, [見立ナル]
 to diagnose as; [診察スル] to examine.
Shinden, 新田, *n.* A reclaimed paddy.
Shindō, 神童, *n.* An infant genius; an infant prodigy.
Shindo, 震動, *n.* [ユレル] Shaking; [地震衝突ナ
 ドノ激動] shock; [時計ノ錘ノ如キ] oscillation. [分
 子, 樂器絲ノ如キ] vibration; [ブルブルスル]

quiver.

[ble

震動する, to shake; to vibrate; to quiver; to trem.
Shindō, 新道, *n.* A new road. [found.

Shin-en naru, 深遠なる, *a.* Deep; deep-laid; pro-

Shingai, 侵害, *n.* Aggression; encroachment; in-
fringement. [on.

侵害する, to infringe; to encroach on; to intrench
Shingai, 震核, *n.* Great shock.

Shingai na, 心外な, *a.* Regrettable.

Shingakko, 神學校, *n.* A theological school.

Shingaku, 神學, *n.* Theology; divinity.

神學者, a theologian; 神學博士, doctor of divinity

Shingan, 心願, *n.* Heart's desire. [[略レテ D.D.]

Shingari, 殿軍, *n.* Rear; rearguard.

まんがりする, to bring up the rear.

Shingata, 新形, *n.* New fashions.

新形帽子, a hat of new design.

Shingeki, 進撃, *n.* Charge; storm.

進撃隊, a storming-party; 進撃譜を奏する, to sound
the charge. [A reticule

Shingembukuro, 信玄袋, *n.* [婦人ノ手ニ携フル]

Shingen, 箴言, *n.* [聖書ノ] Book of Proverbs.

Shingetsu, 新月, *n.* A new moon; a crescent.

新月刀, a curved sword; 新月形の, crescent-shaped;

今夜は新月ですか, Is there a new moon to-night?

Shingi, 眞偽, *n.* Truth or falsity; [信憑スルニ足ル
ヤ否] authenticity; [本物ナルヤ否] genuineness.

眞偽を質す, to examine into the genuineness of.

Shingi, 信義, *n.* Good faith.

信義を破る, to break faith.

Shingi, 親誼, *n.* Friendship.

Shingin suru, 呻吟する, *vi.* To groan.

Shingo, 信號, *n.* A signal.

信號兵, 信號旗手, a signaller; 信號旗, a signal
(signaling) flag; 信號手, a signaler.

Shingun, 進軍, *n.* March; advance.

進軍歌, a marching song.

[A creed.

Shingyo, 信經, *n.* [宗教ノ, 例ヘバ使徒信經ノ如キ]

Shinbaku suru, 侵迫する, *vi.* To menace.

我が國利は侵迫せられんとす, The vital interests of
the Empire are menaced. [new discovery.

Shinbatsumei, 新發明, *n.* New invention; [新發見]

新發明の, newly invented; newly discovered.

shin-i, 眞意, *n.* Real object; real intentions; real (underlying) motive; real meaning; spirit.

shinigawa, 死際, *n.* Dying moments; the point of death; the verge of death.

死際に, at the point of death.

shinibateru, 死果てる, *vi.* [家族ノ] To die out.

shinikakaru, 死掛かる, *vi.* To be near death; to be brought to the verge of death; to have one leg in

shinikui, 仕悪い, *a.* Hard; difficult. [the grave.

shinime, 死目, *n.* The moment of death.

shinimonogurui, 死物狂, *n.* Life and death struggle; [ヤブレカブレ] desperation. [corpse.

shinin, 死人, *n.* A dead person (man); [死骸],

死人に口なし, "Dead men tell no tales."

shinlokureru, 死後れる, *vi.* To outlive.

shinisokonau, 死損ふ, *vi.* To die nearly; to all but die; to barely escape death.

shinitaeru, 死絶える, *vi.* To die out.

shinitaeta, 死絶えた, *a.* [絶種ノ] Extinct.

shiniwakareru, 死別れる, *vi.* To be parted by death from.

shiniyamai, 死病, *n.* A mortal disease.

shinja, 信者, *n.* A believer; [狂信的ノ] a devotee, [歸依者] an adherent; [古昔洗禮ヲ受ケシモノヲ一括シテ] the faithful.

shinji, 心耳, *n.* The auricles of the heart.

shinji, 鍼治, *n.* Acupuncture. [believed.

shinjigatai, 信難い, *a.* Hard to believe; not to

shinjigyô, 新事業, *n.* A new enterprise.

shinjikaneru, 信兼ねる, *vi.* To be unable to believe; to be incredible.

shinjikeito, シンジケート, *n.* Syndicate.

shinjin, 信心, *n.* [信心深キヲ] Piety; devotion; [信仰] faith.

信心者, a devout (religious) person; 信心な, 信心深い, [敬神ノ念ニ富メル] pious, religious; [三ヶ讀經新講ヲナス] devout; devotional; 信心する, to believe. [phism.

shinjin-dôkeisetsu, 神人同形説, *n.* Anthropomor-

shinjirarenai, 信じられない, *a.* [信憑シ難キ] In-credible; unreliable.

Shinjinagaru, 信過さる, *vi.* [人ナド] To be over-confident.

Shinjitsu, 信實, *n.* [實意] Sincerity; [懇篤] cordiality; [忠實] fidelity.

信實な, sincere; cordial; faithful.

Shinjitsu, 眞實, *n.* [本當] Truth; [實際] reality; [眞ナラス] genuineness; [マシメ] earnest.

眞實の, true; real; genuine; earnest; 眞實に, truly; really; genuinely; unfeignedly; [現實ニ] actually.

Shinjiyasui, 信易い, *a.* [欺カレ易イ] Credulous.

Shinjō, 信條, *n.* A creed; articles of faith.

Shinjōmono, 進上物, *n.* A gift to a superior.

Shinjō suru, 進上する, *vi.* To present; to give.

Shinjotai, 新世帯, *n.* New housekeeping.

Shinju, 眞珠, *n.* Pearl.

眞珠貝, a pearl-shell; 眞珠養殖場, a pearl oyster bed

Shinja, 心中, *n.* Love-suicide; suicide of lovers together. [*n.*] to infiltrate

Shinjun suru, 浸潤する, *vi.* To saturate; 滲入ス

Shinka, 進化, *n.* Evolution.

進化論, evolution; doctrine of evolution; evolution theory; development theory; 進化する, to evolve.

Shinka, 眞價, *n.* Real value.

Shinkai-dōbutsu, 深海動物, *n.* Deep sea animals.

Shinkan, 神官, *n.* A Shinto priest.

Shinkanja, 新患者, *n.* [傳染病ナドノ] A fresh case.

火曜日神戸にペストの新患者を生ぜり, A fresh case of the plague has appeared at Kobe on Tuesday.

Shin kara, 心から, *ad.* Heartily; with the whole heart; with all one's heart.

心からの, heartfelt.

Shinkei, 神經, *n.* A nerve.

神經の, 神經性の, 神經質の, nervous, 神經病, nervous disorder; 神經中樞, nerve-center; 神經系統, nervous system; 神經質, nervous temperament; melancholic temperament; 神經痛, neuralgia; 神經節, a ganglion; 神經細胞, a nerve-cell.

Shinken, 神權, *n.* Divine right.

Shinken, 親權, *n.* Parental authority.

Shinki, 新奇, *n.* Novelty. [[珍奇ナ] novel.

新奇な, [新シイ] new; [新手ノ, 出ヌテノ] fresh;

Shinkigen, 新紀元, *n.* A new era.

世界交通に一新紀元を作る可し, It will open a new era in the history of the world's communication.

Shinkijiku, 新機軸, *n.* Originality.

Shinkin, 伸筋, *n.* The extensor.

Shinkiri, 心切, *n.* [燧燭ナドノ] Snuffers.

Shinkirō, 蜃氣樓, *n.* [砂漠ニテ見ラルル] A mirage; [空中樓閣] castles in the air; airy hopes.

Shinkō, 親厚, *n.* Cordiality.

Shinkō, 親交, *n.* Friendship.

Shinkō, 深更, *n.* The dead of night.

深更に, late at night.

Shinkō, 進行, *n.* Progress; advance; [行軍] march.

進行中, to be in progress; 進行する, to run; to advance; to progress; to go ahead; to make headway.

Shinkō, 信仰, *n.* Faith; belief [後者ハ物ニモ用ナル]; [道理ニテ解得セル] conviction.

信仰する, to believe in; 信仰心, faith; 信仰箇條, creed; articles of faith; 信仰の告白, declaration of faith; 信仰の自由, liberty of conscience.

Shinkō, 振興, *n.* Revival.

Shinkoku, 申告, *n.* Declaration.

申告者, an applicant.

Shinkō naru, 深厚なる, *a.* Deep; profound.

Shinkō no, 眞紅の, *a.* Crimson; scarlet.

眞紅色, deep crimson.

Shinko-zaikeu, 新粉細工, *n.* A flower made of kneaded flour as an exhibition of sleight of hand.

Shiku, 辛苦, *n.* Hardship; toil; grievance; heart-rending 辛苦, trial and adversity. [ache]

Shinku, 深紅, *n.* Crimson.

Shinku, 眞空, *n.* Vacuum.

Shinkyō, 信教, *n.* Religious belief.

信教の自由, freedom of religious belief; religious toleration.

Shinkyō, 新教, *n.* Protestantism.

新教徒, a protestant; 新教派, protestants.

Shinkyō, 神橋, *n.* The sacred bridge at Nikko.

Shinkyokumen, 新局面, *n.* A new phase.

Shinkyū suru, 進級する, *vi.* To be promoted.

Shinnaikaku 新内閣, *n.* A new Cabinet.

新内閣信任投票は百七に對する四百十を以て通過せり, A vote of confidence in the new Cabinet was passed by 410 to 107.

Shinnaryoku, 親和力, *n.* Affinity.

Shinnen, 新年, *n.* A New Year.

新年宴會, a New Year's banquet; 新年お目出たう, Happy New Year!; I wish you a happy new year; 新年を迎へる, to see the new year in.

Shinnerizuyoi, まんねり強い, *a.* [頑強ナ] Tenacious; unyielding; [沈勇ナ] quietly courageous.

Shinni, 新荷, *n.* New stock; new consignment of goods.

Shin ni, 眞に, *ad.* [本當ニ] Truly; really; indeed; in fact; [誠實ニ] sincerely; [現實ニ] actually; [本質ニ] essentially.

彼は眞に二十世紀の實業家である, He is indeed a business man of the twentieth century.

Shinnin, 信任, *n.* Confidence; trust.

信任狀, credentials; 信任投票, a vote of confidence; 信任する, to confide in; to entrust.

Shinnin no, 親任の, *a.* Newly appointed.

Shinninshiki, 親任式, *n.* The induction of a Minister of State; the ceremony of the installation of a Minister of State.

駐英大使小村男の親任式は昨朝宮中に於て行はれたり, Yesterday morning the ceremony of the installation of Baron Komura as Ambassador to the Court of St. James took place at the Imperial Palace.

Shin no, 眞の, *a.* [本當ノ] True; real; [眞實ノ] actual; [極まり通りノ] regular; [誠實ノ] intrinsic; [本然ノ, 名ノミナラザル] intrinsic; [金銀ナドノ] 眞の闇の, pitch-dark. [unalloyed; pure]

Shinnō, 親王, *n.* A prince of the blood.

頼仁親王殿下は頗る御健康に渡らせらる, His Imperial Highness Prince Yorihiro is in excellent health.

Shinnō, 心嚢, *n.* The pericardium.

心嚢炎, inflammation of the pericardium.

Shinuyū, 進入, *n.* Ingress; [突入] penetration.

Shinnyū, 侵入, *n.* [敵軍ノ] Invasion; inroad; [家宅へノ] trespass.

侵入者, an invader; a trespasser; 侵入軍, an invading army; 侵入する, to invade; to make an inroad; to make an incursion into; to trespass on; [盜賊ナド] to break into. [bearable; intolerable]

Shinobarenai, 忍ばれない, *a.* Insupportable; no-

shinobiai, 忍會, *n.* A clandestine meeting.

shinobiau, 忍會ふ, *vi.* To meet clandestinely.

shinobideru, 忍出る, *vi.* To steal away.

shinobigaeshi, 忍返, *n.* Chevaux-de-frise.

shinobikomu, 忍込む, *vi.* To steal in; to slip into;
[盜賊ナドノ] to break into.

二人の盜賊が神田の或旅館に忍込んだ, Two thieves
broke into a certain hotel in Kanda.

shinobi-shinobi, 忍々, *ad.* Stealthily.

shinobiwarai, 忍笑する, to laugh in one's sleeve.

shinobu, 忍ぶ, *vt.* [耐ヘル] To bear; to endure; to
support; to sustain; to suffer; [人目ヲ] to elude.

人目を忍んで, on the sly; 見るに忍びない, is an
unpleasant sight; そんな虐い事を見るに忍びない,
I can not bear to see such cruelty.

shinoginikui, 凌悪い, *a.* Hard to bear; trying.

shinogiyasui, 凌易い, *a.* Easy to bear.

shinogu, 凌ぐ, *vt.* [耐ヘル] To endure; to bear; to
suffer; [嶮ヲ冒ス] to brave; [寒ナド] to keep off.

彼は大浪を凌いだ, He braved the huge waves.

shi-nô-kô-shô, 士農工商, *n.* Military class, farmers,
artisans, and merchants.

shin-ô naru, 深奥なる, *a.* Profound.

shinonde, 忍んで, *ad.* [コツソリト] By stealth; [人
目, 法律ナドヲ] clandestinely. [twilight

shinonome, 東雲, *n.* Daybreak; dawn; morning

shinrai, 神來, *n.* Inspiration. [[信託] trust.

shinrai, 信賴, *n.* [依頼] Reliance; [信任] confidence;
信賴すべき, reliable; trustworthy; 信賴する事が出
來ない, No reliance is to be placed on.

shinrei, 心靈, *n.* Spirit.

shinrei, 浸禮, *n.* Immersion.

浸禮教會, the Baptist Church.

shinreki, 新曆, *n.* New calendar; new style calen-

shinri, 眞理, *n.* Truth. [dar; New Style.

shinri, 審理, *n.* Examination; trial.

審理する, to examine; to try. [ophy.

shinrigaku, 心理學, *n.* Psychology; mental philos-

心理學上の, psychological; 心理學者, a psychologist.

shinrin, 森林, *n.* A forest; a wood. *Mori* ナ見.

森林地, a wooded country; 森林法, the forest law;
森林保護 forest conservancy.

Shinriteki no, 心理的の, *a.* [心的ノ] *Psychical*;
[心理學的ノ] *psychological*.

Shinro, 針路, *n.* Course; direction.

針路を南にさる, to sail in a south direction.

Shinroha, 親露派, *n.* The pro-Russian party.

Shinroteki no, 親露的の, *a.* Pro-Russian.

Shinrui, 親類, *n.* A relation; a relative. *Enja* ㊦見
■. [inroad]

Shinryaku, 侵略, *n.* Aggression; [侵入] invasion;
侵略者, an invader; 侵略する, to invade; to make an
inroad; to over-run.

Shinryo aru, 深慮ある, *a.* Contemplative; [遠視ス
ル] far-seeing. [speculation]

Shinsa, 審査, *n.* Examination; investigation; 査
審査官, an examiner; a judge; 審査委員, jury;
board of inquiry; committee of inquiry; 審査総長
the Chief Juror; 審査する, to examine; to inspect;
to investigate; to judge.

Shinsai, 震災, *n.* Earthquake disaster.

震災罹民, earthquake sufferers; 東宮殿下の住み給
ふべき赤阪御所は毫も震災火災の患なきやう建築
せられたり, The Akasaka Palace for the residence
of the Crown Prince has been built so as to be proof
against all dangers from earthquakes and fire; 東京基
督教青年會にては 桑港震災罹民救助の爲め来る日
曜日に大演説會を催すべし, The Y. M. C. A. of
Tokyo will hold a great lecture meeting on Sunday
next in aid of the San Francisco earthquake sufferers

Shinsan, 辛酸, *n.* Bitterness.

辛酸を嘗める, to taste the bitterness; あの人ば老人
より多くの辛酸を嘗めてゐます, He has tasted
more of the bitters and sweets of life than many an
old man.

Shinsatsu, 診察, *n.* [検査スルヲ] Medical consultation
[患者ヨリイフ]; [断定スルヲ] diagnosis.

診察時間, consultation hours; 診察所, doctor's con-
sulting office; 診察料, consultation-fee; medical fee;
doctor's fee (charge); 診察する, to examine (medically);
診察を受ける, to consult; 診察料は何程ですか
What is your consultation-fee?

Shinsei, 申請, *n.* Application.

申請書, a written application; 申請人, an applicant

a petitioner; a claimant; the person applying; 被申請人, the person applied; 申請する, to apply to (for)
shinsei, 神聖, *n.* Holiness; sanctity.

神聖な, holy; sacred; 神聖さする, to sanctify; 神聖にする, to consecrate.

shinsei, 神政, *n.* Theocracy.

shinsei, 神性, *n.* Divine nature.

shinsei, 真正, *n.* Genuineness.

真正の, *Shin no* ナ見 =.

shinseido, 新制度, *n.* A new régime.

shinseimen, 新生面, *n.* A new phase.

shinsekai, 新世界, *n.* The new world.

shinseki, 親戚, *n.* A relation; a relative; relationship; family connection.

親戚の間柄, tie of relationship; あのお方は御親戚ですか, Is that gentleman a relative of yours?

shinsen na, 新鮮な, *a.* Fresh; new; [純潔ナ] pure.

shinsetsu, 深切, *n.* Kindness; friendliness; tenderness; obligingness; [好意] good will; [懇篤] cordiality; [好意ニテナス] labor of love.

深切な, kind; friendly; tender; cordial; careful; obliging; hearty; warm-hearted; [優渥ナ] graceful; [情深イ] humane; [丁寧ナ] condescending; 深切に, kindly; friendly; in a friendly manner; tenderly; heartily; gracefully; humanely; 御深切, your kind offices; 深切氣で, being actuated by kindly feeling; 深切ごかしに, with simulated kindness; 深切に扱ふ, to treat kindly; 全く深切から申上げるのです, I say it in all kindness; 深切づくで致した, I did it through motives of kindness; 深切によく教へて呉れた, He was good enough to explain it carefully.

shinshakusuru, 斟酌する, *vi.* To consider; to take into consideration.

shinshi, 紳士, *n.* A gentleman.

紳士らしい, gentlemanly; 紳士なら紳士らしくなさい, If you call yourself a gentleman, act up to it; あの人には本當に紳士である, He is a fine gentleman entirely.

shinshiki no, 新式の, *a.* Of a new pattern.

新式の機械, a machine of a new pattern.

shinshi suru, 震死する, *vi.* To be struck with thunder; to be killed by lightning.

Shinshitsu, 寢室, *n.* A bedchamber; a bedroom; a sleeping room.

Shinsho, 親書, *n.* An autograph letter.

氏は法王の親書を陛下に捧呈せり, He presented an autograph letter of the Pope to His Majesty.

Shinsho, 信書, *n.* A letter; [通信] correspondence.

Shinshō, 身上, *n.* *Shindai* ㊦見㊦.

身上道具, household goods; 身上のよい人, a man of substance; 身上を潰す, to dissipate a fortune; 身上にかかひる, to endanger property.

Shinshō, 紳商, *n.* A merchant prince.

Shinshoku, 侵蝕, *n.* Erosion.

Shinshoku, 神職, *n.* A Shinto priest.

Shinshōsai, 神嘗祭, *n.* The thanksgiving day.

Shinshuku, 伸縮, *n.* Expansion and contraction.

伸縮自在の, elastic.

Shinshu no, 進取の, *a.* [進歩的ノ] Progressive; go-ahead; [敢爲ノ] enterprising.

Shinshō, 真相, *n.* The true state; the real intentions.

彼は事の真相を隠蔽せり, He concealed the true state of affairs. [ノ] inmost

Shinsoke no, 心底の, *a.* [心カラノ] Hearty; [奥底心底の] 量見, inmost thoughts. [カナ] sudden

Shinsoke na, 神速な, *a.* Swift; speedy; quick; [鋭]

Shinsui, 浸水, *n.* Inundation.

浸水する, to be flooded; [船ノ] to make water; 浸水せし家屋多し, Many houses were steeped in water.

Shinsuishiki, 進水式, *n.* A launching ceremony.

駆逐艇春風の進水式は去二十五日無事に行はれたり, On the 25th the launching ceremony of the destroyer *Harukaze* was successfully held.

Shinsui suru, 心酔する, *vi.* To be charmed by; to run mad after.

Shinsui suru, 進水する, *vi.* To be launched.

Shintai, 身体, *n.* The body; [body 及ビ附随ノ物共ニ] the person.

身体の, bodily; [身体ニ加ハル] corporal; [身体ノ性質ニナル] corporeal; 身体の痛苦, bodily sufferings; 身体の罰, corporal punishment; 身体の構造, corporeal frame; 身体に對する罪, offenses against the person; 國王の身体は神聖なるものとせられたり, The King's body was held sacred.

Shintai, 神體, *n.* The image of a god.

Shintai, 進退, *n.* Advance or retreat; movement.

進退谷まる, to be in a tight place; to be at a dead-lock; to be in a dilemma; 進退自由を失つたるが如し, She seemed to be unable to advance or retreat.

Shintaku, 神託, *n.* Inspiration; divine message; 神官ヲ通シテ神ノ答フルヲ | oracle.

神託を蒙むる, to be inspired.

Shintaku, 信託, *n.* Trust.

信託者, a trustee; 信託會社, a trust company.

Shintei, 心底, *n.* Inmost thoughts; innermost feelings.

心底を打明ける, to disclose one's innermost feelings.

Shintei, 進呈, *n.* Presentation.

進呈書, [書物ノ] a presentation copy; 進呈する, to give; to offer. [chological.

Shinteki no, 心的の, *a.* Mental; [心理的ノ] psy.

Shinten, 親展, *n.* [手紙ノ] Private, confidential.

親展書, a confidential letter.

Shinten-ō, 信天翁, *n.* Albatross.

Shinto, 信徒, *n.* A believer.

Shintō, 神道, *n.* Shintoism; the Shinto religion.

Shintō, 震盪, *n.* Concussion; shock.

腦震盪, concussion of the brain.

Shintō, 親等, *n.* Degree of relationship.

Shintō, 心頭に掛ける, to care; to bear in mind.

Shin to shita, まんざした, *a.* Still.

Shintsu, 心痛, *n.* Mental suffering.

Shinu, 死ぬ, *vi.* To die; [婉曲ニ] to expire, to pass away; [饑寒ナドニテ] to perish; [殺サレテ] to be killed; [比喩的ニ] to sink into the grave; to lose one's life; to give one's life; to depart this life; to breathe one's last; to give up the ghost; to go the way of nature; to pay the debt of nature.

死ぬ迄, until death; 死ぬ程の, fatal; 落ちて死ぬ, to die of a fall; 假令死んでも……, If it should cost my life; 死んだ真似をする, to sham death; 死んで仕舞つた, He is dead; 死にさうになつた, He nearly died; 何病で死にましたか, What did he die of?; 澤山の人が死んだ, Many lives were lost; 彼等は國家の爲めに死せり, They gave their lives for the country; 日清戦争で死にました, He was killed in the war between Japan and China; 死ぬばかりにな

つてゐます, He is at the point of death; 假令死んでもやつて見なくてはならない, I must attempt it even if it cost my life.

Shinwa, 神話, *n.* Mythology. [tament.

Shin-yaku-zensho, 新約全書, *n.* The New Testament.

Shin-yō, 針葉, *n.* A lanceolate leaf.

Shin-yō, 信用, *n.* [確メテノ] Belief; [見聞ノ儘ノ] credence; [信任] confidence; [信託] trust; [商賈, 職業ナドノ] credit.

信用貸, fiduciary loan; 信用組合, a trust; 信用状, a letter of credit [略シテ L/C]; 信用する, to believe; to trust; to credit; to have confidence in; to put trust in; to confide in; to put faith in; to depend on; 信用貸する, to lend without security; 信用ある一商會, a firm of good standing; 信用のある醫者, a physician in high credit with the profession; 信用を置く, to have confidence in; 信用を失ふ, to forfeit confidence; 信用させる, to inspire with confidence; 信用しないやうになる, to lose confidence in.

Shin-yū, 親友, *n.* An intimate friend; a close (bosom, thick) friend; a friend of one's bosom; a confidant.

あの人と私は親友です, He and I are great friends.

Shinzau, 新参, *n.* A new comer; a novice; a beginner.

Shinzō, 心像, *n.* An image.

Shinzō, 心臓, *n.* The heart.

心臓病, heart-disease; 心臓炎, carditis; 心臓麻痺, heart-failure; failure of the heart's action; 心臓の膨張, enlargement of the heart; 心臓瓣膜, the valve of the heart; the cardiac valve; 心臓瓣膜病, valvular disease of the heart.

Shinzoku, 親族, *n.* A relation; a relative; kindred; relationship; connection.

親族會議, a family council; 親族關係, relationship.

Shinzubeki, 信すべき, *a.* Credible; trustworthy; deserving (worthy) of belief.

Shinzui, 真髓, *n.* The path; the gist; the essence, the spirit; the real meaning.

Shinzuru, 信する, *v.* To believe; to cherish (entertain) a belief; to cherish (entertain) an opinion; to have no doubt; [信用スル] to credit; to trust; to confide in; to put trust in; to be confident.

神を信する, to believe in God; 一言も信じない, I

don't believe a word of it; 信するに足らない, He is not worthy of belief; 夫れは少し信じられない, That is rather difficult to believe; そんな話に信じられない, Such a story is beyond belief; 信じはまないから何とでも言へ, I don't believe you, say what you like; 我々は土人に信じられなかつた, We were distrusted by the natives; 彼を信じないことはなかつた, I have (put) no distrust in him; あの人には信することが出来ない, There is no trust to be put in him; 臺灣土人の或者は佛教を信ず, Some of the natives of Formosa believe in Buddhism.

Shio, 塩, n. Salt.

鹽引, 鹽鮭, salted salmon; 鹽豚, bacon; 鹽問屋, a salt-merchant; 鹽釜, a salt-pan; 鹽漬, a salt-garden; 鹽入, a salt-celler; 鹽鰯, a salted sardine; 鹽氣, salt taste; 鹽辛, salt condiments, 鹽辛い, salty; very salt; 鹽水, salt water; 鹽鯖, salted mackerel; 鹽焚, 鹽焼, a salt-maker; 鹽焼, fish broiled with salt; 鹽魚, salted fish; 鹽漬の, pickled in salt; 鹽入荷物, sea-damaged goods; 鹽の甘い, not salt (salty) enough; 鹽にする, 鹽漬にする, to salt; 鹽に漬ける, to pickle in salt; to preserve in salt; 鹽を附ける, to put salt on; 鹽断ちする, to abstain from salt things.

Shio, 潮, n. Tide.

潮干, ebb tide; low tide; 潮干狩, ga hering shell-fish at low tide; 潮風, a sea breeze; 潮がひく, The tide falls; 潮がさす, The tide rises.

Shio, 紫黄, n. Gamboge.

[execution.

Shioki, 仕置, n. [罰ノ] Punishment; [死刑執行]

仕置場, place of execution; 仕置きする, [折檻スル] to castigate; to punish.

Shiokuri, 仕送, n. Supply.

Shiorashiku, まをらしく, ad. Tastefully; in a delicate manner.

[ナシ] to be spiritless.

Shioreru, 萎れる, vi. To wither; to droop; [元氣萎れた, withered; faded; spiritless.

Shiori, 栞, n. A bookmark; [手莖] a clue.

Shiotoshi, 仕落, n. Omission of something that should have been done.

Shippai, 失敗, n. Failure; miscarriage; [蹉跎] fiasco; [手×カ×] shortcoming; [瓦解] collapse.

失敗する, to fail; to miscarry; to be unsuccessful;

to collapse; to come to grief; to meet with a reverse;
 失敗に終る, to end in failure; 失敗を來たす, to
 result in a fiasco; 計畫が失敗した, The plan failed;
 失敗しないやうに勉強を手傳つてやる, I help on
 his studies lest he fail; 北京に於ける會議は失敗に
 終はれり, The conference at Peking ended in failure.

Shippai, 疾病, *n.* [一般ニ] Disease; illness; sickness
 [sick, sickness ハ英國ニテハ十八世紀末迄ハ一切ノ
 病ニ用キシガ現今ニテハ單ニ喘氣, 胃病ノ如キモノ
 ニ限リテ之レニ代フルニ ill, illness ナ用クルニ至
 リタレタ 米國ニテハ未ダ英國程ニ非ラズ]; [輕症]
 ailment; indisposition; [俗ニ] complaint; [虛弱]
 infirmity; [婉曲ニ] loss of health.

Shippai, まつべい, *n.* [手掌ヲ打ツ] Ferule.

まつべい返しをくふ, to catch a Tartar; まつべい還
 しをする, to pay a man back in his own coin.

Shippo, 尻尾, *n.* A tail.

尻尾を出す, to show the cloven hoof.

Shippōyaki, 七寶焼, *n.* Cloisonné.

Shira, 白, *a.* White; uncolored; plain.

白齒, white teeth; 白木, uncolored (; plain) wood; 白
 箸, plain chopsticks.

feign ignorance.

らばくれる, *vi.* To dissemble;
 irstand; to make as if one did

] Investigation; [調音] melody.
vi. To find out.

n. A belt.

する, to make an investigation.

vi. To review.

1. [調査スル] To investigate;
 o; to look into; [問合セル] to
 try, to see about; [研究スル]
 審判スル] to try; to examine;
 2; [學科, 會計, 品物ナド] to
 to consult; [琴ヲ] to perform
 下調ヲスル] to prepare.

the koto; 目錄を調べる, to
 e; 篇を調べました, I looked
 此事を調べなければならない
 matter.

Shirabyōshi, 白拍子, *n.* A singing-girl.

Shiraebo, 白茶, *n.* Straw color.

Shiraechi, 白血, *n.* Fluor-albus; leucorrhoea.

Shirafu na, 白面な, *a.* [酔居ラザル] Sober.

Shiraga, 白髪, *n.* White hair; gray hair.

白髪染, hair-dye; 白髪頭の, gray-haired; 白髪突りの, grizzled.

Shiragashi, 白櫨, *n.* *Quercus glauca*.

Shirageru, 精げる, *vt.* [米ナド] To blanch.

Shiragiku, 白菊, *n.* White chrysanthemum.

白菊や紅さいた手の恐ろしき,

White chrysanthemums so pure!

I'm afraid to touch them with my finger tip,

with which I've rubbed rouge upon my lip.

Shiraha, 白歯, *n.* White teeth.

Shirahashi, 白箸, *n.* Plain chopsticks.

Shirahata, 白旗, *n.* A white flag; [休戦旗] a flag of

Shirajōchin, 白提灯, *n.* A plain lantern. [truce.

Shirakabe, 白壁, *n.* [壁] A white-plastered wall; [壁土] white stucco.

Shirakami, 白紙, *n.* White paper; [餘白] blank paper; [書物ノ見返] fly-leaf.

Shiraki, 白木, *n.* Uncolored (plain) wood.

Shirami, 虱, *n.* A louse.

虱たかり, a lousy person; 虱がたかる, to be lousy.

Shiramu, 白らむ, *vi.* To grow light.

Shiranai, 知らない, *vi.* Not to know; to have no idea (notion, conception); to be unaware of; to be a stranger to; [.....カ知ラヌ] I wonder.

Shiranai, 知らない, *a.* [不明ナ] Unknown; [見知ラヌ] unacquainted; [無知ナ, 承知ナイ] ignorant; [無罪ナ] innocent.

知らない人, an unknown man; 知らぬ顔, an innocent expression; 知らぬか佛, Ignorance is bliss;

知らぬ顔をする, to ignore; to feign (pretend, counterfeit) ignorance; to make as if one did not know;

知らぬ風で, with an innocent air; 知らぬ風をする, to pretend ignorance; to make as if one did not know;

誰か来たか知らん, I wonder if any one has come.

Shiranami, 白波, *n.* White horses; white-topped

Shirasagi, 白鷺, *n.* A snowy-heron. [waves.

Shirase, 知らせ, *n.* Information; intelligence; news; [待焦レナル] tidings; [報告] report; [沙汰] notice; [前兆] sign; precursor; omen.

Shiraseru, 知らせる, *vi.* To make know; to let know; [報ズル] to inform; to report; to tell; to acquaint; [電報ニテ] to telegraph; to wire; [海底電報ニテ] to cable.

今日お出でのこさな蟲が知らせました, Something told me you would come to-day; 手紙で知らせて下さい, Please let me know by letter; 東京へお着きになつたら直ぐに電報で知らせて下さい, Please telegraph me of it as soon as you have arrived at Tokyo.

Shirashiraake, 拂曉, *n.* Daybreak.

Shirasu, 白洲, *n.* [罪人ノ立ツ所] The dock.

Shiratogi, 白磨, *n.* [刀ノ] Dull polish.

Shiratsuyu, 白露, *n.* Dew.

白露や無分別なるおきどころ,

What profusion!

Dew has dropped, not taking care,

Here and there and everywhere.

Shirano, 白魚, *n.* Whitebait. [ノ] Omniscient.

Shirazaru tokoro naki, 知らざる所なき, *a.* [神

Shirazu ni, 知らずに, *ad.* Without knowing; [分カラズニ] ignorantly; [思ハズ] unintentionally; [無意識ニ] unconsciously.

我れ知らず, unconsciously; without being aware of it one's self; 知らず知らずに, unawares; unconscious-

Shirei, 指令, *n.* Instruction. [ly.

Shirei, 司令, *n.* [司令官] A commandant.

司令官, a commandant; a commander; an officer in command; a commanding officer; 司令部, headquarters; 司令長官, the Commander-in-Chief; the Admiral; 司令塔, a conning-tower; 東洋艦隊副司令官, the second officer in command on the China station; 旅順港攻圍軍司令官, the Commander-in-Chief of the Port Arthur Investing Army; 滿洲軍總司令官, the Commander-in-Chief of the Manchurian Armies; 關東要塞地區司令官, the Commander-in-Chief of the Kwantung Fortress. [obvious.

Shirekitta, 知れきつた, *a.* Well-known; [明カナ]

知れきつてゐる, to be perfectly well-known.

Shireru, 知れる, *vi.* To be known; to come to one's

knowledge; [明カヲアル] to be evident.

かも知れない, may; may be; It is possible that; 知れなくなる, to disappear; さして知られる, to go by the name of; よく知れてゐる事です, It is a well-known fact; 言はずとも知れた事だ, It is unnecessary to speak of it; 見た上で買ふかも知れない, I may possibly buy it after I have seen it; 清盛は歴史で云ふ程悪い人でなかつたかも知れない, It may be that Kiyomeri was not so bad a man as he is represented in history.

Shiri, 尻, n. The buttocks; the rump; the hip; [ニツニ分レタル其一] buttock; [俗語ニテ] the arse; [後口] the backside; [底] the bottom; the base.

尻が長い, to make too long a visit; 尻を向ける, to turn the back on; 尻に敷く, [亭主ヲ] to henpeck.

Shiri, 私利, n. Private gain; self-interest.

Shiriai, 知合, n. An acquaintance.

Shiriau, 知合ふ, vi. To be mutually acquainted.

Shirigomi suru, 尻込みする, vi. To shrink back; to start back with fear.

Shirime, 尻目に見る, to look askance at.

Shirimochi, 尻餅を搦く, to fall in a sitting posture.

Shiriochi, 尻押, n. An instigator.

尻押をする, to back.

Shiritsu no, 私立の, a. Private.

私立學校, a private school. [municipality.

Shiritsu no, 市立の, a. Municipal; established by a

Shirizokeru, 退ける, vi. [追ノケル] To repel; to drive back; [要求ナド] to reject.

Shirizoku, 退く, vi. To retreat; to withdraw; to draw off; to fall back; to recede; [譲ル] to give

Shiro-, 白, a. White; uncolored. [ground.

白蟻, a white ant; 白葡萄酒, white wine; 白縮緬 white (uncolored) crape; 白熊, a polar bear; 白雉, a silver pheasant; 白鼠, a white-mouse; 白馬, a white horse; [濁酒] unrefined sake; 白砂糖, white sugar.

Shiro, 白, n. White.

Shiro, 城, n. A fortification; [砦] a fortress; [國王ノ] a castle; [市中ニアル] a citadel; [天然又ハ人工ノ要塞] a fort; a stronghold.

Shiroi, 白い, a. White.

白くなる, to whiten; 白くする, to whiten.

Shiroko, 白子, *n.* An albino.

Shirokuban, 四六判, *n.* Crown octavo; duodecimo.

Shirome, 白眼, *n.* The white of the eye.

白眼を出す, to turn up the whites of the eyes.

Shiromi, 蛋白, *n.* The white of an egg; [蛋白質] albumen. [white; whitish color.

Shiromi, 白味, *n.* White tinge; white tint; trace of 白味が勝つてゐる, The white tinge prevails.

Shiromizashita, 白味差した, *a.* Whitish.

Shiromono, 代物, *n.* A merchandise; goods.

Shiropoi, 白っぽい, *a.* Whitish.

Shirosa, 白さ, *n.* Whiteness.

Shirōto, 素人, *n.* An amateur; an unprofessional person; [初心者] a novice; [オホコ] a greenhorn; a green hand.

素人の, green; inexperienced; 素人臭い, amateurish;

素人芝居, amateur theatricals; amateur theater;

素人芝居をする, to perform private theatricals; 此

寫眞は素人が取つたのです, This photograph was taken by an amateur artist.

Shiru, 汁, *n.* [重宝ニ果實ノ液] Juice; [草木ノ液] sap; [羹] soup; broth.

Shiru, 知る, *v.* To know; [経験スル] to experience. 知つてゐる, to be acquainted with; 知りません, I don't know; I cannot tell; 本當か知らん, Is it true, I wonder; 夫れは一向知らなかつた, I had no idea of that; 私の知つた事ではない, It is no business of mine; お前の知つた事ではない, It is none of your business; That does not concern you; あれは誰か知らん, I wonder who he is; あの人には全く知らないでもない, I am not quite a stranger to him; 一を聞いて十を知る, "A word to the wise is enough."

Shirube, 知るべ, *n.* [手引] A guide.

知るべとする, to take as a guide. [sugar.

Shiruko, 汁粉, *n.* A dish made of *mochi*, *an* and

Shirushi, 印, 驗, *n.* [或物ニ似セタル] An emblem; [或物ヲ代表スル] a symbol; [友情, 愛情等ノ紀念タル] a token; [物ノ符牒] a sign; [型其他印ノタル] a mark; [特徴] a characteristic; [徽章] a badge; [効果] effect; [指示] indication; [病氣ノ] a symptom; [足跡ノ如キ] a print; [跡方] a trace.

印として, in token of; 印をつける, to mark; 驗の

ない, ineffectual; 験がある, to take effect.

Shirushibanten, 印半纏, *n.* A livery. [note.

Shirushi, 記るす, *vi.* [書留メル] To write down; to

考を記す, to put a thought into writing.

Shiryaku, 史略, *n.* A general history.

日本史略, a general history of Japan.

Shiryo, 思慮, *n.* [考] Idea; [考ヘル] consideration; speculation; [物ノツツシミ] discretion.

思慮する, to consider; to speculate.

Shiryoku, 資力, *n.* Means; resource.

Shiryoku 視力, *n.* Sight; vision; eye-sight; power of seeing; visual power.

Shiryoku, 死力, *n.* A desperate effort.

死力を盡くす, to make a desperate effort.

Shiryô suru, 思料する, *vi.* To consider; to weigh; [ト思フ] to hold; to be of opinion that; to be under the impression that.

Shiryu, 支流, *n.* A branch stream; a branch of a river; [貫河] a tributary; an affluent.

Shisai, 仔細, *n.* [理由] Reason; account; [原因] cause; [事柄] matter.

仔細に, minutely; in detail; 仔細あつて, for certain reasons; 仔細らしい事をいふ, to talk in a consequential manner; 仔細を委しく話した, He told me exactly how matters stood; 夫れには何か仔細がある, There must be something at the bottom of it.

Shisan, 資産, *n.* Property; means; [負債ト相殺シ得ル動産不動産] assets.

資産家, a man of property (substance); a man of means; a man of wealth.

Shisanjikai, 市参事會, *n.* The Municipal Council (Corporation); the City Council; the Council of Aldermen; the Aldermen's Council.

市参事會員, an alderman. [observation.

Shisatsu, 視察, *n.* Inspection; view; [觀察, 觀測]

觀察員, commission of inspection; 視察する, to inspect; to view; to observe; to visit.

Shisei, 施政, *n.* Administration; government.

Shisei, 市政, *n.* Municipal government.

Shisei, 私生, *n.* [庶出] Illegitimacy.

私生の, illegitimate; 私生兒, an illegitimate child; a natural child; a bastard.

Shisei, 四聲, *n.* The four Chinese tones.

Shiseihin, 紙製品, *n.* Paper manufactures.

Shiseijo, 至聖所, *n.* Holy of holies. [fore one.

Shiseki, 咫尺を辨じない, One can not see a foot be-

Shisen, 支線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A branch line.

Shisen, 私線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A private line. [marque.

Shisen-hoda-menjō, 和船捕拿免狀, *n.* A letter of

Shisen-tōhyō, 私選投票, *n.* A referendum.

Shisetsu, 使館, *n.* An embassy; a mission; [重モニ

條約締結ノタメノ] an envoy; [モト米國ノ] a com-

使節ヘルリ, Commodore Perry. [modore.

Shisetsu no, 私設の, *a.* Private.

私設鐵道, a private railroad.

Shisetsu suru, 施設する, *vt.* To institute.

Shisha, 使者, *n.* A messenger. [the slain.

Shisha, 死者, *n.* The dead; the killed; [戦ニテノ]

死者十人あり, Ten lives were lost.

Shishaku, 子爵, *n.* Viscount; [子爵夫人] viscountess.

Shishi, 止々, *int.* [制止ノ] Hush!

Shishi, 獅子, *n.* A lion; [猪] a wild-boar.

獅子舞, the lion mask dance; 獅子鼻, a flat nose; a
pug-nose; a snub-nose; 獅子鼻の, flat-nosed.

Shishi, 四肢, *n.* The four limbs; extremities.

Shishi, 志士, *n.* Enthusiasts.

Shishin, 私信, *n.* *Shinten* ≠ 見 =.

Shishin, 支親, *n.* [分家] A collateral family.

Shishinkei, 視神經, *n.* The optic-nerve.

Shishitsu, 私室, *n.* A private room.

Shishiyari, 柴, *n.* Abatis.

Shisho, 四書, *n.* The four Chinese classics.

四書五經, the Chinese classics.

Shishō, 師匠, *n.* An instructor. *Kyōshi* ≠ 見 =.

Shishō, 私消, *n.* Embezzlement.

私消する, to embezzle.

Shishō, 死傷, *n.* Casualties; dead and wounded.

死傷表, casualty returns; return of losses; 死傷者,
casualties; dead and wounded.

Shisho-gizō, 私書偽造, *n.* Falsification of private

Shishu, 刺繡, *n.* Embroidery. [papers.

刺繡する, to embroider.

Shishu, 詩集, *n.* Poetical works; a collection of

Shishuku, 止宿, *n.* Lodging. [poems.

Shishukujo, 止宿所, *n.* Quarters.

Shishu suru, 死守する, *vt.* To contest; to struggle to maintain; to protect desperately.

Shishutsu, 支出, *n.* [入費] Expenditure; outlay; [支拂] paying out; disbursement.

支出する, to disburse; to pay out.

Shiso, 私訴, *n.* An private action.

Shisō, 思想, *n.* Thought; idea; [興味] interest.

思想界, the world of thought; 思想力, contemplative faculties; 海事思想, interest in naval affairs.

Shisō, 詩宗, *n.* Poet laureate.

Shisōbai, 四層倍, *n.* Quadruple; four times.

Shisokonai, 仕損, *n.* Failure; mismanagement; miscarriage; mistake.

Shisokonau, 仕損ふ, *vt.* To mismanage; to do wrong; to do amiss; [失敗スル] to fail; [ダイナウニスル] to spoil. [animals (beasts).]

Shisokujo, 四足獸, *n.* A quadruped. four-footed

Shison, 至尊, *n.* Augustness; [陛下] His Imperial Majesty.

Shison, 子孫, *n.* [一代以上] Descendants; offspring; progeny [此二語ニ限り動物ニモ用ヰル]; offspring; issue [此二語重モニ一代ニ限ル, issue ハ法律又ハ系統學ノ語ニシテ死者ノ子ニ用ヰル]; [遠キ先々迄ノ]

Shisotsu, 士卒, *n.* Rank and file. [posterity.

Shissaku, 失錯, *n.* [手落] Error; mistake; blunder; slip; [不始末] mismanagement; miscarriage; misconduct; [失敗] failure.

僕は昨日失錯をした, I made a blunder yesterday.

Shissei, 失政, *n.* Misgovernment; maladministration.

Shisseki, 叱責, *n.* Reproof; reprimand.

叱責する, to reprove; to reprimand.

Shissha, 膝射, *n.* Firing kneeling.

Shisshi, 嫉視, *n.* Jealousy.

Shisshoku suru, 失職する, *vt.* To be out of work.

戦争終結の爲め男女の失職せしもの少くも六萬人なるべしといふ, It is estimated that at least 60, 000 men and women are now out of work owing to the close of the war. [gality.

Shisuo, 質素, *n.* Simplicity; quietness, [儉約] fru-

質素な, simple; quiet; frugal; [野暮ナ] rustic.

質素に暮らす, to live unostentatiously.

Shissō, 失踪, *n.* [民法ニイフ] Disappearance.

失踪する, to disappear.

Shissō suru, 疾走する, *vi.* [馬ニテ] To gallop.

Shisu, 指數, *n.* An exponent.

Shisugiru, 仕過ぎる, *vi.* To overdo; to perform too much; to go too far.

骨折を仕過ぎる, to outdo one's strength.

Shi suru, 死する, *vi.* To die. *Shi* 及 *Shinu* ㊦ 見 =.

Shita, 下, *n.* & *prep.* [垂直ニ] Under; [平面以下ニ] below; [直接下ニ] beneath; [下方] down; [底] the bottom; the foot; [二階ニ對シテ] ground-floor.

下に, under; underneath; [二階ノ] downstairs; below stairs; 下の, lower; 下の方へ, downwards; 下に置く, to put down; 下になる, to fall below; 下に下る, to be down stairs; to be below; 雪の下から出る, to come out from under the snow; 下の者に粗末ではない, One should not be rude to one's inferiors; 太陽が地平線の下に没する, The sun sinks below the horizon; 本が机の下に在る, A book is under the table; 本が襪を積んだ下に在る, A book is beneath a pile of rubbish.

Shita, 舌, *n.* The tongue; [鈴, 鐘ノ] a clapper.

舌を出す, [蛇ノ如ク] to dart out the tongue; 舌を鳴らす, to clack the tongue; 二枚舌を使ふ, double tongued; あの人舌が重い, His tongue (utterance) is thick; 我陸海軍の大勝利には米人も舌を捲いてゐる, Europeans and Americans have been struck with astonishment at the great victories of our army

Shitango, 下顎, *n.* The lower jaw. [and navy.]

Shitabaki, 下穿, *n.* Drawers. *Momohiki* ㊦ 見 =.

Shitabi, 下火, *n.* A smoldering fire.

下火になる, to be got under.

Shitae, 下繪, *n.* A design; a sketch for a picture.

Shitagaki, 下書, *n.* A draft; a rough copy; a rough draft; [藍ノ] an outline sketch.

Shitagatte, 従つて, *ad.* [通りニ] Agreeably to; according to (as); in accordance with; in conformity with; in compliance with; in pursuance of; in obedience to; in harmony with; [比例シテ] in proportion as; [故ニ] accordingly.

其職分に従つて, in pursuance of one's duties; 年々老るに従つて, as one grows old; 醫者の命令に従つ

て, in accordance with the doctor's orders; 貴命に従つて, in compliance with your command; 條約に従つて, in accordance with the treaty; 條件に従つて, in compliance with the term; 彼は強弱に従つて人を撰べり, He chose men, according as they were strong or weak.

shitaganu, 従ふ, *vi.* [服ス] To obey; to be obedient to; to submit to; to give in to; [追跡スル, 従事スル] to pursue; to follow; [一致スル] to conform to; [同意スル] to comply with; to fall in with; [比例スル] to be proportionate to; [屬ス] to be subject to.

従はせる, to reduce to subjection; 両親に従へ, Be obedient to your parents; 郷に入つては郷に従へ, Do at Rome as the Romans do. [居ノ] rehearsal.

shitangeiko, 下稽古, *n.* [課業ノ] Preparation; [芝下稽古をする, to prepare; to rehearse. [petticoat.

shitagi, 下着, *n.* Undercloths; underclothing; a

shitagoshirae, 下拵, *n.* Preliminary preparations.

shitahara, 下腹, *n.* The abdomen.

shitai, 枝隊, *n.* A detachment; a detached force.

shitai, 死体, *n.* A corpse; a dead body; [動物ノ] a carcass; [重毛ニ解剖用ノ] a cadaver.

死体検案, a post-mortem examination.

shitai, 肢体, *n.* A member; a limb.

shitai-bumben, 死胎分娩, *n.* A still-birth.

shitaiji, 死胎兒, *n.* A still-born child.

shitaji, 醤油, *n.* Soy.

shitaji, 下地, *n.* [病ノ] A symptom.

shitajita, 下々, *n.* The populace.

shitaku, 私宅, *n.* A private house.

shitaku, 支度, *n.* [準備] Preparation; arrangement; [備付] equipment.

支度する, to prepare; to make preparations; to get (make) ready; to equip; to fit out; 支度なしに, [即席ニ] offhand; 支度料, outfit allowance; まさかの時の支度をする, to prepare for the worse.

shitakuchibiru, 下唇, *n.* The under-lip.

shitami, またみ, *n.* [糟] Dregs.

shitamuki の, 下向きの, *a.* [市況ノ] Weak.

下向である, [物價ノ] to be falling.

shitan, 紫檀, *n.* Red sandal-wood; rosetta-wood.

shitane, 下値に賣る, to undersell.

Shitaobi, 下帶, *n.* A waist-cloth; a loincloth.

Shitarigao, あたり顔, *n.* A triumphant face.

あたり顔で, with a proud face.

Shitashii, 親しい, *a.* Intimate; friendly; familiar.

Shitashiku, 親しく, *adv.* [睦シク] Intimately; [慣シク] familiarly; [直接ニ, 自身ニ] personally; is person.

陛下親しく戦況を観察し賜へり, His Majesty the Emperor inspected the maneuvers of the troops.

Shitashimi, 親, *n.* [ナシミ] Acquaintance; acquaintanceship; [友誼] friendship; intimacy; friendly relations; ties of brotherhood.

Shitashirabe, 下調, *n.* A preliminary examination; [學課ノ] preparation. [draw up]

Shitatameru, 認める, *vi.* To write; [符類ヲ] to

Shitataru, 滴る, *vi.* [軒, 濡衣ノ如ク] To drip; [玉ニナツテ落ル] to drop. [sewing]

Shitate, 仕立, *n.* [仕立方] Tailoring; cut; [裁縫] 仕立屋, a tailor; あれの仕立方は餘り思はしくない, His tailoring is not much to my mind.

Shitateru, 仕立る, *vi.* [準備スル] To prepare; to get ready; [着物ヲ] to make up.

Shitatsuzumi, 舌鼓を打つ, to smack the lips.

Shitau, 慕ふ, *vi.* To yearn after.

Shitauchi, 舌打をする, to smack the lips.

Shitaukeoi, 下請負, *n.* A sub-contract.

Shitayaku, 下役, *n.* An underling; a subordinate; an under-officer.

Shitayomi, 下讀, *n.* Preparation of lessons.

下讀をする, to prepare lessons.

Shitazane, 下溫習, *n.* *Shitayomi* ㊦見㊦.

Shitazubon, 下洋袴, *n.* Drawers. *Momohiki* ㊦見㊦.

Shitazuri, 下摺, *n.* A proof; a proof sheet.

Shitchi, 濕地, *n.* Swampy land.

Shitei, 指定, *n.* Designation.

指定する, to designate; to determine; to define; to indicate; to name; to fix; to mark out.

Shiteki no, 詩的の, *a.* Poetical. [ishment]

Shiten, 支店, *n.* A branch shop (office, house, establishment) 支店支配人, a branch manager.

Shiten, 支點, *n.* [桿杆ノ] The fulcrum.

Shitennô, 四天王, *n.* The four deva.

Shitewa, しては, *prep.* For; considering.

外國人にしてはかなりよく話します, He speaks pretty well for a foreigner; あの人にしては下手に出来てゐます, It is very badly done for him; お年にしては大層よく出来ました, Considering your age you have done very well; 此氣候は高知にしては餘程寒くないか, Is'nt this weather very cold for

Shito, 使徒, *n.* An apostle.

[Kochi?

使徒行傳, the acts of the Apostles; 使徒信經, apos-

Shitodaru, 四斗樽, *n.* A sake-cask.

[tle's creed.

Shitogeru, 仕遂げる, *vt.* [済マス] To finish; to go through with; to get through with; [實行スル] to carry out; to realize; [成就スル] to succeed; to accomplish; to achieve; to bring about; to carry through.

[當ナ] deserving.

Shitō *na*, 至當な, *a.* [公平ナ] Right and proper; [權

至當の罰, the punishment he deserves.

Shitone, 褥, *n.* A cushion.

Shitori, 濕氣, *n.* Wet.

Shitōsu, 仕通す, *vt.* *Shitogeru* ナ見ヨ.

Shitoynaka na, まよやかな, *a.* Graceful.

Shitsu, 室, *n.* A room; [重々 = 寢室] a chamber; [心臓, 腦ノ] a ventricle.

Shitsu, 質, *n.* [體質] Constitution; [健康] health; [氣質] temperament; [根性] disposition.

蒲柳の質にて, being delicate in health.

Shitsu, 疥癬, *n.* The itch; the scabies.

あつなかく, to have the itch.

Shitsu, 齒痛, *n.* Toothache. [amour; an intrigue.

Shitsu, 私通, *n.* Illicit intercourse; fornication; as 私通する, to have an amour; to intrigue with.

Shitsubō, 失望, *n.* [當ノハズレルヲ] Disappointment; [絶望] despair.

失望する, to be disappointed; to despair; 其人の来ないので大きに失望しました, to my great disappointment he did not come; 支那海軍は日本の交戦に於て策れて優勢と思惟せしものをして失望せしめたり, The Chinese navy, during the war with Japan, disappointed those who regarded it as an effective fighting force.

[artless.

Shitsuboku na, 質樸な, *a.* Simple; simple-minded;

あの方は質樸です, He has a simplicity of character.

將軍は偉大なると共に質樸なり, The general is as simple as he is great.

Shitsudenchī, 濕電池, *n.* Galvanic battery.

Shitsudenki, 濕電氣, *n.* Galvanic electricity.

Shitsudo, 濕度, *n.* Humidity.

Shitsugen, 失言, *n.* A slip of tongue.

Shitsanji, 執事, *n.* [華族ナドノ] A steward; [教會ノ] a deacon.

女執事, a deaconess.

Shitsuke, 仕付, *n.* [禮儀, 作法ナドノ] Breeding; [訓練] training; [教育] education; [規律] discipline. 仕付のよい, well-bred.

Shitsukelto, 仕付絲, *n.* A tacking-thread; a basting-thread. [ing.

Shitsukenai, 仕付けない, *a.* Unaccustomed to do.

Shitsukeru, 仕付ける, *v.* To be in the habit of doing; to be accustomed to do.

Shitsukeru, 仕付ける, *v.* To train; to educate; to discipline; to implant.

Shitsukkoī, まつこい, *a.* [執拗ナ] Pertinacious; persistent; [強請スル] importunate; [ウルサイ] tedious; tiresome; [面倒臭イ] troublesome.

Shitsukusu, 仕盡す, *v.* To do every thing possible.

Shitsumon, 質問, *n.* Question [此語試験的問題ノ意モアリ]; query [前者ヨリ弱シ]; [疑問] interrogation; interrogatory; [問合] inquiry.

質問する, to question; to interrogate; to ask (put) a question. [office-hours.

Shitsunmu-jikan, 執務時間, *n.* Business hours; 執務時間外, out of office-hours.

Shitsunai, 室内の, *a.* Indoor.

室内に, indoors; in the room; 室内遊戲, indoor games (amusements, sports); 室内体操, indoor (parlor) gymnastics; 室内粧飾家, a decorator.

Shitsunem suru, 失念する, *v.* To forget.

お頼みのことを全く失念しました, Your commission quite went out of my mind.

Shitsurei, 失禮, *n.* Discourtesy; impoliteness; incivility; disrespectfulness; [粗暴] rudeness; [輕侮] insult.

失禮な, impolite; discourteous; disrespectful; rude;

失禮する, to be impolite; 失禮ながら, Forgive me for saying so, but; 失禮に當たる, to be impolite; 失

謝しました, I beg your pardon; 先日は失禮しまし
た, I was rude the other day; 失禮ながら田中さん
ですか, Excuse me, are you Mr. Tanaka?

Shitsuren, 失戀, *n.* Disappointed love.

失戀する, to be crossed in love.

Shitsunyō, 執拗, *n.* Pertinacity; stubbornness.

執拗な, pertinacious; stubborn.

Shitsuzukeru, 仕續ける, *v.* To keep on doing.

Shittatsuri, 執達吏, *n.* A bailiff; a process-server.

Shitto, 嫉妬, *n.* Jealousy; [ウラヤマ] envy.

嫉妬深い, jealous; enviable.

Shiuchi, 仕打, *n.* [舉動] Bearing; deportment; [待遇] treatment; [役者ノ] acting.

Shiunten, 試運轉, *n.* Trial trip; test working.

Shiwa, 皺, *n.* Wrinkles; creases; rumpled; crumples; [ヒダ] folds; [顔ノ] wrinkles.

皺にする, to crumple; 皺になる, to be crumpled;

皺のよつた, wrinkled; 皺をよせる, [顔ニ] to pucker up the face; 皺をのびす, to smooth out; 皺くちや

にする, to ruffle.

Shiwa, 視話, *n.* Visible speech.

Shiwagaregoe, 嗄聲, *n.* A hoarse voice.

Shiwagareta, ぶはがれた, *a.* Hoarse.

Shiwa, しぶい, *a.* [コハイ] Stiff; [吝嗇ナ] parsimonious; niggardly; stingy; miserly. *Kechi na* 金持はしぶい, The rich are stingy. [ヲ見ヨ.

Shiwake, 仕譯, *n.* Journalising.

仕譯帳, a journal; 仕譯日記帳, a journal day book.

Shiwambō, 吝嗇漢, *n.* A stingy person; a miser; a niggard. *Kechi na* ヲ見ヨ.

Shiwaza, 仕業, *n.* [單純ナル動作] Act; [actノ復讐ナル] action; [行フヲ] doing; [働] work; operation; [結果ヨリ見テ] effect; [方法] proceeding; [偉大ナル] deed; [力, 熟練ナド要スル] feat; [偉功] exploit; achievement [前者ハ須臾ナルコトアルモ后者ハ永續的].

Shiyaku, 試薬, *n.* [取物ノ存否ヲ強アル] A test [化合物又ハ其量ヲ確アル] a re-agent.

Shiyakusho, 市役所, *n.* The Municipal (City) Office. 「見ヨ.

Shiyō, 使用, *n.* Use [此語人ニ用弗ズ]. *Mochiuru* 使用する, to use; to make use of; to employ; [適用

スル] to apply; 使用法, use; directions for use; 使用料, [水道, メートルナドノ] rent; 香港航路使用船, a ship employed on the Hongkong line; 様々に使用さる, to be put to many uses.

Shiyō, 私用, *n.* Private business. [ing.]

Shiyō, 飼養, *n.* Rearing; [増殖ノ目的ニテ] breed-飼養する, to rear; to raise; to breed.

Shiyō, 枝葉, *n.* [小別] Subdivision.

話が枝葉に渡る, to digress.

Shiyō, 子葉, *n.* [植物ノ] A cotyledon; a seed-leaf.

Shiyō, 仕様のない, [手遅レナ] Past remedy; 仕様のない, There is no help for it; 情弱で仕様のない人, a lazy and useless person. [tion.]

Shiyōgaki, 仕様書, *n.* [契約條項ナドノ] Specifica-

Shiyoku, 私慾, *n.* Self-interest; selfishness.

Shiyō na, 至要な, *a.* Essential; most important.

Shiyū, 雌雄, *n.* Male and female.

Shiyū, 市有, *n.* [市有スルコト] Municipalization; [市ノ財産] municipal property.

市街鐵道の市有, municipalization of street railways.

Shiyū no, 私有の, *a.* Private; private-owned.

私有權, private rights.

Shiyuru, 誣る, *v.* To slander; to accuse falsely.

Shiyū-tōda, 雌雄淘汰, *n.* Sexual selection.

Shizai, 死罪, *n.* Capital punishment (crime).

死罪に定める, to condemn to death; 死罪に行ふ, to inflict capital punishment on.

Shizan, 死産, *n.* A still-birth.

Shizei, 市税, *n.* Municipal tax.

Shizen, 至善, *n.* Ultimate good.

Shizen, 自然, *n.* Nature.

自然に, naturally; [自發的ニ] spontaneously; [生レナガテ, 直覺的ニ] intuitively; [勿論] of course; [自ラ] itself; of its own accord; 自然の, natural; spontaneous; instinctive; 自然力, natural agency; 自然法, natural law; law of nature; 自然科學, natural science; 自然神學, natural theology; 自然神教, deism; 自然主義, naturalism; 自然宗教, natural religion; 自然對數, hyperbolic logarithm; 自然哲學, philosophy of nature; 自然淘汰, natural selection; 自然の勢, natural tendency; 自然に備る, to know instinctively; 自然にわかる, to speak

for itself; 自然に生える, to grow wild; 世界は自然に出来ました, The world came into existence of
Shizetsu, 死絶, *n.* Extinction. [itse f.]

Shizoku, 士族, *n.* Samurai; a knight of Japan.

Shizui, 雌蕊, *n.* A pistil.

Shizuka na, 静な, *a.* [音ノㄣ] noiseless; silent; [天空ナドノ] serene; [日, 家ナドノ] quiet; [夜, 流ナドノ] still; [海ナドノ] calm; [湖水, 顔貌ナドノ] placid; [ノロイ] slow; [船ノ進行ナドノ] smooth; [感情ノ激セザル] composed; [落着イテ容易ニ激セヌ] tranquil; [冷靜ナ] cool; [心ノ落着イヌ] collected; [暴動ノユツタリシヌ] easy; [太平ナ] peaceful. 静に, silently; calmly; quietly; in quiet; 静にしる, Be quiet!; 春は静な日が多い, In spring there are many calm days; お静に願ひます, Silence, please!; 静に流れる, to glide; 此邊は静ですか, Is this a quiet neighborhood?; 其子を静にする様にして貰ひたい, I wish you would make that child quiet; 蛇は静に這ひます, A snake creeps very silently.

Shizukasa, 静さ, *n.* Stillness.

Shizuku, 滴, *n.* A drop.

Shizumaru, 静まる, *vi.* To be calmed; to be still; to become quiet (calm, tranquil); to be tranquilized; [嵐痛, 熱ナド減ズル] to abate; [風ナド] to go down. 風が静まるや否や雨が降出した, The rain began to fall as soon as the wind went down.

Shizume, 浸, *n.* [洗禮ノ] Immersion.

Shizumeru, 静める, *vt.* [激動ナド] To quiet; to soothe; [憤怒, 驚愕ナド] to allay; [落着ケル] to compose; [悲哀ナド] to soothe; [宥メル] to calm; [葛藤ナド] to smooth over; [紛議ナド] to terminate; [騷擾ナド] to pacify; [騒シキモノナド] to quiet; [反亂ヲ] to put down; to suppress; [従ハス] to subdue; [静肅ニサス] to hush.

Shizumeru, 沈める, *vt.* [沈メテ直ケニ出ス] To dip; to immerse [dip ヲリ 優美ニテ没禮ニハ之ヲ用ケル]; [容易ニ浮カシ得ズ] to submerge; [急ニ且劇シク] to plunge; [沈没サス] to sink; to send to the bottom.

第九號水雷艇より發射せし一水雷は 敵の旗艦を撃ちて之を沈めたり, A torpedo discharged from No. 9 torpedo-boat destroyed the enemy's flag-ship and

sent her to the bottom.

Shizumini, 沈荷, *n.* Jetsam.

Shizumu, 沈む, *vi.* To sink; to be immersed; to be submerged; [船ナド] to sink; to go down; to go to

Sho, 諸, *a.* Many; several; various. [the bottom.

Sho, 書, *n.* [書風] Chirography.

Shō, 正四位, the First Class of the Fourth Official Grade. ｼｭ ㄜ 見 ㄩ. [attack.

Shō, 攻撃の衝に當たる, to bear the brunt of the

Shō, 省, *n.* Department; [清國區劃ノ] province.

文部省, the Educational Department; 十八省 the 18 provinces.

Shō, 升, *n.* 1.588 quart; 1.804 liter; about 0.48 stand-

Shō, 章, *n.* Chapter. [ard gallon.

Shō, 妾, *n.* A concubine; a kept mistress.

Shō, 性, *n.* Quality; [体ノ] constitution; [氣質] temperament.

夫れは私の性に合はない, It does not suit (agree with) my constitution.

Shōai, 性合, *n.* Quality; natural properties.

Shōaku suru, 掌握する, *vi.* To hold; to grasp; [海上權ナド] to command.

掌握してゐる, to have in one's grip; 英國は海上の權を掌握せり, England commands the sea.

Shōbai, 商賣, *n.* [商業] Business; [貿易] trade [町村ノ]; commerce [國ノ]; [物々交換] barter; [取引] transaction; [家業] trade; occupation; means of livelihood; [人ニ雇レテノ] employment; [天職例ヘバ傳道者ノ] calling; vocation; [醫師, 辯護士, 學者ナドノ] profession.

商賣する, [賣ケ] to sell; to deal in; 商賣換, change of occupation; 商賣敵, a rival in trade; 商賣柄で, in the way of trade; 商賣を始め, to start a business; to start in business; to set up in trade; 商賣をしてゐる, to keep shop; 商賣に従事する, to engage in trade; 商賣は不景氣です, Trade is dull; 東京の商人中で誰が一番廣く商賣してゐますか, Who does the largest trade of the Tokyo merchants?

Shōban suru, 相伴する, *vi.* To partake.

Shobatsu, 處罰, *n.* Punishment.

處罰する, to punish; [懲ラス] to chastise.

Shōbatsu, 賞罰, *n.* Rewards and penalties.

Shōben, 小便, *n.* Urine; piss. ㄣ

小便囊, the bladder; 小便する, to urinate; to piss; to make water; 小便無用, Commit no nuisance!

Shōben suru, 處辨する, *vt.* To manage; to transact.

Shōbi, 賞美, *n.* Praise; applause. [admire.

賞美する, to applaud; to praise; [感服スル] to

Shōbi, 焦眉の急, extreme urgency; 戦争は焦眉に迫れりといふに在り, The opinion is that war is imminent.

Shōbin, 魚狗, *n.* Kingfisher. [fish.

Shōhō, 消防, *n.* The prevention and the extinction of 消防夫, a fire-man; 消防組, a fire-brigade; 消防署, the fire-department; 消防練習, a fire-drill.

Shōku, 菖蒲, *n.* The iris; the sweet-flag.

六日の菖蒲十日の菊, "After meat, comes mustard."

Shōku, 勝負, *n.* A match; a contest; a game.

Shōbun, 處分, *n.* [處置] Management; [取扱] treatment; [罰] punishment. [punish.

處分する, to manage; to treat; to deal with; to

Shōchi, 處置, *n.* *Shōbun* ㄣ見ㄣ.

Shōchi suru, 承知する, *vt.* [同意スル] To consent; to agree; to give consent; [認メル] to acknowledge; to recognize; [許ス] to permit; to allow.

Shōchō, 小腸, *n.* The small intestines.

Shōchoku, 詔勅, *n.* The Imperial Rescript.

Shōchu, 暑中, *n.* Summer. [recess.

暑中休暇, summer vacation (holidays): summer

Shōchu, 焼酎, *n.* Alcohol; brandy.

Shōtai, 招待, *n.* *Shōtai* ㄣ見ㄣ.

Shōdaku, 承諾, *n.* Consent; assent; [許可] permission; admission.

承諾する, to consent; to give consent; to assent; to admit; to permit; to comply with.

Shōdana, 書棚, *n.* A book-shelf; a book-case.

Shōdō, 衝動, *n.* Impulse.

Shōdoku suru, 消毒する, *vt.* To disinfect.

Shōdō suru, 唱道する, *vt.* To advocate.

Shōfuda, 正札, *n.* Price-mark.

正札附, marked with fixed prices.

Shōfuku no, 妾腹の, *n.* Born of a concubine.

Shōga, 書畫, *n.* Pictures and calligraphy.

書畫會, an assembly of artists.

Shōga, 生姜, *n.* Ginger.

- Shōgai**, 生涯, *n.* Life; life-time; [經歷] career.
- Shōgai**, 障害, *n.* Obstruction; hindrance; impediment.
障害物競走, an obstacle race. [ment.]
- Shōgakko**, 小學校, *n.* An elementary (primary) school.
- Shōgakubō**, 正覺坊, *n.* A sea-turtle. [school.]
- Shōgakukin**, 獎學金, *n.* Scholarship.
- Shōgakusha**, 初學者, *n.* A beginner; a learner.
- Shōgatsu**, 正月, *n.* January; New-Year's time.
- Shōgen**, 緒言, *n.* An introduction.
- Shōgen**, 証言, *n.* Testimony.
- Shōgi**, 床几, *n.* A camp-stool.
- Shōgi**, 將棋, *n.* Chess [目六十四, 駒十六ト十六トニテ三十二, 其他我國ノト最ニク似タリ].
將棋盤, a chess-board; 將棋をさす, to play chess.
- Shōgi**, 商議, *n.* [協議] Consultation; conference; 談判 | negotiation.
- Shōgi**, 娼妓, *n.* A harlot; a prostitute.
- Shōgo**, 正午, *n.* Noon; mid-day.
- Shōgō**, 商號, *n.* A trade-name.
- Shōgun**, 將軍, *n.* A general; [德川家ノ] a shōgun; a "tycoon" [此語ハルリ來朝ノ時ニ用ヰラル].
- Shōgyō**, 所行, *n.* *Shiwazu* ナ見ニ.
- Shōgyō**, 商業, *n.* Commerce; trade [前者ニリ狭シ].
商業學校, the Commercial School; 甲種商業學校, the Commercial School of Class A; 乙種商業學校, the Commercial School of Class B; 商業界, the commercial world; 商業取引, commercial transaction; 商業會議所, the Chamber of Commerce.
- Shōhō**, 勝敗, *n.* Victory or defeat.
- Shōhō**, 賞牌, *n.* A medal.
- Shōhei**, 哨兵, *n.* Pickets; patrols.
哨兵線を張る, to post a line of pickets.
- Shōkei suru**, 招聘する, *v.* [教師ナド] To engage.
- Shōheki**, 牆壁, *n.* A fence; a wall.
- Shōhen**, 小片, *n.* [パン等ノ] A crumb; [碎片] a fragment.
- Shōhi**, 消費, *n.* Consumption. [fragment.]
消費する, to consume; 消費者, a consumer; 消費税, consumption tax; 消費組合, a consuming guild.
- Shōhin**, 商品, *n.* Merchandise; commodity; goods.
商品陳列館, a commercial museum; 商品陳列窓, a shop-window.
- Shōhin**, 賞品, *n.* A prize. [shop-window.]
- Shōho**, 初步, *n.* A primer; a rudiment; the first

steps; A-B-C.

Shohō, 書法, *n.* 書 **Caligraphy.**

Shohō, 處方, *n.* A prescription.

Shohō, 商法, *n.* [商賈] Business; trade; commerce;
[法律] the commercial law; [法典] the commercial

Shohō, 詳報, *n.* A detailed report. [code]

Shohō, 捷報, *n.* News of a victory.

Shōhyō, 商標, *n.* A trade-mark.

登録商標, a registered trade-mark.

Shōi, 少尉, *n.* [陸海トモ] A sub-lieutenant.

Shōjaku, 書籍, *n.* Books.

書籍掛, a librarian; 書籍館, a library.

Shōji, 所持, *n.* Possession; owning.

所持する, to possess; to own; 所持品, belongings.

Shōji, 小事, *n.* Trifles; trivial things.

Shōji, 障子, *n.* A paper-slide; a paper sliding-door.

Shōji-kaisa, 商事會社, *n.* A commercial firm.

Shōjiki, 正直, *n.* Honesty; plain-dealing.

正直な, honest; artless; [誠意ナ] sincere; [信得べき]
trustworthy.

Shōjin, 庶人, *n.* The common people; the masses.

Shōjin, 小人, *n.* A little man.

Shōjin, 精進, *n.* Abstinence from flesh and fish.

精進する, to abstain from flesh and fish.

Shōjo, 處女, *n.* A virgin; a maid.

處女膜, the maidenhead.

Shōjo, 少女, *n.* A young girl.

Shōjo, 書狀, *n.* A letter; a note.

Shōjo 膏壤の差, all the difference in the world; as
different as chalk from cheese.

Shōjō, 猩々, *n.* An orang-outang.

Shōjōhi, 猩々緋, *n.* Crimson; scarlet.

Shōjō na, 清淨な, *a.* Pure; clean.

Shōju, 小銃, *n.* A musket; small arms.

Shōjun, 照準, *n.* Aim; aiming.

照準線, line of sight; 照準機, gun-laying apparatus;

照準する, to aim.

Shōka, 書家, *n.* A calligraphist.

Shōka, 唱歌, *n.* A song.

Shōka, 正價, *n.* Net (nett) price.

Shōka, 正貨, *n.* Specie.

正價準備, specie reserve.

Shōka, 上下, *n.* The Government and the people; the governing and the governed; high and low.

Shōka, 商家, *n.* A mercantile house.

Shōka, 消化, *n.* Digestion.

消化する, to digest; 消化し易い, digestible; 消化し悪い, hard of digestion.

Shōkachi, 消渴, *n.* Gonorrhoea. [tion.

Shōkai, 紹介, *n.* Introduction; [推薦] recommendation. 紹介状, a letter of introduction; 紹介する, to introduce; to recommend.

Shōkaijō, 照會狀, *n.* Inquiries.

Shōkaki, 消火器, *n.* A fire-extinguisher.

Shōkan, 書簡, *n.* A letter; a note.

書簡袋, an envelope; 書簡箋, letter-paper.

Shōkan, 傷寒, *n.* Typhoid fever.

Shōkan, 償還, *n.* Repayment; redemption.

償還する, to repay; to pay back.

Shōkan suru, 召還する, *vt.* To recall.

Shōkan suru, 召喚する, *vt.* To summon.

Shokatsu, 所轄, *n.* Jurisdiction.

Shōkei, 捷徑, *n.* [近路] A short cut; [書物ノ] a

Shōkeinjin, 承繼人, *n.* A successor. [mannal.

Shōken-inshi, 証券印紙, *n.* A bill-stamp.

Shōketsu na, 猖獗な, *a.* Violent; raging.

Shoketsu suru, 處決する, *vt.* To resolve; to decide; to make one's mind.

Shoki, 暑氣, *n.* The heat. [heat.

暑氣に中たる, to have sunstroke; to suffer from the

Shoki, 書記, *n.* [筆者] A writer; [番頭ノ如キ] a clerk; [會社, 官廳ノ] a secretary.

Shōki, 正氣, *n.* [眞面目] Soberness.

正氣になる, [氣絶シテ] to recover one's senses; to come to one's self; [忠告ナド受ケテ] to take (lay) to heart; 正氣を失ふ, to lose one's senses.

Shōkin, 償金, *n.* Indemnity.

Shōkin, 正金, *n.* Specie; [現金] ready-money; cash.

正金銀行, the Specie Bank.

Shokkaku, 觸覺, *n.* Sense of touch.

Shokkaku, 觸角, *n.* A feeler; an antenna.

Shokkaku, 食客, *n.* An independent; a hanger-on;

Shokken, 職權, *n.* Official powers. [a parasite.

Shokki, 食氣, *n.* Appetite.

shokkō, 燭光, 〃. Candle power.

十燭光, ten candle power.

shokkō, 職工, 〃. An artisan; a workman; a mechanic; an operative; a hand; a maker.

職工組合, trades union.

shōko, 證據, 〃. A proof; an evidence; [證言] a testimony; [書面ニセル] a deposition; an affidavit [前者ハ反問ヲ經, 后者ハ單ニ任意ナリ]; [保證] guarantee; warrant.

証據金, warrant money; 證據調, the taking of evidence; 證據物件, an exhibit; a pièce-de-conviction; 證據保全, perpetuation of testimony; 證據不十分, lack of evidence; 證據として, in proof of; 證據になる, to be a test of.

shokō, 諸侯, 〃. Feudal lords (nobles); [公家ニ對シテ] territorial nobles.

shōkō, 將校, 〃. An officer; a commissioned officer.

將校下士, officers and men; 日直將校, officer of the day; 將校集會所, officer's mess; 將校試験, examination for a commission; 陸海軍將校, the military and naval officers and men.

shōkō, 症候, 〃. A symptom. [mercury.

shōkō, 昇汞, 〃. Corrosive sublimate; bichloride of mercury.
shōkodateru, 證據立てる, 〃. To prove; to testify; to prove the truth of; [辯明スル] to vindicate; [證人トナル] to bear witness; [確實ト認メル] to verify; to substantiate.

shōkōgyō, 商工業, 〃. Commerce and industry.

我國に於ける商工業の發達は實に驚くべきものであり, The progress Japan has made in industry and commerce is really surprising.

shōkōi, 商行爲, 〃. Commercial transaction.

shōkōjō, 昇降場, 〃. [停車場ノ] A platform.

shōkōki, 昇降器, 〃. An elevator. [countries.

shokoku, 諸國, 〃. Every country; all (various)

shōkoku, 生國, 〃. Native country (province).

shōkōnetsu, 猩紅熱, 〃. Scarlet-fever.

shōkōnsai, 招魂祭, 〃. A memorial service for those killed in war.

shōkō-shingō, 照光信號, 〃. Heliographic message.

shoku, 職, 〃. [奉職] Appointment; situation; profession; [職業] occupation; [雇ハレ口] employment

[働キ] work; [手職] handicraft.

Shoku, 燭, *n.* [蠟燭] A candle; [燈火] a light; [電燈ノ力] candle-power.

十燭, [電燈ノ] ten candle-power.

Shoku, 章句, *n.* Chapter and verse; phrase.

Shokuatari, 食中, *n.* An attack of indigestion.

何か食中りでせう, I must have eaten something which disagreed with me.

Shokubun, 職分, *n.* Duty; function.

職分を盡す, to discharge a function.

Shokubutsu, 植物, *n.* A vegetable; a plant [學術的ニハ二語同義, 俗用ニテハ前者ハ野菜, 後者ハ小サキ培養植物].

植物園, a botanical (botanic) garden; 植物學, botany; 植物學者, a botanist; 植物界, the vegetable kingdom.

Shokuchu-dōbutsu, 食蟲動物, *n.* The insectivora.

Shokudai, 燭臺, *n.* A candle-stick.

Shokudō, 食堂, *n.* A dining-room; a dining hall.

食堂列車, a dining car.

Shokudō, 食道, *n.* The gullet; the esophagus.

Shokudōraku, 食道樂, *n.* An epicure.

Shokuen, 食鹽, *n.* Salt; table-salt.

Shokugen suru, 食言する, *vt.* To eat one's words; to swallow one's own words; to go back on one's

Shokugyo, 職業, *n.* *Shoku* ナ見ヨ. [word.

Shokuhin, 食品, *n.* Eatables.

Shokuin, 職員, *n.* The personnel.

Shokuji, 食事, *n.* Meal [三度ノ食事ノ如キ]; [食物ノ品質ニ關シテ] diet.

食事時, meal time; 食事部屋, a dining-room; 食事する, to take a meal; 食事が進む, to have a good appetite; 外で食事してゐます, I board out; 吉田君の家で食事してゐます, I board at Mr. Yoshida; 矢部君が今夜食事に来ます, Mr. Yabe is coming to dinner this evening.

Shokuji, 植字, *n.* Type-setting. [compose.

植字人, a type-setter; a compositor; 植字する, to

Shokujinkoku, 食人國, *n.* A cannibal country.

Shokujo, 織女, *n.* Vega; alpha Lyrae.

Shokujujitsu, 植樹日, *n.* Arbor day.

Shokumin, 殖民, *n.* Colonization.

殖民地, a colony; 殖民會, the colonial office; 殖民する, to colonize; to plant a colony in.

Shokumō, 色盲, *n.* Color-blindness.

Shokumō, 觸毛, *n.* A feeler.

Shokumotsu, 食物, *n.* Food; diet; eatables.

Shokumu, 職務, *n.* Duty; function; office; official duties; service.

職務上, officially; 職務懈怠, neglect of one's duties;

職務を盡くす, to do (discharge) one's duty; あの人は職務執行の爲め負傷した, He was injured in the

discharge of his duty. [meal]

Shokun, 諸君, *n.* [演説ニ云フ] Ladies and gentlemen.

Shokunikujū, 食肉獸, *n.* The carnivora.

Shokunin, 職人, *n.* A working man; an artisan; a mechanic; [製作者] a maker.

職人体の男, a man who looks like an artisan.

Shōkunkyoku, 賞勳局, *n.* The Board of Decorations.

Shokupan, 食麵包, *n.* Bread. [tions]

Shokuryō, 食料, *n.* Food; food-stuffs; provisions.

[食費] charge for food; [軍隊ノ] mess allowance.

食料品, provisions; foodstuffs; 食料品商, a grocer; a

dealer in provisions; 食料屋, a provision-store.

Shokusan, 殖産, *n.* Sangyō ヲ見ル.

Shokuseki, 職責, *n.* Duties.

Shokushō, 食傷, *n.* Indigestion.

Shokushō, 職掌, *n.* Duty.

Shokutai, 食滯, *n.* Indigestion.

Shokutaku, 食卓, *n.* A dining-table.

Shokuyoku, 食慾, *n.* Appetite.

食慾を進める, to whet one's appetite.

Shokuyōhin, 食用品, *n.* Eatables.

Shokuzai, 贖罪, *n.* Atonement; redemption.

贖罪金, ransom. [amortization]

Shōkyaku, 償却, *n.* Repayment; [會社ナドノ]

償却資金, sinking-fund; 償却する, to repay; to pay off; to clear off; to amortize; to refund; to redeem.

Shōkyaku suru, 消却する, *v.* To consume.

Shōkyō, 商況, *n.* Condition of trade.

Shōkyoku, 消極, *n.* The negative pole.

消極的の, negative; destructive.

Shōkyū, 小球, *n.* A globule.

Shōkyū, 昇級, *n.* Promotion; rise; advance.

昇級する, to be promoted; to get a remove; 昇級させる, to elevate.

Shōmei, 署名, *n.* Signature.

署名者, a signatory; 署名する, to sign; to set one's hand to; 署名捺印, signature and seal; 署名捺印する, to sign and seal.

Shōmei, 證明, *n.* Verification; authentication; confirmation; [數學ノ如ク疑ヲ許サザル] demonstration.

證明書, a testimonial; [免狀ノ類] a certificate; 證明する, to prove; to certify; to testify; to confirm; to authenticate.

Shōmei-shōshin, 正銘正眞, *n.* Naked truth

Shōmen, 書面, *n.* [書類] A document; [書簡] a letter; a despatch.

書面で, in writing; 昨日の御書面落手仕候, [商難文] Your favor of yesterday is to hand.

Shōmen, 正面, *n.* Front. [進, advance.

正面圖, front-view; 正面攻撃, frontal attack; 正面行

Shōmetsu, 消滅, *n.* Extinction.

消滅する, to cease; [ナクナル] to disappear; [抹消サル] to be obliterated; [傳染病ナド] to die out; [無効ニナル] to become null.

Shōmi, 正味, *n.* Net weight. [ceeds.

正味重量, net (nett) weight; 正味手取金, net pro-

Shōmin, 庶民, *n.* The common people; the masses.

Shōmō, 所望, *n.* Hope; desire.

Shōmō, 消耗, *n.* [消費] Consumption; [スリ減ル] wear and tear. [る, to consume.

機械の消耗, the wear and tear of machinery; 消耗す

Shōmoku, 書目, *n.* A book catalogue; a catalogue

Shōmon, 照門, *n.* Back sight. [of books.

Shōmon, 證文, *n.* A bond; a deed; an instrument; [證明書] a certificate.

Shōmotsu, 書物, *n.* A book. [books.

書物以外の學問, the means of learning apart from

Shōmu, 省務, *n.* Departmental business.

Shōmukyoku, 商務局, *n.* The Board of Trade; the Commercial Bureau.

Shōne, 性根がつく, [氣絶シテ] to recover one's senses; [忠告ナドニ] to take (lay) to heart.

Shōnen, 少年, *n.* A child; a boy; a lad; the young:

[時代] youth; boyhood.

少年動物愛護會は 昨日午后本郷 中央會堂に演説會を開き頗る盛會なりき, The Children's Society for the Protection of Animals held a very successful lecture meeting at the Central Tabernacle, Hongo, yesterday afternoon.

shōni, 小兒, *n.* A child; an infant; a baby.

shōnin, 上人, *n.* A saint.

shōnin, 商人, *n.* A merchant; a tradesman; a trader; a shopkeeper; [賣捌人] a dealer.

shōnin, 承認, *n.* Recognition; acknowledgment; [承諾] consent. [to grant; to accept]

承認する, to recognize; to acknowledge; to consent;

shōnin, 証人, *n.* A witness; [保証人] a surety; a guarantor. [bear witness]

証人調, examination of witnesses; 証人に立つ, to

shōnō, 小腦, *n.* The cerebellum.

shōnō, 樟腦, *n.* Camphor.

shōnyūseki, 鐘乳石, *n.* Stalactite. [ish; briny]

shoppai, 塩びい, *a.* Salty; very salt; saline; brack-

shōrai, 將來, *n.* Future; time to come; in future.

將來の, future; [見越シノ] prospective; expected;

[行々クノ] ulterior; 將來は, in future; henceforth.

shōrai, 生來, *n. & ad.* Nature; by nature.

生來の, native; inborn; constitutional; 生來弱い人です, He is constitutionally weak.

shōrei, 省令, *n.* Departmental ordinance (notification).

shōrei, 奨励, *n.* Encouragement; stimulation; incitement.

奨励金, bounty; [保護金] subsidy; 奨励する, to encourage; to incite; to stimulate; to spur; to strengthen; to promote; to urge; [助成スル] to foster.

shori, 處理, *n.* Transaction; treatment; [整理] adjustment.

處理する, to transact; to conduct; to manage; to adjust; [支配スル] to control.

shōri, 勝利, *n.* Victory; conquest [后者ハ勝利ノ結果, 永續ノ含意アリ]; [凱旋] triumph; [成效] success.

勝利者, a victor; a conqueror; [競技ナドノ] a winner;

勝利を得る, to conquer; to be victorious; to gain a battle; 開戦勢頭の勝利, the brilliant opening of the

shōri, 小吏, *n.* Petty officials. [campaign]

Shorin, 書林, *n.* A bookseller's store. [書.]

Shorō, 所勞, *n.* Illness; indisposition. *Shippei* ヲ見
所勞願, an application for sick leave; 所勞で歸國す
る, to be invalided home.

Shōrō, 鐘樓, *n.* A bell-tower; a belfry.

Shorui, 書類, *n.* Documents; papers.

Shōryaku suru, 省略する, *vt.* To abbreviate.

Shōryō, 小量, *n.* Illiberality; small mind.

小量な, illiberal; ungenerous; narrow-minded.

Shōsa, 少佐, *n.* [陸軍] Major; [海軍] Commander.

Shosagoto, 所作事, *n.* [手真似] Pantomime; [芝居
ノ] dumb-show performance.

Shosai, 書齋, *n.* A study. [minuteness.]

Shōsai, 詳細, *n.* Details; particulars; particularity;
詳細に, in details; minutely; circumstantially; [精
微ニ] elaborately; [精確ニ] accurately; 詳細にわた
る, to go into details; 話は詳細を缺いてゐた, His
statement was wanting in particularity; 詳細は手紙
にて申上ます, Particulars will be informed by letter;
國民新聞は此會合の詳細に関する電報を受けたり,
The *Kokumin* has received a telegram giving details
of this meeting.

Shōsai, 商才, *n.* Business capacity.

Shōsan, 稱讃, *n.* Praise; eulogy; [喝采] applause
[拍手シ, 足ヲ踏ミ, 半ケチナド振ル]; [聲ノミノ喝
采] acclamation.

稱讃すべき, laudable; 稱讃する, to praise; to
eulogize; [推舉スル] to commend.

Shōsan, 硝酸, *n.* Nitric acid.

硝酸鹽, nitrate; 硝酸銀, lunar caustic; nitrate of
silver; 硝酸剝篤亞斯, nitrate of potash; 硝酸銀で焼
く, to apply lunar caustic to. [tract.]

Shōsanshi, 小冊子, *n.* A pamphlet; [宗教問題ノ] 。

Shōsei, 書生, *n.* A student; a scholar. *Seito* ヲ見 。

書生風の者, one who looks like a student.

Shōsei, 照星, *n.* Fore sight; muzzle sight.

Shōsekai, 小世界, *n.* Microcosm.

Shōseki, 書籍, *n.* Books. [nitrate.]

Shōseki, 硝石, *n.* Niter; salt-peter; [學名] potassium

Shōseki, 証跡, *n.* [証據] A proof; [形跡] a trace.

Shosen, 所詮, *ad.* After all; in the long run; in the
end; by no means.

どうしても所詮あの人にはお適ひなさいませんよ
Do what you may, you will not be able for him in
the long run.

Shōsen, 商船, *n.* A merchant ship (vessel); [通稱 *v*
ヲ] mercantile marine.

商船旗, a merchant flag; 商船學校, the Mercantile
Marine School; the Nautical College; 東京商船學校
the Tokyo Nautical School. [ヲ見 *n*.

Shōsetsu, 小説, *n.* A novel; a story. *Monogatari*
小説病, novel-plague; 小説家, a novelist; a novel-
writer; a story-writer. [mercantile firm.

Shōsha, 商社, *n.* A company; a trading company; a

Shōsha, 哨舍, *n.* A sentry box.

Shōshaku, 照尺, *n.* Sight. [not legitimized.

Shoshi, 庶子, *n.* A bastard recognized by father but

Shoshi, 書肆, *n.* A book-store; a bookseller's store.

Shoshi, 將士, *n.* Men and officers.

Shoshi, 笑止の至り, extremely pitiful.

Shoshiki, 諸色, *n.* [商品] Commodities.

Shoshikibon, 書式本, *n.* A formulary.

Shoshimono, 初心者, *n.* A beginner; a novice.

Shoshin, 所信, *n.* [信仰] Belief; [主義] principle;
[考方] way of thinking.

所信に據つて立つ, to live up to one's principles.

Shōshin, 昇進, *n.* Promotion; rise.

昇進する, to rise in rank; 過般御昇進の由恐悦罷在
候, I am delighted to hear of your late promotion.

Shōshin, 小心, *n.* Small mind; [用心] prudence.

小心な, prudent; cautious; [へボナ] faint-hearted.

小心翼々, prudently; overcautiously; 物に懲りて止

めるのは小心の常です, To get tired of things and
give them up is the habit of small minds.

Shōshi suru, 焼死する, *vi.* To be burnt to death.

Shōshital, 硝子體, *n.* [眼ノ] The vitreous humor.

Shōshitsu, 焼失する, *vi.* To burn down.

Shōsho, 證書, *n.* Bond; deed; instrument; [書類]
document; [免狀] diploma; certificate.

證書授與式, the ceremony of conferring diplomas.

Shōshō, 少將, *n.* [陸軍] Major-general; [海軍] Rear-
Admiral.

Shōshō, 少々, *ad.* A little; in a small degree.

Shōshokuka, 小食家, *n.* A small eater.

Shosho ni, 所々に, *ad.* In several (some) places.

Shōsha, 召集, *n.* Convocation.

召集令, order for calling out reservists; 召集する, to call; to collect; to assemble; to gather; to call out; to call together; to convene [會議ナドニ]; [兵士ナド] to muster.

Shoshutsu no, 庶出の, *a.* Illegitimate.

Shōso, 勝訴になる, to win a suit; to result in favor of; 支那政府の勝訴さなれり, The Chinese Government gained the case.

Shōsō, 少壯, *n.* Youth; boyhood.

少壯より, from boyhood.

Shōsoku, 詳則, *n.* Detailed rules.

Shosoku, 消息, *n.* [通信] Communication; correspondence; [通知] intelligence; [タビ] news; 消息子, a bougie; 消息する, to correspond. [ding]

Shoson, 書損, *n.* A clerical error.

Shōson, 小村, *n.* A hamlet; a small village.

Shōsu, 少数, *n.* Decimal; decimal fraction; [中数以下] minority.

小數點, decimal point; 循環小數, circulating decimal.

Shōsulchō, 渉水鳥, *n.* A wader.

Sho suru, 處する, *vt.* To manage; to treat; [罪ニ] to sentence; to punish with.

Shō suru, 賞する, *vt.* *Shōsan* ナ見。

Shō suru, 証する, *vt.* To prove. *Shōmei* ナ見。

Shō suru, 稱する, *vt.* To name; to denominate; to

Shōtai, 世帯, *n.* Housekeeping. [style]

世帯を持つ, to keep house; to set up house.

Shōtai, 招待, *n.* Invitation.

招待状, an invitation card; 招待券, a ticket of invitation; 招待する, to invite; 招待を受ける, to accept an invitation; 今日御招待に預かり有難く存じます, I am very much obliged to you for your kind invitation to-day.

Shōtai, 小隊, *n.* A section.

Shōtan, 焦炭, *n.* Coke.

Shōtan, 賞嘆, *n.* Admiration.

Shōtan na, 小膽な, *a.* Timid.

Shōtatsu suru, 上達する, *vi.* To advance.

Shōtchu, 初中, *ad.* All the time; perpetually.

Shōtei, 章程, *n.* Order; ordinance.

Shōtei, 哨艇, *n.* A patrol (scouting) vessel.

- Shoten**, 書店, *n.* A book-store; a bookseller's store.
- Shōten**, 商店, *n.* A shop; a store [米國小都會ニテハ store ナ用弗大都會ニテハ shop ナ用弗ノ傾向アリ];
- Shōten**, 昇天, *n.* [基督ノ] Ascension. [a firm
昇天日, as ension day.
- Shōten**, 焦點, *n.* Focus; burning point.
- Shote no**, 初手の, *a.* First; original.
初手は, 初手に, at first.
- Shotō**, 諸島, *n.* Islands.
琉球諸島, Ryukyu Islands.
- Shōtō**, 昇等, *n.* Promotion; rise; advance; elevation.
昇等する, to rise in rank.
- Shotoku**, 所得, *n.* [個人ノ] Income; [國ノ] revenue;
[利得] gain; earnings.
所得税, income tax; 所得税法, the income tax law.
- Shōtoku**, 頌德, *n.* Eulogy; praise.
頌德文, a eulogy; 頌德の詩, verses in a person's
praise. [bred in the bone.
- Shōtoku no**, 生得の, *a.* Inborn; innate; inherent;
- Shōtoku-taishi**, 聖德太子, *n.* The god of carpenters.
- Shotō no**, 初等の, *a.* Elementary.
初等教育, elementary education; 初等教科書, an
elementary text-book.
- Shōtō-rappa**, 消燈喇叭, *n.* Lights out.
- Shōtotsu**, 衝突, *n.* [一般ニ] Conflict; [汽車ナドノ]
collision; [彈丸ナドノ的中] impact; [對抗] encounter;
[敵ナドノ] meeting.
衝突する, to conflict; to collide with; to come into
collision; to clash; to strike against; to run into
(down); to fall aboard of.
海上衝突豫防規則, regulations for the prevention of
collisions at sea.
- Shou**, 背負ふ, *v.* To bear; to carry on the back.
- Shōtsubi**, 生寫, *n.* Drawing from native.
- Shōya**, 庄屋, *n.* The headman of a village.
- Shōyo**, 賞與, *n.* A reward; a prize.
賞與金, [心付々] gratuity; [配當金ノ如キ] bonus.
- Shōyō**, 逍遙, *n.* A stroll.
逍遙する, to stroll; to saunter; to ramble; to take
an airing; 余は林中を逍遙するを好む, I am fond
of strolling in the wood.
- Shōyō**, 商用, *n.* Commercial business.

商用にて, on business.

[gale.

Shōyō suru, 慫慂する, *vt.* To encourage; to insti-

Shōyō suru, 稱揚する, *vt.* [賞メル] To praise; [擡
舉スル] to commend.

Shōyō suru, 小用する, *vi.* To urinate; to make water.

Shōyu, 醤油, *n.* Soy.

醤油注, a soy pourer; 醤油税, tax on soy.

Shoyū, 所有, *n.* Possession.

所有の, owned by.....; 所有品, belongings; 所有
物, property; 所有地, estate; 所有權, ownership;
propriatorship; proprietary rights; rights of owner-
ship; 所有者, an owner; a proprietor; a possessor;
所有する, to own; to possess. [is.

Shozai, 所在, *n.* Whereabouts; the place where.....

本月九日の夜蒸気船に乗じて旅順口を發せし露國
軍隊の所在は今尙ほ不明なり, The whereabouts of
the Russian troops who left Port Arthur by steamer
on the night of the 19th inst. are not yet known.

Shozappi, 諸雜費, *n.* Sundry expenses.

Shōzen, 承前, *n.* [記事ナドノ] Continuation.

Shōzentel, 小前提, *n.* [論式ノ] Minor premise.

Shōzō, 肖像, *n.* A portrait; a likeness; a figure; [銅
石ナドノ] a statue.

肖像畫, a portrait painting; 肖像畫家, a portrait-
painter; a figure-painter; 肖像を寫す, to take a like-

Shōzoku, 装束, *n.* Costume. [ness

Shozoku-kauri, 所屬官吏, *n.* Officials attached to

Shozon, 所存, *n.* View; opinion; idea; [ツヅミ]
impression.

Shōzuru, 生ずる, *vt. & vi.* To produce; [起ル] to
result in (from); [起因スル] to grow out of; to be
due to; [來タス] to cause; to give rise to; to bring
about; [生ム] to bring forth; [生ヘル] to grow; [得
ル] to derive; [醸ス] to be engendered.

効力を生ずる, derives its validity from.

Shu, 朱, *n.* Vermilion; cinnabar.

朱に染まる, to be bathed in his blood; 朱に交れば
赤くなる, "One cannot touch pitch without being
defiled"; "Evil communications corrupt good man-

Shu, 種, *n.* Kind; [動植ノ] species. [ners."

此種の, this kind of.

Shu, 主, *n.* Sovereign; Lord.

神は萬物の主なり, God is Lord over all.

Shu, 宗, *n.* A sect.

Shu, 集, *n.* [文集ナド] A collection.

Shu, 週, *n.* Week.

Shu, 州, *n.* A state; a province; a territory.

Shubi, 守備, *n.* Defence; garrison.

守備兵, garrison; guards; 臺灣守備兵, Taiwan garrison; 守備を撤する, to withdraw garrisons.

Shubi, 食民爲めに愁眉を開きたり, For this reason the frown has disappeared from the brows of the poor.

Shubiyoku, 首尾よく, *ad.* Happily; successfully; fortunately; duly.

首尾克く大學御卒業にてお目出度う存じます, I congratulate you on your late successful graduation from the University.

Shubo, 主簿, *n.* Main books.

Shubōsha, 首謀者, *n.* The principal; the ringleader.

Shubun, 主文, *n.* [判決ノ] Text.

Shubun, 秋分, *n.* Autumnal equinox.

Shubun, 醜聞, *n.* A scandal; a slander.

Shuchikusu, 修築する, *v.* To restore.

Shuchin, 袖珍, *a.* Pocket.

袖珍字書, a pocket dictionary.

Shuchō, 主張, *n.* Assertion; allegation.

主張する, [断言スル] to assert; to allege; [言張ル] to persist; to insist; [意見ヲ有ス] to maintain; to hold; [要求スル] to claim; to lay pretension to; [辯護スル] to plead; to advocate; to put forward.

事實上の主張, allegation of fact; プラトーンは靈魂不滅を主張せり, Plato held that the soul is immortal.

Shuchū, 集中する, *v.* To concentrate.

Shudan, 手段, *n.* Means; expedient; instrument; way; measure; resource; step; the ways and the means. [every means]

手段をさる, to take a step; 手段を盡くす, to use

Shudōsha, 主動者, *n.* The prime mover; the originator. [bottom of]

主動者である, to be the originator of; to be at the

Shuet, 守衛, *n.* A guard; a sentinel.

守衛船, a guardship; 守衛する, to be on guard.

Shueki, 收益, *n.* Profits.

Shuen, 酒宴, *n.* *Sakamori* + 見 *n.*

Shufu, 首府, *n.* The capital; the metropolis.

東京は日本の首府なり, Tokyo is the capital of Japan.

Shufu, 主婦, *n.* A hostess; a landlady.

Shufuku, 修復, *n.* Repair.

修復する, to repair; to mend; 修復に十五圓かつた, It cost me 15 yen to repair.

Shugaku, 就學, *n.* School attendance.

就學する, to attend school.

Shugaku-ryokō, 修學旅行, *n.* A scientific excursion.

Shugan, 主眼, *n.* [要點] The gist; the point; [目的] the principal (prime, predominant) object.

Shugeki, 襲撃, *n.* [攻撃] Attack; [城ナド劇シク] storm; charge; assault; [不意ノ] descent.

襲撃隊, an attacking force; 襲撃する, to attack; to storm; to charge; to assault; 襲撃の合圖をする, to sound the charge.

Shugen, 祝言, *n.* Marriage.

Shugi, 主義, *n.* Principles; cause.

主義を變へる, [政治ノ] to change one's party.

Shugi, 祝儀, *n.* [祝] Congratulation; felicitation; [贈物] a congratulatory gift; [召使ナドヘノ] a gratuity.

召使への祝儀, a gratuity to a servant.

Shugin, 衆議院, *n.* The House of Representatives.

衆議院議長, the President of the House of Representatives; 衆議院議員, a member of the House of

Shugo, 守護, *n.* Protection. [Representatives.

守護する, to protect; to guard; [管理スル] to keep; to take charge of; 守護人, a guardian; 守護神, a patron saint; [産土神] a tutelary diety.

Shugō, 集合, *n.* [雜沓スル程ノ] Crowd; throng;

[群] multitude; company [前者ニ 少数]; assemblage

[物ニモイフ]; group [數モ少ク他ニ 掛離レタル];

[集注] concentration; [團合] aggregation.

集合する, to group; to assemble; to collect together; to crowd together; to concentrate; to aggregate.

Shugyō, 修業, *n.* Study; [練習] training.

修業する, to study; to pursue one's studies.

Shugyō, 醜業, *n.* A shameful profession.

醜業婦, a woman of ill-fame.

Shugyoku, 珠玉, *n.* A jewel.

Shuha, 宗派, *n.* A sect; a denomination.

Shuha, 秋波を送る, to make eyes at; to make sheep's

eyes-at.

Shuhainin, 集配人, *n.* A postman.

Shuhansha, 首犯者, *n.* The principal.

Shuhel, 守兵, *n.* A guard.

Shuhitsu, 主筆, *n.* The chief editor.

Shuho, 酒保, *n.* [人] A sutler; [店] a canteen.

Shuhō, 週報, *n.* A weekly.

Shui, 趣意, *n.* [意味] Sense; meaning; significance; intent; import; purport; predominant idea; [要點] gist; point; ground; [目的] objects; chief (prime) object; [動念] motive; [内容] contents.

主意書, [豫約出版ナドノ] prospectus.

Shui, 周圍, *n.* Circumference; periphery; perimeter; [輪郭] contour; outline; [樹, 腰, 圓柱ノ如キ圓体ノ] 周圍に, about; round. [girth.

Shuin, 主因, *n.* The principal factor.

Shuin, 手淫, *n.* Masturbation.

手淫する, to masturbate.

Shuitsu, 秀逸, *n.* Excellence.

Shuji, 首字, *n.* An initial; an initial letter.

Shuji, 主事, *n.* A manager.

Shuji, 習字, *n.* Penmanship.

習字本, a copy-book; 習字をする, to learn writing.

Shojigaku, 修辭學, *n.* Rhetoric.

Shujii, 主治醫, *n.* The attending physician; the doctor in charge of a case.

Shujikan, 集治監, *n.* A state prison.

Shujin, 主人, *n.* Master; lord; [旅館ナドノ] landlord; proprietor; [宴會ナドノ] host; [雇主] employer; [小説ノ] hero; heroine; chief character.

Shujin, 囚人, *n.* A prisoner; a criminal.

Shujitsu, 主日, *n.* The Lord's day.

Shujitsu, 終日, *ad.* All day; the whole day; throughout the day; as the day is long.

Shuju, 種々, *ad.* In various ways.

種々の, several; various; deverse; sundry; miscellaneous; all sorts of; different kinds of.

Shojukusuru, 習熟する, *vi.* To master.

Shujutsu, 手術, *n.* Operation; surgical operation.

手術者, an operator; 手術臺, an operating-table; 手術場, an operation-room; 手術を施す, to operate upon; 手術を受ける, to be operated upon.

Shukai, 首魁, *n.* The ringleader.

Shukai, 集會, *n.* Meeting; gathering; assembly; assemblage; convention.

集會の自由, liberty of assembly; 集會場, an assembly-room; 集會條例, law relating to political meetings; 集會政社法, law of assemblies and political associations; 集會する, to gather; to assemble; to meet together; to convene.

Shukaido, 秋海棠, *n.* *Begonia grandis.* [見 ㄣ.]

Shukaku, 收穫, *n.* Harvest; crop; yield. *Saku* ㄙ 收穫時, harvest time; 大麥收穫の被害甚し, The barley crops suffered considerable damage.

Shukan, 主觀, *n.* Subject.

Shukan, 習慣, *n.* [傾向] Habit; [クセ] custom; [ヰキタリ, 慣用] usage; [慣レ] use; [本性的ノ, 現今ハ詩的] wont.

習慣の, customary; [紋切形ノ] conventional; 習慣は第二の天性なり, Use (habit) is second nature.

Shukan no, 週刊の, *a.* Weekly.

週刊新聞, a weekly; 週刊雜誌, a weekly magazine.

Shukanron, 主觀論, *n.* Subjectivism.

Shukan suru, 收監する, *v.* To imprison.

Shukanteki no, 主觀的の, *a.* Subjective.

Shukoi, 主刑, *n.* Principal penalty.

Shukoi, 主計, *n.* A paymaster.

主計學校, the Paymaster School.

Shuken, 主權, *n.* Sovereignty; supremacy; sovereign (suzerain) rights.

主權者, a sovereign; a suzerain.

Shuketsu, 終結, *n.* Conclusion.

終結する, to end; to be concluded.

Shuki, 週期, *n.* Period of revolution.

週期律, periodic law.

Shuki 周忌, *n.* The anniversary of a death.

一周忌, the first anniversary of a death.

Shuki, 秋季, *n.* Autumn; autumn season.

秋季演習, autumn maneuvers; 秋季競馬, autumn races; 秋季大運動會, the Annual Autumn Athletic Sports (meeting); 秋季皇靈祭, the autumnal festival in honor of the Imperial ancestors.

Shuki, 臭氣, *n.* An offensive (bad) smell; a stink.

臭氣止, a deodorizer.

Shukinnin, 集金人, *n.* A collector; a bill-collector.

Shukka, 出火, *n.* Outbreak of fire.

出火する, to break out; 出火の原因は放火なり,
The cause of the fire was incendiarism; 出火の原因
は不明なり, The cause of the fire is unknown; 〆ふ
べ本郷の下宿屋から出火した, Last night a fire
broke out at a certain lodging-house in Hongo.

Shukkal, 出會, *n.* Meeting.

出會する, to meet by chance.

Shukkaku no, 出格の, *a.* Exceptional.

Shukke, 出家, *n.* A priest; a monk; a bonze.

出家する, to enter the priesthood.

Shukketsu, 出血, *n.* Bleeding; flow of blood; [病
氣ニテ] hemorrhage.

出血する, to bleed; 肺出血, hemorrhage of the
Shukkin, 出金, *n.* Contribution. [lungs]

出金者, a contributor; 出金する, to contribute.

Shukkin suru, 出勤する, *vi.* To attend; to go to
office; to go on duty.

Shukkō, 出港, *n.* [船ノ] Departure; clearance.

出港する, to leave port; to get away from a port; to
clear; 出港免狀, clearance permit; 出港停止, em-
bargo; 出港手数料, clearance fee.

Shukō, 趣向, *n.* Design; contrivance.

趣向する, to contrive; 畫の趣向は良いが運筆が悪い,
The painting is good in design but bad in execu-
tion. [(friendship).

Shukō-jōyaku, 修好條約, *n.* Treaty of amity

Shukō suru, 周航する, *vi.* To circumnavigate.

Shuku, 宿, *n.* A town; a stage; a post-town; a
relay-station; a stopping place. [next stage?

次ぎの宿まで何程ありますか, How far is it to the

Shukubō, 宿望, *n.* Cherished desire.

Shukubun, 祝文, *n.* A complimentary address.

Shukuchoku, 宿直, *n.* An officer on duty.

宿直をする, to be on duty.

Shukudai, 宿題, *n.* Home task (lesson).

先づ宿題をして仕舞はなければならない, I must
get through with my home lessons first.

Shukuden, 祝電, *n.* A congratulatory telegram.

天長節に於ける 西班や國王の祝電は十一月四日午
前八時に宮廷に到着せり, The King of Spain's con-

gratulating telegram in honor of the Japanese Emperor's birthday was received at the Tokyo Court at 8 a.m. on the 4th November.

Shukuei suru, 宿營する, *vi.* To quarter.

Shukufuku, 祝福, *n.* Blessing.

祝福する, to bless.

Shukuga, 祝賀, *n.* Congratulation; felicitation.

祝賀會, a congratulatory entertainment.

Shukugan, 宿願, *n.* Cherished wish.

Shukuhai, 祝盃を上げる, to drink to another's health; to drink to the health of.

Shukuhaku, 宿泊, *n.* Lodging.

宿泊人, a lodger; 宿泊料, charge for lodging; 宿泊する, to stay; to lodge at.

Shukuhō, 祝砲, *n.* A salute of guns.

祝砲港, a saluting port: 祝砲を放つ, to fire a salute; 御召列車の停車場に近づくや砲兵は百一發の祝砲を放てり, As the Imperial train approached the station the artillery fired 101 salutes.

Shukui, 祝意, *n.* Congratulation.

祝意を表する, to express congratulations on

Shukuji, 祝辭, *n.* A congratulatory (complimentary) address; an address of congratulation.

Shukujitsu, 祝日, *n.* A holiday; [教會ノ] a feast.

Shukujo, 淑女, *n.* A lady.

Shukukai, 祝會, *n.* A celebration meeting; a congratulatory entertainment.

Shukumeiron, 宿命論, *n.* Fatalism.

Shukuryō, 宿料, *n.* Rent of lodgings.

Shukuse, 宿世, *n.* Previous life.

Shukushaku, 縮尺, *n.* [地圖ノ] Scale.

Shukushi, 祝詞, *n.* *Shukuji* ヲ見ユ.

祝詞を陳べる, to congratulate; to offer one's felicitation. [(ambition).]

Shukushi, 宿志, *n.* A long cherished intention
彼は終に宿志を達した, At last he has attained his cherished ambition.

Shukusho, 宿所, *n.* [宛名] Address.

宿所姓名, name and address.

Shukushō, 縮少, *n.* Reduction; retrenchment.

縮少する, to reduce; to retrench.

Shuku suru, 祝する, *vi.* To congratulate upon; to

felicitate on; to offer one's solicitation; to congratulate a person on; to wish a person joy of; [盛典ヲ舉ぐる] to celebrate; to solemnize.

新年を祝する, to wish a person a happy new year; 當日を祝し併せて第二の當日あらんことを祈る, [電文] We celebrate the day; we pray for another day like it; 東京市は昨日國旗を掲げて伏見宮殿下の御歸京を祝せり, Tokyo was *en fête* yesterday in honor of the return of H.I.H. General Prince Fushimi.

Shukuten, 祝典, *n.* Celebration; commemoration;

Shukutō, 祝禱, *n.* Benediction. [[祭典] festival

Shukutoku, 淑徳, *n.* Chastity.

Shukuzu, 縮圖, *n.* A miniature; a reduced drawing

Shukyō, 酒興, *n.* Conviviality.

Shukyō, 宗教, *n.* Religion.

宗教上の, religious; ecclesiastic; [靈的ノ] spiritual;

宗教家, a religionist; 宗教問題, a religious question;

宗教改革, religious reformation. [termination.

Shukyoku, 終局, *n.* End; close; conclusion;

終局の, final; ultimate; 終局判決, final judgment;

海牙に於ける會議は戦争の終局まで延期せられたり, The Hague conference was adjourned until the end of the war.

Shukyu no, 守舊の, *a.* Conservative.

Shumbun, 春分, *n.* Vernal equinox.

Shūmei, 醜名, *n.* Infamy; ill-fame.

Shūmen, 濫面, *n.* A surly countenance. [relish.

Shumi, 趣味, *n.* Taste; [興味] interest; [味] taste;

趣味のある, interesting; 趣味の無い, uninteresting;

[マツイ] flavorless; insipid; 趣味の人, a man of

taste; あの人には音樂の趣味がない, He has no taste

Shumme, 駿馬, *n.* A courser. [for music.

Shumoku, 撞木, *n.* A wooden hammer used in striking a bell; [跛者ノ] a crutch.

撞才鯨, a hammerhead; a hammer-headed shark.

Shūmon, 宗門, *n.* [宗教] Religion; [宗派] a sect; a denomination.

Shūmpan, 峻坂, *n.* A steep acclivity.

Shūmu-daijin, 主務大臣, *n.* The competent minister.

Shūmu-jikan, 執務時間, *n.* Office hours.

土曜日四時以後は執務不仕候, No business done on a Saturday after 4 o'clock.

Shumushutō, 占守島, *n.* Shumushu Island.

Shun, 旬, *n.* Time; season.

まゆみである, to be in season 此はまゆみを外づれてゐる, This is out of season.

Shunen, 周年, *n.* Anniversary.

第三周年, the third anniversary.

Shamenbukai, 執念深い, *a.* Unforgiving; revengeful.

Shunga, 春畫, *n.* Obscene pictures; bawdy pictures.

Shuniku, 朱肉, *n.* An inkpad for red ink.

Shunin, 主任, *n.* The person in charge.

主任醫, the attending physician; the doctor in charge of a case; 主任官廳, the authorities concerned.

Shunin, 就任, *n.* Entrance into office.

就任式, an inaugural ceremony; 就任する, to take up a post (appointment); to take up an official post; to enter upon the duties of a post.

Shunji, 瞬時, *n.* A moment; an instant.

瞬時の, momentary; 瞬時に, in a moment (second).

Shunjō, 春情, *n.* Venereal desire.

Shunjun, 逡巡, *n.* Hesitation.

Shunkan ni, 瞬間に, *ad.* In a moment; as quick as a wink; in the twinkling of an eye.

Shunketsu, 俊傑, *n.* A preeminent person; a hero.

Shunki, 春氣, *n.* *Shunjō* + 見 = .

春氣發動期, puberty.

Shunki, 春季, *n.* Spring; spring season.

春季の, spring; 春季短艇競漕會, spring regatta; 春季皇靈祭, the spring festival of the Imperial ancestors; 當港在留外人の春季大運動會は昨日遊園地に於て首尾克く挙行せられたり, The spring athletic meeting of the residents at this port was successfully held on the Recreation Ground yesterday afternoon.

Shunkō, 竣工, *n.* Completion.

竣工する, to be completed.

Shu-no-inori, 主の禱, *n.* Lord's prayer.

Shunsetsu, 浚渫, *n.* Dredging.

浚渫船, a dredge; 浚渫する, to dredge.

Shunyu, 收入, *n.* [個人ノ] Income; [國ノ] revenue; [支出ニ對シ] receipts; [利得] earnings; [賣上高] proceeds. [fiscal stamp]

收入役, a tax officer; 收入印紙, a revenue stamp; a

Shuppan, 出版, *n.* Publication; edition; issue.

出版する, to publish; to issue; 出版になる, to be published; 出版元, a publisher; 出版法, the Publication Law; 出版の自由, liberty of the press.

Shuppan, 出帆, *n.* Sailing.

出帆する, to sail; to set sail; to put to sea; to go off; to weigh anchor; 出帆旗, a blue-peter; 出帆命令, sailing orders.

Shuppatsu, 出發, *n.* Departure.

出發する, to depart; to start; to leave; to set off; 出發點, a starting point; 突然の御出發を聞いて非常に失望されるでせう, He will be greatly disappointed to hear your sudden departure; *ボガチル* 號は去月三十日長崎港より出帆せり, The *Bogatyr* weighed anchor from Nagasaki on the afternoon of the 30th ult.

Shuppei, 出兵, *n.* Despatch of troops.

出兵する, to despatch troops.

Shuppi, 出費, *n.* Expense; outlay; money going out

Shuppin, 出品, *n.* Exhibits.

出品する, to exhibit; 出品人, an exhibitor; 出品に觸る可からず, The public are requested not to touch things on exhibit.

Shuppon, 出奔, *n.* Elopement.

出奔する, to elope; to abscond; to run away; to

Shurei, 秀麗, *n.* Beauty. [flee; to decamp]

Shuren, 收歛, *n.* Exactions.

收歛する, to exact; to squeeze; 收歛劑, an astringent.

Shuressha, 終列車, *n.* The last train.

Shuri, 修理, *n.* Repair.

修理する, to repair; to mend.

Shuro, 棕櫚, *n.* Palm; *chamaerops excelsa*.

棕櫚帚, palmett-fiber broom.

Shurui, 種類, *n.* Kind; sort; class; variety; species;

[動植ナドノ] genus. *Rui* ㊦見㊦.

此犬はあれよりも全く違つた種類です, This dog is quite of different species from that.

Shurui, 酒類, *n.* Liquors.

Shuryō, 首領, *n.* The leader; the chief.

Shuryō, 狩獵, *n.* Hunting. *Juryō* ㊦見㊦.

狩獵地, a preserve; 狩獵官, master of hunting; 狩獵法, the game-laws; 狩獵局, the Imperial hunting bureau.

Shuryoku, 主力, *n.* The main force; the main body.

Shuryō suru, 終了する, *vi.* To end.

Shusai, 主宰, *n.* Superintendence.

主宰する, to superintend; 主宰者, a superintendent.

Shūsai, 秀才, *n.* A genius. *Shindō* 才見道.

Shusan, 蓍酸, *n.* Oxalic acid. [centes.

Shusanchi, 集散地, *n.* [商品ノ] The distributing

Shusei, 酒精, *n.* Alcohol; spirit; spirits of wine.

Shusei, 修正, *n.* Amendment; improvement.

修正する, to correct; to improve; 修正案, proposed amendment; draft amendment.

Shusei no, 終生の, *a.* Lifelong. [duty

之れを以て終生の務とせり, He made it a lifelong

Shusetsu, 酒石, *n.* Crude tartar.

酒石英, cream of tartar; potassium bi-tartrate, 酒石酸, tartaric acid.

Shusetsu, 手蹟, *n.* Handwriting.

Shuseki no, 首席の, *a.* Senior.

Shusen, 酒饌, *n.* Sake and delicacies.

酒饌を賜はる, to donate sake and delicacies.

Shusen, 周旋, *n.* [世話] Aid; help; assistance; [取扱] management; [推薦] recommendation.

御周旋, your kind offices; 周旋する, to aid; to recommend; to render a service; 周旋人, [仲人]

Shusento, 守銭奴, *n.* A miser. [go-between

Shusento, 主戦黨, *n.* The war party.

Shushu, 取捨, *n.* [撰擇] Selection.

取捨權を持つ, to have a casting vote. [matter.

Shushi, 趣旨, *n.* Intent; import; objects; subject.

Shushi, 宗旨, *n.* [宗教] Religion; [宗派] sect; religious sect. [an] expenditure.

Shushi, 收支, *n.* Receipts and expenditure; revenue

收支償ふ, to clear expenses. [one's life; for life

Shushin, 終身, *n.* Lifetime; all one's life; through

終身官, a permanent official; 終身追放, an exile for

life; 終身懲役, penal servitude (confinement) for

life; 終身賜金, 終身定期金, life annuity; 終身就職

する, to hold office for life.

Shushin, 修身, *n.* Morality; [修養] moral training.

修身の, moral; ethical; 修身學, moral philosophy (science); [倫理學] ethics.

Shushin, 執心, *n.* Devotion.

Shusho, 手書, *n.* Autograph.

Shusho, 首相 *n.* The Premier; the Prime-Minister.

首相桂伯は陛下に拜謁せり, Count Katsura, the Premier, had audience of the Emperor.

Shusho, 愁傷 *n.* Grief; lamentation; mourning.

あの人は大層愁傷してゐる, He is in grief: 嗚呼愁傷でございませう, How afflicted you must be.

Shushoku, 淫色 *n.* Wine and women; debauchery; intemperance and lewdness.

Shushoku, 就職, *n.* Entrance into office.

就職する, to take up an official post; to enter upon the duties of a post.

Shushoku, 修飾, *n.* Embellishment; ornamentation.

修飾する, to embellish; to ornament.

Shusho na, 殊勝な, *a.* Laudable; praiseworthy.

Shusho-rebai, 周章狼狽, *n.* Confusion; bewilderment.

周章狼狽して, confusedly; with agitation of mind.

Shushōsha, 主唱者, *n.* The leader; the prime mover; the leading spirit; [率先者] the pioneer.

Shusho suru, 主唱する, *v.* To promote.

Shushu-bōkan suru, 袖手傍観する, *v.* To look on with folded arms; to look on with indifference; to look on unconcerned.

Shushuku, 收縮, *n.* Contraction; constriction.

收縮する, to be contracted; to be constricted, to shrink; 收縮性, contractibility.

Shushu suru, 蒐集する, *v.* To collect, to gather.

Shaso, 始祖, *n.* The founder of a sect.

Shaso, 臭素, *n.* Bromine.

臭素加里, bromide of potassium.

Shusan, 出産, *n.* Birth; childbirth; childbearing; parturition; accouchement.

出産する, to give birth to. あの女は昨晚出産した, She had a child last night.

Shussatsugakari, 出札係, *n.* A ticket clerk.

Shussatsujo, 出札所, *n.* A ticket office; [英訳] a booking-office.

Shusse, 出世, *n.* Rise in the world; promotion.

出世する, to rise in the world; to get on the world; to make one's way in life; to get on; あんな利口な人は屹度出世します, A clever man like him will

surely get on. ㊦

「[努力] exertion.

Shussai, 出精, *n.* Industry; diligence; sedulousness;

出精な, industrious; sedulous; 出精する, to be diligent; to exert one's self.

Shussai, 出征, *n.* Departure for the front.

出征軍, troops at the front; 出征以來, since one's departure for the front; 出征する, to take the field;

出征兵士は殆んど皆健全なり, Almost all the soldiers at the front are enjoying perfect health; ヘル

記念の爲めに 出征軍人遺族救護費募集の運動は合衆國に於て非常なる賛成を受けたり, The movement for raising a Perry Memorial Fund in Aid of the Families of Men at the Front has been warmly approved in the United States.

Shusseki, 出席, *n.* Attendance; presence.

出席する, to attend; to be present; 多数の御出席を望む, A large attendance is requested; 出席者の總數は五百人を超過しなかつた, The total number of persons present did not exceed 500.

Shusshi, 出資, *n.* [寄附] Contribution; [入費] expense.

Shusshin, 大學出身の人, a person educated at.....

University; 保守黨出身の大臣, a Minister from the ranks of the conservatives.

Shussho, 出所, *n.* The origin; the source.

Shusshō, 出生, *n.* Birth. *Shussan* ㊦見.

出生地, birthplace; 出生する, to bring forth.

Shusso suru, 出訴する, *vi.* To sue; to go to law; to complain to.

出訴期限法, the statute of limitations.

Shusu, 縐子, *n.* Satin.

Shutai, 醜体, *n.* An awkward predicament.

醜體を露はす, [身体ニイフ] to expose the person.

Shutai suru, 滯滞する, *vi.* To be retarded.

Shutamba, 愁歎場, *n.* A pathetic scene.

Shutchō, 出張, *n.* An official tour.

出張所, a branch office; 出張する, to proceed.

Shuteki, 讐敵, *n.* An enemy; a foe. *Kataki* ㊦見.

Shuten, 終點, *n.* [鐵道ナドノ] The terminus.

Shutenryō, 主殿寮, *n.* The bureau of Imperial palaces.

Shuto, 首都, *n.* The capital city.

Shutō, 種痘, *n.* Inoculation; [牛痘ノ] vaccination.

種痘をする, to inoculate; to vaccinate.

shato, 舅, *n.* Father-in-law.

shato, 囚徒, *n.* A prisoner.

shutoku, 取得, *n.* Acquisition; [收入] income.

有償取得, acquiring for value; [賣上金] proceeds;

取得する, to acquire; to obtain; to derive.

shatome, 姑, *n.* Mother-in-law. [exhaustive.

shatō na, 周到な, *a.* Circumspect; [残サザル]

周到綿密な取調, exhaustive examination.

shu to shite, 主として, *ad.* Mainly; chiefly; principally; for its main object.

海防艦は主として海岸の防禦をなすに在り, Vessels for coast defense have for their main object the defense of the coast. [disappear.

shutsubotsu suru, 出沒する, *vi.* To appear and

shutsugan, 出願, *n.* Application.

出願者, an applicant; 出願する, to petition; to make an application. [ance; to haunt.

shutsugen suru, 出現する, *vi.* To make an appear-

神が出現する, A god appears.

shutsugoku suru, 出獄する, *vi.* To be discharged from prison. [the field.

shutsu jin suru, 出陣する, *vi.* To march; to take

shutsunmon, 天皇陛下には開院式御臨場のため本日午前三十分御出門貴族院に赴かせらるべし, H.I.M. the Emperor will proceed to the House of Peers in order to be present at the opening ceremony of the Diet, leaving the Palace at 10. 30 a. m. to-day.

shutsunyu, 出入, *n.* Coming and going; incoming and outgoing; ingress and egress; [支出入] receipts and disbursements.

出入口, an entrance; [普請場ナドノ, 又ハ船ノ] a gang-way; 出入する, to go in and out; 家に入出入する, to frequent a house; 出入が出来る, [人ノ家ニ] to have access to.

shuttai, 出体, *n.* Completion; performance.

出体する, to be finished; to be done; [起ル] to happen.

shuttatsu, 出立, *n.* Departure; starting; start.

出立する, to depart; to start; to leave; to set off; to go off; to set out on a journey.

shinttai suru, 出廷する, *vi.* To appear before a Court.

shutto, 出頭, *n.* Attendance; presence.

出頭する, to attend; to appear; to present one's self

[用チキキニ] to report oneself.

Shuwa, 收賄, *n.* Corrupt practises.

收賄者, a corrupt person; 收賄事件, the bribery affair; 教科書收賄事件は益々人の注意を惹くに至れり, The text-book bribery affair is attracting unabated attention among the Japanese.

Shuwan, 手腕, *n.* [熟練] Skilfulness; skill; [技倆] 手腕のある, able; capable. [capability.]

Shuya, 終夜, *n.* All night; all night long; the whole night; throughout the night.

Shuyō, 修養, *n.* Culture. [primary.]

Shuyō na, 主要な, *a.* Chief; main; principal; 主要簿, main books; principal books; 主要輸入品 the staple article of import; 行動の駿速は巡洋艦の主要なる目的なり, Rapidity of action is a cruiser's primary object.

Shuyō na, 須要な, *a.* Most important. [into.]

Shuyō suru, 收容する, *vt.* To take in; to receive 病院に收容する, to receive a patient into hospital.

Shuyō suru, 收用する, *vt.* To occupy.

Shuyu, 周遊, *n.* Excursion.

世界を周遊する, to make a tour round the world.

Shuzai, 酒税, *n.* Tax on *sake* (alcoholic beverage.)

Shuzai, 收税, *n.* A collector (receiver) of tax.

收税吏, a tax-collector; 收税官吏, a revenue officer; 收税する, to collect taxes.

Shuzen, 修繕, *n.* Repair; renovation.

修繕者, a mender; 修繕する, to repair; to mend; 修繕中です, It is undergoing repair; 此機械は修繕を要する, This machine wants repairing.

Shuzōka, 酒造家, *n.* A brewer. [[階級] a caste.]

Shuzoku, 種族, *n.* [人種] A race; [土人ノ] a tribe;

Shuzoku, 習俗, *n.* Manners; usage.

Shuzumi, 朱墨, *n.* Red ink; stick vermilion.

Mo, さう, *ad.* [ラシイ] To look; to seem; to appear; to be (look) likely to; [.....ノ由] they say; people say; it is said; I hear that; they tell me that; I am told that; [據レバ] according to; [審子ニテ] with an appearance.

来さうです, He is likely to come; 嬉しうに, with an appearance of being glad; 降りさうもない, It is not likely to rain; 丈夫さうに見える, He looks

well; 此本は面白いさうです, This book is interesting, it is said; 昨晩隣りへ泥棒がはいつたさうだ, hear there was a thief next door last night; あの人結婚するさうです, He is said to be going to marry; あの人は大層利口ださうです, They say he is very clever; ありの女は死にさうな顔付をまてゐる, Her face looks as if she was going to die; あの方の親類は英人ださうです, His wife is said to be an English lady; People (they) say that his wife is an English lady; 月に一度は手紙をよこしさうなものだ, You might write to me at least once a month; 今届いた手紙では明晩着くさうです, According to a letter just received, he will arrive to-morrow evening; 日本國中で一ヶ年の米の取高は四千萬石以上になるさうです, The crop of rice for one year in the whole of Japan amounts to over forty million *koku*, it is said.

So, さう, *ad.* So; thus; in that manner (degree).

さうするさ, in that case; さうならば, if that be so; さうださうです, So it is said; さうするのです, That's the way to do it; さうですさも, I should just think so; さうでは無い, It is not the case; 私の従兄弟は馬鹿ですが私の妻もさうです, My cousin is a fool, and his wife is another; さうです私もさう思ひました, Yes, that's just what I thought; またお暇が有つたら誰かにさう言つてよこして下さい, If you have leisure at some other time, send word to that effect by some one.

So, 雙, *n.* A pair. [[人相] physiognomy.

So, 相, *n.* [様子] Appearance; [顔付] countenance;

So, 僧, *n.* A priest; a monk; a bonze.

Sokun no, 粗悪の, *a.* Crude.

Soran, 草案, *n.* [法律ナドノ] A draft.

Soba, 側, *n.* Side; vicinity; beside; near; close; by.

側に, by the side of; [近クニ] at hand; [沿フテ] alongside; 側へ寄る, to step aside; to approach near; 側に立つ, to stand by; 側を渡る, to go by; 私の側にお掛けなさい, Sit by me.

Soba, 蕎麥, *n.* Buckwheat.

蕎麥粉, buckwheat flour (meal).

Soba, 相場, *n.* Current (ruling) price; market-price; [印刷シタ] quotation; [投機] speculation.

相場書, 相場附, a price-current; 相場師, a specu-

tor; a stock-jobber; あの人相場に手を出して失敗した, He engaged in speculation and failed.

Sobakasu, 雀斑, *n.* Freckle.

そばかすだらげの, freckled.

Sōban, 早晚, *ad.* Sooner or later.

Sōbana, 総花をまく, to give tips all round.

Sobazukui, 側使, *n.* A body servant. [general.

Sōbetsu, 総別, *ad.* All; every; altogether; in all; in

総別こんなものです, It is the same with everything.

Sōbetsu, 送別, *n.* [名残] Farewell; [見送] send-off.

送別會, a farewell meeting; a farewell entertainment

(dinner); 盛なる送別, a splendid (enthusiastic) send

off; 友人等は真情を以て氏の送別をなせり, His friends gave him a hearty send-off.

Sobieru, 聳える, *vi.* To tower.

Sobo, 祖母, *n.* Grandmother.

Sobō, 粗暴, *n.* Incivility.

粗暴な, wild; rough; violent; [不丁寧ナ] impolite; incivil; ill-behaved; ill-mannered; [唐突ナ] abrupt;

粗暴なる舉動, abruptness of behavior. [nance.

Sōbō, 相貌, *n.* Countenance; expression of counte-

Sōbōben, 僧帽瓣, *n.* [心臓ノ] The mitral-valves.

Soburi, 素振, *n.* Behavior; bearing.

Sochi, 措置, *n.* Measures.

臨機必要の措置を取る, to take such necessary measures as the circumstances require.

Sōchi, 裝置, *n.* Arrangement.

裝置する, [器械ナド] to fit up with; [水雷ナド] to lay down; 水雷を裝置する, to lay underground

Sōchō, 早朝, *n.* Early morning. [mines.

明日早朝, to-morrow morning early.

Sōchō, 曹長, *n.* Sergeant major.

Sōchō, 總長, *n.* The president.

Soda, 粗朶, *n.* Brushwood.

Sōda, 曹達, *n.* Soda.

曹達水, soda water. [growth.

Sodachi, 育, *n.* Breeding; bringing-up; [生育]

育ちのよい, well-bred; あの女は育ちがよい, She has been well brought up.

Sodachigaru, 育上がる, *vi.* To be grown up.

Sodachisugita, 育過ぎた, *a.* Overgrown.

Sōdai, 總代, *n.* A representative; a delega-

system; 相互保險會社, a mutual insurance company.
Sogu, 削ぐ, *vt.* To chip; to shave; to cut obliquely;
 to slice off; [權利ナド] to abridge.

人の權利を削ぐ, to abridge a man's rights.

Sōgu, 装具, *n.* Arm and accoutrements.

Sōgun, 總軍, *n.* The whole army.

總軍召集, general levy; 總軍を召集する, to call out
 the whole army.

Sōgushi, 葬具師, *n.* An undertaker.

Sōgu suru, 遭遇する, *vi.* [危難ニ] To encounter.

Sōgyō, 創業, *n.* The commencement of an enterprise.

Sohan, 粗飯, *n.* Coarse food.

Sōhō, 双方, *n.* Both parties; both sides.

双方便利の方法, a give and take policy; 双方の
 either; both; [相互ノ] mutual.

Sohōka, 豪封家, *n.* A millionaire.

Sōi, 相違, *n.* Difference; discrepancy; dissimilarity;
 [間違] mistake; error; [計畫ナドノ] failure.

相違ない, unquestionable; unmistakable; 相違なく,
 [正ニ] duly; surely; certainly; without fail; [明カ
 ニ] evidently; 相違する, to be at variance; 相違の
 點, points of dissimilarity; あの人に相違ない, That
 certainly is he!; 夫れに相違ない, There is no mis-

Sōi, 創意, *n.* Originality. [take about it

Soin, 素因, *n.* [病氣ノ] Predisposition.

Sō iu, さういふ, *a.* Such; like that.

さういふ名の人には存じません, I do not know any
 one with that name. [tion en masse.

Sōjishoku, 總辭職, *n.* General resignation; resigna-
 總辭職をする, to resign in a body.

Sōjite, 總じて, *ad.* Generally; in general.

Sojō, 訴狀, *n.* A petition of a plaintiff.

Sōjo, 掃除, *n.* Cleaning; [掃クヲ] sweeping; [ハタキ
 ニテ] dusting; [消毒] disinfection.

掃除する, to clean; to sweep; to dust; 大掃除,
 general cleaning; 齒を掃除する, to clean the teeth.

Sōjō, 騷擾, *n.* Disturbance; disorder; riot; outbreak.

東京市騷擾, the rioting in Tokyo; the Tokyo out-
 break; 東京騷擾事件, the Tokyo Riots Case; 非議
 和騷擾, the anti-peace disturbance; 昨朝河野山田
 大竹小川の諸氏は過般の東京市騷擾に關係ありと
 の聲を以て捕縛せられたり, Yesterday morning

Messrs. Kono, Yamada, Otake and Ogawa were arrested on the charge of being implicated with the recent disturbances in Tokyo.

Sojō, 僧正, *n.* A bishop.

Sojō suru, 掃蕩する, *vt.* [賊ナド] To put to flight; to clear the country of; [水雷ナド] to sweep.

Soju, 操縦, *n.* [船ノ] Management.

操縦する, to manage; to operate; 操縦の技術, maneuvering ability.

Sojaryō, 総重量, *n.* Gross weight.

Sojuku no, 早熟の, *a.* Precocious.

Sojutsu, 鎗術, *n.* Spear exercise.

Sojutsu, 蒼求, *n.* Atractylis.

Sōka, 喪家, *n.* A house of death.

Sōkai, 掃海, *n.* Clearing.

大連灣の掃海, the clearing of Talien Bay; 富吉は大宮口掃海中敵の機械水雷にかかりて沈没せしが再び浮上らしむるを得たり, The *Miyako* which was sunk by striking a Russian mine when engaged in clearing operations at Paiyankau Bay, has been successfully re-floated.

Sōkai, 總會, *n.* A general meeting; [大會] a mass meeting; [教會ノ] a synod.

日本赤十字社は昨日上野に於て總會を開けり, The Japan Red Cross Society held a general meeting of its members at Ueno yesterday. [イ] cheery.

Sōkai na, 爽快な, *a.* [清々スル] Refreshing; [面白

Sōkan, 壯観, *n.* A grand (magnificent) sight; a striking demonstration.

Sōkan, 總監, *n.* Inspector-general.

Sōkan, 僧官, *n.* [公使館ノ] A chaplain.

Sōkanfu, 總監府, *n.* General residency.

Sōkan-rompō, 雙關論法, *n.* A dilemma.

Sōkanteki no, 相關的の, *a.* Correlative.

Sōkatsu suru, 總括する, *vt.* [クルメル] To sum up; to summarize; [支配スル] to have entire control
總括して, [コミテ] in the gross. [of.

Sōkawa, 總革に綴ちる, to bind in leather.

Sōkazu, 總數, *n.* The total number.

Sōkedatsu, 寒氣立つ, *vi.* To make hair stand on end; hair stands on end; [皮膚ノ] to have the goose-flesh.

Sokai, 總計, *n.* Totality; total; sum; gross amount;
 總計する, to sum. [grand total]

Sohelkal, 清鼓會, *n.* A regatta.

Sohelsen, 鼠蹊腺, *n.* The inguinal gland.

Soken, 訴件, *n.* A case.

三井對サミエルの訴件, Mitsui *versus* Samuel case.

Sōken na, 壯健な. 〆 [健康ナ] Healthy; [頑丈ナ] stout; robust.

壯健でなる, to be in good health.

Sekin, 送金, *n.* Remittance.

送金人, a remitter; 送金する, to remit.

Sokketsu-saiban, 即決裁判, *n.* Summary decision.

Sokki, 速記, *n.* Stenography; shorthand.

速記録, stenographic records; shorthand writers' notes; 速記者, a stenographer; a shorthand writer; 速記でさる, to take down in shorthand; 速記して置いた. I have taken it in shorthand. [cash.

Sokkin, 即金, *n.* Ready money (payment); spot

Sokkoku, 即効がある, to give immediate relief.

Sokkōjo, 測候所, *n.* A meteorological observatory (station).

沼津測候所, Meteorological Station at Numazu.

Sokkoku, 即刻, *ad.* Instantly; immediately; at

Sokkōshi, 即効紙, *n.* Gold beater's skin. [once.

Sokkuri, そつくり, *ad.* Entirely.

そつくりした, entire; whole; undivided; そつくりして居る, to be untouched; そつくりして置く, to leave intact; あの人ば父親にそつくりだ, He has the very face of his father.

Soko, 底, *n.* Bottom; [靴ナドノ] sole.

底のない, [深イ] fathomless; 心の底から, from the bottom of one's heart.

Soko, 其處, *n.* There; that place.

そこへ, そこに, there; そこから, thence; そこへお出でになつたことがありますか, Have you ever been there? [warehouse.

Sōko, 倉庫, *n.* A store; a go-down; a store-house; a 倉庫業, warehousing; 倉庫業者, a warehouse-man.

Soko, 槍口, *n.* A hatch.

Sōko, 草稿, *n.* A copy; a draft; a rough copy (draft).

Sōko, 奏効, *n.* Success.

Sōkō, 桑港, *n.* San Francisco.

桑港震災義金, the San Francisco relief fund.

Sō-kō, さうかう, *ad.* This and that.

さうかうする中に, while doing this and that.

Soko de, そこで, *ad.* [時間] Now; then; thereupon;
[ソレカラ] and then; [場所] there; [故ニ] accordingly.

Sokohi, 黒内障, *n.* Cataract; amaurosis.

Sokoi, 底意, *n.* An underlying motive.

Sōkōkan, 装甲艦, *n.* An armored ship.

装甲海防艦, an armored coast-defense ship.

Sokoku, 祖國, *n.* Fatherland.

Sōkokurui, 雙殻類, *n.* Bivalves.

Sekonai, 害, *n.* Injury.

Sokonami, 底波, *n.* A ground-swell.

Sekonau, 害ふ, *vt.* [損傷スル] To harm; to injure;
to hurt; [品質ナド] to mutilate; to mar; to impair;
[四肢ナド] to maim; [氣色ナド] to wrong; [仕損シ
ル] to fail; to make a mistake; to fail; [損害ヲ與フ]
to damage; [悪クスル] to spoil.

Sekoneru, 損れる, *vt.* [汚損スル] To disfigure; to
Sekoui, 底荷, *n.* Ballast. [deface.

Sekonuke, 底拔, *n.* [大酒家] A great drinker.

Sekonuke no, 底拔の, *a.* Bottomless.

Sokora, そこら, *n.* Thereabouts. [place.

そこら邊, thereabouts; そこらぢゆう, all over the

Sōkō-reasha, 装甲列車, *n.* A armored train.

Sōkōsha, 操觚者, *n.* An journalist; a writer; a gen-
tleman of press.

Sokotsu na, 粗忽な, *a.* [不注意ナ] Careless; [粗暴
ナ] rough; rude; [輕忽ナ] imprudent.

Soku, 足, *n.* [對] Pair; [百] a hundred pieces.

Soku, 速, *n.* Speed.

Sokubaku, 束縛, *n.* Constraint; restriction; restraint.

束縛する, to restrict; to restrain.

Sokudan, 速斷, *n.* Hasty conclusion.

Sokudenki, 測電機, *n.* An electrometer.

Sokudo, 速度, *n.* [早サ] Quickness; rapidity; [運動
ノ] speed; [光線, 墜体ナドノ] velocity.

Sokuen, 測鉛, *n.* Sounding lead.

Sokuenki, 測遠器, *n.* A range-finder.

Sōkuhatsu, 束髮, *n.* A mode of dressing the hair

束髮止, a hairpin.

[by rolling it.

Sokui, 即位, *n.* Coronation; accession to the throne.

即位式, a coronation ceremony; 即位する, to accede to the throne.

Sokuji ni, 即時に, *ad.* Soon; at once; in a second; in a short time; in no time.

日本官吏は其汽船に即時出航を命じたり, The Japanese authorities ordered the steamer out of the port at once. [mediate

Sokuji no, 即時の, *a.* Instant; instantaneous; im-

Sokumen, 側面, *n.* Side; [軍隊ノ] flank.

側面の, lateral; 側面攻撃, flank attack; 側面を守る, to cover one's flank; 側面を突く, to take in flank.

Sokuryō 測量, *n.* [平面立体トモ] Mensuration; [土地, 建築ナドノ] survey; [深サノ] sounding.

測量學, surveying; 測量艦, a surveying ship. 測量器, [測量計ノ如キ] a gauge; 測量綱, a sounding line; 測量師, a surveyor; 測量する, to measure; to survey; to sound; 磐城艦は目下朝鮮近海を測量しつつあり, The warship *Iwaki* is now sounding the Korean coast.

Sokuryoku, 速力, *n.* Velocity; speed.

Sokusai, 束柴, *n.* A fascine.

Sokusai na, 息災な, *a.* Safe.

Sokusei, 速成, *n.* Rapid completion.

Sokuseki ni, 即席に, *ad.* [演説, 詩文, 奏樂ナド] Offhand; extempore; impromptu; [其場ノ調子ニテ] on the spur of the moment.

即席の, extempore; impromptu; [考ハ豫備セシモ語句ノ撰定ナセザル] extemporaneous; [即坐ノ] instantaneous; immediate; 即席演説, an impromptu speech; 即席に成れる詩, a verse written impromptu; 即席に演説する, to improvise a speech.

Sokusenki, 測線器, *n.* A wire gauge.

Sokusha, 側射, *n.* Flanking fire. [gun-

Sokushahō, 速射砲, *n.* A quick-firer; a quick-firing

Sokushi, 即死, *n.* Instantaneous death.

Sokushū, 束脩, *n.* Entrance-fee. [ready answer.

Sokutō, 速答, *n.* A prompt (immediate) answer; a

Sokutsu, 巢窟, *n.* A den; a nest; an abode.

Sokuza ni, 即座に, *ad.* [直チニ] Immediately; instantly; [其場テ] on the spot.

即座に彼を殺した, They killed him on the spot.

Sokuzure, 總崩, *n.* [戦ノ] Total defeat.

總崩れになる, to be totally defeated.

Sōkyo, 壯舉, *n.* A daring enterprise.

Sōkyokusen, 雙曲線, *n.* A hyperbola. [man.]

Soma, 杣, *n.* A woodcutter; a lumberer; a lumber-

Somaru, 染まる, *vi.* To be dyed; to be stained; [感染スル] to be infected with; [惡事ナドニ] to become addicted to.

Somatsu na, 粗末な, *a.* [粗造ノ] Coarse; rough; [製セザル] crude; [並ミノ] common; [野卑ナ] rude; [粗忽ナ] careless.

粗末にする, to neglect; to abuse; to sport with; 粗末な品です, It is not worth much but.

Sombō, 存亡, *n.* Existence.

Somegusuri, 染藥, *n.* Dye.

Sōmei, 總名, *n.* A generic name (term).

Sōmei na, 聰明な, *a.* Wise; clever; clear-headed; intelligent; sagacious.

聰明仁慈, sagacity and benevolence.

Someiro, 染色, *n.* Color.

Somekata, 染方, *n.* Dying.

Sōmekata, 總目方, *n.* Gross weight.

Someko, 染粉, *n.* Dye.

Somekusa, 染料, *n.* Dying material.

Sememono, 染物, *n.* Dyed goods; [染メモノ] dying. 染物屋, a dyer; a dyehouse.

Semen, 素麺, *n.* Vermicelli; macaroni of flour.

Someru, 染める, *vt.* To dye; [ブレバラートナド] to stain; [齒ヲ] to blacken.

黒く染める, to dye black; 齒を染める, to blacken one's teeth; 藍色に染める, to dye indigo-color.

Sometsuke, 染付, *n.* Blue and white porcelain.

Sōmetsu suru, 剿滅する, *vt.* To exterminate.

Somewake no, 染分の, *a.* Variegated.

Somewakeru, 染分ける, *vt.* To dye of various

Sōmi, 總身, *n.* The whole body. [colors.]

Somitsu, 粗密, *n.* [密度] Density.

Sominin, 村民, *n.* Villagers.

Sominō, 損耗, *n.* Loss; [一部ニ影響スル] damage; [多少價值ヲ減ズル] detriment.

Sōmoku, 草木, *n.* Plants and trees; vegetation.

Sōmon suru, 参問する, *vt.* To take his Majesty's pleasure regarding.

Somosomo, 抑, *conj.* N w; I tell you what.

Sompūshi, 村夫子, *n.* [生學者] A pedant.

Sōmu-chōkan, 總務長官, *n.* Vice-minister.

Sōmu-keiyaku, 雙務契約, *n.* A bilateral contract.

Somuku, 背く, *vi.* [違背スル] To act contrary to; to disobey; to defy; to disregard; [犯ス] to violate; to commit a breach of; to infringe; to transgress; to trespass against; to contravene; [叛ク] to revolt (rebel) against; [反對スル] to oppose; [抗スル] to resist; [違フ] to be contrary to; not to be in accordance with; [逆ラフ] to go against.

背いて, not according to; 契約に背いてゐる, is not in accordance with the Treaty. [(name).

Sōmyō, 總名, *n.* A general name; a generic term.

Sen, 損, *n.* Loss; damage; [不利] disadvantage. 損になる, detrimental; 損をする, to suffer loss; to meet a loss; to lose money; 損がいく, to lose money; Loss is incurred; 損をかける, to inflict loss; 重れがされの損, losses on losses; 一文惜みの百文損, Penny-wise and pound-foolish; 先日の火事では餘程損をなさいました, Did you lose much in the fire the other day?

Sonae, 備, *n.* [貯] Supply; provision; stock; [準備] preparation; [防備] defenses; preparations for defense.

Sonaemono, 供物, *n.* An offering; a gift to a temple; [犠牲] a sacrifice. [(prepare.

Sonaeru, 備へる, *vt.* To provide for; to furnish; to 萬一に備へる, to prepare for the worse; 備へてゐる, to be provided with; 山頂に巨砲を備へる, to mount huge guns on the hill.

Sonaeru, 供へる, *vt.* [捧ゲル] To offer; to dedicate; to sacrifice; to set before.

Sonaetsukeru, 備付ける, To provide; to equip with; [器械 : ド] to fit up with.

Sōnan, 遭難, *n.* [船ナドノ] Casualty.

遭難者, a sufferer; a victim; 遭難地, the locality of a disaster; 遭難船, a vessel in distress; 常陸丸遭難者, the “*Hitachi*” victims; 市俄古事件の遭難者, the victims of the Chicago disaster; 遭難者中未だ住所氏名の知られざるもの多し, Many of the victims are still unidentified.

Sonchō, 村長, *n.* The chief (mayor, headman) of a village; the village headman. [respect.

Sonchō suru, 尊重する, *vt.* To esteem; [敬スル] to

Sondai na, 尊大な, *a.* Proud; haughty.

Son-eki, 損益, *n.* Profit and loss; loss and gain.

損益表, statement of losses and gains; 損益勘定 profit and loss a/c; loss and gain a/c.

Sonemi, 妬, *n.* Jealousy; [羨ミ] envy.

Sonemibukai, 妬深い, *a.* Jealous; enviable.

Sonemu, 妬む, *vt.* To be jealous of; to be envious

Sōnen, 壯年, *n.* Adult. [of; to envy.

Sōnen, 總念, *n.* Notion.

Songai, 損害, *n.* Loss; damage; detriment; [悪意 = テ加フル] wrong; [悪果] mischief; [死傷] casualties.

損害要償, claim for damage; 損害を受ける, to meet with a loss; 子供の無邪氣な戯が大なる損害を來すことがある, A child's thoughtless sport may do great mischief. [ty; grandeur.

Songen, 尊嚴, *n.* Majesty; augustness; [威嚴] digni-

Sonin, 訴人, *n.* A suitor.

Sōnin, 奏任, *n.* The sonin rank.

奏任官, sonin officials.

Sonjimonō, 損物, *n.* Damaged goods.

Sonjiru, 損じる, *vi.* To be injured.

Sonkai, 村會, *n.* A village assembly.

Sonkei, 尊敬, *n.* Respect; honor; [尊重] esteem; [神ナドノ] veneration; adoration; [前者ヨリ高尚]; [崇拜] worship.

尊敬すべき, estimable; honorable; 尊敬する, to respect; to honor; to esteem; to have a high regard for; to reverence; to revere; to venerate; to adore;

田口博士は世人の親愛と尊敬を受けたる人なり

Dr. Taguchi was a man universally beloved and

Sonna, そんな, *a.* Such; like that. [respected

そんなに, so; thus; [左程] not particularly; そんなもんでせう, That's about it; そんな物を見たことがない, I never saw the like; そんな譯は無い, What do you mean? That's not the case; もう決してそんな事はするな, Never do a thing like that again; こちらではそんな事はしない, Here we don't do anything of the kind; 私は決してそんなことを言はなかつた, I never said anything of the sort; そんな

なに止めたり 始めたり しては 物事は決して成就しない, Your affairs will never succeed if you now stop and again begin, as you do.

Sonnara, そんなら, *conj.* Then; in that case; if it is so.

Sono, 其, *a.* That; those.

Sono, 園, *n.* A garden.

Sono ba de, 其場で, *ad.* Then and there; [直ぐ＝] immediately; on the spot.

Sonogo, 其後, *ad.* Afterwards; after that; thereafter; thenceforth; subsequently; [コノカミ] since; since then.

Sono-hi-gurashi, 其日暮しをする, to live from hand to mouth; ほんの其日暮しです, He is living from hand to mouth; 其日暮しの商賣をしてゐる, He is doing a hand-to-mouth business. [and above.

Sono hoka ni, 其外に, *ad.* Besides; moreover; over

Sono koro, 其頃, *ad.* Then; at that time.

Sono mama, 其儘, *ad.* As it stands (is).

Sono netsu, 其節, *ad.* Then; at that time.

Sono suji, 其筋, *n.* The authorities (department) concerned; official quarters.

Sono toki, 其時, *ad.* Then; at that time.

其時〇, the then.

Sono tori, 其通, *ad.* Thus; like that.

Sono uchi, 其内, *ad.* Ere long; in a few days.

其内お目に懸かります, I shall see you ere long.

Sono ue, 其上, *ad.* Moreover; over and above; [加フル＝] in addition to; [其外＝] besides.

Sonraku, 村落, *n.* A village; village and hamlet.

Sonryō, 損料, *n.* Hire.

Sonshitsu, 損失, *n.* Loss. *Sonmō* 才見.

損失人, a loser; 損失額, the amount of loss.

Sonsho, 損所, *n.* An injured place.

Sonshō, 損傷, *n.* Injury; damage; casualty.

損傷する, to be damaged; to be disabled; 我れに損傷なし, There were no casualties on our side.

Sonshō, 尊稱, *n.* A title.

Son suru, 存する, *vi.* To exist; [存立スル] to consist in; [残ル] to remain. [injure.

Son suru, 損する, *vt.* [ナクス] To lose; [傷メル] to

Sontoku, 損得, *n.* Loss and gain; profit and loss.

、損得なしに済む, to clear expenses.

Sōnyū suru, 挿入する, *vt.* To insert; to introduce.

Sonzai, 存在, *n.* Existence; [活計] subsistence.

存在する, to exist; to be; to subsist; to remain.

Sonzoku, 存続, *n.* Continuance.

存続期間, period of duration. [be injured

Sonzuru, 損する, *vt. & vi.* To damage; to mar; to

Sōō na, 相應な, *a.* [無理ナラヌ] Reasonable; [適宜ナ] appropriate; suitable; adequate; fit; [適當ノ] proper; competent; [宜キニ叶ヘル] decent; [フサハシキ] becoming; [準シタ] proportionate.

相應に, fairly; pretty (tolerably) well; 相應させる, to adapt; to make suitable; 相應に暮らす, to be well off; to be in good circumstances.

Soppa, 反齒, *n.* Projecting teeth.

Soppu, ソップ, *n.* Soup.

Sora, 空, *a.* [嘘ノ] Sham; mock; feigned; false; pretended; counterfeit; artificial.

Sora, そら, *int.* There; look at that!

そら見ろ, serves him right.

Sora, そらを使ふ, to pretend.

Sora, 空, *n.* [雲ナドノアル所] Sky; [天] heaven.

空に, [空中ニ] in the air.

Sorai, 空合, *n.* Look of the sky.

Sora de, 空で, *ad.* By heart; by rote; from memory
空で讀む, to say by heart (rote); to recite from memory; 此れを空で言はれるか, Can you say this

Soragoto, 空事, *n.* An idle talk (tale). [by heart]
誰でも空事としか思はれない, Everybody regards it as nothing but an idle tale.

Soraibiki, 空鯢, *n.* Pretended snore.

Sorairo, 空色, *n.* Sky-blue.

Sorajigi, 空時儀, *n.* Mock modesty.

Soramame, 蠶豆, *n.* Broad beans; horse-beans.

Soramimi, 空耳, *n.* Pretended deafness.

Soramoyo, 空模様, *n.* Look of the sky.

空模様がよい, The sky gives promise of fine weather;
今朝の空模様では雨が降るかと思つたらすつかり晴れました, By the looks of the sky this morning I judged that it would rain, but it cleared off entirely.

Sōran, 騷亂, *n.* Disturbance. *Sōdō* ナ見.

Soranamida, 空涙, *n.* Feigned tears; false tears; artificial tears; crocodile tears.

Sorane, 空寐, *n.* Feigned (pretended) sleep.

空寐をする, to sham sleep.

Soransuru, 誦する, *vi.* To get by heart; to commit to memory; to memorize.

Sorashii, さうらしい, *a.* Apparently so.

Sorasu, 反らす, *vi.* To bend; to curve; [板ナド] to warp; [話ナド] to turn. [to other subjects

話を他の事にそらした, He turned the conversation
Soratoboke, 空さぼけ, *n.* [在ルヲ無シト] Dis-
simulation; [無キヲ在ルト] simulation.

Soratsumbo, 空聾, *n.* Pretended deafness.

Sorawarai, 空笑, *n.* Feigned laughter; counterfeit laughter; forced laugh.

Sorazerashii, 空々しい, *a.* Feigned; false.

Sore, それ, *int.* There!

それあの鳥を御覧, There! see that bird!

Sore, 夫, *pron.* It; that; those.

夫れに, besides; moreover; 夫れなら, if so; then;
夫れでは, then; in that case; 夫れ程, that amount;
夫れぎり, only that and no more; 夫れ迄, till then;
夫れ迄に, by then; 夫れから, thereupon; 夫れ
丈け, that amount; as far as; as much as; 夫れだか
ら, accordingly; on this account; 夫れさなく, in a
casual manner; 夫れはさうさ, be that as it may; 朝
部まで汽車で行つて夫れから歩きます, We take
the train to Isobe and then walk.

Soredama, 流丸, *n.* A stray bullet.

Soregashi, 某, *pron.* Mr. So-and-so; I.

Sôrei, 壯麗, *n.* Pomp; splendor; magnificence.

壯麗な, pompous; magnificent. [obsequies

Sôrei, 葬禮, *n.* Funeral; funeral rites; burial service;

Sôren, 操練, *n.* Drill; training; military exercise;

[観兵式ノ如キ] parade; [演習ノ如キ] maneuver;

[艦隊ノ] evolutions.

Soreru, 外れる, *vi.* [横ニ行ク] To be deflected; [箭
丸ナド] to go astray; to glance.

Soreyue ni, 夫故に, *conj.* Thus; therefore; accord-
ingly; for that reason.

Sorenore, 夫々, *ad.* [銘々] Each; severally; [彼我
夫々ニ] respectively.

夫々の, respective; [銘々ノ] particular; 局長は夫
々職掌がある Each member of the department has

his respective duties.

Sori, 反, *n.* Warp; [刀曲] curve.

Sori, 橇, *n.* A sledge. [Premier.

Sori-daijin, 總理大臣, *n.* The Prime Minister; the

Soriekikin, 總利益金, *n.* Gross profit.

Sori-gamon, 總理衙門, *n.* The Tsungi-Yamen.

Sorihashi, 反橋, *n.* An arched bridge.

Soritsu, 創立, *n.* Establishment; institution; foundation; organization.

創立する, to establish; to institute; to found; to organize; 創立委員, the organizing committee; 創立第十五周年祝會, the fifteenth anniversary of its foundation.

Soroban, 算盤, *n.* An abacus; a calculating-machine.

Soroeru, 揃へる, *vi.* To put (arrange) in order; [供給スル] to furnish; [補充スル] to complete.

Soroi, 揃, *n.* [道具ノ] Set; stand; [着物ノ] suit; [骨牌ノ] pack.

Soron, 爭論, *n.* Quarrel; dispute; altercation; contention; controversy; difference. [contend with.

爭論する, to quarrel; to dispute; to altercate; to

Soron, 總論, *n.* [緒論] Introduction. [negligent.

Sorô na, 粗漏な, *n.* [不精密ナ] Inaccurate; [怠慢ナ]

Soro-soro, 徐々, *ad.* Slowly; at a slow pace; [靜ニ] softly; quietly; gently; [漸次ニ] gradually.

Sorotta, 揃つた, *a.* [完全ナ] Complete; perfect; [一樣ナ] uniform. [釣合フ] to match.

Soron, 揃ふ, *vi.* [完全スル] To become complete;

揃つてゐる, to be in order; 揃ひも揃つて不思議な人だ, They are queer people without exception.

Sorowanni, 揃はない, *a.* Incomplete; imperfect; [不同ナ] unequal; uneven.

Soru, 剃る, *vi.* To shave.

Soru, 反る, *vi.* To bend; to warp.

此木は日の爲めに皆反ります, These timbers will be all warped by the sun. [roughly.

Soryaku ni, 粗略に, *ad.* Carelessly; inattentively;

Soryo, 僧侶, *n.* A priest; a monk.

Soryô, 總領, *n.* The eldest child (son); the heir.

總領の, the first-born; 總領息子, the eldest son; 總領娘, the eldest daughter.

Soryô, 總量, *n.* Gross weight.

Sōryōji, 總領事, *n.* The Consul-General.

總領事館, the Consulate-General.

Sōsan, 捜査, *n.* Search.

Sōsan, 蔬菜, *n.* Vegetable.

Sōsai, 總裁, *n.* The president; the governor; [贊助

Sōsai, 相殺, *n.* Set-off. [着] the patron.

Sōsakka, 創作家, *n.* A creator.

Sōsaku, 搜索, *n.* Search.

搜索する, to search; [求メル] to seek; 搜索隊, a search-party; a reconnoitering party; 夫れをする人はまだ搜索中です, The man to carry it out is still to seek; 刑事は目下彼を搜索中なり, Detectives are now in pursuit of him.

Sōsaku, 創作, *n.* Creation.

創作する, to originate; to create; 創作者, an originator; 組成, *n.* Composition. [originator; a creator.

Sōsei, 相制, *n.* Interaction.

Sōsei, 早世, *n.* Early demise; untimely decease.

氏の早世は氏の 本國の爲めに 正さに一大損失と言はざる可からず, Undoubtedly his early demise must be called a heavy loss to his country.

Sōseiki, 創世記, *n.* Genesis.

Sōsei no, 粗製の, *a.* Coarse; crude.

粗製食鹽, crude salt.

Sōsei suru, 蘇生する, *vi.* To revive; to come to life (again); to rise from the dead.

Sōseki, 層積, *n.* Stacked measurement.

Sōseki, 踪跡, *n.* Trace.

踪跡を失す, to lose sight.

Sōnen, 祖先, *n.* Ancestor; forefather. *Senzo* + 見.

祖先禮拜, ancestor worship.

Sōsenkyō, 總選挙, *n.* General election.

總選挙の 期日切迫せるを以て新聞紙中選挙干渉の事を論ずるものあるに至れり, As the date of the general elections approaches some of the newspapers begin to talk of official interference.

Soshakukeru, 租借權, *n.* Lease.

Soshaku suru, 咀嚼する, *vi.* To chew; to masticate.

Soshi, 祖師, *n.* The founder of a sect.

Soshi, 素志, *n.* A long cherished intention.

Sōshi, 草紙, *n.* [習字ノ] A copy-book.

Sōshiki, 組織, *n.* [系統] System; [筋肉, 葉脈ナドノ]

tissue; [構造] formation; organization; construction; constitution; composition; structure; frame-work; make; fabric.

組織する, to form; to organize; [組織立ナル] to systematize; 組織神學, systematic theology.

Sōshiki, 葬式, *n.* Funeral; funeral ceremony (rites, solemnity); burial service (rites); obsequies.

葬式料, funeral expenses; 葬式を営む, to perform a funeral; 葬式は今日の筈です, The funeral is to take place to-day.

Sōshikikan, 總指揮官, *n.* The Commander-in-Chief. 滿州露軍の總指揮官, the Commander-in-Chief of the Russian Army in Manchuria.

Sōshinju, 雙身銃, *n.* A double-barreled gun.

Sōshin, 總身, *n.* The whole body.

總身に, from head to foot; 火災に頭のでつぺんから爪先きまで總身火傷をした, The fireman was burned all over from the crown of his head to the tips of his toes.

Soshiru, 誹る, *vt.* To slander; to calumniate; to revile; to abuse; to speak against; to cry down; to talk scandal. [people.

人を誹るはあの人の癖です, It is his habit to abuse

Sōshishutsu, 総支出, *n.* Gross expenditure.

Sōshi-sōren, 相思相戀, *n.* Love for love.

Soshi suru, 阻止する, *vt.* To interrupt.

Soshitsu, 素質, *n.* Rudiment.

Soshitsu, 喪失, *n.* Loss; [權利ノ] forfeiture.

Soshō, 訴訟, *n.* Suit; action; lawsuit; [訴件] case.

訴訟する, to sue; 訴訟を起す, to bring a suit; to bring an action against; to go to law; 訴訟代理人, a counsel; 訴訟費用, costs. 訴訟依頼人, a client; 訴訟関係人, interested parties; 訴訟手続, judicial procedure; 刑事訴訟法, the code of criminal procedure.

Sōsho, 草書, *n.* Cursive hand; cursive style; cursive script; running hand; running script; “grass character.”

Sōshō, 總稱, *n.* A generic name (term). [ter.]

Sōshō, 相對, *n.* Symmetry. [fare.

Soshoku, 粗食, *n.* Coarse food; thin diet; rough food. こんな粗食を差上げて済みません, I am very sorry to offer you such rough fare.

Sōshoku, 裝飾, *n.* Ornament; [意味最も高尚]

dorament; [飾付] decoration; [美ナルガ上ノ] embellishment.

装飾の, ornamental; decorative; 裝飾する, to ornament; to adorn; to decorate; to embellish.

Sōshoku-dōbutsu, 草食動物, *n.* Herbivorous animals; [牛馬ナド] graminivorous animals.

Sōshūnyū, 總收入, *n.* Gross receipts.

Sosō, 粗相, *n.* [粗忽] Carelessness; a heedless act; [怪我] an accident.

粗相な, [詰ラナイ] poor; [輕卒ナ] heedless; 粗相火, an accidental fire; 全く粗相でした, It was done quite accidentally; 夫れは粗相火でしたか, Was it an accidental fire?

Sosō, 祖宗, *n.* Ancestor; forefather.

Sōsō, 早々, *ad.* Quickly; [早バヤト] early.

Sōsobo, 曾祖母, *n.* Great grandmother.

Sōsofu, 曾祖父, *n.* Great grandfather.

Sosogu, 注ぐ, *vt. & vi.* [ツグ] To pour upon; [カクル] to sprinkle; to water; [ユスグ] to rinse; [流込ム] to flow (fall) into; to empty.

隅田川は東京灣に注ぐ川の名なり, Sumida is the name of a river that empties into Tokyo Bay.

Sosogu, 雪ぐ, *vt.* To avenge.

Sosokkashii, そそつかしい, *a.* Hasty; heedless; abrupt; precipitate.

Sōsoku, 總則, *n.* General rules (provisions).

Sosonokasu, 唆かす, *vt.* [惑ハス] To tempt; to allure; to induce; [煽動スル] to instigate; to stir up.

Sosō kaseru, 沮喪させる, *vt.* To dishearten.

Sosō seru, 沮喪せる, *a.* Crest-fallen.

Sōsotsu na, 倉卒な, *a.* Abrupt; sudden. [cr.

Sōsensha, 卒先者, *n.* The pioneer; [首魁] the lead-

Sōsen suru, 卒先する, *vi.* To take the head.

Sōsu, 總數, *n.* The total number.

Sosui, 疏水, *n.* Drainage.

Sōtai, 總体, *n.* Whole; entirety; the whole body.

總体に, wholly; entirely; generally; in all; on the whole; throughout; 總体の, whole; [一般ノ] general; [普通ノ] universal.

Sōtai suru, 相對する, *vi.* To correspond.

Sōtaiteki no, 相對的の, *a.* Relative.

Sōtan, 爭端, *n.* Quarrel; dispute; disagreement.

Sotchi, そっち, *pron.* There.

そっちがそっちならこつちもこつちだ, Kill my cat, and I will kill your dog.

Sotchu, 卒中, *n.* Apoplexy.

Sotelja, 雙蹄獸, *n.* Cloven-footed animals.

Sōten, 操典, *n.* Drill regulations.

Sōten, 争點, *n.* The issue; the point of dispute.

Sotetsu, 蘇鐵, *n.* Sago palm. [doors.

Soto, 外, *n.* Outside; [外面] exterior; [戸外] out of 外に, out; without; abroad; on the outside of; outside the house; 外へ, out; outwards; to the outside; 外の, outer; outside; outward; external; exterior; 門の外ですか内ですか, Is it outside the gate or inside?; 今外にほこりが立つて居るから窓を明けずに置いて下さい, Please leave the window unopened as dust is rising outside just now.

Sōtō, 争闘, *n.* Fight; struggle, strife; feud.

Sōtō, 掃蕩, *n.* Sweeping away.

Sotobori, 外濠, *n.* The moat.

該鐵道は追々には外濠まで開通すべし, Later on, the railway will be brought to the moat in the city.

Sotode suru, 外出する, *vi.* To go out.

Sotogawa, 外側, *n.* Outside.

Sotoguruma, 外輪, *n.* [船ノ] A paddle-wheel.

Sōtoku, 總督, *n.* The Commander-in-Chief; the Governor-General; [印度ナドノ] the Viceroy; 總督府, the Colonial Government; the Governor-General's Office; 臺灣總督, the Governor-General of Formosa; 臺灣總督府, the Formosan-Government.

Sotomawari, 外廻, *n.* Contour; circumference.

Sōtō na, 相當な, *a.* [無理ナラヌ] Reasonable; fair; [正當ナ] proper; due; fair and proper; [適任ナ] competent; [適シヌ] fit; suitable; appropriate; [釣り合フヌ] proportionate; [似合フヌ] becoming; seemly.

相當の値段, a fair price; 相當の順序, the proper course; 値段が相當なら買う, If the price be reasonable, I will buy.

Sotonori, 外法, *n.* Outside dimensions.

Sōtonsu, 總噸數, *n.* Gross tonnage.

Sō to suru, 壯さする, *vi.* To praise.

Sōtō suru, 相當する, *vi.* To correspond to; [位スル]

to rank as; [日ナフ] to fall on.

Sotô suru, 掃蕩する, *vi.* [賊ナフ] To clear; to clear the country of.

Sotowani no, 外腿の, *a.* Bow-legged.

Sotowa no, 外輪の, *a.* Baudy.

外輪に歩く, to walk with the toes turned out; あの人の足は外輪だ, His legs are baudy.

Sotsugyô, 卒業, *n.* Graduation.

卒業生, graduates; 卒業式, a graduation ceremony (exercise); 優等の卒業生, honor graduates; 卒業證書, a diploma; 卒業論文, essay presented by a candidate for a degree; 卒業證書授與, the distribution of diplomas; 卒業する, to graduate from (at, in); to take one's degree; 學校を卒業する, to graduate from a school; 中學校を卒業する, to graduate from a middle school; 昨日早稲田大學は卒業式を舉行せり, Yesterday the Waseda University held a graduation ceremony of its students; 卒業證書授與の後優等卒業生八人は陛下の御思召により銀側時計を拜受せり, After the distribution of diplomas, the eight highest graduates each enjoyed the honor of receiving an Imperial present in the shape of a silver watch.

Sotsuji na, 卒爾な, *a.* Abrupt; sudden.

Sotsu no nai, そつの無い, *a.* Thorough.

Sotto, そつと, *ad.* [静ニ] Quietly; [柔カニ] softly gently; tenderly; [輕ク] lightly; [秘密ニ] secretly. [拔足ニテ] stealthily.

そつと歩く, to tread lightly.

Sottô suru, 卒倒する, *vi.* To drop in a faint.

Sou, 添ふ, *vi.* [附着スル] To be joined to; [伴フ] to go along with; [一致スル] to comply with; [結婚スル] to marry.

Souringedaka, 總貢上高, *n.* Gross proceeds.

Sôwaguchi, 送話口, *n.* [電話ノ] The mouthpiece.

Sowa-sowa suru, そはそはする, *vi.* To be restless.

Sôya-kaikyô, 宗谷海峡, *n.* The Straits of La-

Soya na, 粗野な, *a.* Uncivil; rustic. [Perouse

Soyosoyokaze, 微風, *n.* A gentle (light, slack, soft)

Sozei, 租税, *n.* Taxes; taxation. [breeze

租税徴収, collection of taxes; 租税免除, immunity from taxes.

Sôzetsu, 剿絶, *n.* Extermination; extirpation.

刷絶する, to exterminate; to extirpate; to be exterminated.
Sōzō, 創造, *n.* Creation. [minated.]

創造者, a creator; 創造する, [創作スル] to create; [發明スル] to invent.

Sōzō, 想像, *n.* [心ノ力ニテ物ヲ思出ス] Imagination; [空想] fancy; creation of the brain; [當推量] conjecture; [假定] assumption; supposition; [臆説] preconception; [思惑] speculation.

想像の, imaginary; [理想上ノ] ideal; 想像力, power (faculty) of the imagination; 想像線, an imaginary line; 想像する, to imagine; to fancy; to suppose; to speculate; [當テル] to guess; [疑ケル] to have a suspicion of; 想像を逞ふする, to give a loose (play, reins) to fancy.

Sōzoku, 相続, *n.* [財産ナドノ] Inheritance; [權利, 官職ナドノ] succession.

相続する, to inherit; to succeed; 相続の, inherited; 相続人, a heir; an inheritor; a successor; 共同相続人, a co-heir; 相続人廢除, disinheritance; 相続財産, inheritance; property inherited.

Sozō no, 粗造の, *a.* Coarse; [未製ノ] crude.

Sozōshi, 噪々しい, *a.* [カマビスシイ] Noisy; tumultuous; [暴ナ] riotous; turbulent; uproarious; [元氣ナ] stirring; exciting. [comb.]

Su, 巢, *n.* A nest; [蜘蛛ノ] a web; [蜂ノ如キ] a 巢をかける, to build a nest; to spin a web; 巢をぬける, to desert a nest.

Su, 簾, *n.* Bamboo blinds.

Su, 酢, *n.* Vinegar.

酢漬けの, pickled in vinegar; 酢が舌にふみる, The vinegar cuts the tongue.

Su, 洲, *n.* A sand-bank; sand; a shallow.

洲に乗上げる, to ground on sand. [of.]

Su, 數, *n.* & *a.* Number; many; several; a number 數年, a number of years; 數箇國, several countries; for many tens of years; 數十年, several decades; 數日來, for some days back; 數日間, for several days.

Suashi, 素足, *n.* Barefoot; naked foot.

Subarashi, すばらしい, *a.* [立派ナ] Grand; splendid; [洪大ナ] stupendous.

すばらしく, grandly; [非常ニ] exceedingly.

Subashikoi, 敏捷い, *a.* [小利口ナ] Keen-witted;

adroit; [敏活ナ] active.

Subayai, 敏捷い, *a.* Quick-witted; quick.

Subekaraku, 須らく, *ad.* By all means.

Subekkoī, すべつこい, *a.* [滑カナ] Smooth; ツルツルスル] slippery.

Suberikomū, 滑込む, *vi.* To slip into.

Suberikorobu, 滑轉ぶ, *vi.* To slip down.

Suberu, 滑べる, *vi.* [懸ト] To slide; [怪我ニ] to slip; [氷靴ニテ] to skate.

若しも滑べるさ崖から落ちます, If one's foot were to slip, one would fall over the precipice.

Sube-subeshita, すべすべした, *a.* [滑カナ] Smooth; [ツルツルシタ] slippery.

Subete, 總べて, *ad.* In general; in all; all; whole; altogether. [ト] to shut up

Subomeru, すぼめる, *vi.* [口ヲ] To pucker; [傘ヲ

Suchōnin, 素町人, *n.* A mere townsman.

Sudare, 簾, *n.* A blind.

簾を下ろす, to let down a blind.

Sude de, 素手で, *ad.* Empty-handed; unarmed.

Sude ni, 既に, *ad.* Already.

Sue, 末, *n.* [終] End; close; [行末] sequel.

末に, in the long run; in the conclusion; 末の, last; final; youngest; 末になる, to come to an end.

Sueko, 末子, *n.* The youngest child.

Suekomu, 据込む, *vi.* To place in a setting.

Suemusume, 末娘, *n.* The youngest daughter.

Sueoku, 十年間据置く, to make non-redeemable for 10 years; to make unredeemable for a period of ten years; 十年間据置きの公債, a loan not redeemable for 10 years.

Sueru, 据ゐる, *vi.* To set; to place; to put; [大砲ヲ] to plant. [bad.

Sueru, すえる, *vi.* [腐ル] To become stale; to go

Suetanke no, 据付の, *a.* Stationary. [tion.

Suetsukeru, 据付ける, *vi.* To set; to place in posi-

Suezue, 末々を案じる, to be anxious about the future.

Sugaku, 數學, *n.* Mathematics.

數學者, a mathematician.

Sugame, 眇, *n.* Squint.

すがめの, squint-eyed.

[to

Sugaritanku, 頼付く, *vi.* To cling (fast); to hold

Sugaru, 懸がる, *vi.* To hang about; to cling to; to hold on to; to lay hold of; [支マル] to rely on; to depend on; to confide in.

Sugata, 姿, *n.* Form; figure; shape.

Sugatami, 姿見, *n.* A cheval glass; a pier-glass.

Sugegasa, 菅笠, *n.* A hat made of reeds.

Sugi, 杉, *n.* Cedar; *cryptomeria*.

Sugi, 過, *suff.* [時間ノ] Past; after.

三時過, past three o'clock; 十二時過ぎに起きて居てはいけない, Nobody can sit up after twelve o'clock.

Sugikoshi, 逾越節, *n.* Passover.

Suginari no, 杉形の, *a.* Pyramidal.

Sugiru, 過ぎる, *vi.* To pass; to exceed [超エル]; [餘マル] to be excessive (overmuch); to go beyond; [過ぎル] to pass by; [過度ノ] to be too.....

飲み過ぎる, to drink too much; 食べ過ぎる, to eat too much; 長過ぎる, to be too long; 黒過ぎる, to be too black; 骨を折過ぎる, to outdo one's strength; to over-exert one's self; 過ぎない, [外ナラズ] nothing but; nothing better (more) than; 常談に過ぎない, is nothing but a joke; 慰みにふたに過ぎない, He did it only for fun; 過ぎたるは猶ほ及ばざるが如し, Too much of one thing is good for nothing; 其役にはちつさ若過ぎる, He is hardly old enough for that office; 丁寧も過ぎれば失禮になる, Excessive politeness becomes rudeness; 砂糖を入れ過ぎはあませんか, Aren't you putting in too much sugar?; 過ぎたるを過ぎたりさせよ, Let bygones be bygones; 克己さは勇氣の異体たるに過ぎず, Self-control is only courage under another form; 運動も過ぎれば身の害さなる, Too much exercise is bad for one's health; 千八百五十九年に此處が始めて開けた時は淋しい一漁村に過ぎなかつた, In 1859, when this place was first founded, it was little less than a lonely fishing village.

Sugisaru, 過ぎる, *vi.* [時間ノ] To elapse.

Sugisatta, 過去つた, *a.* Past; bygone.

Sugita, 過ぎた, *a.* [過去ツタ] Past; bygone; [過度ノ] excessive; overmuch; [不當ノ] undue; unmerited; [不適度ノ] immoderate.

過ぎたるは猶ほ及ばざるが如し, Abundance, like want, ruins many.

Sugoi, 凄い, *a.* Ghastly; horrible; grim; [淋シイ] dreary; gloomy.

Sugomori, 巢籠, *n.* [鳥ノ] Sitting.

Sugoroku, 雙六, *n.* Backgammon [目二十四, 駒十五宛, 賽ノ用ナル].

Sugosu, 過ごす, *vi.* To pass; to spend; to while away; [過度ニスル] to.....to excess.

飲過す, to drink to excess; あの人には飲過ぎした, He had drunk more than was good for him; 此夏休みはどうしてお過ごしでしたか, How did you spend this summer vacation?

Suguni, 直に, *ad.* [チヨット] Just; [直チニ] at once; immediately; directly; instantly; readily; [ト否ヤ] as soon as.

すぐ其處, quite near; 私が出掛けるさ直ぐに, as soon as I started; すぐあの人へお出でなされなければならぬ, You must go to him directly.

Sugureru, 優れる, *vi.* [勝ル] To excel; to surpass; to be superior; to be eminent; to be preeminent; to go beyond; [超絶スル] to transcend.

優れた, eminent; surpassing; [匹敵シナイ] more than a match for; [上等ノ] excellent; superior; select; [エライ] able; [超絶シタ] transcendent; 優れて, eminently; 優れてゐる, to be above another.

Suhal, 崇拜, *n.* Worship; veneration.

崇拜する, to worship; to venerate.

Sui, 粹, *n.* The essence.

文明の粹, the essence of civilization; 粹の粹なり, That is the very essence of the essence.

Sui, 脾, *n.* The pancreas.

脾液, the pancreas juice; 脾管, the pancreas duct.

Sui, 錘, *n.* A spindle.

Sui, 酸い, *a.* Sour; acid.

Suiage, 吸上, *n.* A siphon.

Suageru, 吸上げる, *vi.* To suck up.

Suatsu, 水壓, *n.* Hydraulic pressure.

水壓機, a hydraulic press.

Suibu, 酸模, *n.* Sorrel.

Suibi, 衰微, *n.* Decay; ruin.

衰微する, to decay; to decline; to go down the hill; [萎靡スル] to fade; to wither; [成下ガル] to degenerate.

- Suibun**, 水分, *n.* Proportion of water; [濕氣] moisture.
- Suichihō**, 水治法, *n.* Cold water cure.
- Suichi-suru**, 推知する, *vi.* To infer; to deduce from.
- Suichō**, 水鳥, *n.* A water-fowl; a water-bird; a wild-fowl. [ナス] perpendicular.
- Suichoku no**, 垂直の, *a.* Vertical; [下面ト直角ヲ垂直線] a perpendicular (vertical) line.
- Suichū**, 水中, *n.* Under water.
- Suichōka**, 水中花, *n.* Chips which open in water into the shape of flowers.
- Suidashi**, 吸出, *n.* An epispastic.
- Suidasu**, 吸出す, *vi.* To suck out.
- Suidō**, 水道, *n.* Waterworks; [水樋] an aqueduct.
- Suiei**, 水泳, *n.* Swimming; [水浴] bathing.
 水泳場, a swimming place; a bathing-place; 水泳術, the art of swimming; 日本の水泳術は完全せり, The art of swimming, in Japan, has been brought to perfection. [望スル] to covet.
- Suien suru**, 垂涎する, *vi.* One's mouth waters; [渴]
- Suifu**, 水夫, *n.* A sailor; a mariner [詩的]; a seaman [事務員ニ含ム]. 「夫になる, to go to sea.
 水夫長, a boatswain; 一等水夫, an able seaman; 水
- Suifu**, 炊夫, *n.* A cook.
- Suifukube**, 吸風, *n.* A cupping-glass.
- Suigai**, 水害, *n.* Damage by flood.
 水害地, a district devastated by floods.
- Suigara**, 吸殻, *n.* [煙管ノ] Tobacco ashes; dottle; [巻煙草ノ] cigar end; cigarette end.
- Suigen**, 水源, *n.* The source (head) of a river; a fountain-head.
- Suigin**, 水銀, *n.* Mercury; [俗名] quicksilver.
 水銀 thermometer, a mercurial thermometer; 水銀晴雨計, a mercurial barometer; 水銀氣壓計, a mercurial
- Suigyū**, 水牛, *n.* A water-buffalo. [gauge]
- Suizei**, 水兵, *n.* Blue-jackets; marines.
 水兵俱樂部, Blue-jackets' Club; 水兵志願者, applicant
- Suizei**, 水平, *n.* Sea-level. [cants for the Navy.
 水平線, a sea-line.
- Suio**, 水泡, *n.* Abuku ナ見.
- 水泡に歸す, to fall to the ground.
- Suio suru**, 睡歩する, *vi.* To walk in one's sleep.
- Suijaku**, 衰弱, *n.* Weakness; debility.

Suijinhō, 水治法, *n.* Water-cure.

Suijin, 水神, *n.* The river-god.

Suijō-keisatsu, 水上警察, *n.* Water-police.

Suijōki, 水蒸氣, *n.* Water vapor.

Suijū-dōbutsu, 水住動物, *n.* Aquatic animals.

Suijunki, 水準器, *n.* A water-level.

Suika, 西瓜, *n.* A water-melon.

Suika, 水火, *n.* Fire and water; water and fire.

水火の難を救ふ, to save from the danger of water and fire; 人の爲めに水火を冒す, to go through fire and water for any one; 主君の爲めに水火を踏む侍の義務なり, It is the duty of the samurai to go through fire and water for their lord's sake.

Suikan, 吸管, *n.* A blowpipe.

吸管分拆, blowpipe assay.

Suikan, 水管, *n.* A water-pipe; [水栓] a spout.

Suiki, 水氣, *n.* Moisture; [病ノ] dropsy; anasarca.

Suikin, 水禽, *n.* A water-bird; a water-fowl; a wild-fowl.

Suikomu, 吸込む, *vt.* [肺ニテ] To inhale; [シヤツヲ吞ム] to suck in; [浸込ム] to soak in; to absorb; [吸収スル] to absorb; to imbibe; [吞込ム] to swallow.

Suikōsha, 木交社, *n.* The Naval Club. [red-emb]

Suikō suru, 遂行する, *vt.* To pursue; [約束ヲ] to

Suikuchi, 吸口, *n.* A mouthpiece; a cigarette-holder.

Suikyo, 推舉, *n.* Recommendation; commendation.

推舉する, to recommend; to commend.

Suikyō na, 粹狂な人, a lover of the sensational.

Suikyō suru, 酔狂する, *vi.* To be maddened with drink; to become frenzied with drink.

Suima suru, 揣摩する, *vt.* To guess.

Suimen, 水面, *n.* The surface of the water.

Suimi, 酸味, *n.* A sour (acid) taste.

酸味を帯びる, to have an acid taste.

Suimin, 睡眠, *n.* Sleep.

Suimon, 水門, *n.* A sluice; a lock-gate; a flood-gate.

Suimono, 吸物, *n.* Soup.

吸物椀, a soup-bowl.

Suinō, 水囊, *n.* A strainer; a colander.

Suirai, 水雷, *n.* A torpedo.

魚形水雷, a fish-torpedo; 水雷攻撃, a torpedo attack; 水雷發射管, a torpedo-tube; 水雷艇, a

torpedo-boat; 水雷艇隊, a torpedo-boat flotilla; a torpedo-boat squadron; 水雷艇母艦, a torpedo-boat depôt-ship; 水雷破壊艇, 水雷驅逐艇, a torpedo-boat-destroyer; a torpedo-destroyer; 水雷術練習所, the Torpedo School; 潛行水雷艇, a submarine torpedo-boat; 機械水雷, a mechanical mine; 防禦水雷, a defensive torpedo; 水雷をかける, to torpedo; 水雷を敷く, 水雷を沈設する, 水雷を敷設する, to lay torpedoes; ペラダ艦に水雷をかけたり, The Pallada was torpedoed.

Suiren, 水練, *n.* The art of swimming.

水練場, a swimming school.

Suiri, 水利, *n.* Water-privilege. [induction]

Suiri, 推理, *n.* Reasoning; [演釋] deduction; 歸納

Suiriku-ryōsei no, 水陸兩棲の, *a.* Amphibious.

Suiro, 水路, *n.* A channel; a water-way.

水路學, hydrography; 水路部, the Hydrographical Department; 水路告示, notice to mariners.

Suiron, 推論, *n.* Reasoning; inference. [from

推論する, to infer; to draw an inference; to reason

Suiryō, 推量, *n.* [推測] Guess; conjecture; supposition; [臆断] presumption; [思惑] speculation.

推量する, to guess; to suppose; to conjecture; to gather; [推定スル] to presume; いい加減な推量, a random guess.

Suiryōhō, 水療法, *n.* Hydrotherapeutic treatment.

Suiryōkei, 水量計, *n.* A water-meter.

Suiryoku, 水力, *n.* Water-power.

水力學, hydro-dynamics. [in water-colors]

Suisaniga, 水彩畫, *n.* Water-color painting; a paint

水彩畫でかく, to paint in water-colors.

Suisan, 水産, *n.* Marine products.

水産物, Marine products (productions); 水産學校, the Marine Products School; the Fishery School; 水

産業は日本の如き國のなす可き業なり, Fishery is a business which ought to be pursued by a country

like Japan; 文部省は札幌農學校に水産科を新設するに決まり, The Department of Education has

decided to inaugurate a department of fishery at the Sapporo Higher Agricultural School; 九州及西國の

水産共進會は長崎に於て開かるべし, A competitive exhibition of marine products of Kyushu and Western

Japan will be held at Nagasaki.

Suisan suru, 推参する, *vi.* To come.

Suisatan, 推察, *n.* *Suiryō* を見ぬ.

Suisai, 彗星, *n.* A comet.

Suisai, 水星, *n.* Mercury.

Suiselgan, 水成岩, *n.* Aqueous rock.

Suisen, 推薦, *n.* Recommendation; commendation.

推薦者, a recommender; an introducer; 推薦状, a letter of recommendation; 推薦する, to recommend; to commend; [提議スル] to propose; あの人の推薦で女中を抱へた, I engaged a maid-servant on his recommendation

Suisen, 水仙, *n.* *Narcissus tazetta*.

Suissha, 水車, *n.* A mill; a water-mill; a mill-wheel

Suisshi, 水師, *n.* Campaign.

Suisshi suru, 水死する, *vi.* To drown.

Suishō, 水晶, *n.* Quartz; crystal; rock crystal; mountain-crystal.

水晶體, [眼ノ] the crystalline lens.

Suishu, 水腫, *n.* Dropsy.

Suiso, 水素, *n.* Hydrogen.

Suisō, 水槽, *n.* A cistern [漆喰ニテ土中ニ作り, 木ニテ作り屋上ニ置ク].

Suisō, 水葬, *n.* Burial in water.

水葬する, to bury in water.

Suisoku, 推測, *n.* *Suiryō* 及 *Suiro* を見ぬ.

水測式, [三段論法] a syllogism.

Suita, 透いた, *a.* Thin.

Suitai, 推定, *n.* Presumption.

推定の, presumptive; 推定する, [假定スル] to suppose; to presume; [論結スル] to conclude.

Suitengu, 水天宮, *n.* The god of sea.

Suitetsu, 水蛭, *n.* A leech.

Suitō, 水痘, *n.* Chicken-pox.

Suito, 出納, *n.* Receipts and disbursement.

出納簿, a cash-book; an account-book; 出納方, a cashier, a treasurer; a paymaster; 出納局長, the Chancellor of the Exchequer; 出納監督, a senior secretary belonging to the Revenue Bureau.

Suitorigami, 吸取紙, *n.* Blotting-paper; a blotter.

Suitoru, 吸取る, *vi.* [吸墨紙ニテ] To blot.

Suitsuku, 吸付く, *vi.* To stick (take hold) by see-

tion.

Suittsuru, 瑞西, *n.* Switzerland.

瑞西の, Swiss; 瑞西人, a Swiss.

Suiyaku, 水薬, *n.* Medicinal liquor.

Suiyōbi, 水曜日, *n.* Wednesday.

Suiyoku, 水浴, *n.* A cold bath.

水浴をする, to take a cold bath.

Suizokkan, 水族館, *n.* An aquarium.

Suji, 筋, *n.* [腱] Tendon; sinew; [繊維] fiber; [筋肉] muscle; [線] thread; [線] line; [縞] stripe; streak; [葉, 石ナドノ] vein; [演劇ノ] plot of a play.

筋の多い, fibrous; 筋をひく, to rule; [小切手ニ] to

cross; 筋がつる, to have the cramp; 或る確かなる

筋, a reliable quarter; 確かな筋から, from a reliable source.

Suji, 数字, *n.* A figure; a digit [〇ヲ除ク].

Sujigaki, 筋書, *n.* [芝居ノ] A book of words; an epitome of a play.

Sujikai, 筋違, *n.* Obliqueness.

筋違の, oblique; obliquely opposite.

Sujō, 素性, *n.* [出所] Origin; [経歴] antecedents; [家柄ノ] descent.

Sukai, 数回, *ad.* Frequently; a number of times.

Sukareru, 好かれる, *vi.* To be liked.

あんな懇ろな人には好かれるものです, Such an obliging person ought to be liked.

Sukashi, 透, *n.* [紙ニ滲込ミタル] Water-mark.

Sukasu, 透かす, *vi.* To thin.

Sukosu, 唆す, *vi.* [子供ナド] To coax.

Sukebel na, 助倍な, *a.* Lewd; lascivious.

Sukedachi, 助太刀, *n.* Second.

助太刀する, to back up.

Sukei suru, 崇敬する, *vi.* To glorify.

Suki, 好, *n.* [撰擇] Choice; [好ミ] liking; [容易ニ變ハル] fancy.

Suki, 隙, *n.* [裂目] A crack; a fissure; [撃込ニ可キ] an opening for attack.

隙を窺ふ, to watch for an opportunity; 隙を狙ふ, to watch for a moment when one is off one's guard.

Suki, 鋤, *n.* A spade [我國ノト大差ナシ]; a plow (plough) [牛馬ニ牽カセ又ハ蒸汽機關ニテ動かス] a shovel [十能ノ如クニテ土ヲ取りナドスル].

鋤の柄, a ploughtail; a plowtail.

Suklabura, 梳油, *n.* Hair-oil.

Suklumi, 汲網, *n.* A scoop-net.

Sukigaeshi, 渡返, *n.* Paper which has been remade.

Sukigushi, 梳櫛, *n.* A fine-toothed comb.

Sukihara, 空腹, *n.* Hunger; empty stomach.

Sukima, 透間, *n.* [割目] Opening; gap; aperture; crack; [網目ノ如キ] interstice; [物ヲ隔テメ間] interval; [空所] vacancy; a space between; [時間]

Sukimakaze, 透間風, *n.* Draught. [interval]

Sukina, 好きな, *a.* [快キ] Agreeable; [氣ニ入りノ] favorite.

好きなものを取れ, Take your choice; 好きなことを

を言ふ, to talk at random; 好きこそ物の上手なれ,

What one likes to do, one generally does well; 私は

好きな本が讀めない, I can not read my favorite

books; 鹽喰ふ蟲も好々, There's no accounting for

tastes; あの人の好きな様にさせて置く, We allow

him to do as he likes; かういふ音楽を聞くのが好

きだ, I am fond of hearing such music; そんなに好

きさいふのではありません, I can't say I like it very

much; 夫れは人々の好々です, It is a matter of

taste; 初めは酒が嫌ひでしたが段々好きになりました,

At first I disliked *sake*, but gradually came to

Sukitōru, 透通る, *vi.* To be transparent. [like it]

Sukitōtta, 透通つた, *a.* [透明ナ] Transparent; crystalline; [澄ンダ] clear.

Sukintsushi, 透寫しにする, to copy by tracing.

Sukkari, すつかり, *ad.* All; quite; entirely; completely; thoroughly.

すつかり忘れた, I forgot all about it; 着物はすつかり

箱の中に入れておくれ, Put the clothes all into

the trunk.

Sukoburu, 頗る, *ad.* [著シク] Considerably; remarkably; [非常ニ] exceedingly; extremely; in a high degree; [固ク] rigidly.

上海の氣候は冬は頗る寒く夏は頗る暑い, The

climate of Shanghai is extremely cold in winter and

hot in summer; 詳細の消息は頗る秘密にせらる,

The details of the communication are kept rigidly

secret.

[僅カ] slightly.

Sukoshi, 少し, *ad.* A bit; a little; [多少] somewhat

少しは, in some degree; 少しも, not a little; not at all; not in the least (slight, degree; no—whatever; 少しずつ, little by little; a little at a time; 少し前に, some time ago; 少したつて, shortly after; some time after; 少しばかり立つと, after a short while; 少しも早く, as soon as possible; 少し病氣でした, I have been slightly ill; 少しも頓着しない, not care a straw about; 少しも買からないか, Can you not deduct even a little?; 昨夜の地震は九時少し過ぎでした, The earthquake last night was at a little past twelve; 金を使つてしまはしないで少し残しなさい, Don't spend all the money, but save some; 何時歸るか少しも分かりません, It is not at all certain when he may return.

Sukottorando, 蘇格蘭, *n.* Scotland.

蘇格蘭の, Scotch; 蘇格蘭人, a Scotchman.

Sukoyakana, 健かな, *a.* Healthy; sound; [強健ナ] strong; robust.

Suku, 好く, *vi.* To like; to be fond of; to take a fancy to; to be pleased with; to care for.

あの女はあの男を好かない, She has no liking for him; あの人はどうも虫が好かない, I have a vague feeling of repulsion for that person.

Suku, 梳く, *vi.* [髪ヲ] To comb out.

Suku, 鋤く, *vi.* [鋤ニテ] To plow (plough).

Suku, 透く, *vi.* [開ク] To open up; [薄ラグ] to be thinned out.

此處はすいてある, There's room here.

Sukui, 救, *n.* [濟度] Salvation. [get out of

Sukuidasen, 救出す, *vi.* To save (rescue) from; to

Sukuinushi, 救主, *n.* The savior; the redeemer.

Sukumi, 鏡, *n.* A spell.

Sukumo, 泥炭, *n.* Peat.

Sukumu, すくむ, *vi.* To be under a spell; to be paralyzed with fear.

Sukunai, 少ない, *a.* Few; scarce; rare; uncommon.

少なくとも, at least; 日本にはまだ鐵道が少ない, In Japan there are still few railroads; 日本には漢字を知らない人は少ない, In Japan there are few persons that do not know the Chinese characters; 取巻聞で見ると今年の棉花收穫は豫想よりも少ないかも知れないといふことです, It is reported by sor

newspapers that the cotton harvest may fall short of what has been expected this year.

Sukumu, 救ふ, *vt.* To save; to rescue; to succor; to relieve; [守ル] to protect; [贖フ] to redeem.

Sukumu, 掬ふ, *vt.* [網ナドニテ] To scoop; [杓子ニテ] to dip; to ladle out.

Sumai, 住, *n.* House; home [此二語皆普通ニ用ケル]; dwelling [此レスラ日常ノ會話ニハ用ケズ]; residence [丁寧ナ言葉故重ニ人ニ對シテ]; abode; habitation [此二語詩的]

Sumanai, 濟まない, *a.* Inexcusable; rude.

Sumaseru, 濟ませる, *vt.* [極メル] To settle.

Sumashita, 濟ました, *a.* [ツントシキ, 氣障ナ] Stuck-up.

Sumashite, 濟まして, *ad.* [平氣デ] Coolly.

濟まして居る, to look on unconcerned; to be self-satisfied.

Sumasu, 澄ます, *vt.* [濁リタルヲ] To clarify; to purify; [ユスグ] to rinse. [with

Sumasu, 濟ます, *vt.* [終ル] To finish; to go through 無くて濟ます, to do without; 半金で濟まして買らう, [借金ヲ] to compose for one half.

Sumau, 住む, *vi.* To live; to reside; to inhabit.

Sumen na, 素面な, *a.* Sober.

sumi, 炭, *n.* Charcoal.

炭斗, a charcoal-box; [石炭ノ] a scuttle; 炭焼, a charcoal-burner; 堅炭, hard charcoal; 佐倉炭, porous charcoal; 炭を焼く, to make charcoal.

Sumi, 墨, *n.* Indian-ink; ink; [靴ノ] blacking.

墨壺, an inkstand; 墨だらけ, daubed with ink; 墨を搦る, to rub ink; 墨をつける, [汚ス] to blot.

Sumi, 隅, *n.* An angle; a corner; a nook.

Sumi, 酸味, *n.* Sour taste; acidity.

Sumie, 墨繪, *n.* A drawing in Indian-ink; a drawing in black and white; uncolored prints; a sketch in black and white. [handwriting,

Sumiro, 墨色をみる, to judge character from the

Sumishi, 隅石, *n.* A corner-stone.

Sumika, 住家, *n.* Abode; habitation; [獸ノ] habitat. *Sumai* ナ見ル.

Sumikirimado, 隅切窓, *n.* An octagonal window.

sumikitta, 澄切つた, *a.* Pure.

Sumikemu, 仕込む, *vi.* [仕へル] To be in the service of. [home,

Suminareru, 仕慣れる, *vi.* To come to feel at

Sumire, 薔, *n.* Violet

Samitsunin, 樞密院, *n.* The Privy Council.

樞密院議長, the President of the Privy Council; 樞密顧問官, the Privy Councilor.

Sumiyaka na, 速な, *a.* Quick; rapid; swift; speedy; [即座ノ] prompt.

Sumiyaka ni, 速に, *ad.* Quickly; rapidly; speedily; [即刻] at once; without delay; directly; forthwith; [立ドコロニ] on the spot; [間モナク] soon; in a short time; [煙語ニテ] like smoke; [米國ノ煙語ニテ] like a smoke on a fire. [ment]

Sumô, 相撲, *n.* Wrestling; wrestling match (tournament); 相撲取, a wrestler; 相撲界, the wrestling circles; 相撲取花, violet; 相撲をさる, to wrestle, 数番の相撲, some rounds of matches by wrestlers; 大相撲, the grand wrestling tournament; 東京大相撲, the grand wrestling tournament in Tokyo; 相撲を見に行く, to go to see the wrestling; 相撲がお好きですか, Are you fond of wrestling?

Sumomo, 李, *n.* Small red plum; *prunus japonica*.

Sumpô, 寸方, *n.* Measure; measurement; dimensions.

Samu, 済む, *vi.* To end; to come to an end; to be finished; to have done; to get through; to pass off; to be over; [極マル] to be settled.

済みました, I have finished; It is over; 事なく済む, to pass off without mishap; to blow over; 相済みませんか, Excuse my asking but; 遅くなつて済みません, Excuse me for being so late; 入梅が済むと着物を乾します, When the rainy season is over, people air their clothes; お手紙の返事を差上げないで済みません, I have to apologize for not answering your

Sumu, 住む, *vi.* *Sumau* ナ見ヨ. [letter

住めば都, "One's home is one's capital."

Sumu, 澄む, *vi.* To be clear (distinct).

Sum, 寸, *n.* Inch; 1.193 inches.

Suna, 砂, *n.* Sand.

砂ぼこり, dust-storm; 砂嚢, a sand bag; [鳥ノ第二胃] the gizzard; 砂時計, a sand-glass; a hour-glass; a minute-glass; 砂紙, sand-paper; 砂塵, [鳥ノ]

gizzard; 砂地, sandy soil; 砂烟, sand wind; 砂原, a desert; a sandy desert; 砂山, a sandhill; 砂|さい, Sunadorn, 漁る, *vi* To fish. [砂勝ちの, sandy.

Sunao na, 素直な, *a.* [従順ナ] Obedient; [柔和ナ] meek; [御シ得ル] tractable; compliant; manageable Sunawachi, 即ち, *conj.* [特言スレバ] Namely; *vis* [videlicet ノ略 但 namely ト讀ム]; [詳言スレバ] that is; that is to say; [換言スレバ] in other words.

Sunda, 澄んだ, *a.* Clear; pure. 「[向脚] the shin.

Sune, 脚, *n.* [膝ヨリ、踝マデ] The leg; the shank; 脚を拂ふ, to knock one's legs from under one.

Sanen, 數年, *n.* Several years; a number of years.

數年にわたる, to extend over several years.

Suueru, すれる, *vi.* To be peevish; to be sulky; [ソブヤク] to murmur.

Sanin, 數人, *n.* Several persons.

横濱では地崩れの爲めに土方數人死にました, Several coolies lost their lives by a land-slip at

Sunkn, 寸暇, *n.* A moment's leisure. [Yokohama. 寸暇が無い, I have not a moment's leisure.

Sunshaku, 寸尺, *n.* Sumpō ヲ見ヨ.

Sunshi, 寸志, *n.* A small act of kindness.

Suntetsu, 寸鐵, *n.* An inch of steel; [言葉ノ] laconism. [kill a man

寸鐵の, laconic; 寸鐵人を殺す, An inch of steel will

Suō, 蘇芳, *n.* Sapan-wood; yew.

Suppaduka, 素裸な, *a.* Stark-naked.

Suppai, 酸い, *a.* Sour; acid.

Suppanuku, 素破抜く, *vi.* [秘密ナドヲ] To blur out; [駈抜ケル] to steal a march on.

Supeln, 西班牙, *n.* Spain. 「語, Spanish.

西班牙の, Spanish; 西班牙人, a Spaniard; 西班牙 Suppon, 鼈, *n.* A snapping-turtle; a terrapin.

Sura, すら, *ad.* Even.

一錢すら持たない, I haven't even a cent; 畜生ですら情さいふものがある, Even animals have feelings; 証拠を見せてすらさうで無いさいふ, He denies it even though I show him the evidence; 拿破崙ですら露西亞人に負けた, Even Napoleon was defeated by the Russians.

Surari to, すらりさ, *ad.* Smoothly.

Sura-sura to, すらすらさ, *ad.* [滑カニ] Smoothly

[辯舌ノ] eloquently; fluently.

すらすら行く, to glide; to run smoothly.

Sureau, 擦合ふ, *vi.* To chafe against; to rub against; to be rubbed together; [軋轢スル] to be strained; to be on bad terms; [往來ニテ] to pass closely on the road; to pass in close proximity.

Surechigan, 擦違ふ, *vi.* *Sureau* チ見ユ.

Sureru, 磨れる, *vi.* [コスレル] To be rubbed; [磨滅スル] to be worn; to be effaced.

あの碑文の文字は磨れてゐるのが多い, Many of the letters in that inscription are effaced.

Suri, 掏摸, *n.* A pickpocket; a cut-purse.

掏摸御用心, Beware of pickpockets!; The public are cautioned against pickpockets; 掏摸にすられる, to be picked by a pickpocket; 掏摸に金をすられた, He was robbed of his money by a pickpocket.

Surigarasu, 擦硝子, *n.* Ground-glass.

Suriherasu, 擦減らす, *vt.* To wear; to abrade.

Surikaeru, 擦換へる, *vt.* To substitute.

Surikesu, 擦消す, *vt.* To erase.

Surikireru, 擦切れる, *vi.* To be worn through; to wear into holes. [worn through

着物の裾が擦切れた, The skirt of the *kimono* is

Surikizu, 擦傷, *n.* An abrasion; a graze.

Surikogi, 槌木, *n.* A pestle.

Surikomu, 擦込む, *vt.* To rub in.

Surikudaku, 擦砕く, *vt.* To rub fine.

Surimuku, 擦剥く, *vt.* [擦落ス] To rub off; [皮膚ヲ] to graze; to abrade; to contuse.

Suriotosu, 擦落す, *vt.* To rub off; [鏝ニテ] to file

Surisokonai, 刷損, *n.* Misprint. [off

Suritateru, 刷立てる, *vt.* To print off; to strike off

Suriteki no, 數理的の, *a.* Mathematical.

Suritsubureru, 磨潰れる, *vi.* To be defaced.

Suritsubusu, 磨潰す, *vt.* To deface.

Suritsukegi, 擦附木, *n.* A match.

Suriyoru, 擦寄る, *vi.* [人ニ] To edge up.

Suru, 爲る, *vt.* To do; to render; to make.

にもしろ, even supposing that; まて貰ふ, to get a man to do; to get (have) anything done by; ざらざらする, to feel rough; せざるを得ず, cannot but; cannot help.....; する所である, to

about to; 港へはいらうとする汽船, a steamer about to enter port; する氣がない, I am not in the hammer to do; 高いにしても好い, This is good, if dear; しないで居る, to abstain from doing; 誰でもさうします, That is the way with everybody; あの人にまで貰ひたい, I should like to get him to do it; あの子を辯護士にする積りである, The boy is intended for a lawyer; さうするのでは無いだらう, I don't think that's the way; 鰯の糟は肥にする, The residue of the sardines is used for manure; 火の消えないやうにしておけ, See to it that the fire doesn't go out; にはしては, for, 子供ににしては好く書いてある, It is well written for a child; あの人には受合ふのは早い、が、するのには遅い, He is quick to promise, but slow to perform; 一つ六錢づつします, Each costs six sen.

Suru, 刷る, *vt.* To print off. [テ] to grate.

Suru, 擦る, *vt.* To rub; [磨ク] to polish; [オロシス]

Suru, 剃る, *vt.* To shave.

Suru, 摩る, *vt.* To pick a pocket. [[早イ] quick.

Surudo, 鋭い, *a.* Keen; acute; sharp; piercing;

Surugabanshi, 駿河半紙, *n.* Inferior writing paper.

Surume, 鰯 *n.* Dried cuttlefish.

Saryō, 數量, *n.* Quantity.

Susamajii, すさまじい, *a.* Tremendous; awe-inspiring; [物スゴイ] dreary.

Sasei, 趨勢, *n.* Tendency; tone; course of things.

Suso, 裾, *n.* The lower border of a garment; a skirt.

Susu, 煤 *n.* Soot.

煤だらけの, sooty; 煤拂, 煤掃, house-cleaning; general-cleaning; [人] a chimney-sweep

Susugu, 濯ぐ, *vt.* [洗フ] To wash; [ユスグ] to rinse.

Susume, 勧, *n.* [推薦] Recommendation; [勧告] advice; [訓戒] exhortation.

私は醫者の勧めで烟草をやめた, I gave up smoking by the doctor's advice.

Susumekomu, 勧込む, *vt.* To induce.

Susumeru, 勧める, *vt.* [推薦スル] To recommend; [勧告スル] to advise; to counsel; [訓諭スル] to exhort; [説勸メル] to try to persuade to; [奨励スル] to encourage; to incite, to urge; [提起スル] to suggest; to propose.

醫者が大磯へおいでになるやうに 勧めませんでし

すか, Didn't the doctor advise you to go to Oiso?

Susumeru, 進める, *vi.* [位ナド] To promote; [進上スル] to present; to offer; [時計ヲ] to put on, [時間ヲ繰上ゲル] to advance. [put the clock on.

一歩を進める, to advance a step; 時計を進める, to
Susumi, 進, *n.* [進歩] Progress; improvement; [發達] development; growth; [速度] speed.

Susumu, 進む, *vi.* To go on; to go forth; to go forward; to go onward; to get on; to get forward; to move on; to make way; to advance; to proceed; to make headway; [行進スル] to march; [先へ行ク] to go (get) ahead; [前ニ出初メル] to set forward; [押サレテ] to be propelled; [進歩スル] to progress; to improve; to make progress; [發達スル] to grow; to develop; [時計ノ] to gain time; to be fast.

左向け進め, left turn march!; 食が進まない, to have a poor appetite; 時計が進む, The clock gains (time); The clock runs fast; The clock is fast; 私の時計は少し進む, My watch is going a little fast.

Susunda, 進んで, *ad.* [快ク] With readiness.

Susurinaki, 嘔泣, *n.* A sob; [僞ツテノ] sniveling.

嘔泣する, to sob; to snivel.

Susuru, 嘜る, *vi.* To sip; to sup

Sutareru, 捨たれる, *vi.* To fall into disuse; to be out of use; [流行ナド] to be out of fashion.

Sutareta, 廢れた, *a.* Unfashionable.

Sutaru, 廢たる, *vi.* [廢セラル] To be discarded; [流行ナド] to be out of fashion; [言葉ナド] to become obsolete. [fashion.

そんな風はすたりました, Such a style is out of

Sutegane, 捨鐘, *n.* A signal of three strokes preparatory to striking the hour.

Sutego, 捨子, *n.* A foundling.

Suteki ni, 素的に, *ad.* Exceedingly; remarkably.

Sutekki, 洋杖, *n.* A cane; a walking stick.

Sutene no, 捨直の, *a.* Dirt cheap.

捨直で賣る, to sell for an old song; 捨直に買ふ, to buy for a mere song.

Suteokarenai, 捨置かれない, *a.* Inexcusable.

Suteoku, 捨置く, *vi.* To let alone; [構付ナク] to take no notice of; [過失ナド] to pass over.

Sutaru, 捨てる, *vi.* To cast away; [投棄ル] to throw

away; to fling away; to pitch away; [サメル] to give up; to give over; to quit; to leave off; to abandon; [見捨テル] to forsake; to discard [僻ナフ] to forsake; to abandon; [用弁ス] to disuse; [抛棄スル, 撤回スル] to relinquish; to renounce; [捨利ナフ] to disclaim: 小兒ナフ] to expose.

國の爲に命を捨てた, He gave his life for his country; 君にさういふ懶惰の習慣を捨てなければならぬ, You should leave off this habit of idleness.

Sutōku, 暖爐, *n.* A stove; [料理用ノ] a cooking stove.

Suu, 吸ふ, *vi.* [シヤブル] To suck; [吸取スル] to suck in; [ススル] to sip; to sup; [煙草ヲ] to smoke.

口を吸ふ, to kiss; 一服吸ふ, to smoke (have) a pipe.

Suwaru, 坐る, *vi.* To sit; to take a seat.

坐込んで動かない, to sit down and refuse to go; 何處に坐るのか, Which seat am I to have?

Suyaki, 素焼, *n.* Unglazed pottery (crocery).

Suya-suya, すやすや睡むる, to be asleep peacefully.

・ **Suyō no**, 樞要の, *a.* [位置ノ] Commanding.

Suzai-guhatsu, 數罪俱發, *n.* Concurrence of

Suzu, 鈴, *n.* A bell-shaped bell. [offenses]

Suzu, 錫, *n.* Tin.

錫箔, tinfoil; 錫箔を着せる, to coat with tinfoil.

Suzu, 簾, *n.* *Bamboo senanensis.*

Suzume, 雀, *n.* A sparrow; a tree-sparrow.

舌切雀, the tongue-cut sparrow.

・ **Suzumu**, 涼む, *vi.* To cool one's self (off).

隅田川へ涼みに行かう, We will go to the Sumida River to cool ourselves off.

Suzumushi, 鈴蟲, *n.* *Homesgryllus japonicus.*

Suzumari, 鈴成, *n.* A large cluster of fruit.

Suzuran, 鈴蘭, *n.* Lily of the valley.

Suzuri, 硯, *n.* An ink-stone.

硯箱, an ink-box; a writing-box; 硯石, an ink-stone

・ **Suzushi**, 涼しい, *a.* Cool; fresh.

Suzushisa, 冷さ, *n.* Coolness.

・ **Suzuyaka na**, 冷かな, *a.* Cool; [眼ノ] bright.

T

Ta, 田, *n.* A rice-field; a paddy-field; a rice-land.

田に水をひく, to water rice-land; to sluice rice-fields; 我田へ水を引く, "Every miller draws water to his own mill."

Tai-shugi, 他愛主義, *n.* Altruism.

Taba, 束, *n.* [一般ニ] Bundle; [葉ナドノ] sheaf; 木ノ] fagot; [縄ノ] coil.

束にする, to tie up in a bundle; 葱は束で賣ります, Onion is sold in bundles.

Tabako, 煙草, *n.* Tobacco.

煙草入, a tobacco-pouch; 煙草盆, a tobacco-tray; 煙草吞, a smoker; 煙草拾, a tobacco sorter; 煙草師, 煙草營業者, a tobacconist; 煙草專賣, tobacco-monopoly; 煙草一服, a fill of tobacco; 煙草を吸ふ, to smoke; 煙草をつめる, to fill a tobacco-pipe; to fill one's pipe; 煙草を吹かす, to smoke tobacco; おさき煙草をする, to sponge on another for tobacco; 僕は煙草をやめた, I have given up smoking; 煙草を吸つて宜しうございますか, Do you mind me smoking a cigar?; 煙草を一服おあがりなさい, Please have a whiff of tobacco; 煙草を吸ふと胸が惡くなる, I get sick when I smoke.

Tabaneru, 束る, *vt.* To make.....into a bundle; to make up a bundle of; to tie; to bundle.

Tabakiru, 食飽きる, *vt.* To tire of eating.

Tabekura, 食比, *n.* An eating match.

Tabemono, 食物, *n.* Food; [食得ル一切ノ物] eatables; [貯藏セル] provisions; victuals; [動物ノ] 食物をたべる, to take food. [feed.

Tabenarenai, 食慣れない, *a.* Unfamiliar to the

Tabenokoshi, 食残, *n.* Leavings of food. [taste.

Taberarenai, 食べられない, *a.* Uncatable; not fit to eat.

Taberareru, 食べられる, *a.* Edible; to be good to eat. [to feed.

Taberu, 食べる, *vt.* To eat; to take; [人ニハ輕薄]

食べたい, I want to eat; I have an appetite for.....

朝飯をお食べですか, Have you had breakfast?; 此

刺身は置くと惡くなるから食べて仕舞ひませう,

We will eat the *sashimi* all up, because it will spoil if we leave it. [to eat; to feed.

Tabenuseru, 食べさせる, *vt.* To make eat; to cause

Tabenugi, 食過 *n.* Over-eating.

newspapers that the cotton harvest may fall short of what has been expected this year.

Suknu, 救ふ, *vt.* To save; to rescue; to succor; to relieve; [守ル] to protect; [贖フ] to redeem.

Suknu, 掬ふ, *vt.* [網ナドニテ] To scoop; [杓子ニテ] to dip; to ladle out.

Sumai, 住, *n.* House; home [此二語最も普通ニ用ル]; dwelling [此レスラ日常ノ會話ニハ用キズ]; residence [丁寧ナ言葉故重ニ人ニ對シテ]; abode; habitation [此二語詩的].

Sumanai, 濟まない, *a.* Inexcusable; rude.

Sumaseru, 濟ませる, *vt.* [極メル] To settle.

Sumashita, 済ました, *a.* [ツントシタ, 氣障ナ] Stuck-up.

Sumashite, 済まして, *ad.* [平氣テ] Coolly.

済まして居る, to look on unconcerned; to be self-satisfied.

Sumasu, 澄ます, *vt.* [濁リタルヲ] To clarify; to purify; [ユスグ] to rinse. [with.

Sumasu, 済ます, *vt.* [終ル] To finish; to go through 無くて済ます, to do without; 中金で済まして買らう, [借金ヲ] to compose for one half.

Suman, 住む, *vi.* To live; to reside; to inhabit.

Sumen na, 素面な, *a.* Sober.

Sumi, 炭, *n.* Charcoal.

炭斗, a charcoal-box; [石炭ノ] a scuttle; 炭焼, a charcoal-burner; 堅炭, hard charcoal; 佐倉炭, porous charcoal; 炭を焼く, to make charcoal.

Sumi, 墨, *n.* Indian-ink; ink; [靴ノ] blacking.

墨壺, an inkstand; 墨だらけ, daubed with ink; 墨を摺る, to rub ink; 墨をつける, [汚ス] to blot.

Sumi, 隅, *n.* An angle; a corner; a nook.

Sumi, 酸味, *n.* Sour taste; acidity.

Sumie, 墨繪, *n.* A drawing in Indian-ink; a drawing in black and white; uncolored prints; a sketch in black and white. [handwriting.

Sumi-ro, 墨色をみる, to judge character from the

Sumishi, 隅石, *n.* A corner-stone.

Sumika, 住家, *n.* Abode; habitation; [獸ノ] habitat. *Sumai* ナ見.

Sumikirimado, 隅切窓, *n.* An octagonal window.
itta, 澄切つた, *a.* Pure.

Sumikoma, 住込む, *vi.* [仕へル] To be in the service of. [home,

Suminareru, 住慣れる, *vi.* To come to feel at

Sumire, 菫, *n.* Violet

Samitsunin, 樞密院, *n.* The Privy Council.

樞密院議長, the President of the Privy Council; 樞

密顧問官, the Privy Councilor.

Sumiyaka na, 速な, *a.* Quick; rapid; swift; speedy; [即座ノ] prompt.

Sumiyaku ni, 速に, *ad.* Quickly; rapidly; speedily; [即刻] at once; without delay; directly; forthwith; [立つて口ニ] on the spot; [間もなく] soon; in a short time; [隠語ニテ] like smoke; [米國ノ隠語ニテ] like a smoke on a fire. [ment]

Sumō, 相撲, *n.* Wrestling; wrestling match (tournament); 相撲取, a wrestler; 相撲界, the wrestling circles; 相撲取花, violet; 相撲なさる, to wrestle, 数番の相撲, some rounds of matches by wrestlers; 大相撲, the grand wrestling tournament; 東京大相撲, the grand wrestling tournament in Tokyo; 相撲を見に行く, to go to see the wrestling; 相撲がお好きですか, Are you fond of wrestling?

Sumomo, 李, *n.* Small red plum; *prunus japonica*.

Sumpō, 寸方, *n.* Measure; measurement; dimensions.

Samu, 済む, *vi.* To end; to come to an end; to be finished; to have done; to get through; to pass off; to be over; [極マル] to be settled.

済みました, I have finished; It is over; 事なく済む, to pass off without mishap; to blow over; 相済みませんか, Excuse my asking but; 遅くなつて済みません, Excuse me for being so late; 入梅が済むと着物を乾します, When the rainy season is over, people air their clothes; お手紙の返事を差上げないで済みません, I have to apologize for not answering your

Sumu, 住む, *vi.* *Sumau* ㊦見㊰. [letter

住めば都, "One's home is one's capital."

Sumu, 澄む, *vi.* To be clear (distinct).

Sun, 寸, *n.* Inch; 1.193 inches.

Suna, 砂, *n.* Sand.

砂ぼこり, dust-storm; 砂嚢, a sand bag; [鳥ノ第二胃] the gizzard; 砂時計, a sand-glass; a hour-glass a minute-glass; 砂紙, sand-paper; 砂腹, [鳥ノ]

- gizzard; 砂地, sandy soil; 砂烟, sand wind; 砂原, a desert; a sandy desert; 砂山, a sandhill; 砂子, sand.
- Sunadoru**, 漁る, *vi* To fish. [砂勝ちの, sandy.]
- Sunao na**, 素直な, *a.* [従順ナ] Obedient; [柔和ナ] meek; [御シ得ル] tractable; compliant; manageable
- Sunawachi**, 即ち, *conj.* [特言スレバ] Namely; *vis* [videlicet ノ略 但 namely ト讀ム]; [詳言スレバ] that is; that is to say; [換言スレバ] in other words.
- Sunda**, 澄んだ, *a.* Clear; pure. 「[向脚] the shin.
- Sune**, 脚, *n.* [膝ヨリ、踝マデ] The leg; the shank; 脚を拂ふ, to knock one's legs from under one.
- Sunen**, 數年, *n.* Several years; a number of years. 數年にわたる, to extend over several years.
- Suneru**, すれる, *vi.* To be peevish; to be sulky; [ソブヤク] to murmur.
- Sanin**, 數人, *n.* Several persons. 横濱では地崩れの爲めに土方數人死にしました, Several coolies lost their lives by a land-slip at
- Sunkn**, 寸暇, *n.* A moment's leisure. [Yokohama. 寸暇が無い, I have not a moment's leisure.]
- Sunshaku**, 寸尺, *n.* *Sumpō* ヲ見ヨ.
- Sunshi**, 寸志, *n.* A small act of kindness.
- Suntetsu**, 寸鐵, *n.* An inch of steel; [言葉ノ] laconism. [kill a man 寸鐵の, laconic; 寸鐵人を殺す, An inch of steel will
- Sue**, 蘇芳, *n.* Sapan-wood; yew.
- Suppaku**, 素裸な, *a.* Stark-naked.
- Suppai**, 酸い, *a.* Sour; acid.
- Suppanuku**, 素破抜く, *vi.* [秘密ナドヲ] To blur out; [駈抜ケル] to steal a march on.
- Supain**, 西班牙, *n.* Spain. [語, Spanish. 西班牙の, Spanish; 西班牙人, a Spaniard; 西班牙
- Suppon**, 鼈, *n.* A snapping-turtle; a terrapin.
- Sura**, すら, *ad.* Even. 一錢すら持たない, I haven't even a cent; 畜生ですら情さいふものがある, Even animals have feelings; 証拠を見せてすらさうで無いといふ, He denies it even though I show him the evidence; 拿破崙ですら露西亞人に負けた, Even Napoleon was defeated by the Russians.
- Surari to**, すらりさ, *ad.* Smoothly.
- ra-sura to**, すらすらさ, *ad.* [滑カニ] Smoothly

[辯舌ノ] eloquently; fluently.

すらすら行く, to glide; to run smoothly.

Surau, 擦合ふ, *vi.* To chafe against; to rub against; to be rubbed together; [軋轢スル] to be strained; to be on bad terms; [往來ニテ] to pass closely on the road; to pass in close proximity.

Surechigau, 擦違ふ, *vi.* *Surau* サ見ヨ.

Sureru, 磨れる, *vi.* [コスレル] To be rubbed; [磨滅スル] to be worn; to be effaced.

あの碑文の文字は磨れてゐるのが多い, Many of the letters in that inscription are effaced.

Suri, 掏摸, *n.* A pickpocket; a cut-purse.

掏摸御用心, Beware of pickpockets!; The public are cautioned against pickpockets; 掏摸にすられる, to be picked by a pickpocket; 掏摸に金をすられた, He was robbed of his money by a pickpocket.

Surigaranu, 擦硝子, *n.* Ground-glass.

Suriherasu, 擦減らす, *vt.* To wear; to abrade.

Surikaeru, 擦換へる, *vt.* To substitute.

Surikesu, 擦消す, *vt.* To erase.

Surikireru, 擦切れる, *vi.* To be worn through; to wear into holes. [worn through

着物の裾が擦切れた, The skirt of the *kimono* is

Surikizu, 擦傷, *n.* An abrasion; a graze.

Surikogi, 槌木, *n.* A pestle.

Surikomu, 擦込む, *vt.* To rub in.

Surikudaku, 擦砕く, *vt.* To rub fine.

Surimuku, 擦剥く, *vt.* [擦落ス] To rub off; [皮膚ヲ] to graze; to abrade; to contuse.

Suritotsu, 擦落す, *vt.* To rub off; [鏝ニテ] to file

Surisokonai, 刷損, *n.* Misprint. [off

Suritateru, 刷立てる, *vt.* To print off; to strike off

Suriteki no, 数理的の, *a.* Mathematical.

Suritsubureru, 磨潰れる, *vi.* To be defaced.

Suritsubusu, 磨潰す, *vt.* To deface.

Suritsukegi, 擦附木, *n.* A match.

Suriyoru, 擦寄る, *vi.* [人ニ] To edge up.

Suru, 爲る, *vt.* To do; to render; to make.

にもしろ, even supposing that; まて貰ふ, to get a man to do; to get (have) anything done by; ざらざらする, to feel rough; せざるを得ず, cannot but; cannot help.....; する所である, to be

about to; 港へはいらうとする汽船, a steamer about to enter port; する氣がない, I am not in the humor to do; 高いにしても好い, This is good, if dear; しないで居る, to abstain from doing; 誰でもさうします, That is the way with everybody; あの人にあて貰ひたい, I should like to get him to do it; あの子を辯護士にする積りである, The boy is intended for a lawyer; さうするのでは無いだらう, I don't think that's the way; 鯖の糞は肥にする, The residue of the sardines is used for manure; 火の消えないやうにしておけ, See to it that the fire doesn't go out; にはしては, for, 子供にしては好く書いてある, It is well written for a child; あの人を受合ふのは早いがするのは遅い, He is quick to promise, but slow to perform; 一つ六錢づつします, Each costs six *sen*.

Suru, 刷る, *vt.* To print off. [テ] to grate.

Suru, 擦る, *vt.* To rub; [磨ク] to polish; [オロソエ

Suru, 剃る, *vt.* To shave.

Suru, 摩る, *vt.* To pick a pocket. [[早イ] quick.

Surudo, 鋭い, *a.* Keen; acute; sharp; piercing;

Surugabanshi, 駿河半紙, *n.* Inferior writing paper.

Surume, 鰯 *n.* Dried cuttlefish.

Saryō, 數量, *n.* Quantity.

Susamajii, すさまじい, *a.* Tremendous; awe-inspiring; [物スゴイ] dreary.

Sasei, 趨勢, *n.* Tendency; tone; course of things.

Suso, 裾, *n.* The lower border of a garment; a skirt.

Susu, 煤 *n.* Soot.

煤だらけの, sooty; 煤拂, 煤掃, house-cleaning; general-cleaning; [人] a chimney-sweep

Susugu, 濯ぐ, *vt.* [洗フ] To wash; [ユスグ] to rinse.

Susume, 勧, *n.* [推薦] Recommendation; [勧告] advice; [訓戒] exhortation.

私は醫者の勧めで烟草をやめた, I gave up smoking by the doctor's advice.

Susumekomu, 勧込む, *vt.* To induce.

Susumeru, 勧める, *vt.* [推薦スル] To recommend; [勧告スル] to advise; to counsel; [訓諭スル] to exhort; [説勸メル] to try to persuade to; [奨励スル] to encourage; to incite, to urge; [提起スル] to suggest; to propose.

〴〵が大磯へおいでになるやうに 勧めませんでし

たか, Didn't the doctor advise you to go to Oiso?

Susumeru, 進める, *vi.* [位ナド] To promote; [進上スル] to present; to offer; [時計ヲ] to put on, [時間ヲ繰上ゲル] to advance. [put the clock on.

一歩を進める, to advance a step; 時計を進める, to
Susumi, 進, *n.* [進歩] Progress; improvement; [發達] development; growth; [速度] speed.

Susumu, 進む, *vi.* To go on; to go forth; to go forward; to go onward; to get on; to get forward; to move on; to make way; to advance; to proceed; to make headway; [行進スル] to march; [先へ行ク] to go (get) ahead; [前ニ出初メル] to set forward; [押サレテ] to be propelled; [進歩スル] to progress; to improve; to make progress; [發達スル] to grow; to develop; [時計ノ] to gain time; to be fast.

左向け進め, left turn march!; 食が進まない, to have a poor appetite; 時計が進む, The clock gains (time); The clock runs fast; The clock is fast; 私の時計は少し進む, My watch is going a little fast.

Susunda, 進んで, *ad.* [快ク] With readiness.

Susurinaki, 嘔泣, *n.* A sob; [僞ツテノ] sniveling.

嘔泣する, to sob; to snivel.

Susuru, 嘜る, *vi.* To sip; to sup

Sutareru, 捨たれる, *vi.* To fall into disuse; to be out of use; [流行ナド] to be out of fashion.

Sutareta, 廢れた, *a.* Unfashionable.

Sutaru, 廢たる, *vi.* [廢セラル] To be discarded; [流行ナド] to be out of fashion; [言葉ナド] to become obsolete. [fashion.

そんな風はすたりました, Such a style is out of
Sutegane, 捨鐘, *n.* A signal of three strokes preparatory to striking the hour.

Sutego, 捨子, *n.* A foundling.

Suteki ni, 素的に, *ad.* Exceedingly; remarkably.

Sutekki, 洋杖, *n.* A cane; a walking stick.

Sutene no, 捨直の, *a.* Dirt cheap.

捨直で賣る, to sell for an old song; 捨直に買ふ, to buy for a mere song.

Suteokarenai, 捨置かれない, *a.* Inexcusable.

Suteoku, 捨置く, *vi.* To let alone; [構付ケヌ] to take no notice of; [過失ナド] to pass over.

Sutaru, 捨てる, *vi.* To cast away; [投棄スル] to throw

away; to fling away; to pitch away; [ヤメル] to give up; to give over; to quit; to leave off; to abandon; [見捨タル] to forsake; to discard, [僻ナド] to forsake; to abandon; [用弁ヌ] to disuse; [抛棄スル, 撤回スル] to relinquish; to renounce; [權利ナド] to disclaim; [小兒ナド] to expose.

國の爲に命を捨てた, He gave his life for his country; 君はさういふ懶惰の習慣を捨てなければならぬ, You should leave off this habit of idleness.

Sutōku, 暖爐, *n.* A stove; [料理用ノ] a cooking-stove.

Suu, 吸ふ, *vi.* [シヤブル] To suck; [暖收スル] to soak in; [ススル] to sip; to sup; [煙草ヲ] to smoke.

口を吸ふ, to kiss; 一服吸ふ, to smoke (have) a pipe.

Suwaru, 坐る, *vi.* To sit; to take a seat.

坐込んで動かない, to sit down and refuse to go; 何處に坐るのか, Which seat am I to have?

Suyaki, 素焼, *n.* Unglazed pottery (crockery).

Suya-suya, すやすや睡むる, to be asleep peacefully.

Suyō no, 樞要の, *a.* [位置ノ] Commanding.

Suzai-guhatsu, 數即俱發, *n.* Concurrence of

Suzu, 鈴, *n.* A bail-shaped bell. [offenses]

Suzu, 錫, *n.* Tin.

錫箔, tinfoil; 錫箔を着せる, to coat with tinfoil.

Suzu, 簍, *n.* *Bamboo senanensis.*

Suzume, 雀, *n.* A sparrow; a tree-sparrow.

舌切雀, the tongue-cut sparrow.

Suzumu, 涼む, *vi.* To cool one's self (off).

隅田川へ涼みに行かう, We will go to the Sumida River to cool ourselves off.

Suzumushi, 鈴蟲, *n.* *Homesgryllus japonicus.*

Suzurari, 鈴成, *n.* A large cluster of fruit.

Suzuran, 鈴蘭, *n.* Lily of the valley.

Suzuri, 硯, *n.* An ink-stone.

硯箱, an ink-box; a writing-box; 硯石, an ink-stone.

Suzushi, 涼しい, *a.* Cool; fresh.

Suzushisa, 冷さ, *n.* Coolness.

Suzuyaka na, 冷かな, *a.* Cool; [眼ノ] bright.

T

Ta, 田, *n.* A rice-field; a paddy-field; a rice-land.

田に水をひく, to water rice-land; to sluice rice-fields; 我田へ水を引く, "Every miller draws water to his own mill."

Taaishugi, 他愛主義, *n.* Altruism.

Taba, 束, *n.* [一般ニ] Bundle; [葉ナドノ] sheaf; 木ノ] fagot; [縄ノ] coil.

束にする, to tie up in a bundle; 葱は束で賣ります, Onion is sold in bundles.

Tabako, 煙草, *n.* Tobacco.

煙草入, a tobacco-pouch; 煙草盆, a tobacco-tray; 煙草吞, a smoker; 煙草拾, a tobacco sorter; 煙草屋, 煙草營業者, a tobacconist; 煙草專賣, tobacco-monopoly; 煙草一服, a fill of tobacco; 煙草を吸ふ, to smoke; 煙草をつめる, to fill a tobacco-pipe; to fill one's pipe; 煙草を吹かす, to smoke tobacco; おさき煙草をする, to sponge on another for tobacco; 僕は煙草をやめた, I have given up smoking; 煙草を吸つて宜しうございますか, Do you mind me smoking a cigar?; 煙草を一服おあがりなさい, Please have a whiff of tobacco; 煙草を吸ふと胸が惡くなる, I get sick when I smoke.

Tabaneru, 束る, *vt.* To make.....into a bundle; to make up a bundle of; to tie; to bundle.

Tabakiru, 食飽きる, *vt.* To tire of eating.

Tabakura, 食比, *n.* An eating match.

Tabemono, 食物, *n.* Food; [食得ル一切ノ物] eatables; [貯藏セル] provisions; victuals; [動物ノ] 食物をたべる, to take food. [feed.

Tabenarenai, 食慣れない, *a.* Unfamiliar to the

Tabenokoshi, 食残, *n.* Leavings of food. [taste.

Taberarenai, 食べられない, *a.* Uncatable; not fit to eat.

Taberareru, 食べられる, *a.* Edible; to be good to eat. [to feed.

Taberu, 食べる, *vt.* To eat; to take; [人ニハ輕侮]

食べたい, I want to eat; I have an appetite for.....

朝飯をお食べですか, Have you had breakfast?; 此

刺身は置くと思くなるから食べて仕舞ひませう,

We will eat the *sashimi* all up, because it will spoil if we leave it. [to eat; to feed.

Tabenaseru, 食べさせる, *vt.* To make eat; to cause

Tabetugi, 食過 *n.* Over-eating.

あの人の病氣は食過ぎから來るのです, His illness comes from over-eating.

Tabesugiru, 食過ぎる, *vt.* To over-eat; to eat too much. [eating.

Tabetsukenai, 食付けない, *a.* Unaccustomed to

Tabi, 旅, *n.* [一般ニ] Journey; [観光ノ] travels; traveling; [短期ノ] trip; [所々ニ立寄り再ビモトニ戻る] tour; [回遊] excursion; [海上ノ] voyage.

旅をする, to travel; to make (take) a journey; to travel through; 此世の旅, the journey of life; 旅をなされば良いでせう, It will do you good to take a trip; 八日で旅をして仕舞つた, I accomplished the journey in eight days; 此處からはたつぷり一日の旅です, It is a good day's journey from here.

Tabi, 足袋, *n.* Socks.

Tabi, 度, *n.* Time.

度に, every time; as often as; whenever; 来る度に, every time he comes; whenever he comes; 此度, this time; あの人に逢ふ度に, as often as I meet him.

Tabiakindo, 旅商人, *n.* A pedler; a hawker; a chapman; an itinerant pedler; a commercial travel-

Tabibito, 旅人, *n.* A traveler. [cr.

Tabidachi, 旅立, *n.* Starting on a journey.

旅立をする, to set forth on a journey.

Tabidatsu, 旅立つ, *vi.* To begin a journey; to set

Tabiji, 旅路, *n.* Journey. [out on a journey.

死出の旅路, last journey.

Tabikasagi suru, 旅稼する, *vi.* [役者ノ] To star in the provinces.

Tabitabi, 度々, *ad.* Many a time; many times; many times over; several times; a number of times; numbers of times; [數々] often; frequently; at times; [繰返す] repeatedly; again and again; [常ニ] constantly.

度々の, frequent; repeated; 米國には火事が度々あります, Have you frequent fires in America?; 此事は度々申上げて置きました, We have had occasion to mention this again and again.

Tabiyakusha, 旅役者, *n.* Strolling players.

Tabi, 多忙, *n.* A press of business; a rush of business; pressure of business.

Tabidome, 髪止, *n.* A hairpin to secure a chignon.

Tabun, 多分, *ad. & n.* [大抵] May be; probably; presumably; doubtless; [多クハ] mostly; for the most part; [海山ニ] in a great measure; [大半] the greater bulk.

多分なる, [多額ノ] substantial; 多分の金額, a substantial sum of money; 多分参られまいと思ひます, I am afraid I shall not be able to come.

Taburakasu, 誑かす, *vi.* [欺ク] To cheat; [化カス] to bewitch.

Tabyō na, 多病な, *a.* Sickly; infirm.

Tachi, 性質, *n.* Quality; property; nature; [傾向] aptitude; disposition; [特質] characteristic; [種類] kind; sort; [型] type.

たちがよい, to have a talent for; たちのよい人, [俗語ニテ] a good sort of fellow; あの人には藝術のたちがよい, He has a great talent for painting; あの人には算術のたちがよい, He has a natural aptitude for mathematics.

Tachi, 太刀, *n.* A long and slender sword.

Tachiagaru, 立上がる, *vi.* To stand up; to rise up; [飛上ガル] to start up; to jump up.

Tachiai, 立會, *n.* Presence.

立會人, a witness; 立會裁判, a mixed court.

Tachiau, 立會ふ, *vi.* [列席スル] To attend; to be present; to take part in; [撃剣ナドエテ] to close.

Tachiba, 立場, *n.* A standpoint.

Tachiban, 立番, *n.* [番兵] A sentinel; a picket; [逦宣ノ] point duty.

Tachibi, 断日, *n.* A fast day.

Tachiburumai, 立振舞, *n.* A farewell dinner given by the person leaving.

Tachidekero ni, 立ちに, *ad.* On the spot; instantly; immediately; [間ヲナク] soon; in a short time.

Tachidomaru, 立止まる, *vi.* To stop; to stand; to cease to go forward; to stop while walking.

Tachiori, 立襟, *n.* A standing collar; a stand-up collar.

Tachifurumai, 立振舞, *n.* Behavior; comportment.

Tachifuruman, 立振舞ふ, *vi.* To carry one's self; to comport one's self.

Tachigiki, 立聞, *n.* Eaves-dropping.

Tachigurami, 眩暈, *n.* Dizziness.

Tachiru, 立入る, *vi.* [干渉スル] To meddle; to interfere; [入ル] to enter; to penetrate.

Tachikaeru, 立歸へる, *vi.* To return.

Tachikata, 裁方, *n.* [衣服ノ裁模様] Cut.

Tachiki, 立木, *n.* A standing tree; a growing tree.

Tachikoeru, 立超える, *vi.* [優ル] To excel; to be eminent; to overtop.

立超えた, great; eminent; surpassing; super-eminent; 立超えて, eminently.

Tachikuzu, 裁屑, *n.* [衣服ノ] Cutting.

Tachimachi, 忽, *ad.* In a moment; forthwith; [傾カニ] all at once.

Tachimachigusa, 牛蒡, *n.* *Geranium nepalense.*

Tachimasaru, 立勝さる, *vi.* *Tachikoeru* チ見ニ.

Tachimawari, 立廻, *n.* [組付] A tussle.

Tachimawaru, 立廻はる, *vi.* To move about.

Tachimodoru, 立戻る, *vi.* To fall back on; to re-

Tachimono, 斷物, *n.* A forbidden article. {turn to.

Tachinoki, 立退, *n.* [引拂] Evacuation.

Tachinoku, 立退く, *vi.* To quit; to abandon; to evacuate. [ing.

Tachiōjō suru, 立往生する, *vi.* To remain stand-

Tachisaru, 立去る, *vi.* To quit; to leave; to depart; to withdraw.

Tachiuchi, 立打, *n.* Firing standing up. [character.

Tachiyaku, 立役, *n.* [芝居ノ] Leading part: male

Tachiyoru, 立寄る, *vi.* [訪ヲル] To call upon [人ヲ]; to call at [家ニ]; [通掛ケニ] to look in; to call in passing.

Tada, 唯, *ad.* [僅カニ] Only; merely; [單ニ] simply; [無料ニテ] gratis; free of charge; for nothing.

唯の, [何デモ無キ] mere; [普通ノ] common; 唯がない, unusual; ただで, free; gratis; for nothing; あの人にはただで直ほして呉れた, He mended it for nothing.

Tadachi ni, 直に, *ad.* At once; forthwith; without delay (hesitation); immediately; directly; in no time; in a short time; in a moment; in an instant; in a second; instantly.

Tadaina, 唯今, *n.* Now; at present; [少シ前ニ] just now; [少シタツト] presently.

唯今申した通り, as I said just now.

Tadai no, 多大の, *a.* Heavy.

多大の損害, *a* heavy damage.

Tadare, 腐爛, *n.* [傷ナドノ] Festering; [燃潰] inflammation.

Tadareme, 爛目, *n.* A blar-eye.

Tadareru, 爛れる, *vi.* To be sore; to break out into sores; [燃潰スル] to be inflamed

Tadashi, 但, *conj.* But; providing that.

但書, *a* proviso; *a* provisory clause; [註] *a* note; [通伸] *a* postscript.

Tadashii, 正しい, *a.* [正道ナ] Just; right; righteous; [善道ノ] moral; [心正シキ] conscientious; [詐リナキ] truthful; [間違ナキ] correct; [正當ナ] proper; [本當ノ] genuine; [精確ナ] accurate.

正しきを踏んで恐るゝ忽れ, *Be just and fear not!*

Tadasu, 質す, *vi.* [調べル] To examine; to investigate; to look into; [尋問ク] to question; [確メル] to ascertain.

Tadasu, 正す, *vi.* [訂正スル] To correct; to revise; [確カニスル] to verify; [矯正スル] to correct.

Tadayou, 漂ふ, *vi.* [サマヨフ] To wander about; [漂流スル] to be adrift; [ウチル] to undulate.

Tade, 蓼, *n.* *Polygonum.*

蓼喰ふ蟲も好々, "There's no accounting for tastes."

Tadon, 炭團, *n.* Charcoal in balls.

Tadoru, 辿る, *vi.* To grope; to feel one's way.

Tadoshi, 他動詞, *n.* The transitive (active) verb.

Taegatai, 堪難い, *a.* Intolerable; unbearable; beyond endurance.

Taehateta, 絶果てた, *a.* [動植ナドノ] Extinct.

Taekanete, 堪兼ねて, *ad.* Impatiently.

Taema, 絶間, *n.* Intermission.

絶間なき, ceaseless; unceasing; incessant; unremitting; constant; perpetual; continual; undivided; 絶間なく, continually; uninterruptedly; without pausing; without intermission; [着々] steadily.

Taerareru, 堪へられる, *a.* Tolerable; endurable.

Taeru, 堪へる, *vi.* [我慢スル] To bear; to endure; to suffer; to contain one's self; [支ヘル] to support; [抗スル] to resist; to stand; [寒サニ] to resist; [堪スル] to be fit (good) for; to be able to.

堪易い, easy to be borne; 堪へない, not to be borne

for; 堪へられない, cannot contain one's self; 苦痛に堪へられない, to be unable to endure the agony; 堪へるに堪へられない, One cannot endure it; もうどうしても堪へられない, I cannot bear it any longer; 五年間の使用に堪へる馬, A horse good for five years' service.

Taeru, 絶える, *vi.* [止△] To cease; [終ル] to end.

絶えざる, continual. *Taema naki* ㊦見㊰.

Taeshinobi, 堪忍, *n.* Long-suffering.

Taete, 絶えて, *ad.* Not in the least; in no degree; not a shadow of.

Taezu, 絶えず, *ad.* Continuously; continually 前書ハ少シモ杜絶セズ後者ハ間斷アルモ結局絶エザル, without ceasing; all the time; as the day is long.

Taga, 箍, *n.* A hoop.

箍をかける, to hoop; 箍がはづれた, The hoop broke.

Tagaeru, 違へる, *vi.* [更ヘル] To alter; [約束ヲ破ル] to break. [broken his word]

決して前言を違へたるこゝなし, He has in no way

Tagai ni, 互に, *ad.* Each other; one another; mutually; [彼我交換ニ] reciprocally.

互に助け合ふ, They help one another; 互に惚れ合ふ, They fall in love with each other.

Tagaku-nōzeigiri, 多額納税議員, *n.* Representative of highest taxpayers.

Tagame, 鑿, *n.* [彫刻用ノ] A graver, a burin; [金ヲ切ル] a cold-chisel.

Tagaru, たがる, *suff.* To be fond of; to be always wishing to; to be desirous to; to want to.

行きたがる, to want to go; 弟は亞米利加へ行きたがつてゐる, My younger brother is desirous to go to America.

Tagau, 違ふ, *vi.* [チガフ] To differ; to disagree; [犯ス] to infringe; to contravene; [外ヅレル] to depart from; to deviate from.

規則に違ふ, to depart from a rule; to contravene the law; 條約に違つてゐる, is not in accordance with the Treaty.

Tagayasu, 耕す, *vi.* To cultivate; to till.

Tagai no, 多藝の, *a.* Accomplished; [多方面ノ]

Tagenron, 多元論, *n.* Pluralism. [many-sided]

Tagen suru, 他言する, *vi.* To tell to others.

Tagiru, 煮る, *vi.* To boil completely.

Tagui, 類 *n.* Kind; sort; description.

類がない, to have no parallel.

Taguridasu, 手繰出す, *vi.* [繩ヲ] To pay out.

Tagurikomu, 手繰込む, *vi.* To haul in; to pull in hand over hand.

Tagutte, 手繰つて, *ad.* Hand over hand.

Tahenkei, 多邊形, *n.* A polygon.

Tahō de wa, 他方では, *ad.* On the other hand.

Tahōmen no, 多方面の, *a.* Many-sided.

-tai, たい, *suff.* I wish to; I want to; I should like.

行きたい, I wish to go; 行きたくない, I do not

wish to go; 行きたいと言ふてゐます, He says he

wants to go; 早く直ほしたいもんです, I hope I

shall soon be well.

Tai, 對, *n.* Versus [略シテ *v.* 又ハ *vs.*]. [case

三井對サミュエルの訴件, Mitsui versus (*v.*) Samuel

Tai, 體, *n.* [身体] Body; [風] style; [團體] corps.

三體, three styles of writing.

Tai, 帶, *n.* Zone.

Tai, 鯛, *n.* The sea-bream.

Taiban, 胎盤, *n.* The placenta.

Taiboku, 大木, *n.* A large tree.

Taibu no, 大部の, *a.* Voluminous.

Taibyō, 大廟, *n.* The Shrines at Ise.

Taibyō, 大病, *n.* Serious illness.

母大病の電報が來た, A telegram has reached me announcing that my mother is dangerously ill.

Taichō, 隊長, *n.* Commander.

Taichō, 退潮, *n.* Ebb-tide.

Taida na, 怠惰な, *a.* [有益ノ事ヲセズ] Idle; [何もセズ] lazy; [グズグズシタ] sluggish; [横着ヲ働カズ] slothful; indolent [後者ヨリ弱シ].

Taidan, 對談, *n.* [評議] Discussion; [對面] personal interview.

Taido, 大度, *n.* Liberality; magnanimity.

Taido, 態度, *n.* [様子] Attitude; air; [繪圖ナドノ] action; [位置] situation; position.

Taidoku, 胎毒, *n.* Congenial syphilis.

Taieki suru, 退役する, *vi.* To leave the army.

Taifu, 大風, *n.* Kyōfū ナ見.

Taigai, 大概, *ad.* [一般ニ] Generally; in general;

[通例] usually; mostly; almost; for the most part; in a great measure; in the majority of cases; nearly all; on the whole; in the main; practically.

大概にして置け, Don't take too much pains.

Taigaiikō, 對外硬, *n.* A strong foreign policy.

對外硬派, an advocate of a strong foreign policy.

Taigai-seisaku, 對外政策, *n.* World-policy.

Taigaku suru, 退學する, *vi.* To leave school.

退學させる, [放校スル] to expel.

Taigann, 對顔, *n.* Audience.

明日皇太子殿下は天皇陛下に 御對顔あらせらるべし, The Crown Prince will have an audience of the

Emperor to-morrow.

Taigun, 對岸, *n.* The opposite bank (shore).

Taige, 帶下, *n.* Fluor-albus.

Taigem, 大言, *n.* Tall talk; talking big.

大言者, a swaggerer; 大言する, to talk big; to boast; 大言を吐く, to indulge in tall talk; 大言ばえ

らい証據ではない, Talking big is no proof of cour-

Taigi, 大義, *n.* Universal principle. [age

Taigo, 隊伍, *n.* The ranks. [tion

Taigu, 待遇, *n.* [向仕々] Treatment; '接待' recep-

待遇する, to treat; to receive; 待遇のよい, [モデナ

レ夏キ] hospitable; entertaining; 手篤い待遇, hos-

pitable entertainment; 教師の待遇, treatment of

teachers; 懇篤なる待遇に逢ふ, to meet with a kind

reception; 皇族の待遇を受けました, He was ac-

corded the treatment of a prince. [bers

Taigun, 大軍, *n.* A large force; overwhelming num-

Taihai, 大敗, *n.* A serious defeat.

Taihan, 大半, *n. & ad.* The majority; the greater part; the better part; mostly, in a great measure; in the main.

Taihei, 太平, *n.* Peace; tranquillity; perfect peace.

日本は徳川の政治の下に二百年の太平を謳歌した

り, Japan enjoyed a peace of two hundred years

under the Tokugawa rule.

Taihei, 大兵, *n.* A large force.

Taiheiraku, 太平樂をいふ, to boast; to brag.

Taiheiyō, 大平洋, *n.* The Pacific Ocean.

Taihen, 對邊, *n.* The opposite side.

Taihen, 大變, *n.* A serious affair.

大變に, very; awfully; extraordinarily; widely; 大

Taihi, 對比, *n.* Contrast.

[變な, serious.

Taiho, 退歩, *n.* Retrogression.

退歩する, to retrograde; to relapse.

Taiho, 大砲, *n.* A cannon; a big gun.

Taihojō, 逮捕狀, *n.* A warrant of arrest.

Taiho suru, 逮捕する, *vt.* To arrest. [tenant

Tai-i, 大尉, *n.* [陸軍ノ] Captain; [海軍ノ] first lieu-

Taii, 大意, *n.* The gist; the purport; the substance;

[議論ノ] the drift.

Taiiku, 体育, *n.* Physical education (training, cul-
ture); [体操] gymnastics.

体育會, an athletic association; an athletic club.

Taiin, 太陰, *n.* The moon.

太陰曆, lunar calendar.

[世] seclusion.

Taiin, 退隱, *n.* [隱居, 退職] Retirement; 費居, 遁

退隱する, to retire; to seclude one's self; 退隱料,

retiring allowance; pension to a retired officer.

Taiin suru, 退院する, *vi.* To leave hospital.

Taiji, 對峙, *n.* An equal footing.

Taiji, 大事, *n.* A serious affair.

Taiji, 胎兒, *n.* An embryo; [前者ニヨリ成育セル] a
fetus; an infant in the womb.

Taiji, 退治, *n.* [驅除] Extinction.

退治する, *Taijiru* ヲ見ニ; 鼠族退治, "rat-catching

Taijin, 大人, *n.* An adult; a man.

[crusade."

Taijin, 退陣, *n.* Evacuation.

Taijin suru, 對陣する, *vi.* To confront one another

Taijiru, 退治る, *vt.* [降服サス] To subdue; [驅除ス

ル] to exterminate; to rid the place of; to root out.

Taiji suru, 對峙する, *vi.* [對比スル] To contrast.

Taijō, 退場, *n.* [舞台ニヨリ] Exit.

Taijō suru, 退讓する, *vt.* To make concessions.

Taiju, 体重, *n.* The weight of the body. [weigh?

那方の体重は何程位ですか, About how much do you

Taijutsu, 体術, *n.* Wrestling exercise.

Taika, 大火, *n.* A conflagration; a big fire.

富山が大火の電報が來た, A telegram brings the
news that a big fire broke out at Toyama.

Taika, 退化, *n.* Degeneration.

Taikai, 退會, *n.* Withdrawal from a party.

衆氏は退會の舊進歩黨本部に屈出でたり, Mr. Shib-

notified the Headquarters of the Shimpoto of his withdrawal from the party. [meeting]

Taikai, 大會, *n.* A mass meeting; [總會, a general]

Taikaku, 對角, *n.* The opposite angle.

Taikaku, 体格, *n.* Frame; build; physique; physical constitution (make).

体格検査, medical examination. 体格のよい, of fine physique; あの人の体格は立派だ, His physical make is excellent.

Taikakusen, 對角線, *n.* A diagonal.

Taikani, 大観, *n.* Comprehensive view.

Taikani, 大患, *n.* Serious illness.

Taikano, 耐火の, *a.* Fire-proof.

耐火煉瓦, fire-proof brick; firebrick.

Taikanshiki, 戴冠式, *n.* Coronation ceremony; crowning; coronation.

Taike, 大家, *n.* A wealthy house.

Taikei, 体系, *n.* System.

Taikei, 体刑, *n.* Corporal punishment.

Taikei, 隊形, *n.* A formation.

Taikon, 大權, *n.* The royal prerogative.

Taikon suru, 帶劔する, *vi.* To wear a sword.

Taiki, 大氣, *n.* [霧圍氣] Atmosphere; [空氣] air.

Taikin, 大金, *n.* A large sum of money.

あの人には大金をあの家にかけた, He spent a large sum of money on that house.

Taikitsu suru, 對詰する, *vi.* To cross-question.

Taiko, 太鼓, *n.* A drum.

太鼓たたき, a drummer; 太鼓をたたく, to beat the drum; [オ調子ヲ打ッ] to be another's echo.

Taiko, 太古, *n.* Very ancient times; remote age.

Taikō, 對抗, *n.* Opposition.

第三者に對抗する, to be set up against third parties.

Taikō, 對行, *n.* Counter-march.

對行する, to counter-march.

Taiko-isan, 太鼓醫者, *n.* A quack.

Taikomochi, 幫間, *n.* A jester; a buffoon.

Taikou, 大婚, *n.* The Imperial wedding.

Taikō suru, 退校する, *vi.* To leave school.

退校させる, to expel; 退校される, to be dismissed

Taikozan, 大孤山, *n.* Taikushan. [from school]

Taihu, 大君, *n.* Tycoon.

Taikutsu, 退屈, *n.* [單調ノ々々] Wearisomeness; tedium; boredom; [無爲ノ々々] ennui.

退屈な, wearisome; monotonous; tiresome; tedious; irksome; 退屈する, to become weary; to be bored; to become fatigued; 退屈をまぎらす, to relieve tedium; to while away the wearisomeness; 退屈を凌ぐ, to kill time; 毎日暇御退屈でせう, How ennuyé you must be every day!; 退屈したら本を読みませう, If time hangs heavy, we shall read; 退屈して來ると面白い本が読みたくなる, I begin to want to read an interesting book when I get weary.

Taikyaku, 退却, *n.* Retreat.

退却する, to retreat; to withdraw; to retire; to fall back; [去ル] to quit; to abandon; to leave; [撤去スル] to evacuate; 退却線, line of retreat; 退却を掩護する, to cover the retreat of; 日軍勝利を得て露軍は徐ろに退却せり, The Japanese were victorious, the Russian, retiring slowly.

Taimai, 玳瑁, *n.* Tortoise-shell.

Taiman, 怠慢, *n.* Negligence; inattention.

Taimatsu, 炬火, *n.* A torch; a flambeau.

炬火行列, torch-light procession.

Taimet, 待命, *n.* En desponsabilité.

Taimen, 對面, *n.* Interview.

對面者, an interviewer; 對面する, to interview; to have an interview with.

Taimen, 体面, *n.* Honor; reputation.

体面を保つ, to keep up appearances; 國家の体面を損するものなり, It is damaging to the country's reputation. [ance; perseverance.

Tainin, 耐忍, *n.* Long-suffering; patience; endurance.

Tainin suru, 退任する, *vt.* To vacate an office.

Tainō, 滞納, *n.* Non-payment of taxes.

滞納者, one who fails to pay taxes when due; 滞納處分, process for the recovery of taxes in arrear.

Taion, 体温, *n.* Temperature; bodily heat; heat of the body; animal heat; temperature of the body.

体温器, a thermometer.

Taira, 平, *n.* Evenness.

平な, even; level; horizontal; [扁面ナ] flat; [平面ナ] plane; 平にする, to level; to flatten; 其箱は平に持つて行かなければならない, You must carry the

box level.

Tairagoru, 平げる, *vt.* To subdue; to subjugate, to reduce to subjection. [form.

Taireiſſoku, 大禮服, *n.* Full dress; full-dress uni-

Tairen, 大連, *n.* Talien.

Tairiku, 大陸, *n.* Continent.

大陸的の, continental; 亞細亞大陸, Asiatic continent; 歐羅巴大陸, the continent of Europe.

Tairitsu, 對立, *n.* Opposition.

對立する, to confront; to stand face to face.

Tairo, 對露, *a.* Anti-Russian.

對露同志會, the Anti-Russian Union; 對露青年會, the Anti-Russian Junior Association.

Tairō, 大老, *n.* The Prime Minister.

Tairyaku, 大略, *n.* & *ad.* [摘要] Summary; epitome; resume; [省略] abridgment; [拔萃] abstract; [大抵] almost; about; in the aggregate; [一般=] generally; in general.

Tairyō, 大量, *n.* Liberality; magnanimity; generosity; open-handedness. [broad-minded

大量な, magnanimous; great-hearted; open-handed;

Tairyō, 大漁, *n.* A large take.

Tairyō, 体量, *n.* The weight of the body.

Tairyoku, 体力, *n.* Bodily strength; physical

Tairyū suru, 滯留する, *vi.* To sojourn. [force

Taisa, 大佐, *n.* [陸軍ノ] Colonel; [海軍ノ] captain.

Taisaijitsu, 大祭日, *n.* A national (public) holiday.

Taisai, 泰西, *n.* The western countries.

Taisai, 体制, *n.* Organization.

Taisai, 大聲, *n.* A loud voice.

Taisai-dōbutsu, 胎生動物, *n.* Viviparous animals.

Taisaigaku, 胎生學, *n.* Embryology.

Taisyō, 大西洋, *n.* The Atlantic Ocean.

Taisoki, 体積, *n.* [容積] Volume.

Taisoki suru, 堆積する, *vi.* To be stacked; [蓄積スル] to accumulate.

Taisokkyō, 大石橋, *n.* Tashihchiao.

Taisetsu, 大切, *n.* [必要] Importance; [重大] weightiness; significance; weight.

大切な, [重大ナ] great; momentous; serious; grave; weighty; of moment; of great weight; of great consequence; [必要ナ] important; [貴重ナ] valuable;

大切に, carefully; **大切に**にする, to value; to make (think) much of; to lay stress on; to attach importance to.
Taisha, 大赦, *n.* General amnesty.

Taisha, 代赭, *n.* Red ocher.

Taishain, 退社員, *n.* A retired partner.

Taishaku, 貸借, *n.* Lending and borrowing.

貸借人, lessor and lessee; **貸借期限**, term of lease;

貸借對照表, balance sheet. [pany.

Taisha suru, 退社する, *vi.* To retire from a com-

Taishaten, 對蹠點, *n. n.* The nadir.

Taishi, 大志, *n.* Great ambition.

Taishi, 大使, *n.* Envoy.

大使館, embassy; **韓國大使**, Korea's Ambassador to Japan; **遣韓大使**, Special Ambāssador to the Korean Court; **英國大使館**, the British embassy.

Taishin, 對審, *n.* Confrontation.

Taishita, 大した, *a.* [エライ] Great; [必要ナ] important; of special importance; [重大ナ] serious.

大した事では無い, It is not of any consequence; It is of little consequence; There is nothing remarkable; There's not much amiss; **醫者は大した事は無いと言ひます**, The physician says it is not a serious matter; **五十圓は貧乏人には大したことです**, 50 yen are a great consideration to a poor man.

Taishite, 對して, *ad.* Against; toward; [關シテ] in regard to.

客に對して失禮です, Towards guests it's impolite; **衆議院にては百九に對する二百四十三の多數を以て鐵國案を通過せり**, The House of Representatives passed the Railway Nationalization Bill by a majority of 243 against 109.

Tai shite, 體して, *ad.* In obedience to.

朕が意を體して, in obedience to Our will.

Taishitsu, 體質, *n.* Constitution; habit of body.

Taishō, 大將, *n.* [陸軍ノ] General; [海軍ノ] admiral.

Taishō, 大捷, *n.* Great (grand) victory.

大捷を致す, to win great victories.

Taishō, 對照, *n.* [比較] Comparison; [對比] contrast; [校合] collation. [collate.

對照する, to compare; to contrast; to confront; to

Taishokka, 大食家, *n.* A great eater; a glutton; a gormand; a gormandizer.

Taishoku, 退職 *n. & a.* Resignation; retired.

退職する, to retire from service; to go on the retired list; 退職將校, a retired officer. 退職少將, a retired commander; 退職恩給, retiring allowance.

Taishoku, 大食 *n.* Gluttony.

大食な, gluttonous; 大食する, to gormandize.

Taishoku suru, 褪色する, *vi.* To fade.

Taishu, 大守 *n.* Governor.

Taihiu, 大酒 *n.* Excessive drinking.

大酒家, a wine-bibber; 大酒(は肝臓病を起し易い, Excessive drinking tends to produce disease of the liver. [party.

Taishu, 對手 *n.* [競技ナドノ] Match; [訴訟ナドノ]

Taishutsu suru, 退出する, *vi.* To leave the office.

四時が私共の退出する時刻です, Four o'clock is our time for leaving the office.

Taisō, 大層 *ad. & a.* Very; exceedingly; a great many; a quantity of; much; large number of; im-

Taisō, 体操 *n.* Gymnastics; exercise. [menseely.

体操場, exercise ground; 体操術, gymnastics; 体操教師, a gymnast; 体操用具, the apparatus of a gymnasium.

Taisoku suru, 大息する, *vi.* To sigh.

Taisu, 對數 *n.* Logarithm.

對數約數, logarithmic series.

Taisui, 大醉 *n.* Intoxication.

大醉する, to get very drunk; 大酔してゐる, to be

Tai suru, 體する, *vi.* To obey. [intoxicated.

Taitai, 大抵 *ad.* Generally; in general; usually; mostly; for the most part; in the main; chiefly; principally; almost; about; nearly all; on the whole, in round numbers.

大抵の general; most; 大抵にしておきなさい, [羅貨ヲ] Do not be hard upon him; 先つ大抵宜しいでせう, They are about right, I think.

Taito, 泰斗 *n.* An authority; an expert.

國際法の泰斗, an authority on international law.

Taito no, 對等の, *a.* Equal.

對等に交際する, to have intercourse on equal terms.

Taitō suru, 帶刀する, *vi.* To wear a sword.

Taitōtai, 大稻程 *n.* Twatutia.

Taitsuki, 隊附, *a.* Regimental.

隊附勤務, regimental service; 隊附將校, a regimental officer.

Tain, 大雨, *n.* A heavy rain-fall; a heavy fall of rain; torrents of rain.

Taina, 對話, *n.* Conversation; [演劇ナド] dialogue; [密談ナド] tête-à-tête.

Taiwan, 臺灣, *n.* Formosa.

臺灣の, Formosan; 臺灣人, a Formosan.

Taiyō, 太陽, *n.* The sun. [solar calendar

太陽日, solar day; 太陽系, solar system; 太陽暦,

Taiyō, 大洋, *n.* The ocean.

Taiyō, 大要, *n.* [大意] The gist; the substance; [摘要] epitome; compendium.

法律大要, compendium of laws; 極東問題に關し日露兩國間に行はれし交渉の大要, The substance of what has passed between Japan and Russia with regard to the Far Eastern question.

Taiyō na, 大裕な, *a.* Magnanimous; broad-minded.

Taiwai, 滞在, *n.* Sojourn; stay.

滞在する, to sojourn; to stay; to stop; 滞在人, a sojourner; 滞在中市民の重立つた人達に近附になつた, During my stay there, I made acquaintance of some of the leading citizens.

Taisen, 大全, *n.* [書物ノ] Complete collection.

Taisen to shite, 泰然として, *ad.* Coolly; collectedly. 泰然とした, collected; 泰然としてゐる, to be composed.

Taji-naru, 多事なる, *a.* Busy; eventful.

軍國多事の際と雖も, Even at such a juncture so busy in urgent affairs of state.

Tajitsu, 他日, *ad.* One day; another day; hereafter; at some future time; at some future date; in after years.

他日學者にならんが爲めに我々は少時に勉學するなり, We study in our boyhood that we may become learned men in after years.

Taijō na, 多情な, *a.* Amorous.

Taka, 鷹, *n.* Hawk. [coner; a hawk.

鷹狩, falconry; [普通ニハ] hawking; 鷹匠, a fal-

Taka, 高, *n.* [量] Quantity; [額] amount.

Takabō, 高帽, *n.* A tall hat; a top-hat.

Takabori, 高彫, *n.* High relief.

Takaburu, 高ぶる, *vi.* [大言スル] To boast; to be proud; to be haughty; to be arrogant; to hold one's head high; to hold up one's head; [得意カル] to exalt one's self; [容態振ル] to give one's self air; [傲慢デアル] to be inflated; [自尊スル] to be self-im-

Takachi, 高地, *n.* Upland. [portant.

Takadaka, 高々, *ad.* At the most; at the highest.

高々百圓, at the very outside 100 yen.

Taka ga, 高が, *ad.* Merely; after all.

Takagoe, 高聲, *n.* A loud voice.

高聲に, loudly; with a loud voice; 高聲に話す to speak in the head.

Takahari, 高張, *n.* A lantern on a pole.

Takai, 高い, *a.* [一般ニ] High; [人, 草, 樹, ノ如ク 幅, 徑ナドニヨリテ長キ] tall; [立派ニ高キ] lofty; [周圍ノ中ノヨリ高イ] elevated; [聳テテ高イ] eminent; towering; [高尚ナ] noble; [聲ノ] loud; [價ノ] dear; expensive.

高くする, to heighten; to make higher; to raise;

高くなる, to rise in price; 高くさまる, [威嚇ル] to be disdainful; 高くとも, [價ノ] at the most.

Takai no, 他界の, *a.* The realms below.

Takakkei, 多角形, *n.* A polygon.

Takamari, 高まり, *n.* Rise.

Takamaru, 高まる, *vi.* To rise; to grow.

Takameru, 高める, *vi.* To heighten; to make higher; to raise; to exalt.

Takami, 高所, *n.* An eminence; an elevation.

Takane, 高値, *n.* High price.

Takara, 寶, *n.* Treasure; [富] riches.

寶物, treasure; valuable articles; 寶船, a treasure ship; 寶の持腐れ, treasures left to rust.

Takaru, たかる, *vi.* [集ル] To swarm; to flock together; [取付ク] to take hold of.

魚をさらふと思つて網を以て池にはいると直ぐに 蛙が三四疋私の足にたかつた, When I went into the pond with a net for the purpose of catching fish, at once three or four leeches took hold of my shins.

Takasa, 高さ, *n.* Height; elevation; altitude.

高さ十尺, 10 feet high; 10 feet in height; 富士山の 高さはどの位ですか, How high is Mount Fuji?; 此 木とあの木は同じ高さです, This tree is of the same

height as that tree.

Takatebi, 高飛, *n.* High jump. [make a bolt.

高飛する, to decamp leaving no trace; [馬ノ] to

Takankibori, 高浮彫, *n.* High relief.

Take, 竹, *n.* Bamboo.

竹帚, a bamboo broom; 竹垣, 竹やらい, a bamboo fence; 竹釘, a peg of bamboo; 竹竿, a bamboo pole; 竹藪, a bamboo grove; a thicket of bamboo; a cane-brake; 竹細工, a bamboo-ware.

Take, 菌, *n.* Mushroom. [長 = 限ル].

Take, 丈, *n.* Length; 高サ] height; stature [此語身

Take, 丈, *ad.* Only; merely; by; so far as.

私丈けは, so far as I am concerned; 夫れ丈けしか持ちません, That is all I have; 顔丈けは知つてゐる, I only know him by sight; 此方が五寸丈け長い. This is longer by five inches; 思つた丈けでも恐しい, I shudder at the very thought of it.

Takemma, 竹馬, *n.* A stilt.

竹馬に乗る, to walk on stilts.

Taken, 他縣, *n.* Another prefecture.

Take-no-ke, 筍, *n.* Bamboo sprouts; [Harn 氏譯] bamboo shoots.

Takern, 長ける, *vi.* [達スル] To be expert.

Takeru, 聞ける, *vi.* [夜ノ] To be advanced.

Takeru, 哮る, *vi.* To howl; to roar.

Taketsu, 多血, *n.* Plethora.

多血質, plethoric habit; full habit of body; sanguine temperament; 多血性の, full-blooded; 多血質

Taki, 瀧, *n.* *Bakufu* ヲ見^ル. [の, plethora

峯殿の瀧, the falls of Kego; the Kego Fall.

Takigi, 薪, *n.* [楨] Firewood; [燃料] fuel.

薪一束 a billet of firewood.

Takimono, 焚物, *n.* Fuel; [薪] firewood.

Takitoshi, 焚落, *n.* Embers.

Takitsuke, 焚付, *n.* Firewood.

Takitsukeru, 焚付ける, *vt.* To kindle; to set fire to; [煽動スル] to excite.

Takitsukusu, 焚盡す, *vt.* [薪ナド] To burn up.

Takken, 卓見, *n.* [先見] Far-sight; fore-thought; [明案] good idea.

Tako, 章魚, *n.* The octopus.

Tako, たこ, *n.* A pile-driver; a rammer; a stamp-

Take 胼胝, *n.* [坐ハリダコノ如キ] A callosity; [靴]

Tato, 紙鳶, *n.* A kite. [ナドヲリノ] a corn.

紙鳶をあげる, to fly a kite; 紙鳶あげの時節, the kite-flying season. [country.

Takoku, 他國, *n.* Another country; [外國] a foreign

Taku, 宅, *n.* Home; residence.

宅で, at home; 地震の時に宅でしたか, Were you at home at the time of the earthquake?; お宅では皆さんが如何であらつしやいますか, How are your people?

Taku, 焚く, *v.* [焚付ケル] To kindle; [焼ク] to burn; to heat; [煮ル] to boil; to cook.

Takuan, 漬庵, *n.* Pickled radish.

Takubokujo, 橋本城, *n.* Tomuching.

Takuchi, 宅地, *n.* Building land; houseland.

Takuetsu, 卓越, *n.* Excellence; superiority; super-eminence.

卓越した, great; eminent; surpassing; super-eminent.

Takuhatsu, 托鉢, *n.* Mendicancy; a mendicant friar (priest).

Takumashi, 逞しい, *a.* [身体ノ] Robust; stout.

Takuma suru, 琢磨する, *v.* To cultivate.

Takumi, 巧, *n.* [結構] Art; plan; [熟練] skilfulness; skill; dexterity; [巧者] ingenuity.

巧みな, [上手ナ] skilful; [巧者ナ] clever; subtle; ingenious; [コスイ] artful; cunning.

Takumu, たくむ, *v.* To scheme; to invent.

Takurami, たくらみ, *n.* Contrivance. [lowance.

Takuryō, 宅料, *n.* [官吏, 軍人ナドノ] Lodging at

Takusan, 澤山, *n.* & *ad.* Much; plenty; abundance; profusion; a great deal; a great many; a number of; a great number of; a quantity of; ever so much.

澤山に, enough; abundantly; plentifully; copiously; in abundance; 澤山な, much; enough; abundant; numerous; large number of; copious; 二つで澤山, Two are enough; 半分で澤山でせう, Half will be plenty; 豚には脂が澤山ある, Hogs have a great deal of fat; 鉛筆を澤山持つてゐます, I have plenty of pencils here; あの人には貸地を澤山持つてゐる, He has a quantity of land to let.

Takusatsu suru, 磔殺する, *v.* To crucify.

Takusen, 託宣, *n.* Oracle. *Shintaku* 神見.

Takushiki na, 卓識な, *a.* Far-seeing.

Takushite, 託して, *ad.* On pretense of; under the pretext of.

夢に託して, under the pretext of a dream.

Takushokumu-daijin, 拓殖務大臣, *n.* The Minister of the Colonies.

Taku suru, 託する, *vt.* [任カセル] To entrust; [事務ナド] to give in charge; to place a matter in the hands of; [委任スル] to commission; to commit.

巡査を見るや否や其者を託した, As soon as I saw the policeman, I gave the fellow in charge.

Takuwae, 蓄, *n.* [貯蔵] Stock; store; hoard; [準備] reserve; supply.

Takuwaekin, 貯金, *n.* Savings.

Takuwaeru, 貯へる, *vt.* To save; to amass; to hoard; to lay in; to lay by; to lay up; to store; to treasure up; to accumulate; to heap up. [ness.

Takuzetsu, 卓絶, *n.* Super-eminence; conspicuous-卓絶した, great; eminent; preeminent; super-eminent; 卓絶する, [超越スル] to transcend. [promise.

Takyō, 妥協, *n.* [相談] Negotiation; 調停] com-

Tama, 丸, *n.* A ball; [鐵砲ノ] a shot; a bullet.

丸込, loading; 丸を込める, [銃ニ] to charge a gun; to load a gun with shot.

Tama, 球, *n.* A ball; a globe.

Tama, 玉, *n.* [寶玉] A jewel; a gem; a precious stone; [貝石, 硝子ナドノ小玉] a bead.

玉簾, a bead portière; 玉細工, jewelery; 玉の汗, beads of perspiration.

Tamageru, 魂消る, *vi.* To be surprised; to be astonished; to be confounded; to be terrified; to be

Tamago, 卵, *n.* An egg. [thunderstruck.

卵殻, an egg-shell; 卵形の, oval; 卵塗, egg-shell lacquer; 卵さち, scrambled eggs; 卵焼, omelet; 生みたての卵, a fresh egg; 腐された卵, an addled egg; 亂れた卵, a slightly addled egg; 卵を産む, to

Tamaito, 玉絲, *n.* Douppion silk. [lay eggs.

Tamakorogashi, 玉轉, *n.* Roulette.

Tamamayu, 玉繭, *n.* A douppion cocoon.

Tamamono, 賜物, *n.* A gift from a superior.

東京で發行する新聞紙が 仙台で其日の中に読める

のは文明の賜物です, It is a gift of civilization that the newspapers published in Tokyo can be read in Sendai on the very same day.

Tamanegi, 玉葱, *n.* Onion. [a while

Tama ni, 偶まに, *ad.* Rarely; infrequently; once in a while; occasionally; now and then; 偶まに來る客, a casual visitor; 偶まには晝寐をします, Once in a while I take a nap.

Tamarana, 堪らない, *a.* Unbearable; intolerable; insupportable; can not bear (stand); can not contain one's self.

寒に堪らない, I can't stand this cold; 此暑には堪らない, I can not bear this hot weather; 本當に暑くて堪まらない, Really it is unendurably hot.

Tamari, 溜, *n.* [車夫ノ] A rikisha stand.

Tamarimizu, 溜水, *n.* Standing (stagnant) water.

Tamaru, 溜まる, *vi.* To be accumulated; to accumulate; [塵芥ナドノ] to collect.

Tamashi, 魂, *n.* Soul; ghost; spirit.

魂を奪はれる, to be enchanted with; 一寸の蟲にも五分の魂, Even the worm will turn when trod upon; 三子の魂百まで, What is bred in the bone will be in the flesh. [ニ] unexpectedly.

Tamatama, 偶々, *ad.* [稀ニ] Rarely; seldom; [偶然

Tamatebako, 玉手箱, *n.* [寶玉ヲ入ルル小匣] A jewel box.

Tamatsuki, 玉突, *n.* Billiards; playing billiards.

玉突場, a billiard room; 玉突台, a billiard-table; 玉突棒, a cue; 玉突をする, to play billiards; 一つ玉突をやりますか, Shall we have a game at billiards?

Tamau, 賜ふ, *vt.* To grant.

Tamau, 給ふ, *vt.* To deign to.....

Tamawarimono, 賜物, *n.* A gift from a superior.

Tamawaru, 賜る, *vt.* To grant; to bestow; [貰フ]

Tamaya, 霊屋, *n.* A mausoleum. [to receive

Tambetsu, 反別, *n.* Area; superficial measure.

作付反別, area under cultivation.

Tambo, 田圃, *n.* A field.

田圃路, a path through rice-fields. [grapher

Tambōsha, 探報者, *n.* [新聞ノ] A reporter; a para-

Tame, 爲, *n.* [利益] Advantage; [理由] sake.

爲めに, by; thereby; for; through; that; on behalf

of; for the benefit of; in honor of; for the sake of; owing to; in the cause of; on the ground of; on the strength of; in order that; in order to; to the end that; on account of; in consequence of; in consideration of; for the purpose of; with a view to; by way of; so that.

爲めになる, beneficial; advantageous; profitable; to be good for; to be wholesome; [助ニナル] to conduce to; 夫れが爲めに, for that purpose; 貿易の爲め, on purpose to trade; 天氣の悪い爲め, owing to bad weather; 敬意を表する爲め, in order to pay one's respects; 私の爲めに, on my account; 忘れない爲めに, that I may not forget; お爲めになります, It will do you good; 暗夜の爲めに, on account of the darkness of a night; 彼は賞與の爲めに勉強した, He worked hard for the sake of prize; 彼は幼者の爲めに宥されたり, He was acquitted in consideration of his youth; 我々は生きる爲めに食はねばならぬ, We must eat that we may live; 雨天の爲め聴衆は少かつた, Owing to the rainy weather we had a small audience; 土匪の爲めに殺されました, He was killed by dacoits; 岩は水の爲めに減ります, Rocks are worn away by the act of water; あの人と相談する爲めに参ります, I will go there for the purpose of consulting with him; 北海道の鯡漁は本年の天氣屢當なる爲め好況なり, The herring fishing in Hokkaido this year is favorable owing to the normal weather; 非常なる群集の爲めに見物人の買傷せるものもありたり, In consequence of the immense crowds some spectators were injured; 戦時の爲め本年は海軍兵學校入學志願者の數特に多し, Owing to the war, the number of applicants for admission to the Naval College is especially great this year; 澤山の學生が學問の爲めに米國へ参ります, Many students go to America for purposes of study.

Tameiki, 溜息. *n.* A sigh; a heavy sigh.

溜息をつく, to sigh; to heave a sigh.

Tamekomu, 溜込む, *vt.* To hoard.

Tamennaosu, 矯直す, *vt.* *Tameru* ㊦見.

Tamenkei, 多面形, *n.* A polyhedron.

Tameran, ためらふ, *vi.* To hesitate; to stick at; to hang back.

Tameru, 溜める, *vi.* To save; to hoard; to accumulate; to lay by (up); to put by; [蒐メル] to collect.
私は出来るだけ金を溜める, I put by money as much as I can.

Tameru, 矯める, *vi.* [悪キヲ] To correct; to reform; [曲ガレルヲ] to straighten; [曲ゲル] to bend.
樹は若いうちに矯めなければならない, The tree must be bent whilst it is young.

Tameshi, 例, *n.* [適例] An instance; an example; [先例] a case; a precedent.
例のない, unexampled; unprecedented.

Tameshi, 試, *n.* [企] Attempt; [コエロミ] trial; test; [實驗] experiment.

試めしに使ふ, to take on trial; 試めし切りをする, to try a sword on a body; まあ夫れ丈け試めして置く, Well, I will buy this much on trial.

Tamesu, 試めす, *vi.* [ヤツテ見ル] To attempt; [試験スル] to try; to test; to make trial of; to prove.
試めしてみる, to put to the trial; to make an experiment; 刀の切味を試めす, to test the edge of a

Tami, 民, *n.* People; [臣民] subjects. [sword]

民の膏血を絞る, to squeeze out the life's blood of a

Tammiel na, 短命な, *a.* Short-lived. [people]

うちの者は皆短命だ, My family is short-lived; 或人の預言に據れば來らんとする桂内閣は短命なるべしといふ, Some men predict that the coming Katsura Cabinet will be short-lived.

Tammono, 反物, *n.* [一般ニ] Woven materials; textile fabrics (materials); drapery; [雜貨, 金物ニ對シテ, 故ニリボン, 糸ナドニ含ム] dry-goods; [尺ニテ賣ル切地] piece-goods; [切レ] cloth.

反物屋, a dealer in piece-goods; a draper.

Tamoto, 袂, *n.* Bottom of sleeve; lower part of

Tamoto-dokei, 袂時計, *n.* A watch. [sleeve]

Tamotsu, 保つ, *vi.* [保持スル] To keep; to retain; to maintain; to hold out; [保存スル] to preserve; [占有スル] to occupy; [持つ] to hold; [支ヘル] to support. [[性格ノ] candid

Tampaku na, 淡泊な, *a.* [食物ノ] Simple; plain;

Tampakunyô, 蛋白尿, *n.* Albumenuria.

Tampakuseki, 蛋白石, *n.* Opal.

Tampakushitsu, 蛋白質, *n.* Albumen.

Tampán, 丹礬, *n.* Sulphate of copper; blue vitriol.

Tampen-shōsetsu, 短篇小説, *n.* A short story (novel); a novelette.

Tampo, 擔保, *n.* Security; surety.

Tampo, 蒲公英, *n.* The dandelion.

Tamuke, 手向, *n.* Offering.

Tamukeru, 手向ける, *vt.* To offer.

Tamuro, 屯, *n.* A police-box; a police station.

Tamushi, 田虫, *n.* Tinea; ringworm.

Tan, 反, *n.* [土地ノ] 2.45 acres; [織物ノ] a piece.
一反, [布ノ] one length.

Tan, 擔, *n.* Picul.

Tan, 痰, *n.* Phlegm.

痰をする, [痰ヲ吐ク] to expectorate; [唾スル] to spit; 痰唾無用, Spitting Prohibited.

Tan, 膽の坐つた, cool-headed.

Tana, 棚, *n.* A shelf.

棚卸, clearance sale; 棚卸をする, to take stock; to take account of stock.

Tana, 店, *n.* A shop; a store. *Shōten* ナ見。

店賃, house rent; 店借, 店子, the renter (tenant) of a house; 店借する, to hire a house.

Tanabata, 七夕, *n.* The Weaver.

Tanabiku, 棚引く, *vi.* To spread out.

Tanagokoro, 掌, *n.* The palm.

掌を指すか如し, It is as plain as a pikestaff.

Tanchō, 單調, *n.* Monotony.

Tanchōzuru, 丹頂鶴, *n.* *Grus japonensis*.

Tanden, 炭田, *n.* Coal-field.

Tandoku, 丹毒, *n.* Erysipelas.

Tandoku-kaison, 單獨海損, *n.* Particular average

Tandoku no, 單獨の, *a.* [獨一ノ] Unique; [個人ノ] individual.

Tane, 種, *n.* [種子] Seed; [核] stone; [仁] kernel; [家畜ナドノ] breed; [話ノ] subject; topic; [立論ノ] data; [源因] source.

話の種, subject of remark; 間違の種, source of a mistake; 種をさる, [牛馬ノ] to breed from; 話の種になる, to afford a topic for conversation; 心配の種をまく, to sow sorrow; 胤を落す, to become preg-

Taneabura, 種油, *n.* Rape seed oil. |nant.

Tanechigai, 種違の兄弟, half-brother related

through father.

[worm's egg]

Tanegami, 種紙, *n.* An egg-card; a card of s.

Taneita, 種板, *n.* [寫眞ノ] Negative; plate; [幻灯ノ] magic lantern slides.

Tanemaki, 種蒔, *n.* Sowing.

種蒔時, seedtime.

Tanetori, 種取, *n.* [新聞ノ] A reporter.

Tanenuma, 種馬, *n.* A stud-horse; a stallion.

Taneyu, 種屋, *n.* A seed-man.

Tangan, 歎願, *n.* Entreaty; [官署ナドヘノ] petition.
歎願する, to entreat; to implore; to supplicate; to plead.

Tangan suru, 赧顔する, *vi.* To be shame-faced.

Tango, 端午, *n.* The boys' festival. [Jisho ヲ見]

Tangohen, 単語篇, *n.* A vocabulary; a gloss.

Tanhaki, 痰吐, *n.* A spittoon. [吐]

Tanhon-i, 單本位, *n.* Single standard; monometal.

Tani, 谷, *n.* [一般ニ] Valley; [小サキ] dale; [此語詩的]; [隠レ蔽ハレヌル] glen; [狭ク長ク] ravine; [深キ] gorge.

谷合, a valley; 谷川, a mountain stream (torrent);

山高ければ谷深し, The higher the mountain the

Tan-i, 單位, *n.* A unit. [deeper the vale]

Tani, 他に, *ad.* [然ラズンバ] Otherwise.

Tanin, 他人, *n.* Another person; others; [不知ノ人] a stranger.

[人, an utter stranger]

他人がましい, behaving like a stranger; あかの

Tan-itsu, 單一, *n.* Unity.

單一の, unique; [單獨ノ] solitary.

Tanjō, 誕生, *n.* Birth.

誕生日, a birthday.

Tanju, 短銃, *n.* A pistol; small arms.

Tanju, 膽汁, *n.* The bile; the gall [同物異名].

膽汁質, choleric temperament.

Tanjuku, 短軸, *n.* Minor axis.

Tanjun na, 單純な, *a.* Single; [簡單ナル] simple; uncompounded; [初歩ノ] elementary; [無制限ノ] unconditional; unqualified.

子供にも分かるやうな單純な言葉でお話しましな
なければいけません, You must speak in such simple
language as the children can understand.

Tanka, 短歌, *n.* A Japanese poem of 31 syllables.

Tanka, 擔架 *n.* A stretcher.

擔架卒 *a* stretcher-bearer.

Tankaitō, 探海燈 *n.* A search-light.

Tanka-sekkai, 炭化石灰 *n.* Carbonate of lime.

Tanka-suiso, 炭化水素 *n.* Carburetted hydrogen.

Tanken, 短見 *n.* A short-sighted view.

Tanken, 探險 *n.* Discovery; exploration.

探險する, to explore; 探検者, an explorer; a discoverer; 西藏探検者, a Tibet explorer; 探検隊, a party of explorers; 南極洋探検隊, an antarctic exploring party.

Tanken, 短劍 *n.* A dirk; [時計ノ] hour hand.

Tanki, 單記 *n.* [簿記ノ] Single-entry.

Tanki, 短氣 *n.* Quick-temper; short-temper; [不忍耐] impatience; [性急] hastiness; [怒易] irritability. 短氣な, quick-tempered; impatient; irritable; passionate; choleric; 短氣を起す, to become impatient. [bill.

Tanki-togata, 短期手形 *n.* Short bill; short dated

Tankō, 炭坑 *n.* Coal mine; colliery.

三池炭坑, the Miike mine; 北海道炭坑鐵道株式會社, the Hokkaido Colliery Railway Company; 炭坑夫, a collier.

Tankyori, 短距離 *n.* [彈着ナドノ] Short range.

Tan ni, 單に, *ad.* Only; merely; alone; solely; simply.

Tannin-ishi, 擔任醫師 *n.* The physician in charge.

Tanninsan, 單寧酸 *n.* Tannic acid.

Tannin suru, 擔任する, *v.* To take charge of; to be responsible.

Tannō, 膽囊 *n.* The gall-bladder.

Tannō, たんのう *n.* Satiety.

たんのうする, to be satiated; あの人はいくら飲んでもたんのうしない, He is an insatiable drinker.

Ta no, 他の, *a.* [別ノ] Another; other; [異ツル] different; [外ノ] extraneous.

他の醫者, another physician.

Tanomi, 頼 *n.* [依頼] Request; [信頼] confidence; [據所] resort.

頼みにする, to rely on; to count upon; 頼みになる, to be counted upon; 頼みにして, on the strength of;

頼みの一刀, a trusty sword; 私の頼みをお忘れて

たか, Did you forget my commission?; お頼みの本
を持参しました, I have brought the book which you
asked for. [a clientèle.

Tanomite, 頼人, 〃. [醫師, 辯護士トドノ] A client;
あの醫者には頼人が多い, That doctor has a large
clientèle. [ナ] promising.

Tanomoshii, 頼もしい, 〃. Helpful; reliable; [有望
頼もしくない, not to be depended on; 頼もしい人
a person to be depended on.

Tanomou, 頼む, 〃. [願フ] To ask; to request; [願出
ル] to apply; [依リタノム] to depend on; to rely on;
[信託スル] to confide in; [依托スル] to place a
matter in the hands of; [力ニスル] to have recourse
to; [雇フ] to hire; [教師ナド雇フ] to engage; to
employ.

折入つて頼む, to beseech; 頼まれてする, to act on
behalf of; 人に事を頼む, to ask a favor of one; お
頼み申します, Please do me the favor; お頼み申し
ませう, I will avail myself of your help; 良い教師
を頼まう, I will employ good teachers; お頼み申し
たい事があります, I want you to do me a service;
あの人は意地が悪くて頼まれたことをまない, He
is obstinate and doesn't do what one asks of him.

Tanô na, 多能な, 〃. Accomplished.

Tanoshii, 楽しい, 〃. Delightful; happy; entertaining.

Tanoshimaseru, 楽ませる, 〃. [満足サス] To
gratify; [モテナス] to entertain.

Tanoshimi, 楽, 〃. [愉快] Pleasure; enjoyment [弱者
ニ弱]; delight; [幸福] happiness; [満足サス] gratification.

お楽しみ, I hope you will enjoy yourself; 私は楽しみに
に勉強する, I study for the sake of pleasure; あの人は貧民救助を楽しみにしてゐます, He takes a
pleasure in helping the poor.

Tanoshimu, 楽しむ, 〃. To delight; to take delight;
to take pleasure in; to feel pleasure; to enjoy; to be
in the enjoyment of.

Tanran na, 貪婪な, 〃. Greedy; covetous.

Tanri, 單利, 〃. Simple interest.

Tanryoku, 膽力, 〃. [勇氣] Courage; [堅信] confidence.
膽力のある, bold.

nsai, 淡菜, 〃. Mussel.

Tansai na, 短才な, *a.* Short-witted.

Tansaku, 探索, *n.* Search; [吟味] inquiry.

探索する, to search; to seek; [探偵スル] to spy.

Tansan, 炭酸, *n.* Carbonic-acid.

炭酸鉛, carbonate of lead; 炭酸瓦斯, carbonic acid gas; 炭酸加里, carbonate of calcium; 炭酸マグネシヤ, carbonate of magnesia; 炭酸曹達, carbonate of soda.

Tansei, 丹精, *n.* [努力] Exertion; [勤勉] assiduity.

丹精な, painstaking; 丹精する, to exert one's self to take pains.

Tansel, 單製, *n.* [花蓆ナドノ] In single.

Tansel na, 端正な, *a.* Upright; moral; [行儀ノ]

Tanseki, 膽石, *n.* Gall-stone. [decent.]

Tanseki, 痰咳, *n.* Moist cough.

Tansen, 單線, *n.* Single line.

Tanshi, 單子, *n.* Monad.

Tanshiki, 單式, *n.* [簿記ノ] Single entry.

Tanshin, 誕辰, *n.* Birthday.

山縣元帥は昨日其第六十九回の誕辰を祝せり,
Marshal Marquis Yamagata celebrated his 69th

Tanshin, 探針, *n.* A probe. [birthday yesterday.]

Tanshinjū, 單身銃, *n.* A single-barreled gun.

Tansho, 短處, *n.* [缺點] Deficiency; failing; shortcomings; [弱點] the weak points. [clue.]

Tansho, 端緒, *n.* [初メ] The beginning; [手掛リ] a

Tanshuku, 短縮, *n.* Shortening; abridgment; [省略] abbreviation; [凝縮] condensation; [收縮] contraction; [減縮] reduction.

短縮する, to shorten; to abbreviate; to abridge; to contract; to condense; to reduce; 西比利亞鐵道完成の上は日本と歐州との距離は著しく短縮します,
When the Siberian Railway is completed, the distance between Japan and Europe will be considerably

Tanso, 炭素, *n.* Carbon. [shortened.]

Tanso, 炭層, *n.* Coal bed.

Tansoku suru, 歎息する, *vi.* [長息スル] To sigh; [悲ム] to lament; to deplore.

Tansu, 單笥, *n.* A chest of drawers; [通例上 = 銃臺ヲ載ス] a bureau.

Tantei, 探偵, *n.* Secret investigation; [警察ノ] a detective; a police spy; [軍事ノ] a military spy.

探偵吏, a secret police; 探偵する, to spy; 探偵を入れる, to employ a spy.

Tantel, 端艇, *n.* A boat.

端艇競漕, boat-race; 端艇競漕會, regatta.

Tantetsu, 鍛鐵, *n.* Wrought iron. [deal

Tauto, たんさ, *ad.* Abundantly; much; many; a great
此箱の中にたんさ金がいづてゐるか. Is there
much money in this box?

Tantô, 短刀, *n.* A dagger; a short sword.

短刀直入, straightforwardness.

Tantô suru, 擔當する, *vt.* To be responsible.

Tanuki, 狸, *n.* A badger.

狸寐入り, feigned sleep; pretended sleep; 狸寐入りを
する, to sham sleep.

Tanzaku, 短冊, *n.* Poem paper.

Tanzan, 炭山, *n.* A coal mine.

Tanzel, 單稅, *n.* Single tax.

Tanzuru, 彈する, *vt.* To perform on.

洋琴を彈する, to perform on the piano.

Taorekakatta, 倒掛かつた, *a.* Tumble-down.

Taoreru, 倒れる, *vi.* To tumble down; to fall down;
to fall to the ground; [物ニ覆イテ] to fall over; [滅
ビル] to be ruined; [ヒル Δ] to succumb to.

京の着倒れ 大阪の食倒れ, The people of Kyoto
waste their money on fashions; those of Osaka, on
dainties; 兵士等は陛下の萬歳を唱へて倒れたり,
The soldiers gave final banzais for the Emperor.

Taoreru, 斃れる, *vi.* To die; to fall dead.

Taosu, 倒す, *vt.* To throw down; [轉バセル] to
throw; [滅ス] to overthrow; [覆ヘス] to subvert;
[横ニスル] to prostrate; [殺ス] to kill; [樹ナド伐倒
ス] to fell.

彼は斧で樹を倒す, He fells the tree with an axe.

Tappitsu, 達筆, *n.* Ready pen.

Tappitsu ni, 達筆に, *ad.* Boldly.

Tappuri, たつぶり, *ad.* Abundantly; amply; cop-
iously; [十分ニ] fully.

此處からはたつぶり一日旅です, It is a good day's

Tara, 鰯, *n.* A cod. [journey from here.

鰯の油, codliver oil.

Tarai, 盥, *n.* A tub; a basin; [顔, 手ノヲ洗フ] a

Tarasu, 滴らす, *vt.* To drop. [wash-basin.

Tarasu, 垂らす, *vt.* To hang down.

Tarasu, 足らす, *ad.* Closely; nearly; not quite.

二里たらず, not quite 2 *ri.* [下] to confer.

Tareru, 垂れる, *vt. & vi.* To hang down; [慈悲ナ]

Tareru, 滴れる, *vi.* To drip; to drop; to run down.

-tari, たり, *suff.* And; now.....now.....

上がつたり下がつたり, now rising, now falling; 東京に住んだり横浜に住んだりします, He lives alternately at Tokyo and Yokohama. [unequal.

Tarinai, 足りない, *a.* Short; defective; insufficient;

取るに足りない, unimportant; insignificant; not worth talking about; 見るに足りない, not worth looking at; 聞くに足りない, It isn't worth hearing; 読むに足りない, It is not worth reading.

Tariru, 足りる, *vi.* [十分アアル] To be enough; to be sufficient; to suffice; [価値ガアル] to be worth.

見るに足りるものは残らず見たうございます, I want to see all that is worth seeing.

Taritsu, 他律, *n.* Heteronomy.

Taru, 樽, *n.* A cask; a barrel; [小サキ] a keg.

樽ビール, draught-beer; 樽入の鹽, salt in barrels.

Taru, たるい, *a.* Slack.

Taruki, 垂木, *n.* A rafter.

Tarumu, たるむ, *vi.* To be loose; to slacken; to relax; to become limp.

Taryô, 多量, *n.* A great quantity.

多量の水, a great quantity of water.

Tasatsu, 他殺の嫌疑, suspicion of foul.

Tashi, 足, *n.* Complement.

足しになる, to contribute; to conduce to.

Tashikameru, 確める, *vt.* To ascertain; to make sure; to confirm; to corroborate; to verify.

確かめた, well-ascertained.

Tashika na, 確かな, *a.* [確實ナ] Certain; sure;

[本當ノ] true; [確定ノ] definite; [堅固ナ] steadfast;

[疑ナキ] indubitable; undoubted; unquestionable;

[安固ナ] secure; [安全ナ] safe; [積極的ノ] positive;

[信憑シ得ル] reliable; [決定的ノ] decisive; [議論ナ

ト健全ナル] sound; [標準トスルニ足ル] authentic;

authoritative; [的確ノ] conclusive; [信託シ得ベキ]

trustworthy.

確かな事實, an established fact; 確かに, certai

positively; undoubtedly; duly; [明カニ] evidently; no doubt; of course; beyond dispute; expressly; without fail; 確かと思ふ, to feel certain; 此事は確かな筋から聞いた, I heard this from a reliable source; あの人の言つたことは証文も同様に確かです, His word is as good as his bond; 案内を連れて行く方が確かでせう, It would be safer to take a guide; 我々は總べて死なねばならぬことは確かです, That we must all die is certain; 吾人は確かなる筋より聞くに日本の要求は十二箇條なりといふ, We learn from an authoritative source that Japan's demands consist of twelve articles.

Tashimae, 足前, *n.* Complement.

Tashimu, 嗜む, *vt.* To be addicted to.

酒を嗜む, to be addicted to wine.

Tashinami, 嗜みのよい, temperate; abstemious.

Tashinkyō, 多神教, *n.* Polytheism. [measure.

Tashō, 多少, *adv.* More or less; in a manner; in some 多少に據つて, according to the difference of amount.

Tasho ni, 他處に, *adv.* Elsewhere; in another place.

Tasogare, 黄昏, *n.* Dusk; evening twilight; the dusk of the evening.

Tassha na, 達者な, *a.* [健康ナ] Healthy; sound; [強健ナ] robust; strong; able-bodied; [活潑ナ] active; [巧ミナ] expert; proficient.

口の達者な, loquacious; 足の達者な人, a good walker; a fast walker; 達者である, to be well; to be in good health; 達者になる, to return to health; あの人は獨逸語が達者です, He is quite at home in German; あの人は達者に英語を話します, He speaks English fluently.

Tasshi, 達, *n.* Public notice.

Tasuru, 達する, *vi. & vt.* [届ク] To reach; [到着スル] to reach; to arrive at; [數ナド] to amount to; [願ナド] to attain; to bring about; [仕遂グル] to accomplish; to attain; to effect; [熟達シタル] to be versed in; to be proficient in; [通報スル] to notify.

目的を達する, to attain one's ends; 國家の目的を達する, to attain the national aim; 五二會は開會以來觀覽者の數三百万人以上に達せり, The whole number of visitors to the Goni fair has amounted to

a total of three millions since it was opened.

Tasu, 足す, *vt.* To make up for; to fill up the deficiency; [補給スル] to supply; [補足スル] supplement; to add to.

Tasu, 多数, *n.* Plurality; [過半数] majority.

多数の, great; numerous; 十五の多数で, by a majority of 15; 多数を占める, to have a majority.

Tasukaru, 助かる, *vi.* To be saved (rescued, relieved); [快復スル] to recover; [逃ゲル] to escape with one's life.

三等で行くさ卅銭助ります, By traveling third class I shall save thirty *sen*.

Tasuke, 助, *n.* Aid; help; support.

助になる, to conduce to; 助を呼求める, to cry out for assistance (help).

Tasukeageru, 助上げる, *vt.* To rescue from the water. [other].

Tasukeau, 助合ふ, *vt.* To help each other (one another). 同國の人は互に助合ひます, People of the same country help one another.

Tasukebune, 助船, *n.* A life-boat.

Tasukeru, 助ける, *vt.* [補助スル] To aid; to help; to assist; to support; to second; to give (lend) aid; to lend (bear) a hand; to lift a finger; to give countenance to; [救フ] to save; to rescue; to relieve; to deliver; [賛助スル, 助成スル] to further; [保護スル] to protect.

Tasuki, 褌をかける, to gird up the sleeves.

Tata, 多々益々辨す, the more the better.

Tatakal, 戦, *n.* *Sensō* ヲ見 =.

戦好きの, warlike; 戦を宣す, to declare war; 戦を好む, to delight in war; to be warlike; 戦を挑む, to provoke a battle.

Tatakau, 戦ふ, *vi.* To fight; to combat; to encounter; to engage in battle; to go to war; [争フ] to conflict; to contend with.

Tataki, たたき, *n.* Pavement.

Tatakiai, 叩合, *n.* Fight.

叩合になる, to come to blows.

Tatakiawaseru, 叩合はせる, *vt.* To strike together.

Tatakikorosu, 叩殺す, *vt.* To beat to death.

Tatakikowasu, 叩毀はす, *vt.* To knock to pieces.

Tataku, 叩く, *vt.* To strike; to hit [重^モ = 不意^ニ]; [繰返シテ] to beat; [戸ナド] to knock; [懸シメノ爲メ鞭ナドニテ] to flog; [藁ナド] to thrash; [重キ物ニテ] to pound.

戸を叩く, to knock at the door, 誰かが門を叩いては居ないか, Is not there somebody knocking at the **Tatami**, 畳, *n.* A mat. [gate?

畳屋, a mat-maker; 畳を刺す, to make a mat; 畳替をする, to re-cover a mat.

Tataminaosu, 畳直す, *vt.* To re-fold.

Tatamu, 畳む, *vt.* To fold up; to double up.

すっかり乾くまでは着物を畳むな, Don't fold up the clothes till they are quite dry.

Tatarn, 踏鞴, *n.* Foot-bellows.

Tatari, 祟, *n.* Curse.

[haunt.

Tataru, 祟る, *vi.* To incur a curse; [悪鬼ナド] to

Tatazumu, 佇む, *vi.* To stand still.

-tate, 立, *suff.* Just.

[meals.

出来たて, just made; 食事をあててに, just after

Tate, 堅, *n.* [長サ] Length; [幅] breadth; [高サ] height; [深サ] depth.

堅に, lengthwise; endwise; along; [垂直ニ] perpendicularly; 堅の, vertical; 堅六尺横三尺, six feet long and three feet broad.

Tate, 楯, *n.* A shield.

たてを突く, to stand up to another.

Tateori, 立襟, *n.* Straight-up collar.

Tategami, 鬘, *n.* Mane.

Tategoto, 立琴, *n.* A harp.

Tategu, 建具, *n.* The movable fittings of a house.

建具屋, a cabinet-maker; a slide-maker.

Tateito, 経, *n.* The warp.

Tatejime, 堅縞, *n.* Vertical stripes.

堅縞の, striped.

Tatekae, 立替, *n.* Advance.

Tatekaeru, 立替へる, *vt.* [前拂スル] To advance; [人ニ代ツテ] to pay on account of another.

Tatekaeru, 建替へる, *vt.* To rebuild. [up against.

Tatekakaru, 立掛ける, *vt.* To lean against; to prop 立掛つて, against. [style of building.

Tatekata, 建方, *n.* Build; structure; construction;

てきん, 立切る, *vt.* [塞ナド] To close up.

Tatemashi, 建増, *n.* Extension of building; an annexe.

Tatemono, 建物, *n.* A building; an edifice.

Tatenaosu, 建直す, *vi.* To rebuild; to reconstruct.

Tatenaosu, 立直す, *vi.* To re-erect.

Tateru, 建てる, 立てる, *vi.* [建築スル] To build; [タテ起ス] to erect; to raise; to put up; [設立スル] to establish; to found; to set up; [組織スル] to constitute; to institute; [法律ナド] to enact; [法律ナド通過スル] to pass.

説を立てる, to set up an opinion; そんな法律を立てては國の害になる, It will injure the country to pass such a law.

Tateru, 立てる, *vi.* [閉ヅル] To shut.

Tatetōsu, 立通す, *vi.* To stand up for; to maintain

Tateyaku, 立役, *n.* Title rôle. [to the end.

Totō, 妥當, *n.* Validity; meetness.

妥當な, due; proper.

Tatō, 疊, *n.* A portfolio.

Tatōe, 喩, *n.* [as, like ナドノ語ニテイフ比喻] Simile; [simile ノ長キ] allegory; [simile ノ短キ] metaphor; [道德ナド教フル短キ] parable; [動物ナド假リタルエソツプ物語ノ如キ] fable; [例解] illustration. [way of example.

Tatōeba, 例へば, *ad.* For example; for instance; by

Tatōebanashi, 譬話, *n.* A parable.

Tatōzeru, 喩へる, *vi.* To liken; to compare by way of illustration.

喩へて見るさ, to put the case. [tration.

Tatōete, 譬へて, *ad.* Figuratively; by way of illus-

譬へて言はば, to speak by way of illustration.

Tatōi, 假令, *conj.* Although; even though; even if.

假令……にもせよ, even granting (supposing) that ……; admitting that it were so.

Tatsu, 龍, *n.* A dragon.

Tatsu, 裁つ, *vi.* To cut; to cut out.

Tatsu, 断つ, *vi.* [断切ル] To sever; to sunder; [控ヘル] to abstain (refrain) from; [贅澤ナド] to give up; [断食スル] to fast from; [断物ニスル] to forswear. 酒を断つ, to abstain from wine.

Tatsu, 立つ, *vi.* To stand; [坐ニテ] to rise; [出立スル] to start; to set off; to depart; to leave; [蠟燭ナド] to burn out; [塵ナド] to rise; [除法ニテ] to go.

役に立つ, to serve the purpose of; 何時京都へお立
 ですか, When do you start for Kyoto?; 猫は落ちて
 も立つてゐる, A cat always falls on its feet; 妻子を
 捨てて遠方へ立ちました, Abandoning wife and chil-
 dren, he set out for a distant place; 立つ前に今一度
 お目に懸かりたうございます, I should like to meet
 you once more before I leave; 二が立って三が残る,
 It goes twice and three over.

Tatsu, 経つ, *vi.* [時間ノ] To elapse; to pass; to fly.
 十分経つて, in 10 minutes time; 半時間経つて, in
 half an hour; 醫者は大した病氣ではないから二三
 日経つてまた来て見やうと言ひました, The physi-
 cian said that as it is not at all serious illness, he
 would come again after two or three days.

Tatsuben na, 達辯な, *a.* Eloquent.

Tatsugan, 達眼, *n.* Piercing glance (sight).

Tatsujin, 達人, *n.* An expert; an adept; a pro-
 ficient; a master.

Tatsukuri, 田作, *n.* Dried sardines.

Tatsumaki, 龍巻, *n.* A waterspout.

Tatta, たつた, *ad.* Only; merely; simply.

Tatte, たつて, *ad.* Urgently; importunately.

Tattobu, 貴ぶ, *vt.* [敬フ] To respect; to honor; to
 look up to; [感服スル] to admire; [神ナド] to re-
 vere; [珍重スル] to prize; to esteem; to think much
 彼は非常に貴んでゐる, He prizes it greatly. [of.

Tattoi, 貴い, *a.* Honorable; [畏敬ス可キ] venerable;
 [至尊ナ] august; [高貴ナ] precious; valuable; high-
 ly prized.

金剛石は貴い石です, The diamond is a precious
 stone; 健康は錢よりも貴い, Health is of more value
 than money. [rice.

Tane, 田植, *n.* Rice-transplantation; transplanting of

Tawakoto, 戯語, *n.* Nonsense.

たはこを言ふ, to talk nonsense.

Tawamure, 戯, *n.* Play; sport; trifling; [滑稽] joke.
 戯れに, for sport; in play; in joke.

Tawamureru, 戯れる, *vi.* To play; to trifle.

女に戯れる, to take liberties with a woman.

Tawara, 俵, *n.* A straw bag.

Tawashi, 把稿, *n.* A scrubbing-brush; a swab.

Tayasu, 絶やす, *vt.* To cut off; to eradicate.

Tayasui, 容易い, *a.* Easy; simple.

Tayasuku, 容易く, *ad.* Easily; readily; simply; without difficulty; with facility.

Tayori, 便, *n.* Communication; correspondence; intelligence; information; news; tidings; account; [幸便] opportunity. *Shōsoku* ナ見ニ.

其後のたより, further news; 最近のたよりに據れば, according to latest accounts; 長らくたよりがありません, I haven't heard from him for a long time; なぜ時々たよりをしないか, Why don't you let us hear from you sometimes? [ment.

Tayori, 依頼, *n.* [依タノミ] Reliance; [媒介] instrument to rely on; to rely on; to confide in; たよりにならない, not to be depended on.

Tayoru, たよる, *vi.* To rely; to depend on; to be dependent on; to place reliance on; [信頼スル] to confide in; to trust in.

なぜさう人にたよるか, Why do you rely upon others so?; 彼は非常に自分の才をたよつてゐる, He places great reliance on his own ability.

Tayowai, 手弱い, *a.* Tender.

Taya, 太夫, *n.* Lord Steward.

皇后太夫, Lord Steward to the Empress.

Tasuna, 手綱, *n.* A rein; a bridle.

Tasunedasu, 尋出す, *vi.* To find out

Tasumeru, 訪れる, *vi.* To visit; to call on [人ヲ]; to call at; [家ヲ]; to pay a visit to.

人を訪れる, to call on a person; 誰か訪れて来たか, Has anybody called in my absence?; 誰か訪れて来たなら待つやうに言へ, If any one calls, tell him to wait; 五年程逢はない友人が訪れて来た, I had a visit from a friend whom I had not seen for about five years.

Tasumeru, 尋れる, *vi.* [探ガス] To seek; to search; to look for; to look round; [聴ク] to ask; to inquire; to question.

人に尋れる, to inquire of a person; 人を尋れる, to search for a person; 局で尋れた, We inquired at the office; 誰かお尋れですか, Are you looking for anybody?; どなたを尋れてお出でですか, After whom are you inquiring?; 役人が種々尋れた, The officials put several questions to us.

Tasusaeru, 携へる, *vi.* To carry.

日本服を着用し洋杖を携へたり, He was clothed in Japanese dress and carried a stick with him.

Tasusawaru, たづさはる, *vi.* To interfere; to meddle with.

人の事にたづさはる, to meddle in (with) other people's affairs; to interfere in other people's affairs.

Te, 手, *n.* The hand; [手蹟] handwriting; writing; hand; [把手] handle; [種類] kind; description; [獸ノ] the paw; [手管] trick.

手を掛ける, to lay hands on; 手の長い, [物ヲ整▲] long in the finger; light-fingered; 手が掛かる, needs much looking after; 手に入る, to get into one's hand; to come into one's possession; to fall into the hands of; to come by; どうしてお手に入りましたか, How did you come by it?; 手を合はせる, [合掌スル] to fold (clasp) the hands; 手を貸す, to help; to aid; to lend (give) a hand; 少し手を貸して下さい, Please help me a minute; 一寸手を貸して呉れませんか, Will you give me a hand for a moment?; 手を引く, [導ク] to take by the hand; [ヤメル] to wash one's hands of; 手を引いて, hand in hand; あの人に女子の手を引いた, He took the girl by the hand; 手を下す, to attempt; to take action; to take the initiative; 先きに手を下だす, to strike the first blow; 手を打つ, [喝采スル] to clap the hands; [商賣ニテ] to strike a bargain. 手に餘まる, to be unmanageable (unruly, ungovernable); to be too much for one; to get beyond control; 手を握る, to squeeze the hand; [握手スル] to shake hands; 彼は舊友と手を握れり, He shook hands with his old friends; 手を出す, to hold out the hand; to give the hand; 手がさえる, to make progress in music; 手を拱いて, with folded arms; 手を放す, to let go of; to loose one's hold (grasp); 手を入れる, [家, 箇ナドニ] to do up; 警察が博奕宿に手を入れた, The police made a raid on a gambling house; 手が届く, to be within one's reach; 手が届かない, to be beyond one's reach; 手に落ちる, to fall into the hands (power) of; 手が塞つて居る, to be occupied; to be engaged; 手に手を携へて, hand in hand; 手を組む, to fold (clasp) the arms; 手を經る, to pass through the hands of; 手を廻て,

through the intermediary of; 手をつく, to place the hands on the ground; 手に渡る, to pass to; 手を切る, to sever connections; あの人と手を打つた, I have done with him; 手をたたく, 奴婢ヲ呼ブニ to clap the hands; 手をゆるめる, to relax one's grasp; 手がよい, to be a good penman; 手を着ける, to go to work upon; 手をあぶる, to warm one's hands over a fire; 手を翳す, to shade with the hand; 手に取る, to take in the hand; 手に合はない, to be ungovernable; 手が痛い, My hand hurts; 手を焼く, to burn one's fingers; 手がくるふ, The hand becomes unsteady; 手に持つ, to hold (take) in the hand; 手に持つてゐます, He has it in his hand; 手が上がる, to make progress in skill; to make progress in writing; 君は手が悪い, You write a very bad hand; 手を延ばす, to stretch forth one's hand; to make a long arm; 手をさる, to take by the hand; 手で持つ, to hold it with one's hand; 手で書いた, hand-painted; 手もなく, without trouble; 手をつけずに置く, to leave untouched; 手を反へすよりも早く, as quick as a wink; 手を觸れる, [イデル] to handle; to meddle with; [フレル] to touch; 手を觸るべからず, Hands off!; Don't touch!; Please Keep Hands off!; 敵の手に陥る, to fall into the clutches of an enemy; 仕事か手に附かない, to be unable to get on with the

Teaki no, 手明きの, *a.* Unemployed. [work

Teami, 手綱, *n.* A hand-net.

Tearai, 手荒い, *a.* Rough; violent.

Tenshi, 手足, *n.* Hands and feet; the four limbs; the extremities. [and take him away.

手足を縛つて連れて行け, Bind him hand and foot.
Tentari, 手當, *n.* Feel.

Tentari shidai, 手當り次第に物なさる, to take in anything that comes to hand.

Tente, 手當, *n.* [手當金] Allowance; [保護] aid.

手當をする, to tend; 應然の手當, first aid; 色々手當をする, to try various methods of treatment.

Tentsui, 手厚い, *a.* [丁寧ナ] Polite; [注意深イ] careful; [饗應ナドノ] hospitable.

手厚いもてなし, hospitable entertainment; 手厚く取扱ふ, to pay great attention to; 手厚い扱を受ける, to meet with a good reception.

Teawase, 手合をする, to strike a bargain.

Tebana, 手鼻をかむ, to blow the nose with the fingers.

Tebanasu, 手放す, *v.* [賣却ナドスル] To clear; to dispose of; to part with; to get rid of.

Tebayai, 手早い, *a.* Handy; unhesitating; [上手ナル] dexterous.

Tebikae, 手控, *n.* Minutes; [帳] a memorandum-book. [roducer

Tebiki, 手引, *n.* Guidance; [人] a guide; an introducer; 手引する, to guide; to introduce; [學藝ナドノ] to initiate; 手引さする, to take as a guide.

Tebirol, 手廣い, *a.* Extensive; spacious; roomy. 手廣に, extensively; in a large scale.

Tebukuro, 手袋, *n.* [各指ノアル] A glove; [拇指丈ノ別レヌ] a mitten.

Tebura de, 手ぶらで, *ad.* Empty-handed; unarmed.

Techō, 手帳, *n.* A note-book; a pocket-book; a memorandum-book.

Tedai, 手代, *n.* [番頭] A clerk; [店番] a shop-man.

Tedama, 手玉, *n.* Dibs [羊骨ノ小片又ハ小石ヲ掌ニ受ケ更ラニ手背ニテ受クル小兒ノ遊戲]; [小石ニテナスルハ] chackstones; jackstones.

手玉につかふ, to make a puppet of.

Tedashi, 手出をする, to lift one's hand against; 先きに手出をする, to strike the first blow; 先きに手出をしたのは誰か, Who was the aggressor?

Tedasuke, 手助, *n.* Aid; help; assistance.

子供が大きくなるさ母の手助けになる, When children grow up, they are helpful to their mothers.

Tedate, 手立, *n.* Means; instrument; measure.

Tefuda, 手札, *n.* A visiting card.

Tefukin, 手風琴, *n.* A hand-organ.

Tegai no, 手飼の, *a.* Pet.

手飼の猫, a pet cat.

[所] hold

Tegakari, 手掛, *n.* [形跡] Clue; trace; [ツカマヘ] 手掛を失ふ, to lose one's hold.

Tegami, 手紙, *n.* A letter; a note.

手紙文學, epistolary literature; 手紙を出す, to post a letter; 手紙を明ける, to open a letter; 手紙を封じる, to seal a letter; 十日附の手紙, letter dated the 10th; 私宛てに手紙が來たら此處へ廻はして下さい, If you receive any letters for me, forward them to

this address; 倫敦へ手紙を出す時にも頼みの本を
取寄せませう, When I write to London, I will order
the book for which you have asked.

Tegane, 手金, *n.* A handcuff.

Tegara, 手柄, *n.* Merit; exploit; achievement,
meritorious deed. *Shiwasa* 手見 =.

Tegarui, 手軽い, *a.* [容易ナ] Easy; simple; [略式
ノ] unceremonious; informal; [食物ノ] plain.

Tegaruku, 手軽く, *ad.* Easily; informally; with-
out ceremony; without difficulty.

Tegase, 手枷, *n.* A handcuff.

手枷をかける, to put in irons.

Tegata, 手形, *n.* Note; [爲替手形] bill; paper [此二
語全ク同義]; [小切手] cheque; [免狀] certificate;
[旅券] passport.

空手形, wind-bill; 偽造手形, forged bill; 約束手形
promissory-note; 一覽拂手形, sight bill; sight draft
銀行手形, addressed bill; 來月拂の手形, bill due
next month; 手形振出通知狀, letter of advice; 手
形を正金に換へる, to cash a cheque; 手形交換所
clearing house; banker's clearing house.

Tegatai, 手堅い, *n.* Stable.

Tegire, 手切, *n.* Rupture of friendly relations.

手切になる, to break with.

[ship

Tegiwa, 手際, *n.* Skilfulness; skill; good workman-

手際な, skilful; 手際よく, handily.

Tegoro'na, 手頃な, *a.* Handy.

Tegoshirae no, 手拵の, *a.* Handmade.

手拵のもの, a thing of one's own making.

Tegotae, 手答, *n.* Resistance.

手答がする, to resist; to offer resistance.

Teguruma, 手車, *n.* A private rikisha.

Tehajime, 手初, *n.* The initiative; the outset.

Tehazu, 手筈, *n.* Order; arrangement.

手筈をする, to arrange beforehand.

Tehidoku, 手酷く, *ad.* Strongly.

手酷く反對した, I strongly opposed it. [book

Tehon, 手本, *n.* Model; pattern; [習字ノ] copy.

手本が無くては手習が出来ない, You can't practise
penmanship without a model.

Tel, 丁, *n.* [十千ノ] D.

Tel, 帝, *n.* An emperor.

Tei, 体, *n.* Appearance.

Teibo, 堤防, *n.* Bank; embankment; dike.

Teiburukake, テーブル掛, *n.* Table-cloth; table

Teichakubutsu, 定着物, *n.* Fixtures. [covea.

Teichi, 低地, *n.* Low ground.

Teichō, 鄭重, *n.* Politeness; civility.

鄭重な, polite; civil.

Teldo, 程度, *n.* [度] Degree; [量] measure; [範圍] extent; [割合] rate.

Teieki, 定役, *n.* [囚徒ノ] Labor.

Teifu, 貞婦, *n.* A chaste woman.

Teigaku suru, 停學する, *vi.* To suspend from

Teigen, 定限, *n.* Measure. [school

Teigi, 定義, *n.* A definition.

定義をつける, to define.

Teigi, 提議, *n.* A proposal; a proposition. [offer.

提議者, a mover; 提議する, to propose; to move; to

Teihaku, 碇泊, *n.* Anchoring.

碇泊所, an anchorage; a ship's anchorage; 碇泊料, anchorage dues; 碇泊する, to lie at anchor; to ride at anchor at; 船が碇泊してゐる, The ship is riding at anchor; 水夫は夜中碇泊した, The sailors cast anchor for the night; 港内水深く船舶の碇泊に便なり, The harbor being deep, it is well suited for an

Tei, 帝位, *n.* The throne. [anchorage.

帝位を狙ふ, to have designs on the throne. [sona.

Teimin, 定員, *n.* Full personnel; full number of per-

Teiji, 呈示, *n.* [爲替ノ] Presentation; presentment.

Teiji no, 定時の, *a.* Regular; ordinary; periodical.

定時信管, time fuse; 定時刊行物, periodical; 定時總會, ordinary general meeting.

Teijitsu, 定日, *n.* [例日] Ordinary times; [指定ノ] appointed day.

Teijitsu na, 貞實な, *a.* Faithful.

Teijo, 貞女, *n.* A chaste (virtuous) woman.

Teijō suru, 呈上する, *vi.* To offer; to give.

Teika, 定價, *n.* Fixed price; set price.

定價表, price-list; [旅館ノ] tariff of charges.

Teikai, 停會, *n.* Suspension of a meeting.

Teikan, 帝冠, *n.* The Imperial crown. [tract.

Teikan, 定款, *n.* Articles of association; [契約] com-

Teikei suru, 提携する, *vi.* To act in concert with;

to go hand in hand with; to identify one's self with.
 政友會及び 進歩黨は今や堅く 提携して政府に反闘
 せり, The Seiyukai and Progressive Party are now
 firmly united in their opposition to the government.

Telken, 定見, *n.* Definite views.

定見のない, aimless.

Telketsu, 締結, *n.* Conclusion.

締結する, to conclude.

Telkiatsu, 低氣壓, *n.* Low atmospheric pressure
 atmospheric depression.

Telki mo, 定期の, *a.* Regular; periodical.

定期預金, fixed deposit; 定期刊行物, regular publi-
 cation; periodical; 定期航海, fixed sailings; regular
 service; 定期米, rice sold on time; 定期取引, time
 bargain; time transaction; 定期渡, delivery on term.

Telki mo, 定規の, *a.* Prescribed.

Telki suru, 提起する, *vt.* [要求ナド] To present;
 [訴訟ナ] to institute; [問題ナド] to start.

Telko, 艇庫, *n.* A boat-house.

Telko, 抵抗, *n.* Resistance; [反對作用] counteraction.

抵抗する, to resist; to offer resistance; [反抗スル] to
 withstand; to oppose; to combat; to defy; to stand
 against; to fight against.

Telkoku, 帝國, *n.* An empire.

帝國の, Imperial; 帝國主義, imperialism; 帝國議會,
 the Imperial Diet; 帝國ホテル, the Imperial Hotel;
 帝國教育會, the Imperial Educational Association;
 帝國軍人援護會, the Imperial Soldiers' Relief Socie-
 ty; 帝國議會は五月八日に開會せり, The Imperial
 Diet met on May 8th; 大日本帝國は亞細亞に在り,
 The Great Empire of Japan is in Asia.

Telkyô, 提供, *n.* Offer; tender.

提供する, to offer; to tender.

Telmeikoku, 締盟國, *n.* Treaty powers; high
 contracting parties.

Telmeiron, 定命論, *n.* Fatalism.

Telmai, 邸内, *n.* The grounds; the compound.

Telnei, 丁寧, *n.* Politeness; civility; [謙遜] con-
 descension.

丁寧な, polite; civil; courteous; [謙遜ナ] conde-
 scending; [尊敬スル] respectful; 丁寧に, politely;
 courteously; [精確ニ] exactly; carefully.

Teimen, 丁年, *n.* Full age; adult age; majority.

丁年者, a major; 丁年名簿, army list; 丁年未満の, under age; 丁年に達する, to come of age; 丁年になつてゐる, I am of age.

Teion, 低音, *n.* Bass.

Teiraku suru, 低落する, *vi.* [價ノ] To go down.

Teire, 手入, *n.* Repair.

Teiren na, 低廉な, *a.* Cheap; low.

Teiri, 定理, *n.* A theorem.

Teiri, 低利, *n.* Low interest.

Teiru, 兩, *n.* Tael.

Teiryō, 定量, *n.* Standard of capacity.

Teiryō no, 定量の, *a.* Quantitative.

定量分析, quantitative analysis.

Teiryūjō, 停留場, *n.* A halting (stopping) place.

Teisai, 体裁, *n.* Style; form; appearance.

Teisatsu, 偵察, *n.* Reconnaissance; scouting.

偵察する, to reconnoiter; to scout; 偵察隊, a reconnoitering-party. [erratum.

Teisel, 訂正, *n.* Correction; rectification; [正誤]

訂正する, to correct; to rectify; to revise.

Teisetsu, 定説, *n.* [神學ナドノ] Dogma.

Teisetsu, 貞節, *n.* Virtue; chastity; fidelity; constancy; purity.

貞節な, chaste; constant.

Teishaba, 停車場, *n.* A (railroad) station.

Teishi, 停止, *n.* Suspension; stoppage; cessation; check; interruption; temporary prohibition.

停止条件, condition precedent; 停止する, to suspend; to check; to interrupt; to interdict; to cease; 之れが爲めに銀行は支拂を停止するの已むなきに盡れり, In consequence, the bank has been obliged to suspend payment.

Teishiki no, 定式の, *a.* Regular.

Teishin-daijin, 逓信大臣, *n.* The Minister of Communications.

Teishinshō, 逓信省, *n.* The Department (Ministry) of Communications; the Communications Department.

Teishin suru, 梯進する, *vi.* To advance in echelon.

Teishi suru, 底止する, *vi.* To end.

底止する所を知らず, There's no knowing where
it end.

Teishitsu, 帝室, *n.* The Imperial House.

帝室經濟會議, the Imperial Household Financial Council; 帝室制度調査局, the Office for Investigation of the Imperial System.

Teishitsu no, 定質の, *a.* Qualitative.

定質分析, qualitative analysis.

Teishoku, 牴觸, *n.* Collision; conflict.

牴觸する, to clash; to collide with; [矛盾スル] to be contradictory.

Teishu, 事主, *n.* [夫] A husband; [家ノ] the master of a house; [旅館ノ] a landlord; the proprietor of a 事主持の, married. [hotel; 宴席ノ] a host.

Teishuku, 貞淑, *n.* Chastity.

Teishutsusha, 提出者, *n.* [議題ノ] A mover.

Teishutsu suru, 提出する, *vt.* To present; to offer; to propound; to produce; to put forward; to bring in.

Teisō, 遞送, *n.* Conveyance.

Teisō, 貞操, *n.* Chastity; constancy; virtue.

貞操な, chaste; constant; 貞操を守る, to be faithful.

Tei suru, 呈する, *vt.* To present; to assume; [現象ヲ] to exhibit.

Teitai, 停滯, *n.* Stagnation; [食物ノ] indigestion.

停滯する, to be stagnant.

Teitai, 梯隊, *n.* Echelon.

Teitetsujutsu, 蹄鐵術, *n.* Farriery.

Teitetsukō, 蹄鐵工, *n.* A farrier.

Teito, 帝都, *n.* The Imperial capital.

Teitō, 抵當, *n.* Mortgage; security; surety.

附加抵當, collateral security; collateral; 抵當物, a security; 抵當貸, a loan on security; 抵當權, mortgage; 抵當權設定者, a mortgagor; 抵當權者, a mortgagee; 抵當者, a mortgagor; 抵當にする, to mortgage; to give as a security; to hypothecate.

Teitoku, 提督, *n.* Admiral.

Tei yoku, 体よくいふ, to give a plausible account of

Tejaku, 手酌で飲む, to help one's self to wine.

Tejikaku, 手近く, *ad.* Near; close at hand.

手近に, at one's elbow; 手近にある, ready to hand. to be close at hand.

Tejima, 手品, *n.* Jugglery; juggling feats; sleight of 手品師 a juggler. [hand; 手管] trick.

Tejō, 手錠, *n.* A handcuff

手錠をかける, to handcuff; 手錠をおろされる, to be handcuffed; 手錠をかけられて露國に歸れり, He has gone home to Russia in handcuffs.

Tejōchin, 手提灯, *n.* A hand-lantern.

Tejun, 手順, *n.* Order; course; route; imethod; 當前の手順, the proper course. [procedure]

Tekake, 手懸, *n.* A concubine; a kept mistress.

Tekaki, 手書, *n.* A penman; a calligrapher.

Tekasu, 手散, *n.* Trouble.

Teki, 滴, *n.* Drop.

日に十滴の割合で, at the rate of ten drops a day.

Teki, 敵, *n.* An enemy; [詩的] a foe; [競争者] a rival; [惡意ノ反對者] an adversary.

不倶戴天の敵, a mortal enemy; 敵の來襲, the attacks of the enemy; 敵に勝つ, to defeat the enemy; 敵を追散らす, to disperse the enemy.

Tekichu, 滴蟲, *n.* Infusoria. [come home.

Tekichu suru, 適中する, *vi.* To hit the mark; to

Tekido, 適度, *n.* [飲食ナドノ] Moderation.

適度の, moderate; temperate.

Tekiei, 敵影, *n.* Vestige of the enemy.

正午過ぎる頃港外に敵影を見ざるに至れり, By noon no vestige of the enemy remained outside.

Tekigaishin, 敵愾心, *n.* Hostile feeling.

Tekigi na, 適宜の, *a.* Suitable; proper; convenient.

Tekigō suru, 適合する, *vi.* To be compatible; to be in conformity with.

Tekigun, 敵軍, *n.* The enemy; army of the enemy.

Tekihō, 敵兵, *n.* The enemy.

Tekihō no, 適法の, *a.* [合法ノ] Lawful; [法定ノ] legal; [正當ノ] legitimate.

Tekii, 敵意, *n.* Hostility; enmity.

敵意を抱く, to be hostile to.

Tekijin, 敵陣, *n.* The enemy's position.

Tekijō, 敵情, *n.* The condition of the enemy.

Tekikan, 敵艦, *n.* The enemy's ship.

敵艦隊全滅, the destruction of the whole of the enemy's fleet.

Tekin, 手金, *n.* Earnest money; bargain money.

Tekinin na, 適任な, *a.* Competent; well qualified

Tekiō suru, 適應する, *vi.* To adapt. [for.

Tekipaki suru, てきぱきする, *vi.* To use expedition.

Tekirei, 通例, *n.* A case in point.

Tekirei, 通齡, *n.* Conscription age.

Tekisetsu na, 適切な, *a.* Forcible; pertinent.

適切なる議論, a forcible argument; 適切である, [説明ナド] to be to the point.

Tekishigatai, 敵難い, *a.* Irresistible.

Tekishi suru, 敵視する, *vi.* To be hostile to; to be like cat and dog.

Tekishu, 敵手, *n.* An antagonist; [遊戯ナドノ] a match; an opponent; an adversary.

好敵手, a good match.

Tekishu-seison, 適種生存, *n.* Survival of the fittest.

Teki suru, 適する, *vi.* To fit; to suit; to be suitable for; to be good for.

意に適する, to be satisfied.

Tekitai, 敵對, *n.* Opposition; rivalry; resistance.

敵對する, to oppose; to withstand; to resist; to be hostile to; to set one's self against.

Tekitō na, 適當な, *a.* Fit; suitable; adequate; applicable; appropriate; [適切ナ] forcible; pertinent; [正當ナ] proper; right; [適任ナ] competent; qualified; [釣合ツヌ] proportionate; [似合ツヌ] seemly.

Tekitō suru, 適當する, *vi.* To suit; to be fit for; to be applicable to; to be adapted for; [該當スル] to be the equivalent of.

適當させる, to adapt; to make suitable.

Tekiyaku, 適藥, *n.* A specific. [tion]

Tekiyō, 適用, *n.* [應用] Application; [採用] adapta-

Tekiyō, 摘要, *n.* [撮要] Summary; abridgment; résumé; digest; [綱領] outline; [拔萃] abstract; [表ナドノ上ニアル説明] remarks.

摘要する, to summarize.

Tekizu, 手傷, *n.* A wound.

Tekkai, 撤回, *n.* Withdrawal; relinquishment.

撤回する, to withdraw; to relinquish; to remove.

Tekkan, 鐵管, *n.* An iron tube; [太キ] an iron pipe.

Tekken, 鐵拳, *n.* A clenched fist.

鐵拳を食はせる, to give a hard blow with the fist.

Tekkishō, 鐵器商, *n.* An iron-monger.

Tekkō, 手甲, *n.* A mitten. *Tebukuro* ㄗ見.

Tekkō, 鐵工, *n.* An iron-founder.

Tekkoku, 敵國, *n.* A hostile country.

Tekkoku-hōan, 鐵國法案, *n.* The Railway Nationalization Bill. [posite ship]

Tekkotsu-mokuhikan, 鐵骨木皮煙, *n.* A com-

Tekkya, 撤去, *n.* Evacuation; relinquishment.

撤去する, to withdraw; to evacuate; 戒嚴令は小村男の歸朝まで撤去せられざる可し, Martial law will not be withdrawn until the return of Baron Komura.

Tekkyō, 鐵橋, *n.* An iron-bridge.

Tekkyū, 鐵鉋, *n.* A gridiron. [製]

Teko, 挺, *n.* A lever; a handspike [後者ハ普通木]

Tekubari, 手配, *n.* Preparation; arrangement.

手配する, to make dispositions.

Tekubi, 手頭, *n.* The wrist.

Tekuda, 手當, *n.* A trick.

Tekuse, 手癖の悪い, light-fingered.

Tema, 手間, *n.* Time; time spent on a task.

手間賃, charge for labor; payment for one's time; 手間仕事, piece-work; 手間取る, to take time; [遅レル] to delay; to be slow; to loiter; 手間が取れる, 手間がける, to take time; 手間を省く, to save time; 手間の省ける, time-saving; 餘程手間が取れますか, Will much time be required?; あの人には手間賃を拂ひませう, I will pay him for his time; 此れを細かに説明かすには手間がかかる, To explain this minutely would take considerable time.

Temae, 手前, *n.* This side.

手前に, on this side of; ちき手前, just this side of; 山の向ふですか手前ですか, Is it beyond the mountain or on this side?; 私の借りやうと思つてゐる家は日本橋の少し手前です, The house I am thinking of taking is a little this side of Nihombashi.

Temaegatte, 手前勝手, *n.* Selfishness; self-interest. 手前勝手な, selfish. [silver.]

Temaemise, 手前味噌, *n.* "To think one's penny

Temame na, 手まめな, *a.* Adroit.

Temane, 手真似, *n.* [身振] Gesture; pantomime; [啞者ノ] dumb-show.

Temane ki suru, 手招する, *v.* To beckon.

Temari, 手鞠, *n.* A ball.

Temawashi, 手廻, *n.* Preparation.

手廻をする, to make ready.

Tembatsu, 天罰, *n.* Vengeance of Heaven.

Tombin, 天秤, *n.* A balance; a steel-yard. *Hakari*

天秤棒, a coolie's pole.

[テ見 = .

Tembo, 展望, *n.* View.

Tembo na, てんぼうな, *a.* One-armed.

Tembutsu, 典物, *n.* A pawn. *Shichi* テ見 = .

Temijika na, 手短な, *a.* Brief; short; concise; simple.

手短に, briefly; for the sake of simplicity; 手短に言へば, in a word; in short.

Temwabune, 傳馬船, *n.* A junk's boat.

Temmaku, 天幕, *n.* A tent.

天幕を張る, to pitch a tent.

Temmatsu, 顚末, *n.* [詳細] The particulars; [事實] the facts; [略説] brief statement.

Temmei, 天命, *n.* [運命] Doom; fate; destiny; [天意] will of heaven; divine judgments; [攝理] prov-

Temmei, 天明, *n.* Break of day; dawn. [idence.

Temmendai, 天文臺, *n.* An astronomical observato-

Temmondō, 天門冬, *n.* Asparagus. [ry.

Temmongaku, 天文學, *n.* Astronomy.

Temmon-gakusha, 天文學者, *n.* An astronomer.

Temochi-busata, 手持不沙汰である, to feel like a fish out of water.

Temodori, 手戻, *n.* [病氣ノ] Relapse.

Te-mo-naku, 手もなく, *ad.* Without trouble.

Teuori, 手盛なする, to wait on one's self.

Temoto, 手許にある, ready to hand; to be in the

Temotokin, 手許金, *n.* Pivvy purse. [hands of.

Tempen-chi, 天變地異, *n.* Act of god.

Tempirei, 轉比例, *n.* Inverse proportion; inverse

Tempō, 天保, *n.* A fool; a stupid fellow. [ratio.

わの人は天保である, He is of a former generation.

Tempe suru, 填補する, *vt.* To compensate; to

Tempuku, 顚覆, *n.* Overthrow. [make up.

顚覆する, to overthrow; to overturn; to upset; to be overturned; to subvert; 馬車が顚覆した, The carriage was upset; 上り列車は午後一時竹尾附近に於て顚覆せり, An up-train was overturned near Tokeo, at 1 p.m.

Tempu no, 天賦の, *a.* Natural; innate; inherent.

Tempura, 天麩羅, *n.* Fried fish.

天麩羅の, 減金ノ] plated.

Temukai, 手向, *n.* Resistance.

手向ひする, to stand against.

Temukan, 手向ふ, *vi.* To resist; to oppose.

Ten, 天, *n.* The heavens; [空] the sky; [天上界] heaven.

天の, heavenly; celestial; 天へも上る心持になつてゐる, to be in the seventh heaven.

Ten, 點, *n.* Point; [試験ナドノ] mark; [塵] item; [句讀ノ] comma; [斑點] dot; spot; speck.

點をうつ, to mark; 此點に於て, in this respect.

Ten, 貂, *n.* A marten.

Tenagagumo, 手長蜘蛛, *n.* The long-legged spider.

Tenami, 技倆, *n.* [熟練] Skill; dexterity. [ship.

Tennari, 手習, *n.* Penmanship; practising penman-

手習草紙, a copy-book; 手習師匠, a writing-master;

手習をする, to learn writing; to practise penman-

ship; 六十の手習, One is never too old to learn; あ

の方が手習を教へて下さいました, He taught me writing. [in.

Tenarazu, 手馴す, *vi.* [動物ナド] To tame; to break

Tenarenai, 手馴れない, *a.* Wild; savage.

Tenazuku, 手なづく, *vi.* To become domesticated.

Tenchi, 天地, *n.* Heaven and earth.

天地の差, all the difference in the world; 一小天地,

a little world; 天地萬物, nature; universe; 天地開

闢 creation; 天地開闢論, cosmogony; 天地間の, of

heaven and earth; 天地する, to shift.

Tenchi, 轉地, *n.* A change of air.

轉地に, for a change of air; for a change; 轉地療養

する, to take a change of air for one's health; 鎌倉

へ轉地に行つた, I went to Kamakura for a change.

Tenchōsetsu, 天皇節, *n.* The Emperor's Birthday.

Tende, てんで, *ad.* At all; for all the world.

てんで行かないか知れん, He may not go at all;

昨日はてんで外へ出なかつた, I didn't go out at all, yesterday. [each; every one.

Tende ni, てんでに, *ad.* [別々ニ] Severally; [各ノ]

Tendō, 天堂, *n.* The Paradise.

Tendō suru, 顛倒する, *vi.* To upset; to be ever-
turned; [逆ニスル] to invert.

Tengai, 天蓋, *n.* A canopy; a baldachin.

Tengaku suru, 轉學する, *vi.* To remove to an-

other school.

Tengansui, 點眼水, *n.* A collyrium.

Tengoku, 典獄, *n.* The chief gaoler; the governor of a prison (gaol).

Tengoku, 天國, *n.* The heavenly kingdom; the kingdom of God; the kingdom of heaven; the Paradise.

富める者の天國に入るは難し, It is hard for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of heaven.

Tengu, 天狗, *n.* A long-nosed hobgoblin; [傲慢] 天狗な, overbearing. [overbearingness]

Tenimotsu, 手荷物, *n.* Baggage; hand-baggage; personal luggage; traps.

Ten-in, 店員, *n.* A clerk; a shop-man.

店員田中氏, our Mr. Tanaka.

Tenlwoha, てになは, *n.* Particle.

Tenjiku-botan, 天竺牡丹, *n.* Dahlia.

Tenjiku-mōmen, 天竺木綿, *n.* T-cloths.

Tenjō, 天井, *n.* A ceiling.

天井を張る, to board a ceiling.

Tenjō no, 天上の, *a.* Heavenly.

Tenka, 天下, *n.* The whole country; the world.

天下に, under the sun; 天下に名高い人, a man famous all over the country.

Tenkai, 展開, *n.* Developments.

展開する, to expand; to extend; to deploy.

Ten-kai-undō, 轉回運動, *n.* A turning movement.

Tenkan, 癲癇, *n.* Epilepsy; epileptic fit.

癲癇病者, an epileptic; 癲癇を起す, to have an epileptic fit.

Tenkan, 轉換, *n.* [論理ノ] Converse.

Tenka suru, 點火する, *vt.* To light; to kindle; to ignite; to set on fire.

Tenkei, 典型, *n.* A typical representative.

Tenkei, 天啓, *n.* Revelation.

天啓教, a revealed religion.

Tenkeibyō, 天利病, *n.* Leprosy.

Tenken, 點檢, *n.* Inspection.

點檢する, to inspect; 點檢者, an inspector: 軍隊を點檢する, to inspect troops.

Tenken 天險, *n.* A natural defense.

Tenki, 天氣, *n.* [天候] Weather; [晴天] fair weather.

天氣豫報, weather forecast; 天氣圖, a weather-chart;
 上天氣, splendid weather; 覺東ない天氣, doubtful
 weather; あぶない天氣, threatening weather; 霽雨
 敷い天氣です, It is gloomy weather; 天氣になりさ
 うです, It is going to be fine; 今日は好い天氣です,
 It is fine weather to-day; 天氣にしたいもんだ, May
 it be fine!; I hope the weather will be fine; 明日天
 氣なら大森へ行かう, If it be a fine day to-morrow,
 I will go to Omori; 天氣は申分が無い, The weather
 is all that can be desired; 天氣がよくないでせう, I
 am afraid it will not be fine weather to-morrow.

Tenkim, 轉筋, *n.* The adductor.

Tenko, 點呼, *n.* Roll-call.

日朝點呼, morning roll-call; 日夕點呼, evening roll-
 call; 點呼する, to call the roll; 點呼に缺ける, to be
 absent from roll-call.

Tenko, 天候, *n.* Weather.

天候不良, inclement weather.

Tenkyō, 癡狂, *n.* Mania. *Kyōki* ㊦見 *n.*

癡狂院, a madhouse; an asylum for the insane.

Tenkyō suru, 轉居する, *vi.* To move; to remove.

Tenkyū, 天球, *n.* The heavens.

Tennenhō, 天然法, *n.* Laws of nature.

Tennen ni, 天然に, *ad.* Naturally; [自發的 *ニ*]
 spontaneously.

Tennen no, 天然の, *a.* Natural; spontaneous.

天然の景, natural features; natural scenery.

Tennenshoku, 天然色, *n.* Natural color.

Tennentō, 天然痘, *n.* Small-pox.

Tennō, 天皇, *n.* The Emperor.

天皇陛下, His Majesty the Emperor; 天皇陛下は昨
 日英國公使に拜謁を許されたり, The Emperor gave
 audience to the British Ministry yesterday.

Tennōsei, 天王星, *n.* Uranus.

Tenyo, 天女, *n.* An angel.

Te-no-hira, 掌, *n.* The palm of the hand.

Te-no-kō, 手甲, *n.* The back of the hand.

Te-no-kubo, 手の窪, *n.* The hollow of the hand.

Ten-on, 天恩, *n.* Graciousness of the Emperor.

Tenran, 天覽, *n.* The inspection of the Emperor.

Tenran, 展覽, *n.* Public inspection.

展覽廳, pictures placed on view; 展覽會, an exhibit

tion; 繪畫展覽會, a picture gallery.

Tenrin no, 天稟の, *n.* Born.

氏は實に天稟の畫家なりき, He was a born painter.

Tensai, 天災, *n.* Natural calamity; act of god.

Tensai, 天才, *n.* A genius.

天才のある, gifted.

Tensai, 轉載, *n.* Reproduction.

轉載する, to reproduce.

Tensai-chihen, 天災地變, *n.* Act of god.

Tensaku, 添削, *n.* Correction.

添削する, to correct.

Tensambutsu, 天産物, *n.* Natural production.

Tensai, 天性, *n.* Nature; natural disposition; [本能] instinct.

第二の天性さなる, to become a second nature; 習慣は第二の天性たり, Habit is second nature.

Tensai, 展性, *n.* Malleability.

Tensen, 點線, *n.* A dotted line.

Tenshakunin, 轉借人, *n.* An under-tenant.

Tenshi, 天子, *n.* The Emperor.

Tenshi, 天使, *n.* An angel.

天使長, *an* archangel.

Tenshi, 天資, *n.* [本能] Instinct; [性質] character.

Tensho, 添書, *n.* A letter of recommendation; a letter of introduction.

Tensho, 篆書, *n.* A seal-character.

Tenshoku, 天職, *n.* Mission.

Tenshu, 天主, *n.* God.

[Romanist.]

天主教, the Roman Catholic Church; 天主教信者.

Tenshu, 天守, *n.* A castle-tower.

Tensō, 填装, *n.* [銃ノ] Charge.

填装する, to load.

Tensoku, 天則, *n.* Natural law; law of nature.

Tensoku, 纏足, *n.* Foot-binding.

Tensō suru, 轉送する, *vt.* To transmit; to forward.

Tensuioke, 天水桶, *n.* A raintub.

Tentai, 天体, *n.* Heavenly (celestial) bodies.

Tentai, 轉貸, *n.* Underlease; sub-lease.

轉貸する, to underlet; to sub-let.

Tentaku, 轉宅, *n.* Removal; house-moving.

轉宅する, to move; to remove; to move to change house.

- Tenten suru**, 轉々する, *vi.* [財物ナド] To change
Tento, テント, *n.* A tent. [hands.
Tentō, 纏頭, *n.* Tip.
Tentōboshi no, 天道乾しの, *a.* Sun-dried.
Tentō suru, 轉燈する, *vi.* To light the lights.
Tenngui, 手拭, *n.* A handkerchief; a towel.
 手拭掛, a towel-horse; 手拭地, toweling.
Tenukari, 手ぬかり, *n.* Omission of something that
 should have been done.
Tenurui, 手ぬるい, *a.* Slack; half-hearted.
Ten-yū, 天佑, *n.* The grace of Heaven.
Tenzuru, 轉ずる, *vi.* To change; to remove; [脇肉
 クル] to divert.
Teochi, 手落, *n.* Mistake; slip; unintentional fault.
Teoi, 手負, *n.* A wounded person.
Teoke, 手桶, *n.* A pail.
 手桶一杯, one pailful.
Teomo, 手重もにする, to treat seriously; to accentuate.
 手重になる, to be accentuated; 事が手重くなる, to
Teono, 手斧, *n.* An adze. [go hard with
Teppan, 鐵板, *n.* Plate iron; iron-plate.
Teppai, 撤兵, *n.* Evacuation; withdrawal of troops.
 撤兵する, to evacuate; to withdraw troops.
Teppen, 天邊, *n.* The top; the summit; the crown;
 [尖りタル物ノ] the apex.
Teppō, 鐵砲, *n.* [一般ニ] A firearm; a gun; [小銃]
 a musket; [施條銃] a rifle.
 鐵砲鍛冶, a gunsmith; 鐵砲傷, a gunshot wound;
 鐵砲を擔ぐ, to shoulder a musket; 鐵砲を肩にして,
 with his gun upon his shoulder; あすこに鐵砲を擔
 いだ人がゐる, There's a man with a gun. [tery.
Tera, 寺, *n.* A Buddhist temple; a Buddhist monas-
Terakoya, 寺小屋, *n.* A writing-school.
Terampu, 手ランプ, *n.* A hand-lamp.
Terasu, 照らす, *vi.* To shine upon; to shed light,
 [映ズル] to light up; [燈火ニテ輝ル] to illuminate.
 照らして, [参照シテ] in the light of. [be brilliant
Tera-tera suru, てらてらする, *vi.* To glitter; to
Teremen-yū, テレメン油, *n.* Oil of turpentine.
Teri, 照, *n.* [旱魃] Drought.
Teriawaseru, 照合はせる, *vi.* To compare.
Terikaeru, 照返へる, *vi.* To be reflected.

Teritsuzuku, 照續く, *vi.* To continue bright.

Teriyaki, 照焼, *n.* Fish broiled with soy flavoring.

Teru, 照る, *vi.* To shine; [天氣] to be fine.

降つても照つても外へお出でなさい, Go out into the fresh air, rain or dry.

Tesage-kaban, 手提鞆, *n.* A handbag; a grip-sack

Tesaguri de, 手探りで, *ad.* Gropingly; blindly

Tesaguri suru, 手探りする, *vi.* To grope.

Tesaki, 手先, *n.* [人ノ] A tool.

Tesei no, 手製の, *a.* [自製ノ] Home-made; [手エツノ] handmade.

手製の封筒, home-made envelopes.

Teshaku, 手酌をする, to wait on one's self in taking

Teshigoto, 手仕事, *n.* Manual labor. [wine]

Teshita, 手下, *n.* Following; adherents.

Teshoku, 手職, *n.* A handicraft.

Teshoku, 手燭, *n.* A candle-stick.

Tesôjutsu, 手相術, *n.* Palmistry; [未來ヲ占フ]

手相見, a palmist; a chiromancer. [chiromancy]

Tessaku, 鐵柵, *n.* Iron pailings; iron railing.

Tessen, 鐵扇, *n.* An iron fan.

Tessuru, 撤する, *vi.* To relinquish; to withdraw.

Tessuru, 徹する, *vi.* To pierce.

眼光紙背に徹す, through and behind a book.

Tesu, 手数, *n.* Trouble.

手数料, [謝禮ノ如キ] fee; [世話料ノ如キ] brokerage; [都合ノ如キ] percentage; commission.

手数を掛ける, to cause trouble; 手数を食く, to save trouble; 餘り手数を掛ける, to trouble one too much; to give one too much trouble; お手数ながら while apologizing for troubling you.

Tesuji, 手筋, *n.* The lines of the palms of the hand

手筋を見る, to judge character by the hand.

Tesuki, 手隙, *n.* Leisure; leisure moments; spare time.

手隙である, to be free; to be at leisure; お手隙きの節, when you are at leisure; 手隙が無い, My hands are full. [trade]

Tesuri, 手摺, *n.* Hand-rail; railing; [裝飾ノ] balustrade

此釣橋の手摺は藤莖で出来てゐる, The hand-rail of this hanging bridge is made of wistaria vines.

Tetomashigo, 私生児, *n.* A bastard.

Tetsu, 鐵, n. Iron.

鐵瓶, an iron kettle (tea-kettle); **鐵板**, plate iron; - sheet iron; iron plate; **鐵鍋**, an iron pan.

Tetsudai, 手傳, n. Aid; help; assistance.

手傳人, a helper; an assistant; **手傳をする**, to help
Tetsudau, 手傳ふ, v. To aid; to help; to assist; to second; to give aid; to lend aid; to lend a hand; to render assistance. [with my coat

外套を着るのを手傳つて下さい, Lend me a hand
Tetsudō, 鐵道, n. [米國ニテ] Railroad; [英國ニテ] railway.

官設鐵道, government railroad; **私設鐵道**, private railroad; **電氣鐵道**, electric railroad; **市街鐵道**, street railroad; **地下鐵道**, underground railroad. **高架鐵道**, [米國] elevated railroad; [英國] overhead railway; **廣軌鐵道**, broad gauge railroad; **狹軌鐵道**, narrow gauge railroad; **輕便鐵道**, light railroad, **單軌鐵道**, single line of rails; **複線鐵道**, double line of rails; **野戰鐵道**, military railroad; **齒輪鐵道**, cog-wheel railroad; **軍用鐵道**, strategic railroad; **鐵道交叉**, railroad points; **鐵道連絡所**, railroad junction; **鐵道橋**, railroad bridge; **鐵道局**, the Railroad Bureau; **鐵道作業局**, the Railway Traffic Bureau (Department); the Government Railway Construction and Traffic Bureau; **鐵道線路**, railway line; **鐵道車**, railroad carriage; **馬車鐵道**, tramway; **鐵道馬車**, a tram; a tramcar; **鐵道電車**, an electric tramcar. **鐵道堤**, a railroad embankment; **鐵道用材**, railroad materials; **鐵道大隊**, railroad battalion; **鐵道守備隊**, railway guards; **鐵道敷設權**, railroad building concession; **鐵道敷設隊**, railway construction company; **東清鐵道**, the Eastern China Railroad; **鐵道事業**, railway enterprise; **鐵道國有**, nationalization of the railways; railway nationalization; **京釜鐵道**, the Seoul-Fusan railroad; **西比利亞鐵道**, the Siberian railroad; **亞弗利加縱貫鐵道**, a trunk line of Africa; **中央亞細亞橫斷鐵道**, a transverse railroad in Central Asia; **鐵道で**, by rail; **一條の鐵道にて**, by a line of railway; **政府は鐵道統一法案を議會に提出するに決せり**, The Government has decided to submit to the Diet a Bill for the unification of all the railways in Japan; **甲武鐵道**, the Kōbu Railway.

Tetsuei suru, 撤營する, *vi.* To strike camp; to break up a camp.

Tetsugaku, 哲學, *n.* Philosophy.

哲學者, a philosopher; 哲學的の, philosophical.

Tetsujōmō, 鐵條網, *n.* Wire entanglement.

Tetsukekin, 手附金, *n.* Earnest-money; bargain-money; purchase-money; advance.

手附金を打つ, to advance earnest-money.

Tetsumempi, 鐵面皮, *n.* Brazen-face; shamelessness; impudence.

鐵面皮な, brazen-faced; barefaced; case-hardened impudent; unblushing; shameless.

Tetsuya suru, 徹夜する, *vi.* To sit up all night.

Tetsuzuki, 手續, *n.* Precedure; proceedings; [方式] formalities; [手順] order.

手續をする, to take steps; to go through the necessary procedure; 手續を履む, to comply with a formality; to go through the proper formality; 手續を略する, to dispense with formalities; 手續を履まずに, informally; without going through the proper forms.

[ate

Tettai suru, 撤退する, *vi.* To withdraw; to evacuate
前面陣地を領する兩國軍隊は最先に撤退すべし
The forces of the two countries occupying the front positions shall be first withdrawn.

Tettai, 鐵蹄, *n.* A horse-shoe. [horse

鐵蹄場, a shoeing forge; 馬に鐵蹄を打つ, to shoe;

Tettoribayai, 手取早い, *a.* Rough and ready.

Tettō-tetsubi, 徹頭徹尾, *ad.* From beginning to end; from first to last; every inch; through thick and thin.

氏は徹頭徹尾露國の強硬なる反對者なりき, From first to last he was an uncompromising opponent of

Tensui, 手薄い, *a.* Slight. [Russia

Tewake, 手分をして探す, to organize search-parties

Tewatashi suru, 手渡しする, *vi.* To hand (deliver) personally; to hand over directly.

Towaza, 手業, *n.* Manual labor.

Toyawaraka ni, 手柔かに, *ad.* Softly.

Tosaiku, 手細工, *n.* One's handicraft; manual labor

手細工の物, a thing of one's own making.

Tosawari, 手觸, *n.* Feel; touch.

tesukami, 手掴で食べる, to eat with fingers (hands).

tesukuri no, 手造りの, a. [自家製ノ] Home-made.
[手ニテノ] handmade.

手造りの物, a thing of one's own making. [trick.

tesuma, 手妻, n. Jugglery; sleight of hand; [手管]

手妻遣 a juggler; 手妻をつかふ, to juggle.

tesume no, 手詰の談判, final negotiation.

tesumori, 手積りをする, to measure with the hands.

tesuyoi, 手強い, a. Forcible.

te, と, *prep.* [及ビ] And; [共ニ] with; [.....ナリト]
that; [.....トキハ] if; when; [ヤ否ヤ] so soon as;
[取替ヘル] for.

犬と猫, a dog and a cat; 人と話をする, to speak
with somebody; 甲と乙を問はず, both A and B
without distinction; 日本人と西洋人を問はず,
every one whether Japanese or foreigner; 私はあの
人と同じ信仰を告白します, I profess the same faith
with him; 煙草を吸ふと頭痛がする, I get headache
everytime I smoke tobacco.

te, 斗, n. [液量] 3.9703 gallons; [乾量] 1.9851 pecks.

te, 籐, n. Cane; rattan.

籐張りの, cane-bottomed.

te, 戸, n. A door; [西洋窓ナドノ] a shutter.

戸を叩く, to knock (tap) at the door; 戸をまめる,
to lock a door; 戸をたてる, to shut the door; 戸を
打破る, to beat in a door; 戸がばたばたする, A
door bangs; 戸がびつしり締つてゐない, The door
is not shut close; 戸を閉めて下さいませんか, May
I trouble you to shut the door? [and the like.

te, 等, *suff.* Et cetera [略シテ &c.]; and so forth (on).

te, 當, a. This; the said; the.....in question.

te, 刀, n. 96 sheets.

te, 十, n. Ten; half a score.

te, 頭, n. [數詞ノ] Head.

牛十二頭, twenty head of cattle; あの人に牛を五十

頭程買った, He bought about fifty head of cattle.

te, 等, n. Grade; degree; class.

te, 臺, n. A flower-stalk.

とうが立つ, to go to seed.

te, 黨, n. Party; [連合] league; [徒黨] faction.

te, 塔, n. A tower; [印度, 支那ノ佛塔] a pagoda;
[鐘ヲ有シ上ニ尖塔アリ] a steeple.

五重の塔, a five-storied pagoda.

Teami, 投網, *n.* A cast net.

Tobae, 鳥羽繪, *n.* A comic picture.

Tobaku, 賭博, *n.* Gambling.

賭博者, a gambler; 賭博する, to gamble.

Toban, 塗板, *n.* A blackboard.

Tōban, 當番, *n.* On duty.

當番である, to be on duty; to be on guard; to be on watch; 當番士官, the officer on duty (guard); the officer of the guard.

Tobasu, 飛ばす, *vi.* [馬ナド] To gallop.

Tobei suru, 渡米する, *vi.* To visit America.

Tōben, 答辯, *n.* Reply; [法廷ノ] defense.

答辯書, written reply.

Tobi, 鷹, *n.* A kite.

Tobiagaru, 飛上がる, *vi.* To jump up; to bound up; to leap up; [羽ニテ] to fly up.

Tobichigan, 飛越ふ, *vi.* To jump past.

Tobichiru, 飛散る, *vi.* To fly asunder.

Tobidasu, 飛出す, *vi.* To jump out; to rush out; to spring out; to burst out of.

Tobidōgu, 飛道具, *n.* A missile.

Tobiguchi, 鷹口, *n.* A fire-hook; a fireman's hook.

Tobihaneru, 飛跳れる, *vi.* To spring; to fly apart.

Tobihi, 飛火, *n.* Flake of fire.

Tobiro, 鷹色, *n.* Brown. [into]

Tobiru, 飛入る, *vi.* To jump in; to work one's self

Tobiishi, 飛石, *n.* Stepping stones.

Tobikaeru, 飛歸へる, *vi.* To fly back again.

Tobikakaru, 飛掛かる, *vi.* To spring at (on); to fly at; to throw one's self upon; to precipitate one's self upon; [攻撃スル] to fall upon.

Tobikiri, 飛切, *n.* Super-excellence; prime quality.

飛切の, best; super-excellent; extra good; exquisite, unequalled. [over; to leap over.]

Tobikoeru, 飛越える, *vi.* To jump across; to spring

Tobikomu, 飛込む, *vi.* To jump in (into); to rush in; to spring into; to leap into; to work one's self into; to fly in; [水中ニ] to plunge.

Tobikosu, 飛越す, *vi.* To leap over; to spring over; to overleap.

Tobikudaru, 飛下る, *vi.* To jump down.

Tobimawaru, 飛廻はる, *vi.* To fly about.

Tobinoku, 飛退く, *vi.* To jump aside.

Tobi-no-uo, 飛魚, *n.* A flying-fish.

Tobioriru, 飛下りる, *vi.* To jump (leap) down.

Tobira, 扉, *n.* The leaf (flap, wing) of a gate.

Tobisaru, 飛去る, *vi.* To fly away.

Tobi-tobi ni, 飛々に, *ad.* At intervals.

Tobitsuku, 飛付く, *vi.* To jump at; to rush at; to spring at (on); to fly at; [魚ナドノ餌ニ] to rise at.

Tobiwataru, 飛渡る, *vi.* To fly across.

Tôbo, 登簿, *n.* Registration.

登簿する, to register; 登簿噸數, registered tonnage.

Tôbô, 逃亡, *n.* Flight; absconding; elopement.

逃亡する, to abscond; to elope; to run away; to desert; 逃亡者, an absconder; a deserter; [罪ナド爲メテ] a fugitive; 逃亡犯罪人, a fugitive offender.

Tôboe suru, 遠吠する, *vi.* To whine.

Tobokeru, さぼける, *vi.* To pretend ignorance.

Teboru, さぼる, *vi.* To burn.

Toboshii, 乏しい, *a.* Short; scarce; scant; inadequate; deficient in; wanting in.

Tebu, 飛ぶ, *vi.* [羽エテ] To fly; [足エテ] to jump; [片足カ兩足カニテ jump = ヲモ短ク] to hop; [兩足ヲ交々用井テ] to skip; [jump = ヲモ長ク] to leap; [跳ク] to bound; [物ヲ越エテ] to vault over.

Tôbun, 當分, *ad.* For the present; for the time being; for some time to come; [一時] temporarily.

當分の内, for the present; 當分は何やかやと毎日忙しい, For some time to come, I shall be busy every day, with one thing or another.

Tôbun ni, 等分に, *ad.* In equal parts; half and half.

等分に別ける, to divide into equal parts.

Tôbun suru, 等分する, *vi.* To divide into equal parts; [線ナド] to bisect.

Tôbu-totoku, 東部都督, *n.* The Commander of the Eastern Army Section. [goods.

Tôbutsu, 唐物, *n.* [織物] Dry goods; [洋物] foreign 唐物問, a dry-goods dealer; a foreign goods dealer; a dealer in foreign goods; a foreign goods shop.

Tôbyô suru, 投錨する, *vi.* To cast anchor; to drop

Tôchaku, 到着, *n.* Arrival. [anchor.

到着する, to arrive at; to reach.

Tochi, 橡, n. Horse-chestnut.

Tochi, 土地, n. [地面] Land; lot of ground; [土壤] soil; [地方] region; locality; [稍狭き地帯] tract.
 土地臺帳, 土地登記簿, land register; 土地收用權, right of eminent domain; 土地所有權, ownership of land; 土地併吞, annexation of territory; 土地を開拓する, to clear land.

Tōchirimen, 唐織緞, n. Nun's veiling.

Tōchoku, 當直, n. Watch.

當直する, to keep watch; 當直である, to be on watch; to be on duty; 當直將校, officer of the day.

Tochu de, 途中で, ad. On the road (way); by the way; en route.

行く途中で, as I was on the way to; 途中まで行く, to go part of the way; 途中までお供しませう, I will go part of the way with you; 途中に仆れてゐる人がある, There is a man lying on the road 大久保利通は参内する途中で殺された, Okubo Toshimitsu was assassinated as he was going to the Palace.

Tōda, 淘汰, n. Selection; [官吏ノ] weeding-out.

淘汰する, to sift.

Tōda, 踏染, n. A banquette.

Tōdai, 燈臺, n. A lighthouse.

燈臺局, the lighthouse bureau; 燈臺税, lighthouse due; 東郷燈臺と稱ふ可き大なる燈臺建設の議海軍部内に行れつつあり, Proposals are being made in naval circles to build a large lighthouse, to be called Togo Lighthouse. [return to Formosa.

Tōdai suru, 渡臺する, vi. To go to Formosa; to 新渡戸博士は本日正午出帆の滿州丸にて渡臺の筈なり, Dr. Nitobe intends to return to Formosa by the steamer *Manchuria* sailing at noon to-day.

Tōdana, 戸棚, n. [道具, 衣服, 食用品ナドノ] A closet; [食器ナドノ] a cupboard.

Tōdan suru, 登壇する, vi. To mount the rostrum; to mount the tribune.

Tōdo, 陶土, n. Potter's clay.

Tōdokunai, 届かない, vi. [達シナイ] To be out of reach; [足りナイ] to fall (come) short of.

Tōdoke, 届, n. Notice; notification; report.

届をする, to give notice to.

Tōdokeide, 届出, n. Notification; information.

届出る, to report; to notify; 村長は発見の旨警察署に届出でたり, The chief of the village notified the local police authorities of the discovery.

Tedokoru, 届ける, *vi.* [通知スル] To notify; to report; to inform; to report officially; [送ル] to send; to deliver; to forward; to transmit.

警察署に届けた, Information was given to the police; 直ぐに警察に届けた, He immediately informed the police; お届け申しませうか, Shall I send it to you?

Tedokesaki, 届先, *n.* Destination; [荷受人] consignee. [arrears.]

Tedokōri, 滞, *n.* Stagnation; stoppage; [支拂ノ] 滞りなく, without hitch; without accident; 儀式は滞りなく行はれたり, The ceremony was conducted without hitch; 一條二條三條は滞りなく決定せられたり, The 1st, 2nd and 3rd clauses have been settled without a hitch

Tedokōru, 滞る, *vi.* [遅レル] To be delayed; to be retarded; to be behindhand with; [妨ゲラル] to be impeded; [停滞スル] to be stagnant; [支拂ナド] to be in arrears.

Tedoku, 届く, *vi.* [到着スル] To arrive at; to reach; [達スル] to attain to; [品物ナド] to come to hand; to be forwarded.

私の手紙が先きへ届かなかつた, My letter has not reached its destination.

Tedomaru, 止まる, *vi.* [滞留スル] To stay; to stop; to remain; [止ム] to cease; to stop; [限ラル] to be limited.

唯………に止まる, It amounts to no more than.

Tedome, 止, *n.* [喉ノ] The coup-de-grace.

止めを刺す, to give the coup-de-grace; to give a quietus.

Tedomeru, 止める, *vi.* To stop; to cease; to arrest the progress of; [留置スル] to detain.

Tedorī, 頭取, *n.* [會社ナドノ] The president; the manager; the director; [監視者] the inspector; the overseer; [首魁] the leader; [町村ナドノ] the headman; [職工ナドノ] the foreman.

Tedoroki, 轟, *n.* Peal; roar.

Tedoroku, 轟く, *vi.* To roar; to roll.

Tedōshi, 遠々しい, *a.* Estranged.

大分違々しうございます, You have been quite a stranger for some time.

Tōei, 冬營, *n.* Winter quarters.

彼等は冬營をなせり, They went into winter quarters.

Tōfu, 都府, *n.* A capital; a city.

巴里は佛國の首府にして歐州第二の都府なり,
Paris is the capital of France and ranks as the second

Tōfu, 豆腐, *n.* Beancurd. [city in Europe.

Tōga, 咎, *n.* [罪] Crime; offense; [過失] fault; [犯
則] transgression; [譴責] blame.

Tōgai, 當該, *a.* Proper; competent.

當該官廳, the proper department; the authorities
concerned; 當該官吏, the competent officer; the
officials concerned.

Tōgai, 頭蓋, *n.* The cranium.

Tōgakutō, 東學黨, *n.* Tonghaks.

Togame, 咎, *n.* [譴責] Blame; scolding; reproach;
[所罰] condemnation. [fault.

Togamedate, 咎めだてをする, to pick holes; to find

Togameru, 咎める, *vi.* [叱カル] To blame; to cen-
sure; to scold; to reproach; [罰スル] to condemn;
[穴ヲ探ス] to find fault with.

人を咎める, to charge a person with a fault; 巡査
が君を咎めます, The police will find fault with you;
そんな事をなさると人が咎めます, People will
blame you, if you do such a thing.

Toganin, 科人, *n.* An offender; a criminal; [違背者]
a transgressor; [既決囚] a convict.

Tōgarashi, 蕃椒, *n.* Cayenne-pepper.

Tōgarasu, 尖らす, *vi.* To sharpen; to point.

Tōgari, 尖, *n.* The tip; the point; the sharp point
(end). [to taper to a point.

Tōgaru, 尖がる, *vi.* To be pointed; to end in a point;

Tōgatta, 尖つた, *a.* Pointed; [段々ニ細キ] tapering.

Tōge, 刺, *n.* [枝ノ蠶生ヰタル] A thorn; a spine; [皮
ノミヰリ生ズル] a prickle; [魚ナドノ] a spine; [廣
部] a process.

刺の多い, prickly; 刺の生へた, thorny; prickly; 刺
かゝの人の手に刺まつた, A thorn ran into his hand;
あの人には刺をたつた, He ran a thorn into his hand.

Tōge, 峠, *n.* A pass; a mountain pass; [病ノ] a crisis.

Tōgerarenai, 達げられない, *a.* Unattainable.

Togeru, 遂げる, *vt.* [仕える] To accomplish; to attain; to complete; to achieve; to carry through; to bring about; [果ス] to make good; [約束ナド] to fulfil; [終ル] to conclude; to finish; [満足サス] to satisfy.
 退却を遂げる, to make good a retreat.

Tôgetsu, 当月, *n.* This month; the present month;

Togi, 飼, *n.* A nurse. [the current month.

Togishi, 磨石, *n.* A knife-grinder.

Togikawa, 磨皮, *n.* A strop; a razorstrop.

Togire, 跡切, *n.* A pause. [ting.

Togirenai, 跡切れない, *a.* Uninterrupted; unremitted.

Tôgi suru, 討議する, *vt.* To discuss.

Togiya, 磨屋, *n.* A knife-grinder.

Tôgoku, 投獄, *n.* Commitment to prison.

投獄する, to commit to prison; to cast into prison.

Tôgokuteki no, 島國的の, *a.* [continental ノ反]

島國內の偏見, insular prejudices. [Insular.

Tôgoma, 唐胡麻, *n.* Caster-oil plant; *palma Christi*.

Tôgô suru, 投合する, *vi.* To coincide.

Togu, 磨ぐ, 研ぐ, *vt.* To whet; to give a whetting to; to grind [此語ハ滑カニスルニモイフ]; [尖ラス] to sharpen; [ミガク] to polish; [米ナド] to wash.

刀を研ぐ, to sharpen a sword.

Tôgu, 東宮, *n.* The Crown Prince.

東宮侍從長, Grand Chamberlain to the Crown Prince;

東宮附武官, Military Attaché to the Crown Prince;

東宮も大廟參拜の爲め伊勢に行啓あらせらるべし,

The Crown Prince will also proceed to Ise in order to worship the Great Shrine.

Toguchi, 戸口, *n.* An entrance; [跨ケ所] a thresh-

Toguro, さぐろ, *n.* [蛇ノ] Coil. [old

さぐろを巻く, [蛇ノ] to coil.

Tôguwa, 唐鉞, *n.* A long-handled hoe.

Tôgyo suru, 統御する, *vt.* To reign over.

Togyûba, 屠牛場, *n.* An abattoir; a slaughter-house; a butchery.

[[學派] school.

Tôha, 黨派, *n.* [政治ナドノ] Party; [徒黨] faction;

黨派心, party spirit; party feeling; 黨派心が熾んでした, Party feeling ran high.

Tôharu, 當春, *n.* This spring; last spring.

Tôhen no, 等邊の, *a.* Equilateral.

等邊三角形, an equilateral triangle.

Tohi, 徒費, *n.* Useless expense.

徒費する, to waste; to idle away [後者時間=限ル].

Tôhiyu, 橙皮油, *n.* Lemon-oil.

Tohō, 途方もない, *extravagant; exorbitant.*

途方も無く, *extravagantly; exorbitantly; extraordinarily; outrageously;* 途方もないことを言ふ, to say extravagant things; 途方に暮れる, to be perplexed; to be at a loss; to lose one's self; to be one's wits'

Tohō de, 徒歩で, *ad.* On foot. [end.

Tôhō de wa, 當方では, *ad.* On our side.

Tôhoku, 東北, *n.* The north-east. [tion

Tôhō-kyōkai, 東邦協會, *n.* The Oriental Associa-

Tôhon, 唐本, *n.* A Chinese book; a book printed in

Tôhon, 謄本, *n.* A copy; a transcript. [China.

Tôhyō, 投票, *n.* [採決] Vote; suffrage; [小球又ハ書キタル物ニテナス] ballot; [投票ヲ記スル] poll.

投票する, to vote; to ballot; 投票者, a voter; 投票函, a ballot box; 記名投票, closed ballot; 無記名投票, unsigned ballot; 起立投票, vote by rising; 舉手投票, vote by a show of hands; 投票所, a polling-station; 投票締切, closing of the poll; 投票用紙, voting-paper; balloting-paper.

Toi, 問, *n.* Interrogation; question; [後者ハ問題ノ意ニアリ]; [尋問] inquiry.

Toi, 樋, *n.* A water pipe; a spout. [off.

Tôl, 遠い, *a.* Far; long; distant; a great (long) way 遠き將來, far future; remote future; 遠さうです, It seems far; 遠いさうです, It is said to be far; 随分遠い, It is rather a long way; 遠くで誰かを見た, I saw some one in the distance; 火事は遠いやうです, The fire seems distant; 遠うございます, it is a long way off; 氣が遠くなる, to lose consciousness; あの鳥は遠くて撃てない, That bird is too far away to

Tolawase, 問合, *n.* Inquiry. [shoot.

Tolawaseru, 問合する, *v.* To inquire; to make inquiries; to see about.

Tôin, 黨員, *n.* A member of a political party.

Tôshi, 砥石, *n.* A whetstone; a grind-stone.

Tôisu, 簾椅子, *n.* A cane-chair.

Tôito, 唐糸, *n.* Imported cotton yarn.

Tôitsu, 統一, *n.* Unity; unification. [rule.

統一する, to unify; to bring a country under one

Toltsumeru, 問詰める, *vt.* To press hard with questions; [反問スル] to cross-question; [ナザル] to browbeat.

Tōji, 當時, *n.* & *ad.* The present time; the present day; at present; at the (this) time.

其當時, at the time; 當時の, [現在ノ] present; [近世ノ] modern; [其時ニ於ケル] the then; 當時の急務, pressing need of the time; 當時の國王, the then king.

Tōji, 冬至, *n.* Winter solstice; [仲冬] midwinter.

冬至線, tropic of Capricorn.

Tōji, 湯治, *n.* Medical treatment at a hot spring; taking the baths.

湯治場, medical hot springs; a hot spring sanitarium; 湯治をする, to take the waters, 湯治に行く, to go to the mineral baths. [capital-letter.

Tōji, 頭字, *n.* [首字] An initial letter; [花文字] :

Tōji, 答辭, *n.* A reply.

Tōjiken, 統治權, *n.* Sovereignty; sovereign power.

Tojikomeru, 閉籠める, *vt.* To shut in; to confine; to lock up.

彼等を閉籠めて家に放火した, He shut in them and set fire to the house.

Tojikomi, 綴込, *n.* [新聞, 書き物ノ] A file.

Tojikomoru, 閉籠る, *vi.* To shut one's self up (in).

Tojikomu, 綴込む, *vt.* To file.

Tojikugi, 綴釘, *n.* A rivet.

Tojimari, 戸締をする, to lock up.

Tōjin, 唐人, *n.* A foreigner.

Tōjin, 黨人, *n.* A partizan.

Tojinaosu, 綴直す, *vt.* [本ヲ] To recover. [tune.

Tōjin suru, 財産を盡す, to run through a for-

Tojiru, 綴る, *vt.* To bind; [縫合ハス] to stitch.

Tojiru, 閉る, *vt.* To shut; to close.

Tōjisha, 當事者, *n.* The parties.

Tōji suru, 統治する, *vt.* To reign.

Tōjitsu, 當日, *n.* & *ad.* The day in question; on the day; on the occasion. [a butchery.

Tojusho, 屠獸所, *n.* A slaughter-house; an abattoir;

Tojusu, 唐繻子, *n.* Silk satin.

Tōka, 十日, *n.* Ten days; the tenth day.

十日路, a ten day's journey.

Tōka, 投荷, *n.* Jettisoned cargo.

Tōka, 燈火, *n.* Lamp-light.

燈火漸く親しむべし, The lamp-light will henceforth be our good companion.

Tokage, 蜥蜴, *n.* A lizard.

Tokai, 都會, *n.* A city; a town.

大阪は日本第二の都會なり, Osaka ranks as the second city in Japan.

Tokaku, 兎角, *ad.* In one way or another; almost inevitably; [.....シ易イ] to be apt to.

兎角するうちに, in the meantime; while doing this and that; 兎角此節は雨が降る, It rains a great deal these days; 兎角安い物は早く損じる, Cheap things soon wear out; 青年が東京のやうな處へ出たら餘程注意しないと兎角失敗し易い, When a young man goes to a place like Tokyo, he is apt to be ruined if he is not very careful.

Tōkaku, 統覺, *n.* Apperception.

Tōkaku, 頭角をあらはす, to make one's mark.

Tōkaku no, 等角の, *a.* Equiangular.

Tōkan, 統監, *n.* Resident-General.

統監府, Residency-General; 韓國統監は韓國國務大臣を任免するの權能を與へらるべし, The Japanese Resident-General in Seoul will be invested with the power of appointing and dismissing the Korean Ministers of State.

Tōkan, 等閑に附する, to neglect.

Tō kara, 遠から, *ad.* For a long time.

Tokarazu, 遠からず, *ad.* Soon; shortly; before long; in the near future; at no distant date.

遠からずお眼にかかります, We shall meet before long; 氏の肖像は遠からず淺草公園に建立せらる可しといふ, It is said that his statue will be erected before long in Asakusa Park.

Tokasu, 溶かす, *v.* [熱ノミニテ液ニナス] To melt; [分解スル] to dissolve; [液体ノ氷結セシモノヲ] to thaw; [溶カシ合ハス] to fuse; [液化ス] to liquefy.

Tokasu, 解かす, *v.* [髪ヲ] To brush; to comb out.

Tōkatsu suru, 統轄する, *v.* To reign; to govern; to administer; [概括スル] to summarize.

Tokai, 時計, *n.* [時間ヲ測ルモノ一切] A time-piece; [掛時計] a clock; [懐中時計] a watch.

置時計, a table-clock; 掛時計, a wall clock; 目覚時計, an alarm clock; 銀側時計, a silver watch; 龍頭巻の時計, a stem-winder; a keyless watch; 時計の側, a watch-case; 時計臺, a clock-tower; 時計屋, a clock-maker; a watch-maker; 時計仕掛, a clock-work; 時計仕掛の人形, a clock-work figure; 時計を合はせる, to set the clock; to set (put) the clock right; to regulate the clock; 時計を直はす, to mend a clock; to get a clock mended; 時計を戻す, to put the clock back; 時計を捲く, to wind up a clock (watch); 時計がくるつて居る, The clock is out of order; The watch goes wrong; 時計が止まつてゐる, The clock stops; 時計が遅れてゐる, The watch is slow; 時計が間違つてゐる, The watch goes wrong; 時計が合つてゐる, The clock is just right; 時計が進んでゐる, The clock is fast; 私の時計が止つてゐる, My watch stands; 時計の打方が違つてゐる, The clock strikes the wrong time; 此れは八日持ちの時計です, This is an eight-day clock; 昨日時計を捲かなかつた, I neglected to wind up the clock yesterday.

Tokai, 徒刑, *n.* Penal servitude.

Tōkei, 統計, *n.* Statistics.

統計の, statistical; 統計學, science of statistics; 統計學者, a statistician; 統計表, a statistical table; a table of statistics; 統計局, the bureau of statistics; the statistical bureau.

Tōkei, 闘鶏, *n.* Cock fight.

Tokuika, 刀圭家, *n.* A physician.

Tōken, 刀劍, *n.* [槍ナドト區別シテ] Side-arms.

Tokenai, 溶けない, *a.* Infusible; insoluble; [ホドカレナイ] inextricable. *Tokasu* ㊦見㊱.

Tokeru, 溶ける, *vi.* To melt; to be fused; to thaw; to dissolve; to be soluble; to be dissolved; [溶流ル] to run. *Tokasu* ㊦見㊱.

Tokeru, 解ける, *vi.* [ホドケル] To be loosened; [驅ナド] to be dispelled; to be resolved; to be cleared.

Toketsu, 吐血, *n.* Ejection of blood from the mouth; [病氣ノ] hemoptysis.

吐血する, to spit blood; to cough blood; to eject blood from the mouth.

Tokyasui, 溶易い, *a.* Fusible.

Toki, 時, *n.* & *ad.* [光陰] Time; [六十分間] hour;

- トキ [二六時ノ] o'clock; [時勢ノ] tense; [場合] occasion; conjuncture; [時期] period; [季節] season; [瞬時] moments; [...の時ニ] when; at the time that as; in case; if.
- 時に, [附カナコトダカ] by the way; 其時に, at the time; 時には, in the event of; 時の悪い, 時不相應な, ill-timed; 時外づれの, unseasonable; 時勢の, unfashionable; 時の省ける, time-saving; 時の天子, the then Emperor; 時あつて, once in a way; 時々として, at times; 時に叶つた, well-timed; 好い時に, in due time; 時を切つて, 時を定めて, at regular periods; 時に續つて, at times; 時を潰す, to waste time; 時を経るに従つて, in process of time; 時を移さずに, without loss of time; 時をまぎらす, to beguile away the time; 時を見計らふ, to choose one's time; 時に午前十時半なりき, This was at half-past ten in the forenoon; 時に先達の事件は如何です, By the bye, how about that matter of the other day?; 太郎の來た時に雪が降つてゐた, Snow was falling when Taro came; 雨がやんだ時に宿屋に着いた, We arrived at the hotel after the rain had stopped; 御祖父の亡くなられた時にどうなさいますか, What would you do in case your father died?; 御一變の時に年號を明治と改めました, At the time of the Restoration the era was changed to Toki, 桃花鳥, *n. Ibis nippon.* [Meiji.
- トキ, 投機, *n. Speculation.*
- トキ, 投機者, a speculator; a stock-jobber; 投機熱, excessive spirit of speculation; 投機的の, speculative; 投機をする, to speculate; あの人は投機で財産を失つた, He has lost all his property by speculation.
- トキ, 騰貴, *n. Rise; advance.*
- 騰貴する, to rise; to advance.
- トキ, 登録, *n. Registration.*
- 登記する, to register; 登録簿, a registry book; 登記所, a registry office; 登録證書, a certificate of registration; 登録税, registry fee.
- トキ, 冬期, *n. Winter season.*
- トキ, 陶器, *n. Ceramics* 又は *陶器*.
- Tokiawaki, 説明, *n. Explanation; interpretation; elucidation.*
- Tokiawaku, 説明す, *vt. To explain; to illustrate.*

[解釋スル] to interpret; [解答スル] to solve; [定義スル] to define; [證明スル] to demonstrate.

Tokidoki, 時々, *ad.* Sometimes; at times; now and then; every now and then; ever and anon; from time to time.

Tokisuseru, 説伏せる, *vt.* To vanquish in argument.

Tokiro, 水紅色, *n.* Pale pink.

Tokin, 鍍金, *n.* [金銀白銅ナド] Plating; [鍍金術] gilding.

Toki-narazu, 時ならぬ, *n.* Premature; [不時] untimely; [時はずれ] out of season; unseasonable.

Toki-no-koe, 闘聲, *n.* A battle-cry; a war-cry.

闘の聲をあげる, to raise a shout. [over]

Toki-sunumeru, 説勧める, *vt.* To talk a person

Tokitankeru, 説付ける, *vt.* To talk over; to persuade; to overpersuade; to prevail upon; [口説落ス] to seduce.

Tekiwagi, 常緑木, *n.* A evergreen; an evergreen

Tekiyo, 時世, *n.* An epoch.

Tekkaku, 凸角, *n.* A salient angle.

Tekkun, 突貫, *n.* Charge; forcing; rush.

Tokkan, 呐喊, *n.* A battle-cry; a war-cry.

呐喊する, to raise a shout.

Tokken, 特權, *n.* Privilege; [重々ニ官職ニ]]

Tokki, 突起, *n.* A process. [perogative]

毛様突起, a ciliary process.

Tokko, 德行, *n.* Morality. [cist]

Tokkōyaku, 特效薬, *n.* A specific; a specific medi-

Tokku kara, さつから, *ad.* Long since.

Tokku ni, さつくに, *ad.* A long time ago.

Tokkuri, 徳利, *n.* A bottle; a sake bottle.

Tokkuri to, さつくまで, *ad.* Attentively; thoroughly; fully.

Tokkyo, 特許, *n.* Special permission; [鐵道敷設, 山探掘ノ知キ] concession; government privilege; [専賣ノ知キ] patent.

特許品, a patented article; 特許法, the patent law;

特許権, patent right; special permit; 特許者, the patent office; 特許所有人, a patentee, 特許公報,

patent journal; 特許原簿, register of patents; 特許

狀, [政府ニ申請書ヲ提出スル] a charter; 特許出願中, patent applied for.

Tokkyō, 凸鏡, *n.* Convex lens. 凸鏡を覗く, to look through a convex lens.

Toko, 床, *n.* A bed.

床を取る, 床を敷く, 床をのべる, to make a bed; 床

を畳む, 床を上げる, to take up the bed; 床に就く,

to take to bed; to retire to bed; 床がびしょ濡れた,

The bed is all wet.

Toko, 投稿, *n.* A contribution.

投稿者, a contributor.

Toko, 投降, *n.* Surrender.

投降する, to surrender.

Tekouge suru, 床上げする, *vt.* To rise from a sick-bed; to recover from an illness.

Tekoba, 床場, *n.* A barber's shop; a hair-dresser's shop.

Tekogae, 床替, *n.* [苗木ノ] Transplanting of sap-

Tekotri, 床入, *n.* [新婦者ノ] Bedding.

Tokoita, 床板, *n.* [床間ノ] An alcove-slab.

Tekomise, 床店, *n.* A stall; a small shop.

Tekon, 吐根, *n.* Ipecacuanha.

吐根酒, ipecacuanha wine.

Tokon, 痘痕, *n.* Pits; pockmarks.

Tokon, 當今, *n.* These times.

當今の, present; あの人には當今留守です, He is not at home these times.

Toko-no-ma, 床間, *n.* An alcove.

Tokoro, 所, *n.* & *ad.* [場所] Place; locality; [餘地]

room; [位置] situation; [時ニ] just when; just as.

夫れにした所で, さした所が, even allowing that;

even granting that; 一番良いとした所で, at best;

私の見た所では, According to my observation; 安い

どころでは無い, It is anything but cheap; さうまた

所で, accordingly; 負けるさまた所が, supposing

that we are defeated; 此れ我が欲する所なり, This

is what I desire; 今起きた所です, I have just gotten

up; 今出掛ける所です, I am just going out; 今役所

へ行く所です, I am on the way to my office now; 御

傳言を忘れる所でした, I was on the point of for-

getting your message; 負けた所で逃げた, When

defeated, they at once fled; 食事をまてゐる所へ人

が来た, A person came just as I was eating; 不平を

いふ所は無い, There is no room left for complaint;

此言葉の發音は所に據つて違ひます, The pronuncia-

tion of this word varies according to locality; 歌へ
 どころか有名な音楽家だ, I should say. He's
 ね famous musician; 商賣をまやうと言つた所で手
 無ければ駄目です, You may attempt to do business
 but it is of no use without capital; 海の深さは所
 續りて異なる, The depth of the sea differs with
 locality; 私の知つてゐる所では, so far as my know
 ledge goes; so far as my knowledge is concerned; 私の
 知つてゐる所ではこんな日本語は無い, So far
 I know, there is no such word in Japanese.

Tokorodokoro, 所々, *ad.* Here and there.

Tokoro ga, 所が, *conj.* Nevertheless.

Tokorogae, 所換, *n.* Change of place.

Tokorogaki, 所書, *n.* Address.

僕の所書を上げやう, I will give you my address.

Tokoro-mandara ni, 所まんだらに, *ad.* Scattered

Tokô suru, 渡航する, *vi.* To go abroad.

小松宮殿下は皇族にして海外へ御渡航ありたる最
 初の御方なり, Komatsu-no-miya was the first Japa-
 nese prince that ever went abroad.

Tokô-tsushin, 燈光通信, *n.* Signaling by flash light.

Tokoya, 床屋, *n.* [店] A barber-shop; a hair-dresser's
 shop; [人] a barber; a hair-cutter; a hair-dresser.

床屋であの人に逢つた, I met him at the hair

Tokoyo, 常世, *n.* Eternity.

[cutter's]

常世の, eternal.

Tokosure, 床摺, *n.* A bed sore.

Toku, 徳, *n.* Virtue; good.

Toku, 得, *n.* [利益] Profit; gain; [好都合] advan-
 tage; [爲メニナル] benefit; [得策] advisability.

得な, advantageous; 得になる, to be profitable; to

be to the interest of; お出でになるのは得ださう

ひません, I doubt the advisability of your going.

Toku, 疾く, *ad.* Speedily; swiftly.

Doku, 解く, *vt.* To loose; to unbind; to unfasten; to
 untie; to undo; to ungird; to unbuckle; to unbind.

[解ナド] to disentangle; [解決スル] to resolve;
 to solve; [疑ナド] to dispel; [除像スル] to dis-

band; [官職ナド] to relieve.

此玉を解いて下さい, Please undo this knot for
 me; 桂伯は外相の兼任を解かれたり, Count Katsura

was relieved of the additional office of Foreign

Minister.

[m.

Toku, 溶く, *vt.* To melt; to dissolve. *Tokans* 予見**Toku**, 説く, *vt.* [説明スル] To explain; to interpret; to illustrate; to define; [辯明スル] to account.

理由を説く, to account for. [a distance.

Toku, 遠く, *ad.* Remotely; from afar; far away; at

敵艦一隻近づくが如く見えしも黒烟次第に遠く消え去れり, There seemed to be a probability of the approach of one of the enemy's ships, but the smoke gradually grew faint in the distance.

Tokubetsu na, 特別な, *a.* Special; especial [同義ナルモ前者ハ普通ナリ]; particular [前二語ニリ強シ]; [特有ノ] peculiar; [破格ノ] extraordinary; [便汽車ナドノ] express.

特別に, especially; specially [或ル韻律ノ關係ニテ副詞ノトキハ前者普通ナリ]; particularly; exceptionally; 特別科, special course; 特別號外, extra special; 特別支出, special grant; 特別代理人, special agent; 特別輸出港, special export port; 特別を以て許す, to make an exception in favor of; 此れは特別に真の品ではない, This is not a particularly good article; 陛下は特別に御優渥なる敕語を東郷大將に賜はりたり, The Emperor has addressed a very exceptionally warm message of approval to Admiral Togo.

Tokubun, 得分, *n.* Gain.**Tokuden**, 特電, *n.* Special telegram.**Tokugi**, 徳義, *n.* Morality.**Tokugyōsei**, 得業生, *n.* A bachelor.**Tokuha no**, 特派の, *a.* Special.特派通信員, a special correspondent; 特派使節, a special envoy; 特派事務官, a special commissioner; 時事新報伯林特派通信員, the *Jiji Shimpō's* Berlin's special.**Tokuhatsu**, ロイテル特號, Reuter's special service.**Tokuhan**, 讀本, *n.* A reader.**Tokui**, 得意, *n.* [顧客] A customer; a constant customer; [商賣上ノ引立] good-will; [得手] forte; [専門] speciality.

得意の, favorite; pet; 得意の説, pet theory; 得意先, a customer; a constant customer; 得意廻, a commercial traveler; 得意になる, to exalt one's self; 彼はあの人の得意です, He is in his element when

Tomariawaberi, 留合はせる, *vi.* To be fellow lodgers at an inn.

Tomarigi, 寄木, *n.* A perch; [鷲サドノ] a roost.

Tomarikyaku, 泊客, *n.* A visitor who stays the night; [止宿人] a lodger.

Tomaru, 泊る, *vi.* To lodge at; to pass a night at; to remain the night; to put up at; [逗留スル] to sojourn.

頂上近くに宿屋があつて泊られます, There is a hotel near the top of the mountain where we can put up for the night.

Tomaru, 止まる, *vi.* To stop; [鷹ノ] to perch; to sit; to alight; [雞サドノ] to roost; [留マシ] to stay; [駐マシ] to halt; [時計ノ] to run down; to stop.

お眼が止まりましたか, Did you observe?; 障子に蠅が止まつてゐる, There's a fly on the *shoji*; 此漏は止まりさうでない, This leak hasn't any appearance of stopping.

Tomaseru, 富ませる, *vi.* To enrich.

Tomatsu suru, 塗抹する, *vi.* To erase; to smudge; to cross out.

Tomawashi, 遠廻し, *n.* Indirectness.

遠廻はしの, indirect; circuitous; 遠廻はじに言ふ, to suggest; to say in a roundabout way; to say with circumlocution.

Tombi, 鷹, *n.* A black kite; [外鷲] a dork.

Tombi, 豚尾, *n.* A pigtail.

Tombô, 蜻蛉, *n.* A dragonfly.

Tombogabiri, 翻筋斗, *n.* *Summerst*; *sotterst*.

さんぽ返りをする, to turn a *summerst*.

Tome, 遠眼, *n.* Far sight; long sight. [sight]

遠眼の利く, long-sighted; 遠眼である, to have far

Tomebaki, 留針, *n.* A pin; a safety pin.

留針でさめる, to pin on.

Tomebyô, 留紙, *n.* A drawing-pin.

Tomegane, 留金, *n.* A clasp. [キ] a spy-glass.

Tomegane, 遠眼鏡, *n.* A telescope; [手ニ持ツ小サ

Tomei *an*, 透明な, *a.* Transparent; translucent [後

者ハ單ニ光線ヲ通ズルノミニシテ 前者ノ如ク色彩形状ヲ通セズ]; crystalline; clear.

Tomeoki-yabin, 留置郵便, *n.* *Poste restante*.

留置く, *vi.* To retain; to keep back.

Tomeru, 泊める, *vi.* To lodge; to put up.
 一晩泊めて下さいますか? Can you give me a night's lodging?

Tomeru, 留める, 止める, *vi.* To stop; to check; to arrest the progress of; [拘束スル] to restrain; [留置スル] to detain; [壓迫スル] to suppress; [押止メル] to hold back; [禁メル] to prohibit; [妨ゲル] to deter; [打付ケル, 結付ケル] to fasten; [接待スル] to entertain; [書留メル] to make a note of.

血を止める, to stop the bleeding; 留めてある, [手帳ニ] I have a note of it.

Tomu, 富, *n.* Riches; wealth; [當籤] lottery.

富に當る, to win in a lottery.

Tomu, 遠見, *n.* [見張] A look-out; [斥候] a scout; [畫ノ] the background.

Tomu, 唐箕, *n.* A winnowing-machine.

Tomichi, 遠路, *n.* A long way.

Tomikuj, 當籤, *n.* Lottery.

昨日の官報は台湾當籤に關する法律を公にせり,
 Yesterday's *Official Gazette* publishes a law concern-
 ing a government lottery in Formosa.

Tomu, 島民, *n.* An islander.

Tomitsu, 糖蜜, *n.* Molasses.

Tomu, 頓間, *n.* A stupid person.

Tomo, 共, *prep.* With; including.

箱とも, box and all; 此本を出版するに紙代とも
 五百圓かかります, To publish the book you see are
 required, including the cost of the paper.

Tomo, とも, *suff.* Certainly; most assuredly; of course.

[certainly come.

あるとも, of course there are; 來ますとも, He will

Tomo, 雖, *conj.* Though; although; if.

皆でなくともせめて半分丈けでも戻して下さい, If
 not all, return at least half.

Tomo, 艫, *n.* The stern.

Tomo, 友, *n.* A friend; [仲間] a comrade; a com-
 panion. [companion.

人は其友に據つて知らる, A man is known by his

Tomo, 供, *n.* [行列] Suite; retinue; train; [從者] a
 retainer; an attendant.

供をする, [同伴スル] to accompany; to go along;
 すぐお供いたします, I'll go with you immediately.

Tome are, 見もあれ, *ad.* Anyhow; at any rate; apart from the question of.

Tomodachi, 友達, *n.* A friend; [仲間] a companion; あれは私の友達です, He is a friend of mine; あの人は到る所友達が出来ゐる, He makes friends wherever he goes.

Tomogata no, 巴形の, *a* Comma-shaped.

Tomokaku mo, 見も角も, *ad.* At all events; at any rate; above all; independent of; be it as it may; [トモカクモカ] by hook or by crook.

見も角も最初から那方が悪い, Be that as it may, you were wrong from the first.

Tomomawari, 伴廻, *n.* Retinue; suite; train.

Tomonau, 伴ふ, *vi.* To go together; to be attended with.

熱を伴ふ感冒, a cold attended with fever; 悪い結果

を伴ふ方法, a measure attended with bad results.

Tomone, 共産, *n.* [通例姦淫ヲ行フ] Cohabitation. 共産する, to cohabit.

Tomoni, 共に, *ad.* Together with; along with; [同時ニ] while; at the same time as (that); [提携シテ] in company with; in concert with; hand in hand.

事を共にする, to act in concert with; 氣候は寒暑共に甚だし, The climate is extreme in both cold and heat; 乃木將軍は常に粗食に甘じて部下と困難を共にせり, General Nogi ate coarse food and shared the hardships of his men.

Tomorokoshi, 玉蜀黍, *n.* Indian corn; maize.

Tomoshibi, 燈, *n.* A light; a rushlight.

風前の燈の如し, Life hangs by a thread.

Tomosuna, 纜, *n.* The stern-cable.

纜を解く, to cast off.

Tomu, 富む, *vi.* To get rich; to be rich in; to become wealthy; to make a fortune; to make money; to roll in wealth; [夥シ] to abound.

言葉に富む, to be rich in words; 韓國は鐵産に富まず, Korea does not abound in mineral products; 兵を強せんせば必ず先づ國を富まさざるべからず, If we wish to strengthen our army, we must first make our country wealthy.

Tomurai, 葬, *n.* [埋葬] Burial; [葬式] a funeral.

Tomuranu, 吊ふ, *vi.* To condole with.

Tōmyō, 燈明, *n.* A light offered to a god;
: 燈明臺, a lighthouse; 燈明船, a light-ship.

Ton, 噸, *n.* *Ton.*
: 噸數, tonnage; 重量噸數, tons weight; 客積噸數,
: tons measurement; 排水噸數, tons of displacement;
: 噸稅, tonnage dues.

Tonacaru, 唱へる, *vt.* To declare; to advocate.
: 彼等は萬歳を唱へつゝ死す。 They died with
: "Glory" on their lips.

Tonaseru, 稱へる, *vt.* To call; to name.

Tonaka, 馴鹿, *n.* A reindeer.

Tōnan, 盜難, *n.* Robbery.

Tōnan, 東南, *n.* South-east.

Tonari, 隣, *n.* A neighbor; next door; next house.

隣りの, next door; neighboring; adjoining; adja-
cent; 隣りの人, the next door neighbor; 隣りの猫,
the cat next door; あの人には私の隣りです, He lives
next to me; 隣りで家を建てた, My neighbor has
built a house; 隣りに家が建つた, A house has been
built next door; 私は一軒置いて隣りに住んでいま
す, I live in the next house but one; 隣りには今日客
が澤山ある, My neighbor has a great deal of company
to-day; 隣りは寫真屋です, My neighbor is a photog-
Tonasa, 南瓜, *n.* A pumpkin; a squash.

Touchi, 頓智, *n.* Wit.

頓智のよい人, a person of ready wit; あの人々の頓智
は無理に出さうだ, His wit is strained.

Tonda, 飛んだ, *a.* Surprising; extraordinary; great.
: 飛んだ目に遇ふ, to come to great grief.

Tondemonai, 飛んでもない, *a.* Extravagant; ab-
surd; unheard of.

Tondenhei, 屯田兵, *n.* The colonial militia.

Ton-ei, 屯營, *n.* Barracks.

Tānen, 當年, *n.* This year; the current year.

Toneriko, 秦皮, *n.* Ash.

Tō ni, 遠うに, *ad.* Long ago; a long time ago.

Tonikaku, 兎に角, *ad.* However; anyhow; at all
events; at any rate; somehow or other.

兎に角左様なませう, I will do so, any way; 兎に角
行く積りです, Anyhow I mean to go; 兎に角盡ま
で待つてゐよう, At any rate I will wait for him.

Tōniku, 凍肉, *n.* Frozen meat.

Tōnin, 當人, *n.* The person in question; he; himself.

Tonjaku omien, 頓着する, *vi.* To mind; to regard; to pay attention; [干渉スル] to meddle with.

頓着しない, not to care about; not to trouble one's self about; to be indifferent to; care nothing about; to show unconcern; to make nothing of; 他人の言ふ事に頓着するな, Don't pay too much attention to what others say; 日本人は風の吹通す處に居るのを頓着しない, The Japanese do not mind being in a draughty place. [answer.]

Tonji, 遁辭, *n.* An excuse; an shuffling (evasive) 遁辭を言ふ, to make a shuffling answer.

Tonneru, 洞門, *n.* A tunnel.

Tonnikku, 豚肉, *n.* Pork. [Palace.]

Tonemoryō, 主殿寮, *n.* The Bureau of Imperial

Tōnori, 遠乗, *n.* A long ride.

Tonesama, 殿様, *n.* A feudal lord.

Tonsui, 頓才, *n.* Wit.

Tonsei, 遁世, *n.* Seclusion.

遁世する, to seclude one's self.

Tonshi, 頓死, *n.* Sudden death.

あの人は頓死した, He died suddenly.

Tonsho, 屯所, *n.* A post; a station of soldiers; [通査ノ] a police-box. [You are truly.]

Tonshu, 頓首, *n.* Obeisance; [書狀ノ] I am yours;

Ton to, 頓さ, *ad.* Unbending; never; not in the least.

Ton-ya, 問屋, *n.* A wholesale dealer (merchant,

Tonyōbyō, 糖尿病, *n.* Diabetes. [atose].

Tonza, 頓挫, *n.* A check. [check.]

頓挫する, to throw back; 頓挫を來たす, to meet a.

Toppi na, 突飛な, *a.* Extravagant; extraordinary;

Tora, 虎, *n.* A tiger. [adventuresome.]

虎挾, a rat-trap; 虎蜘蛛, a jumping-spider; 虎貓, a tabby-cat; 虎の尾, [植物] *lysinnachia clethraiana*, 寅の年, the year of the tiger.

Toraeru, 捕へる, *vi.* To catch; to seize; to lay hold of; [捕縛スル] to arrest; [捕獲スル] to capture.

魚鳥を捕ふ可からず, Not allowed to catch any bird

Torahōmu, トラホーム, *n.* Trachome. [for fish.]

Tōrareru, 通られる, *vi.* To be passable.

Tōraseru, 通らせる, *vi.* To let pass.

Torauoto, トラスト, *n.* Trust.

Torei, 答禮, *n.* A return call.

答禮する, to return a visit; to return a salute; to return one's visit; to return a call.

Torenai, 通れない, *a.* Impassable.

Tororu, 取れる, *vi.* [離レル] To come off.

上着の扣鈕が一つ取れた, A button has come off my coat; 此机は脚が取れてゐる, The leg is off this table.

Tori, 鳥, *n.* [一般ニ] A bird; [通例家禽] a fowl.

鳥を戦合はせる, to fight cocks; 鳥の毛をむしる, to pick a fowl; 長い鳥がつかかる, to make a good catch.

Tori, 通り, *ad. & a.* [如ク] As; like; just as; just like; [従フテ] in accordance with; [違ヘズ] true to;

[後フテ] after; [種類] kind; [揃] set; [方法] way; manner.

左の通り, as follows; 御覧の通り, as you perceive;

お約束通り, in accordance with my promise to you;

條約通り, in accordance with the Treaty; 人の爲る

通りにする, to follow suit; 何時もの通り, just as

ever; in the usual fashion; 言つた通りに, true to

one's word; 前に言つた通りです, It is just as I said

before; 那方の言はれる通りです, It is just as you

say; なぜ言付けた通りに出来ないか, Why don't you

do as I told you?

Tori, 通, *n.* [通路] A passage; [道路] a road; [街路] a street.

[draws badly.]

本町通, Main Street; 煙管は通りが悪い, This pipe

Torinaezu, 不取敢, *ad.* At once; promptly; immediately; in haste; without loss of time.

夫れを聞いて取敢へず駈出した, On hearing it, he ran out without a moment's delay.

Toriage, 取上, *n.* [沒收] Confiscation.

Toriagebaba, 産婆, *n.* A midwife. *Samba* ナ見.

Toriageru, 取上げる, *vt.* [沒收スル] To confiscate; to forfeit; [聽入レル] to go upon; [採用スル] to

accept; [奪フ] to take away; to deprive of; [赤子ヲ] to deliver.

免許を取上げる, to deprive of a license; あんな卑

しい人間の言ふことは取上げるものでない, The

statement of such low people are not to be accepted.

Toriame, 通雨, *n.* A shower. [transaction.]

Torintanku, 取扱, *n.* Treatment; management.

Toriatsukan, 取扱ふ, *vt.* To treat; to handle; to manage; to conduct; to transact; to deal with; to be in charge of.

Toriawanai, 取合はない, *va* To take no notice

Toriawaseru, 取合はせる, *vt.* To group; to combine; to arrange in groups.

Toriawasuru, 通合はせる, *vt.* To happen to pass by.

Torichigaeru, 取違へる, *vt.* To mistake; to take for; to mistake one thing for another; to catch hold of the wrong end of the stick.

あの人をあの人の従兄弟と取違へた, I took him for

Toridasu, 取出す, *vt.* To take out.

箱から物を取り出す, to take things out of a box.

Toride, 砦, *n.* A fort; a stronghold; [設堅] an intrenchment.

Torihada, 鳥肌, *n.* Goose-flesh; goose-skin.

Torihakarai, 取計, *n.* Management.

Torihakaranu, 取計ふ, *vt.* To manage; to arrange things; to put through; to take measures.

Toriharanu, 取拂ふ, *vt.* To remove; to clear away.

Toribazusu, 取外づす, *vt.* To take away; [崩ス] to take to pieces.

[bargain; trade.

Torihiki, 取引, *n.* Transaction; dealings; traffic;

取引所, a bourse; 取引拒絶, boycott; 五品取引所,

the 5 staples exchange; 取引先, a customer; a cor-

respondent; a commercial connection; 取引する, to

transact business; to trade with; 取引を開始する, to

enter into relations; to open connections (correspond-

ence); 取引を止める, to close an account; 取引先

きの廣い人, a person with an extensive commercial

connection; 大祭日に付き取引不仕候, No business

on account of the national holiday.

Torii, 鳥居, *n.* The portal of a Shinto shrine.

Torire, 取入, *n.* [收穫] Crop. *Saku* 咲く.

取入時, harvest time.

Toriseru, 取入る, *vt.* To get into anyone's good graces; to insinuate one's self into the favor of a person.

Torisoogu, 取急ぐ, *vt.* To be in a hurry; to be pressed.

Torikubuto, 鳥冠, *n.* Wolf's-bane.

Torikae, 取換, *n.* Exchange.

取換へる, *vt.* To exchange for; to

change; [置替ベル] to replace.

Terikakesu, 取戻へす, *vi.* To retake; to regain; to resume; to get back; to take back; to recover; to retrieve; to repossess one's self; [受戻ス] to receive.
取返へしが附かない, is beyond recall; can not be retrieved;
最早済んで仕舞つて取返へしは附かない, The thing is past and gone now, and cannot be retrieved.

Terikago, 鳥籠, *n.* A cage; a birdcage.

Terikaji, 取舵, Starboard the helm!; 取舵にする, to starboard the helm.

Terikakaru, 取掛かかる, *vi.* To begin on; to set about; to set to work on; to proceed with; to take in hand; to put one's hand to; to commence work on.

Terikakaru, 通掛かかる, *vi.* To pass by; to happen to pass; to happen to be passing. [in by.]

Terikakomareru, 取囲まれる, *vi.* To be hemmed

Terikakomu, 取囲む, *vi.* To surround; [圍込△] to hem in; [城ナド] to invest; to lay siege to.

Terikata, 採方, *n.* Manner of taking.

此寫眞の採方はよくない, The taking of this photograph is not well done. [change.]

Terikawasu, 取交はす, *vi.* To exchange; to inter-

Terikeshi, 取消, *n.* Nullity; disavowal; revocation; cancellation; abrogation; withdrawal.

新聞に取消を出しても餘り効能が無いだらう,
 Though you print a disavowal in the newspaper, it will not have much effect.

Terikesu, 取消す, *vi.* [廢止スル] To abolish; [國

君又ハ體政体ニテ] to abrogate; [法律ナド効力ヲ失ハス] to annul; [契約ナド] to cancel; [後シ法律

ニテ前ノ法律ノ効力ヲ失フ] to repeal; [辭職ナド

ノ] to recant; [一旦ナシタル約束, 告訴ナド] to re-

tract; [言フナド] to recall; [撤回スル] to with-

draw.

Toriki, 取木, *n.* [枝ナ地ニ伏セル] A layer.

Torikime, 取極, *n.* Agreement; settlement; arrange-

Torikimeru, 取極める, *vi.* To settle. [ment.]

Torikiru, 取切る, *vi.* To take all; to exhaust the

Toriko, 虜, *n.* A captive; a prisoner. [supply of

虜にする, to capture; to make (take) prisoner; 虜に

なる, to be captive; to be taken prisoner.]

- Torikomi-kenjō no**, 取込根性の年, *Grasping*.
Torikomu, 取込む, *vt.* To take in; to bring over to one's side; [難登ヌ] to be busy (engaged, crowded); [難込ム] to win over.
Torikosu, 取越す, *vt.* To outstrip. *figure*
Torikoshigure, 取越苦勞, *n.* Anxiety about the 取越苦勞をする, to be overanxious.
Torikotoba, 通言葉, *n.* [方言] A slang; [政黨内ナ] a catch-word.
Torikumi, 取組, *n.* [組撲ナドノ] Bout; *mac* 初めの取組, first bout; 呼物は常陸山と梅ヶ谷の取組であつた, The chief attraction was the match between Hitachiyama and Umegatani.
Torikumu, 取組む, *vt.* [相撲ニテ] To close.
Torikuzusan, 取崩す, *vt.* To take down; to tear down. [to be distracted].
Torinagireru, 取紛れる, *vi.* To be in confusion; 用事に取紛れてつひ御無沙汰申しました, I have been too much hampered by work to call.
Torimaku, 取巻く, *vt.* To encircle; to surround; [圍込ム] to hem in; [煙ナ] to envelop.
Torimatomeru, 取纏める, *vt.* To gather all together; [極メル] to settle.
Torime, 鳥目, *n.* Night-blindness.
Torimichi, 通路, *n.* Passage; [風ノ] path.
Torimidashita, 取亂した, *a.* Untidy.
Torimochi, 取持, *n.* [接待] Reception; [紹介] recommendation; [仲介] mediation.
Torimechi, 鳥糞, *n.* Birdlime.
Torimodosu, 取戻す, *vt.* To take back; to get back; to regain; to retake; to resume; to recover; [受出ス] to redeem.
Tori-mo-nawasan, 取りも直さず, *conj.* Namely; in other words. *Sunawachi* ナ見目, 太陽の顔.
Torimotsu, 取持つ, *vt.* [推薦スル] To recommend; [媒介スル] to act as a go-between.
Torimushu, 取結ぶ, *vt.* [契約ヲ] 束, *conclude*.
Torinashi, 取成, *n.* Intercession. 取成をする, to plead for another.
Torimasu, 取成す, *vt.* To intercede; 取成す, to take the part of; to plead for another; [仲介スル] to mediate. おの人に取成して貰ふ, I shall get him to intercede

for me.

Torinoke, 取除, *n.* Exception.

Torinokeru, 取除ける, *vt.* [除ク] To remove; to take out of the way; [省ク] to except. [paper.

Tori-no-ko, 鳥子, *n.* Stout smooth paper; *torinoko*

Torinoku, 取除く, *vt.* [芥ナド] To clear away.

Torinozoku, 取除く, *vt.* [省ク] To except; [邪電ナド] to clear.

Torinuke-ressha, 通貫列車, *n.* A corridor train.

Torinukeru, 通貫ける, *vi.* To pass through.

Toriodoshi, 鳥威, *n.* A scare-crow.

Toriokonau, 取行ふ, *vt.* To perform; to conduct; [實施スル] to enforce; to put in practise; [式ナド] to celebrate.

Toriosaeru, 取押へる, *vt.* To arrest; to take up.

Toriotosu, 取落す, *vt.* To forget to take; to leave behind; [手ヨリ] to miss one's hold.

Torisabaki, 取捌, *n.* Management.

Torisage, 取下, *n.* [訴訟ノ] Withdrawal.

Torisageru, 取下げる, *vt.* To take off; to withdraw.

Torisashi, 鳥刺, *n.* A bird-catcher.

Torisata, 取沙汰, *n.* A current report.

Torishimari, 取締, *n.* [規律] Regulation; good order; discipline [監督] oversight; superintendence control [監督者] a superintendent; [取締役] a director; [人足ナドノ] a foreman.

取締役, a director; a managing director; 取締規則 disciplinary rules; 取締りをする, to control; 取締りのない, undisciplined; 取締りが出来ない, to be beyond control; 取締りが届かない, Control is imperfect.

Torishimaru, 取締まる, *vt.* To oversee; to superintend; to supervise; to deal with.

Torishirabe, 取調, *n.* Inquiry; investigation; research; examination.

取調を受ける, to be examined by; 目下取調中なり, The matter is now under investigation; 詳細は目下取調中なり, Details are now under investigation; 船越男爵は証人として火曜日の朝 潮判事の取調を受けた……, Baron Funagoshi was summoned as a witness before Judge Ushio on Tuesday morning.

Torishiraberu, 取調べる, *vt.* To investigate; to

inquire into.

Torisoroeru, 取揃へる, *vt.* To gather all together.

Torisugiru, 通過さる, *vi.* To go beyond; [トリスギル]
to pass by. [from

Toritadasu, 取料す, *vt.* To call for an explanation.

Toritate, 取立, *n.* [金ナドノ] Collection.

取立金, contributions; money levied.

Toritateru, 取立てる, *vt.* [賦課スル] To levy; [税金
貸金ナド] to collect; [収斂スル] to exact.

Toritome, 取留めのない, fanciful; fantastic; ground-
less. [reliable

Toritometa, 取留めた, *a.* Positive; well-ascertained;

Toritsugi, 取次, *n.* Transmission; [來客ノ] a par-
lor-maid; [商店ノ] an agent.

取次に出る, to go to the door; to answer the bell;
to answer the door. [announce

Toritsugu, 取次ぐ, *vt.* To transmit; [客ヲ] to

Toritsuke, 取付, *n.* [銀行ノ] Run on a bank.

Toritsukeru, 取付ける, *vt.* [預金ヲ] To draw.

Toritsuki, 取付, *n.* [始] Commencement; [初歩]
rudiment; [山道ナドノ] mouth.

寒さの取付, the commencement of the cold weather.

Toritsuku, 取付く, *vi.* To cling; to hang on to; to
hold fast; to attach one's self to; [悪鬼ナドニ] to
bewitch.

Toritsukuron, 取繕ふ, *vt.* [修復スル] To mend; to
repair; [繕繕スル] to temporize.

Toriuchi, 鳥打, *n.* Shooting.

鳥打帽, a cap; a deerstalker; 只今は丁度鳥打の時
節です, It is just the season for shooting now.

Toriwake, 取分, *ad.* Especially; specially; above
all; in particular; of all things; remarkably. *Toku*
betsu ni ナ見. [fine about here.

此邊は取分け景色がよい, The scenery is particularly

Toriya, 鳥屋, *n.* A poulterer; [好鳥家] a bird-fancier.

Toriyoseru, 取寄せる, *vt.* To get; to obtain; to
procure; to have—sent to one's self; [輸入スル] to

Torizata, 取沙汰, *n.* A current report. [import

Torô, 徒勞, *n.* Vain effort; vain attempt; labor is
vain; unproductive labor; a shot in the air.

徒勞に歸する, to be futile; to come to naught; to
be wasted; 徒勞に歸した, proved all in vain.

Tōrō, 蟬螂, *n.* Praying-mantis.

蟬螂の棒, to catch a Tartar.

Tōrō, 燈籠, *n.* A temple-lantern.

Torobi, さろ火, *n.* A slow fire.

Tōroku, 登録, *n.* Registration; entry.

登録商標, registered trade-mark; 登録する, to register; to enroll; to make an entry; 勘定を登録する, to enter an account. [contention.

Tōron, 討論, *n.* Discussion; debate; contest; [争論]

討論會, a debating-society; 討論終結, closure; 討論する, to contend with.

Toro suru, 吐露する, *vt.* To express oneself.

Tōrō suru, 登踊する, *vt.* To go to a brothel.

Toro-toro, さろさろしてゐる, to be half-asleep.

Toru, 取る, *vt.* To take; [取去ル] to remove; to take off; to pick off; to pull off; [新聞雜誌ヲ] to subscribe; to take in; [花ナド] to gather; [政略ヲ] to pursue; [勝ナド] to win; [擇ム] to prefer; to choose; [代金ヲ] to charge; [寫眞ヲ] to take; [皿ニ] to help. 取るに足りない, inconsiderable; beneath notice; 固くさる, to adhere; 取つて置く, to retain; to keep back; to put aside; 年をさる, to advance in age; 新聞をさる, to take in a newspaper; 十圓さつた, He charged 10 yen; 此本に一圓さられた, I was charged one yen for this book; 此手紙には切手が貼つて無かつたもんだから二倍の郵税を取られた, On this letter there were no stamps; so I was charged double the postage; 其本を取つて下さい, Reach me that book; 利子を取つて金を貸す, to put out money at interest; あの人は多分此色をさるだらう, He'll probably choose this color; 手紙は大抵取つて置きます, I keep most of my letters; 彼は本を取りに行つた, He has gone for his book; 召使を取りにやれ, Send the servant for it; ステツキを取りに来た, I came after my cane; 取りに行つてよいか, May I go for it?; 彼奴等は取るに足りない, The fellows are quite beneath notice; 私の言ふことを悪くさる, He takes in ill part what I say; 悪くお取りになつてはいけません, I hope you will not take offense but; あの人は高給をさる, He receives a high salary; あの人は段々年を取ります, He is getting old; 横濱新聞をお取りですか, Do you take the

Yokohama newspaper?; 林は指を噛み血を出して之れを皿にさり以て請願書を書けり, Hayashi bit his finger and making ink of the blood which he collected in a dish wrote the application.

Tōru, 通ふる, *vi.* To pass; to go (pass) through; to pass along (by); to go by; to walk over; [入ル] to come in; [議論ナド] to be admissible.

通つて, by way of; 持つて通る, to carry through; [管ノ] to draw well; 通掛かつた, I chanced to pass

Toruko, 土耳其, *n.* Turkey. [by.]

土耳其の, Turkish; 土耳其人, a Turk; 土耳其語, **Toryō**, 塗料, *n.* Paints. [Turkish.]

Tōryō, 棟梁, *n.* A foreman-carpenter; a master-builder; a master-workman.

Tōryō, 頭領, *n.* The chief; [取締] a manager; an

Tōryū, 逗留, *n.* Sojourn; stay. [overseer.]

逗留する, to sojourn; to stop; to stay; to remain;

逗留人, a sojourner; どの位の間の御逗留になります

か, About how long will you stay?; 長く御逗留です

か, Will you make a long stay here?; 何時迄御逗留

のお積りですか, How long do you intend to stay

Tōsa, 踏査, *n.* Survey. [there?]

踏査する, to survey; to explore.

Tosaha, 土佐派, *n.* The pure Japanese school of

Tōsai suru, 搭載する, *vi.* To load up. [painting.]

Tosaka, 鶏冠, *n.* A cockscomb.

Tōsa-kyūsu, 等差級數, *n.* Arithmetical series.

Tosatsu, 屠殺, *n.* Slaughter; massacre.

屠殺する, to slaughter; 屠殺場, a slaughter-house;

Tōsatsu, 洞察, *n.* Insight. [a butchery.]

Tosei, 渡世, *n.* Business; occupation; means of live-

渡世する, to earn one's living. [lihood.]

Tōsei, 當世, *n.* The present time.

當世風, the latest style; 當世婦人, a woman of the

world; 當世風の人, a man of the world; 世の名

士, prominent men of the time; あの人は始終當世

風に髪を結つてゐる, She always wears her hair in

the latest style.

Tosemba, 渡船場, *n.* A ferry.

Tōsembo, そうせんぼをする, to bar the way.

Tōsen, 挑戦, *n.* Challenge. [ticket.]

Tōsenken, 當籤券, *n.* [彩票ナドノ] A winning

Tōsennin, 當選人, *n.* A successful candidate.

Tōsen suru, 當選する, *vi.* To be elected.

Tōsetsu, 當節, *ad.* At this time.

Tōsha, 吐瀉, *n.* Vomiting and purging.

吐瀉物, excreta; discharge.

Tōsha, 謄寫, *n.* Copy; transcription. [coping-fee,

謄寫する, to copy; 謄寫版, a copying-press; 謄寫料,

Tōshabutsu, 投射物, *n.* A projectile.

Tōshakaku, 投射角, *n.* An angle of incidence.

Toshi, 年, *n.* Year; age.

年の終, the close (end) of the year; 年を取つた, 年の寄つた, old; aged; advanced in life; advanced in years; 年をさる, to age; to grow old; to become old; to advance old; 年のせいで, with age; 年がふげる, to grow old; 年を送る, to see the old year out; 年を逐つて, year after year; [着々] steadily; 年程に見えない, He does not look his age; 可なり年をとつてゐる, He is rather up in years; 年の割りに利口です, He is clever for his age; あの人は真い年で死んだ, He died at a good old age; あの人の年はいくつ位ですか, About what age is he?; あの人は私より倍年が多い, He is twice my senior.

Tōshi, 島司, *n.* The governor of an island.

Tōshi, 篩, *n.* A sieve for winnowing grain.

Tōshi, 投資, *n.* Investment.

投資者, a capitalist; 投資する, to invest capital.

Tōshi, 唐紙, *n.* Chinese paper; paper for painting.

Toshidama, 年玉, *n.* A New Year's present (gift).

Toshidoshi, 年々, *ad.* Yearly; annually.

Toshigake, 年掛, *n.* Yearly payment.

Toshigippu, 通切符, *n.* A through ticket.

Toshigisha, 通汽車, *n.* A through train.

Toshigoro no, 年頃の, *a.* Grown-up; marriageable.

Toshigoto ni, 年毎に, *ad.* Yearly; every year.

Toshikasa no, 年輩さの, *a.* Aged. [woman.

Toshima, 年増, *n.* An adult woman; a black-toothed

Toshimashi ni, 年増に, *ad.* Year by year more.

Toshin, 妬心, *n.* Jealousy; envy.

Tōshin, 燈心, *n.* A wick.

Tōshinkyō, 盜心狂, *n.* Kleptomania.

Toshi-no-ichi, 歳市, *n.* The New-Year's fair.

Tōshin suru, 投身する, *vi.* To throw one's self i--

the water; to attempt to drown one's self.

Toshishita no, 年下の, *a.* Younger; junior.

Toshi suru, 凍死する, *vi.* To freeze to death; to be frozen to death.

To shite, として, *suff.* As; by way of.

申辭として, by way of apology.

Toshino no, 年上の, *a.* Older; senior.

Toshiwaka no, 年若の, *a.* Youthful.

Toshiyori, 年寄, *n.* An old man; an aged person.

Toshiyoru, 年寄る, *vi.* To age; to become aged.

Toshiyotta, 年寄つた, *a.* Old; aged.

Toshizakari, 年盛, *n.* Meridian of life; flower of

Tosho, 圖書, *n.* Books. [age.

圖書館, a library.

Tosho, 屠所, *n.* An abattoir.

Tosho, 當初, *n.* The outset.

當初の, original; 當初より, from the outset.

Tosho, 投書, *n.* A contribution.

投書家, a contributor.

Tosho, 島嶼, *n.* Islands.

Toshō, 凍傷, *n.* Frostbite.

Toshōgu, 東照宮, *n.* The mausoleum of Ieyasu.

Toshuku suru, 投宿する, *vi.* To lodge at.

Toshun, 當春, *n.* This spring.

Toshuseki, 吐酒石, *n.* Tartar-emetic.

Toso, 屠蘇, *n.* Spiced *sake*. [contest.

Tosō, 鬭爭, *n.* Quarrel; combat; [爭論] contention;

Tosō, 痘瘡, *n.* Small-pox.

Tosō suru, 逃走する, *vi.* To escape; to fly; to abscond; to desert.

彼等は逃走せしも警官に追はれ内四人は殺されたり, While escaping they were pursued by the police and four of them were killed; 河口慧海師は終にラッサに於て嫌疑を受くるに至りたるを以て身を疊ふせんが爲め逃走せざるを得ざりき, Ultimately becoming an object of suspicion in Llassa Kawaguchi Ekai had to fly for his life.

Tossa no, 咄嗟の, *a.* Momentary.

Tosshin suru, 突進する, *vi.* To rush; to sally; to advance headlong. [out; to jut out.

Tosshitsu suru, 突出する, *vi.* To project; to stand 海中に突出する, to project into the sea.

Tōsu, 通す, *vt.* To pass; to pass through (along); to cause (allow) to pass; [入レル] to let in; to admit; [客チ] to show in.

光を通ふす, to admit light; 奥へお通ふし申せ,
Show him into the sitting room; 夫れは雨を通ふす,
It lets the rain through.

To suru, 賭する, *vt.* To risk; to stake; to bet; to wager. [one's life.]

賭して, at the risk; 一命を賭して, at the risk of
Totan, 亜鉛, *n.* Zinc; [商家ノ語] spelter.

亜鉛葺, zinc roofing; 亜鉛葺の, roofed with galvanized iron.

Totan ni, 途端に, *ad.* [ハズミニ] In the act of.

Tōtatsukō, 到達港, *n.* Port of destination.

Tote, さて, *conj.* [理由ニテ] On the ground that; [雖] even if; [積リテ] with the intention of.

學校に行つたればさて....., Even if he enters school,.....; あの子が此魚を那方たに上げたいさて自分で料理しました, The little girl cooked the fish herself with the intention of giving it to you.

Totēi, 徒弟, *n.* An apprentice; [門徒] a disciple.

徒弟學校, the Apprentice (Apprentices') School.

Totēi, 到底, *ad.* Never; utterly; at all; by no means; [結局] after all; [多分] possibly; almost; hardly; [絶對ニ] absolutely; [假今.....トモ] even though.

到底出来ない, absolutely impossible; 到底治ほらない位に重うございます, He suffers to such a degree that he cannot possibly recover; 到底助かりますまい, There is almost no chance of his recovery; 私には到底さういふ細かいことは知れますまい, I am hardly not in a position to know such details; 讀んで見た所で到底分かるまいから止めやう, Even though I read it, I should not understand it at all; so I will give it up.

Tote mo, 連も, *ad.* Tō'ei チ見.

Tōten, 冬天, *n.* Wintry weather.

Tōten, 唐天, *n.* - Velveteen.

Totō, 徒黨, *n.* Conspiracy; [黨派] party.

徒黨を結ぶ, to band together.

Totō, 到頭, *ad.* At last; at length; in the end; finally; ultimately; after all.

到頭行つた, He went after all; 少ふべき客があつて

到頭出掛けないで仕舞つた, Having company last evening, we at last failed to go out; 醫者に見て貰はないで到頭ひさりで治しました, Finally I cured it myself without being examined by a physician.

Totoku, 都督, *n.* General commanding one of the three districts. [Guards.

近衛都督, the Commander-in-Chief of the Imperial
Totonoeeru, 整へる, *vt.* [準備スル] To prepare; [定メスル] to settle; [整頓スル] to set in order; [完タスル] to complete.

Tetonou, 整ふ, *vi.* To be prepared; to be settled.

Toto to, 滔々さ, *ad.* Eloquently.

Tōisa, 疼痛, *n.* Pain; ache. *Itami* ナ見^ル.

Totsuben na, 訥辯な, *a.* Ineloquent; slow of speech.

Totsugeki, 突撃, *n.* Charge. [letter.

Totsuji, 凸字, *n.* A raised type; [商人ノ] a raised

Tetsukuni, 外國, *n.* A foreign country.

Tetsuzen, 突然, *ad.* Suddenly; abruptly; unawares; on a sudden; all of a sudden.

突然の, sudden; unexpected; 突然警鐘が鳴つた, All of a sudden the alarm-bell rang.

Totte, 取つて, *prep.* For.

あの人に取つては大金です, For him it is a large sum; 私に取ては大層仕合せな事です, That is a very fortunate thing for me.

Totte, 把手, *n.* A handle; a grip. [off.

戸の把手が取れてゐる, The handle of the door is

Tou, 問ふ, *vt.* To ask; to question; to interrogate; [調ベル] to inquire. [tinction of person.

問はず, irrespective of; 誰彼を問はず, without dis-

Towa-ite, さは言へ, *conj.* Still; nevertheless.

Tōwaku, 當惑, *n.* Embarrassment; perplexity.

當惑する, to be embarrassed; to be perplexed; to be in a fix; to be at a stand. [formation.

Towazugatari, 問はず語りをする, to volunteer in-

Toya, 鳥屋, *n.* A hencoop; an aviary.

Toya, 陶冶, *n.* Education; training.

陶冶する, to educate; to train.

Toyo, 黨與, *n.* Adherents.

Tōyō, 登用, *n.* Elevation. [nation.

登用する, to elevate; 登用試験, civil service exami-

Tōyō, 東洋, *n.* The East; the Orient; the Eastern

Orient; the Extreme East.

東洋の, Oriental; 東洋人, Orientals; 東洋諸國, the eastern countries; 東洋學院, the Oriental Institute; 東洋艦隊, the Far Eastern Squadron; 東洋艦隊司令官, the Commander-in-Chief on the China Station; 東洋問題, the Eastern question. [Imperialia.

Tōyōshō, 桐葉章, *n.* The Order of the Paulownia

Tōyu, 桐油, *n.* A oiled-paper coat; a rain coat of

Tōzai, 吐劑, *n.* An emetic. [paper

Tōzai, 東西, *n.* East and west.

Tōza-kanjō, 當坐勘定, *n.* Current account.

當坐勘定より定期預けに振替へる, to transfer from current account to deposit.

Tōzakaru, 遠さかる, *vi.* To stand off; to keep at a distance; to keep aloof from; to withdraw from; [友人ナド] to be estranged; to fall away.

人に遠さかる, to keep away from a person.

Tōza-kashikoshi, 當坐貸越, *n.* Overdraft.

Tōzakeru, 遠ける, *vi.* To keep at a distance; to keep at armslength; to estrange.

人を遠けて夜晩く迄相談した, We withdrew from the others and consulted until late at night.

Tōzan, 唐棧, *n.* Tafachelas.

Tōzan, 登山, *n.* Mountain climbing; mountaineering.

登山者, a climber; 海軍大將樺山伯の孫女九歳のヤす子嬢は過日無事に富士登山をなせり, Miss Yasuko, a nine-year-old grand daughter of Admiral Count Kabayama, recently made a successful ascent

Tōza no, 當坐の, *a.* Temporary. [of Mt. Fuji

當坐の間に合せ, a temporary expedient.

Tōzashinogi, 當坐渡, *n.* A make-shift.

Tōzusu, 鎖す, *vi.* To close; to shut; to bolt the door.

Tōzen, 徒然, *n.* Ennui. [by right

Tōzen, 當然, *ad.* Naturally; as a matter of course;

Tōzen na, 當然な, *a.* Just; righteous; fair and proper; right and proper; natural.

當然の事, a matter of course. [blocked

Tōzetsu suru, 杜絶する, *vi.* To be stopped; to be

Tōzo, とぞ, *suff.* It is said that.....; They say that.....; People say that.....; I hear that.....;

I am told that.....; They tell me that.....

Tōzoku, 盜賊, *n.* A thief; [重々 = 強盜] a robber

[盗難] theft; robbery.

Tosuru, 投する, *vt.* To throw; to sink; [金ヲ] to
Tsu, 通, *n.* [書類ノ] Copy. [invest

二通にして, in duplicate.

Tsuba, 鐔, *n.* A sword-guard.

Tsuba, 唾, *n.* Spit; [唾液] saliva.

唾をする, to expectorate; 唾をかける, to spit at.

Tsubaki, 椿, *n.* Camellia; the Japan rose.

Tsubame, 燕, *n.* A swallow.

Tsubasa, 翼, *n.* The wings.

Tsuben, 通辯, *n.* Interpretation; [人] an interpreter.

通辯する, to interpret; もつとよく話せると通辯に

なれる, If I could speak better, I could be an inter-

Tsubo, 甕, *n.* A jar; a pot. [preier

Tsubomeru, 約める, *vt.* To pucker.

Tsubomi, 蕾, *n.* A bud; a flower-bud.

蕾のうちに, in the bud.

Tsubosajiki, 坪棧敷, *n.* A gallery.

Tsubosa, 坪敷, *n.* Area.

Tsubu, 粒, *n.* A grain.

粒形の, granular.

Tsubureru, 潰れる, *vi.* To fall down; [破産スル]
to become bankrupt; to be ruined.

我々の住んでゐた家が潰れた, The house we lived
in has fallen down.

Tsubureya, 潰家, *n.* [荒屋] A tumble-down house;
[天災ノタメノ] a demolished house.

Tsubushi no, 潰しの, *a.* [安價ノ] Dirt cheap.

Tsubusu, 潰す, *vt.* To crush; to rub off; to destroy;
to ruin; to break to pieces; [屠ル] to butcher; to
slaughter; [畜類ヲ] to kill.

虫を潰ぶす, to hurt insects. [=.

Tsubute, 礫, *n.* A small stone; a pebble. *Jari* ヲ見

Tsubuyaku, 呟く, *vt.* To murmur; to grumble; to

Tsuchi, 土, *n.* Earth; [土壤] soil. [complain.

土を埋める, to fill up with earth.

Tsuchi, 槌, *n.* A mallet.

Tsuchi, 通知, *n.* Information; notice; report; [通信]
intelligence; communication; [重宝 = 遠地 = 人]
advices.

通知する, to inform; to notify; to notice; to com-
municate; 通知者, an informant; 通知状. [爲替取組

- ノ] a letter of advice; 通知預, deposit at call.
- Tsuchifurui**, 土篩, *n.* An earth sieve.
- Tsuchigumo**, 土蜘蛛, *n.* A trap-spider; [日本土人
ノ] the cave-dwellers.
- Tsuchikau**, 培ふ, *vt.* To manure.
- Tsuchiyaki**, 土焼, *n.* Crockery. [munication.
- Tsuchō**, 通牒, *n.* Note; dispatch; ultimatum; com-
露國最後の通牒, the last Russian note; 露國政府は
我國最後の通牒に對する 回答をアレキシーフ大將
に送りたり, The Russian Government sent its an-
swer to the last Japanese note to Admiral Alexieff.
- Tsuchō**, 通帳, *n.* A pass-book.
- Tsudatsu suru**, 通達する, *vt.* To communicate.
- Tsude**, 傳手, *n.* An intermediary.
- Tsude**, 都度, *ad.* Every time; whenever.
- Tsuden**, 集ふ, *vi.* To assemble; to gather.
- Tsue**, 杖, *n.* A cane; a walking stick; [長五六尺ノ]
杖を携へる, to walk with a stick (staff). [a staff
- Tsufa**, 痛風, *n.* Rheumatic fever; gout.
- Tsufuki**, 通風器, *n.* A ventilator.
- Tsugai**, 番, *n.* A pair; a couple.
- Tsugaimo**, 番目, *n.* A joint.
- Tsugaku**, 通學, *n.* Attending school.
通學生, a day-scholar; 通學する, to attend school;
to go to school.
- Tsugarunuri**, 津輕塗, *n.* Marbled lacquer.
- Tsugau**, 交ふ, *vi.* To couple; to pair; to copulate.
- Tsuge**, 黄楊, *n.* Box; boxwood.
- Tsugeguchi**, 告口をする, to tell tales.
- Tsugeru**, 告げる, *vt.* To tell; to inform; to men-
tion; to let one know; [呈スル] to show.
- Tsugi**, 次, *n.* [驛] A stage; a post town.
東海道五十三次, the 53 stages of the Tokaido.
- Tsugi**, 繼, *n.* A patch.
つぎを當てる, to put on a patch.
- Tsugi**, 通議, *n.* Universal principle.
- Tsugiho**, 接穂, *n.* A shoot grafted.
- Tsugiki**, 接木, *n.* Grafting; a graft.
接木する, to graft; to ingraft.
- Tsugime**, 接目, *n.* A join; a joint; a connection;
[重々 = 縫目] a seam; a suture.
- Tsugi ni**, 次ぎに, *ad.* Next; secondly; in the se

place; [後ナニ] subsequently.

Tsugi no, 次の, *a.* Next; ensuing; [来ル] coming

Tsugō, 都合, *n.* [便否] Convenience; [整備] arrangement; [場合] opportunity; circumstances; [皆ア] is all; all together.

都合する, to make the necessary arrangement; to manage somehow or other to; **都合のよい**, convenient; expedient; favorable; suitable; opportune; **都合よく**, conveniently; advantageously; expediently; commodiously; favorably; smoothly; **都合よくする**, to facilitate; **都合よくなる**, to be facilitated; **都合次第**, as soon as circumstances will permit; **御都合次第**, at your convenience; **都合を見て見る**, to see what can be done; **自分の都合を計る**, to consult one's own convenience; **御都合が宜しくば**, if it is convenient to you; **御都合のよい時に**, whenever it suits you; **御都合のよい所でお逢ひ申しませう**, I will meet you anywhere you like; **御都合がよければ食事に来て下さいませんか**, Will you come and dine with me, if you are not engaged?; **二時に御出で下さるやうに御都合が附きますか**, Can you arrange to see me at two o'clock?; **御都合出来次第にまた尋ねて下さい**, Please come again and see me as soon as circumstances will permit; **彼は都合により出発を延期せり**, He postponed his departure to suit his own convenience; **もつと都合のよい時にお出で下さい**, Call at a more convenient time; **今拂ふのは都合が悪い**, It is not convenient for me to pay you just now.

Tsugo, 通語, *n.* A current word. [help.

Tsugu, 注ぐ, *vi.* To pour (in, out); [酌ナドスル] to 酒を注ぐ, to pour out wine; to fill out wine.

Tsugu, 接ぐ, *vi.* To join; to connect; [ハグ] to piece; [直ス] to mend; [木ナ] to graft; [骨ナ] to set 漆で此茶碗をついで見やう, I will try to mend this tea-cup with lacquer.

Tsugu, 繼ぐ, *vi.* [家名ナド] To inherit; [官職ナド] to succeed; [取次グ] to transmit.

夜に日を繼いで働く, to work day and night.

Tsugu, 次ぐ, *vi.* To rank second to.

Tsugumi, 鶇, *n.* A thrush; a dusky ouzel.

Tsugunai, 償, *n.* [報償] Compensation; recompense

[損害賠償] indemnification; restitution.

Tsugunau, 償ふ, *vi.* To compensate; to recompense; to make good; to make amends; to make up for; to indemnify; [報イル] to requite; to satisfy; [罪ヲ] to atone for; [收支ノ] to cover.

前過を償ふ, to make up for a previous wrong; 損耗を償はなければならない, They are bound to make good the loss; 御損があれば償ひませう, If you suffer loss, I will make it good to you; 收支償はさい, The receipts do not cover the expenses.

Tsugyô suru, 通曉する, *vi.* To grasp; to understand completely; [學術ナド] to master.

通曉した, familiar with; versed in.

Tsui, つい, *ad.* [僅] Only; but; just; [ドウカシテ] somehow; somehow or other; [無意識ニ] unconsciously; unintentionally.

つい此間, only the other day; つい此頃, very recently; つい隣, just next door; つい先程立ちました, He started but a moment ago; 金はいつ持合はせて居りません, I do not happen to have any money

Tsui, 對, *n.* Pair; [組] set. [with me.]

一對七十五銭しました, They cost 75 *sen* a pair.

Tsuibamu, 啄む, *vi.* To peck.

Tsuibi-dempô, 追尾電報, *n.* A faire suivre telegram.

Tsuide, 次いで, *ad.* Next; secondly; in the second place; second to; [後チニ] after; subsequently.

鐵に次いで有用なる金屬は銅なり, The metal that ranks second to iron in usefulness is copper.

Tsuide, 尋で, *n.* Convenience; opportunity; occasion.

尋でに, [道スガラ] by the way; [餘事ナガラ] by the by; [不圖] incidentally; casually; on occasion; [同時ニ] at the same time; by the same opportunity; お尋でに, while you are about it; 町へ行く尋でに車を呼べ, Call a rikshaw as you go to market; 明日あの人に會ふ尋でがあります, I shall have an opportunity of seeing him to-morrow; 尋でのあり次第にあの人に話ませう, I will speak to him about it on the first opportunity; お尋での節尋ねて下さいませんか, May I ask you to inquire about it for me, if you have an opportunity? [waste.]

Tsuisu, 費, *n.* [入費] Expense; expenditure; [徒費]

Tsuiseru, 費える, *vi.* To be spent; [無駄ニナル] to

be spoiled; to be wasted.

Tsui geki, 追撃, *n.* Chase; pursuit.

Tsui hō, 追放, *n.* [國 = ヲ] Exile; [學校, 團體ナリ
= ヲ] expulsion. [exile]

追放する, to exile; to banish; to expel; 追放人, *n.*

Tsuika, 追加, *n.* [本文 = 關係ナキ] An appendix;
[本文ノ缺ヲ補フ] a supplement.

追加の, additional; supplementary; 追加する, to
append; to subjoin; to supplement; 追加約款, addi-
tional articles; 追加豫算案, supplementary budget.

Tsuikai, 追悔, *n.* Compunction.

Tsuikotsu, 槌骨, *n.* The malleus.

Tsuiku, 對句, *n.* An antithesis.

Tsuikyū, 追窮, *n.* Chase; pursuit.

追窮する, to chase; to pursue; 聯合艦隊の主力は敵
殘敵艦を追窮せり, The main body of the Combined
Squadrons pursued the remnants of the enemy's fleet.

Tsui ni, 終に, *ad.* At last; finally; in the end; in
the result; after all.

終に行つた, After all he went.

Tsuinin suru, 追認する, *vi.* To ratify.

Tsuiseki suru, 追跡する, *vi.* To pursue; to track;
to trace; to run after.

Tsuishin, 追伸, *n.* [手紙ノ] A postscript.

Tsuishō, 追従, *n.* Sycophancy; adulation; flattery;
[世事] compliment; [隱語ニテ] soap; soft soap.

追従者, a sycophant; a flatterer; 追従輕薄, flattery;
adulation; 追従する, to employ adulation; to in-
gratiate one's self.

Tsuishō, 追想, *n.* Afterthought.

Tsui tachi, 朔日, *n.* The first day of the month.

Tsui tate, 衝立, *n.* A single-leaf (one half) screen.

Tsuite, 就いて, *ad.* About; concerning; of; on; over;
relating to; as to; as for; respecting; in respect of;
in regard to; with regard to; with respect to; in
relation to; with relation to; with reference to; in
this connection; [沿フテ] along; [一緒ニ] with; [教
師ナドニ] under.

先生に就いて勉強する, to study under a master; 子
供が母親に就いて來た, The child came with its
mother; 塀に就て生えてゐる樹は杉です, Those
trees along the fences are cedars; あの人が死ぬや否

や息子達は財産に就いて争ひました, As soon as he died, his sons quarreled over his property.

Tsuitōkai, 追悼會, *n.* A memorial service; an in memoriam ceremony.

Tsuiyasu, 費やす, *vt.* To expend; to spend; [消費スル] to consume; [無駄ニスル] to waste; to throw away; [浪費スル] to squander.

Tsuizen, 追善, *n.* A Buddhistic mass for the dead.

Tsuji, 辻, *n.* Cross-roads.

辻便所, a street latrine; 辻車, a street rikisha; 辻店, an unroofed stall; 辻洋燈, a street-lamp.

Tsuji, 通じ, *n.* [便通] Stool.

通藥, a purgative; a laxative; a relaxing medicine; a gentle aperient; お通じは如何ですか, How are your bowels?; お通じはありますか, Are your bowels

Tsuji, 通事, *n.* An interpreter. [open?]

Tsujin, 通人, *n.* A man of the world.

Tsujiru, 通じる, *vi.* *Tsuzuru* ㊦見 ㊦.

Tsujita, 通じた, *a.* [委シイ] Familiar with; versed in.

Tsujitsuma, 辻褄の合つた, coherent; 辻褄の合はない, contradictory; inconsistent; self-contradictory; 辻褄の合つた議論, a coherent discourse.

Tsujō, 通常, *ad.* Usually; ordinally; customarily.

通常の, general; ordinary; 通常會, an ordinary meeting; 通常社員, an ordinary partner.

Tsuka, 塚, *n.* A tomb; [重ヲニ洞穴中ノ] a sepulcher.

Tsuka, 柄, *n.* [全部] The hilt; the haft; [手ニテ握ル部分] the grip; [小刀ノ] the haft.

Tsuka, 束, *n.* [廣サ] Handbreadth.

束の間, a moment.

Tsuka, 通過, *n.* Passage; transit.

通過税, transit duty (dues).

Tsuka, 通貨, *n.* Currency; circulating medium; metal currency; money.

通貨を膨脹させる, to inflate the currency.

Tsukaana, 塚穴, *n.* A grave.

Tsukaeru, 仕へる, *vi.* To serve; to be in the service of; to be in the employment of.

夫に仕へる, to serve one's husband; 先祖は徳川家に仕へた, My ancestors were in the service of the Tokugawa family; My ancestors served at the Tokugawa family.

Tsukaeru, 支へる, *vi.* To be obstructed; to be in the way.

Tsukai, 使, *n.* Errand; message; [使者] a messenger; an errand-boy; [國使ノ如キ] an envoy.

使に行く, to go on an errand; to go on a message;

使でやる, to send by a messenger; 人を使にやる, to send a person on an errand; 人に使をやる, to send a message to a person.

Tsukaihatasu, 使果たす, *vi.* To use up; to exhaust.

Tsukaikata, 使方, *n.* Use.

Tsukaikiru, 使切る, *vi.* To use up; to exhaust; to use up completely; to spend the whole of.

Tsukaikomi, 使込, *n.* [私消] Embezzlement; [委託物ノ減ズルヲ] defalcation.

Tsukaikomu, 使込む, *vi.* To embezzle; to defalcate; to appropriate to one's own use.

Tsukaitemono, 遺物, *n.* A present; a gift.

Tsukainakusu, 使無くす, *vi.* To exhaust; to run through.

Tsukaisokonau, 使損ふ, *vi.* To misuse.

Tsukaisugiru, 使過ぎる, *vi.* To use too much; to overwork; [追使フ] to overdrive.

Tsukaite, 使人, *n.* [消費者] A consumer.

Tsukaitsukusu, 使盡くす, *vi.* *Tsukainakusu* 参照

Tsukaiyō, 使様, *n.* Use. [目.]

Tsukamaedokoro, 捕所, *n.* A thing to catch hold of

Tsukamaeru, 掴まへる, *vi.* To catch; to seize; to arrest; [ツカマール] to catch (lay) hold of.

Tsukamaseru, 掴ませる, *vi.* [人ノ手ニ] To slip into.

Tsukainatsuru, 仕る, *vi.* To do. [handful.]

Tsukami, 握, *n.* Grasp; hold; [一握ナドイフ]

Tsukamiau, 握合ふ, *vi.* To grapple. [hand.]

Tsukamikowasu, 握毀す, *vi.* To crush with the

Tsukamitoru, 握取る, *vi.* To snarl at.

Tsukamitsuku, 握付く, *vi.* To grasp at.

Tsukamu, 掴む, *vi.* To grasp; to grapple; to grip; to seize; to take (catch, get, lay) hold of.

Tsukane, 束, *n.* A bundle; [葉ノ] a sheaf.

Tsukarasu, 疲らす, *vi.* To tire.

Tsukare, 疲, *n.* Fatigue; weariness; [衰弱] debility.

Tsukarehateru, 疲果てる, *vi.* To be worn-out; to become over-fatigued.

Tsukarenai, 疲れない, *a.* Unwearyed; indefatigable.

Tsukareru, 疲れる, *vi.* To tire; to be tired; to be (become) fatigued; to be knocked up.

彼は疲れて戻つて来た, He came back tired.

Tsukareru, 着かれる, *vi.* [病ニ] To catch.

Tsukaru, 浸かる, *vi.* [水ナドニ] To soak.

Tsukasadoru, 司る, *vi.* [治メル] To govern; [所理スル] to manage; to conduct; [保持スル] to maintain.

憲兵の任務は兵士の軍紀風紀を司るに在り, The duty of gendarmes is to maintain strict military and moral discipline among the soldiers. [pass by.]

Tsuka suru, 通過する, *vi.* To pass; [通ギル] to

Tsukau, 使ふ, *vi.* To use [人ニ用ヰズ]; to employ, to make use of; [適用スル] to apply; [機械ナド] to work; [武器ナド振廻ハス] to wield; [費ヤス] to spend.

使つてみる, to take on trial; 金を湯水の如く使ふ, to pour forth like water; 一文銭をかいで使ふ, "to make a penny go a great way"; 此れは何に使ひますか, What is this used for?; あの人金は使ふ, He spends money; 此机は使はない, I will not make use of this table; あの人英語を使ひますか, Does he speak English?; お使ひになつて宜しい, You a. welcomed to it.

Tsukawasu, 使はす, *vi.* [送ル] To send; [與ヘル] to give; to present.

Tsuke, 附, *n.* [會計] Account.

Tsukeagaru, 附上がる, *vi.* To be (get) stuck-up.

Tsukeawase, 附合せ, *n.* Something to go with meat; vegetables taken with meat; a relish.

Tsukebana, 附鼻, *n.* An artificial nose.

Tsukebanasu, 附放す, *vi.* To leave burning.

ランプを附放しにまてはいけない, You mustn't leave your lamp burning. [fire; arson.]

Tsukebi, 附火, *n.* An incendiarism; an incendiary 附火でしたか, Was it an incendiarism?; 其火事は附火でした, That fire was due to incendiarism.

Tsukegi, 附木, *n.* A match.

Tsukehige, 附髭, *n.* An artificial mustache.

Tsukei, 通計, *n.* Total.

Tsukeiyaku, 通經藥, *n.* An emmenagogue.

Tsukekake, 附掛, *n.* Overcharge.

附掛をする, to overcharge.

Tsukekomu, 附込む, *vi.* To take advantage of; to avail oneself of an opportunity; to trade on.

人の恐れるのに附込む, to trade on another's fears.

Tsukemono, 漬物, *n.* Pickle; [口直シ] condiment.

Tsukeru, 通券, *n.* A pass; a ticket.

tsukenai, つけない, *a.* Unaccustomed to.

爲につけない, unaccustomed to doing; 食へにつけない, unaccustomed to eating; 見につけない, unaccustomed to seeing; 着につけない, unaccustomed to wearing; 歩きにつけない, not to be in the habit of walking.

tsukeru, つける, *vi.* To be in the habit of.

行きつける, to be in the habit of going.

Tsukeru, 附ける, *vi.* [書附ケル] To set down in writing; [帳簿ニ] to enter; [價ヲ] to fix; [直段ヲ買人ニ] to offer; [藥ナド] to apply; [燈ナド] to light; [火ヲ] to kindle; [放火スル] to set fire to; [電燈ヲ] to switch on; [附加スル] to affix.

帳面を附ける, to write up one's account; 馬鹿に附ける藥なし, There is no remedy that one may apply to fools.

Tsukeru, 着ける, 附ける, *vi.* [着ル] To put on; [着ヲ] to wear; [帽子ヲ] to put on; [携帯スル] to carry about one's person; [刀ナド] to gird on; [クツツケル] to attach; to fasten on; to fix on; [寄港スル] to call at; to put in.

あの人は海軍の制服を着けてゐる, He has on naval uniform; そんな物は身に着けない, I do not carry such things about me; 此着物に赤い裏を附けると大層よく見える, If you put a red lining into the garment, it will look very much better.

Tsukeru, 漬ける, *vi.* [浸タス] To soak; [沈メル] to immerse; [鹽, 醋ナドニ] to pickle.

Tsuki, 付, *prep.* Per; [故ニ] in as much as.

一人に付き, per capital.

Tsuki, 月, *n.* A month; [太陰] the moon.

月六さい, every 5 days; 大の月, months of 31 days; 小の月, months of 30 days or less; 月さすつぽん, wide difference; 月が出る, The moon rises; 月が出てゐる, The moon is out; 月が上ぼりかけてゐる, The moon is rising; 月が満ちてゐる, The moon is in the full; 月のものを見る, to have catamenia; 月

使には月で拂ひます, They pay their servants by the
Tsuki, 突, *n.* [撃剣ノ] Thrust. | month

Tsukiai, 附合, *n.* Connection; intercourse; relations;
 fellowship.

附合をする, to have relations with; to take up with;
 唯お附合に行つたのでした, It was only as company
 for you that I went.

Tsukiakari, 月光, *n.* Moonlight.

Tsukiataru, 突當る, *vi.* To strike; to hit against;
 to strike against; to knock against; to run against;
 to dash against; to come up against; to collide with;
 to come in contact with; to fall aboard of [此語船 =
 限ル]; [行止マル] to come to the end of a road.

突當つて轉ぶ, to fall over.

Tsukiau, 附合ふ, *vi.* To associate with; to keep
 company with; to have relations with; to have inter-
 course with; to become acquainted; to mingle.

目上の者と附合ひなさい, Keep company with people
 above you; 附合つて見るさ大層面白い人です, He
 is a very interesting person when you get acquainted
 with him.

Tsukiawaseru, 突合はせる, *vt.* [顔ヲ] To confront;
 [對比スル] to contrast. [instalments]

Tsukibarai, 月拂, *n.* Monthly payment; monthly

Tsukibito, 附人, *n.* An attendant.

Tsukidashi, 突出, *n.* Prominence.

Tsukidasu, 突出す, *vt.* To thrust out; to stick out;
 to stretch out.

荒岩は一點の塵の如く土俵外に突出されたや,
 Araiwa was swept from the field as a speck of dust.

Tsukideppō, 突鐵砲, *n.* A popgun.

Tsukideru, 突出る, *vi.* To project; to jut out; to
 stand out; to stick out.

Tsukigake, 月掛, *n.* Monthly payment (instalments).

Tsukige, 月毛, *n.* A white horse; a light cream-
 colored horse.

Tsukigome, 搗米, *n.* Hulled rice; husked and
 polished rice; hulled and cleaned rice.

搗米屋, a rice-huller.

Tsukihajime, 月始, *n.* The beginning of a month.

Tsukihanasu, 突放す, *vt.* To throw off.

Tsukihhi, 月日, *n.* Months and days; time; one's day

Tsukikage, 月影, *n.* Moonlight.

Tsukikomū, 突込む, *vi.* To penetrate; to thrust in; [タタキ込ム] to ram in.

Tsukikorosu, 突殺す, *vi.* To stab to death.

Tsukimi, 月見, *n.* Moonlight-views.

秋は王子の月見がよい, In autumn the moonlight views of Oji are fine.

月見にも影ほしがるやをなご達,

Ev'n to view the moon,

Maidens seek a shadowed place,

As if 'twas at noon.

[*snaveolena*.

Tsukimiso, 月見草, *n.* Evening-primrose; *oenothera*

Tsukimodosu, 突戻す, *vi.* To thrust back.

Tsukimono, 附物, *n.* An accessory; an adjunct.

Tsukinai, 盡ない, *a.* Inexhaustible; exhaustless.

Tsukinokeru, 突除ける, *vi.* To thrust aside.

Tsuki-no-wa, 月の輪, *n.* A ring round the moon;

[膳ノ] white collar; bear's collar.

[through

Tsukinuku, 突貫く, *vi.* To thrust (run, pierce)

Tsukiotosu, 突落す, *vi.* To push down.

Tsukiro, 通氣爐, *n.* A blast furnace.

Tsukiru, 盡きる, *vi.* [終ル] To be finished; [ナヲナル] to be exhausted; [期限ナド] to expire.

もう盡きました, It is all gone; 湯が盡きた, The wine is all out.

Tsukisoi, 附添, *n.* [行列] Suite; train; [侍者] an attendant; [子供ナドノ] a nurse.

Tsukisou, 附添ふ, *vi.* To attend.

Tsukitaosu, 突倒す, *vi.* To thrust over.

Tsukitarazu, 早産, *n.* Premature birth. [flying

Tsukitobasareru, 突飛ばされる, *vi.* To be sent

Tsukitometa, 突留めた, *a.* Well-ascertained.

Tsukitōsu, 突通す, *vi.* To pierce; to stick; to thrust through.

槍で突通す, to thrust through a spear; あの人の腹へ槍を突通した, They thrust a spear through his stomach.

Tsukiyama, 築山, *n.* An artificial mountain (mound, hillock); a rockery [西洋ニテ蔵ナド培養スルタタ

Tsukiyaku, 月経, *n.* The menses.

[ノ]

tsu, 月夜, *n.* A moonlight night.

tsu, 月末, *n.* The end of a month.

Tsukizuki, 月々, *ad.* Monthly; month after month.

Tsukkaeru, 突返へす, *vt.* To thrust back.

Tsukkal, 支柱, *n.* A support; a prop.

Tsukkan, つつかふ, *vt.* To prop; to support.

Tsukkomu, 突込む, *vt.* To thrust into; to stick in; to plunge.

手を水に突込む, to plunge one's hand into the water; 劔を胸に突込む, to plunge a dagger into one's breast.

Tsukô, 通行, *n.* Passage; [街上ノ來往] traffic.

通行する, to pass; to pass through; 通行止, No Thoroughfare; 諸馬車通行止, No thoroughfare for vehicles or horses of any description; 通行人, a passer-by; [徒歩者] a foot-passenger; 通行權, [民法ノ] right of way; [戦時ニ政府ノ與フル] safe-conduct; 通行券, a pass; a passport; 通行税, transit duty (dues); communications tax; 通行を妨害する, to obstruct the traffic; to bar the way.

Tsukoku suru, 通告する, *vt.* To announce; to give

Tsuku, 就く, *vi.* To take; to accept. [notice of.

會長席に就く, to take the chair; 職に就く, to accept office; 閑地に就く, to retire from active life (public life); to retire into private life; 床に就てゐる, He is confined to bed.

Tsuku, 即く, *vi.* To accede to.

位に即く, to accede to the throne.

Tsuku, 搗く, *vt.* [米ナド] To hull; [餅, 米ナド] to pound; [細末ニスル] to pulverize.

Tsuku, 築く, *vt.* To construct.

Tsuku, 附く, *vi.* [粘着スル] To stick; to adhere; [與ミスル] to take the side of; [悪鬼ナド] to possess; to bewitch; [火ナド] to catch fire; [跡ナドノ] to leave; [形成スル] to be formed.

附かない事です, by the way; まつかり附く, to stick fast; 狐に附かれる, to be possessed by foxes; 痕が附くだらう, It will leave a mark; 種痘をまたら附いた, He was vaccinated, and it took; まだ燈が附いてゐる筈です, The light must be burning still; 此燐寸は附かない, This match will not catch fire; 一度悪い癖が附くさ中々取れない, When bad habits are once formed it is very hard to get rid of them.

Tsuku, 突く, *vt.* [押ス] To push; [打ツ] to st

[刺ス] to thrust; to stab; to pierce.

あの山は天を附く程高い, That mountain is so high as to touch the sky. [heave.

Tsuku, 吐く, *vt.* [嘘ナド] To utter; [溜息ナド] to heave a sigh; 一息吐く, [休△] to make a pause.

Tsuku, 着く, *vi.* To arrive at; to get to; to reach.

Tsukue, 机, *n.* A desk; a writing-table; [臺ノ意ユテ應用廣シ] a table.

Tsukuekake, 机掛, *n.* A tablecloth.

Tsukuri, 字旁, *n.* [漢字ノ] The body. [the radical ハツクヨ扁, 冠何レニモイフ]

Tsukurigaru, 作上げる, *vt.* To complete.

Tsukuribana, 造花, *n.* Artificial flowers.

Tsukuribanashi, 作話, *n.* A romance. *Monogatari* ナ見ヨ. [out

Tsukuridasu, 造出す, *vt.* To manufacture; to turn

Tsukurigoe, 作聲, *n.* A feigned voice; [唱歌ノ時ノ] falsetto. [a fable; a fiction.

Tsukurigoto, 作事, *n.* [ニセ] A fabrication; [作話]

Tsukurikazari, 作りかざりのない, Plain-dealing.

Tsukurikata, 作方, *n.* Construction; formation; way of making; [体裁] fashion.

Tsukurimi, 作身, *n.* Raw fish.

Tsukurinushi, 造主, *n.* The creator.

Tsukuritsuke no, 作付けの, *a.* Fixed; built into

Tsukuroi, 繕, *n.* Repair. [the wall.

Tsukuron, 繕ふ, *vt.* To repair; to mend; to refit; to restore; [取りツクワフ] to trim.

Tsukuru, 作る, *vt.* To make; [製造スル] to manufacture; to fabricate; to turn out; [調製スル] to prepare; [形ヅクル] to form; [建テル] to build; to construct; [農作物ナド] to raise; to grow; to cultivate; [法律ヲ] to frame; [書類ナド] to make out; to draw up; [文ナド] to compose; [植樹ナド] to train.

あの人は財産を作つた, He has made a fortune; 今

の日本を作りたるは武士なり, It is the Samurai who have made the modern Japan; 植木屋の作る樹は奇麗

です, The tree which the gardener is training is

pretty; 稲を作るには水が澤山なければいけない

To grow rice one must have plenty of water.

ukusu, 盡す, *vt.* To exhaust; [爲ス] to render.

筆紙に盡し難くある, to be beyond description; お禮は言葉に盡されません, I cannot completely express my gratitude in words.

Tsukuzuku, つくづく, *ad.* Earnestly; intently.

Tsuma, 妻, *n.* A wife; a consort [夫ニマイフ]; [俗語ニテ] better half; [刺身ナドノ] vegetables taken
妻を遺棄する, to abandon a wife. [with meal.

Tsumabiraka na, 詳かな, *a.* *Seimitsu na* ナ見ヨ.

Tsumadatsu, 爪立つ, *vi.* To rise (stand) on tiptoe.

爪立って歩く, to walk on tiptoe.

Tsumahajiki, 爪弾きする, *vi.* To fillip; [擲斥スル] to disdain; to eject.

Tsumami, 摘, *n.* [指間ニ] Pinch; [抽出ノ] a button; a knob. [tially.

Tsumamiarai suru, 摘洗する, *vi.* To wash par-

Tsumamu, 摘む, *vi.* To pinch; [摘上ゲル] to pick up; [要ナ] to abstract.

Tsumaranai, 詰らない, *a.* [些細ナ] Trifling; trivial; insignificant; of no consequence; of no account; [価値ナキ] worthless; not worth having; [下賤ナ] wretched; [面白クナイ] unamusing; [惑心シナイ] poor; [阿房ナ] foolish; [名汚ゴシナ] inglorious.

詰らない事件, a matter of no consequence; 詰らない事です, It is of no account; 詰らない議論, a poor discourse; 詰らない論文, a poor essay; 詰らない書評, a poor excuse.

Tsumari, 結局, *n. & ad.* The sum of the matter; the consequence; after all; finally; in the end; in the long run; [單ニ] simply; [要スルニ] in short; [言ハバ] so to speak.

つまり大した事はない, After all, it doesn't matter much; つまりは乞食です, The end will be beggary; つまり金です, It is simply a question of money.

Tsumaru, 詰まる, *vi.* To be clogged; to become stopped up; to be blocked up; to be choked up; [不足スル] to get short; [將棋ニテ] to be mated.

詰まる所, the sum of the matter; after all; in the end; in the long run; in the result; finally. [toe.

Tsumasaki, 爪先, *n.* The tip of the toe; [靴ノ] the
爪先で立つ, to stand (rise) on tiptoe; 爪先で歩く, to go on tiptoe; 頭から爪先きまで, from hat to shoe; from the crown of one's head to the sole of one's foot.

Taumasshi, つましい, *a.* Economical; thrifty; frugal; sparing; saving; close. *Ken-yaku* ナ見マ.

つましく, economically; [見エヲ張ラズ] unostentatiously; つましく暮らす, to live unostentatiously.

Tsumazuku, 躓く, *vi.* To stumble; to trip; to take a false step.

Tsumbo, 聾, *n.* Deafness; a deaf person.

Tsune, 爪, *n.* A nail; [犬, 猫ナドノ] a claw; [牛, 馬ナドノ] a hoof; [猛鳥ノ] a talon.

爪刷毛, a nail-brush; 爪印, a seal made with the nail; 爪疵, a scratch; 爪を噛む, to bite the nails; 爪を取る, to cut the nails; to pare the nails; 能ある鷹は爪を隠す, If you cannot bite, never show your teeth."

[ルㄱ].

Tsune, 詰, *n.* [將棋ノ] Checkmate [王手ト言掛ク]

Tsumekomu, 詰込む, *vt.* & *vi.* [食物ヲ] To cram; to gorge one's self with; [剝製ナドノ如ク] to stuff in; [打込ム] to ram in; [群ガリ入ル] to crowd in.

Tsumemono, 詰物, *n.* [荷ノ隙ニ入レル] Packing; stuffing; [体ニ當ル所ナド防グ] pad; [齒ノ] filling.

Tsumeru, 詰める, *vt.* [荷ナド] To pack; to pack in; [食物ナド] to cram; [瓶ヲ] to fill; [齒ヲ] to fill; to stop; [將棋ニテ] to checkmate; [剝製ノ如ク] to stuff; [屯ス] to be stationed at; [縮メル] to abridge; to abbreviate; to shorten; to cut short.

此本を箱に詰めるやうに言へ, Tell him to pack these books in a box.

Tsumeru, 捻める, *vt.* To pinch; [ハサメル] to jam; to squeeze. [police-box.

Tsumesho, 詰所, *n.* A station; a guard-room; a

Tsumetai, 冷い, *a.* Cool; cold.

Tsumeyoru, 詰寄る, *vi.* To approach.

Tsumi, 罪, *n.* [法律ノ] Crime; [重マニ宗教, 道徳ノ] sin; [反則] offense; transgression; [罪ニ當ルㄱ] guilt; [咎メ] blame; [罰] penalty; punishment.

罪人, a criminal; a sinner; an offender; a transgressor; 罪深い, sinful; 罪のある, guilty; 罪のない, guiltless; inoffensive; innocent; 罪を犯す, to commit a crime (sin); to be guilty of; 罪を許す, to forgive a sin; 罪に行ふ, to inflict a punishment; 罪に服する, to plead guilty; 罪を申渡す, to condemn; 罪を免れる, to evade (elude) punishment; 罪を重ね

る, to increase guilt; 罪を着せる, 罪を塗付ける, to lay the blame on; 人に罪をかぶせる, to lay one's fault on another; 財産に對する罪, offenses against property; 罪の輕重を問ふ, to weigh the gravity of a crime; 罪一等を減する, to reduce a penalty one degree; 誰の罪ですか, Who is to blame?; Who is accountable for this offense?

Tsumiageru, 積上げる, *vi.* To heap up; to pile up, to accumulate.

Tsumidasu, 積出す, *vi.* [船ニテ] To ship off.

Tsumiireru, 積入れる, *vi.* [船ニ] To take on board.

Tsumikae, 積換, *n.* Transhipment.

積換港, a port of transhipment.

Tsumikaeru, 積換へる, *vi.* To tranship.

Tsumikaeshi, 積返, *n.* Re-shipment.

Tsumikaesu, 積返へす, *vi.* To re-export.

Tsumikasaneru, 積重れる, *vi.* To pile in a heap; to lay one on the other; to pile up one on the top of the other; [薪ナド] to stack.

Tsumiki, 積木, *n.* [遊戲ノ] Bricks.

Tsumikin, 積金, *n.* Fund; [擔保トシテノ] deposit.

Tsumikiru, 摘切る, *vi.* To pinch off.

Tsumikomu, 積込む, *vi.* To load in.

Tsumimodoshi, 積戻, *n.* Re-exportation.

Tsumimodosu, 積戻す, *vi.* To re-export.

Tsumini, 積荷, *n.* Loading; [船ノ] cargo.

積荷目録, manifest.

Tsumi no, 五十噸積みの, of 50 tons burden.

Tsumioroshi, 積卸, *n.* Loading and unloading; [荷卸] unloading. [load.

Tsumisugiru, 積過ぎる, *vi.* [船ナドニ] To over-

Tsumi suru, 罪する, *vi.* To punish; to inflict punishment. [antec fund.

積立金, reserve fund; rest; 保証積立準備金, guar-

Tsumori, 積, *n.* [企圖] Intention; [思込] impression; [動念] motive; [豫期] expectation; [考] thought; purpose; meaning; [胸算當] calculation; [豫算] estimate; [計畫] design.

積りで, with a view to (of); with the intention of; in the expectation of; 積りである, to have an intention to; 積ります, I calculate upon; さうする積ります, It is my design to do it; どういふ積りでまたの

What was your motive in doing so?; 譯かつた積り
 です, I hope I understand; 兎に角行く積りだ
 Anyway, I mean to go; 百まで生きる積りです, He
 expects to live to be 100 years old; あの人に學者の
 積りです, He thinks he is a scholar; 来月返事が来る
 積りです, I calculate on receiving an answer next
 month; 明朝東京へ行く積りです, It is my inten-
 tion to go to Tokyo to-morrow; どういふ積りだつた
 か分らない, What his motives were, does not appear;
 どういふ積りでこんな事をまたらう, What can have
 actuated him to do such a thing?

Tsumorichigai, 積違ふ, *n.* Miscalculation.

Tsumorichigan, 積違ふ, *vt.* To miscalculate; to
 make a mistake in estimating.

Tsumorigaki, 積書, *n.* A written estimate.

Tsumorisugiru, 積過ぎる, *vt.* To overestimate; to
 overrate.

Tsumoru, 積る, *vt. & vi.* [見積ル] To estimate; to
 calculate; [積みスル] to be piled up; to accumulate;
 [雪ノ] to lie.

積もつて見る, to reckon up beforehand; 塵積つて山
 となる, Dust accumulated makes a mountain; A
 penny put by every day soon accumulates; 雪が積つ
 てゐた, The snow lay thick on the ground; The
 ground is thick with snow; 高知では雪が積ります
 か, Does the snow ever lie at Kochi?

Tsumu, 積む, *vt.* To pile up; to load; to heap; to
 accumulate; [蓄積スル] to treasure up; [煉瓦] to
 lay; [薪ナド] to stack.

Tsumu, 摘む, *vt.* [草木ナド] To pluck; to pick; to
 gather; to pull; [鉄ニテ] to clip.

Tsumu, 紡錘, *n.* A spindle.

Tsumugi, 紬, *n.* Pongee.

Tsumugu, 紡ぐ, *vt.* To spin.

Tsumujikaze, 旋風, *n.* Whirlwind; cyclone; eddy
 of wind. 旋風ヲ見ユ. [Himoヲ見ユ.]

Tsuna, 綱, *n.* A rope; a cord; a line; a string.
 綱をたぐり込む, to haul in a rope hand over hand.

Tsunagi, 繋, *n.* Tie; [英語ノ] hyphen.

Tsunagu, 繋ぐ, *vt.* To connect; to tie; to line; [紐
 付ケル] to fasten; [引掛ケル] to hitch; [縛ル] to tie
 ; [船ヲ] to moor; [電話ヲ] to connect.

露命をつなぐ, to eke out a scanty living.

Tsunagu, 綱具, *n.* Tackle; rigging.

Tsunabiki, 綱引, *n.* [遊戯ノ] Tug of war.

Tsunami, 海嘯, *n.* Tidal wave.

Tsunappiki, 綱曳, *n.* [人車ノ] An extra puller; a rikisha with two men.

Tsunauchi, 綱打, *n.* Rope-making; [人] a rope-maker. [dancer.

Tsunawatari, 綱渡, *n.* Rope-dancing; [人] a rope-

Tsune ni, 常に, *ad.* [始終] Always; [一般ニ] generally; currently; [通例] ordinarily; commonly; as a rule; [絶えず] constantly; [平生] customarily; habitually.

常の, usual; familiar; customary; habitual; 常の通り, just as ever; 常さす, to be in the habit of.

Tsuno, 角, *n.* A horn; [鹿ナドノ] an antler; [触角] an antenna; a feeler.

角が落ちる, to shed horns.

Tsunoru, 募る, *vi.* [招集スル] To raise; [軍隊 寄附ナド] to levy; [新兵ナド] to recruit; to enlist; [資金ヲ] to float; [寄附ナド] to collect; [劇シクナル] to grow violent.

奉公人を募る, [廣告ニテ] to advertise for a servant.

Tsunotsuki, 彼等は角突合だ, They are at daggers drawn.

Tsunzaku, 劈く, *vi.* To break; to rend.

Tsuppari, 突張り, *n.* A prop; a support.

Tsurate ni, 面當てに, *ad.* Out of spite.

Tsural, つらい, *a.* Hard; bitter; painful.

Tsuramaeru, 捕へる, *vi.* To catch; [縛ル] to arrest.

Tsuramaru, つらまる, *vi.* [取着ク] To cling.

Tsuranaru, 連なる, *vi.* [續ク] To connect; [列スル] to attend; [與カル] to take part in; to participate.

Tsuranuku, 貫く, *vi.* To pierce through; [遂ゲル]

Tsurara, 氷柱, *n.* An icicle. [to accomplish]

Tsura-tsura, 熟, *ad.* Deeply; carefully.

熟々考へる, to reflect deeply.

Tsure, 連, *n.* A companion; a company.

好い連れがあれば参ります, I go there when I have good company; 愉快な連れがあると道程が近い, Pleasant companionship shortens a journey.

Tsureai, 連合, *n.* Husband and wife; a match

Tsukikage, 月影, *n.* Moonlight.

Tsukikomru, 突込む, *vt.* To penetrate; to thrust in; [タタキ込ム] to ram in.

Tsukikorosu, 突殺す, *vt.* To stab to death.

Tsukimi, 月見, *n.* Moonlight-views.

秋は王子の月見がよい, In autumn the moonlight views of Oji are fine.

月見にも影ほしがるやなご達,

Ev'n to view the moon,

Maidens seek a shadowed place,

As if 'twas at noon.

[snavcolena

Tsukimiso, 月見草, *n.* Evening-primrose; *oenothera*

Tsukimodosu, 突戻す, *vt.* To thrust back.

Tsukimono, 附物, *n.* An accessory; an adjunct.

Tsukinai, 盡ない, *a.* Inexhaustible; exhaustless.

Tsukinokeru, 突除ける, *vt.* To thrust aside.

Tsuki-no-wa, 月の輪, *n.* A ring round the moon;

[熊ノ] white collar; bear's collar.

[through

Tsukinuku, 突貫く, *vt.* To thrust (run, pierce)

Tsukiotosu, 突落す, *vt.* To push down.

Tsukiro, 通氣爐, *n.* A blast furnace.

Tsukiru, 盡きる, *vi.* [終ル] To be finished; [タタナル] to be exhausted; [期限ナド] to expire.

もう盡きました, It is all gone; 湯が盡きた, The wine is all out.

Tsukisoi, 附添, *n.* [行列] Suite; train; [侍者] an attendant; [子供ナドノ] a nurse.

Tsukisou, 附添ふ, *vi.* To attend.

Tsukitaosu, 突倒す, *vt.* To thrust over.

Tsukitarazu, 早産, *n.* Premature birth. [flying.

Tsukitobasareru, 突飛ばされる, *vi.* To be sent

Tsukitometa, 突留めた, *a.* Well-ascertained.

Tsukitōsu, 突通す, *vi.* To pierce; to stick; to thrust through.

槍で突通す, to thrust through a spear; あの人の腹へ槍を突通した, They thrust a spear through his stomach.

Tsukiyama, 築山, *n.* An artificial mountain (mound, hillock); a rockery [西洋ニテ巖ナド培養スルタタ

Tsukiyaku, 月経, *n.* The menses.

[ノ]

Tsukiyo, 月夜, *n.* A moonlight night.

Tsukisue, 月末, *n.* The end of a month.

Tsukizuki, 月々, *adv.* Monthly; month after month.

Tsukkaesu, 突返へす, *v.* To thrust back.

Tsukkal, 支柱, *n.* A support; a prop.

Tsukkan, つつかふ, *v.* To prop; to support.

Tsukkomu, 突込む, *v.* To thrust into; to stick in; to plunge.

手を水に突込む, to plunge one's hand into the water; 劔を胸に突込む, to plunge a dagger into one's breast.

Tsukô, 通行, *n.* Passage; [街上ノ來往] traffic.

通行する, to pass; to pass through; 通行止, No Thoroughfare; 諸馬車通行止, No thoroughfare for vehicles or horses of any description; 通行人, a passer-by; [徒歩者] a foot-passenger; 通行權, [民衆ノ] right of way; [戦時ニ政府ノ與フル] safe-conduct; 通行券, a pass; a passport; 通行税, transit duty (dues); communications tax; 通行を妨害する, to obstruct the traffic; to bar the way.

Tsukoku suru, 通告する, *v.* To announce; to give

Tsuku, 就く, *v.* To take; to accept. [notice of.]
會長席に就く, to take the chair; 職に就く, to accept office; 閑地に就く, to retire from active life (public life); to retire into private life; 床に就てゐる, He is confined to bed.

Tsuku, 即く, *v.* To accede to.

位に即く, to accede to the throne.

Tsuku, 搗く, *v.* [米ナド] To hull; [餅, 米ナド] to pound; [細末ニスル] to pulverize.

Tsuku, 築く, *v.* To construct.

Tsuku, 附く, *v.* [粘着スル] To stick; to adhere; [與ニスル] to take the side of; [悪鬼ナド] to possess; to bewitch; [火ナド] to catch fire; [跡ナドノ] to leave; [形成スル] to be formed.

附かない事ですが, by the way; まつかり附く, to stick fast; 狐に附かれる, to be possessed by foxes; 痕が附くだらう, It will leave a mark; 種痘をまたら附いた, He was vaccinated, and it took; まだ燈が附いてゐる筈です, The light must be burning still; 此燐寸は附かない, This match will not catch fire; 一度悪い癖が附くさ中々取れない, When bad habits are once formed it is very hard to get rid of them.

Tsuku, 突く, *v.* [押ス] To push; [打ツ] to str

[刺ス] to thrust; to stab; to pierce.

あの山は天を附く程高い, That mountain is so high as to touch the sky. [heave

Tsuku, 吐く, *vi.* [嘘ナド] To utter; [溜息ナド] to heave a sigh; 一息吐く, [休ム] to make a pause.

Tsuku, 着く, *vi.* To arrive at; to get to; to reach.

Tsukue, 机, *n.* A desk; a writing-table; [臺ノ意ヲ應用廣シ] a table.

Tsukuekake, 机掛, *n.* A tablecloth.

Tsukuri, 字旁, *n.* [漢字ノ] The body. [the radical ハツクヲ扁, 冠何レニモイフ].

Tsukuriageru, 作上げる, *vi.* To complete.

Tsukuribana, 造花, *n.* Artificial flowers.

Tsukuribanashi, 作話, *n.* A romance. *Monogatari* ナ見ユ. [out

Tsukuridasu, 造出す, *vi.* To manufacture; to turn

Tsukurigoe, 作聲, *n.* A feigned voice; [唱歌ノ時ノ] falsetto. [a fable; a fiction

Tsukurigoto, 作事, *n.* [ニセ] A fabrication; [作話

Tsukurikazari, 作りかざりのない, Plain-dealing.

Tsukurikata, 作方, *n.* Construction; formation; way of making; [体裁] fashion.

Tsukurimi, 作身, *n.* Raw fish.

Tsukurinushi, 造主, *n.* The creator.

Tsukuritsuke no, 作付けの, *a.* Fixed; built into

Tsukuroi, 繕, *n.* Repair. [the wall

Tsukurou, 繕ふ, *vi.* To repair; to mend; to refit; to restore; [取りツクリヲ] to trim.

Tsukuru, 作る, *vi.* To make; [製造スル] to manufacture; to fabricate; to turn out; [調製スル] to prepare; [形ヅクル] to form; [建テル] to build; to construct; [農作物ナド] to raise; to grow; to cultivate; [法律ヲ] to frame; [書類ナド] to make out; to draw up; [文ナド] to compose; [植樹ナド] to train.

あの人は財産を作つた, He has made a fortune; 今

の日本を作りたるは武士なり, It is the Samurai who have made the modern Japan; 植木屋の作る樹は奇麗

です, The tree which the gardener is training is

pretty; 稲を作るには水が澤山なければいけない

To grow rice one must have plenty of water.

Tsukusu, 盡す, *vi.* To exhaust; [爲ス] to render.

筆紙に盡し難くある, to be beyond description; お
 禮は言葉に盡されません, I cannot completely ex-
 press my gratitude in words.

Tsukusuku, つくづく, *ad.* Earnestly; intently.

Tsuma, 妻, *n.* A wife; a consort [夫ニメイフ]; [俗
 語ニテ] better half; [刺身ナドノ] vegetables taken
 妻を遺棄する, to abandon a wife. [with meal.

Tsumabiraka na, 詳かな, *a.* *Seimitsu na* ナ見ヨ.

Tsumadatsu, 爪立つ, *vi.* To rise (stand) on tiptoe.
 爪立って歩く, to walk on tiptoe.

Tsumahajiki, 爪弾きする, *vi.* To fillip; [擲斥スル]
 to disdain; to eject.

Tsumami, 摘, *n.* [指間ニ] Pinch; [抽出ノ] a button;
 a knob. [tially.

Tsumamiarai suru, 摘洗する, *vi.* To wash par-

Tsumamu, 摘む, *vi.* To pinch; [摘上ゲル] to pick
 up; [要ナ] to abstract.

Tsumaranai, 詰らない, *a.* [些細ナ] Trifling; trivial;
 insignificant; of no consequence; of no account; [價
 値ナキ] worthless; not worth having; [下賤ナ]
 wretched; [面白クナイ] unamusing; [感心シナイ]
 poor; [阿房ナ] foolish; [名汚メシナ] inglorious.

詰らない事件, a matter of no consequence; 詰らな
 い事です, It is of no account; 詰らない議論, a poor
 discourse; 詰らない論文, a poor essay; 詰らない書
 譯, a poor excuse.

Tsumari, 結局, *n. & ad.* The sum of the matter;
 the consequence; after all; finally; in the end; in
 the long run; [單ニ] simply; [要スルニ] in short;
 [言ハベ] so to speak.

つまり大した事はない, After all, it doesn't matter
 much; つまりは乞食です, The end will be beggary;
 つまり金です, It is simply a question of money.

Tsumaru, 詰まる, *vi.* To be clogged; to become
 stopped up; to be blocked up; to be choked up; [不
 足スル] to get short; [將棋ニテ] to be mated.

詰まる所, the sum of the matter; after all; in the
 end; in the long run; in the result; finally. [toe.

Tsumasaki, 爪先, *n.* The tip of the toe; [靴ノ] the
 爪先で立つ, to stand (rise) on tiptoe; 爪先で歩く,
 to go on tiptoe; 頭から爪先きまで, from hat to shoe;
 from the crown of one's head to the sole of one's foot

Tsumashii, つましい, *a.* Economical; thrifty; frugal; sparing; saving; close. *Ken-yaku* ナ見 ㊦.

つましく, economically; [見エヲ張ラズ] unostentatiously; つましく暮らす, to live unostentatiously.

Tsumazuku, 躓く, *vi.* To stumble; to trip; to take a false step.

Tsumbo, 聾, *n.* Deafness; a deaf person.

Tsume, 爪, *n.* A nail; [犬, 猫ナドノ] a claw; [牛, 馬ナドノ] a hoof; [猛鳥ノ] a talon.

爪刷毛, a nail-brush; 爪印, a seal made with the nail; 爪疵, a scratch; 爪を噛む, to bite the nails; 爪を取る, to cut the nails; to pare the nails; 能ある鷹は爪を隠す, If you cannot bite, never show your teeth."

[ル 7].

Tsume, 詰, *n.* [將棋ノ] Checkmate [王手ト言掛ク]

Tsumekomu, 詰込む, *vt.* & *vi.* [食物ヲ] To cram; to gorge one's self with; [剥製ナドノ如ク] to stuff in; [打込△] to ram in; [群ガリ入ル] to crowd in.

Tsumemono, 詰物, *n.* [荷ノ隙ニ入レル] Packing; stuffing; [体ニ當ル所ナド防グ] pad; [齒ノ] filling.

Tsumeru, 詰める, *vt.* [荷ナド] To pack; to pack in; [食物ナド] to cram; [瓶ヲ] to fill; [齒ヲ] to fill; to stop; [將棋ニテ] to checkmate; [剥製ノ如ク] to stuff; [屯ス] to be stationed at; [縮メル] to abridge; to abbreviate; to shorten; to cut short.

此本を箱に詰めるやうに言へ, Tell him to pack these books in a box.

Tsumeru, 捻める, *vt.* To pinch; [ハサメル] to jam; to squeeze. [police-box]

Tsumesho, 詰所, *n.* A station; a guard-room; a

Tsumetai, 冷い, *a.* Cool; cold.

Tsumeyoru, 詰寄る, *vi.* To approach.

Tsumi, 罪, *n.* [法律ノ] Crime; [重キ = 宗教, 道德ノ] sin; [反則] offense; transgression; [罪ニ當ル 7] guilt; [咎メ] blame; [罰] penalty; punishment.

罪人, a criminal; a sinner; an offender; a transgressor; 罪深い, sinful; 罪のある, guilty; 罪のない, guiltless; inoffensive; innocent; 罪を犯す, to commit a crime (sin); to be guilty of; 罪を許す, to forgive a sin; 罪に行ふ, to inflict a punishment; 罪に服する, to plead guilty; 罪を申渡す, to condemn; 罪を免れる, to evade (elude) punishment; 罪を重ね

る, to increase guilt; 罪を着せる, 罪を塗付ける, to lay the blame on; 人に罪をかぶせる, to lay one's fault on another; 財産に對する罪, offenses against property; 罪の輕重を問ふ, to weigh the gravity of a crime; 罪一等を減する, to reduce a penalty one degree; 誰の罪ですか, Who is to blame?; Who is accountable for this offense?

Tsumiageru, 積上げる, *vt.* To heap up; to pile up, to accumulate.

Tsumidasu, 積出す, *vt.* [船ニテ] To ship off.

Tsumikireru, 積入れる, *vt.* [船ニ] To take on board.

Tsumikae, 積換, *n.* Transhipment.

積換港, a port of transhipment.

Tsumikaeru, 積換へる, *vt.* To tranship.

Tsumikaeshi, 積返, *n.* Re-shipment.

Tsumikaesu, 積返へす, *vt.* To re-export.

Tsumikasaneru, 積重れる, *vt.* To pile in a heap; to lay one on the other; to pile up one on the top of the other; [薪ナド] to stack.

Tsumiki, 積木, *n.* [遊戲ノ] Bricks.

Tsumikin, 積金, *n.* Fund; [擔保トシテノ] deposit.

Tsumikiru, 摘切る, *vt.* To pinch off.

Tsumikomu, 積込む, *vt.* To load in.

Tsumimodoshi, 積戻, *n.* Re-exportation.

Tsumimodosu, 積戻す, *vt.* To re-export.

Tsumini, 積荷, *n.* Loading; [船ノ] cargo.

積荷目録, manifest.

Tsumi no, 五十噸積みの, of 50 tons burden.

Tsumioroshi, 積卸, *n.* Loading and unloading; [荷卸] unloading. [load.

Tsumisugiru, 積過ぎる, *vt.* [船ナドニ] To over-

Tsumisuru, 罪する, *vt.* To punish; to inflict punishment. [antec fund.

積立金, reserve fund; rest; 保証積立準備金, guar-

Tsumori, 積, *n.* [企圖] Intention; [思込] impression; [動念] motive; [豫期] expectation; [考] thought; purpose; meaning; [胸算當] calculation; [豫算] estimate; [計畫] design.

積りで, with a view to (of); with the intention of; in the expectation of; 積りである, to have an intention to; 積ります, I calculate upon; さうする積ります, It is my design to do it; どういふ積りでまたのか

What was your motive in doing so?; 譯かつた積りです, I hope I understand; 兎に角行く積りだ. Anyhow, I mean to go; 百まで生きる積りです, He expects to live to be 100 years old; あの人には學者の積りです, He thinks he is a scholar; 來月返事が来る積りです, I calculate on receiving an answer next month; 明朝東京へ行く積りです, It is my intention to go to Tokyo to-morrow; どういふ積りだつたか分からない, What his motives were, does not appear; どういふ積りでこんな事をまたらう, What can have actuated him to do such a thing?

Tsumorichigai, 積違, *n.* Miscalculation.

Tsumorichigan, 積違ふ, *vt.* To miscalculate; to make a mistake in estimating.

Tsumorigaki, 積書, *n.* A written estimate.

Tsumorisugiru, 積過ぎる, *vt.* To overestimate; to overrate.

Tsumoru, 積る, *vt. & vi.* [見積ル] To estimate; to calculate; [推積スル] to be piled up; to accumulate; [雪ノ] to lie.

積もつて見る, to reckon up beforehand; 塵積つて山となる, Dust accumulated makes a mountain; A penny put by every day soon accumulates; 雪が積つてゐた, The snow lay thick on the ground; The ground is thick with snow; 高知では雪が積りますか, Does the snow ever lie at Kochi?

Tsumu, 積む, *vt.* To pile up; to load; to heap; to accumulate; [蓄積スル] to treasure up; [煉瓦] to lay; [薪ナド] to stack.

Tsuma, 摘む, *vt.* [草木ナド] To pluck; to pick; to gather; to pull; [鋏ニテ] to clip.

Tsumu, 紡綫, *n.* A spindle.

Tsumugi, 紬, *n.* Pongee.

Tsumugu, 紡ぐ, *vt.* To spin.

Tsumujikaze, 旋風, *n.* Whirlwind; cyclone; eddy of wind. *K; ô/u* ナ見ヨ. [Himo ナ見ニ.]

Tsuna, 綱, *n.* A rope; a cord; a line; a string. 綱をたぐり込む, to haul in a rope hand over hand.

Tsunagi, 繋, *n.* Tie; [英語ノ] hyphen.

Tsunagu, 繋ぐ, *vt.* To connect; to tie; to line; [縫付ケル] to fasten; [引掛ケル] to hitch; [縛ル] to tie up; [船ヲ] to moor; [電話ヲ] to connect.

露命をつなぐ, to eke out a scanty living.

Tsunagu, 綱具, *n.* Tackle; rigging.

Tsunahiki, 綱引, *n.* [遊戲ノ] Tug of war.

Tsunami, 津波, *n.* Tidal wave.

Tsunappiki, 綱曳, *n.* [人車ノ] An extra puller; a rikisha with two men.

Tsunauchi, 綱打, *n.* Rope-making; [人] a rope-maker. [dancer.

Tsunawatari, 綱渡, *n.* Rope-dancing; [人] a rope-

Tsune ni, 常に, *ad.* [始終] Always; [一般ニ] generally; currently; [通例] ordinarily; commonly; as a rule; [絶エズ] constantly; [平生] customarily; habitually.

常の, usual; familiar; customary; habitual; 常の通り, just as ever; 常さす, to be in the habit of.

Tsuno, 角, *n.* A horn; [鹿ナドノ] an antler; [触角] an antenna; a feeler.

角が落ちる, to shed horns.

Tsunoru, 募る, *vi.* [招集スル] To raise; [軍隊 寄附ナド] to levy; [新兵ナド] to recruit; to enlist; [資金ヲ] to float; [寄附ナド] to collect; [劇シクナル] to grow violent.

奉公人を募る, [廣告ニテ] to advertise for a servant.

Tsunotsuki, 彼等は角突合だ, They are at daggers drawn.

Tsunzaku, 劈く, *vi.* To break; to rend.

Tsuppari, 突張り, *n.* A prop; a support.

Tsurate ni, 面當てに, *ad.* Out of spite.

Tsurai, つらい, *a.* Hard; bitter; painful.

Tsuramaeru, 捕へる, *vi.* To catch; [捕ル] to arrest.

Tsuramaru, つらまる, *vi.* [取着ク] To cling.

Tsuranaru, 連なる, *vi.* [續ク] To connect; [列スル] to attend; [與カル] to take part in; to participate.

Tsurauku, 貫く, *vi.* To pierce through; [遂ゲル]

Tsurara, 氷柱, *n.* An icicle. [to accomplish]

Tsura-tsura, 熱, *ad.* Deeply; carefully.

熱々考へる, to reflect deeply.

Tsure, 連, *n.* A companion; a company.

好い連れがあれば参ります, I go there when I have good company; 愉快な連れがあると道程が近い,

Pleasant companionship shortens a journey.

Tsureai, 連合, *n.* Husband and wife; a match; •

consort; a spouse; a companion for life.

Tsuredasu, 連出す, *vt.* To bring out.

Tsuredatsu, 連立つ, *vt.* To accompany; to be in company with.

Tsurei, 通例, *ad. & n.* Generally; ordinarily; usually; commonly; customarily; the usual practise.

通例の, general; usual; ordinary; common; customary; [定式ノ] regular; normal; 西洋の筆筈には通例抽出が三つあります, A foreign bureau usually has **Tsurenai**, 情ない, *a.* Heartless. [three drawers

Tsureru, 連れる, *vt.* To take along.

連れて来る, to bring; to bring along with one; 連れて行く, to take; 二階に連れて行つた, He took me upstairs; あの人を連れて来てよいか, May I bring him with me?; 津田君を連れて来やう, I will bring Mr. Tsuda with me.

Tsurete, 連れて, *ad.* [比例シテ] In proportion to.

社會の進歩につれて英語の語數も著しく増加した, In proportion to the development of society, the number of English words has considerably increased.

Tsurezure, 徒然, *n.* Ennui.

Tsuri, 釣, *n.* Fishing; angling.

釣針, a fish-hook; 釣堀, a fish pond where fish are kept for sport; 釣船, a fishing-boat; 釣道具, fishing tackle; 釣絲, a fishing line; 釣竿, a fishing rod; 釣をする, to fish with hook and line; あした天氣なら釣に行かう, To-morrow, if it is fine weather, I will go fishing.

Tsurigeru, 釣上げる, *vt.* To hang up; to hoist up.

Tsuriai, 釣合, *n.* Balance; [割合] proportion.

釣合のよい, [對稱ノ] symmetrical; 釣合がよい, to match well; 釣合をさる, to balance one's self.

Tsuriau, 釣合ふ, *vi.* To suit; to match; to agree; to be adequate to; to be in keeping with; [平衡スル] to balance; to counterbalance; to be counterbalanced.

賃銀が仕事と釣合はない, The wages are not adequate to the work done. [portionate.

Tsuriawasu, 釣合はす, *vt.* To proportion; to pro-

Tsuribashi, 吊橋, *n.* A suspension (hanging) bridge.

Tsuridai, 釣台, *n.* [擔架] A stretcher.

Tsuridasu, 釣出す, *vt.* To entice away.

Tsuridoko, 吊床, *n.* A hammock.

Tsurigane, 鐘, *n.* A temple bell.

Tsuriganeso, 鐘草, *n.* *Companula*.

Tsurirampu, 釣洋燈, *n.* A hanging lamp.

Tsuro, 通路, *n.* Passage. 「眼鏡ノ」 bow.

Tsuru, 弦, *n.* A bowstring; [土瓶ナドノ] a handle;

Tsuru, 蔓, *n.* A vine; [捲蔓] a tendril; [横ニ延ビテ繁殖スル] a runner.

Tsuru, 鶴, *n.* A crane.

Tsuru, 釣る, *vi.* To angle for; to fish with hook and line; [吊ルス] to suspend; to put up; to hang.

蚊帳を釣つて下さい, Please put up the mosquito-net.

Tsuru, 痙率る, *vi.* To have a spasm.

Tsurube, 釣瓶, *n.* A well-bucket.

Tsurugi, 劔, *n.* A sword.

筆の文士に於けるは猶劔の武士に於けるが如し
The pen is to the writer what the sword is to the warrior.

Tsurubashi, 鶴嘴, *n.* A pick-axe; a grub-axe.

Tsurumu, 交尾む, *vi.* To copulate; to couple.

Tsurushigaki, 乾柿, *n.* A dried persimmon.

Tsurushigawa, 吊革, *n.* [電車内ノ如キ] A strap.

Tsurusu, 吊す, *vi.* To suspend; to hang.

Tsushin, 通信, *n.* Correspondence; intelligence; news.

通信する, to correspond; 通信者, a correspondent; 特派通信員, a special correspondent; 畫報通信員, a pictorial correspondent; 軍事通信員, a war correspondent; スタンドアード新聞の東京通信員, the Standard's Tokyo correspondent; 通信往來, intercommunication; 通信社, news agency; 台北通信, the Taipeh dispatch.

Tsushin suru, 痛心する, *vi.* To feel sad.

Tsushō, 通稱, *n.* A common (popular) name.

Tsushō, 通商, *n.* Commerce; commercial intercourse; 通商條約, commercial treaty; treaty of commerce; 通商航海條約, treaty of commerce and navigation; 通商局, the commercial bureau.

Tsūsoku, 通則, *n.* General rules.

Tsuta, 蔓, *n.* Ivy.

Tsutaeru, 傳へる, *vi.* To convey; to hand down; [傳へル] to report; to make known; [取次ク] to transmit.

Tantanai, 拙い, *n.* Unskilful; poor; awkward.

Tatan suru, 痛歎する, *vi.* To lament.

Tatawari, 傳はる, *vi.* To inherit; to descend; to be handed down; to be transmitted; [熱ナド] to be 壁を傳つて, along the mud-wall. [imparted to.

Tautome, 勤, *n.* [官職] Office; [責務] duty; [奉公] service; [職業] vocation. [time.

Tautomengeru, 勤上げる, *vi.* To serve out one's

Tautomeru, 勤める, 勉める, *vi.* [役ヲ] To hold an appointment; to be employed in; [舞臺ニテ] to act; to take the part of; [勉強スル] to be diligent; [骨折ル] to endeavor; to exert one's self; [仕ヘル] to serve. 精々勉める, to do one's best; to do all in one's power; to make every effort; 貞奴はオルシヤの役を勤めたり, Sada Yakko took the part of Portia; 十年の懲役を勤めた, He served a sentence of 10 years penal servitude; 若い中勉めないさ年を取つて後悔します, If you are not diligent while young, you will regret it when old.

Tauto ni, 夙に, *ad.* Long ago.

獨乙皇帝の早に立物ならざることは世の夙に認めたる所なり, The world discovered long ago that the Emperor of Germany is not a mere figurehead.

Tautsu, 筒, *n.* A pipe; [pipe 管ヲ細キ] a tube; [銃ノ] a gun-barrel.

Tautsuji, 躑躅, *n.* Azalea; *rhododendron indicum*.

大久保の躑躅は今が盛りださうです, They say that the azaleas in Okubo are at their best now.

Tautsuku, 啄く, *vi.* To pick; to peck; [魚ナド餌ヲ] to bite.

人の中をつつく, to set people against each other.

Tautsumazu, 包ます, *ad.* Frankly.

Tautsumi, 堤, *n.* A bank; a riverbank; a dike; an embankment.

Tautsumi, 包, *n.* [大キイ] A bale; [小サイ] a parcel; a package; a packet; [束] a bundle.

Tautsumigami, 包紙, *n.* Wrapping paper.

Tautsumikakushi nai, 包隠しない, *a.* Frank; candid; open-hearted.

Tautsumikakushi naku, 包隠なく, *ad.* Frankly; candidly; without concealment. [truth.

包隠の無い處, the whole truth and nothing but the

Tsutsuminaosu, 包直す, *vi.* To re-pack.

Tsutsumu, 包む, *vi.* To pack up; to bundle up; to wrap up in; [被フセル] to cover; [隠クス] to conceal; [包圍△] to envelop; to involve; to muffle; [桂ナド別ノ木ニテ] to veneer. [veneered.

此床板は唯包んだのだ, This alcove-slab is only

Tsutsumode, 筒袖, *n.* Tight sleeves.

Tsutsumushi, 慎, *n.* [用心] Carefulness; heed; [深重] discretion; [謙遜] humility; [罰ニテ] domiciliary confinement. [circumspect.

慎みのよい, careful; prudent; scrupulous; discreet;

Tsutsumushimu, 謹む, 慎む, *vi.* [注意スル] To take heed; [控ヘル] to refrain from; to abstain; [敬スル] to be reverent.

右謹んで傳達す, I have the honor to convey His Majesty's instructions; 謹んで奉答す, It is with the deepest humility that I submit this reply; 謹んで貴下の大成功を祈る, I sincerely wish you every success; あの人には酒が慎めない, He cannot refrain from wine; 将来は一層慎まなければならない, You must be more circumspect for the future.

Tsuntan, 通運店, *n.* Transport agency.

Tsuya, 艶, *n.* Brightness; luster; gloss; polish.

艶のある, glossy; 艶を出す, to polish up.

Tsuyagami, 艶紙, *n.* Glazed paper.

Tsuyakeshi no, 艶消の, *a.* Ground; frosted; 艶消ガラス, ground glass; frosted glass; 艶消銀細工, frosted silver.

Tsuyakusha, 通譯者, *n.* An interpreter.

Tsuyaku suru, 通譯する, *vi.* To interpret.

Tsuyō, 通用, *n.* Being in common use; currency.

通用語, a current word; 通用門, a side-gate; 通用金銀, circulating medium; 通用貨幣, metal currency; 通用する, to pass; to circulate; to be current; to be available; 通用になる, to be put in circulation; 五ヶ月間通用の切符, a ticket good for five months.

Tsuyoi, 強い, *a.* [一般ニ] Strong; [勇シイ] brave; courageous; [体力, 威力ナドノ] powerful; mighty; [体力, 氣力ナドノ] vigorous; [体力ノ] muscular; [打勝チ難キ] formidable; [劇シイ] severe; violent; [物ナド永持チスル] durable.

Tsuyomeru, 強める, *vi.* [一般ニ] To strengthen.

[身体ナド] to invigorate; [度ヲ] to intensify; [鋭
スル] to sharpen; [重キヲ措ク] to emphasize.

Tsuyosa, 強さ, *n.* Strength; intensity; emphasis.

Tsuyu, 露, *n.* Dew.

露程も, in the smallest degree; 露が下りる, The dew falls; 露程も疑はず, without a shadow of doubt.

Tsuyu, 羹, *n.* Soup; broth; [樹液] sap.

Tsuyu, 梅雨, *n.* The rainy (wet) season.

Tsuzoku, 通俗, *n.* Conventionality; popularity.

通俗の, popular; 通俗体, colloquial style; 通俗講義, popular lecture.

Tsuzuita, 續いた, *a.* Continuous; continual [後者ハ
絶エテハ又々初マルニイフ]; uninterrupted; un-
broken.

Tsuzuite, 續いて, *ad.* Continuously; uninterruptedly; [連続シテ] successively; in succession; [續々] one after another; [接近シテ] contiguously.

何日も續いて, many days on end; 二日續いて, two days running. [to go on.

Tsuzukeru, 續ける, *vt.* To continue; to keep up; 續けてやる, to keep on; to carry on; 旅を續ける, to continue the journey; 關係を續ける, to continue relations with.

Tsuzuki, 續, *n.* Continuity; succession; [關係] relation; connection; [記事ナドノ] continuation; [部類] series; [列] range; row.

Tsuzukiai, 續合, *n.* Relationship. [account.

Tsuzukimono, 續物, *n.* A serial story; a connected

Tsuzuku, 續く, *vi.* [連続スル] To continue; to last; [永ク持ツ] to last; [相繼グ] to succeed; [持コタヘル] to hold out; [隨フ] to follow; to ensue; [通ズル] to communicate; [接近スル] to be contiguous.

二頁より續く, to be continued from page two; 寢室と書齋と續いてゐる, The bedroom communicates my study; 梅雨が濟むと天氣が續く, When the rainy season is over, the weather continues bright.

Tsuzumayaka ni, 約かに, *ad.* Concisely.

Tsuzumeru, 約める, *vt.* [經費ノ] To economize; [略ス] to abbreviate; to simplify; to shorten; to cut short.

Tsuzumete, 約めて, *ad.* Concisely; summarily.

Tsuzumi, 鼓, *n.* A drum shaped like an hourglass.

Tsumure, 懸書, *n.* Rags.

Tsumuri, 綴, *n.* Spelling.

綴る, to spell; 綴書, a spelling-book; 綴誤, misspelling; 綴誤る, to misspell.

Tsumurikomi, 綴込, *n.* [新聞紙] A file.

Tsumuru, 通する, *v.* [學藝ニ] To be acquainted with; to acquaint oneself; to be proficient in; to be versed in; to master; [言葉ノ] to be current; to be admissible; [共謀スル] to act in collusion; [女ナドニ] to have a connection with; [道路ノ] to lead to; [下痢スル] to be relaxed.

日本語に通じない, to be unacquainted with the Japanese language; 英語に通じてゐる, He is versed in English; あの人には十ヶ國の言葉に通じてゐるさうです, It is said that he is proficient in ten languages.

U

U, 鵜, *n.* A cormorant.

鵜飼, cormorant fishing.

Uba, 乳母, *n.* A wet-nurse.

乳母車, a perambulator; 乳母いらず, a feeding-bottle.

Ubatorn, 奪取る, *v.* To seize; to plunder; [剥取スル] to deprive of.

Ubatama no, 烏羽玉の, *a.* Pitch-dark.

Uban, 奪ふ, *v.* [略奪スル] To seize; to plunder; [△ヲ奪取スル] to snatch from; [剥テ] to deprive of; [假奪スル] to usurp; [官位ナド] to divest.

奪はれる, to be deprived of; 人の權利を奪ふ, to deprive of one's rights.

Ubu, 初心者, *n.* A greenhorn.

うぶな, simple; unsophisticated.

Ubu, 産毛, *n.* Down.

Uchi, 内, 中, *n.* & *prep.* [内部] Interior; [内側] inside; [圓マレタル中ニテ, 位置ニイフ] amid; amidst; in the midst of; [雜リタルニテ, 活動ヲ示ス] amongst; among; [.....ノ中テ, 選擇ヲ意味ス] of; [.....ノ中ニ] in; [期間] within; [.....ノ間] while; during; [.....ノ限リ中] as long as; [.....ナイ内ハ] before; [.....ニ至ルまで] until.

内ニ、inside: 戸内、indoors: 内方ニ、inside of 戸内ニ、indoors: 戸内中ニ、in the course of 内の方へ、towards: 其内ニ、within 中ニ、meanwhile: 戦の中ニ、among enemies: 戦の中ニ、amidst the war: 今日の中ニ、in the course of to-day: 戦中の中ニ、in the course of the present yearの中ニ、in the compass of a year: 三日の中: within three days 二三日の中ニ、西五日の中: within a few days: 二人の中一人、one of two persons: 田舎に居る中ニ、while I was in the country 嫁に行かない中、until she is married: 二の句にない中ニ、before he could say another word. 始めない中ニ召上り、Please eat it before it gets cold: 其内ニ汽船が着きます、The steamer will arrive in a few days: 學生は市書英の中ニ國語を選ぶを得、A student may choose any two of the French, German, and English: 我儘である中は誰も構へない、Nobody will care for you so long as you remain selfish: 雨の降つてゐる中に日が曇るさ虹が出る If the sun shines while it is raining, a rainbow appears.

Uchi, 家 *n.* A house; [家庭] home; [戸内] indoors. うちの、our; うち中、the whole house; うち中の、all in the house; うちへ歸る、to come home; うちに居る、to be in; to at home; うちです、He is at home; 旦那はうちですか、Is your master within?; 明日若し雨天ならうちに居ます、If it be bad weather to-morrow, I shall be at home; あの人ば午後は滅多にうちに居ない、In the afternoon he is
Uchiai, 打合 *n.* A fight. [seldom in] 打合になる、to come to blows.

Uchikobanashi, 打明話をする, to open one's self.
Uchikeru, 打明ける, *vt.* To make a clean breast; to open the heart; to be candid; to say the truth; to unbosom oneself; to confide to; [自白スル] to confess.

打明けた、candid; open-hearted; 打明けて、frankly; candidly; avowedly; without restraint; 打明けて話す、to open one's self; to unbosom oneself of; to unburden one's self of; to say one's say; 打明けてお話しせば、to be plain with you.

Uchiawase, 打合をする, to arrange beforehand, to confer.

Uchiawasu, 打合はす, *vt.* To strike (dash) together.

Uchiba, 内輪, *n.* [控目] Modesty; moderation. [中庸] just medium.

内輪に, moderately; [経費ヲ] economically.

Uchibo, 打棒, *n.* [野球ノ] A bat.

Uchidashi-zaike, 打出細工, *n.* A repoussé work.

Uchidasu, 打出す, *vt.* To open fire; [金屬ヲ] to chase.

Uchigane, 打金, *n.* [銃ノ] The cock; the hammer.

Uchigari suru, 内借する, *vt.* To draw money in

Uchigawa, 内側, *n.* The inside. [advance]

Uchihimo, 打紐, *n.* Cords.

Uchijini, 討死, *n.* Death in battle.

討死する, to die in battle; to be killed in battle.

Uchikaesu, 打返へす, *vt.* To strike back.

Uchikakaru, 打掛かる, *vi.* To strike at.

Uchikatsu, 打勝つ, *vi.* To conquer; to overcome; to win; to surmount; to overpower; to gain the day.

Uchikeshi, 打消, *n.* [否定] Denial; negation; [矛盾] 打消の, negative, [contradiction]

Uchikesu, 打消す, *vt.* To deny; to contradict.

Uchiki, 内氣, *n.* Retiring disposition; [耻カナル] bashfulness; coyness; shyness; [遠慮] diffidence; modesty.

内氣な, retiring; reserved; shy; coy; modest.

Uchikin, 内金, *n.* Part payment; on account.

内金支拂, payment on account; 内金として, in part

Uchikizu, 打傷, *n.* A contusion. [payment]

Uchiko, 打粉, *n.* [刀ノ] Knife-powder.

Uchikomu, 打込む, *vt.* [棒ヲ] To drive in.

Uchikorosu, 打殺す, *vt.* To beat to death; to club to death; [銃ニテ] to shoot dead; to kill with; 石で打殺す, to stone to death. [gun]

Uchikubi, 打首, *n.* Beheading.

打首にする, to behead; to decapitate.

Uchikudaku, 打砕く, *vt.* To break to pieces.

Uchimakeru, 打負ける, *vi.* To be defeated.

Uchimaku, 内幕, *n.* The private circumstances.

Uchimata-gōyaku, 内股青薬, *n.* A turncoat; a man who runs with the hare and hunts with the

Hounds.

Uchimi, 打身, *n.* A bruise; [古疵ノ痛] pain of an

Uchimonushi, 打物師, *n.* A copper-smith.

Uchinagumeru, 打眺める, *vt.* To look at.

Uchini, 打荷, *n.* A jettison.

Uchinobasu, 打延ばす, *vt.* To beat out thin.

Uchinori, 内法, *n.* Inside dimensions.

Uchinuku, 打貫く, *vt.* To drive (strike) through;
[銃ニテ] to shoot through.

胸を打貫かれる, to be shot through the breast.

Uchitotsu, 打落す, *vt.* To knock down (off); [首ナ
ド] to cut off. [at one stroke.

一打に彼等の首を打落した, He cut off their heads

Uchishioreru, 打萎れる, *vi.* To be dispirited; to
be crestfallen.

Uchi-soto, 内外, *n.* Exterior and interior; in and out.

Uchisueru, 打据える, *vt.* To knock down.

Uchisuteru, 打捨てる, *vt.* To set aside; to neglect.

打捨てて置く, [構へズ] to leave alone; あの人かさ
う申した時に打捨てて置きました, I took no notice
of it when he said it.

Uchitaosu, 打倒す, *vt.* To knock down; to fell; [銃
ニテ] to shoot down.

人を打倒す, to shoot a man down.

Uchitokeru, 打解ける, *vi.* Uchiakeru ナ見。

Uchitokete, 打解けて, *ad.* Frankly; familiarly;
without restraint.

打解けて話す, to speak frankly (familiarly, without
restraint); 打解けて語合ふ, to converse familiarly

Uchitoru, 伐取る, *vt.* To conquer. [together.

Uchitsuke ni, 打付けに, *ad.* Roundly; bluntly.

Uchitsukeru, 打付ける, *vt.* [ブツカル] To strike;
[釘ニテ] to nail on; [投付ケル] to throw at.

頭を壁に打付けた, He struck his head against the
wall.

Uchitsuzuku, 打續く, *vi.* To continue a long time.

Uchiumi, 内海, *n.* An inland sea.

Uchiwa, 内輪, *n.* [行爲ノ] Secret spring.

内輪しめ, a family feud; a dissension in a small
circle; 内輪の事, family affairs; 失れが内輪しめを
起した, It caused a great family feud.

Uchiwa, 團扇, *n.* A round fan.

電氣團扇, an electric fan.

Uchiwake, 内譯, *n.* The items of an account.

内譯をする, to state the items of an account.

Uchiwa no, 内輪の, *a.* [歩方ノ] Pigeon-toed.

内輪に歩く, to walk with the toes turned in.

Uchiwatashi, 内渡, *n.* Part delivery.

Uchiyaburu, 打破る, *vt.* To break to pieces; to knock in; [勝ツ] to conquer.

Uchu, 宇宙, *n.* [乾坤] The universe; [秩序アル點ニ] the cosmos; [世界] the world.

宇宙の, cosmic; 宇宙的の, universal; 宇宙開闢論 cosmogony; 宇宙神教, the Universalist religion; 宇宙教會, the Universalist church; 宇宙神教信徒, Universalist.

Udai ni, 宇内に, *ad.* Under the sup.

Udai no, 宇内の, *a.* Of the world.

宇内の列國, the nations of the world.

Ude, 腕, *n.* The arm; [前腕] the forearm.

腕飾, an armlet; 腕環 a bracelet; 右の腕, the right arm; the better arm; 腕のない, [無能ナ] incapable; 腕を折る, to break the arm; 腕組をする, to fold the arms; 腕づくで, by force; by dint of force; by main strength; 腕まくりをする, to roll up one's sleeves.

Udemae, 腕前, *n.* Ability; art.

自分の腕前を自慢してゐる, He prides himself on his ability. [boiling in water]

Udenu, 煮る, *vt.* To boil; to scethe; to cook by

Udetamago, 燂卵, *n.* Boiled eggs.

Udo, 獨活, *n.* *Aralia edulis.*

Udon, 溫鈍, *n.* Macaroni of flour.

溫鈍粉, wheaten flour.

Ue, 上, *n. & prep.* [上側] Upside; [頂上] top; [近ク直上ニテ] over; [必ズシモ眞上ナラズ又々稍遠キモ可ナリ] above; [静止ノ狀ヲ示スニハ] on; [運動ヲ示スニハ] upon; [上方] up; [後チニ] after; until after; [以上] over; above; [其外ニ] besides; and in addition; in addition to.

上の, upper; 一番上の, uppermost; topmost; 上の方に, upward; 此上もない, unsurpassed; 上に乗る, to get on the top of; 上に乗せる, to put on the top of; 時計の上に掛つてゐます, It's hanging over the clock; 膝の上まで来た, The water came above.

knees; 忠告した上に金をやつた, Besides advising, he gave them some money; 彼はなまけ者の上に博奕打だ, He is an idler, and a gambler too; あの人は膝の上まで来る大きな靴を穿いてゐた, He wore large boots coming above his knees; 見た上でなければ買はれない, I may possibly buy it after I have seen it; 文法の上では正しいが, It is correct so far as the grammar is concerned, but.....; 其面積は一方哩の上ある, Its area is over one square mile.

Ue, 饑, *n.* Hunger.

饑を凌ぐ, "To keep the wolf from the door."

Uebōsō, 種痘瘡, *n.* Inoculation; [牛痘ノ] vaccination 種痘瘡をする, to inoculate; to vaccinate; あの人は種痘瘡をふた, He was vaccinated.

Uegomi, 植ごみ, *n.* Plantation.

Uejini, 餓死, *n.* Starvation.

餓死する, to starve; to die of hunger.

Uekae, 植替, *n.* Transplantation; transplanting.

Uekaeru, 植替へる, *vt.* To transplant; to replant.

Ueki, 植木, *n.* [鉢植] A pot-plant; [庭内ノ] a plant; a tree; an ornamental plant. [florist

植木鉢, a flower-pot; 植木屋, a gardener; [花屋]

Uenaosu, 植直す, *vt.* To replant.

Uen na, 迂遠な, *a.* Round-about; circuitous; indirect.

Ueru, 植える, *vt.* To plant; [活字ヲ] to set.

Ue-shita, 上下, *n.* Up and down; over and under.

Uetsukata, 上つ方, *n.* Upper classes.

Uetsuke, 植付, *n.* Planting; plantation.

Uetsukeru, 植付ける, *vt.* To plant.

Ugai, 含嗽, *n.* Gargling.

含嗽薬, a gargle; 含嗽をする, to gargle; to wash out the mouth; to rinse out the mouth.

Ugatsu, 穿つ, *vt.* [袴ナド] To wear; to be clothed in.

Ugen, 右舷, *n.* The starboard.

Ugokanai, 動かない, *a.* Immobile; [靜カナ] still; [静止セル] stationary; [シツカリシタ] firm; [固定ノ] fixed.

Ugokasu, 動かす, *vt.* To move; [感情ヲ] to excite; [感ツサセル] to influence; [振ル] to shake; [攪亂スル] to stir; [機械 時計ナド] to set agoing; [琴柱ナド] to shift.

動かされない, immovable; 人を動かすものは金ば

かりではない。Money is not the only thing that influences people.

Ugoki, 動 *n.* Motion; [ユトリ] play.

動もつかない, to be in a fix.

Ugoku, 動く, *vi.* To move; to budge; [感スル] to be influenced; [噪ケ] to stir.

其處を動くはいけな, You mustn't move from that place; 死んでも此處は動かない, I'll not budge though I die for it.

Ugô no, 烏合の, *a.* Undisciplined.

Uguisu, 鶯, *n.* A Japan nightingale; a bush-warbler.

Uigo, 初子, *n.* The first-born child.

Uikyô, 茴香, *n.* Fennel.

Uji, 氏, *n.* [系統] Lineage; [苗字] family-name; surname; [.....氏] Mister; Mr. [蟲ノ] a grub.

Uji, 蛆, *n.* [一般ニ] A worm; [蠅ノ] a maggot; [卑]

Ujigami, 氏神, *n.* A tutelary deity (god).

Ujimai, 右機隊, *n.* Right-wing.

Ukaberu, 浮べる, *vt.* To float; [進水サス] to launch

Ukabu, 浮ぶ, *vi.* To float; to rise to the surface; to swim; [心ニ] to come across one's mind.

浮かんでゐる, to be afloat; 妙な考が浮かんで來た, A singular idea came across my mind.

Ukagan, 伺ふ, *vt.* [尋子ル] To ask; to inquire into; [訪問スル] to visit; to pay a call; [ノゾク] to peep; [探ケル] to spy; [觀察スル] to observe; to watch.

御機嫌伺, a ceremonial call; 御機嫌を伺ふ, to inquire after the health of.

Ukai no, 迂回の, *a.* Indirect; round-about; circuitous.

Ukai suru, 迂回する, *vt.* To make a circuit; to make a detour. [hearted.

Ukareru, 浮かれる, *vi.* To be buoyant; to be light-茶を餘計に飲むと浮かされますよ, You won't sleep if you drink too much tea.

Ukatsuta, うかついた, *a.* Flighty.

Ukatsu na, 迂闊な, *a.* Loose. [sciously.

Uka-uka to, うかうかさ, *ad.* [知ラズニ] Uncon-

Uka-uka suru, うかうかする, *vi.* To be heedless; [怠ケル] to be lazy.

Uke, 筥, *n.* A fish-trap; an eel-trap. [buoy.

Uke, 浮標, *n.* [釣絲ノ] A cork; a float; [錨ノ] a

Uke, 受, *n.* A receptacle; [灰ナドノ] a pan.

Ukeni, 請合, *n.* Assurance; guarantee.

請合人, a guarantee.

Ukeau, 請合ふ, *vt.* To guarantee; to warrant; to assure; to secure; to attest; to certify; to pledge one's word; [証人ニナル] to go security for; [約束スル] to promise; [確言スル] to be positive.

請合ひます, I warrant you; 請合ふのは早いですが
のは遅い, He is quick to promise, but slow to perform.

Ukebi, 受日, *n.* [訪問者ノ] Receiving day; reception-day; at home day.

Ukedasu, 受出す, *vt.* [娼妓ナド] To ransom.

Ukemi, 受身, *n.* [文法ノ] The passive voice.

受身になる, to stand on the defensive.

Ukemochi, 受持, *n.* Duty.

受持の生徒, the pupils under one's charge.

Ukemodosu, 受戻す, *vt.* To redeem.

Ukemotsu, 受持つ, *vt.* To have charge of.

Ukenagasu, 受流す, *vt.* [刀ナド] To deflect.

Ukenin, 請人, *n.* A guarantee; a surety; a security.

Ukebi, 請負, *n.* A contract.

請負で, by the job; 請負仕事, work done by the job;

請負人, a contractor; 請負工事, bargain work; 陸軍

請負人, an army-contractor; 請負師, a contractor.

Ukeou, 請負ふ, *vt.* To undertake; to contract for; to take in.

Ukeru, 受ける, *vt.* To receive; to accept; [支ヘル] to support; to sustain; [受止メル] to ward off; [難儀, 罰ナド] to suffer; to undergo; [罾ナド] to catch; [試験ナド] to take. [give than to receive.

興ふるは受くるよりも幸なり, It is more blessed to

Ukesokonau, 受損ふ, *vt.* [罾ナド] To miss.

Uketamawaru, 承はる, *vt.* To hear; to receive a command. [been sick.

承れば御病氣だつたさうです, I hear that you have

Uketomeru, 受止める, *vt.* To ward.

Uketori, 受取, *n.* A receipt.

受取帳, a receipt-book; 受取人, a receiver; [支拂ノ] a payee; [荷受人] a consignee; [受取書] a receipt; an acquittance.

受取手形, bills receivable; 受取をする, to acknowledge the receipt of; どうぞ受取を下さいませんか
Will you give me a receipt for it?

Uketoru, 受取る, *vt.* To receive.

勘定を受取る, to receive payment of an account; 畫にしては受取れない, It is a poor apology for a painting. [チ] to succeed.

Uketsugu, 受繼ぐ, *vt.* [相續スル] To inherit; [官職]

Uketsuida, 受繼いだ, *a.* Inherited.

Uketsuke, 受付, *n.* An inquiry office.

Ukeuri suru, 受賣する, *vt.* To retail.

Ukewatashi, 受渡, *n.* Delivery.

受渡日, settling day; date fixed for delivery; 受渡をする, to take delivery of. [life-belt.

Uki, 浮, *n.* [釣魚ノ] A cork; a float; [救命ノ] a

Ukiagaru, 浮上がる, *vi.* To rise to the surface; [離破船ノ] to float off, to refloat.

汽船江戸丸は無事に浮上がれり, The steamer *Yedomaru* was successfully refloat.

Ukiagebori, 浮上彫, *n.* Embossment; alto-relievo.

Ukibashi, 浮橋, *n.* A pontoon-bridge.

Ukibori, 浮彫, *n.* Relief; embossment.

浮彫の, raised; 浮彫細工, a raised work.

Ukibukuro, 浮蓑, *n.* [魚ノ] An bladder; an air-bladder; [救命ノ] a safety belt.

Ukidokku, 浮船渠, *n.* A floating-dock.

Ukijiro, 浮城, *n.* A floating castle.

Ukimawaru, 浮廻はる, *vi.* To float about.

Ukishizumi, 浮沈, *n.* [人生ノ] Ups and downs.

Ukitatsu, 浮立つ, *vi.* [氣ノ] To be buoyant; to be excited. [our earthly abode.

Ukiyo, 浮世, *n.* The world; the transitory world; 浮世の, earthly; secular; temporal; mundane; 浮世繪, a genre; the popular school of painting; 浮世はつらいものです, It's a wretched world.

Ukkari, うっかり, *ad.* Carelessly; thoughtlessly; inattentively.

うっかりもの, an abstracted person; an absent-minded person; うっかりと, [ボンヤリト] abstractedly; [無意識ニ] unconsciously; うっかりした, thoughtless; うっかりしてゐる, to be absent-minded.

Ukki, 霽氣, *n.* Cloudiness.

Ukkoukō, 霽金香, *n.* Tulip.

Ukon-iro, 霽金色, *n.* Yellow; orange.

Uku, 浮く, *vt.* To float; to swim.

あの音では齒が浮く, That voice sets my teeth on edge.
Uma, 馬, *n.* A horse; [小馬] a pony.
 馬槽, a manger; a currycomb; 馬荷, horse-load; 馬のす, horse-hair; a trainer of horses; 馬方, a pack-horse man; 馬飛, [遊戯ノ] leapfrog; 厩, a stable; 馬乗, a rider; a horseman; 馬駈, a horserace; 馬乗袴, riding-trousers; 馬で, on horseback; 馬で来る, to come on horseback; 三頭の馬, a team of 3 horses; 馬に乗る, to take horse; to ride a horse; to get on horseback; to mount a horse; to get on a horse; 馬を使ふ, to drive a horse; 馬を止める, to hold in a horse; 馬を仕込む, to break in a horse; to exercise a horse; 馬から下りる, to alight from a horse; to get off one's horse; 馬乗りの稽古, riding lessons; 馬が驚いた, The horse took flight; 馬の口を取る, to hold a horse; 馬に秣をやる, to bait a horse; 牛は牛連れ 馬は馬連れ, "Like likes like"; "Like loves like"; "Like draws to like"; 馬の耳に念佛, "To pray to deaf ears"; "To preach to the wind"; "Like water off a duck's back"; 歩いて行くよりも馬で行く方が良いでせう, It would be better to go on foot than on horseback.

Umagoyashi, 苜蓿, *n.* Clover.

Umai, 旨い, *a.* [食物ノ] Nice; delicious; tasty; good; sweet; to taste well; [巧ミナ] skilful; good; [賞ム可キ] plausible.

うまい, うまい, [褒詞] capital!; well done!; うまい汁を吸ふ, to take the lion's share; パンにバターを附けるとうまい, Butter tastes well with bread; あの人は文章がうまい, He is a good hand at essay-writing; 肉と芋とは冷めたいよりは温かい方がうまい, Meat and potatoes eat better hot than cold.

Umaku, 旨く, *ad.* [≡ク] Well; [感心ニ] plausibly; [上手ニ] skilfully; [首尾克ク] successfully.

うまくだべる, to relish one's food; うまく行く, to prove successful; あの水夫のやうにうまく泳がれますか, Can you swim as skilfully as that sailor?

Umami, 旨味, *n.* Deliciousness; sweet taste.

Umare, 生れ, *n.* Birth; [系統] lineage.

生れのよい, well-born; of good birth; 生れの良い人, a person of gentle birth; 東京生れです, He was born in Tokyo; 生れながらの人は智慧も知識もある。

さなし, Man by birth has neither wisdom nor knowledge; 生れの良い人で大學者になるものは少い, Men of noble birth seldom become great scholars.

Umarekawari, 甦, *n.* Transmigration; metempsychosis.

Umarekawaru, 生更はる, *vi.* To be reborn; to be born again; [輪廻ニテ] to transmigrate; [後悔ナドシテ] to be regenerated; to become a new man.

Umarekokyô, 生故郷, *n.* Birthplace; native place; home.

Umareru, 生れる, *vi.* To be born; [出産ニナル] to be brought forth; [比喩的ニ] to see the light.

詩人に生れる, to be born a poet; 生れて三月の子供, a child 3 months old; 男の子が生れた, A male child was born to them; あの人に此町で生れた, He was born in this town.

Umaretake no, 生立ての, *a.* New-born.

Umaretsuta, 生付いた, *a.* Inborn.

Umaretsuki, 生付, *n.* Nature; character; natural characteristic; temperament.

生れつきで, by nature; 生れつきの, inborn; innate; inherent; congenial; constitutional; あの人に生れつき残忍なんです, He is naturally a cruel man.

Umaretsuku, 生付く, *vi.* To be inborn. to be

Umaru, 埋まる, *vi.* To fill up. [innate.

Umazume, 石女, *n.* A barren (sterile) woman.

Ume, 梅, *n.* Plum; sour plum.

梅林, a plum garden; 梅干, pickled plum; pickled prune; 梅屋敷, a plum garden; 梅の樹, a plum-tree; 梅に驚, plum-tree and bush-warbler.

Umeawase, 埋合, *n.* Amends.

此前の埋合に, by way of making up for last time; 今日の埋合に明日何處か連れて行つてあげやう, to make amends for to-day, I will take you somewhere to-morrow.

Umeawaseru, 埋合はせる, *vt.* To make up the deficiency; to make up for.

Umekaeru, 埋替へる, *vt.* [改葬スル] To re-bury;

Umeki, 呻吟, *n.* Groan. [to re-inter.

Umekomu, 埋込む, *vt.* [挟ム] To let in; to insert.

Umeku, 呻く, *vi.* To groan; to moan.

Umemizo, 埋溝, *n.* A covered drain.

Umeru, 埋める, *vt.* To fill in; [葬ムル] to bury; to inter; [挿ム] to let in; [水ヲ] to put in; [齒ヲ] to fill; to stop; [象眼スル] to inlay.

Umetate, 埋立, *n.* Filling-in.

埋立地, reclaimed land; 埋立工事, reclamation works; 海面埋立, filling-in of the foreshore; reclamation of the foreshore. [fill up]

Umetateru, 埋立てる, *vt.* [海面ナド] To fill in; to 海面を埋立てる, to reclaim the foreshore.

Umi, 海, *n.* A sea.

海に乗出す, to put to sea; 海が穏かです, The sea is calm; 海の, marine; [人類活動ノ區域ト見テノ] maritime; 海端, shore; 海邊, coast; beach; sea-shore; sea-beach; 海邊の, maritime; 海風, sea-breeze; 海草, sea-weed; 海松, Korean pine; 海手, sea-side; 海燕, Leach's petrel; 海馬, sea-horse.

Umi, 臍, *n.* Pus; matter.

Umitosu, 生落す, *vt.* To give birth to.

Ummei, 運命, *n.* [豫定セラレタル] Destiny; fate [前者ヨリモ強シ]; wheel of fate; [機會] fortune;

Ummo, 雲母, *n.* Mica. [[惡運] doom]

Umô, 羽毛, *n.* Feather; [全体ニイフ] plumage.

Umpau, 運搬, *n.* Transfer; [取繼] transit.

運搬する, to transport; to convey; to carry; 運搬料

Umpitsu, 運筆, *n.* Execution. [porterage]

畫の趣向は良いが運筆が良いくない, The painting is good in design but bad in execution.

Umpu-tempu, 運賦天賦, *n.* Hazard.

Umu, 産む, *vt.* To bear; to give birth to; to be delivered of; to bring forth; [卵ヲ] to lay; [動物ニイフ] to generate; [生ズル] to produce.

子を産む, to bear a child; to have a baby; to have a child; [婉曲ニ] to be confined; あの女は昨夜子を生んだ, She had a child last night; あの女は死んだ子を生んだ, She gave birth to a dead child.

Umu, 膿む, *vi.* [腫物ノ] To fester; [果實ノ熟スル]

Umu, 有無, *n.* Existence. [to ripen]

Uu, 運, *n.* [機會] Fortune; luck; chance; [運命] destiny; fate; [仕合] lot.

運よく, luckily; by good luck; 運わるく, unluckily;

運のよい, fortunate; [廻合セノヨイ] lucky; 運の悪い,

[惡運ナ] ill-starred; [拍子ノ惡イ] unlucky; 運

が好い, to go well with; 運が悪い, to go ill with;
運に任かせる, to bow to fate; to submit to fate; to
bend to fate; 運を諦めらる, to accept as fate; 運に
任かせやう, I will leave it to chance; 運が向いて來
た, The luck has turned; 運が持直ほして來た, My
fortune has changed for the better.

Unaganu, 促す, *vi.* [セキ立テル] To urge; to press;
[早メル] to accelerate.

Unagi, 鰻, *n.* An eel.

鰻飯, eels and rice; 鰻屋, an eel restaurant; 鰻突,
an eel-spear; 鰻の蒲焼, broiled eels.

Unari, 呻吟, *n.* Groan.

うなり紙鳶, a humming kite; うなり聲, [吠聲] roar;
growling; うなり獨樂, a humming-top.

Unaru, 吟呻る, *vi.* [ウメク] To groan; to moan;
[牛ノ如ク] to bellow; [犬, 熊ノ如ク] to growl; [怒
リタル犬ノ如ク] to snarl; [大キク長ク] to roar; [獨
樂ノ] to hum; [風ノ] to howl.

Unasareru, うなされる, *vi.* To have a nightmare.

Unazuku, 點頭く, *vi.* To nod.

Unchin, 運賃, *n.* Cost (charge) of transport; charge
for freight; freight; carriage; [人夫ナドヘノ] porter-
age; [車ニテノ] cartage.

運賃込 freight included; 運賃済みの, freight paid;
運賃として, for freight; 運賃に掛かる, The trans-
port costs a great deal.

Undei, 雲泥の差, as opposite as light and darkness;
all the difference in the world; 此れとあれとは雲泥
の遠です, This and that are as different as clouds
and mud; 此れと夫れとの用法は雲泥の差がある,
The uses of this and that are as opposite as black
and white.

Undō, 運動, *n.* Motion; [奔走, 行動, 活動] move-
ment; [身体ノ] exercise; bodily exercise; [遊山] ex-
cursion.

運動學, kinematics; 運動場, exercise ground;
gymnasium; [遊歩場] playground; 運動會, athletic
sports; an athletic meeting; 運動時間, [科業間ノ]
playtime; 運動者, [勧誘者] a canvasser; 運動神
經, the motor nerve; 運動する, to take exercise;
第一高等學校運動場に於て, in the gymnasium
attached to the First High School; 運動は健康を補

く, Exercise benefits the health; 澤山運動をなさいますか, Do you take much exercise?; 運動に自分で薪を割つた, I cut the firewood myself as a means of exercise; 天気が良かつたら運動會はもつと面白かつたらう, If the weather had been fine, the sports might have been more interesting.

Une, 畝, *n.* [田ノ] A ridge.

Uneri, うねり, *n.* Undulation.

Uneru, うねる, *vi.* To undulate; to be wavy; [道+

Unga, 運河, *n.* A canal. [フ] to wind

Uni, 雲丹, *n.* Sea-urchin; sea-hedgehog.

Unka, 浮塵子, *n.* Rice-insect.

Unnun, 云々, *ad.* [斯クカク] Thus and thus; [ナフ] et cetera; and so forth; and so on; and the like.

云々さ申した, He spoke thus and thus.

U-no-hana, 卯の花, *n.* Deutzia. [smell of

U-no-ke mo, 兎の毛も, *ad.* Not a shadow of; not a

Unomi, 鵜呑みにする, to swallow whole.

Unsainuno, 雲齋布, *n.* Drills; cotton drills.

Unsō, 運送, *n.* Transport; conveyance; [取繼] transit.

運送する, to transport; to convey; 運送賃, charge for transport; cost of transport; freight; carriage;

運送費, cost of transport; 運送人, a transporter; a

carrier; 運送狀, a way-bill; 運送船, a transport; 運送

保険, transit insurance; 運送店, a forwarding agency;

運送取扱人, 運送取次人, a forwarding agent; 運送

船は数々敵に捕獲せらるるの危険あり, Transports are often in danger of being captured by the enemy.

Unten, 運轉, *n.* [機械ノ] Working.

運轉する, [動ス] to put in motion; [動ク] to be propelled; 運轉手, [船ノ] mate; [電車ノ] driver; 一

等運轉手, first mate; first officer; chief officer; 機械

を運轉する, to put machinery in motion.

Un i, ウント倒れる, to fall with a groan.

Unubore, 已惚, *n.* Self-conceit; conceit; overconfidence; self-sufficiency; vainglory; vanity; [人] a vainglorious (conceited) person.

已惚れた, conceited; vainglorious; 已惚れて, affectedly; 彼は已惚れた, He is a conceited fellow.

Un-yō, 運用, *n.* Exercise.

Un-yū, 運輸, *n.* Traffic; locomotion.

運輸が止まる, The traffic is interrupted.

Uuzan, 運算, *n.* Process; working.

Uo, 魚, *n.* Fish.

魚市, a fish-market; 魚を釣る, to fish with a line;
魚心あれば水心あり, "Like begets like."

Uo-no-me, 魚眼, *n.* A corn.

Ura, 裏, *n.* [反對] Contrary; reverse; [ウシロ] back;
rear; [裏返] the wrong side; [着物ナドノ] lining;
[足, 靴ナドノ] sole.

裏の附いた, lined; 裏をかく, to disconcert the plans

Ura, 浦, *n.* A bay. [of.]

Uradōri, 裏通, *n.* A backstreet; a by-street.

Uragaeshi, 裏返, *n.* The wrong side.

裏返しに, inside out; 裏返しにする, to turn inside
out; 裏返しにふる, Turn it inside out; 上着を裏返
しに着る, to put on a coat inside out.

Urageshu, 裏返へす, *vt.* [着物ヲ] To turn.

Uragaki, 裏書, *n.* Indorsement.

裏書する, to indorse; 裏書人, an indorser.

Uragiri, 裏切, *n.* Treachery; betrayal.

裏切人, a treacherer; a betrayer; 裏切する, to
betray; to play foul; to go over to the enemy (foe);
彼は裏切りをまた, He turned traitor.

Uragoshi, 裏漣, *n.* A strainer.

Uraguchi, 裏口, *n.* A backdoor.

賊が裏口から逃げた, The burglars escaped by the
backdoor. [チヨチ] vice-versa

Urahara, 裏腹, *n.* [反對ノ] Contrary; reverse; [ア
裏腹の, opposite.

Uraji, 裏地, *n.* Material for lining.

Urajiosutokku, 浦蘆斯德, *n.* Vladivostok.

Urajiro, 裏白, *n.* *Gleichenia glauca*.

Urakata, 裏方, *n.* The wife of a *monzeki*.

Urami, 怨, *n.* Resentment; spite, grudge; enmity;
ill-will; [深ク長キ] malignity; [悪意] malice.

怨を抱く, to feel resentful; to bear a grudge against;
怨を買ふ, to incur the enmity of; 怨を含む, to bear
malice; 怨を晴らす, to work off a grudge; 怨が晴れ
た, My grudge is satisfied.

Uramichi, 裏路, *n.* A backroad.

Uramon, 裏門, *n.* A backgate.

Uramu, 怨む, *vt.* To bear ill-will; to feel resentment
(against); [羨ム] to be envious of, [残念がル] to

regret.

Uranai, 占, *n.* Fortune-telling; sooth-saying; [勢力
電力ニテ未来, 隱事ナドヲ告ケル] divination.

占者, a fortune-teller; a sooth-sayer; a diviner.

Uranau, 占ふ, *vt.* To tell fortunes; to divine.

Uranikai, 裏二階, *n.* An upstairs backroom.

Ura no, 裏の, *suff.* Lined.

絹裏の, silk-lined.

[serene.

Uraraka na, 麗かな, *a.* Calm; clear; [空ナリ]

Uraseru, 賣らせる, *vt.* To cause another to sell.

Urate, 裏手, *n.* Back; rear of a house.

裏手の, back; rearward.

Urauchi suru, 裏打する, *vt.* To mount.

Urayamashigaru, 羨ましがらる, *vi.* To be envious

Urayamashi, 羨ましい, *a.* Envious. [ol.

夫れは羨しい, I envy you greatly!

Urayami, 羨, *n.* Envy.

Urayamu, 羨む, *vt.* To envy; to be envious of.

我々は彼の幸運を羨む, We envy him his good luck.

Ure, 賣, *n.* Sale; demand.

賣れのよい, salable; 米國では日本茶は賣れが良;

ございますか, Is there a good sale for Japanese tea
in America?

[行高ノ]

Uredaka, 賣高, *n.* [新聞紙ノ] Circulation [元來]

Urei, 憂, *n.* Grief.

憂に沈む, to be overcome with grief; 憂顔, a doleful
countenance; 憂に沈んでゐる, to be plunged in

Ureiru, 憂る, *vt.* To grieve; to feel sad. [grief

Urekireru, 賣切れる, *vi.* To be sold out.

本日賣切, All sold out to-day.

Urekuchi, 賣口, *n.* Sale; demand.

賣口のよい, marketable.

Urenai, 賣れない, *a.* Unsold.

Urenokoru, 賣残る, *vi.* To remain unsold.

Ureru, 賣れる, *vi.* To command a ready sale; [賣處
フ] to be able to sell.

賣れずにある, to lie on hand.

Ureshigaraseru, 嬉しがらせる, *vt.* To gladden.

Ureshigaru, 嬉しがらる, *vt.* To rejoice; to be glad.

Ureshii, 嬉しい, *a.* Joyful; pleasant; delightful;
happy; to be delighted; I am glad.

嬉しくて仕方がない, to be mad with joy; 地獄で佛

に會つたやうに嬉しかつた, It was as delightful as if I had met a Buddha in hell.

Ureshinaki, 嬉泣をする, to cry for joy.

Ureshinamida, 嬉涙, *n.* Tears of joy.

嬉涙をこぼす, to shed tears of joy; to cry with joy.

Ureshisa, 嬉しさ, *n.* Joy.

Ureyuki, 賣行, *n.* Sale; demand.

Uri, 瓜, *n.* A melon.

瓜畑, a melon patch; 瓜を二つに割つた様です。

They are as like as two peas; 瓜の蔓に茄子はならぬ,

“Like father, like son.”

Uringekin, 賣上金, *n.* Proceeds.

Uriageru, 賣上げる, *vt.* To finish selling.

Uriage-shikirisho, 賣上仕切書, *n.* Account-sales.

Uridasu, 賣出す, *vt.* To begin to sell.

Urigoe, 賣聲, *n.* A hawker's cry.

Urihanasu, 賣放す, *vt.* To dispose of.

Uriharai, 賣拂, *n.* Sale.

Uriharau, 賣拂ふ, *vt.* To sell off.

Urihiromeru, 賣弘める, *vt.* To spread by selling.

Urile, 賣家, *n.* A house for sale.

Urikai, 賣買, *n.* Buying and selling; purchase and sale; mercantile transaction; trade; market.

Urikake-daikin, 賣掛代金, *n.* Money due for

Urikata, 賣方, *n.* A seller. [goods sold on.

Urikireru, 賣切れる, *vi.* To be sold out.

Urikiru, 賣切る, *vt.* To sell out; to sell the whole of; to run out of.

Uriko, 賣子, *n.* A shop-maid; a shop-girl.

Urikomu, 賣込む, *vt.* To sell and deliver.

Urikotoba, 賣言葉に買言葉, tit for tat; to bandy words; paid back in your own coin.

Urimono, 賣物, *n.* [揭示ノ句] For sale.

此れは賣物です, These goods are for sale.

Urine, 賣値, *n.* Selling price.

Urinushi, 賣主, *n.* A seller.

Urisabaki, 賣捌, *n.* Sale.

Urisabaku, 賣捌く, *vt.* To sell; to deal in.

Urisue, 賣据, *n.* A house for sale.

Urute, 賣手, *n.* A seller.

Uritsukusu, 賣盡す, *vt.* To sell the whole of.

Uriwatashijō, 賣渡狀, *n.* A bill of sale.

Uriwatasu, 賣渡す, *vt.* To sell and deliver.

Uriya, 賣家, *n.* A house for sale.

Ura, 窟, *n.* [樹ナドノ] A hollow.

Uroko, 鱗, *n.* The scales.

Uron na, 胡亂な, *a.* Suspicious. [possession]

Urotaeru, 狼狽へる, *vi.* To be confused; to lose self.

うろたへて, confusedly; with agitation of mind.

Urotsuku, うろつく, *vi.* To saunter; to hang about.

Uro-uro suru, うろうろする, *vi.* To be bewildered.

Uru, 賣る, *vt.* To sell; [裏切りスル] to betray.

安く賣る, to sell cheap; 損をして賣る, to sell at

loss; 場で賣る, [桑, 茶ナド場所ニテ見積リ賣ル] 〃

sell the crop standing; 身を賣る, to turn prostitute.

Urudoshi, 閏年, *n.* Leap year.

今年は閏年です, This is leap year; 閏年に生れた人

は我慢強いさうです, They say that one born in leap

year is patient.

Uruosu, 潤す, *vt.* To wet; [浸ス] to saturate; [田畑

ナ] to irrigate. [tear]

涙に袖をうるほした, They wet their sleeves with

Urusai, 五月蠅, *a.* [シツコイ] Wearisome; tiresome,

irksome; 邪魔ナ] troublesome; bothersome; 20

エイうるさいこさだ, Don't bother me. [noyis]

Urushi, 漆, *n.* Lacquer; [ヅニス] varnish.

漆の樹, varnish-tree; *rhus vernicifera*; 漆にかぶれ

る, 漆に貰ける, to be poisoned with lacquer; 漆を掛

ける, to varnish; to coat with varnish.

Uruwashii, 麗しい, *a.* Beautiful; elegant.

Uruzuki, 閏月, *n.* Intercalary month.

Uryōkei, 雨量計, *n.* A rain-gage; a rain-gauge.

Uua, 憂, *n.* Melancholy; aching heart.

Usagi, 兎, *n.* [家兎] A rabbit; [野兎] a hare.

Usagiuna, 驢馬, *n.* An ass; [俗語ニテ] a donkey.

Usaikaku, 烏犀角, *n.* A rhinoceros horn.

Usan na, 胡散な, *a.* Suspicious.

Usemono, 失物, *n.* Lost articles. [no track]

Useru, 失せる, *vi.* To be lost; to disappear; to leave

Ushi, 牛, *n.* [牝] A cow; [牡] a bull; [去勢セル] as

ox; [子牛] a colt.

牛小屋, a cowhouse; 牛は牛連れ 馬は馬連れ, "Birds of a feather flock together."

Ushinau, 失ふ, *vt.* To lose.

Ushio, 潮, *n.* Tide.

Ushiro, 後, *n.* Back; rear.

後ろに, behind; 後ろの, hinder; rearward; 家の後ろに池があります, There's a pond behind the house; 那方の後ろの本を取つて下さい, Please hand me that book behind you; 彼は京都を後ろにして東京へ急ぎ行きたり, He turned his back to Kyoto and hastened to Tokyo.

Ushirodate, 後楯, *n.* A guardian.

後楯になる, to back up.

Ushirode, 後手に縛る, to bind (tie) with the hands behind the back.

Ushirogumi, 後暗い事, a shady act.

Ushirohachimaki, 後鉢巻をする, to tie a rolled handkerchief round the head with the knot behind.

Ushiromi, 後見, *n.* A guardian.

Ushiromuki ni, 後向きに, *ad.* Backwards; with his back towards one.

Ushironiwa, 後庭, *n.* A backyard.

Ushi-ushi, うしうし, *int.* [犬チケシカケル] Hic on.

Uso, 嘘, *n.* Lie [此語ハ國語ヨリ強クレバ人ニ用ケルハ極メテ無禮ナリ]; [虚妄] falsehood; untruth; [不正直] dishonesty; [詐偽] deceit.

嘘つき, a liar; an untruthful person; a story-teller;

嘘の, false; untrue; 嘘らしい, sounding like a lie;

seems to be false; 真赤な嘘, a palpable lie; a glaring

falsehood; 嘘をつく, to lie; to tell a lie; to tell a

falsehood; 本當らしい嘘を吐く, to lie like truth;

見て来たやうな嘘を吐く, to spin a yarn.

Uso, 拙老婆, *n.* Eastern bullfinch.

Usobuku, 囀く, *vi.* To roar.

Ussan suru, 蕨散する, *vi.* To drive away melan-

Usu, 臼, *n.* A mortar.

[choly.]

臼挽, a miller.

Usuakai, 薄赤い, *a.* Pale red.

Usuakari, 薄明, *n.* Morning twilight.

Usuba, 薄刃, *n.* A kitchen-knife.

Usubaka, 薄馬鹿, *n.* A simpleton. [an edging.]

Usuberi, 薄縁, *n.* A piece of mat bound round with

Usucha, 薄茶, *n.* Simple infusion of powdered tea.

Usude, 薄手, *n.* A slight cut; a slight wound.

Usugurai, 薄暗い, *a.* Gloomy; dimly lighted.

Usui, 薄い, *a.* Thin; [色ノ] light; pale; faint; [目イ] light; slight; [茶ナドノ] weak; [水ノカナ] faint. [込メテサナイ] rare.

Usukawa, 薄皮, *n.* [液面ナドノ] A film.

Usukuragari, 薄暗, *n.* Twilight.

Usukurai, 薄暗い, *a.* Dim; dusk; dusky; [陸ヲ] shaded; shadowy.

薄暗くなる, to grow dusk.

Usumurasaki, 薄紫, *n.* Light (pale) purple.

Usunezumiro, 薄鼠色, *n.* Ash-color.

Usurage, 薄らぐ, *vi.* [痛, 熱ナド] To abate.

Ususa, 薄さ, *n.* Thinness. [part.]

Usuyō, 薄笺, *n.* Tracing-paper; tissue-paper; [part.]

Usuzashiki no, 薄彩色の, *a.* Light-colored.

Uta, 歌, *n.* [一首ノ歌] A poem; [詩歌ヲ總稱スル] poetry; [詩句] a verse; [唱歌] a song; [歌ヲ] singing; [義太夫ノ如キ] a ballad. [poem]

流行歌, a popular song; 歌を詠む, to compose.

Utagai, 疑, *n.* [疑團] Doubt; [疑問] question; [嫌疑] suspicion [犯罪ノ] imputation; [不信] distrust; mistrust.

疑のない, undoubted; unquestionable; indubitable

[明カナ] evident; [否定サレヌ] undeniable, 疑なく

undoubtedly; unquestionably; evidently; undeniably

beyond dispute; without dispute; past dispute; no

doubt; 疑ない, past all doubt; 疑無し, There is no

doubt that; 疑を掛ける, to call in question; 疑を解

く, to dispel doubts; 疑を受ける, to incur suspicion.

疑を晴らす, to dispell suspicion; 疑が晴れる, Sus

picion is dispelled; 疑が起る, Suspicion arises; 疑を

抱く, to entertain a suspicion; 疑を容れず, is beyond

dispute; is beyond question; is not open to doubt;

疑を起す, to raise a doubt; 疑を去る, to remove

doubt; 疑程の疑もなく, without a shadow of doubt;

疑を容れる餘地がない, There is no room left for

doubt; 彼の舉動は疑の種であつた, His conduct

gave rise to suspicions, [incredulous]

Utagaibukai, 疑深い, *a.* Suspicious; unbelieving;

Utagaruta, 歌骨牌, *n.* Rhyming cards.

Utagau, 疑ふ, *vi.* To doubt; to call in question; to

bring in question; to entertain doubts; to suspect;

to entertain suspicions; [信任ヲ] to distrust; to

mistrust; to discredit.

疑はれる, [犯罪ニ付キ] to suffer imputation; あの人
は疑つてゐない, He has no doubt about it; あの人
がさうしたことは誰も疑はない, Nobody has any
doubt that he did so.

Utagawashii, 疑いしい, *a.* Doubtful; questionable;
open to doubt; undeserving of belief; unworthy of
belief; suspicious; open to suspicion.

Utaguri, 疑, *n.* [不信] Distrust.

Utaguribukai, 疑深い, *a.* Distrustful.

Utaguru, 疑ぐる, *vi.* To doubt: [信任セズ] to dis-

Uta, 謡曲, *n.* Lyric drama. [trust.]

Utaidasu, 歌出す, *vi.* To begin to sing; to strike up.

Utaine, 歌女, *n.* A singing-girl.

Utaite, 歌者, *n.* A singer.

Utatane, 假寝, *n.* A nap; a short sleep.

Utau, 歌ふ, *vi.* To sing.

鼻歌を歌ふ, to sing in the nose.

Utautai, 歌ふたび, *n.* A singer.

Utayomi, 歌人, *n.* A poet; [女] a poetess.

Uteharu, 打棄る, *vi.* [棄テル] To throw away; to
cast away; [ハチノケル] to reject; [權利, 要求ナド]
to renounce; to relinquish; [構ハズオク] to let
alone.

Uten, 雨天, *n.* Rainy weather; rainy day; wet
weather; inclement weather [此レハ天氣不良ノ意ニ
テ勿論雨天以外ニモ用ヰル].

雨天順延, weather permitting; 雨天にも係はらず,
despite the inclement weather; 此雨天は誠に鬱陶敷
い, This weather is very gloomy.

Utena, 萼, *n.* A calyx.

Utoi, 疎い, *a.* [疎遠ナ] Distant; estranged; [物事ニ]
ignorant of; [精神ノ] imbecile.

去るもの日に疎し, The absent grow daily farther
from our thoughts. [with.]

Utemareru, 疎まれる, *vi.* [世間ニ] To lose caste

Utonzuru, 疎んずる, *vi.* To estrange.

Uto-uto suru, うさうさする, *vi.* To slumber.

うさうさしてゐる, to be half-asleep.

Utsu, 鬱, *n.* Melancholy.

鬱を晴らす, to dissipate melancholy.

Utsu, 打つ, 刺つ, *vi.* To strike; to hit; 復讐シテ

to beat; [手ニテ] to smite; [用, 叩ナド] to knock
[手ヲ拍ヲ] to clap; [銃ヲ] to fire; to shoot; to
discharge; [懲罰ニ] to castigate; [重キモノニテ叩
to pound; [將棋ヲ] to play; [藁ナド] to thrash; [目
計ノ] to strike; [釘ヲ] to nail; [アツカル] to hit
against.

打て, [銃令] fire!; 打つてやる, to give a slap; 先
に打つ, to strike the first blow; 飛ぶところを打つ
to shoot flying; 棒で球を打つ, to knock a ball with
a bat; 十時を打つた, It has struck ten; 時計が今
時を打つた, The clock has just struck one; 札が
柱に打つてあります, The card is nailed on the gate
post.

Utsu, 討つ, *vi.* [攻メル] To attack; [襲撃スル] to
assail; [軍ヲ起ス] to make war on.

Utsubo, 鞆, *n.* [矢ヲ入レル] A quiver.

Utsubobune, 空船, *n.* A canoe.

Utsubushi ni, うつぶしに, *adv.* Face downwards.

うつぶしになる, to lie on one's face; to prostrate
one's self; to lie on the belly.

Utengi, 空木, *n.* [植物ノ] Dentzia.

Utankushii, 美しい, *a.* [最も廣ク眞善美ナド言ハ
ル如ク高尚ノ美ニスラモ用ヰル] Beautiful [此語男
ニハ用ヰズ]; [釣合ナド好ク美シキ] handsome 或
ニ handsome ナルモ beautiful ナラヌアリ]; [小荷
麗ナ] pretty [handsome 多ク男子ニ用ヰテ輕
侮]; [滑カニテ汚點ナキ] fair; [愛ヲシク美シキ]
lovely; [見トレル程ニ] charming; [釣合ノ美ニテ重
ニ顔丈ケニ用ヰル] comely; [優美ナ] elegant;
graceful.

あの女は何さ美しいだらう, What a beauty she is;
ぬの女はえも言はれぬ程美しい, That woman is
beyond expression beautiful.

Utsunaku, 俯く, *vi.* To bend the face down; [屈ガ
ル] to stoop; [失望ナドシテ] to be chafallen.

Utsurigi na, 移氣な, *a.* Changeable; inconstant;
instable; fickle; capricious.

女さいふものは移氣だ, Women are fickle.

Utsurikawari, 變遷, *n.* Changes; vicissitude; [經
過] transition.

Utsuriyamai, 傳染病, *n.* An infectious (contagious)

Utsuriyamai, 移易い, *a.* [氣ノ] Changeable. *Utsu-*

rigi na 見ぬ.

Utsuru, 移る, *vi.* [變ズル] To change; [移轉スル] to move; to remove; [人手ナドニ渡ル] to pass to; [時間ノ] to lapse; to pass; [病ノ] to infect; to catch; to be contagious; [病氣ノ蔓延スル] to spread; [火事ナド] to catch; [話ナド] to turn on.

時間が移る, The time passes; 此病氣はうつるか, Is this disease catching?; 來月新宅へ移る積りでず, I am going to move to a new house next month; そこで話が市街鐵道會社の事に移りました, The conversation then turned on the subject of the Street Railway Company.

Utsuru, 映る, *vi.* To be reflected; [適合スル] to suit. [that color.

此色はあの色に映らない, This color does not suit

Utsushi, 寫, *n.* [寫取ル] Transcription; [副本] duplicate; copy.

Utsushie, 映畫, *n.* A magic-lantern.

Utsusu, 移す, *vi.* To move; to remove; to transfer; to shift; [液ナドヲ] to transfuse.

Utsusu, 映す, *vi.* To reflect.

Utsushi, 寫す, *vi.* [書ウツス] To copy; to transcribe; [模倣スル] to imitate; [寫ナドニ] to reproduce; to represent; [寫真ヲ] to take.

Utsutsu, 現をぬかす, to forget the world of reality.

Utsutsu suru, 鬱々する, *vi.* To become dejected. 鬱々とした, gloomy; 鬱々として, gloomily.

Utsuwa, 器, *n.* [手道具] A tool; [力ヲ應用スル] an instrument; [農具, 武具ト言フ如ク特殊ノ] an implement; [家庭用ノ] a utensil; [容器] a vessel.

Utsuya, 鬱憂, *n.* Mental gloom.

Uttae, 訴, *n.* [訴訟ノ] Suit; lawsuit; action; [告罪] accusation; charge; complaint; prosecution.

訴を起す, to bring a suit; to institute an action.

Uttaeru, 訴へる, *vi.* To sue; to bring an action against; to prosecute; to charge; to complain to; [不平ナド] to complain against (of); [由ル] to resort.

人を訴へる, to enter an action against a person; 茲に訴へませう, I shall take the matter into court; 警察へ訴へるぞ, I shall apply to the police.

Utsushi, 鬱陶敷, *a.* [天氣ノ] Depressing; gloomy; dismal; dull; unpleasant; [曇ニ曇ル] cloudy.

鬱陶敷い天氣, unpleasant weather; 此雨天は實に
鬱陶敷い, This wet weather is very gloomy.

Uwango, 上腭, *n.* The upper jaw; [口蓋] the palate.

Uwashi, 上足, *n.* [株式ナド] Upward tendency.

Uwabake, 上箱, *n.* The outer box.

Uwabani, 蟒蛇, *n.* A large serpent; a boa-constrictor.

Uwabari, 上張りをする, to face with.

Uwabe, 上部, *n.* [表面] The surface; [外面] the
上部の, superficial; seeming. [external]

Uwasa, 上封, *n.* [小包ナドノ] A cover.

Uwagaki, 上書, *n.* [手紙ノ] Address; direction.
上書する, to address; to direct.

Uwagi, 上着 *n.* A mantle; a frock; [外套] a coat; [cloak]

Uwagoe, 上聲 *n.* Treble.

Uwagutsu, 上靴, *n.* [室内ノワカサ靴] A slipper;
[雨天ナドニ靴ノ上ニ穿ク] an overshoe.

Uwahige, 上髭, *n.* Mustache. [ズル] a beard

Uwakana, 上皮, *n.* [表皮] The cuticle; [液面ニ生]

Uwaki, 浮氣, *n.* [移氣] Fickleness; inconstant
changeableness in love; [淫慾] lewdness.

浮氣な, fickle; inconstant; changeable in love; 浮

者, a fickle person; a lewd person; 頭禿けても浮

は止まぬ, Our youth leaves us but not our lusts.

Uwakoto, 譫語, *n.* Delirium.

Uwakuchibari, 上唇, *n.* The upper lip.

Uwamabuta, 上瞼, *n.* The upper eye-lid.

Uwamae, 上前, *n.* [カスリ] Squeeze; [部合] com-
mission; percentage.

Uwame, 上目, *n.* [總量] Gross weight.

Uwamukini, 上向き, *ad.* Face upwards.

Uwanuri, 上塗, *n.* The third and final coat.

Uwaoi, 上被, *n.* A covering.

Uwaru, 植る, *vi.* To be planted. [report]

Uwasa, 噂, *n.* Rumor; talk; report; hearsay; current

噂の, rumored; 噂をする, to speak of; to talk
about; to gossip about; 噂に聞く, to hear say; 噂

をする, to gossip about people; 噂が一般に信じら

れる, A belief gains ground; 人の噂も七十五日

"Nine days' wonder"; 暫くあの人の噂を聞かない

I haven't heard of him for a long time; 噂をすれば

影がさす, "To mention the wolf's name is to see

the same"; "Speak of an angel and he appears at

the, dove"; "Talk of devil, he is sure to appear";
 "Talk of the devil and his imps appear;" "Speak-
 ing (talking) of angels one often sees their wings."

Uwatawara, 上面, *n.* Surface; superficies [此語學術
 上面の, superficial. [的].

Uwatasuki, 浮付, *n.* Instability; fickleness.

Uwayaku, 上役, *n.* A superior (senior) officer.

Uwamizumi, 上包, *n.* An envelope; a cover.

Uyama, 敬, *n.* [尊敬] Respect; [畏敬] veneration;
 reverence; [崇拜] worship.

Uyamau, 敬ふ, *vi.* To respect; to honor; to look up
 to; to revere; to venerate; to reverence.

人が大層あの人を敬ひます, People look up to him
 greatly; あの人は大層敬はれてゐます, He is great-
 ly looked up to.

Uyauyashi, 恭しい, *ad.* Respectfully; reverential-
 ly; with all respect; with due respect; with the
 highest respect.

Uyoku, 右翼, *n.* The right wing.

Uyo, 烏有に歸する, to fall to the ground.

Uzaku, うづく, *vi.* [痛所ノ] To ache; to throb.

Uzakumaru, 蹲る, *vi.* To crouch.

Uzumaki, 渦巻, *n.* An eddy; a whirlpool; a vortex.

Uzumaku, 渦巻く, *vi.* To eddy; to curl.

Uzumaru, 埋まる, *vi.* To be buried; [落込△] to
 sink into.

Uzumeru, 埋める, *vi.* [埋葬スル] To bury; to inter;
 [コメル] to fill in. *Umeru* に見.

Uzumoreru, 埋もれる, *vi.* To escape notice; to live
 in an obscure condition.

あの人には埋もれてゐる, He lives obscure life.

Uzura, 鶉, *n.* A quail.

W

Wa, [は, *prep.* As for; in regard to.

Wa, 束, *n.* Bundle; [藁ナドノ] sheaf.

Wa, 羽, *n.* Brace.

一羽, a brace.

Wa, 輪, *n.* [指環ノ如キ] A ring; [鎖ノ如キ] a link;
 [帳幕ナドノ乳ノ如キ] a loop; [車ノ] a wheel; [桶
 ナドノ又ハ小兒ノ躍ハス] a hoop; [圓] a circle.

輪の附いた, *singed*; 輪を廻はす, *to drive (howl) hoop*.

Wabi, 詫, *n.* An apology; [カコツケ] an excuse.

Wabijō, 詫状, *n.* A written apology; a letter of apology.

Wabiru, 詫る, *vt.* To apologize; to make apology to; to beg pardon.

Waboku, 和睦, *n.* [調和] Concord; harmony between; [調停] reconciliation; [講和] peace.

和睦する, *to make peace; to accommodate difference*.

Wachu, 和衷, *n.* Harmony.

Wadome, 輪止, *n.* A brake.

Wafuku, 和服, *n.* Japanese dress; native costume.

Waga, 我が, *pron.* My; our.

我が日本, *our country of Japan*.

Wagahai, 我輩, *prep.* We.

Wagakusha, 和學者, *n.* A Japanese scholar.

Wagamama, 我儘, *n.* [利己] Selfishness; [氣儘勝手] self-will; self-indulgence; wilfulness; waywardness [氣マケレ] freak; caprice.

我儘な, *selfish; self-indulgent; self-willed; wilful; wayward; headstrong; unruly*; 我儘に, *selfishly; waywardly; without restraint; in a headstrong manner*; あの人是我儘のやうだ, *He seems to be a selfish person*; あの人子供に我儘一杯させておきます, *He allows his children to have their own way*.

Wagiri, 輪切, *n.* A round slice. [altogether]

Wagō, 和合, *n.* [共同] Union; [調和] harmony; concord; unity; [矛盾ナキ] consistency; [宗教 権威 ナドヘノ一致] conformity; [同意] unanimity; agreement; [決定ナドエツキ] concurrence.

和合する, *to agree; to accord; to conform to; to be harmonious; to be consistent; to be unanimous*.

Wahon, 和本, *n.* A Japanese book; a book printed

Waijin, 倭人, *n.* A dwarf. [in Japan]

Wain, 和音, *n.* Consonance.

Wairo, 賄賂, *n.* A bribe; [賄賂ノ授受] bribery; corruption.

賄賂を使ふ, *to bribe*; 賄賂を取る, *to take a bribe*; 彼は私に賄賂を呉れた, *He offered me a bribe*; 賄賂をやつてさせた, *He bribed him into it*.

Waiseten, 猥褻, *n.* Impurity; immorality; obscenity.

ty; immodesty. descent

猥褻な, impure; obscene; immoral; immodest, in-

Waka, 和歌, *n.* A Japanese poem.

和歌集, collection of Japanese poems

Wakaba, 若葉, *n.* Young leaves; young foliage.

Wakadanna, 若旦那, *n.* A young master.

Wakai, 和解, *n.* Amicable settlement; reconcilia-
tion; compromise.

和解人, a peacemaker; 和解する, to settle amicably; to compromise; to accomodate differences.

Wakai, 若い, *a.* [丁年以下] Young; juvenile; [血氣ナ] youthful.

あの人には私より一つ若い, He is my junior by a year.

Wakaishi, 若衆, *n.* A youth; a lad; a stripling.

Wakajini, 若死, *n.* An early death.

Wakame, 荒布, *n.* *Azaria pinnatifida*.

Wakamiya, 伏見 若宮殿下 (明初御着京の客なり),

H. I. H. Prince Fushimi Jur. is expected to arrive in
Tokyo to-morrow morning.

Wakamono, 若者, *n.* A youth; a lad.

Wakaranai, 解からない, *a.* Unintelligible; [説明
ナシ] unaccountable.

Wakare, 別, *n.* [別離] Separation; parting; [訣別]
farewell; [區分] division; [分派] branch; outshoot.

別れの盃, a parting cup; 別れを告げる, to bid adieu.

Wakarederu, 岐出る, *vi.* [散散スル] To diverge
八方へ岐出る, to diverge from a center. . . . [from.

Wakaremichi, 岐路, *n.* A branch road.

Wakareru, 別れる, *vi.* To divide; to be divided;
to divide itself; [枝出スル] to branch; [散散スル]
to diverge; [別離スル] to part with; [訣別スル] to
take leave; to take one's farewell.

親が分れる, to be divided in opinion; 地球は東半

球と西半球とに分かる, The earth is divided into

the Eastern and Western Hemispheres; お別かれ申

してから三年になります, It is three years since we

parted; 親に分かれて泣々出て行つた, He took

leave of his parents and went out tearfully.

Wakari, 理解, *n.* Understanding; apprehension.

わかりがわるい, to be slow in understanding; わか

りの好い人, a person of understanding; わかりの早

い人, a person of ready apprehension.

Wakarikakeru, 解掛ける, *vi.* To begin to understand. [(perfectly)]

Wakarikiru, 解明る, *vi.* To understand completely

Wakarikitte, 解切つた, *a.* Well-known; [明カテ] obvious; [疑ナキ] indisputable.

Wakarinku, 解悪い, *a.* Hard to understand; difficult of understanding; puzzling.

どうも解悪い, I find it very difficult to understand

Wakariyasui, 解易い, *a.* Easy to understand; easily felt; intelligible.

Wakariyoi, 解良い, *a.* Easy to understand; simple
解良くする, to simplify; 解良くなる, to become easy to understand.

Wakaru, 解かる, *vi.* To understand; to be understood; [明カテアル] to be clear; [知レテ来ル] to become known; [説明サレル] to be accounted for; [趣味スル] to be appreciated.

解からない, have no idea of; to be unable to account

for; 物の解かつた人, a man of good sense; 少し

解からない, to be utter stranger to a thing; 解かり

ません, I cannot tell; なぜだか解からない, cannot

tell why; 本當が分かつた, The truth came out;

The truth became known; さう言つても解かり

Such an expression is understood; 此れであの人の

罪なことが解かる, This speaks his innocence; 顔付

で紳士たることが解かる, His mien speaks him a

gentleman; なぜ断つたか解からない, Why he re-

fused remains unknown; 食べて見なくては解から

ない, I must just taste it; どうして良いか解から

ない, to be at a loss to know what to do; 彼は何を

てゐたか解からない, I cannot imagine what he was

doing; 何程掛かるか確かに解からない, I cannot

form any certain idea of what the expenses will be;

あの人の本當の考はどういふのだから解からない

There is no knowing what his real intention is; 机の

中に紙があつたかどうか解からない, I can not

say whether the desk has any paper in it or not; ま

づい物が無ければうまい物のうま味は解からない

If there were no unsavory things, the flavor of

delicious things would hardly be appreciated.

Wakusama, 若様, *n.* A young master.

Wakasu, 沸かす, *vt.* To boil; [酒ナド] to heat.

湯を沸かします, He boils the water.

Wakatsu, 分つ, *vt.* [分割スル] To divide; [配分スル] to share; to divide among; to portion among;

[區別スル] to distinguish; [差別スル] to discriminate.

Wakazakari, 若盛, *n.* Bloom, of youth; prime of youth.

Wake, 譯, *n.* [意義] Meaning; sense; [趣旨] import; [説明] explanation; [理由] reason; ground; account; [原由] cause.

譯もない, easy; 譯なく, easily; without difficulty; without trouble; with facility; [辻外ニ], unreasonably; exceedingly; 譯のない, causeless; 此譯で, on this account; 其譯です, That accounts for it; 譯を

いふ, to assign a reason; どういふ譯で, on what grounds?; 宿まる譯に行かない, I may not stay; 夫ればかういふ譯です, This is how it came about; そんな事をおつしやる譯がありません, You have no right to say so; 彼の来ないのはどういふ譯ですか, What's the matter with him that he doesn't come?; あの人がお目に掛かりに上がらないのはどういふ譯でせう, What can be the reason that he has not come to see you?

Wakeni, 譯合, *n.* Reason.

Wakentaeru, 分與へる, *vt.* To share; to part (divide) among; to portion among.

Wakehodate, 分距, *n.* Distinction.

分距をする, to make distinctions.

Wakemae, 分前, *n.* Share; portion.

Wakeme, 分目, *n.* Parting; [危急] a crisis.

Wakeru, 分ける, *vt.* [分割スル] To divide; [別離スル] to separate; to part; to sever; [區別スル] to distinguish; [仕切ル] to partition; [分配スル] to share; to divide among; to portion among; to serve out; to partition among.

Wakete, 別けて, *ad.* [別ニ] Apart; [特別ニ] especially; particularly.

Waki, 脇, *n.* The side. [特別ニ] especially; particularly.

脇に, beside; aside; by; near; at the side of; by the side; 脇の, lateral; 脇へ行く, to go out; 脇へ寄る, to give way; to stand aside; 脇へ遣る, to give away; 脇へそらす, to divert; 脇の下に挟む, to carry under one's arms.

Wakibasanau, 脇挟む, *vt.* To hold under the.

Wakideru, 湧出る, *vi.* To gush forth.

Wakiga, 腋臭, *n.* Smell of the armpit.

Wakige, 腋毛, *n.* Hair of the armpit.

Wakimae, 辨, *n.* [理解] Understanding; [判断] judgment; [識別] discrimination; discernment.
辨のない, undiscerning.

Wakimaeru, 辨へる, *vi.* To understand; to discern; to discriminate; to distinguish.

Wakime, 側目から, from an independent standpoint

Wakimichi, 脇路, *n.* A by-road.

Wakimizu, 湧水, *n.* A spring. [divert

Wakimukeru, 脇向ける, *vi.* To turn; to bend; to
考をわき向ける, to turn the thoughts off from.....;
あの人の望をわき向けることが出来ない, I cannot
bend him from his purpose.

Waki-no-shita, 腋下, *n.* The armpit.

Wakizashi, 脇差, *n.* A short sword.

Waku, 木格, *n.* A picture-frame; [縁ノ] a reel; a
spool; [眼鏡ノ] rims; frames of the lenses.
わくを着ける, to frame a picture.

Waku, 沸く, *vi.* [沸騰スル] To boil; [醗酵スル] to
ferment; [産ノ] to breed; [湧ク] to gush forth.
湯が沸く, Water boils.

Wakudeki suru, 感溺する, *vi.* To be addicted to

Wakusei, 惑星, *n.* A planet.

Wameku, わめく, *vi.* To yell.

Wampaku, 枕白, *n.* Naughtiness; disobedience;
[人ノ] a spoiled child. [strong son.

枕白な, naughty; disobedient; 枕白息子, a head-

Wan, 椀, *n.* A wooden bowl; a bowl; a cup.

Wan, 灣, *n.* A gulf; a bay [前者 = 小].

東京灣, Tokyo Bay; 大連灣, Talien Bay; 膠州灣,
Kiao-chau Bay; 渤海灣, Gulf of Pechili; 遼東灣,
Gulf of Liaotung.

Wana, 罟, *n.* [縁ノ] A snare; [オトシノ如キ] a trap.
罟をかける, to lay a snare; to set a trap.

Wanauaku, わななく, *vi.* To shiver; to shudder.

Wanari no, 輪形の, *a.* Annular.

Wani, 鰐, *n.* A crocodile; [米國ノ] an alligator.

Wanashi no, 鰐足の, *a.* Bow-legged; bandy-legged.

Wanaguchi, 鰐口, *n.* [大キナ口] A splay-mouth; a
to mouth; [守鐘ノ] a round and hollow gong

with mouth half round the rim.

Wanisu, ヲニス, *n.* Varnish.

Wanketsu, 腕骨, *n.* The bone of the arm.

Wankyoku, 彎曲, *n.* Curvature.

彎曲彈道, curved trajectory.

Wanori, 輪乗りをする, to ride in a circle.

Wanyoku, 腕力, *n.* Physical force.

腕力の, muscular; **腕力家**, an aggressive person; **腕力を用ゐる**, to use full; **腕力に訴へる**, to resort to force; to appeal to force.

Wappu suru, 割賦する, *vi.* To share; to part.

Wara, 藁, *n.* Straw.

藁葺, a thatched roof; **藁蒲團**, a straw mattress; **藁靴**, straw boots; **snow boots**, a horse shoe of straw; **藁人形**, a man of straw; **藁家**, a straw hut; **藁細工**, a straw-work.

Warabi, 蕨, *n.* Edible fern; brake.

Warai, 笑, *n.* Laugh; [大笑] laughter; loud laughter; hearty laugh; burst of laughter; fit of laughter; [微笑] smile; [嘲弄] ridicule; derision.

笑本, a bawdy book; **笑繪**, obscene pictures; **笑聲**, laughter; **笑草**, laughing-stock; jesting-stock; subject of derision; **笑草になる**, to make an exhibition of one's self; **笑出した**, He burst into a laugh; He burst

Waraji, 草鞋, *n.* Straw sandals. [out laughing.

草鞋蟲, woodlouse; **切緒の草鞋**, straw sandals with a thong of cloth.

Warau, 笑ふ, *vi.* To laugh; [何カサ] to laugh at; [微笑スル] to smile; [嘲弄スル] to ridicule; to jeer **笑ふ可き**, laughable; [背理ノ] absurd; **笑はれる**, to be laughed at; [嘲弄サレル] to incur derision; **腹を抱へて笑ふ**, to held both one's sides; **聲を潤らして笑ふ**, to laugh oneself hoarse; **笑はずに居られない**, I can hardly keep from laughing; I cannot help laughing; **あの落語家は面白いことを言つて人を笑はせる**, That story-teller says interesting things and makes people laugh.

Ware, 我, *n.* Self; ego; one's self.

我れを忘れる, to forget one's self.

Wareme, 割目, *n.* Crack; fissure; rift; slit; chasm.

Warenabe, 割鍋, *n.* A cracked pot.

Wareru, 割れる, *vi.* [コハレル] To break; [裂ク]

to be split; to be cracked; [離レル] to divide; separate; to part; [地面ナド] to open.

二つに割れた, It was broken into two pieces; 田に残らず割れた, Altho fields have cracked.

Wareshirazu, 我知らず, *ad.* Unconsciously; voluntarily,

Wari, 割, *n.* [割合] Rate; proportion; [百分] ten per cent [符合ニテ 10%].

割のよい, profitable; lucrative; 地租割, land rate; 營業割, business rate; 一割, ten per cent; 一割五, fifteen per cent; 此酒は一割五分の亞爾簡保兒をんでゐる, This sake contains 15% of alcohol.

Wariai, 割合, *n.* Rate; proportion; [百分比] percentage; [比率] ratio. [proportion]

割合に, [比較的ニ] relatively; 割合にて, in the Wariatenu, 割當てる, *vt.* [時間ナド] To parcel out; [割合ヲトル] to: proportion; [分配スル] to share. [asunder]

Waribashi, 割箸, *n.* Chopsticks which can be sp.

Waribiki, 割引, *n.* [現金, 前金ナドニ] リテナス Discount; [減價スル] reduction.

割引する, to discount; to reduce.

Wuridasu, 割出す, *vt.* [推定スル] To deduce from

Warisu, 割符, *n.* A tally.

Warifuda, 割札, *n.* A check.

Warifuru, 割ふる, *vt.* To parcel out.

Warin, 割印, *n.* A tally.

割印付きの, half-marked. [ble.]

Warikireru, 割切れる, *vi.* To cancel; to be divided.

二で割切れる, It goes exactly twice; 十は二で割切れる, 10 is divisible by 2; 九と十二は三で割切れる, Nine and twelve cancel by three.

Warikomu, 割込む, *vt.* & *vi.* [押入ル] To squeeze in; to thrust one's self in; [物ナド挿込ム] to wedge in.

Warimae, 割前, *n.* Share; portion; proportion.

Warimashi, 割増, *n.* Premium.

割増金, premium; bonus on a loan.

Warimodoshi, 割戻し, *n.* Rebate.

Warinai, 割に, *ad.* For; considering that.....; seeing that.

この割りに科口です, He is clever for his age; 此本

は大きさの割りには重い, This book is heavy for its size; 子供の割りには英語がうまい, He speaks English very well, seeing that he is a boy; 支那人の割りには日本語が上手だ, He speaks Japanese very well for a Chinese; He speaks Japanese very well, considering that he is a Chinese.

Waritsenke, 割付, *n.* Allotment.

Waritsukeru, 割付け, *v.* 割當テル To allot; to assign; to parcel out; 配當スル to portion; to apportion; 配バシ to divide; to distribute.

Warizan, 割算, *n.* Division.

Waru, 割る, *v.* [破ハス] To break; [切ル] to cut; [離ス] to separate; to part; [裂ク] to crack; to split; [二ツニ] to halve; [分割スル] to divide.

二つに割る, to divide in two; 十五を三で割る, to divide 15 by 3; 瓜を二つに割った様です, They resemble each other exactly; 運動に自分で薪を割った, I cut the firewood myself as a means of exercise.

Warudakumi, 悪計, *n.* A wicked design; [悪謀] a machination.

Warugashiko, 悪賢い, *a.* Cunning; crafty.

Warugi, 悪氣, *n.* Malice; rethought;

悪氣のない, inoffensive.

Warugami, 悪ごすい, *a.* Crafty; cunning.

Warui, 悪い, *a.* Bad [good ノ 反ニテ意味廣シ]; [道徳的ニ] evil; ill; wicked; vicious; malevolent; [間違ッテ] wrong; [不義ナ] sinful.

悪く, badly; 最悪い, worst; 悪く言ふ, to speak ill of; 悪く思ふ, to think ill of; 悪くなる, to go bad; to turn bad; to change for the worse 悪くする, to make bad; to spoil; 悪く思つてゐる, to mean a person ill; 悪い事をする, to commit wrong; 悪くすると, if one is not careful; 手癖が悪い, long in the finger; 道が悪い, The roads are muddy; 私は記憶が悪い, My memory is poor; 覚えが悪くなつた, My memory grew dull; 君は顔色が悪い, You are very pale; さうしても悪くはあるまい, It would not be amiss to do so; 此事は誰れが悪いのか, Who is to blame in this matter? 天候の悪いために後れた, We have been delayed by the unfavorable weather; 讀書はあの人の眼に悪い, Reading is bad for his eyes; 悪く思はないで下さい, Please don't think ill of me; 〃

あの人の悪い事は知りません, I know nothing against him; 此林檎は悪くなり始めた, These apples are beginning to go bad; 政府のこさを悪く云つてはならない, One should not speak ill of the government; 死んだ人の事は悪くいふものでない, About a dead person one must not speak ill. [language]

Warukuchi, 悪口, *n.* Abuse; abuse language; for 悪口をいふ, to abuse; to be abusive; to call names; 人の悪口をいふのは彼の癖です, It is his habit to abuse people.

Warumono, 悪漢, *n.* A bad man; a wicked man; villain; a rascal; a ruffian; a scoundrel.

Wasabi, 山葵, *n.* Horse-radish.

Wase, 早稲, *n.* Early rice.

Wasei no, 和製の, *a.* Japan made; made in Japan; of Japan make; home-made.

此れは和製ですか, Is this Japanese make?

Wasen, 和船, *n.* A ship of Japanese build.

Wase na, 早熟な, *a.* Precocious.

Washi, 鷲, *n.* An eagle.

Washin, 和親, *n.* Friendly relations.

Wasuregachi na, 忘勝ちな, *a.* Forgetful.

Wasuremono, 忘物, *n.* A thing left behind.

お忘物のないやうになさい, Take care not to leave anything behind.

Wasureppoi, 忘れっぽい, *a.* Forgetful.

Wasureru, 忘れる, *v.* To forget; to slip from memory; [想ト思ハス] to think no more of.

よく忘れる, to be forgetful; 憂を忘れる, to drown grief; つひに忘れました, It escaped my memory; It has dropped from my memory; すっかり忘れて仕舞つた, I forgot all about it; 何處へ帽子を忘れて来たらず, Where can I have left my hat?; お頼みを全く忘れた, Your commission quite went out of my mind; あの人はよく物を忘れる人です, He is a very forgetful person; 長く會はないものだから忘れて仕舞つた, I had not seen him for such a long time that I did not know him again.

Watsu, 綿, *n.* Cotton; cotton wool; [着袴ノ] wadding; [魚ノ] intestine.

綿入の, padded; 綿袴, a skirt worn at wedding or funeral; 綿毛, down; 綿入, a padded garment;

wadded clothes; 綿繰車, a cotton gin.

Watakushi, 私, *pron.* I.

私の, private; 私に, for my part; 私のない, disinterested; 私などは, we others.

Watarenai, 渡れない, *a.* Impassable.

Wataridori, 候鳥, *n.* Migratory birds; birds of

Watarigarasu, 渡鳥, *n.* A raven. [passage.

Wataru, 渡る, 互る, *vi.* To cross; to traverse; to go across; to walk across; to cross over; to go over; to pass over; [渡船ニテ] to ferry; [時間ナド跨ル] to last.

持つて渡る, to carry across; 川を渡る, to cross over a river; 軍は二年に互つた, The war lasted into the

Watashi, 渡, *n.* [川ノ] A ferry. [second year.

渡船, a ferry-boat; 渡守, a ferryman; 渡銭, the fare for crossing by a ferry.

Watashi, 渡, *n.* [荷物ナド授ケル] Delivery.

本船渡, free overside; 停車場渡, at station; 渡済になる, to complete delivery of.

Watasu, 渡す, *vt.* To deliver; to hand; to hand over; [讓渡ス] to make over; [河ナドヲ] to bring across; to take across; [渡船ニテ] to ferry.

品物を渡すか金を拂ふかまなければなりません, I must hand over the goods or pay the money; 財産を債主に渡さなければならぬやうに成つた, He was compelled to make over his estate to his creditors.

Wato, 話筒, *n.* A speaking trumpet.

Wayaku suru, 和譯する, *vt.* To translate into

Waza, 業, *n.* *Shiwaza* ヲ見ヨ. [Japanese.

Waza to, 態さ, *ad.* Purposely; on purpose; of set purpose; deliberately; advisedly; after deliberation; [知リツツ] intentionally; knowingly; [コトサヲニ] expressly; specially.

態さばまなかつた, He did not do it on purpose.

Wazawai, 禍, *n.* Misfortune; [不意ニシテ重キ] calamity; disaster; [永キ難儀] adversity; [親戚 朋友ノ死去ナド] affliction; bereavement

Wazawaza, 態々, *ad.* *Waza to* ヲ見ヨ.

態々の, intentional; deliberate; 態々尋ねて来た, He has been at the trouble of calling; あの人には態々校長を尋ねた, He paid a special visit to the principal; 人を困らせやうと思つて態々さういふ事をま

He does those things on purpose to annoy people.
 態々お出下さつたのに留守で誠に失禮いたしました。
 I am very sorry that I was away from home though you took the trouble to come to see me.

Wazuka na, 僅かな, *a.* Small; a very little; shabby; petty; slight; trifling; inconsiderable.

僅かに, only; merely; 僅かに十五日にて, in short space of fifteen days; 此處から僅かです, only a short way from here.

Wazurai, 患, *n.* Shippei チ見ヨ.

Wazurau, 煩, *vi.* To be sick; to suffer from; to be diseased; to be ill of.

Wazurawashii, 煩はしい, *a.* [ウレツタイ] Vexatious; [面倒ナ] troublesome; [入組ンダ] complicated; intricate; entangled; confused.

Wazurawasu, 煩はす, *vi.* [手數ヲカケル] To trouble; [邪魔スル] to annoy; to cause inconvenience to; [心配サス] to worry; [疲ラス] to weary; [悩マス] to molest.

Y

Ya, や, *conj.* And.

馬や犬や猫, horses and dogs and cats; 日本人は物や魚や野菜を食する, The Japanese eat cereals, fish and vegetables. [splitting wood]

Ya, 矢, *n.* [弓ノ] An arrow; [木ヲ割ル] a wedge for shooting an arrow; 矢を射る, to shoot an arrow; 矢で射る, to shoot with an arrow; 光陰矢の如し, Time flies.

Ya, 輻, *n.* A spoke.

Yaba, 矢場, *n.* Ground for miniature archery.

Yabanjin, 野蠻人, *n.* A barbarian; a savage.

Yaban na, 野蠻な, *a.* Barbarous; savage [前者ニシテ強]. [開化セズ] uncivilized.

Yabo, 野暮, *n.* Uncouthness.

野暮な, rustic; boorish; uncouth.

Yabu, 藪, *n.* [草木ノムラカヤ] A grove; a thicket; a clump; [灌木ノ生エタル地] a bush; [大樹ノ下ナル藪] undergrowth.

藪陰より, from among the bushes.

Yabuisha, 藪醫者, *n.* A quack; a quack doctor.

君はなぜあんな藪醫者にかかるか, Why do you

consult such a quack?

abukarabô ni, 藪から棒に, *ad.* Unawares; all of a sudden; without the slightest notice.

abun, 夜分, *n. & ad.* Night-time; at night; by night; in the night.

abunirami, 斜視, *n.* Squint; a squint eye; strabismus; [人] a cross-eyed person.

斜視の, squint-eyed; cross-eyed.

abure, 破, *n.* Tear.

abureru, 破れる, *vi.* [裂ケル] To be torn; [ボロボロニナル] to become ragged; [毀レル] to be broken; [破綻スル, 破裂スル] to rupture; to fall through.

abureru, 敗れる, *vi.* To be defeated; to suffer

abureta, 破れた, *a.* Torn; ragged. [defeat]

aburu, 破る, *vi.* [裂ク] To tear; [毀ハス] to destroy; to break [法律ナド] to violate; to break; to infringe; to transgress; [破綻サス] to rupture; [約束, 牢ナド] to break.

法律を破る, to break a law; 國法を破つてはならぬ, One should not violate the law of the land.

aburu, 敗る, *vi.* [負カス] To defeat; [滅ボス] to overturn.

yachin, 家賃, *n.* House-rent; rent of a house.

家賃の滞, back-rent.

yachu ni, 夜中に *ad.* At night; in the night.

yado, 宿, *n.* [家] House; home; [宿所] lodging; quarter.

宿で, at home; 宿のない, homeless; 宿をさる, to

yado, 碓, *n.* Yard. [lodge at]

碓尺, a yard-stick.

yadocho, 宿帳, *n.* A hotel register.

yadoguruma, 宿車, *n.* A rikisha from the rikisha

yadohiki, 宿引, *n.* A hotel runner. [house]

yadokari, 宿借, *n.* [動物ノ] Soldier-crab; hermit-crab.

yadonashi, 無宿者, *n.* A homeless person; [ゴロツキ] a vagabond; a loafer.

yadoriki, 宿木, *n.* A parasite; [ホトトギス] mistletoe.

yadosu, 胤す, *vi.* To conceive; to become pregnant.

あの女は山田君の胤を宿してゐる, She is with child by Mr. Yamada.

yadoya, 宿屋, *n.* A hotel; [小サイ] an inn; [主]

a hotel-keeper. [recommend to me]

どういふ宿屋がよいですか, What hotel can you
Yae, 八重, *n.* Eightfold; double.

八重咲, eightfold blossom; 八重櫻, a double cherry tree; あの桜は一重ですか八重ですか, Is that camellia single or double?

Yaeba, 八重歯, *n.* An oblique tooth.

Yaei, 野營, *n.* An encampment.

野營する, to bivouac.

Yaenugura, 八重葎, *n.* Goose-grass.

Yaen, 野猿, *n.* A monkey. [ulations]

Yagai-yōmurei, 野外要務令, *n.* Field service reg.

Yagakko, 夜學校, *n.* A night-school.

Yagate, 頓て, *ad.* Soon; presently; shortly; speedily; in a moment; in a short time; in a few minutes; before long; ere long; by and by.

あの人はやがて六十です, He is very near sixty; やがて車屋を見付けた, By and by we found a rikshawman; やがて雨が降出した, In a few minutes the roof began to leak.

Yagen, 藥罐, *n.* A druggist's mortar.

Yagi, 野羊, *n.* A goat.

Yagō, 野合, *n.* A hedge-marriage; illicit intercourse.

Yagu, 夜具, *n.* Bed-clothes; [掛簾團] a coverlet; 具一切] bedding.

Yagura, 櫓, *n.* [小サクシテ本館ヨリ突出スル] A turret; [塔] a tower.

Yagyō, 夜業, *n.* A night-work.

Yagyu, 野牛, *n.* A buffalo; [野生ノ牛] a wild ox.

Yahan, 夜半, *n.* Midnight.

Yahari, 矢張, *ad.* [マタ] Also; and also; too; likewise; [尙且] still; notwithstanding; all the same.

雨が降つても矢張り行きます, I shall go all the same if it rains; 明日も矢張天氣にふたいものだ, I hope to-morrow will be fine too. [mons]

Yahanu, 矢筈, *n.* A stick used for hanging kake.

Yahi na, 野卑な, *a* Vulgar; [未開ナ] uncivilized.

Yahodai, 野砲臺, *n.* Field battery.

Yaiba, 刃, *n.* The edge of the sword; [刀] a sword.

刃に血ぬる, to flesh one's sword.

ya inaya, や否や, *ad.* As soon as ever.

Yuko, 灸, *n.* Moxa.

Yajiri, 儀, *n.* An arrow-head. [house-breaker.]

Yajirikiri, 家後切, *n.* House-breaking. [人] *a*

Yajirushi, 家印, *n.* A shop-sign.

Yaju, 野獸, *n.* A wild animal; ground-game.

Yakai, 花會, *n.* An evening party; an evening entertainment.

Yakamashi, やかましい, *a.* [音ノ] Noisy; clamorous; [嚴重ナ] severe; strict; harsh; [口セカマシム] fault-finding.

やかましい議論, *a* contentious subject; 大きにおやか

かましう, I fear I have intruded on you; 嚇おやか

まとうございましたらう, I am afraid I have wear-

Yakan, 夜間, *n.* At night. [ried you.]

Yakan, 藥罐, *n.* A copper kettle.

藥罐頭, *a* baldhead.

Yakata, 館, *n.* A mansion.

Yake, やけを起す, to become desperate.

Yakebokkui, 焼ぼつくひ, *n.* A fire-brand.

Yakedasareru, 焼出される, *vi.* To be burnt out.

Yakedo, 火傷, *n.* [火ニテ] A burn; [湯ニテ] a scald.

火傷する, to burn one's self; 火傷をした子供は火

におぢる, A burnt child will dread the fire; "A

scalded cat fears cold water."

Yakeishi, 焼石, *n.* Lava; volcanic rocks.

Yakenokori, 焼残, *n.* Remains after a fire.

Yakenokoru, 焼残る, *vi.* To remain unburnt.

Yakeochiru, 焼落る, *vi.* To burn down.

Yakeru, 焼ける, *vi.* To burn; [焦ゲル] to become

parched; [麵包ナド] to be baked; [日ニ] to be burnt

焼けて仕舞ふ, to be burnt up; 胸が焼ける, to suffer

from acidity of the stomach; あの人[日]に焼けて黒

黒です, He is burnt quite black by the sun.

Yakeshinu, 焼死ぬ, *vi.* To be burnt to death.

Yaki, 焼, *n.* [料理ノ] Roast; roasted; [陶器ノ]

焼肉, roast meat; 今利焼, Imari-ware. [ware]

Yakiami, 焼網, *n.* A gridiron.

Yakiba, 焼場, *n.* A cremation ground.

Yakiban, 焼判, *n.* A brand.

Yakigane, 焼金, *n.* A branding-iron.

Yakiharanu, 焼拂ふ, *vi.* To burn down; to clear away by burning.

Yakimono, 焼芋, *n.* Roast potatoes.

Yakimono, 焼印, *n.* A brand.

Yakimochi, 焼餅, *n.* Jealousy.

焼餅をやく, to be jealous.

Yakimono, 焼物, *n.* 藥チカケザル] Earthenware; crockery; [藥チカケタル] pottery; [料理ノ] roast
焼物藥 glaze, 焼物師, a potter. {meat.

Yakimono, 冶金學, *n.* Metallurgy.

冶金學者, a metallurgist.

Yakimono, 焼肉, *n.* Roast meat.

Yakimono, 焼通す, *vt.* [廻通] To outdo.

Yakisuteru, 焼捨てる, *vt.* To burn up; to destroy by fire.

Yakitsugi suru, 焼接ぎする, *vt.* To cement a broken china by baking.

Yakitsukeranu, 焼附ガラス, *n.* Stained glass.

Yakitsukeru, 焼附ける, *vt.* To fuse together.

Yakitsukusu, 焼盡す, *vt.* To burn up; to burn down.

Yakitsuchi, 横濱にては交番所數ヶ所激怒せる群衆の爲めに焼打に逢へり, Several police-boxes in Yokohama were burned down by the excited crowd.

Yakizakana, 焼魚, *n.* Baked fish; broiled fish.

Yakka, 藥價, *n.* Price of medicine; medical fee.

Yakkai, 厄介, *n.* [面倒] Trouble; [世話] care; assistance; [係累] burden; [厄介人] a dependent.

厄介な, troublesome; bothersome; 厄介拂, a good riddance; 厄介人, a dependent; a parasite; a hanger-on; 厄介になる, to be assisted; to be obliged to; to be befriended; to be aided by; to be under the care of; to be dependent on; to become a burden to; 厄介である, to be a trial; 毎度御厄介になります, I fear I am always bothering you; 御厄介になりました, I am under obligations to you; 御厄介にならませう, I will avail myself of your hospitality; 最初厄介に思ひました, At first I thought it a burden.

Yakkan, 譯官, *n.* An official interpreter.

譯官見習, a student interpreter.

Yakki, 躍起, *n.* Eagerness; excitement; enthusiasm.

躍起となる, to be excited; to be furious; to get in a rage; 躍起となつて, hotly.

Yakkyoku, 藥局, *n.* A dispensary.

藥方 pharmacopoeia; 病院藥局, hospital dispensary.

Yakôryô, 夜行病 „ *Somnambulism.*

夜行病者, a somnambulist.

Yakô-ressha, 夜行列車 „ A night-train; an evening

Yaku, 約, *ad.* About; nearly.

我死傷約三千五百人, Our casualties are about 3,500.

Yaku, 約 „ A promise.

約を破る, to break a promise; to break one's word.

Yaku, 譯 „ [翻譯] Translation; rendering; [古書ノ]

特ニ其譯本數種アリテ相同シカラザル者] version

[通譯] interpretation.

Yaku, 役 „ [任務] Office; appointment; function;

[官職] official situation (position); post; [勤務] serv-

ice; [義務] duty; [芝居ノ] part; rôle.

立役, title rôle [例ヘバハムレツト劇ニテハハムレ

ツト, マクベス劇ニテハマクベス]; 役をする, 舞台

ニテ] to play; to act; to represent; to personate; to

impersonate; to perform a part; 役を持つ, to hold a

position; 役を勤める, [職責ヲ盡ス] to discharge an

office; to perform the duties of an office; [奉職シタ

ル] to hold an office; 役が上がる, [免職ニナル] to

be cashiered; 役に立つ, useful; available; to be

useful; to be of use; to do a good service; to do a

service; to be fit for; to answer the purpose; 役に立

たない, good for nothing; of no use; unserviceable;

役に立たなくなる, to become useless; [利カナクナ

ル] to be disabled; [無駄ニナル] to go for nothing;

役に立たない人, an able man; 彼れは何の役に立

つか, Of what good is he to you?; 夫れは何の役に

も立たない, It answers no purpose; 金は何の役に

も立つ, Money answers all things; 此機械は役に立

たない, This machine is no use; 其ペンはいづちらも

役に立たない, Neither of those pens is good for

anything; 此召使は何の役にも立たない, This serv-

ant is not worth anything.

Yaku, 焼く, *vt.* To burn; [麵焼ナドストーブニ入レ]

to bake; [ストーブニ入レ火ニ直接セズシテ] to

roast; [金網ニ載セ火ノ上又ハ下ニテ] to broil; [鰯

包, 肉ナド焙ブル] to toast; [陶器ノ] to fire; [死体

ヲ] to cremate; [寫眞ヲ] to print; [市街ヲ] to fire.

Yakubi, 厄日 „ [惡日] An unlucky day; [厄難] a

Yakubun, 譯文 „ Version. [terminology]

Yakubyô, 疫病 „ Plague; pestilence.

疫病神, the god of pestilence.

Yakudai, 薬禮, *n.* Medical fee.

Yakugaku, 藥學, *n.* Pharmacy.

Yakugen, 約言, *n.* Summary.

約言する, summarize; 約言すれば, in a word.

Yakuharai, 厄拂, *n.* Exorcism.

Yakuhin, 藥品, *n.* Medicines; [重々 = 原料] drugs

Yakuhesho, 藥方書, *n.* Medical prescription.

Yakunin, 役員, *n.* An officer.

Yakujō, 約定, *n.* [約束] Promise; engagement; [取極メ] arrangement; appointment; [申合] understanding; [契約] contract; [誓約] pledge; [調印セル法律的ノ] covenant; [協定] agreement; [重々 = 國際上ノ] compact; [引受] undertaking; [結婚ノ] engagement; [契約協定等ノ條項] stipulation.

約定書, a written contract; 約定する, to contract; to make a contract; to enter into an agreement; to make an appointment; to stipulate. *Yakusoku* ナル

Yakume, 役目, *n.* Duty; function; service. [*n.*

Yakumei, 役名, *n.* An official title.

Yakumi, 薬味, *n.* [香料] Spice; [口ナホシ] condiment; [塩, 香料ナド興奮性ノ味ヲ附ケル] seasoning

薬味入, [振出スヤウニ出来タル] a caster.

Yakumuki, 役向, *n.* Official duties.

Yakunam, 厄難, *n.* Adversity.

Yakunin, 役人, *n.* An official.

役人同志, fellow-officers.

Yakurei, 薬禮, *n.* Doctor's fee; medical fee.

Yakuriki, 薬力, *n.* Virtue of medicine.

Yakuro, 薬籠, *n.* A medicine chest.

Yakuryō, 薬料, *n.* Medical fee; price of medicine.

Yakuryoku, 薬力, *n.* Medical virtue. [*player.*

Yakusha, 役者, *n.* An actor; a play-actor; a stage-

Yakushichigaru, 譯違へる, *vi.* To mistranslate.

Yakushichigai, 譯違, *n.* Mistranslation.

Yakushinaganu, 譯直す, *vi.* To retranslate.

Yakushin suru, 躍進する, *vi.* To advance by rushes.

Yakushitsu, 薬室, *n.* [鏡ノ] The chamber.

Yakusho, 役所, *n.* An office; a public office.

役所風, officialism.

Yakushu, 薬種, *n.* Drugs.

薬種屋, a druggist.

Yakusō, 藥草, n. Medicinal herbs.

Yakusoku, 約束, n. *Yakujō* ナ見.

約束事, [龍世ナド] a predestined event; 約束する, to promise; to contract; to make a promise; to agree; to engage; to enter into an agreement; to make an agreement with; to make an engagement; to undertake; to stipulate; 約束を破る, to break a promise; to break one's promise; 約束を守る, to keep a promise; to keep one's promise; 約束を履行する, to fulfil a promise; to keep a promise; 約束に背く, 約束に違ふ, to break a promise; 約束を改へる, to alter a promise; 御約束は屹度守ります, I will certainly keep my promise to you; 今晚は約束がある, I have an engagement for the evening; 外に約束がありますから断りました, I have declined it on account of another engagement; 仕立屋が約束を守らない, The tailor does not keep his word; あの人と三年間の約束をしてゐた, We had a three-years agreement with him; 一旦約束したことは決して違へず, He never broke the promise which he had once made; 既に約束したのだから破りたくない, As I have already made a promise I do not like to break it.

[note of hands]

Yakusoku-tegata, 約束手形, n. Promissory-note;

Yaku suru, 握する, vt. [要塞ナド] To command.

Yaku suru, 譯する, vt. To translateinto.....
to render; to turn into; [通譯スル] to interpret.

Yaku suru, 約する, vt. To abbreviate; to shorten.

Yakutoku, 役徳, n. A perquisite. [caste]

Yakuwari, 役割, n. Distribution of posts; [芝居ノ]

Yakuyō no, 藥用の, a. Medicinal; medical.

藥用植物, medical herbs.

Yakuzai, 藥材, n. Drugs; medicines.

Yakuzai, 藥劑, n. A medical compound.

藥劑學, Pharmacy; 藥劑師, a pharmacist; [藥房] an apothecary; 藥劑書, a pharmacopoeia.

Yakusamono, やくざもの, n. A worthless person; a good-for-nothing; a worthless thing.

Yakyū, 野球, n. Baseball.

野球をしてゐる, They are playing baseball.

Yama, 山, n. Mountain; [野生ノ] wild.

山松, mountain pines; 山鳩, a wild pigeon.

Yama, 山, *n.* A mountain; [小丘] a hill; [森林] a forest; [悪シキ意味ニテ] a scheme; [投機] a speculation; [帽子ノ] the crown; [積重ヲ] a heap; a pile.

山だらけの, 山の多い, mountainous; 山に登る, to ascend a mountain; 山を下りる, to go down a mountain; to descend a mountain; 山が富たる, to succeed in a speculation; to make a fortunate speculation; 山が外づれる, to fail in a speculation; The scheme has failed; 日本は山の多い國です, Japan is a mountainous country; 塵積つて山となる, Dust accumulated makes a mountain; Dust will grow into a mountain; 船頭多くして船山に登る, "Too many cooks spoil the broth"; 山登りかければ谷深し, The higher the mountain the deeper the vale.

Yamaarashi, 豪猪, *n.* A porcupine.

Yamabato, 山鳩, *n.* A wild pigeon.

Yamabiraki, 山開, *n.* Opening of a mountain.

Yamabudo, 山葡萄, *n.* Wild grape. [pilgrims]

Yamabuki, 山吹, *n.* *Kerria japonica*.

山吹色, yellow; 山吹色の, yellow; golden.

Yamabushi, 山伏, *n.* A hermit.

Yamachi, 山地, *n.* Mountain-land.

Yamada-keboshi, 山高帽子, *n.* A bowler hat.

Yamadori, 山鳥, *n.* A copper pheasant.

Yamagura, 山雀, *n.* Japan tit.

Yamahiko, 山彦, *n.* An echo.

Yamai, 病, *n.* *Shippai* 手見.

Yamaimo, 山芋, *n.* Wild potato.

Yamainu, 山犬, *n.* A wild dog; [狂犬] a mad dog; a rabid dog.

Yamaji, 山路, *n.* A mountain pass; a mountain road.

Yamajio, 山塩, *n.* Rock-salt.

Yamakagashi, 赤横蛇, *n.* *Trimeresurus tigrinus*.

Yamakaji, 山火事, *n.* A forest fire; a fire on a hill-side. [during firing.

Yamakizu, 山瑕, *n.* A flaw in pottery, developed

Yamakuzure, 山崩, *n.* A landslide.

Yamamayu, 山繭, *n.* A cocoon of wild silkworm.

Yamame, 山女, *n.* *Salmo masuformis*.

Yamamichi, 山道, *n.* A mountain road; a mountain

Yamanashi, 山梨, *n.* Wild pear.

Yamaneko, 山猫, *n.* A wild cat; a mountain-cat.

Yama-no-te, 山手, *n.* [横濱 神戸ノノ如キ] Bluff.

Yamaoroshi, 山風, *n.* A mountain wind.

Yamashi, 山師, *n.* [相撲師] A speculator; [悪計ナ
フスル] a schemer; [冒險家] an adventurer; [法螺吹]
a humbug. [bluff.]

Yamate, 山手, *n.* High ground; [横濱 神戸ノノ如キ]

Yamatodamashi, 大和魂, *n.* The Soul of Japan.

Yamatokotoba, 大和言葉, *n.* The Japanese language.

Yamazakura, 山櫻, *n.* A wild cherry; wild cherry
blossoms; a wild cherry-tree.

Yamawake, 山分けにする, to go halves.

Yameru, 止める, *vt.* To stop; to discontinue; to lay
aside; to cease; to end; to terminate; [要求ナド] to
renounce; [アキラメル] to give over; [廢止スル] to
abolish; [撤回スル] to relinquish; [斷物ニスル] to
refrain from; to abstain from; to leave off; [思想習
慣ナド] to give up; to abandon; to quit; [控ヘヤメ
ル] to recede from; to desist from; [役ナド] to resign;
to lay down; to retire from.

止めさせる, to put a stop to; 止めにする, to give
up; 止めになる, to be discontinued; 決して止めぬ,
never to be off doing a thing; 私は烟草を止めた, I
have given up smoking; 行くのは止めます, I will
give up the idea of going; 人の悪口を止める, Abstain
from speaking ill of others; 商を止めやうと思つて
ゐる, I am about to retire from business; あの新聞
を取るのを止めた, I have given up taking that
newspaper; 酒を止めても金は溜まるまい, Even if
he gives up *sake*, he will hardly save anything; 自分
の思立は決して止めない, He never abandons his
resolves; 喫烟は悪い習慣だから若い時は別して止
めるが善い, As smoking is a bad habit, one had better
abstain from it, especially while young; 勿論我等は
讀書の習慣を止むべきに非らず, Of course we should
never give up the habit of reading.

Yami, 闇, *n.* Darkness.

眞の闇, utter darkness.

Yamikumo ni, 闇雲に, *ad.* At a venture.

闇雲に弓を引く, to draw a bow at a venture.

Yamima nai, 止間ない, *a.* Ceaseless.

Yamitsuku, 病付く, *vt.* To be taken sick.

Yamuchi, 闇討, *n.* [暗殺] Assassination.

Yamiyo, 闇夜, *n.* A moonless night.

Yamochoi, 家持, *n.* A householder.

Yamome, 寡婦, *n.* A widow.

Yamori, 守宮, *n.* The gecko.

Yamu, 痛む, *vi.* To ail; to ache.

Yamu, 止む, 已む, *vi.* To stop; to cease; [終ル] to end; to come to an end; to be over; [風ナド] to fail to abate.

雨が止んだ, The rain is over; 荒しが止んだ, The storm is all over; 雨が止みましたか, Has it stopped raining?; 已むを得ない, [避メカタイ] unavoidable; inevitable; indispensable; [必至ノ] necessary; [強メタイ] obligatory; imperative; 已むなく, unavoidably; 已むを得ず, unavoidably; inevitably; of necessity; under the stress of circumstances; could not avoid; 已むを得ずする, to be obliged to do; to be forced to do; to be constrained to do; 已むを得ない場合に, under exceptional circumstances.

Yana, 梁, *n.* A weir for taking fish.

Yanagi, 柳, *n.* The willow.

.. 柳行李, a wicker-work basket.

Yane, 屋根, *n.* A roof.

屋根船, a house-boat; 屋根葺, a thatcher; 屋根瓦, shingle; [屋根ヲ葺ク材料] roofing; 屋根屋, a roofer; 屋根傳に, along the roofs; from roof to roof; 屋根をふく, to cover a roof; to cover with reeds; 屋根に上る, to get on the roof; 屋根から落ちつて片つぱの腕を折つた, He fell off the roof and had one of his arms broken.

Yani, 脂, *n.* [樹ノ] Exudation; gum; resin; [煙草ノ] nicotine; [眼ノ] discharge from the eyes.

Yanikkoi, やにつこい, *a.* Weak; frail; fragile.

Yanime, 眊目, *n.* A blear-eye.

Yanonsatte, 明々後日, *n.* Two days after to-morrow.

Ya-no-ne, 矢根, *n.* An arrow-head.

Yanushi, 家主, *n.* The proprietor of a house; a

Yanwari to, やんわりと, *ad.* Slowly. [landlord.

Yaoya, 八百屋, *n.* A green-grocer.

Yara, 今別れてまた何時會ふことやら, We part now; when shall we meet again?; 獅子やら虎やら色々の動物が居ります, There are lions and tigers and

various kinds of beasts; 武田さやらが殺され盡け
た。An attempt has been made to assassinate some
one—Takeda, I think; あの女は亂暴で男やら女や
ら分からない。She is so unruly that one would hard-
ly be able to tell whether she is a man or a woman.

Yarnai, 矢來, *n.* A palisade; a stockade. [so.

Yare, やれ御苦勞。It's too bad to have burdened you

Yari, 槍, *n.* [重ヲニ投ゲル] A spear; [長サ八尺五寸
アリテ小サキ旗ヲ付テ] a lance.

槍の穂, a spear-head; 槍の柄, a pikestaff; 槍を降ろ
ても, through thick and thin; 槍で突通す, to thrust
through with a spear.

Yarigeru, 遣上げる, *vt.* To finish.

Yaribanashi, 遣放, *n.* [放任] Laisser-faire.

Yarikakeru, 遣掛ける, *vt.* To begin to do.

Yarikata, 遣方, *n.* Manner of acting (proceeding);
way of acting.

Yarikomeru, 遣込める, *vt.* To shut up.

Yarikuri, 遣繰, *n.* Make-shift.

遣繰で通ふす, to live by one's wits.

Yariraosu, 遣直す, *vt.* To do over; to re-adjust.

Yarinikui, 遣悪い, *a.* Difficult to perform.

Yarisokonai, 遣損, *n.* Failure; slip; shortcoming;
miscarriage; mismanagement.

Yarisokenau, 遣損ふ, *vt.* To mismanage; to fail in
doing; to do amiss; to be unsuccessful; [悪クスル]
to spoil.

Yarisugiru, 遣過ぎる, *vt.* To overact; to do too
much; to go too far; to outdo one's strength; to
overshoot one's self.

Yarite, 遣者, *n.* A giver; a grantor.

Yaritogeru, 遣送ける, *vt.* [貫徹スル] To put

Yaritori, 遣取, *n.* Give and take. [through.

遣り取りする, to interchange.

Yaritosu, 遣通す, *vt.* To put through; to carry out;
to carry through; to prosecute.

Yaritaukusu, 遣盡す, *vt.* To do everything possible.

Yaritsuzukeru, 遣續ける, *vt.* To keep on doing.

Yaru, 遣る, *vt.* [與ヘル] To give; [贈ル] to present;
[送ル] to send; [書狀ナド] to despatch; to send; [爲
ス] to do; to perform; [試スル] to try; to attempt;
[取掛カル] to set about.

遣れ, Go on!; 言つて遣る, to send word; 取りに遣る, to send for; 見に遣る, to send and see; 遣つて仕舞ふ, to give away; 彼をあちらへ遣れ, Send him away; あの人に本を遣つた, I presented him with a book; I presented a book to him; I presented him a book; 遣つたり遣らなかつたり, by fits and starts; あの人は大層儲かる商賣を遣つて居ます, He pursues a very lucrative trade.

Yasagashi, 家探しする, to search a house.

Yasai, 野菜, *n.* [菜 芋 豆ノ類] Vegetable; [菜ノ類] greens.

野菜畑, a kitchen garden; 野菜物, vegetable.

Yasaoko, やさ男, *n.* A gallant; a fashionable man.

Yasashi, やさしい, *a.* Mild; gentle; soft; tender; amiable; soft-hearted; good-natured; good-tempered; sweet-tempered; to have a tender heart; [容易ナ] easy.

Yasechi, 瘠地, *n.* Barren land; sterile land; unproductive land; unfruitful land.

Yasei no, 野生の, *a.* Wild.

Yasokoketa, 瘦こけた, *a.* Meager. [ambulance

Yasen-byōin, 野戦病院, *n.* The field hospital; the

Yasen-denshin, 野戦電信, *n.* The field telegraph

Yasen-eiseitai, 野戦衛生隊, *n.* The ambulance corp

Yasengun, 野戦軍, *n.* The field army.

Yasenhō, 野戦砲, *n.* A field gun; a field piece.

Yasen-hōhei, 野戦砲兵, *n.* The field artillery.

野戦砲兵中隊, a battery of field artillery; 野戦砲兵

射撃學校, the Gunnery School for Field Artillery.

Yasen-ryūdanhō, 野戦榴彈砲, *n.* A field howitzer.

Yasentai, 野戦隊, *n.* The field army.

Yasen-tesudō, 野戦設道, *n.* A military railroad.

Yasen-yakuzaiishi, 野戦藥劑師, *n.* The field dispensary. [mail.

Yasen-yubin, 野戦郵便, *n.* The field post; the field

Yaseru, 瘦せる, *vi.* To get thin; to become lean; to fall away; to lose flesh.

Yaseta, 瘦せた, *a.* Thin; meager; lean; gaunt; emaciated; [土地ノ] barren; sterile; unfruitful; unproductive.

Yasuma, 瘦馬, *n.* A lean horse; [道具ノ] a pack-me; a porter's frame.

- Yashago**, 玄孫, *n.* A great great grandchild. *
- Yashi**, 椰子, *n.* Coconut palm.
椰子の實, a coconut.
- Yashi**, 野師, *n.* [見世物師] A showman.
- Yashiki**, 屋敷, *n.* [館] A mansion; [邸内] the compound. [貳心] treachery.
- Yashin**, 野心, *n.* [大望] Ambition; [計畫] design; 野心家, an ambitious person; a treacherous person.
- Yashinai**, 養, *n.* [榮養] Nourishment; [養育] maintenance; sustenance.
養になる, nourishing; nutritious.
- Yashinago**, 養子, *n.* A foster-child.
- Yashinaiyō**, 養親, *n.* A foster-father.
- Yashinai**, 養ふ, *vt.* [榮養スル] To nourish; [養育スル] to foster; [支ヘル] to maintain; to support; [爽カニスル] to refresh.
- Yashiro**, 社, *n.* A Shinto shrine; a Shinto temple.
- Yashoku**, 夜食, *n.* Supper.
- Yashu**, 夜襲, *n.* A night attack.
- Yashu suru**, 夜習する, *vt.* To consume the midnight oil [婉曲ノ言方]
- Yaso**, 耶蘇, *n.* Jesus.
耶蘇教, Christianity; 耶蘇降誕祭, Christmas-day; 耶蘇教信者, a Christian.
- Yasu**, 魚叉, *n.* A fish-gig.
- Yasui**, 易い, *a.* [容易ナ] Easy; [輕イ] light; [兎角.....勝ナ] apt to.
易く, easily; without difficulty; 毀れ易い, apt to break; 覚え易い, easy to remember; お易い御用です, It's no trouble at all.
- Yasui**, 安い, *a.* [價ノ] Cheap; low; inexpensive.
安く, cheaply; 安くする, to sell cheap; 安くて丈夫な物, a cheap and durable thing.
- Yasukarumi**, 安からない, *a.* [心ノ] Uneasy.
- Yasumechi**, 休地, *n.* [耕シタルノミニテ種カザル] A fallow.
- Yasumeru**, 休める, *vt.* [休息サス] To repose; [一時止メサス] to suspend. [body].
睡眠は身体を休ませる, Sleeping gives rest to the
- Yasumi**, 休, *n.* [トドマシ] Pause; [休日] holiday; [休憩] rest; repose; recess; [夏季休業ノ如ク] vacation; [休足] halt; [休戦] truce.

休時間, [科業間ノ] playtime; 休みはいつ迄で?
How long do your holidays last?

Yasumu, 休む, *vi.* [休息スル] To rest; to repose; to take rest; to take breath; to lie by; to knock off work; [中止スル] to pause; [休足スル] to make halt; [途中立寄りヲナド] to stop at; [學校ヲ休ム] to take a vacation; [學校ヲ] not to attend school; to stay away from school; [寐ル] to retire; to go to bed; [寐テ居ル] to be in bed.

休め, [號令] Stand at ease!; お休みなさい, [分ル] good night; お休ですか, Are you at rest?; 休んで参りませう, I will rest and then come; 休んで一服あませう, Let's rest and have a pipe; 曜日まで休んで宜しい, You may take a vacation until Saturday; 今日は學校が休みです, To-day the school takes a vacation; 翌日學校を休みました, The next day I stayed away from school; 昨夜お休みでしたか, Were you in bed last night?; 通例何時にお休みですか, What hour do you usually retire?; 我々の休みの部屋は奇麗で心持がよかつた, The tea-house we stayed at was clean and comfortable.

Yasunzuru, 安んずる, *vi.* [満足スル] To be contented; to be satisfied.

Yasuri, 鑢, *n.* A file.

鑢紙 sand-paper; emery-paper.

Yasuukeai, 安受合, *n.* A rash promise.

安受合をする, to undertake a job in a light-hearted manner.

Yasuuri, 安賣, *n.* Selling cheap.

[fashionable]

安賣する, [他店ニ] to undersell.

Yasu-yasu to, 易々さ, *ad.* Easily.

Yataimise, 屋臺店, *n.* An open-air stall on wheels.

Yatara na, やたらな, *a.* [無分別ナ] Indiscriminate.

Yatara ni, やたらに, *ad.* [不注意ニ] Carelessly.

[仰山ニ] profusely; [無差別ニ] indiscriminately.

やたらに取混ぜる, to huddle together; やたらに遣ふ, to be prodigal of.

Yatate, 矢立, *n.* A penner [我國ノニ彷彿スル].

Yatoibito, 雇人, *n.* An employé.

[inkhorn]

Yatoi-gaikokujin, 雇外國人, *n.* A foreign employé.

Yatoire, 雇入, *n.* Engagement.

Yatoireru, 雇入れる, *vt.* To hire [employ スル].

賃ナラズ]; [教師ナド] to engage; to employ; [依頼ナド] to call; [船ナド] to charter.

Yatomin, 雇人, *n.* An employé; a servant.

雇人口入所, 雇人周旋所, an intelligent office; an employment office.

Yatoinushi, 雇主, *n.* An employer; a hirer.

Yatoisen, 傭船, *n.* A chartered ship.

Yatou, 雇ふ, *vt.* Yatoiireru ナ見.

雇はれる, to be in the employment of; 雇はれてゐる, to be in the employ of; 船を雇はなければならぬ, We must hire a sampan.

Yatsu, 奴, *n.* A fellow; [侮リテ] a creature; [難儀ナ人] a wretch; [物ヲ指ストキハ] a thing.

大嫌ひな奴, an unbearable fellow.

Yatsude, 八手, *n.* A drop-net.

Yatsugare, 僕, *pron.* I.

Yatsugahira, 九面芋, *n.* Yam.

Yatsure, 衰, *n.* Emaciation.

衰れた, emaciated. [guise one's self.

Yatsusu, 扮す, *vi.* To beautify one's self; to disguise, in the guise of.

Yatte miru, 遣つてみる, to try; to make an attempt; to try one's hand at; [危険ナルニ] to risk; 事を遣つて見る, to try one's hand at a thing; 誰か前に遣つて見た人があるか, Did any one ever attempt it before? 遣つて見なくては分らない, You cannot tell without try.

Yatte, やつと, *adv.* [終ニ] Finally; at last; at length; [僅カニ] just; only; [ヤウヤクノ事ヲ] with difficulty; [辛カシテ] scarcely; barely; hardly; narrowly. やつと助かる, to have a narrow escape; やつと方が附いた, I have just been able to arrange it; やつと二十歳位です, He is hardly 20 years old; やつと頂上に達した, Finally we got to the top; やつと昨日此事を聞いた, I heard of this only yesterday.

Yattoko, 鉄, *n.* Pincers. [ル] to scold.

Yattsukeru, 遣付けろ, *vt.* [勝ツ] To overcome; [叱

Xawageru, 和らげる, *vt.* [柔和ニスル] To soften;

[心配ナド] to lessen; 病熱ナド] to abate; [痛ナド] to mitigate; to alleviate; [熾衝ナド] to reduce; [熾

ナド] to soften; to assuage; to moderate; [罰ナド]

to lighten; to mitigate; [苦痛, 奮激ナド] to all-

[静カニサス] to calm; to quiet; to tranquillize;
[慰メル] to soothe; [喧嘩ヲド] to pacify; to smooth
over [強情ナド] to soften. [suaged.

Yawaragu, 和らぐ, *vi.* To soften; to abate; to be as-
Yawarakai, 柔かい, *a.* Soft; tender; gentle; to
feel soft; to be soft to the touch.

柔かに, softly; gently; 柔かにする, to soften; 柔か
に煮る, to boil soft.

Yawatashirazu, 八幡知らず, *n.* A labyrinth.

Yaya, 稍, *ad.* [殆ンド] Almost; [幾分カ] somewhat
in some degree; in a way; [一部分] partly; partial-
ly; in part; [可也随分] pretty; tolerably; fairly.

Yayubi, 夜遊病, *n.* Sleep-walking; somnambulism

Yazama, 矢狭間, *n.* A loophole.

Yazui, 夜前, *n.* Last night.

夜前から, overnight.

Yazukuri, 家作, *n.* Architecture.

Yo, へ, *prep.* To; towards; against.

東北へ, towards the northeast; 倫敦へ行く, [船ニテ]
to sail for London; 丸善へ注文した, We have order-
ed it from Maruzen; あの人は佛蘭西へ立つた, He
has left for France.

Yo, あぶないよ, Look out; that's dangerous; 私行
つてよ, I am going, too; I went, too; 此字引には
有りませんよ, It isn't in his dictionary, I tell you.

Yo, 夜, *n.* Night.

夜ふけて, late at night; 夜のさなかに, at the dead of
night; 夜に乗じて, under cover of night; 夜を明か
す, to sit all night; to pass the whole night without
sleeping; 夜を過す, to pass a night at; 夜が明ける,
The day breaks (dawns); 夜をふかす, to sit up late
at night; 夜が更ける, It is getting late; 直きに夜
が明けます, Morning will soon break.

Yo, 餘, *n.* [餘地] Overplus; [以上] above; over; and
over; more than; upward of.

一里餘, more than a *ri*; 十年餘, more than ten
years; 一尺餘, a foot and over; 百圓餘, upward of a
hundred *yen*; 二十年餘, upward of twenty years; 高
さ五呎にして重さ五噸餘あり, It is fourteen feet high
and weighs over five tons; まだ一時間の餘閑があり
ます, We have more than an hour yet; 餘の儀でも
ありませんか, The little master I have seen about

is this.

Yo, 世, n. [世界] The world; [治世] the reign; [代] generation; 時代 the age.

此の世, this life; 先の世, あの世界, future life; 前の世, previous life; 世の常り, ordinary; 世に出る, to see the light; 世に顯はれない, obscure; unknown; 世に公けにする, to publish to the world; 世と推移つる, to float with the stream; 家康が生れなかつたら江戸は出来なかつた, If Ieyasu had not lived, Yedo might not have been built.

Yo, 洋, n. Foreign.

Yo, 陽, n. Positive.

Yo, 葉, n. [解剖學ニテ云フ] Lobe.

Yo, 癰, n. Carbuncle.

[用ノ] for.

Yo, 用, n. [事務] Business; [使用入用] use; [.....] 用に立つ, to be useful; to be helpful; to be of use; to stand in stead; 用に立たない, unserviceable; to be of no use (force); 用がある, [忙シイ] to be engaged; 用を足す, [便所へ行ク] to relieve nature; 用を終る, to get through a business; 用を辨する, to transact business; 何御用ですか, What is your business?; What are your commands?; What do you wish?; [呼マレタ時イフ] I am at your command; 何の用か, What does he want?; 夫れはお易い御用です, That is easily done; 用があつて参りました, I have come on business; 其所に用があります, I have business there; 用が多くて手廻はり兼ねます, I am hampered by a press of work; 會社に朝鮮用として六大船を有す, The company has six large vessels for the Korean service.

Yo, 様, n. Mode; way; manner.

様な, like; as; 様に, [如ク] like; so.....as.....; in such a way that.....; in such a way as.....; in such a manner; [爲メニ] so that; to the end that; in order that; [恰カモ] as if; 其やうに, so; 有るやうに言ひました, He spoke as if he had it; 林檎のやうな香がする, It smells like an apple; 直きに歸るやうに約束した, He made a promise that he would return soon; 思ふやうにならない, cannot have one's own way 遅れないやうにしたいもんだ, I should like to arrange so as not to be late; 直はるやうに藥を呑んだ, He took medicine

in order that he might recover; 支那も近頃は段々外國と交際するやうになつた, Recently China too has gradually come to have intercourse with foreign countries; あした迄に済むやうにしたいもんだ, I should like to have it finished by to-morrow; 本當ないふやうな人ではなかつた, He was not a man enough to confess the truth; 湯の冷めないやうに熱なづけなさい, Take care that the bath does not become cool; 煙草の火が畳に落ちないやうに氣を附けなければいけない, One must take care that the fire of the pipe does not fall on the mats; 獨りで閉まるやうに工夫してある, It is so contrived that it shuts of itself; It is so contrived as to shut of itself; It is contrived in such a way that it shuts of itself; It is contrived in such a way as to shut of itself; 風の吹く時に 木羽の飛はないやうに石が置てある, In order that the shingles may not be blown off when the wind blows, stones are placed upon them; ランプの油がなくなつたやうです, It looks as if the oil in the lamp were exhausted; 何かさういふ事があるやうに承りました, I have heard that there is something of the kind; 一寸觸はると閉まるやうに工夫してある, It is so devised that it shuts at the slightest touch; 火が消えてゐるやうだ, The fire seems to be out; 牛鐘が鳴つてゐるやうです, It seems as if the fire alarm were sounding; 幽霊さういふやうなものなんかはない, There is no such things as ghosts.

Yokashiki, 夜明かしする, to sit up all night; to pass the whole night without sleeping.

Yonake, 夜明, *n.* Dawn; daybreak; break of day; 夜明前, before dawn, *n.* [morning twilight]

Yonando, 夜商人, *n.* A night-hawker.

Yoba, 用場, *n.* A privy.

Yobaihouhi, 流星, *n.* A shooting-star; a meteor.

Yohaisō, 楊梅瘡, *n.* Syphilitic eruption.

Yoban, 夜番, *n.* [軍隊ノ] A night-sentry; [火事其他ノ] A night-watchman.

夜番をする, to mount night-guard.

Yobareru, 呼ばれる, *vi.* [招カレ] To be invited out.

Yobaru, 叫ぶ, *vi.* To shout.

Yobi, 豫備, *n.* [控] Reserve; [準備] preparation.

豫備の, preparatory; preliminary; introductory; 備

備する, to prepare; to provide for; to make arrangements for; 豫備病院, the base hospital; 豫備軍, the reserve army; 豫備判事, a deputy judge; 豫備兵, the first reserve; 豫備編入, transfer to the reserve; 豫備歩兵, the infantry reserve; 豫備科, a preparatory course; 豫備艦隊, the reserve fleet; 豫備金, reserve fund; emergency fund; 豫備校, a preparatory school; 豫備試験, preliminary examination; 豫備將校, reserve officer.

Yōbi, 曜日, *n.* Week-day [日曜日ヲ除ク].

Yobiatsumeru, 呼集める, *vt.* To assemble; to call together; to summon together.

Yobidashi, 呼出, *n.* Summons.

呼出狀, a written summons; 呼出す, to call out; to call forth; [招集スル] to convene; [召喚スル] to summon; to cite; [電話ニテ] to ring up; to call up; 呼出を受ける, to be summoned; 番號を呼出す, [電話ニテ] to call up a number.

Yobireru, 呼入れる, *vt.* To call in.

Yobikaesu, 呼返へす, *vt.* To recall; to call back; to bring back.

Yobikakeru, 呼掛ける, *vt.* To call after; to call

Yobiko, 呼子, *n.* [鳥ヲ呼ブ] A birdcall; [巡査ノ持ツ如キ] a whistle.

Yobikomu, 呼込む, *vt.* To call in.

Yobimodosu, 呼戻す, *vt.* To recall; to call back.

召使を呼戻せ, Call back the servant.

Yobimono, 呼物, *n.* The chief attraction.

呼物は常陸山と梅ヶ谷との取組であつた, The chief attraction was the match between Hitachiyama and Umegatani.

Yobiokosu, 呼起す, *vt.* To rouse. [bell-call.]

Yobirin, 呼鈴, *n.* [机上ナドニ置ク] A call-bell; a

Yobitateru, 呼立てる, *vt.* [一々ニ] to call over.

Yobinrisuru, 呼賣する, *vt.* To hawk.

Yobiyoseru, 呼寄せる, *vt.* [傍ラニ] To call near; [集メル] to assemble; to summon together.

Yōbo, 養母, *n.* An adoptive mother.

Yohō, 豫防, *n.* Prevention; check; [豫戒] precaution.

豫防の, precautionary; 豫防する, to keep off; to ward off; to provide against; to take precautions against; 豫防法, a method of prevention; precaution

遣れ, Go on!; 言つて遣る, to send word; 取りに遣る, to send for; 見に遣る, to send and see; 遣つて仕舞ふ, to give away; 彼をあちらへ遣れ, Send him away; あの人に本を遣つた, I presented him with a book; I presented a book to him; I presented him a book; 遣つたり遣らなかつたり, by fits and starts; あの人は大層儲かる商賣を遣つて居ます, He pursues a very lucrative trade.

Yasagashi, 家探しする, to search a house.

Yasai, 野菜, *n.* [菜 芋, 豆ノ類] Vegetable; [菜ノ類] greens. *ト*

野菜畑, a kitchen garden; 野菜物, vegetable.

Yasako, やさ男, *n.* A gallant; a fashionable man.

Yasashi, やさしい, *a.* Mild; gentle; soft; tender; amiable; soft-hearted; good-natured; good-tempered; sweet-tempered; to have a tender heart; [容易ナ] easy.

Yasechi, 瘠地, *n.* Barren land; sterile land; unproductive land; unfruitful land.

Yasei no, 野生の, *a.* Wild.

Yasokoketa, 瘦こけた, *a.* Meager. [ambulance

Yasen-byōin, 野戦病院, *n.* The field hospital; the

Yasen-denshin, 野戦電信, *n.* The field telegraph.

Yasen-eiseitai, 野戦衛生隊, *n.* The ambulance corps.

Yasengun, 野戦軍, *n.* The field army.

Yasenbō, 野戦砲, *n.* A field gun; a field piece.

Yasen-hōhei, 野戦砲兵, *n.* The field artillery.

野戦砲兵中隊, a battery of field artillery; 野戦砲兵

射撃學校, the Gunnery School for Field Artillery.

Yasen-ryūdanhō, 野戦榴彈砲, *n.* A field howitzer.

Yasentai, 野戦隊, *n.* The field army.

Yasen-tenrō, 野戦鐵道, *n.* A military railroad.

Yasen-yakuzaiishi, 野戦藥劑師, *n.* The field dispensary. [mail.

Yasen-yubin, 野戦郵便, *n.* The field post; the field

Yaseru, 瘦せる, *vi.* To get thin; to become lean; to fall away; to lose flesh.

Yaseta, 瘦れた, *a.* Thin; meager; lean; gaunt; emaciated; [土地ノ] barren; sterile; unfruitful; unproductive.

Yasuma, 瘦馬, *n.* A lean horse; [道具ノ] a pack-
; a porter's frame.

- Yashago**, 玄孫, *n.* A great great grandchild. 六
- Yashi**, 椰子, *n.* Coconut palm.
 椰子の實, a coconut.
- Yashi**, 野師, *n.* [見世物師] A showman.
- Yashiki**, 屋敷, *n.* [館] A mansion; [邸内] the compound. [貳心] treachery.
- Yashin**, 野心, *n.* [大望] Ambition; [計畫] design; 野心家, an ambitious person; a treacherous person.
- Yashinai**, 養, *n.* [榮養] Nourishment; [養育] maintenance; sustenance.
 養になる, nourishing; nutritious.
- Yashinago**, 養子, *n.* A foster-child.
- Yashinafoya**, 養親, *n.* A foster-father.
- Yashinai**, 養ふ, *vt.* [榮養スル] To nourish; [養育スル] to foster; [支ヘル] to maintain; to support; [興カニスル] to refresh.
- Yashiro**, 社, *n.* A Shinto shrine; a Shinto temple.
- Yashoku**, 夜食, *n.* Supper.
- Yashu**, 夜襲, *n.* A night attack.
- Yashu suru**, 夜習する, *vt.* To consume the mid-night oil [婉曲ノ言方]
- Yaso**, 耶蘇, *n.* Jesus.
 耶蘇教, Christianity; 耶蘇降誕祭, Christmas-day; 耶蘇教信者, a Christian.
- Yasu**, 魚掬, *n.* A fish-gig.
- Yasui**, 易い, *a.* [容易ナ] Easy; [輕イ] light; [兎角.....勝ナ] apt to.
 易く, easily; without difficulty; 毀はれ易い, apt to break; 覚え易い, easy to remember; お易い御用です, It's no trouble at all.
- Yasui**, 安い, *a.* [價ノ] Cheap; low; inexpensive.
 安く, cheaply; 安くする, to sell cheap; 安くて丈夫な物, a cheap and durable thing.
- Yasukarashi**, 安からない, *a.* [心ノ] Uneasy.
- Yasumechi**, 休地, *n.* [耕シタルノミニテ種カザル] A fallow.
- Yasumeru**, 休める, *vt.* [休息サス] To repose; [一時止メサス] to suspend. [body.
 睡眠は身体を休ませる, Sleeping gives rest to the
- Yasumi**, 休, *n.* [トドマシ] Pause; [休日] holiday; [休憩] rest; repose; recess; [夏季休業ノ如キ] vacation; [休足] halt; [休戦] truce.

休時間, [科業間ノ] playtime; 休みはいつ迄ですか, How long do your holidays last?

Yasumu, 休む, *vi.* [休息スル] To rest; to repose; to take rest; to take breath; to lie by; to knock off work; [中止スル] to pause; [休足スル] to make a halt; [途中立寄りテナド] to stop at; [學校ガ] to take a vacation; [學校ヲ] not to attend school; to be away from school; [寐ル] to retire; to go to bed; [寐テ居ル] to be in bed.

休め, [號令] Stand at ease!; お休みなさい, [分レルキニイフ] good night; お休ですか, Are you in bed?; 休んで参りませう, I will rest and then go; 休んで一服あませう, Let's rest and have a pipe; 土曜日まで休んで宜しい, You may take a vacation until Saturday; 今日は學校が休みです, To-day the school takes a vacation; 翌日學校を休みました, The next day I stayed away from school; 昨夜お尋ねした時お休みでしたか, Were you in bed when I called last night?; 通例何時にお休みですか, At what hour do you usually retire?; 我々の休んだ茶屋は奇麗で心持がよかつた, The tea-house we stopped at was clean and comfortable.

Yasunzuru, 安んずる, *vi.* [満足スル] To be contented; to be satisfied.

Yasuri, 鋸, *n.* A file.

鏝紙 sand-paper; emery-paper.

Yasuukeai, 安受合, *n.* A rash promise.

安受合をする, to undertake a job in a light-hearted

Yasuuri, 安賣, *n.* Selling cheap. [fashion.

安賣する, [他店ニ] to undersell.

Yasu-yasu to, 易々さ, *ad.* Easily.

Yataimise, 屋臺店, *n.* An open-air stall on wheel.

Yatara na, やたらな, *a.* [無分別ナ] Indiscriminate.

Yatara ni, やたらに, *ad.* [不注意ニ] Carelessly; [仰山ニ] profusely; [無差別ニ] indiscriminately.

やたらに取混ぜる, to huddle together; やたらに遣ふ, to be prodigal of.

Yatate, 矢立, *n.* A penner [我國ノニ彷彿ス]; as

Yatolbito, 雇人, *n.* An employé. [inkhorn.

Yatol-gaikokujin, 雇外國人, *n.* A foreign employé

Yatoiire, 雇入, *n.* Engagement.

Yatolireru, 雇入れる, *vi.* To hire [employ スル高

尙ナラズ]; [教師ナド] to engage; to employ; [教師ナド] to call; [船ナド] to charter.

Yatominu, 雇人, *n.* An employé; a servant.

雇人口入所, 雇人周旋所, an intelligent office; an employment office.

Yatoinushi, 雇主, *n.* An employer; a hirer.

Yatoisen, 傭船, *n.* A chartered ship.

Yatou, 雇ふ, *vt.* *Yatoiireru* チ見_ル.

雇はれる, to be in the employment of; 雇はれてゐる, to be in the employ of; 舢舨を雇はなければならぬ, We must hire a sampan.

Yaton, 奴, *n.* A fellow; [侮リテ] a creature; [難儀ナ人] a wretch; [物ヲ指ストキハ] a thing.

大嫌ひな奴, an unbearable fellow.

Yatsude, 八手, *n.* A drop-net.

Yatsugare, 僕, *pron.* I.

Yatsugashira, 九面宇, *n.* Yam.

Yatsure, 衰, *n.* Emaciation.

衰れた, emaciated.

[guise one's self.

Yatsusu, 扮す, *vi.* To beautify one's self; to disguise, in the guise of.

Yatte miru, 遣つてみる, to try; to make an attempt; to try one's hand at; [危険ナルニ] to risk; 事を遣つて見る, to try one's hand at a thing; 誰か前に遣つて見た人があるか, Did any one ever attempt it before? 遣つて見なくては分らない, You cannot tell without try.

Yatto, やつと, *adv.* [終ニ] Finally; at last; at length; [僅カニ] just; only; [ヤウヤクノ事ヲ] with difficulty; [辛サツテ] scarcely; barely; hardly; narrowly.

やつと助かる, to have a narrow escape; やつと方が

附いた, I have just been able to arrange it; やつと

二十歳位です, He is hardly 20 years old; やつと

頂上に達した, Finally we got to the top; やつと昨日

日此事を聞いた, I heard of this only yesterday.

Yattoko, 鉄, *n.* Pincers. [ル] to scold.

Yattukeru, 遣付けろ, *vt.* [勝ツ] To overcome; [叱

Yawarageru, 和らげる, *vt.* [柔和ユスル] To soften;

[心配ナド] to lessen; 病熱ナド] to abate; [痛ナド]

to mitigate; to alleviate; [熾衝ナド] to reduce; [過

激ナド] to soften; to assuage; to moderate; [罰ナド]

to lighten; to mitigate; [苦痛, 奮激ナド] to allay

[静カニサス] to calm; to quiet; to tranquillize;
[慰メル] to soothe; [喧嘩ヲド] to pacify; to smooth
over [強情ナド] to soften. [suaged.

Yawaragu, 和らぐ, *vi.* To soften; to abate; to be as-

Yawarakai, 柔かい, *a.* Soft; tender; gentle; to
feel soft; to be soft to the touch.

柔かに, softly; gently; 柔かにする, to soften; 柔か
に煮る, to boil soft.

Yawatashirazu, 八幡知らず, *n.* A labyrinth.

Yaya, 稍, *ad.* [殆ンド] Almost; [幾分カ] somewhat;
in some degree; in a way; [一部分] partly; partial-
ly; in part; [可也随分] pretty; tolerably; fairly.

Yayubyo, 夜遊病, *n.* Sleep-walking; somnambulism.

Yazama, 矢狭間, *n.* A loophole.

Yazen, 夜前, *n.* Last night.

夜前から, overnight.

Yazukuri, 家作, *n.* Architecture.

Ye, へ, *prep.* To; towards; against.

東北へ, towards the northeast; 倫敦へ行く, [船ニテ]
to sail for London; 丸善へ注文した, We have order-
ed it from Maruzen; あの人は佛蘭西へ立つた, He
has left for France.

Yo, あぶないよ, Look out; that's dangerous; 私も行
つてよ, I am going, too; I went, too; 此字引には
有りませんよ, It isn't in his dictionary, I tell you.

Yo, 夜, *n.* Night.

夜ふけて, late at night; 夜のさなかに, at the dead of
night; 夜に乗じて, under cover of night; 夜を明か
す, to sit all night; to pass the whole night without
sleeping; 夜を過す, to pass a night at; 夜が明ける,
The day breaks (dawns); 夜をふかす, to sit up late
at night; 夜が更ける, It is getting late; 直きに夜
が明けます, Morning will soon break.

Yo, 餘, *n.* [餘地] Overplus; [以上] above; over; and
over; more than; upward of.

一里餘, more than a *ri*; 十年餘, more than ten
years; 一尺餘, a foot and over; 百圓餘, upward of a
hundred *yen*; 二十年餘, upward of twenty years; 高
さ五呎にして重さ五噸餘あり, It is fourteen feet high
and weighs over five tons; まだ一時間の餘閑があり
ます, We have more than an hour yet; 餘の儀でも
ありませんが, The little matter I have *sumu* about

is this.

Yō, 世, *n.* [世界] The world; [治世] the reign; [代] generation; 時代 the age.

此の世, this life; 先の世, あの世界, future life; 前の世, previous life; 世の常, ordinary; 世に出る, to see the light; 世に顯はれない, obscure; unknown; 世に公けにする, to publish to the world; 世と推移つる, to float with the stream; 家康が生れなかつたら江戸は出来なかつた, If Ieyasu had not lived, Yedo might not have been built.

Yō, 洋, *a.* Foreign.

Yō, 陽, *a.* Positive.

Yō, 葉, *n.* [解剖學ニテ云フ] Lobe.

Yō, 癰, *n.* Carbuncle. [用ノ] for.

Yō, 用, *n.* [事務] Business; [使用 入用] use; [.....] 用に立つ, to be useful; to be helpful; to be of use; to stand in stead; 用に立たない, unserviceable; to be of no use (force); 用がある, [忙シイ] to be engaged; 用を足す, [便所へ行ク] to relieve nature; 用を終る, to get through a business; 用を辨する, to transact business; 何御用ですか, What is your business?; What are your commands?; What do you wish?; [呼バレタ時イフ] I am at your command; 何の用か, What does he want?; 夫れはお易い御用です, That is easily done; 用があつて参りました, I have come on business; 其所に用があります, I have business there; 用が多くて手廻はり兼ねます, I am hampered by a press of work; 會社に朝鮮用として六大船を有す, The company has six large vessels for the Korean service.

Yō, 様, *n.* Mode; way; manner.

様な, like; as; 様に, [如ク] like; so.....as.....; in such a way that.....; in such a way as.....; in such a manner; [爲メニ] so that; to the end that; in order that; [恰カモ] as if; 其やうに, so; 有るやうに言ひました, He spoke as if he had it; 林檎のやうな香がする, It smells like an apple; 直きに歸るやうに約束した, He made a promise that he would return soon; 思ふやうにならない, cannot have one's own way 遅れないやうにしたいもんだ, I should like to arrange so as not to be late; 直はるやうに藥を呑んだ, He took medicine

in order that he might recover; 支那も近頃は段々外國と交際するやうになつた, Recently China too has gradually come to have intercourse with foreign countries; あした迄に済むやうにしたいもんだ, I should like to have it finished by to-morrow; 本當ないふやうな人ではなかつた, He was not a man enough to confess the truth; 湯の冷めないやうに氣をつけなさい, Take care that the bath does not become cool; 煙草の火が畳に落ちないやうに氣を附けなければいけない, One must take care that the fire of the pipe does not fall on the mats; 獨りで閉まるやうに工夫してある, It is so contrived that it shuts of itself; It is so contrived as to shut of itself; It is contrived in such a way that it shuts of itself; It is contrived in such a way as to shut of itself; 風の吹く時に 木羽の飛はないやうに石が置てある, In order that the shingles may not be blown off when the wind blows, stones are placed upon them; ランプの油がなくなつたやうです, It looks as if the oil in the lamp were exhausted; 何かさういふ事があるやうに承りました, I have heard that there is something of the kind; 一寸觸れると閉まるやうに工夫してある, It is so devised that it shuts at the slightest touch; 火が消えてゐるやうだ, The fire seems to be out; 半鐘が鳴つてゐるやうです, It seems as if the fire alarm were sounding; 幽霊さういふやうなものなんかはない, There is no such things as ghosts.

Yokashii, 夜明かしする, to sit up all night; to pass the whole night without sleeping.

Yoake, 夜明, 〃. Dawn; daybreak; break of day; 夜明前, before dawn, 〃. [morning twilight.

Yonindo, 夜商人, 〃. A night-hawker.

Yoba, 用場, 〃. A privy.

Yobaihouhi, 流星, 〃. A shooting-star; a meteor.

Yohaisō, 楊梅瘡, 〃. Syphilitic eruption.

Yoban, 夜番, 〃. [軍隊ノ] A night-sentry; [火事其他ノ] a night-watchman.

夜番をする, to mount night-guard.

Yobareru, 呼ばれる, vi. [招カル] To be invited out.

Yobaru, 呼ぶ, vi. To shout.

Yobi, 豫備, 〃. [控] Reserve; [準備] preparation.

豫備の, preparatory; preliminary; introductory; 〃

備する, to prepare; to provide for; to make arrangements for; 豫備病院, the base hospital; 豫備軍, the reserve army; 豫備判事, a deputy judge; 豫備兵, the first reserve; 豫備編入, transfer to the reserve; 豫備歩兵, the infantry reserve; 豫備科, a preparatory course; 豫備艦隊, the reserve fleet; 豫備金, reserve fund; emergency fund; 豫備校, a preparatory school; 豫備試験, preliminary examination; 豫備將校, reserve officer.

Yōbi, 曜日, *n.* Week-day [日曜日ヲ除ク].

Yobiatsumeru, 呼集める, *vt.* To assemble; to call together; to summon together.

Yobidashi, 呼出, *n.* Summons.

呼出狀, a written summons; 呼出す, to call out; to call forth; [招集スル] to convene; [召喚スル] to summon; to cite; [電話ニテ] to ring up; to call up; 呼出を受ける, to be summoned; 番號を呼出す, [電話ニテ] to call up a number.

Yobireru, 呼入れる, *vt.* To call in.

Yobikaesu, 呼返へす, *vt.* To recall; to call back; to bring back.

Yobikakeru, 呼掛ける, *vt.* To call after; to call

Yobiko, 呼子, *n.* [鳥ヲ呼ブ] A birdcall; [逡巡ノ持ツ如キ] a whistle.

Yobikomau, 呼込む, *vt.* To call in.

Yobimodosu, 呼戻す, *vt.* To recall; to call back.

召使を呼戻せ, Call back the servant.

Yobimono, 呼物, *n.* The chief attraction.

呼物は常陸山と梅ヶ谷との取組であつた, The chief attraction was the match between Hitachiyama and Umegatani.

Yobiokosu, 呼起す, *vt.* To rouse. [bell-call.]

Yobirin, 呼鈴, *n.* [机上ナドニ置ク] A call-bell; a

Yobitateru, 呼立てる, *vt.* [一々ニ] to call over.

Yobinrisuru, 呼賣する, *vt.* To hawk.

Yobiyoseru, 呼寄せる, *vt.* [傍ラニ] To call near; [集メル] to assemble; to summon together.

Yōbo, 養母, *n.* An adoptive mother.

Yōbō, 豫防, *n.* Prevention; check; [豫戒] precaution.

豫防の, precautionary; 豫防する, to keep off; to ward off; to provide against; to take precautions against; 豫防法, a method of prevention; precaution

ary measures; a preventive [腐敗ナド] a preservative; 豫防策, preventive measures; 豫防薬, a preventive; a preservative; a medicine preventive of disease; 豫防劑, a preventive; a preservative; 豫防として, as a measure of precaution; 豫防法を行ふ, to take precautionary measures.

Yobô, 容貌, *n.* [顔ノ] Look; countenance; expression; [外部ノ] appearance; [人ノ全体] person; [品格] air; mien.

Yobô shite, 豫謀して, *ad.* With malice aforethought.

Yobu, 呼ぶ, *vt.* To call; [名ケル] to name; [招ク] to invite; [水, 瓦斯ナド] to lay on; [藝妓ナド] to hire; [電話ニテ] to call up.

呼びにやる, to send for; 車二台呼べ, Engage two cars; 醫者を呼びに行つた, I went for the doctor; 本局の二十六番を呼んで下さい, Call up Central No. 26; 呼びにやつた醫者が留守でした, The doctor I sent for was not at home.

Yobu, 要部, *n.* The principal part.

Yobu, 腰部, *n.* The waist.

Yobun, 餘分, *n.* Excess; overplus; surplus; superabundance; [冗多] superfluity.

餘分な, [餘マレル] excessive; surplus; superabundant; [冗多ノ] superfluous; redundant; [規定外ノ] extra.

Yochi, 餘地, *n.* Room; scope; [餘白] blank.

餘地がない, There is no room left for; 夫れは議論する餘地がない, That admits of no dispute.

Yôchi, 幼稚, *n.* Infancy.

幼稚な, infant; [オボコナ] green; inexperienced;

幼稚園, a kinder-garten; a kinder-garten school.

Yochisuru, 豫知する, *vt.* To foreknow.

Yôdai, 容態, *n.* The state of a sick person.

容態書, a medical certificate; 氏の容態快方に向へり, His condition has greatly improved.

Yodaiburu, 容態振る, *vi.* To give one's self airs; to be pompous. [with an air of importance.

容態振つた, consequential; 容態振つて, importantly;

Yodan suru, 用談する, *vi.* To talk about business.

一寸旦那に用談があります, I want to speak to your master for a moment on business.

Yodare, 涎, *n.* Salver; drivel; [唾液] saliva.

涎垂し, [食前ニ食事ノ時掛ケル] a bib; 涎垂らし,

driveler; 涎を垂らす, to drivel; One's mouth waters.

Yōdatekin, 用立金, *n.* Advance.

Yōdateru, 用立る, *vt.* [借ス] To lend; to loan; [立替ヘル] to advance; [供給スル] to furnish; [都合スル] to accommodate. [with a room?]

室を用立てられますか, Can you accommodate me
Yōdenki, 陽電氣, *n.* Positive electricity.

Yōdo, 沃度, *n.* Iodine.

沃度加里, iodide of potassium.

Yodomi, 淀, *n.* Stagnation.

Yodomu, 淀む, *vi.* To be stagnant.

Yodōshi, 夜通, *ad.* All night; all night long; the whole night; the whole night through; throughout night; all through night.

夜通し起きてゐる, to sit up all night. 夜通し鐘が鳴つた, The bell tolled the whole night.

Yōeki, 溶液, *n.* Solution.

Yōekichi, 要役地, *n.* Dominant tenement.

Yōfu, 養父, *n.* An adoptive father; a foster-father.

Yōfu, 洋風, *n.* Foreign style.

洋風の藥舗, a foreign style dispensary.

Yōfukashi, 夜更しをする, to sit up late at night; to keep late hours.

Yōfuku, 洋服, *n.* Foreign clothes; foreign dress; European clothes; European clothing; European costume.

洋服屋, a tailor; 洋服を着てゐる, He is wearing foreign clothes; あの人に洋服を着てゐたか, Had he on European clothes?

Yōfune, 夜船, *n.* A night-boat.

Yōgai, 要害, *n.* A stronghold.

要害の, strong.

Yōgaku, 洋學, *n.* Western learning; western literature.

Yōgan, 溶岩, *n.* Lava.

Yogen, 豫言, *n.* Prediction; [基督教ノ所謂] prophecy.

豫言者, a prophet; 豫言する, to foretell; to predict;

Yogensen, 餘弦線, *n.* A co-sine. [to prophesy.

Yogi, 夜着, *n.* Thick bedclothes.

Yōgin, 洋銀, *n.* German silver.

Yōginai, 餘儀ない, *a.* Unavoidable; indispensable; imperative; not to be avoided.

餘儀なく, inevitably; could not avoid; necessarily.

of necessity; 餘儀ない場合, unavoidable circumstances; under exceptional circumstances; 餘儀なくする, to be obliged to do; to be constrained to do; お前は餘儀なくまたのか, Did you do the thing of necessity?
Yogiru, 過ぎる, *vi.* To go by.

Yogisha, 夜汽車, *n.* A night-train.

Yogo, 豫後, *n.* [病氣ノ] Prognosis.

Yogo, 擁護, *n.* Assistance; protection; [辯明] defense; vindication.

擁護する, to assist; to protect; 帝國軍人援護會の目的は戦死若しくは療疾さなれるもの家族を擁護するに在り, The object of the Imperial Soldiers Relief Society is to assist the families of military men killed or maimed in the war.

Yogo, 用語, *n.* Terminology; nomenclature.

Yogo, 洋語, *n.* A foreign language.

Yogore, 汚れ, *n.* Spot; stain; soil; contamination.

Yogoreppoi, 汚れっぽい, *a.* Apt to get dirty.

Yogoreru, 汚れる, *vi.* To become dirty; to be soiled; to be contaminated.

Yogoreta, 汚れた, *a.* Dirty; unclean.

Yogosu, 汚す, *vt.* To stain; to soil; to contaminate; [墨ナドニテ] to blot.

Yoha, 餘波, *n.* After-effects. [margin]

Yohaku, 餘白, *n.* Blank; blank space; [欄外ノ]

Yohai, 傭兵, *n.* A mercenary.

Yohai gaku, 用兵學, *n.* Strategy.

Yohai suru, 傭聘する, *vt.* To engage.

Yohin, 洋品, *n.* European goods.

Yohishi, 羊皮紙, *n.* Parchment.

Yobodo, 餘程, *ad.* Very; widely; largely; much; considerably; a good deal; a great deal; a good many.
 餘程前に, long ago; 此方が餘程安い, This is much cheaper; 十二時が餘程過ぎました, It is long past 12.

Yohon, 洋本, *n.* Foreign books.

Yoi, 善い, 良い, 好い, *a.* [善良] Good; [奇麗ナ] fine; sweet; [正シイ] right; proper.

良い考, a good (grand) idea; 好い天氣, fine weather; 尚ほ良い, all the better; 量かりの良い, a good bushel; good measure; 善かれ悪かれ, right or wrong; 良い体格の, of fine physique; 好い男, a handsome man; 良いする, to make good. to correct; 良いなる,

to improve; to become better; to be improved; to change for the better; 早い程良い, the quicker the better; 良く言ふ, to speak in favor of; 良ささうだ, It seems good; 君の良いやうに, just as you like; 君の良いやうにふ給へ, Do as you please; 好い方に赴く, to take a turn for the better; 行つても良い, I am willing to go; 此筆は良くない, This pen will not do; どちらが良いか, Which do you prefer?; 良い處でお眼に掛かりました, I am fortunate to have met you; 此本はあれよりも良い, This book is preferable to that; 私は黒い馬よりも白いのが良い, I prefer a white horse to a black one; あの人は男が好い, He is a goodlooking man; 好うございますさ, Yes, certainly!; 好い頃に知らせて下さい, Give me timely notice; 来れば良いが, I am afraid he won't come; さう出来れば良いが, I wish I could do so; もう少し早く出懸けたら好かつたに, He ought to have started a little earlier; 死れば好かつたものを, Would that I had died!; あの人が此處に居れば好かつたに, I wish he were here; 此室がもう少し廣ければ良いのに, I wish this room were a little larger; あの人は良い年で死んだ, He died at a good old age; 此處の空氣は私に良い, The air here agrees with me; 夫れは良い香がする, It has a fine odor; 煙草を止めれば好い, It would be well for him to give up tobacco; 雨が降らなければ良いが, I hope it won't rain; 學校から歸つた後で良い, It will do after you return from school; お歸りなすつた方が良い, You had better go home; 私の忠告を善く取つた, He took my advice in good part; あの人は缺點が無いと言つても良い位です, He may fairly be called faultless; 此事は善かれ悪かれ致しませう, I intend to do this, right or wrong; 私の風は一向好くならない, My cold does not get better at all.

Yoi, 宵, *n.* The evening; the eve [後者ハ詩的].

Yoi, 酔がさめる, to become sober; to sober down.

Yoi, 用意, *n.* Preparation; provision; arrangement; [預戒] precaution.

用意する, [仕度スル] to prepare for; to get ready; to make ready; [備へル] to provide; to equip; 用意なく; [即席ニ] offhand; extempore; impromptu; 用意して置く, to have in readiness.

Yōiku, 養育, *n.* [教養] Bringing up; education; [給養] sustenance; support.

養育する, to bring up; to educate; to raise; to rear; to foster; to support; 御養育係, the Chief Guardian of the Children of the Crown Prince; 養育法, way of education; 養育院, [孤兒院] an orphanage; [教養院] a poorhouse; an alms-house; 養育料, pension to the family of deceased soldiers.

Yōimatsuri, 宵祭, *n.* The eve of a festival.

Yōi na, 容易な, *a.* Easy.

容易に, easily; without difficulty; conveniently; [スグニ] readily; 容易ならぬ, [重大ナ] serious; grave; momentous; [ムツカシイ] hard; difficult; 容易な事でない, That is no easy matter.

Yoi-no-myōjō, 宵の明星, *n.* The evening star; 季節ニヨリテ Venus 又ハ Jupiter].

Yoippari suru, 徹張りする, *vi.* To sit up at night; to sit up late at night.

Yoiyoi, よいよい, *n.* [病氣ノ] Locomotor ataxia.

Yōji, 楊枝, *n.* A toothbrush; [小楊枝] a toothpick.

Yōji, 幼時, *n.* Childhood; morning of life.

Yōji, 用事, *n.* Business; [使ナドノ] errand.

用事を取紛れる, to be taken up with business; 何か御用事ですか, Have you any business with me?; 用事があつて伊藤さんにお目に懸かりたいでございます, I want to see Mr. Ito on business; 今晚は出掛けられない用事がある, I have some business which prevents me from going out this evening.

Yōjin, 餘燼, *n.* Residue of gun-powder.

Yōjin, 用心, *n.* Heed; caution; [用意周到] carefulness; thoughtfulness; [未来ニ付テノ] forethought; foresight; providence; prudence; precaution; [慎重] circumspection; [警戒] guardedness; vigilance.

用心する, to take care; to take heed; to take precautions; to provide against; [警戒スル] to guard against; to be on one's guard; 用心深い, 用心のよい, careful; thoughtful; prudent; cautious; circumspect; discreet; vigilant; watchful; 用心の悪い, incautious; 用心過ぎる, to be overcareful; to be overcautious; ヘンキ塗立て御用心, Fresh painted!; あの女は用心がよい, She is careful; 島田さんは用心のよい人です, Mr. Shimada is a cautious person;

用心の爲めに傘を持つて行かう, For precaution's sake I shall take an umbrella; 風がひどいから特別に火の用心をふなければいけない, As it is very windy, you must be especially careful with the fire.

Yojinoboru, 攀る, *vt.* To climb.

Yōjo, 養女, *n.* An adopted daughter.

Yōjō, 養生, *n.* Taking care of the health; sanitation.

養生院, a sanitarium; 養生する, to take care of one's health; 養生のために, for the sake of one's health; for the benefit of one's health; to improve one's health; for the good of one's health; in order to recruit one's health; 養生の爲になる, to conduce to health; 養生の爲めに來月輕井澤へ参ります, I am going to Karuizawa next month for the benefit of my health; 今度の夏休みには養生の爲めに海岸へ行く積りです, I intend to go to the seaside during the coming summer vacation for the benefit of my health.

Yōju, 夜中, *ad.* All night; the whole night.

Yōjūmu, ヨヂユム, *n.* Iodine.

Yōjutsu, 妖術, *n.* Magic; witchcraft.

妖術者, a magician; a wizard.

Yoku, 餘暇, *n.* Leisure hours; spare moments.

Yōka, 養家, *n.* An adoptive family.

Yōkai, 容喙, *n.* Interjection of remarks; [干涉] interference.

Yōkai, 溶解, *n.* [例へば鹽ノ水ニ解タル如キ] Solution; [鐵ノ火ニ溶タル如キ] fusion.

溶解藥, a solvent; 溶解する, to be soluble; to dissolve; to fuse; [液化スル] to liquefy; 溶解しない, insoluble; indissoluble.

Yōkai, 妖怪, *n.* An apparition.

Yōkairei, 豫戒令, *n.* The premonition law.

Yokan, 餘寒, *n.* Bitter season at the close of winter.

Yokare-ashikare, 善かれ悪かれ, *ad.* Yei + 見.

Yokatsumu, 餘割線, *n.* A co-secant.

Yoke, 除, *n.* Protection.

冤除, a protection against ill-luck.

Yokei, 餘計, *n.* Surplus; overplus; superabundance; [冗多] superfluity.

餘計な, more; too many; too much; overmuch; more than enough; excessive; surplus; superabundant; superfluous; redundant; [不必要ナ] needless.

unnecessary; [差出ス] uninvited; uncalled-for; undue; 餘計に, more; too much; excessively; in excess; [澤山ニ] profusely; 餘計な世話, [過度ノ] superfluous assistance; [願まませす] uninvited advice; 餘計な事です, although it is none of my business; 餘計な事を言ふな, Don't talk too much; あの人ば餘計な世話を焼く, He troubles himself much about things that don't concern him, 此れより一文も餘計はやられない, I can not give even a *mon* more than this.

Yōken, 要件, *n.* Requisites.

Yōken, 洋犬, *n.* A dog of foreign breed.

Yokeru, 除ける, *vi.* [腰スル, 探ラヌ] To avoid; [近ムラヌ] to shun; [免カレル] to escape; [ウマク外ダス] to evade; [側向ク] to avert; to turn aside; [防ム] to ward; to keep off; [道ナド] to get out of the way; to step aside; [刃ナド] to deflect; to fend off; 蚤を除ける, to keep off fleas.

Yōki, 豫記の如く, as previously announced.

Yōki, 豫期, *n.* Expectation; [先見] anticipation.

豫期の, prospective; 豫期する, [待居ル] to expect; [前知スル] to anticipate; to foresee; to forecast.

Yōki, 斧, *n.* An axe.

Yōki, 容器, *n.* A receptacle; [桶, 鉢ノ類] a vessel.

Yōki, 陽氣, *n.* [氣候] Weather; [寒暖] temperature; [快活] cheerfulness; merriment; livelihood.

陽氣な, bright; cheerful; merry; happy; lively; sprightly; of good spirits; 陽氣になる, to cheer up.

Yokin, 預金, *n.* Deposit.

預金銀行, banks of deposit; 預金票, a deposit slip; a lodging slip; 預金局, the deposit bureau; 預金箋, a lodging slip; a paying-in slip. (direction.

Yoko, 横, *n.* Width; side; traverse (horizontal)

横に, across, crosswise; crossways; broadwise; sideways; side-long; transversely; [水平ニ] horizontally;

横の, cross; side; transverse; horizontal; [側部ノ] lateral; 横になる, [寐ル] to lie down; 横に見る, to look askint;

横に切る, to cut across; 横三尺, three feet wide; 横一寸縦三寸, 1-inch broad by 3 inches;

一寸横になつて一寐まやう, I shall lie down and take a nap.

Yōkō, 洋行, *n.* Traveling abroad.

洋行する, to go abroad; to proceed to Europe; 長く洋行してお出でしたか, Were you abroad, long?; あの人ば洋行した, He has gone abroad.

Yōkō, 洋紅, *n.* Carmine; cochineal.

Yōkō, 要港, *n.* A strategic port.

Yokoi, 横合を撃つ, to take in flank.

Yokobue, 横笛, *n.* A flute.

Yokochō, 横町, *n.* A by-street; a side-street; a cross-road; a side-road; turning.

二つ目の右の横町, second turning to the right.

Yokodori suru, 横取りする, *v.* To intercept; to seize by the way. [profile.

Yokogao, 横顔, *n.* The side-face; the half-face; a

Yokogi, 横木, *n.* [棧] A cross-piece; a bar; [垣ノ] a rail; [船ノ] cross-trees. [traverse.

Yokogiru, 横ざる, *v.* To cross; [横断スル] to 路を横ざる, to cross the path of.

Yokohaba, 横幅, *n.* Breadth.

Yokoito, 横糸, *n.* Woof; weft [二語全ク同義].

Yokokaze, 横風, *n.* A side-wind.

Yokoku, 豫告, *n.* Previous notice; preliminary an-

Yokome, 横目, *n.* Side glance. [nouncement.

横目に見る, 横目を使ふ, to look askance at; to squint at.

Yokomichi, 横道, *n.* A cross-road; turning.

Yokumeji, 横文字, *n.* Foreign writing; European writing; European characters.

Yokonaga no, 横長の, *a.* Oblong.

Yokonaguri, 横打, *n.* A side blow.

Yokone, 横根, *n.* Babo.

Yokooyogi, 横泳ををする, to swim on one's side.

Yokoppara, 横腹, *n.* The flank of the body.

Yōkōro, 熔鑪, *n.* A smelting-furnace.

Yokosama ni, 横様に, *ad.* [十文字ニ] Crosswise; [沿フテ] sideways.

Yokoshima, 邪, *n.* Injustice; wrong; wickedness.

邪な, [不正ナ] unjust; [邪惡ナ] wicked; [不正直ナ]

Yokosu, 遣す, *v.* To send. [dishonest.

其男をよこして下さい, Send the man to me; 人を

よこして貰ひたい, I hope you'll send a messenger;

英語の研究に御入用の本があつたら言つてよこして下さい, If there is any book that you need for the

study of English, send me word.

Yokô suru, 豫考する, *vt.* To premeditate.

Yokotate, 横縦, *n.* Length and breadth.

Yokotawaru, 横はる, *vi.* [寝ル] To lie down: [側レナル] to lie athwart.

Yokote ni, 横手に, *ad.* At one side of.

Yoku, 好く, *ad.* Well; [幸に] fortunately; [數々] often; frequently; [澤山=] a great deal; [正シク] right; rightly; [随力=] certainly; [常=] habitually; [睡眠ナド] soundly; [ヨク……勝チデアル] apt to.

好くさも, at the best; よくあります, It often happens that; It frequently happens that; 出来るだけよく, to the best of one's ability; 出来るだけよくする, to do one's best; to do the best one can; 出来るだけよく, the best in one's power; よくは, [随力=] for certain; よくは知らない, don't know for certain; よく眠られましたか, Did you have a good night?; 夫れはよく言ふことです, It is a common expression; よく毀はれないこと, It is a wonder it does not break; よく御出でなさいました, Welcome to you; You are welcome; I am glad you have come; I am glad to see you; 夜分はよく眠れますか, Do you sleep soundly at night?; 那方は英語がよく來ます, You are well acquainted with English; あの人にはよく馬鹿なことを云ふ, He says many foolish things; 病人にはよく粥や柔い飯を食べます, Sick persons for the most part eat gruel or soft rice; あの邊はよく焼けますね, That region is often burned, isn't it?; 子供はよく蝶をさる, Children often catch butterflies; よくあそこへ御出でなさいます, He goes there habitually; 今月は日本人がよく花見に行きます, This month the Japanese go a great deal to see the flowers; 日本人はよく大根を漬けて食べます, The Japanese eat a great deal of daikon, pickling it in salt.

Yoku, 慾, *n.* [慾望] Desire; hunger; [情慾] lust; passion; [貪慾] avarice; greediness; covetousness.

慾の深い, greedy; avaricious; grasping; 慾のない, disinterested; 慾を制する, to bridle the passions; to mortify passions; [行者ノ如ク] to be ascetic; 慾にまよふ, to be led astray by greed.

- Yoku**, 翼, *n.* Flank.
- Yoku**, 要衝, *n.* Principal streets.
- Yokuwatsu**, 抑壓, *n.* Oppression.
抑壓者, an oppressor; 抑壓する, to oppress.
- Yokuban**, 翌晩, *n.* The next night.
- Yokubari**, 慾張, *n.* Avariciousness; greediness; covetousness.
- Yokubaru**, 慾張る, *vi.* To be avaricious; to be covetous; to be mercenary.
- Yokubatta**, 慾張つた, *a.* Avaricious; grasping; greedy; covetous; mercenary.
- Yokuchō**, 翌朝, *n.* The next morning.
- Yokuhel**, 翼兵, *n.* Front rank man; flank file leader.
- Yokujitsu**, 翌日, *n.* The following day; the next day; the day after.
兇行者は翌日捕縛せられたり, The murderer was arrested on the following day.
- Yokunen**, 翌年, *n.* The ensuing year; the next year.
- Yokusai**, 抑制, *n.* Control; repression.
抑制する, to control; to suppress.
- Yokushin**, 慾心, *n.* Desire; acquisitiveness.
- Yokushitsu**, 浴室, *n.* A bath-room. [tion.
- Yokuyō**, 抑揚, *n.* [聲ノ] Inflection; [音ノ] intonation.
- Yoku-yoku**, 好々, *ad.* [丁寧ニ] Carefully; very carefully; [非常ニ] exceedingly.
- Yokyō**, 餘興, *n.* An entertainment [芝居ニテ長キ幕間ナドニナス] a divertimento.
- Yokyu**, 楊弓, *n.* Miniature archery.
楊弓場, grounds for miniature archery.
- Yōkyū**, 要求, *n.* A claim; a demand.
要求者, a claimant; 要求する, to claim; to demand; [必要トスル] to require; [請フ] to request; 要求を撤回する, to recede from a demand.
- Yomaigoto**, よまいごさ, *n.* Murmur.
- Yomawari**, 夜廻, *n.* A night-watchman.
- Yome**, 嫁, *n.* A bride; a young wife; [養親ニシテ] a daughter-in-law.
嫁入, a marriage; 嫁をさる, to marry a wife; 嫁に貰ふ, to marry; to take as a wife; 嫁にする, to make a wife of; to take to wife; 嫁に遣る, to give in marriage; 嫁を迎へる, to take a wife; 嫁を世話する, to secure a wife for another; あの人には嫁を貰ふ

さうです, I hear that he is going to be married.

Yomei, 餘命, *n.* Remnant of life.

Yomeigaku, 陽明學, *n.* Teachings of Yang-Ming.

Yomeru, 讀める, *vi.* [字体分明ナドノメ] to be

Yomi, 黄泉, *n.* Hell; hades.

[legible]

Yomiageru, 讀上げる, *vi.* To read out.

Yomiawasaru, 讀合わせる, *vi.* To read over and compare; to collate.

Yomidasu, 讀出す, *vi.* To begin to read.

Yomigaeruru, 甦らす, *vi.* To raise from death; to recall to life; to restore a person to life.

Yomigaeri, 蘇生, *n.* Resurrection.

Yomigaeru, 甦る, *vi.* To revive; to come to life again; to be restored to life; to rise from the dead.

Yomihajimeru, 讀初める, *vi.* To begin to read.

Yomiji, 黄泉, *n.* Hades; hell.

Yomikaesu, 讀返へす, *vi.* To read over again.

Yomikaki, 讀書, *n.* Reading and writing.

讀書きの出来ない人が多い, Many men do not know how to read or write.

[of a word]

Yomikata, 讀方, *n.* Way of reading; pronunciation

讀方を習ひに學校へ行く, They go to school to be taught to read.

Yomikikasu, 讀聞かす, *vi.* To read to.

Yomikudasu, 讀下だす, *vi.* To read through.

Yomimono, 讀物, *n.* Reading.

Yominaosu, 讀直ほす, *vi.* To read over again.

Yominareru, 讀慣れる, *vi.* To be accustomed to read.

[Illegible]

Yominikui, 讀みにくい, *a.* [字体分明ナドノメ]

Yomi-no-kuni, 黄泉, *n.* Hades.

Yomiotosu, 讀落す, *vi.* To omit in reading.

Yomiowaru, 讀終る, *vi.* To read through; to finish

Yomise, 夜店, *n.* A night-stall.

[reading]

Yomisokonau, 讀損ふ, *vi.* To read wrongly.

Yomisu, 嘉す, *vi.* To applaud; to praise.

Yomite, 讀者, *n.* A reader.

Yomitōsu, 讀通ふす, *vi.* To read through.

Yomitsukusu, 讀盡くす, *vi.* To read up.

Yomiuri, 讀賣, *n.* A hawker of songs.

Yomiyasui, 讀易い, *a.* [字体分明ナドノ爲メ]

Legible.

omō, 羊毛, *n.* Wool.

羊毛製の, *woolen.*

omogi, 艾, *n.* Mugwort.

omosugara, 終夜, *n.* All night: all night long.

omu, 讀む, *vi.* To read; [經文ナドヲ] to recite;

[歌ナド] to compose.

お讀み下さい, Kindly read it; 今日は何を讀みましたか, What have we read about to-day?; 論語讀みの論語知らず, He reads the *Rongo* diligently, but does not understand or observe its precepts.

omu, 要務, *n.* Important business.

omuki, 用向, *n.* Business; concern.

onabe, 夜業, *n.* Night-work.

夜なべをする, to work at night; to sit up late at night working.

onaka, 夜中, *n.* The dead of night.

夜中に, at the dead of night; in the middle of the

onashi no, 用無しの, *a.* Idle. [night

ona-yona, 夜々, *ad.* Nightly.

ondokoronai, 據所無い, *a.* Unavoidable; indispensable; necessary; imperative; not to be avoided.

據所なく, could not avoid; to be obliged; to be compelled; 據所ない事情, unavoidable circumstances;

據所なくする, to be constrained to do; to be obliged to do; 據所なき場合に, under exceptional circumstances;

據所ない用事が出来たさうで國許へ呼戻された, He was recalled to his country on the ground that unavoidable business had turned up.

onen, 幼年, *n.* Infancy; childhood.

中央幼年學校, the Central Military Preparatory School; 地方幼年學校, the Local Military Preparatory School.

onen naku, 餘念なく, *ad.* With undivided attention; tranquilly; [他ニ構ハズ] unconcernedly; [熱心ヲナル] to be intent on.....

oni, 陽に, *ad.* [表向き] Ostensibly.

oniku, 羊肉, *n.* Mutton.

onin, 用人, *n.* A steward.

o-no-naka, 世の中, *n.* The world.

世の中が變はつた, The world has changed.

oppasai, 酔漢, *n.* A drunken man; [飲酒家]・

oppasan, 酔拂ふ, *vi.* To get tipsy. [drunkard

Yoppite, 夜びて, *ad.* All night; the whole night; all night long.

Yoreba, 據れば, *ad.* According to; judging by.

聞く所に據れば, from what I hear; あの人の話に據れば, according to what he says; 東京發の電報に據れば, according to a telegram received from Tokyo.

Yori, より, *prep.* Thán; from; out of; of.

思つたよりも, beyond one's hopes; 行くより外はない, There is nothing for it but to go; 聞くより早く駈出した, Scarcely he heard it when he ran out. 他の國よりも特權がある, They have privileges above other countries; 一目見るより慕はしくなつた, I felt attached to him from the time I saw him; 紳士たるものは不名誉より寧ろ死を擇みます, Gentlemen choose death before dishonor; あの人は生命より名誉を重んじます, He values honor above life; 夜晩くまで起きてゐるよりも朝早く起きて勉強する方がよく覚えられ, One can learn better by rising and studying early in the morning than by staying up late at night.

Yori, 據, *prep.* [從ツテ] According to; owing to; in accordance to; in conformity with; [爲メニ] on account of; by virtue of; by dint of.

Yori, 捻, *n.* Twist.

[blage.

Yorini, 寄合, *n.* A meeting; an assembly; an assem-

Yorian, 寄合ふ, *vi.* To assemble; to meet together; to come together.

昨晚の宴會で四五人の上戸が寄合つて夜明まで呑續けた, At the banquet last evening four or five tipplers having come together, they kept on drinking until daybreak.

Yoriatsumari, 寄集, *n.* Gathering.

Yoriatsumaru, 寄集まる, *vi.* To gather; to crowd; to throng; to flock together.

Yoriawasern, 捻合はせる, *vt.* To intertwine.

Yoridasu, 撰出す, *vi.* To select; to choose out; to

Yoridokoro, 據所, *n.* The foundation. [pick out.

據所のない, groundless; causeless.

Yorlito, 捻絲, *n.* Thrown silk.

Yorikakaru, 凭かる, *vi.* To lean against.

Yorikakeru, 凭ける, *vt.* To lean against; to prop up against.

Yorikonomi, 選好, *n.* Preference; choice.

Yorinuku, 選抜く, *vi.* To choose out; to select.

Yoritsukensai, 寄りつけない, *a.* Inaccessible.

Yoro-hoken, 養老保険, *n.* Endowment policy of insurance.

Yoroi, 鎧, *n.* An armor; a coat of mail.

Yorokeru, よろける, *vi.* To stagger.

Yorokobashii, 喜ばしい, *a.* Joyful; glad; [快イ] pleasant; delightful.

Yorokobasu, 喜ばす, *vi.* To delight; to rejoice; to gladden; to please; to cheer; to afford pleasure; to gladden the heart; [満足サス] to gratify.

Yorokobi, 喜, *n.* Joy; gladness; rejoicing; delight; [大喜] exultation; [祝儀] congratulation.

お喜びに出ました, I have come to congratulate you.

Yorokobigoto, 喜事, *n.* A matter of joy.

Yorokobu, 喜ぶ, *vi.* To be glad; to rejoice at; to feel joy; to be pleased; to be delighted; to congratulate oneself; [大ニ] to exult; [満足スル] to be gratified.

喜んで, gladly; joyfully; cheerfully; delightedly; with pleasure; with joy; exultingly; [イヤガラズニ] willingly; こなごりして喜ぶ, to leap with joy;

嘆喜びませう, He will find that very acceptable; 父は此事を聞いて特の外喜んだ, My father is extremely delighted at hearing this; あの人は数学を習ふのを喜びます, He is pleased at being taught mathematics; 喜んで致します, I will do it with pleasure; あの人は喜んで踊り初めた, He began to dance with joy.

Yoromeku, よろめく, *vi.* To stagger. [lie cry.

Yoron, 輿論, *n.* Public opinion; public voice; public cry for war; 輿論の制裁, the bar of public opinion; 開戦の輿論, public cry for war; 維納の諸新聞紙は日本を賞讃し伯林の輿論も亦た我國に同情せり, All the papers in Vienna praise Japan, and public opinion in Berlin is emphatically in favor of Japan.

Yoroppa, 歐羅巴, *n.* Europe.

歐羅巴の, European; 歐羅巴人, a European.

Yoroshii, 宜しい, *a.* Good; all right.

お宜しければ, If you like; 實行宜ろし, to be very salable; 夫れで宜しい, That will do; もう宜しい

That will do now; 夫れは宜しからう, That may do very well; さうしても宜しい, There is no objection to your doing so; 宜しいやうになさい, Do as you
Yoroshiku, 宜しく, *ad.* Well. [please.

宜しく言ふ, to present one's compliments to; to send one's kind regards to; お宅へ宜しく, Please remember me to your family; 宜しく申しました, He wished to be remembered to you; お宅へ宜しく願ひます, Give my kind regards to your family; 宜しくお上りなさい, Eat as much as you like; 佐藤さんに宜しく申したさ言つて下さい, Please say to Mr. Sato that I wished to be remembered; 宜しく勉むべきなり, One must strive.....

Yorotsuku, よろつく, *vi.* To stagger.

Yoro-yoro, よろよろ, *ad.* Totteringly.

よろよろする, to stagger.

Yorozu, 萬, *n.* Myriad.

萬屋, a general dealer; a jack-of-all-trades.

Yoru, 夜, *n.* & *ad.* Night; night-time; at night; by night.

夜のさなか, the dead of night; 夜のさなかに, in the depth of night; 夜晩くまで勉強します, He studies until late at night.

Yoru, 寄る, *vi.* [近ヅク] To approach; [立寄ル] to step into; to look in at; [一寸訪子ル] to call at; [港へ] to put in; [倚ル] to lie towards; [傍ニ] to move; [集マル] to meet; to assemble; to come together.

少し寄つて下さいませんか, Would you be good enough to move?; 方々へ寄らなければならない, I have to call at several places.

Yoru, 據る, *vi.* [依頼△] To depend on; to rely upon; to turn on; [基ク] to be founded on; to be based upon; [原因スル] to be due to; [隸屬スル] to be governed by.

事に據るさ, according to circumstances; [多分] possibly; 據らずして, without recourse to; 何事に據らず, no matter what; 夫れは場合に據る, That depends on circumstances; 船賃は荷物の嵩さに據ります, Shipping charges depend on the size of the

Yoru, 捻る, *vi.* To twist.

[freight.

Yoru-hiru, 夜晝, *n.* Night and day.

夜晝勤く, to work day and night.

Yoru-yoru, 夜々, *ad.* Nightly.

Yoryō, 要領, *n.* Compendium; epitome; summary; outline sketch; résumé; [要點] pith; gist; matter.
要領を得る, to be to the point; 講義の要領は今日の新聞に出てゐる, The matter of the lecture is given in to-day's paper.

Yoryō, 容量, *n.* Capacity.

Yoryōin, 養療院, *n.* A sanitarium.

Yoryokuso, 葉緑素, *n.* Chlorophyl.

Yōsai, 要塞, *n.* A fort; a fortress; fortifications.

要塞副官, Garrison Adjutant; 要塞地帯, the fortified zone; 要塞地帯條令, the strategic secret preservation law; 東京灣要塞司令官, Commandant of the Yokosuka Fortress; 要塞砲兵, the fort artillery; the fortress artillery; the fortress garrison; 要塞砲兵射撃學校, the Gunnery School for Garrison Artillery.

Yosan, 豫算, *n.* An estimate; [議會ナドノ] a budget.

來月五日東京市會は其豫算に付て討議すべし, On the 25th prox., the Tokyo City Council will discuss a budget for it; 豫算する, to estimate; 豫算委員, Budget Committee; 豫算經費, estimated expense; 豫算不成立, disarrangement of the budget.

Yōsan 養蠶, *n.* Sericulture.

Yose, 寄席, *n.* The story-teller's.

Yoseatsumeru, 寄集める, *vt.* To bring together; to gather; to collect; 集注スル] to concentrate.

Yosegi, 寄木, *n.* Marquetry.

寄木細工, marquetry-ware; mosaic-work; [床, 腰櫃ナドノ] parquetry.

Yosegire, 寄切, *n.* Scraps of cloth.

Yosei, 餘生, *n.* The rest of one's life.

氏は閑散に餘生を送れり, He spent the rest of his life in calm retirement.

Yōsei suru, 養成する, *vt.* [育テル] To foster; [修養スル] to cultivate.

Yoseki, 礬石, *n.* Arsenic. [volum-

Yōseki, 容積, *n.* [嵩 Bulk; [容量] capacity; [体積] 容積量, measure of capacity.

Yoseru, 寄せる, *vt.* [加ヘル] To add together; to sum; [集メル] to gather; to get together; to bring

together; [近ヅケル] to cause to approach; to let
入の字を寄せる, to frown. **Approach**

Yosetsukeru, 寄付けゐる, *u.* To bring close.

寄付けぬ, to keep at arm's length; 鳥が寄付けぬ, The
bird does not let me approach.

Yosetsusen, 餘切線, *n.* A co-tangent.

Yosozan, 加算, *n.* Addition.

Yosha, 容赦, *n.* Pardon.

容赦する, to pardon; to forgive.

Yoshi, 由, *n.* [手段] Means; [.....ノ由] I hear
that.....; They tell me that.....; I am told
that.....

知る由がない, There is no means of knowing; 氏の
妻は英人の由, People (they) say that his wife is an
English lady; It is said that his wife is an English
lady; 伊藤侯は今日大磯滄浪閣に歸らるる由, It is
stated that Marquis Ito will return to his villa at

Yoshi, 葭, *n.* Reed.

[Oiso to-day.

Yoshi, 洋紙, *n.* Foreign paper; European paper.

大判洋紙, foolscap.

Yoshi, 用紙, *n.* [願書ナドノ] Blank form.

Yoshi, 要旨, *n.* The main points; the fundamental
principles.

Yoshi, 養子, *n.* An adopted child; a foster-child.

養子縁組, adoption; 養子にする, to make an adopt-
ed son of; 養子に行く, to enter a family as an adopt-
ed child. [acteristica

Yoshiashi, 善惡, *n.* Good and evil; qualities; char-

Yoshido, 葭戸, *n.* A sliding screen covered with

Yoshiki, 様式, *n.* Mode; manner; form. [rushes.

Yoshimba, よしんば, *ad.* Even supposing that.

Yoshin, 豫審, *n.* Preliminary examination.

豫審判事, the preliminary judge; the examining
judge; 豫審調書, minutes of preliminary examina-
tion; 豫審裁判所, the court of first instance; 豫審結
決定書, finding in preliminary examination; 豫審結
結, conclusion of preliminary examination; 豫審廷
the preliminary court of inquiry.

Yoshin, 養親, *n.* An adoptive parent.

Yoshinogami, 吉野紙, *n.* *Yoshino* paper; tissue-
paper; tracing-paper.

Yoshiya, よしや, *ad.* Even supposing that.

よしや戦争が、今后二三年間繼續するとも我國は軍費の缺乏を感じない, Even if the war should last two or three years longer, our country will not feel the want of war-expenses; よしや寒い日があつても火を焚く程のことはあるまい, Even if we have cold days, it will scarcely be so cold as to make it necessary to have a fire.

Yoshizu, 葎簾, *n.* A reed-blind.

葎簾張, an awning of reeds.

Yōsho, 洋書, *n.* A foreign book. [nility.

Yōshō, 幼少, *n.* Infancy; childhood; youth; juvenile.

Yōshō, 要償, *n.* A claim for compensation.

Yōshoku, 洋食, *n.* European food; western food.

Yōshu, 豫習, *n.* Preparation.

Yōshu, 洋酒, *n.* Foreign wine.

Yoso, 他所, *n.* Another place; abroad.

他所事, a matter that does not concern; 他所の, other; 他所の犬, an outside dog; 他所へ行く, to go out; 他所に見る, to look away; 今晚は他所で食えます, I am dining out this evening.

Yosō, 豫想, *n.* Presumption; anticipation; forecast.

Yōso, 沃素, *n.* Iodine.

Yōso, 要素, *n.* The essential element; [因子] a factor.

Yōsō, 洋装, *n.* [書物ノ] European binding.

Yosoku suru, 予測する, *vt.* To estimate.

Y(ō)soon, 装ふ, *vt.* To feign; to pretend; to make believe; to make pretense of; to profess; [氣取ル] to give one's self airs; [飾ル] to ornament; to adorn; [饘装スル] to equip. [plate.

Yoso suru, 豫想する, *vt.* To anticipate; to contem-

Yosou, よそふ, *vt.* [飯ナド] To help.

Yosoyososhi, よそよそしい, *a.* [疎遠ナ] Distant.

Yosu, 止す, *vt.* Yameru ナ見.

止し給へ, Go along; 止しにする, to give over; to abandon; 此れで止ませう, Let us leave off here.

Yōsu, 様子, *n.* [容貌] Appearance; look; mien; [態度] attitude; [状況] state; condition; aspect; circumstances; state of affairs; [身振, gesture; [体裁] style.

様子振る, to give one's self airs; 事の様子, how matters stood; 様子を變へる, to disguise one's self; 一寸御様子伺ひに上りました, I've just come

for a moment to see how you all are.

Yōsui, 用水, *n.* Rainwater caught in a cistern.

用水桶, a raintub; a rainwater tub.

Yō suru, 要する, *vi.* [入用スル] To require; to stand in need of; [需要スル] to demand; it demands; [セザルヲ得ザラシムル] to necessitate.

Yō suru ni, 要するに, *ad.* [略言スレバ] In short; in a word; in fine; [ツマリ] virtually.

森林は要するに樹木の自生せる地なり, Forests are virtually tracts of land where trees are found to grow spontaneously.

Yosutebito, 世捨人, *n.* A hermit.

Yotaka, 夜鷹, *n.* A street-walker; an unlicensed prostitute; a woman of the town.

Yōtashi, 用達, *n.* A government contractor.

陸軍用達 an army contractor.

Yotai, 豫定, *n.* Pre-arrangement; previous arrangement; [待設] expectation.

豫定の, Pre-arranged; fixed; 豫定する, to pre-arrange; to predetermine; to arrange previously; to destine for; 豫定通り, as pre-arranged, as previously arranged; as previously planned; 豫定である, is previously determined; 豫定の如く東京市は昨日日比谷公園にて數千の將校に對し一大歡迎會を催せり, As pre-arranged, the Tokyo Municipality gave a grand welcome party to several thousand officers at Hibiya park yesterday; 聯合艦隊は豫定の如く活動して昨日旅順口に於ける敵軍を攻撃せり, The united squadron, moving as previously arranged, attacked the enemy at Port Arthur yesterday.

Yōten, 要點, *n.* The gist; the main points; the essential point; the salient points.

要點に来る, to come to the point.

Yoto, 夜盜, *n.* A burglar; a night-robber.

Yotogi suru, 夜伽する, *vi.* To sit up with a sick

Yotsu, 四, *n.* Four.

[person]

Yotawashi, 四足, *n.* A quadruped.

四足の, four-footed

Yotsubai, 四遣になる, to walk on all fours.

Yotsudake, 四竹, *n.* [手ニテ鳴ラス] A castanet.

Yotsukado, 四角, *n.* Cross-roads.

Yumegaki, 四目垣, *n.* A fence of slender bam-

boo placed several inches apart.

Yotsuori no, 四折の, *a.* Folded in four.

Yotsutsuji, 四辻, *n.* Cross-roads. 四 [ter.

Yotsuwari, 四割りにする, to divide in four; to quar-

Yotsuyu, 夜露, *n.* Evening dew; nightdew.

夜露にうたれる, to be exposed to the evening dew.

Yotte, 據つて, *ad.* [斯克テ] Thus; [ソコテ] then;

[以テ] by; by means of; [譯テ] on account of; by rea-

son of; in consequence of; [通りニ] according to; in

accordance with; in conformity with; accordingly;

[故ニ] hence; consequently; for this reason; [爲メ

ニ] by virtue of; by the aid of.

此れに依つて, hereby; thereby; [故ニ] consequent-

ly; 事に據つて, according to circumstances; under

the circumstances; 物の名は所に據つて違ふ, Names

of things vary according to locality; 風俗は國々に

據つて違ふ, Customs differ with countries.

Yotto, ヌット, *n.* A yacht.

You, 酔ふ, *vi.* To be intoxicated; to be under the

influence of liquor; [船ニ] to get seasick.

圖部六に酔つた, dead drunk; 圖部六に酔ふ, to get

very drunk; 私は船に酔ひやすい, I am apt to fall

seasick; 酔つたまざれに, acting under the influence

of drink; 船に酔はなければよいが, I fear I shall

be seasick; 立つてゐられない程酔つてゐた, He

was so drunk that he couldn't stand; 私は船に酔ふ

から船はあまり好かない, As I am liable to suffer

from seasickness, I have not much taste for a voyage.

Yonchi, 夜討, *n.* A night-attack.

Yowai, 齡, *n.* Age.

Yowai, 弱い, *a.* Weak; [脆イ] frail; feeble; [ヤサ

シイ] mild; tender; [虚弱ナ] infirm; delicate; [氣

ノ] faint-hearted; [病身ナ] unhealthy; [輕イ]

slight; [湯茶ナド] weak.

弱くなる, to weaken; あの女は弱い, She is of weak

health; 狸は煙に弱い, A badger can't endure smoke;

あの人は体が弱い, He has a weak constitution; 私

は子供の時弱かつた, In my childhood I was delicate.

Yowaimonoijime, 弱者いぢめ, *n.* Bulling the

weak.

弱いものいぢめをする, to bully the weak.

Yowaki na, 弱氣な, *a.* (市況ノ) Weak.

Yowameru, 弱める, *vi.* To weaken; to deprive of strength.

Yowami, 弱味, *n.* Weakness; weak point.

弱味を見せる, to show the white feather.

Yowaraseru, 弱らせる, *vi.* [弱メスル] To weaken; to deprive of power; [困ラセスル] to weary; to harass.

Yowarihatenu, 弱果てる, *vi.* To be utterly exhausted; [閉口スル] to be nonplussed.

Yowaru, 弱いる, *vi.* To weaken; to be weak; [衰弱スル] to be debilitated; to be enervated; [萎靡スル] to wither; [困マスル] to be distressed; to be harassed; [疲レル] to become fatigued; to be knocked up.

Yowatari, 世渡りをする, to subsist; to earn one's living; 世渡りを始める, to begin the world.

Yowayowashii, 弱々しい, *a.* Slender.

Yoyaku, 豫約, *n.* Subscription.

豫約者, a subscriber; 豫約代金, subscription price;

豫約出版, publication by subscription; 豫約で賣る, to sell by subscription.

Yoyaku, 漸く, *ad.* [終ニ] Finally; at last; at length; [漸次] gradually; by degrees; [辛ウシテ] hardly; scarcely; barely; narrowly; with difficulty; [僅カニ] only; just.

やうやく雨が止んだ, At last the rain stopped; 昨日漸くお手紙が着いた, Your letter reached me only yesterday.

Yōyō, 要用, *n.* [役立ち] Use; [必要] necessity; need.

要用な, [大切ナ] important; [無クテナラヌ] necessary; indispensable.

Yoyo no, 代々の, *a.* Successive.

Yoyō, 餘裕, *n.* Surplus; superabundance; [贅物] superfluity; [餘地] room; scope.

馬車を買ふ餘裕がない, I cannot afford a carriage.

Yōzai, 用材, *n.* Material; timber.

Yōzan, 養蠶, *n.* Sericulture; silkworm culture; culture of silk.

養蠶業, sericultural industry; 養蠶家, a silkworm raiser; 養蠶地方, sericultural districts; 東京養蠶學校, the Tokyo Sericultural School; 養蠶は茶葉と共に等しく必要なり, The culture of silk is equally important with that of tea.

ユ, 湯, *n.* Hot water; [浴湯] a hot bath.

湯を沸かす, to boil water; to heat the water; 湯に入る, to take a hot bath; 湯に行く, to go to the bath; 湯をさす, to put in hot water; 湯を立てる, to prepare the bath; to heat the bath.

Yū, 夕, *n.* The evening.

Yū, 勇, *n.* Bravery; heroism; courage.

匹夫の勇, brutal courage; 暴虎馮河の勇, daredevil bravery; 勇を鼓する, to gather one's self up.

Yū, 言ふ, *vi.* *Iu* ㄱ 見 ㄴ.

Yūagari, 浴衣, *n.* bathing-gown.

Yūai, 友愛, *n.* Friendship.

Yūaku naru, 優渥なる, *a.* Gracious.

優渥なる敕語を賜はり臣等恐惶に堪へず, We have received Your Majesty's gracious Rescript with grateful surprise; 恭しく惟るに 勅聖文武天皇陛下茲に帝國議會を召集し 車駕親臨開院の盛式を挙げ優渥なる 聖詔を賜ふ臣等恐惶の至に堪へず, We Your Majesty's Servants of the House of Representatives with all humility tender our thanks for Your Majesty's condescension in opening the Diet in person and in honoring us with a gracious Speech.

Yubashiki, 探湯式, *n.* Hot water ceremony.

Yube, 昨夜, *n.* Last night; last evening; yesterday evening. [fire last night.]

ゆうべの火事で焼けた, It was burnt down by the

Yuben, 雄辯, *n.* Eloquence.

雄辯な, eloquent; 雄辯家, an elocutionist; 雄辯術,

Yubi, 指, *n.* A finger; [足ノ] a toe. [oratory.]

指の先, finger's end; 指の節, knuckle; 指を屈する, to count on fingers; 指折り数へる, to count on one's fingers' ends.

Yabi, 優美, *n.* Grace; elegance.

優美な, graceful; elegant.

Yubinuki, 指貫, *n.* A thimble.

Yubiori no, 指折りの, *a.* Leading.

指折りのうち, one in a thousand.

Yubiorn, 指折る, *vi.* To count on the fingers; to count on one's fingers' ends.

Yubisaki, 指先, *n.* Fingertip.

Yubisashi, 指差, *n.* Pointing.

指差をする, to point the finger.

Yubiwa, 指環, *n.* A finger-ring.

Yubizasu, 指さす, *vi.* To point at.

Yubin, 郵便, *n.* Mail; post.

郵便の, postal; 郵便箱, a post-box; 郵便馬車, a mail-cart; 郵便袋, a mail-bag; 郵便物, mail matter; mails; 無税郵便, frank post; 留置郵便, poste-restante; 價格表記郵便, value-declared mail; 郵便貯金, postal savings bank; post-office savings bank; 萬國聯合郵便, Universal Postal Union; 郵便電信學校, the Post and Telegraph School; 郵便電信局, a post and telegraph office; 郵便電信局長, the director of posts and telegraphs; 郵便端書, a postcard; a postal card; [俗語ニテ] a postal; 郵便配達, a postman; 郵便本局, the general post-office; 郵便印紙, a postage stamp; 郵便爲替, postal money-order; postal order; 郵便切手, a postage stamp; a postal stamp; 郵便切手貯金, postage stamps deposit; 郵便局, a post-office; 郵便局長, a post-master; 郵便局所在地, a post-town; a place where there is a post-office; 郵便局留置, poste restante; care post-master; 郵便聯合, Postal Union; 郵便列車, a mail-train; 郵便船, a mail-ship; a mail-steamer; 郵便締切日, mail day; 郵便締切時間, mail-hour; 郵便税, postage; 五厘の郵便切手は鼠色です, The postage stamps valued at half a sen is gray.

Yubō, 有望, *n.* Bright prospect; good prospects.

有望な, promising; full of promise; hopeful; あれは有望の子供とお考へなさいますか, Do you think he is a promising child?; 氏は特別有望の士官なとき, He was an officer of high promise.

Yubokumin, 遊牧民, *n.* Nomadic tribes.

Yubu naru, 勇武なる, *a.* Brave.

Yubushigin, 燻銀, *n.* Oxidized silver.

Yuchi suru, 誘致する, *vi.* To lure.

敵は我を誘致せんと欲するものの如し, The enemy seemed to have the desire of luring us.

Yuchōjin, 悠長人, *n.* A lethargic person.

Yuda, 遊惰, *n.* Indolence.

遊惰な, indolent; 遊惰の民, an indolent people.

Yudachi, 夕立, *n.* A sudden shower.

Yudan, 油断, *n.* Negligence; inattention; improvidence; imprudence; incautiousness; inobservance; remissness.

油断する, to be negligent; to be off one's guard; 油断な, negligent; imprudent; 油断なく, carefully; 油断して, carelessly; 油断するさ, if I do not take care; 黙まつてゐる人には油断が出来ない, One must be wary in dealing with a taciturn man.

Yudaneru, 委れる, *vt.* To intrust; to submit; to

Yudayajin, 猶太人, *n.* A Jew. [delegate
猶太人の, Jewish.

Yudô-byôin, 遊動病院, *n.* An ambulance.

Yudono, 湯殿, *n.* A bathroom.

Yudôsuru, 誘導する, *vt.* To induce.

Yue, 故, *n.* Reason; cause; ground.

故に, hence; therefore; consequently; in consequence of; on the ground of; by reason of; for the reason that; inasmuch as; because; accordingly; wherefore; on this account; for this cause; for this reason; in consequence of this; 故なく, without cause; without any reason; 彼は幼者たるの故を以て宥された, He was acquitted in consideration of his youth.

Yuei, 游泳, *n.* Swimming.

游泳する, to swim; 游泳場, a swimming-bath; a bathing-place; 游泳術, swimming

Yuekina, 有益な, *a.* Beneficial; advantageous; [有用ナ] useful.

此會は極めて有益なるべし, This organization should prove very useful.

Yuen, 油煙, *n.* Lampblack.

Yuenchi, 遊園地, *n.* Recreation ground.

Yufukan, 有婦姦, *n.* Adultery. [well-to-do.

Yufuku na, 有福な, *a.* Rich; wealthy; well off.

Yafu no, 有夫の, *a.* Married.

Yugai na, 有害な, *a.* Hurtful; harmful; injurious; mischievous; detrimental; noxious; destructive.

家禽に有害である, to be destructive to poultry.

Yugameru, 歪める, *vt.* To crook; [曲ゲル] to curve; to bend.

Yugamu, 歪む, *vi.* [チゲル] To get awry; [傾斜スル] to incline; to slant.

歪んだ, crooked; 歪んでゐる, to be contorted; to be

Yugao, 夕顔, *n.* Evening glory. [distorted.

Yuge, 湯気, *n.* Steam; jet of steam.

Yagai, 遊藝, *n.* Light accomplishments.

Yūgekū, 遊撃, n. A raid; a diversion.

遊撃艦隊, flying squadron; 遊撃戦, guerilla warfare; 遊撃隊, flying column.

Yūgen no, 有限の, a. Finite; [會社ノ責任ノ] limited [略シテ Ld, Ltd, Ltd, 等トナス].

有限責任, limited liability; 有限年金, annuity for a term of years; 有限責任社員, a limited partner.

Yūgi, 友誼, n. Friendship; friendly relations; friendly ties.

Yūgi, 遊戲, n. A play; a game; sports.

遊戯場, playground.

Yūgure, 夕暮, n. The dusk; the dusk of the evening.

Yūgo suru, 優遇する, vi. To treat with civility.

Yūhan, 夕飯, n. Supper; evening meal.

夕飯をたべる, to take supper.

Yūhi, 夕日, n. The setting sun.

Yūhō, 遊歩場, n. Playground.

[limits.

Yūhō-kitei, 遊歩規定, n. [外國人ナドノ] Treaty

Yūhō suru, 遊歩する, vi. To go for a walk.

Yūbutsuron, 唯物論, n. Materialism.

Yūigon, 遺言, n. Will; verbal will; instruction of a dying person; [辭世ノ如キ] parting words.

遺言書, a testament; a written will; 遺言者, a testator; 遺言管財人, an executor.

Yūitsū no, 唯一の, a. Only; sole; solitary.

Yūitsū-shinkyō, 唯一神教, n. Unitarianism.

唯一神教信者, a Unitarian.

Yūimotsu, 遺物, n. [遺言ニヨル] A bequest; a legacy; [記念トシテノ] a relic left as a souvenir; [古代ノ] relics.

Yūinō, 結納, n. Betrothal presents; presents exchanged at a betrothal.

[eminent.

Yūi no, 有爲の, a. [技倆アル] Capable; [有名ナ]

有爲の人, a man of parts; a man of action; 増田克徳氏の死によりて日本は一人の有爲なる實業家を失へり, By the death of Mr. Masuda Kokutoku Japan loses one of her eminent business men.

Yūi no, 有意の, a. Intentional; [無意識ニ對シテ] conscious.

Yūinryoku, 誘引力, n. Power of attraction.

Yūin suru, 誘引する, vi. [招ク] To invite; [引付ル] to attract; [惡事ニ] to seduce; [誘惑スル] to

tempt; [誘動メテ] to induce; [巧計ニテ] to entice;
[餌ニテ] to allure; to lure; [罾セカクユテ] to decoy.

risirō, 唯理論, *n.* Rationalism.

uishinron, 唯心論, *n.* Idealism; spiritualism.

usho, 遺書, *n.* A testament.

uisho, 由緒, *n.* [系統] Lineage.

由緒ある, *of good lineage.*

mitsuki no, 高志的の, *n.* Voluntary.

otō, 友人, *n.* A friend.

友人が會ひに来る, I have a friend coming to see me.

ujō, 宥恕, *n.* Pardon.

宥恕する, to pardon; to excuse.

ujo, 遊女, *n.* A harlot; a prostitute.

遊女屋, a brothel.

ujō, 友情, *n.* Friendliness.

友情の無い, unfriendly.

ujō-fudōshi no, 優柔不斷の, *a.* Irresolute.

yuka, 床, *n.* A floor.

yakabutan, 有價物, *n.* Valuables.

yukai, 愉快, *n.* Pleasure; cheerfulness; enjoyment;
merriment; mirth; delight.

愉快な, pleasant; agreeable; cheerful; jolly; delight-
ful; merry; comfortable; happy; 愉快を盡す, to
make merry; 愉快に感ずる, to feel comfortable.

yakui, 誘拐, *n.* Abduction.

誘拐する, to abduct; to kidnap; 誘拐者, an
abductor; a kidnapper.

yakaku, 遊廓, *n.* A prostitute quarter.

yukan, 湯灌, *n.* The ablution of a dead body.

yukan na, 勇敢な, *a.* Daring; courageous; un-
daunted; dashing; adventurous.

yaka-shōken, 有價證券, *n.* Documentary securities.

yukata, 浴衣, *n.* A bathing-gown.

yukata, 夕方, *n.* The evening; in the evening.

yukai, 夕景, *n.* The evening.

yukai, 有形界, *n.* The material world.

yukai no, 有形の, *a.* Material; corporeal.

yaken, 郵券, *n.* A postage stamp.

yakensha, 有権者, *n.* [選挙ノ] An elector.

yuki, 雪, *n.* Snow.

雪片, snow-flakes; flakes of snow; 雪連塵, a snow-

mass; 雪融, thawing of snow; 雪降, fall of snow; 雪

雪, a snow-plough; a snow-shovel; 雪見, viewing the snow; 雪崩, snow-slip; avalanche; 雪投, snow-balling
雪のやうに白い, white as snow; 雪が降つてゐる, It's snowing. 雪が積つてゐる, The snow lies.

Yuki, ゆきの長い, Long in the sleeve; ゆきの短い, short in the sleeve.

Yuki, 勇氣, *n.* Courage; bravery; valor; boldness. 勇氣のある, brave; bold; courageous; - gallant; valiant; 勇氣がない, to lack courage; 勇氣を食ふ, to take courage; 酒の上の勇氣, Dutch courage; 道義上の勇氣, moral courage.

Yakibutsu, 有機物, *n.* An organic matter.

Yaki no, 有機の, *a.* Organic.

有機化學, organic chemistry.

Yuki-no-shita, 虎耳草, *n.* Saxifrage.

Yakital, 有機体, *n.* An organism; organic bodies.

Yukkuri, ゆっくり, *ad.* Slowly; leisurely; at a slow pace.

御ゆっくりさ, Take your time; ゆっくりお上がりなさい, Take time to eat your meals; 御ゆっくりなさい, Don't be in a hurry to leave; ゆっくり考へなさい, Take time and think over it; 六時十分前に着ればゆっくりです, If I get up about ten minutes to six, I shall be in plenty of time; ゆっくりして少しお話しなさいませんか, Will you not stay and talk a little longer?; 今度は御ゆっくり来て下さい, I hope you will pay us a longer visit next time; ゆっくり出来る様に今から出る方がよい, You had better go now, so that you may be in plenty of time.

Yakoku, 夕刻, *n.* The evening; in the evening.

Yakô no, 有効の, *a.* [契約ナドノ] Valid; [使用出来ル] available; [利目アル] effective.

一年間有効の免狀, a passport available for one year; 本條約は十年間有効なりとす, The treaty is effective for ten years; 契約は一週間有効です, The agreement holds good for a week.

Yakô no, 有功の, *a.* Meritorious.

Yaku, 行く, *vi.* Iku ナ見.

Yume, 夢, *n.* A dream.

夢を見る, to dream; 夢に見る, to dream of; 夢となる, to turn out a dream; 夢に託して, under the pretext of a dream; 夢を判断する, to interpret a

dream; 夢は逆夢, Dreams go by contraries; 齒が抜
けた夢を見た, I dreamed that I lost a tooth; 夢にも
知らない, I don't know any thing at all about it; 夢
にも思はなかつた, I never dreamt of it; It never
entered my head; 家が焼けて居る所を夢に見た, I
dreamed the house was on fire; 君は度々夢を見るか
Do you often have dreams?; 昨夜何の夢を御覧でし
たか, What did you dream of last night; 昨夜面白い
夢を見た, I had a funny dream last night; 富士の夢
を見るさ縁起がいいさうです, They say that it is a
favorable sign if you dream of Fuji.

蝶々の何な夢みて羽使ひ,

I wonder what 'tis dreaming;

The sleeping butterfly

Its tiny wings doth try.

Yumel-mujitsu no, 有名無實の, *a.* Nominal.

Yumel na, 有名な, *a.* Famous; noted; celebrated;
renowned; illustrious; well-known. *Nadakai* ナ見, 有
名人, a well-known person; 嵐山は春は櫻秋は
紅葉で有名である, Arashiyama is noted for its
cherry-blossoms in spring and maple leaves in autumn.

Yumen, 宥免, *n.* Forgiveness; pardon.

Yumeshi, 夕飯, *n.* Supper; evening meal.

Yume-utsutsu, 夢現, *n.* A trance.

夢現になる, to fall into a trance.

Yume-yume, 夢々, *ad.* Never.

Yumi, 弓, *n.* A bow [胡弓ナドノニモ言フ].

弓師, a bowmaker; 弓矢, bow and arrow; 弓を引く,
to draw a bow; 弓を張る, to bend a bow; 弓の弦を
外づす, to unbend a bow; 弓の弦を張る, to string a

Yuminari, 弓形, *n.* A curve; an arc. [bow

Yumizuru, 弓弦, *n.* A bowstring.

Yumô, 勇猛, *n.* Intrepidity.

勇猛な, intrepid.

Yumoji, 湯文字, *n.* A waist-cloth.

Yamon, 幽門, *n.* [胃ノ] The pylorus.

Yu-no-hana, 湯の花, *n.* Flowers of sulphur.

Yunyōkan, 輸尿管, *n.* The ureter.

Yunya, 輸入, *n.* Importation.

輸入する, to import; 輸入の, imported; 輸入超過
excess of imports; excess of imports over exports;
輸入願書, 輸入申告書, import entry form; 輸入

imports; 輸入免許, import permit; 輸入税, import duty; external taxes.

Yuo, 硫黄, *n.* Sulphur.

Yurai, 由來, *n.* The origin.

[from

由來書, a memoir; 由來不明, to originate; to result

Yuran, 遊覧, *n.* [遊遊, 周遊] Excursion.

遊覧切符, an excursion ticket; 遊覧列車, an excursion

Yurankan, 輸卵管, *n.* The oviduct.

[seen train

Yure, 揺搖, *n.* Shaking.

Yurei, 幽霊, *n.* A ghost; a spirit; a phantom; an apparition; a specter.

[ghosts;

幽霊と云ふものを信じますか, Do you believe in

Yureki, 遊歴, *n.* A tour; traveling for pleasure.

遊歴者, a tourist; 遊歴する, to rove; to travel about.

Yureru, 揺れる, *vi.* To shake; to roll; to swing.

Yuri, 百合, *n.* Lily.

百合根, lily bulb.

Yuri, 遊離, *n.* Isolation.

Turitan, 搖椅子, *n.* A rocking-chair.

Yurikago, 搖籃, *n.* A cradle.

Yuri no, 遊離の, *n.* Free.

遊離酸, free acid.

Yuriokosu, 揺起す, *vi.* To shake up.

Yuru, 揺る, *vi.* To shake; to swing.

Yurugase ni suru, 怠がせにする, *vi.* [輕メズル]

To slight; [怠ル] to neglect; [無視スル] to disregard.

國民教育は一時も怠がせにすべからず, National

education can not for a moment be neglected; 軍國多

事の際と雖も教育の事は怠がせにすべからず, Even

at such a juncture so busy in urgent affairs of state

no educational affair should be disregarded.

Yurugu, 揺るぐ, *vi.* To shake; to quake; [ユルグ

アル] to be loose.

Yurui, 緩い, *a.* Loose; [取締ナドノ寛大ナ] lenient.

ゆるくする, to loosen; to unloose.

Yurumeru, 緩める, *vi.* To loosen; to unloose; to

unbend; to unfasten; [規則, 氣力, 腕, 手ナドノ] to

relax; [減ズル] to mitigate; [痛ナド] to ease.

Yurumi, 緩み, *n.* Relaxation.

Yurumu, 緩む, *vi.* To be loose; to relax; [繩ナド]

to get loose; [腹ノ] to be loose; [釘ナドノ] to start.

Yururi, ゆるりと, *ad.* Slowly; leisurely; at a slow

pace.

Yurusarenai, 許されぬ, *ad.* [許さず] Un-
pardonable; unconscionable; [許し得ず] inadmis-
sible.

Yurusareru, 許される, *ad.* [免れ] To be ex-
Yurushi, 許, 赦, *n.* [許し] Permission; leave; [許
辨] pardon; forgiveness; [権能ヲ與フ] authori-
zation; [裁許] sanction; [免許] licence; [免除, 例へ
ル兵役] exemption; [罰ヲ] repulsion; [放免] ac-
quittal.

許す, 赦す, to permit; to allow; to author-
ize; to pardon; to forgive; to exempt; to overlook;
to remit; to release; to exempt from; to let off; to
set at liberty; [容れ] to admit.

疑を許す, to grant a petition; 此れに疑を許さな
い, This admits of no doubt; 干渉するを許しま
せん, I will allow no interference; 敵でも許す
だ, Even an enemy should be forgiven; 政府は外國
人の内地に入るを許さず, The government does not
allow foreigners to enter the interior of the country;
法律は之れを知らざるの故を以て何人をも許さず.
Ignorance of the law excuses no man.

Yuruyaka na, 寛かた, *ad.* [緩慢ナ] Lenient.

Yuru-yuru, 緩々, *ad.* Slowly; leisurely.

Yuryo, 憂慮, *n.* Anxiety.

Yuryō, 遊獵, *n.* Jūryō + 見.

遊獵家, a sportsman; 遊獵期, the shooting season;
遊獵免許狀, a shooting (hunting) license. [trial

Yuryoku na, 有力な, *ad.* Story; powerful; influen-

有力者, an influential person; 其事業を進行せしめ
んが爲めに 有力なる市民二十人を擧げて委員とな
せり, A committee of twenty influential citizens has
been formed to promote the work.

Yasai na, 有妻の, *n.* Married.

Yusan, 遊山, *n.* A picnic; a pleasure excursion.

遊山場, a pleasure resort; 遊山船, a pleasure-boat.

Yasei, 遊星, *n.* A planet.

Yasai naru, 優勢なる, *ad.* Superior in force.

敵の優勢なる驅逐艦, the enemy's destroyers which
are in superior force.

Yaseki-dōbutsu, 有骨動物, *n.* The vertebrata.

Yusen, 遊船, *n.* [ヨット] A yacht.

Yūsen, 郵船, *n.* A mail-ship; a mail-steamer

Yūsen mo, 優先の, *a.* Preferential, 優先

優先株, preferential share; preference stock; 優先権, preferential right; priority.

Yūshōkō no, 有爵の, *n.* Noble, 有爵

Yūshō, 勇士, *n.* A brave soldier.

Yūshi, 有司, *a.* The authorities, 有司

Yūshikō, 有志家, *n.* Men of public spirit, 有志家

Yūshi-mōshō, 勸告免官, 勸告, Resignation promoted by the authorities.

Yūshō-kōshō, 有心敬造の, *a.* Intentional, 有心敬造の

Yūshōron, 有神論, *n.* Theism, 有神論

有神論者, theist, 有神論者

Yūshōshō, 有志者, *n.* A supporter; a sympathizer, 有志者

Yūshō, 勇將, *n.* A brave general, 勇將

勇將の下に覇をなす, "like a master, like a man."

Yūshōki, 優勝旗, *n.* A championship flag; a champion flag, 優勝旗

Yūshoku, 夕食, *n.* Supper, evening meal, 夕食

Yūshō-reppai, 優勝劣敗, *n.* Survival of the fittest; the way to the wall, 優勝劣敗 [Museum]

Yūshukan, 遊技館, *n.* The Naval and Military, 遊技館

Yūshutsu, 輸出, *n.* Exportation, 輸出

輸出する, to export; 輸出奨励金, bounties; 特別輸出港, port of special export; 輸出者, an exporter; 輸出品, exports.

Yūso, 輸送, *n.* Transport, 輸送

輸送力, transport capacity; carrying power.

Yūso suru, 輸送する, *vt.* To send by post.

Yūsuburu, 揺ぶる, *vt.* To shake, 揺ぶる

Yūsugu, すすぐ, *vt.* To rinse; to wash, すすぐ

Yūsureru, 揺れる, *vt.* To shake, 揺れる [person]

Yūsuri, 強請, *n.* Extortion; [人] an extortionate, 強請

Yūsuru, 強請る, *vt.* To extort; to blackmail, 強請る

Yūsunuma, 夕涼に出る, to sit out; to enjoy the cool of the evening, 夕涼に出る

Yūtai, 優待, *n.* Generous treatment; welcome, 優待

優待する, to welcome; to treat with civility; 優待券, a complimentary ticket.

Yūtai no, 有体の, *a.* Material, 有体の

有体財産, goods and chattels.

Yūtake na, 量かな, 豊かな, *a.* [澤山ナ] Abundant, 量かな

plentiful; copious; [富貴な] rich;

opulent [此語最も力ア]; [土地

豊かに暮らす, to live in affluence.

utsumppu, 湯たんぽ, *n.* A hot wa-

warmer (foot-warmer) containing hot water.

utô, 優等, *n.* Excellence.

優等な, excellent; high-class; 優等で, with mark

of honor; with special excellence; 優等の卒業生,

honor graduates; highest graduates; foremost stu-

dents; 優等で及第する, to pass the examination

with honors; あの人試験で優等になった, He

came out first in the examination.

utokuna, 有徳な, *a.* Virtuous; rich in virtue.

utori, (ゆとり), *n.* Play; room for motion (expansion).

utari to shita, (ゆつたり)とした, *a.* Easy.

uwu, 結ぶ, *v.* [髪ヲ] To dress.

髪を結ぶ, to dress the hair.

uwaeru, 憂鬱, *n.* Melancholy; dejection.

憂鬱な, melancholy; cheerless; doleful; 憂鬱病,

melancholia; hypochondria; 憂鬱質, melancholic

temperament; 憂鬱してゐる, to be oppressed.

uwaeeru, 結へる, *v.* To bind; to fasten.

uwakashi, 湯沸, *n.* A copper tea-kettle.

uwaku, 誘惑, *n.* Temptation.

誘惑者, a tempter; 誘惑する, to tempt; to entice; to

seduce; to allure; 誘惑ほど怖いものはない,

Nothing is more dreadful than temptation.

yawa suru, 融和する, *v.* To melt.

yayu, 湯屋, *n.* A public bath; a bath house.

yayake, 夕照, *n.* After-glow; sun-glow; sunset glow.

yayo, 猶豫, *n.* Postponement; delay; prolongation;

[躊躇] hesitation; [支拂ノ, 又ハ法廷ニテ原被何レ

カニ與フル] grace.

紙限を願ふ, to ask for a postponement; 猶豫する,

to postpone; to hesitate; to put off; 猶豫日, days of

yayoku suru, 遊べる, *v.* To cruise. [grace.]

yayô na, 有用な, *a.* Useful.

yayu, 悠々, *ad.* Quietly.

yazai, 有罪, *n.* Guiltiness.

有罪な, guilty; 有罪人, a guilty person 裁判所は被

告を有罪とせり, The court found the defendant guilty.

Yasashi, 遊覧, *n.* A canvassing tour; an electioneering.

Yasaei, 郵税, *n.* Postage.

郵税不足, postage due; 郵税其他諸雜費, postage

Yasaei no, 有税の, *a.* Dutiable.

有税品, dutiable goods.

Yasen to, 悠然と, *ad.* Leisurely; quietly.

Yuzu, 橙, *n.* Lemon.

Yasu, 融通, *n.* [流通] Circulation; [為替ノ] accom-

融通する, to circulate; 融通資本, circulating capital

融通手形, an accommodation bill; [流帳] エテハ,

wind-bill; [英國ニテハ] a kite.

Yasui, 雄蕊, *n.* A stamen.

Yuzurau, 譲合ふ, *vi.* To compromise; to make a compromise; to meet half-way.

Yuzuriha, 交讓木, *n.* *Daphniphyllum*.

Yuzurijo, 譲状, *n.* A grant.

Yuzuriukenin, 譲受人, *n.* A grantee; [手形ナドノ] a transferee; [権利ノ] an assign.

Yuzurinkeru, 譲受ける, *vi.* To obtain; by transfer; [相續スル] to inherit.

Yuzuriwatashi, 譲渡, *n.* Transfer; assignment; conveyance; [債務者ヨリ債権者ニ財産權ノ]cession; [割譲ノ如キ] alienation.

譲渡代價, transfer price; 譲渡人, a grantor; a transferor; an assignor; a deed of transfer; a written assignment.

Yuzuriwatasu, 譲渡す, *vi.* To make over; to transfer.

Yuzuru, 譲る, *vi.* [譲渡ス] To transfer; to make over; [道ナド] to give way; [譲歩スル] to cede; [降参スル] to yield; to surrender; to relinquish; to give ground; [手放ス] to part with.

一步を譲る, to make a concession; 毫も譲らず, not to yield an inch.

Z

Za, 座, *n.* [席] A seat; [芝居ノ] theater.

座に着く, to be seated; 座を立つ, to rise from one's seat; to quit one's seat; 明治座, the Meiji theater;

歌舞妓座, the Kabuki theater; 席開, opening of a

Zabuton, 座蒲團, *n.* A cushion.

[theater.

Zagurito, 座繰絲, *n.* Hand-filature.

Zaigyo, 在業, *n.* A sedentary employment.

Zai, 在横濱英國領事館, British Consulate, Yokohama.

Zai, 在, *n.* The country.

東京在, suburban, Tokyo.

Zai, 財, *n.* Wealth.

Zaichubutsu, 在中物, *n.* Contents.

Zaidan, 財團, *n.* Trust property.

Zaitoki, 在役中, while on active service in the field.

Zaigai no, 在外の, *a.* Abroad,

在外の友人, our friends abroad.

Zaigen, 財源, *n.* A source of revenue.

Zaigo, 在郷, *n.* The country.

Zaigo, 罪業, *n.* An offense; a misdeed; a sinful act.

Zaiho, 財寶, *n.* Wealth; riches.

Zaigo, 罪狀, *n.* Guilt.

Zai, 在位, *n.* Reign.

Zaike, 財貨, *n.* Wealth; treasures.

Zaike, 罪科, *n.* An offense; a misdeed; a crime.

Zaikau suru, 在官する, *vi.* To hold office.

Zaikata, 在方, *n.* The country.

Zaikin suru, 在勤する, *vi.* To hold office.

Zaimoku, 材木, *n.* [木] Wood; [建築用材] timber; [挽キタル] lumber.

材木置場, a timber-yard; a lumber yard; 材木屋, a dealer in lumber; a timber-dealer.

Zaimu, 財務, *n.* Financial affairs.

財務顧問, a financial adviser; 韓國財務顧問目賀田氏は本月十一日京城出發歸京せらるべし, Mr. Megata, Financial Adviser to the Korean Government, is coming to Tokyo, leaving Seoul on the 11th inst.

Zainin, 罪人, *n.* A criminal; [犯罪人] an offender; a culprit; a malefactor; [所科后ニイフ] a felon.

Zairai no, 在來の, *a.* Existing.

Zairyō, 材料, *n.* Material; raw material; [種物] stuff; [立論ノ] data.

Zairyū no, 在留の, *a.* Resident at.

在留外國人, foreign residents.

Zairyū suru, 在留する, *vi.* To reside; to remain.

Zaimon, 財産, *n.* *Shisan* 才見.

財産家, a man of fortune; 財産權, rights of property; propriety right; 財産目録, inventory of property; 財産差押, attachment of property; 特有財産, private

property; 財産を浪費する; to run through a fortune.
Zaisel, 財政, *n.* Finance.

財政の, financial; fiscal; 財政整理, re-organization (adjustment) of the finances; 財政政策, financial policy; fiscal policy.

Zaiseki, 罪跡, *n.* Proofs of guilt.

放火は或る吏員が罪跡を晴さんためになしたるものならんとの疑あり, Incendiarism is suspected on the part of some of the officials, who wanted to destroy evidences of their crime.

Zaisho, 在所, *n.* The country.

Zaishō, 罪障, *n.* Sinfulness.

Zaishoku suru, 在職する, *vi.* To hold office.

Zaitaku, 在宅である; to be in; to be at home.

内藤君は木曜日には在宅です, Mr. Naito is at home on Thursday; 明日十一時には在宅御眼に懸かり得べく候, You will find me at home to-morrow at 11 o'clock.

Zaiyaku suru, 在役する, *vi.* To hold office.

Zaiya no, 在野の, *a.* Unofficial; out of office.

在野黨, a party out of office; 在野政治家, unofficial politicians.

Zakka, 雜貨, *n.* Miscellaneous articles; general merchandise; [船>] general cargo; [食卓用品] groceries.

雜貨商, [重=食料商] a grocer; 雜貨店, a grocery; [布, 絲, 陶器ナド賣ル] a dry-goods store.

Zakki, 雜記, *n.* Miscellaneous documents; [雜誌ナド>] miscellany.

Zakkoku, 雜穀, *n.* Cereals.

Zakkon, 雜婚, *n.* Intermarriage; mixed marriage.

雜婚する, to intermarry.

Zakkyo, 雜居, *n.* Joint occupation; [外國人>]

Zako, 雜魚, *n.* Small fish. [mixed residence]

Zakoebi, 雜魚海老, *n.* Shrimp.

Zakotsu-shinkeitsu, 坐骨神經痛, *n.* Sciatica.

Zakuro, 柘榴, *n.* Pomegranate.

柘榴鼻, [赤鼻] grog-blossom.

Zambō, 謾謗, *n.* Slander; scandal; calumny; libel.

謾謗者, a slanderer; a calumniator; 謾謗する, to slander; to calumniate; to talk scandal.

Zambu, 殘部, *n.* Remainder.

- Zambusu**, 殘物, *n.* Residue; scrap.
- Zamoto**, 監元, *n.* [劇場] The manager.
- Zandaka**, 殘高, *n.* Balance.
- Zanka**, 懺悔, *n.* [後悔] Penitence; [自白] confession.
懺悔する, to be penitent; to confess.
- Zangen**, 殘言, *n.* Zambō ぞ見.
- Zengo**, 塹壕, *n.* A trench.
- Zangyaku**, 殘虐, *n.* Brutality; outrage.
- Zanji**, 暫時, *ad.* A short while; a little while; a short time; for a short time; for a moment; awhile.
暫時の, momentary; transient.
- Zanki**, 慚愧, *n.* Shame.
- Zankin**, 殘金, *n.* Balance.
殘金がある, to have a credit-balance.
- Zankoku**, 殘酷, *n.* Cruelty; inhumanity; mercilessness; unfeelingness; [壓制] oppression.
殘酷な, cruel; merciless; inhuman; barbarous; savage; unfeeling; cold-blooded; 彼れは殘酷に囚人なを扱つた, He treated the prisoners without pity.
- Zannen na**, 残念な, *a.* Regrettable; much to be regretted; sorrowful.
残念至極の, deplorable; extremely disappointing;
残念がる, to take at heart; to be-grieved at; to be cut up about; 残念ながら, It is too bad, but; much as I regret it, still; 残念である, I regret that; 残念に思ふ, to be disappointed at; あの人の來ないのは残念だ, It is a pity that he does not come.
- Zannin**, 殘忍, *n.* Mercilessness; inhumanity; unmercifulness; unfeelingness; hardness of heart; [壓制] oppression.
殘忍な, unmerciful; merciless; inhuman; unfeeling; savage; cold-blooded; stony-hearted.
- Zansatsu suru**, 殘殺する, *vi.* To slaughter; to
殘殺される, to be brutally murdered. [butcher.
- Zanshin na**, 斬新な, *a.* Original; novel.
- Zanshi suru**, 慚死する, *vi.* To die of shame.
- Zansho**, 東宮殿下は今朝埴原に行啓此處にて殘暑を御過しあるべし, This morning H. I. H. the Crown Prince left Tokyo for Shiobara, where His Highness will pass the rest of the hot season.
- Zanso**, 殘訴, *n.* Zambō ぞ見.
- Zanson seru**, 殘存する, *a.* Remaining.

Zansu, 殘數, *n.* The remainder after division.

Zanteki, 殘敵, *n.* The remnant of the enemy.

San-yo, 殘餘, *n.* Remnant.

殘餘の, remaining; 殘餘要遺書, a residuary legatee.

Zanzai, 斬罪, *n.* Beheading; decapitation.

Zappi, 雜費, *n.* Various expenses; miscellaneous expenditure; miscellaneous charges; [臨時費] incidental expenses.

Zappô, 雜報, *n.* General news; miscellaneous news; miscellaneous paragraphs.

Zarame, ざらめ, *n.* Crystallised sugar.

Zara-zara shita, ざらざらした, *n.* Rough.

石がざらざらする, The stone feels rough.

Zareuta, 戯歌, *n.* A comic poem.

Zaru, 笊, *n.* A basket; a basket without a handle.

Zasetau, 挫折, *n.* [氣ノ] Discouragement.

挫折する, to discourage; [害スル] to impair.

Zashiki, 坐敷, *n.* A room; an apartment; [客間] a drawing-room. [cuz

Zashô suru, 坐視する, *vt.* To look on with indifference.

Zashô, 挫傷, *n.* Contusion.

Zashô, 坐礁, *n.* Stranding.

坐礁する, to strand; to ground; to run aground; to run ashore; to run on a rock; to strike on a rock; 品よりの電報に據りて去七日の朝汽船ロビウ號は

宮島沖に於て坐礁せりと云ふ, Ujina wires that on the morning of the 7th the S.S. *Rohiua* went aground off Miyajima. [idleness

Zashoku suru, 坐食する, *vi.* To eat the bread of

Zasshi, 雜誌, *n.* A magazine; a periodical.

Zassho, 雜書, *n.* [小冊子] A pamphlet; [宗教問題ナドノ小冊] a tract.

Zasshu, 雜種, *n.* [家畜ナドノ] Mixed breed.

雜種の, cross-bred; half-bred; hybrid; [種々ノ] miscellaneous; 雜種馬, a cross-bred horse; 雜種税, miscellaneous taxes.

Zasshu, 雜錄, *n.* Miscellany.

Zassô, 雜草, *n.* Weed.

Zassoku, 雜則, *n.* Miscellaneous rules.

Zatô, 座頭, *n.* A man of the blind guild; the head minstrel. [play the koto well

あの座頭はよく琴を弾じろ, That blind minstrel

- Zatsudan suru**, 雑談する, *vt.* To gossip.
- Zatsuji**, 雑事, *n.* Miscellaneous business.
- Zatsumu**, 雑務, *n.* Miscellaneous business.
- Zatsu ni**, 雑に, *ad.* Confusedly; not neatly; coarsely.
- Zatsuroku**, 雑録, *n.* Miscellany.
- Zatsushenya**, 雑收入, *n.* Miscellaneous income.
- Zatsuwa**, 雑話, *n.* A desultory talk.
- Zatsuyaku**, 雑役, *n.* Fatigue duty.
- Zatsuyō**, 雑用, *n.* Miscellaneous; business; house-
- Zaten no**, 雑多の, *a.* Sundry. [kind business.]
- Zatto**, ざつと, *ad.* Roughly; rough speaking; coarsely; briefly; [大體] approximately; in round numbers.
- Zatto**, 雑踏, *n.* Bustle; [入込] crowd; [人] [bers.]
- 雑沓する**, to crowd together; to be thronged; 往來ナド] to be congested; 浅草は東京で一番雑沓する所です, Asakusa is the most bustling place in Tokyo.
- Zaumei**, 座右銘, *n.* A motto.
- Zeiti**, 是非, *n. & ad.* Right and wrong; [必ず] without fail; [何でも] by all means; in any case; anyhow; [必然ニ] necessarily; [絶対ニ] absolutely; [積極的ニ] positively.
- 是非曲直**, rights and wrongs; 是非なく, perforce; of necessity; necessarily; 是非もない, [避難イ] inevitable; 是非行きたい, is bent on going; 是非行きたいなら, if you really wish to go; 是非なくする, to be constrained to do; 是非行きたいものだ, I should like to go, by all means.
- Zei**, 税, *n.* [一般ニ] Tax; [輸出入品ノ] duties; customs; [輸出入ノ品目ナドニ對スル] tariff; [橋, 踏ナドノ] toll; [水道ナドノ] rates.
- 税を納める**, to pay taxes; to pay duty; 税を徴収する, 税を賦課する, 税を取る, 税を掛ける, to levy a tax on; 伯林では犬を飼へば税を出さなければならぬ, In Berlin you must pay taxes if you keep a dog.
- Zeibutsu**, 贅物, *n.* A superfluous article; a useless appendage.
- Zeichiku**, 蓍竹, *n.* Divination sticks.
- Zeigen**, 贅言, *n.* Pleonasm; redundant expression; superfluous words.
- Zeikan**, 税關, *n.* A custom-house; customs.
- 税關長**, superintendent of customs; commissioner of customs; 税關監吏, land waiter; 税關手続, customs

- formalities; 税関上屋, custom's shed.
Zeiken, 税権, *n.* Tariff autonomy.
Zeimeku, 税目, *n.* Headings (items) of a tariff.
Zeimu-kantokusho, 税務監督署, *n.* The tax administration bureau.
Zeimu-sho, 税務署, *n.* A tax office; a tax-collection office; a revenue office.
Zeiniku, 贅肉, *n.* Fungus.
Zeiritsu, 税率, *n.* Tariff.
 輸入税率, import tariff; 協定税率, conventional tariff.
Zeitaku, 贅澤, *n.* Luxury; extravagance.
 贅澤な, luxurious; extravagant; 贅澤をする, to be luxurious; to be extravagant; 贅澤に暮らす, to live in luxury; あれは贅澤で高慢な人だ, He is an extravagant and proud man.
Zekkai no, 絶海の, *a.* Beyond wide oceans.
Zekkei, 絶景, *n.* Wonderful beauties of nature.
Zekkô suru, 絶交する, *vi.* To break with; to break off friendship; to discontinue intercourse; to excommunicate.
Zekku, 絶句, *n.* A stanza. [each
 七言絶句, a stanza of four lines of seven characters
Zekkyû, 絶叫, *n.* Exclamation; ejaculation.
 絶叫する, to exclaim; to ejaculate.
Zemba, 前場, *n.* [米相場] First calling.
Zembi, 全備, *n.* Consummation.
 全備した, perfect; 全備する, to consummate.
Zembu, 全部, *n.* The whole.
Zembu, 前部, *n.* The forepart.
Zembu, 膳夫, *n.* A butler.
Zembun, 全文, *n.* The full text.
Zemmal, 蕨, *n.* *Osmunda regalis*.
Zemmaljikake, ぜんまい仕掛, *n.* A clock-work.
Zemmetsu, 全滅, *n.* Utter annihilation; utter ruin.
Zempai, 全廢, *n.* Total spoliation.
Zempai, 全敗, *n.* Total defeat.
 全敗する, to be totally defeated; to sustain a complete defeat.
Zempan no, 全般の, *n.* Universal.
Zempo, 前報, *n.* A forerunner.
Zempyô, 前表, *n.* An omen.
Zen, 全, *a.* Whole; total; all; plenary.

全帝國, the whole empire; 全世界, the whole world;
 全廢, total abolition; 全權, plenary authority; 全
 西亞國皇帝陛下, His Majesty the Emperor of all the
 Russias; 全委員長, the Chairman of Committee of
 the Whole.

Zen, 前, *a.* Preceding; prior to; [以前ノ] the late;
 [今へ退職セル] ex-.

前條, the preceding article; 前外務大臣, the late
 Minister for Foreign Affairs; 前東京市長, the ex-
 Mayor of Tokyo; 前代議員, an ex-member of Parlia-
 ment; 前から, previously; 一週間前から, for the last
 week; 何年前のことですか, How many years ago

Zen, 善, *n.* Good. [was it?]

Zen, 膳, *n.* A small table with raised edge.

膳に就く, to sit down at a meal.

Zenchi, 全治, *n.* Complete cure.

Zenchi, 全智, *n.* [能ノ] Omniscience.

Zenchō, 前兆, *n.* An omen; an indication; a pre-
 cursor; [病ノ] a symptom.

Zendate, 膳立をする, to spread a table.

Zendō, 善道, *n.* The path of virtue. [virtue.

善道に立歸へらす, to restore a person to the path of

Zendō-undō, 蠕動運動, *n.* Peristaltic movement.

Zen-ei, 前衛, *n.* Advanced guard; vanguard.

Zengaku, 全額, *n.* Full amount.

全額支拂, payment in full.

Zengaku, 前額, *n.* The forehead.

Zengen, 前言, *n.* Prediction.

前言する, to predict.

Zengo, 前後, *n.* [時ノ] Priority.

前後に, before and behind; 前後に據つて, according
 to priority; 前後不覺になる, to become unconscious

前後矛盾, self-contradiction; 前後矛盾の, self-con-
 tradictory.

Zengō, 前號, *n.* The preceding number.

Zoni, 銭, *n.* Coin; copper coin.

Zen-i, 善意, *n.* [法律ニイフ] Good faith; bona fides.

Zenrai, 銭葵, *n.* Mallow.

Zenibako, 銭箱, *n.* A money-box.

Zenire, 銭入, *n.* A purse.

Zenimōke, 銭儲, *n.* Money-making.

Zenin, 是認, *n.* Approval; indorsement.

是歸する; *do appere; to indorse.*

Zenji ni, 漸次に, *ad.* Gradually; by degrees; step by step; in the course of time.

Zenjitsu, 前日, *n. & ad.* The day before; the preceding day.

Zenjō, 前條, *n.* The preceding article.

前條の, *aforesaid.*

[mentioned]

Zenjūin no, 前述の, *a.* Above-mentioned; before-

Zenka, 全寮, *n.* The complete house; the whole

Zenka, 前科, *n.* A previous offense. [family.

前科者, *an old offender; a criminal with a previous conviction against him.*

Zenkai, 全快, *n.* Complete recovery.

全快する, *to recover; to be perfectly cured; to be restored to health; to come round; to get round; to recover fully; 全快の上で, after I have quite recovered; おの人はいまでも全快しない, He is quite beyond recovery.*

Zenkasoku, 漸加速, *n.* Acceleration of velocity.

Zenkei, 全計, *n.* Grand total;

Zenkei-dōbutsu, 鰻形動物, *n.* Helminths.

Zenken, 全權, *n.* Full powers; plenipotentiary powers; plenary authority.

全權委員, *plenipotentiary; 全權委任狀, plenipotentiary credentials; 全權公使, minister plenipotentiary; 特命全權公使, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.*

Zenken no, 前顯の, *a.* Aforesaid.

Zenkin, 前金, *n.* Prepayment; payment in advance.

Zenki no, 前記の, *a.* The above mentioned; foregoing; aforesaid; heretofore mentioned; the said.

Zenkō, 前項, *n.* The foregoing paragraph; the preceding paragraph. [the country.

Zenkoku, 全國, *n.* The entire country; throughout

全國高等學校長の第一會議は金曜日午後文部省に於て開かれたり, *At the Department of Education, the first conference of the Directors of the Higher Schools throughout Japan was held on Friday afternoon.*

Zennaku, 善惡, *n.* Good and evil; virtue and vice;

善惡の道理は何處でも同じです, *The principles of right and wrong are the same everywhere.*

Zennin, 善人, *n.* A good man. [prosper.

善人必らずしも榮えず, A good man will not always

zeninsha, 前任者, *n.* The predecessor.

Zennō, 全能, *n.* [神ノ] Omnipotence.

全能なる, omnipotent; almighty.

Zen no, 前の, *a.* Preceding; late.

Zennō no, 前納の, *a.* Prepaid.

返信料前納電報, telegram with reply prepaid.

Zenrei, 前例, *n.* A precedent.

Zenretsu, 前列, *n.* Front rank.

前列兵, front rank man; file leader.

Zenryō, 善良, *n.* Goodness; integrity.

善良な, good; virtuous.

Zenryoku, 全力, *n.* All one's strength.

全力を擧げて, with all one's strength.

Zense, 前世, *n.* Previous life; previous existence.

Zensei na, 全盛な, *a.* Very prosperous.

Zensekai, 全世界, *n.* The whole world; the world at large.

Zensha, 前者, *n.* The former; [蘭法ニテ] prior party.

Zenshaku suru, 前借する, *vi.* To borrow money in

Zenshi, 前歯, *n.* The front-tooth. [advance.

Zenshin, 全心を注ぐ, to concentrate mind.

Zenshin, 前進, *n.* Advance. [post.

前進兵, men of the leading line; 前進哨, advanced.

Zenshin, 全身, *n.* The whole body.

全身畫, a full-size picture; a full-length picture; 全

身像, a full-length figure; 全身不随, palsy of the

whole body; 全身に取つて貰いたい, [寫真ヲ]

should like to be taken full length.

Zenshō, 前哨, *n.* An outpost.

前哨線, outpost line.

Zenshō, 全勝, *n.* A complete victory. [by a fire.

Zenshō suru, 全焼する, *vi.* To be entirely destroyed

全焼五戸半焼七戸, Five houses were entirely and seven partially destroyed.

Zenshu, 前週, *n.* Last week.

Zensoku, 喘息, *n.* Asthma.

東本願寺の法主大谷伯は喘息にて危篤なり, Count

Otani, Lord Abbot of the East Honganji, is seriously

ill with asthma.

Zensokuryoku, 全速力, *n.* Full speed.

全速力で, at full speed.

Zenson, 全損, *n.* Total loss.

Zensô no, 前装の, *a.* Muzzle-loading.

前装砲, a muzzle-loading gun; a muzzle-loader.

Zentai, 全体, *n.* & *ad.* Entirely; wholly; [元來] originally: [本當ハ] properly speaking; in reality; in fact.

全体に, entirely; throughout; on the whole; 全体の entire; whole; [一般ノ] universal.

Zentei, 前提, *n.* Premise.

大前提, major premise.

Zento, 前途, *n.* Future prospects; outlook.

あの人の前途は豪氣なものです, He has a brilliant career before him 作戦の前途は尙遠遠なり, The sequel of the war is still far distant.

Zentôkotsu, 前頭骨, *n.* The frontal bone.

Zentsu suru, 全通する, *vi.* To be completely open.

Zen-ya kara, 前夜から, *ad.* Overnight.

Zen-yaku, 前約, *n.* A pre-engagement; a prior engagement; a previous engagement.

Zen-yô suru, 善用する, *vi.* To make a good use of.

Zen-yu, 全癒, *n.* Complete recovery.

全癒する, to be perfectly cured.

Zenzen, 全然, *ad.* Wholly; totally; through and through; [絶対ニ] absolutely.

Zenzen ni, 漸々に, *ad.* Gradually; by degrees; step by step; by inches.

Zen-zen no, 前々の月曜日, last Monday week.

Zeppan, 絶版である, to be out of print.

あの本は久しく絶版です, That book has been long out of print.

Zepeki, 絶壁, *n.* A cliff; a steep; a perpendicular cliff; a sheer precipice.

Zerachin, ゼラチン, *n.* Gelatine.

Zessai no, 絶世の, *a.* Peerless; matchless.

絶世の美人, a peerless beauty.

Zessen, 舌戦, *n.* A war of words.

[fast.

Zesshoku, 絶食, *n.* Abstinence from food; voluntary

絶食する, to abstain from food; to fast.

Zessoku suru, 絶息する, *vi.* To breathe one's last.

Zetehô, 絶頂, *n.* The top; the summit; the peak; the crown; the apex; [極度] the climax; the cul-

minating points; the zenith.

Zetsubi naru, 絶美なる, *a.* Exquisitely beautiful.

Zetsubô, 絶望, *n.* Despair.

絶望する, to despair; to give up hope; to give over; to extinguish hope.

Zetsuen, 絶縁, *n.* [電流ノ] Insulation.

絶縁線, an insulated wire; 絶縁する, to insulate; to isolate. [up the ghost]

Zetsumei suru, 絶命する, *vi.* To expire; to give

Zetsumyô na, 絶妙な, *a.* Ingenious; admirable.

Zetsurin naru, 絶倫なる, *a.* Extraordinary; superhuman; supernatural.

Zettai, 絶對, *n.* Absolute; absoluteness.

絶對的の, absolute; [積極的ノ] positive; 絶對に反對である, I am absolutely opposed to.

Zettai-zetsumei no, 絶体絶命の, *a.* Desperate.

Zettô, 絶東, *n.* The Far East.

Zo, そんな事をさてはならないぞ, You mustn't do anything like that, do you hear? 大變むつかしく成つて來たぞ, It has become very difficult, I can tell

Zô, 象, *n.* An elephant. [you]

Zô, 像, *n.* An image; a statue.

Zôbutsu, 贓物, *n.* Stolen goods.

Zôbutsusha, 造物者, *n.* The creator.

Zôchiku, 増築, *n.* Extension of building.

Zôchô suru, 増長する, *vi.* To grow presumptuous.

Zôdai suru, 増大する, *vi.* To magnify; to extend.

陸海の軍備を増大する, to extend naval and military

Zôei, 造營, *n.* Building; erection. [preparation]

造營する, to build; to erect.

Zôfu, 臟腑, *n.* Viscera; entrails; intestines.

Zogan, 象眼, *n.* Inlaying.

象眼する, to inlay; 金に象眼した紅寶石, a ruby set

Zôge, 象牙, *n.* Ivory. [in gold]

象牙彫, ivory carving; 人造象牙, artificial ivory; 象

牙の根付, an ivory pouch-button.

Zôgen, 増減, *n.* Increase and decrease.

Zôheikyoku, 造幣局, *n.* The Mint. [Mint]

造幣局長, the Mint-Master; the Director of the

Zôheishô, 造兵廠, *n.* The Arsenal.

Zôhibyô, 象皮病, *n.* Elephantiasis.

Zôhin, 贓品, *n.* Stolen goods.

- Zoho**, 増補, *n.* Supplement; enlargement; appendix
Tsuika ㊦見 *n.*
 増補する, to enlarge; 増補の, supplementary; 増補
 訂正の, revised and enlarged.
- Zohô**, 増俸, *n.* Increase of salary. [mous honors.
Zôisuru, 贈位する, *vi.* To bestow (grant) posthu
Sôka, 造化, *n.* Nature.
 造化の戯, sport of nature.
- Sôka**, 造花, *n.* Artificial flowers.
- Sôka**, 増加, *n.* Increase; addition; [増大] augmentation
 増加する, to increase; [増殖スル] to multiply; [膨張
 スル] to swell, to augment.
- Sôkenhei**, 送遣兵, *n.* Re-inforcement.
- Sôkin**, 雑巾, *n.* A floor-cloth; a duster; [フキン, dishcloth.
 雑巾で拭いておくれ, Wipe it up with a cloth.
- Sokka**, 俗歌, *n.* A people's song.
- Sokkai no**, 俗界の, *a.* Worldly.
- Sokkoku**, 屬国, *n.* A dependency; a subject state; a tributary country.
- Sokkon**, あの人はあの女にぞつこん惚れ込んだ, He fell desperately in love with him.
- Soku**, 賊, *n.* A thief; [重奪 = 強盜] a robber; [反徳] a rebel; [敵] an enemy.
- Soku**, 属, *n.* Family; genus; species.
- Sokubo**, 屬望, *n.* Expectation.
- Sokubun**, 俗文, *n.* A vulgar style.
- Sokubutsu**, 俗物, *n.* A vulgar person; a worldling.
- Sokuchi**, 屬地, *n.* A dependency; [殖民地] a colony.
 台湾は日本の屬地なり, Formosa is a dependency of Japan.
- Sokugo**, 俗語, *n.* Spoken language; colloquial language; vulgar tongue; household words; colloquial; vulgarism; [隠語] slang.
- Sokugun**, 賊軍, *n.* Rebel army; rebels.
- Sokuhon**, 續編, *n.* A supplementary volume.
- Sokohô**, 續報 ㊦ Further news; further particulars.
- Sokuji**, 俗事, *n.* Earthly affairs; secular affairs.
- Sokujin**, 俗人, *n.* A layman; a laity; a man of the
- Sokumei**, 俗名, *n.* Ordinary name. [world.
- Soku ni**, 俗に, *ad.* Popularly; familiarly; [一般 =] currently.

俗にいふ, what is familiarly called.....

Zokusei, 屬性, *n.* Attribute.

Zokuseki, 族籍, *n.* Caste. [be subject.

Zoku suru, 属する, *vi.* To belong; to appertain; to

Zokuto, 賊徒, *n.* Rebels.

賊徒を平定する, to subjugate the rebels.

Zokuwa, 俗話, *n.* Popular saying; colloquial language

Zoku-zoku, 續々, *ad.* Successively; in succession; one after another.

續々来る, to pour in; to come in numbers.

Zoku-zoku, ぞくぞくする, to shiver; to feel chilly; A chill comes over me.

Zokyu, 増給, *n.* Increment of salary.

増給する, to raise one's salary; あの人に來年増給されるだらう, He shall receive an increase of salary next year.

Zombun ni, 存分に, *ad.* Satisfactorily.

Zommei suru, 存命する, *vi.* To live; [生殘スル] to survive.

存命中に, as long as I live; 御両親は御存命ですか, Are your parents still alive?

Zongai ni, 存外に, *ad.* Different from what one expected. [pected.

存外の, unexpected; unanticipated. [pected.

Zonjigakenai, 存掛けない, *a.* Unexpected; fortuitous.

Zonjiru, 存じる, *vi.* To think; to know.

御存じの通, as you know (are aware).

Zonjyoranai, 存寄らない, *a.* [本意ナラヌ] Unintentional; [豫期セヌ] unexpected; unanticipated.

Zonjyori, 存寄り, *n.* Opinion; thought; notion.

Zonzai na, ぞんざいな, *a.* [失禮ナ] Rude; impolite.

ぞんざいに, [粗相ニ] carelessly; coarsely; ぞんざいな言様, rude language.

Zori, 草履, *n.* A sandal

Zorin, 造林, *n.* Afforestation.

Zosaku, 造作, *n.* Fixture; fittings of a house.

造作附貸間, finished apartments to let.

Zōsa nai, 造作ない, *a.* Easy.

造作もなく, easily; readily; without difficulty; without trouble; あの人に誠に造作もなく新聞を翻譯した, He translated the paper with the greatest ease.

Zōsen, 造船, *n.* Ship-building.

造船所, a ship-building yard; a dockyard; 造船

ship-building; 造船家, a ship-builder; 横須賀造船所, the Yokosuka Ship-building Yard; 吳海軍造船所, the Kure Naval Dockyard; 造船獎勵規則, the regulation for the encouragement of ship-building.

Zōshin suru, 増進する, *vt.* To promote.

Zōsho, 藏書, *n.* Library.

藏書家, a book-collector.

Zōshoku, 増殖, *n.* Multiplication; increase.

Zosui, 増水, *n.* Rise of a river.

Zōtoku suru, 藏匿する, *vt.* To harbor; to conceal.

Zōwai, 贈賄, *n.* Corruption.

贈賄する, to corrupt; [比喩的 =] to grease the palm.

Zōyo, 贈與, *n.* [遠言 = テ] Donation.

贈與する, to give; to present; to grant; 贈與者, giver; a donor.

Zōyō, 雜用, *n.* Various expenses.

Zōzei, 増税, *n.* Increase of taxation; increased tax.

Zu, 圖, *n.* [畫ノ] A drawing; [設計] a plan; [地圖 + フ] a map; [模型圖] a diagram.

圖を引く, to draw a plan; to draw a diagram.

Zuan, 圖案, *n.* A design; a model sketch.

Zubon, 洋袴, *n.* Trousers; European trousers.

ズボン下, drawers; ズボン吊, braces.

Zubunure, づぶ濡れになる, to get wet through.

Zubutōi, 圖太い, *a.* Daring; audacious.

Zudori, 圖取, *n.* A plan; a sketch; a plan-drawing.

圖取をする, to plan; to form a diagram of.

Zue, 圖繪, *n.* Pictures; [圖解] illustrations.

Zugai, 頭蓋, *n.* The cranium.

頭蓋骨, the skull.

Zuhō, 圖法, *n.* Projection.

Zui, 髓, *n.* The marrow.

Zuibun, 随分, *ad.* [カナリ] Pretty; tolerably; rather, [割合 =] comparatively; [非常 =] very; a good deal; considerably; [相應 =] reasonably; moderately; fairly.

此所は随分に良い所です, This is a tolerably nice

Zuichō, 瑞兆, *n.* Auspiciousness. [place.

Zuihitsu, 随筆, *n.* Miscellaneous writings; stray notes; miscellany.

Zuihōshō, 瑞寶章, *n.* The Order of the Sacred Treasure.

勳一等瑞寶章, the First Class of the Sacred Treasure.

11. 隨意, *n.* [自由選擇] Option; [我儘] wilfulness.

隨意な, wilful; [自由ナ] free; unconstrained; independent, **随意**に, freely; independently; at will; at pleasure; [自分量見ニテ] of one's own accord; **随意**の, [有意ノ] voluntary; [自發ノ] spontaneous; **随意**科, optional course; optional subject; **随意**筋, voluntary muscle; **随意**運動, voluntary movement; **御随意**に, as you please; **御随意**になさい, Do as you like; please yourself.

Zuizijino, 随時の, *a.* Occasional. [time.

随時入學することを得, Students may enter at any

Zuikōin, 随行員, *n.* A suite; attendants; company.

随行する, to attend.

Zuikotsu, 髓骨, *n.* The marrow-bone.

Zuisō, 瑞相, *n.* A good omen.

Zujō ni, 頭上に, *ad.* Overhead.

Zukai, 圖解, *n.* An illustration.

圖解する, to illustrate.

-zuki, 好, *n.* A lover of.....

本好き, a lover of books; **音楽好き**, a lover of music.

Zukin, 頭巾, *n.* A hood.

頭巾を被ぶる, to muffle up the face with a *zukin*; **學生は總べて頭巾の着いた外套を着る**, Every student wears an overcoat with a hood.

-zuki no, 好きの, *a.* Fond of; partial to.

酒好きの, partial to wine.

Zuki-zuki, づきづき痛む, to throb with pain.

Zukku, づつく, *n.* Cotton duck; canvas. [of

-zuku de, づくで, *suff.* By dint of; on the strength
金づくで, by dint of money.

Zumen, 圖面, *n.* A drawing; a plan; a map.

Zun-zun, すんすん, *ad.* Rapidly; readily; swim.

Zurideru, 摺出る, *vi.* To slip out. [mingly.

Zurikomu, 摺込む, *vi.* To slip into.

Zuriochiru, 摺落ちる, *vi.* To slip down.

Zurō na, 杜漏な方言をする, to express one's self in no measured terms.

Zurui, するい, *a.* Sly; cunning; not fair.

Zurukeru, するける, *vi.* To be negligent; to be dilatory.

Zushi, 厨子, *n.* A shrine in a Buddhist temple.

Zusho, 圖書, *n.* Books.

圖書係, a librarian; **圖書館**, a library.

-sutae mi, 濱側に, along the shore.

Zuta-zuta, すたすたに切る, to cut to pieces.

Zutan, 宛, *ad.* Apiece; each by; the proportion of.

一つ宛, one by one; 二つ宛, two by two; 一圓宛, one *yen* each; 毎日二度宛, twice every day; 此の瓶に二合宛入れる, to put two *go* into each of these bottles; 日に十宛言葉を覚えます, I learn ten words every day; 一人にいくつ宛あるか, How many are there apiece?; 子供に少宛おやりなさい, Give a little to each child; 此行を一字宛お譯しなさい, Translate the passage, word for word; 其繪は何程宛お拂でしたか, How much did you pay each for those pictures?; あの車には二人宛乗つてゐる, There are two persons in each of those rikshaws.

Zutan, 頭痛, *n.* A headache.

頭痛膏, a sticking-plaster used against headaches; 頭痛がする, to have a headache; ひどく頭痛がする, to have a bad headache; I have a terrible headache, まだ頭痛がなさいますか, Is your head aching yet?

Zutto, すつと, *ad.* All the way; direct; very much; [比較シテ] far and away.

Zuzen, 珠数, *n.* A rosary; a chaplet [此語ハ嚴格ニハ rosary ノ第三珠].

珠数を繰る, to count beads; to tell one's beads: 珠数を爪繰ぐる, to finger a chaplet.

Zuzukakebato, すすかけ鳩, *n.* A Barbary dove.

Zuzushii, すうすうしい, *a.* Confident; impudent.

THE END.

製 復 許 不

東京堂
大阪三宅莊藏

萬朝報評

坊間二三の小和英辭書に比するに頁數と語數とに於ては遙に多きが如く編纂の體亦比較的嶄新なるに似たり特に一語の譯語を掲ぐるにも單に之が直譯二三を掲ぐるに止むるが如きことをなさず懸篇に其語を含む熟語夥多を列舉し場合に應じて譯語を變ふべきを知らしめたるなど注意の周到説明の丁寧なるは他書に比して隨に出色あり。

國民新聞評

現時行はれつる和英辭書は單だ雜然數語を臚列せるのみなるを以て看者が語辭を的確に撰擇するに太だ容易ならざるの弊を鑑み本書は英語の意義の異同を委細に訓示するに力むると共に近時の流行語を網羅し熟語文例を最も多く列舉したるが如きは今日迄の辭書に一生面を開きたるもの其他語數の多くして譯語の正確を得たる註釋の簡明にして要領を得たる皆稀に見る好辭書なり。

讀賣新聞評

實用を旨とし務めて新語を網羅し每語意義の異同を註解したるもの……和英對譯の辭書として其編著の新しきだけに其便益もまた多大なるべし。

『日本』新聞評

詳密なる和英辭書にして譯語と其適用を示せる頗る丁寧之を從來の字書に比すれば嶄然頭角を抜くものあるは確かなり英文と會話の字書として斯かる便益の著出づるは字書發行熱の餘澤なるべし。

やまと新聞評

世に在觸れたる和英辭典の如く漫然多數の英語を陳列した計りでは同意語の撰擇に苦ましむるので徹頭徹尾註解其他必要の注意を掲げ見出語の撰定を初め對譯に至るまで總て創作的に編纂したので從來の辭書に比して優に一頭地を抽いて居る其上新流行語の收錄に務め又成るべく多數の熟語と文例を掲げて作文會話の幫助に供せり……本書の如く奇拔なる特色と多大なる便益を具備せる辭書の發賣せられたるは學生諸氏及び一般讀者に取りて非常の便宜なるべく本書にして歡迎されずんば世に歡迎さるゝ辭書はあるまいと思ふ。

二六新聞評

現時の和英辭典が和語に對して雜然數語を臚列せるのみに對して本書は註解及其他の注意を以てせり……其他の特長としては對譯に創始的なる近時の流行語を網羅せると熟語文例を例示するに努めたる等なり……中形辭書としては先づ成功せりといふべし。

中央新聞評

從來刊行されたる類書に比し特色頗る多し其の一二を舉ぐれば普通の和英辭書に解説辭書を加へたるが如きものに

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 02835 8110

JUN 30 1937

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

